













CD  
1051  
A13  
1936  
pt.3  
NIC

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office

# INDEX

to the

## CORRESPONDENCE

of

## THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

### YEAR 1936

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

PART III

M TO R

---

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON

Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1969

By arrangement with

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497





## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities, &c.**

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation**. **Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany for Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.



11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers : these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering :—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following abbreviations are used :—

B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation).	M. of A. & F. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).
B. of T. (Board of Trade).	M. of I. (Ministry of Information).
C.I.G.S. (Chief of Imperial General Staff).	M. of L. (Ministry of Labour).
C-in-C. (Commander-in-Chief).	M. of Shipping. (Ministry of Shipping).
C.O. (Colonial Office).	M. of Supply. (Ministry of Supply).
D.O. (Dominions Office).	M.P. (Member of Parliament).
D.O.T. (Department of Overseas Trade).	MS. (Manuscript).
F.O. (Foreign Office).	MSS. (Manuscripts).
G.O.C. (General Officer Commanding).	n.e.o., n.e.o.s (plural). (Non-commissioned officer).
Govt. (Government).	O.C. (Officer Commanding).
G.P.O. (General Post Office).	O. of W. (Office of Works).
H.M. (His Majesty's).	P.C.O. (Passport Control Office, or Officer).
H.M.G. (His Majesty's Government).	P.Q. (Parliamentary Question).
H.M.R. (His Majesty's Representative).	P.R.O. (Public Record Office).
H.M.R.R. (His Majesty's Representatives).	Prof. (Professor).
H.M.S. (His Majesty's Ship).	R.A.F. (Royal Air Force).
H.O. (Home Office).	S.O. (Stationery Office).
I.O. (India Office).	S. of S. (Secretary of State).
Memo. (Memorandum).	s.s. (Steamship).
M.E.W. (Ministry of Economic Warfare).	U.K. (United Kingdom).
M.F.A. (Minister for Foreign Affairs).	v. (Versus, only used in the heading <b>Claims</b> ).
M.F.N. (Most-favoured-nation).	W.O. (War Office).
Mgr. (Monsignor).	

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia ( <i>see</i> Ethiopia)...	1	Guatemala ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Saudi Arabia ... ..	(25)
Afghanistan ( <i>see</i> Central Asia).		Hayti and Santo Domingo	20	Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom ( <i>see</i> Yugoslavia).	
Africa: General ... ..	(60)	Health ... ..	(94)	Siam ... ..	40
Albania ... ..	(90)	Hejaz and Nejd ( <i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Slavery and Native Labour	(52)
America: General ... ..	(51)	Honduras ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Southern: General ... ..	(67)
Arabia ... ..	(91)	Hungary ... ..	21	Soviet Union ... ..	(38)
Argentina ... ..	2	International Rivers ... ..	(96)	Spain ... ..	41
Arms Traffic ... ..	(95)	Iran ( <i>see</i> Persia).		Sudan ( <i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan).	
Austria ... ..	3	Iraq ... ..	(93)	Sweden ... ..	42
Aviation ( <i>see</i> Commercial Aviation).		Italy ... ..	22	Switzerland ... ..	43
Baltic States ... ..	(59)	Japan ... ..	23	Syria ... ..	(89)
Belgium and Luxemburg...	4	Jugo-Slavia ( <i>see</i> Yugoslavia).		Transjordan ( <i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan).	
Bolivia ... ..	5	Latvia ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).		Turkey ... ..	44
Brazil ... ..	6	League of Nations... ..	(98)	United States ... ..	45
Bulgaria ... ..	7	Liberia ... ..	24	Uruguay ... ..	46
Central America ... ..	8	Lithuania ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).		Venezuela ... ..	47
Central Asia ... ..	(97)	Luxemburg ( <i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).		Yugoslavia ... ..	(92)
Central: General ... ..	(62)	Saudi Arabia ... ..	25	General ... ..	50
Chile... ..	9	Mexico ... ..	26	America: General...	51
China ... ..	10	Commercial Aviation ... ..	27	Slavery and Native Labour	52
Colombia ... ..	11	Morocco ... ..	28	Ecuador ... ..	54
Commercial Aviation ... ..	(27)	Nejd ( <i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Poland ... ..	55
Communications and Transit ... ..	(13)	Netherlands ... ..	29	Finland ... ..	56
Contract Labour ( <i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour).		Nicaragua ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Baltic States ... ..	59
Costa Rica ( <i>see</i> Panamá).		Northern: General ... ..	(63)	Africa: General ... ..	60
Czechoslovakia ... ..	12	Norway ... ..	30	Far Eastern: General ... ..	61
Communications and Transit	13	Opium ... ..	(87)	Central: General ... ..	62
Cuba ... ..	14	Palestine and Transjordan	31	Northern: General ... ..	63
Denmark ... ..	15	Panamá and Costa Rica ... ..	32	Eastern: General ... ..	65
Eastern: General ... ..	(65)	Paraguay ... ..	33	Egyptian: General ... ..	66
Ecuador ... ..	(54)	Persia ... ..	34	Ethiopia: General ... ..	66
Egypt and Sudan ... ..	16	Peru ... ..	35	Southern: General ... ..	67
Egyptian: General ... ..	(66)	Poland ... ..	(56)	Opium ... ..	87
Estonia ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).		Portugal ... ..	36	Syria ... ..	89
Ethiopia ... ..	(1)	Roumania ... ..	37	Albania ... ..	90
Ethiopia: General ... ..	(66)	Russia ( <i>see</i> Soviet Union)	38	Arabia ... ..	91
Far Eastern: General ... ..	(61)	Salvador ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Yugoslavia ... ..	92
Finland ... ..	(56)	Santo Domingo ( <i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo).		Iraq ... ..	93
France ... ..	17			Health ... ..	94
Germany ... ..	18			Arms Traffic ... ..	95
Greece ... ..	19			International Rivers ... ..	96
				Central Asia ... ..	97
				League of Nations ... ..	98

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ... General.		381 Treaty ... Treaty Formalities.	
285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.		382 " ... Postal Agreements.	
286 " ... Life Certificates.		383 " ... Appointments, Diplomatic	
299 " ... Repayments.		384 " ... Dominions Intelligence.	
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.		385 " ... Appointments, Consular.	
371 " ... Civil Procedure.		388 " ... Deportations.	
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.		402 Library ... State Papers.	
373 " ... Privilege.		405 " ... Miscellaneous.	
374 " ... Extradition.		409 " ... Legalisation of Documents	
375 " ... Lunatics.		501 Establishment and Finance ... Claims.	
376 " ... Marriages.		503 " ... Diplomatic.	
377 " ... Miscellaneous.		504 " ... Domestic.	
378 " ... Nationality.		505 " ... General.	
379 " ... Royal Matters.		650 Communications ... General.	
380 " ... Territorial Waters.			

#### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American ... ..	A	Egyptian and Ethiopian	J	Northern ... ..	N
Central ... ..	C	Establishment and Finance	X	Southern ... ..	R
Chief Clerk's ( <i>see</i> Establishment and Finance).		Far Eastern ... ..	F	Treaty ... ..	T
Communications ... ..	Y	League of Nations and Western...	W	Western ( <i>see</i> League of Nations and Western).	
Consular ... ..	K	Librarian's ... ..	L		
Eastern ... ..	E	News ... ..	P		



# NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

- \* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.
- \*\* Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 75	<u>Under</u>	Medals
	<u>for</u>	See Life Saving Services
	<u>read</u>	See also Life Saving Services.



**INDEX**  
**TO**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**  
**1936**

---

**Part III**

---



# INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1936.—Part III.

## M

### Ma, C. S., Dr.

Facilities to study English judicial system.  
L3977/3977/405 (file).

### Maad, M.

Marriage certificate. L1054/213/409.

### Maan.

Akaba and Maan question:

— See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

### Maasdyk, J. E. van, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences and message of goodwill on accession of King Edward. T2432/752/379.

### Maasing, Col.

Chief of Estonian Intelligence Department: visit to Germany. N5906/1913/59.

### Maasing, L., Mrs.

University course in the U.K.: facilities.  
P740/P931/P1003/P1033/64/150.

### Mabbott, T. O., Prof.

Access to Public Record Office.  
L4815/4815/402 (file).

### Maberly, M., Miss.

Complaint against treatment by Spanish police authorities during search of employer's house. K6835/6835/228 (file).

### McAdam, W.

Desire for employment in Consular Service: qualifications.  
K1396/K2630/K4043/99/250.

### McAdoo, Wm. G.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

### MacAllan, Seymour.

Aircraft for Spain: activities.  
W11975/9549/41.

### McAllister, Alexander (alias James Murray).

See MURRAY, JAMES

### MacAllister, D. J.

Deportation from United States.  
T6350/6350/388.

### McAlpin, J. S.

Detention in State Hospital in United States.  
K7045/7045/245 (file).

### MacAndrew, J. H. E.

United States Despatch Agent in London: request for free entry of motor car: customs privileges refused: complaint of unfair assessment of duty.  
T5565/T5939/T11588/T13187/5/373.

### MacAndrews & Co., Ltd.

Transmission of letters to Bilbao during Spanish civil war. W15694/9644/41.

Transmission of message from Spain.  
W12852/10261/41.

Expenditure incurred by, in evacuation of British Subjects from Spain: settlement.  
W8404/62/41/W14104/W16274/W18808/427/41.

Return of Mr. H. L. Reader to Valencia: transport from Marseilles in one of H.M. ships. W19000/427/41.

Welfare of British staff at Valencia.  
W18743/W14156/427/41.

Shipping service to Balearic Islands: position.  
W16441/62/41.

Employment of watchmen on vessels staying in Spanish ports. W4751/4744/41.

### MacAndrews & Co., Ltd. (continued).

Difficulties in obtaining identity cards for representatives in Spain. W6440/450/41.

Shipment of motor boats and aeroplane engines from Great Britain to Spain.

W12420/9549/41.

Insurance difficulties in Spain during civil war.  
W11552/4719/41.

### Macanetti, Adele, and Lidia.

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2527/752/379.

### Macao.

Use of Macao in connexion with air services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Plan of. F4401/1410/10.

Reclamation schemes: Japanese activity.

F3856/153/10/F3827/F4887/1410/10.

Japanese penetration: efforts to purchase reclaimed land: attitude of Portuguese Govt.

F7587/F5020/F1491/F1545/F1410/1410/10.

Reported sale of land at, to Japanese interests: effect on British position at Hong Kong.

F1716/F1793/F1953/F1942/F4401/1410/10.

— Japanese effort to secure control of waterworks: opening of new waterworks.  
F3275/F4973/1410/10.

Possibility of Japan seizing Macao and using it against Hong Kong: position under Anglo-Portuguese Treaty of Alliance.  
W12221/762/36.

### Macao: British Vice-Consulate.

Naval reporting arrangements.  
W3632/W9648/27/50.

Government books at.  
L5388/L7155/84/405.

Copy of Buff Book supplied to.  
L2520/320/405.

Government telegraph code.  
Y468/Y749/76/650.

Appointment of Vice-Consul F. J. Gellion at.  
K4606/K4606/210.

— Recognition by local authorities: question of exequatur. K12997/4606/210.

### Macao Electric Light Co.

Affairs of: dispute with Portuguese Govt.  
F53/53/10.

### Macara, Miss.

Employment as governess in Czechoslovakia.  
R703/703/12 (file).

### MacAra, James.

Honorary Polish Consular Agent at Regina.  
T5152/T7353/5152/385.

### Macario, Luigi.

Appeal to Queen Mary for assistance.  
T3987/510/379.

### Macario, Nicolas.

Italian representative at Havana: report on.  
A2638/257/14.

### Macarios Saba.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

### MacArthur, D.

United States Vice-Consul at Vancouver.  
T4076/4076/885.

**MacArthur, D., General.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
 Honorary appointment as Field-Marshal in  
 the Philippine army: influence over  
 Philippine Army Staff. A8309/34/45.  
 Appointment as adviser to President Quezon  
 of Philippine Islands: position: activities.  
 A155/A746/34/45.  
 Views on the Philippine situation: interview  
 with H.M. Consul at Manila.  
 A6393/34/45.  
 Views on the Keelung incident and United  
 States-Japanese relations.  
 F7533/6182/23.

**Macartney, G., Sir.**

Memo. on situation in Sinkiang. F1810/2/10.  
 Facilities for Mr. R. H. Macartney.  
 L8478/3478/405 (file).

**Macartney, R. H.**

Facilities in Angora. L3478/3478/405 (file).

**Macartney, R. J.**

Application for post in Iraq. E2899/95/98.

**Macaskill, Capt.**

Case of s.s. Santa Maria. W6497/5777/41.

**Macassey, K. L.**

Judgeship in Iraq. E1432/185/93.

**Macaulay, Helen, Mrs.**

Facilities in European countries.  
 L4754/4754/405 (file).

**Macaulay, P. J. W.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
 T284/284/378 (file).

**Macaulay, T. C.**

Enquiry regarding. L389/389/405 (file).

**Macaulay, W. J. B.**

Irish Free State Minister at the Vatican:  
 report on. R55/55/22.

**MacAuley, Elise L.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
 T4869/752/379.

**Macaya, Luis.**

Arrest by Spanish Govt. authorities at  
 Barcelona: release.  
 W13485/W13510/W13653/W13960/  
 W14961/427/41.

**McBain.**

Settlement of Chinese debts. F490/192/10.

**McBeath, G., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
 K9443/K9618/9443/217.

**McBride, W.**

Bourse d'étude. L7382/222/405.

**McBurney, Catherine M.**

Marriage certificate. L148/148/405 (file).

**McCabe, J.**

Repatriation debt. K1761/1761/299 (file).

**McCabe, J. O.**

Access to archives of State Department,  
 Washington. L5118/5118/405.

**McCabe, Leonard, Rev.**

Foundation of an English Catholic School at  
 Santiago, Chile: appointment to: position.  
 P170/P367/P1877/42/150.

**McCabe, P. J., and Mrs. E.**

Assistance requested by wife from, resident in  
 Shanghai. K10111/10111/210.

**McCabe, W.**

Repatriation to N. Ireland.  
 K13583/13583/245.

**Maccabi World Union.**

Summer camp in U.K. T10509/25/378.

**McCaffrey, B.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**McCall, S.**

Repatriation debt. K6375/6375/299 (file).

**McCallum, Miss.**

Zionist Revisionists: report on. E118/118/31.

**McCallum, Anne.**

Marriage abroad. T15845/T16363/2644/376.

**McCallum, J. H.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**McC Campbell, Amos G. (alias James William Smith).**

See SMITH, JAMES WILLIAM.

**McCann, C. E. F.**

Message to King George VI.  
 T18145/17840/379.

**McCardell, H., Vice-Consul.**

Charge of Consulate at Santos: signature.  
 K13918/12848/206.

**McCarl, J. R.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Macarthy (alias Browne, T. K.).**

Recruitment in U.K. for service in Spain.  
 W17769/9549/41.

**MacCarthy, Gertrude H.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
 T5667/752/379.

**MacCarthy, K., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
 T3895/752/379.

**McCartney, B. W.**

Repatriation debt. K2200/2200/299 (file).

**MacCaskey, C. I.**

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.  
 Financial Adviser to Liberian Govt.  
 J4677/185/24.

**MacCauley, D.**

Deportation from United States.  
 T8323/8323/388 (file).

**McCaw, Guy.**

Conversations between Count Ciano and Herr  
 Hitler. C7854/4/18.

**Macchi di Cellere, F.**

See CELLERE, F. MACCHI DI.

**Macciotta, M.**

Pilot on Italian air route to East Africa.  
 W2408/26/27.

**Maclean, G. T., Inspector-General.**

Visit to British Consulate-General, Marseilles:  
 report on complaints against Vice-Consul  
 Beard. K9211/K8983/K9408/8982/217.

**McClean, H., Mrs.**

Welfare of Miss W. M. Clarke in Spain.  
 W11620/W13215/W16804/  
 W19036/427/41.

**McCleery, R. J.**

Appointment as consular agent at Shebin-el-  
 Kom. K13329/5810/216.

**McClelland, H. C., Consul.**

Life certificates. K2159/7/286.  
 Personal accommodation (Tripoli): rent allow-  
 ance: double commitments on first arrival  
 at post: Treasury sanction.  
 K2153/K4190/K4239/K4636/K5298/  
 K6781/2153/222.

Accommodation at Tripoli: Treasury sanction  
 for increased rent allowance on removal  
 to better premises.  
 K10021/K10816/K10411/2153/222.

Travelling arrangements for family to join him  
 in Tripoli. K8489/8489/222 (file).

**McClintock, Mr. and Mrs.**

Assistance for Mrs. Benito Velo to leave Spain.  
W11563/427/41.

**McClure.**

Visit to Madrid in connexion with negotiations  
for air service between London and  
Lisbon. W3823/71/27.

**McClure, D. S.**

Italian legislation mobilising holdings of  
foreign securities: enquiry. R4472/1/22.

**McClure, S., Pro-Consul.**

Appointment at Medan. K1228/1228/229.

**McClure, William, Sir.**

Economic and political situation in Italy with  
special reference to Anglo-Italian rela-  
tions: impressions of. R6299/226/22.

**MacColl, D., and Shella.**

Marriage and divorce enquiry: divorce decrees  
in Scotland and Netherlands East Indies:  
custody of daughter: registration of birth  
abroad. T3042/3042/376/  
T10575/10575/378 (file)/  
T13158/13158/378.

**MacColl, Gordon.**

Enquiry for. K11252/11252/250.

**McCullough, E. Spears.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3336/752/379.

**McCullum, T. S.**

American Legion. T5179/752/379.

**McColvin, L. R.**

Position of Señor and Señorita Brockmann in  
Madrid: measures to assist.  
W14250/427/41.  
Visit to United States. L34/34/405 (file).

**MacConechy, R. M.**

Swedish Consular representation at Madras.  
T15468/15468/385.

**McConnell, W.**

Repatriation debt: collection by Treasury  
solicitor. K3148/3148/299.

**McConville, H.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**MacCord, J. A.**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy.  
T755/752/379.

**MacCormack, D. F.**

Appointment as legal adviser to British  
Consulate-General, Boston.  
K11117/K11117/245.

**MacCormack, Paddy.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3647/752/379.

**McCormick, Mrs.**

Interview with Signor Mussolini. R959/226/22.

**McCormick, R. R., Col.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**McCoy, F., General.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**McCoy, L.**

Planning and upkeep of Royal Parks in  
London. L3713/3713/405 (file).

**McCreadie.**

Salary (Valparaiso). K6529/K10334/6529/209.

**McCreery & Co., James.**

Desire to use name of Mr. A. Eden, in tailoring  
and outfitting business, for dress styles.  
A3251/3251/45.

**MacCrindle, Major.**

Sale of aircraft by British Airways during  
Spanish revolt.

W7204/W7264/W7503/62/41.

British Airways (Crilly) air service between  
London and Lisbon. W1704/71/27.

**MacCulloch.**

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.

T53/53/373.

**McCulloch, K., Miss.**

Motor accident in Hungary caused by: trial:  
compensation claim against.

K10199/10199/221 (file).

**McCulloch, P., Miss.**

Payment of sums from Barclay's Bank, Ltd.,  
through British Consulate at Malaya.

K10013/10013/241 (file).

Welfare in Spain. W17752/W18546/427/41.

**McCullum.**

British cultural activities in Austria: wireless  
talks. P4744/43/150.

**McDavid, H. G.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W7077/427/41.

**MacDermot, B. C.**

Appointment to British consular service: grant  
of certificate: specimen of writing:  
allotted to Peking.

K11879/K12162/K12267/429/250.

— Fidelity bond. K12855/429/250.

— Travelling arrangements.

K12636/429/250.

**MacDermot, D. F.**

Life certificates. K1086/7/286.

Appointment as British Consul (Grade II) at  
Manila: signature.

K7661/7661/245/K7582/K2945/

K6437/K4283/K9627/626/223.

Outfit allowance (Manila): acting allowance.

K12686/12686/223.

Rent allowance (Manila). K14058/14058/245.

**MacDermott, J. P.**

United States Vice-Consul at Ottawa.

T14704/722/385.

**McDonagh.**

Removal of body of, to Irish Free State from  
Paris. L6702/6702/405 (file).

**Macdonald.**

Acting arrangements (Cochabamba).

K5650/5650/205.

**McDonald, Capt.**

Of Straits Commission: departure for London.  
E3487/26/44.

Travelling expenses: proposed attendance at  
Montreux Conference. E3079/26/44.

Memo. on proposed revision of Straits Con-  
vention. E2025/E3079/26/44.

Appreciation of his services on Straits Com-  
mission: letter from S. of S. to.

E6176/E6357/5619/44.

— Question of his future employment and  
leave. E5619/E5253/5619/44.

— Leave of. E6071/5619/44.

See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND  
BOSPHORUS).

**Macdonald, Lady.**

Whereabouts. L5864/5864/405.

**MacDonald, Archibald.**

Deportation from United States.

T2037/2037/388 (file).

**McDonald, A. B.**

Repatriation.

K3973/3973/217/K6148/6148/299 (file).



**MacDonald, A. C., Lieut.**

Services to United States gunboat in distress.  
T7508/7508/372.

**MacDonald, C.**

Death of King George. T4989/752/379.

**MacDonald, C. D., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolence.  
T3838/752/379.

**Macdonald, D. S.**

Release of certain moneys in Germany.  
C5633/5633/18 (file).

**Macdonald, Emily G.**

Birth and marriage certificates.  
L5392/L5598/282/409.

**MacDonald, Eva, Miss.**

Welfare in Spain. W8340/W7086/427/41.

**MacDonald, E. W. P., Lieut.-Col.**

Case of David Anderson.  
T6082/6082/378 (file).

**Macdonald, I., Vice-Consul.**

Resumption of charge (Tours).  
K3426/K8505/3426/217.  
Leave (Tours).  
K6775/K6639/K11671/K13149/3426/217.

**MacDonald, J.**

Safety of (in Spain). W6927/W6786/427/41.

**MacDonald, J.**

Treatment of Jews in Germany.  
W6857/W5370/172/98.

**Macdonald, J. (Clerk).**

Desire for transfer from Aleppo: proposals regarding: qualifications.  
K6511/6511/250 (file).  
Divorce proceedings instituted by: (Aleppo).  
K6032/6032/289.

**MacDonald, J. B. and E. M., Miss**

Safety of Miss MacDonald in Spain.  
W7124/427/41.

**MacDonald, James G.**

Appointment as editor of the New York Times. P1464/41/150.

**MacDonald, J. G.**

Resignation from post of High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany: German press comments.  
C102/C87/i6/18.  
— Letter to League of Nations, with annex containing analysis of measures in Germany against non-Aryans, and of their effects in creating refugees. C185/16/18.

**MacDonald, John Hugo, Mgr.**

Appointment as titular Archbishop of Mocisso, Canada. R7631/334/22.

**MacDonald, Jean Robert.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
T2695/2695/378 (file).

**MacDonald, J. Ramsay, Rt. Hon., M.P.**

King of Bulgaria's enquiry regarding health of.  
R2171/2171/7.  
Signatory to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.  
J7234/2/16.

Invitation to join committee in England of Union Internationale pour le Pacte Roerich. L5750/5750/405.

International Peace Congress, Cardiff: attendance at inaugural session: address to.  
W3742/W5216/1868/98.

Welfare of Mrs. Gladys Valls in Spain.  
W12517/427/41.

Proposed visit to Turkey: facilities.  
E1245/1245/44.

**MacDonald, M.**

Accident in France involving private secretary of, Miss M. G. Morgan.  
K4224/4224/217 (file).

**Macdonald, M., Mrs.**

Recovery of income tax due to Ceylon Govt. from pension by British Consul at Honolulu. K10185/10185/245 (file).

**MacDonald, Murdoch, Sir.**

Claim of Fumasil Company against Portuguese Govt. W4567/997/36.

**Macdonald, R.**

Proposed termination of services of Consul J. J. Drumm (Gothenburg).  
K2496/2496/242.

**MacDonald, Stewart.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**MacDonald, S. G.**

Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner at Mexico City. T18619/6373/384.

**McDonald, T.**

Life certificates. K1594/7/286.  
Permanent transfer from O. of W. to F.O. for service in China: travelling arrangements: F.O. oppose secondment for service abroad as member of F.O. staff: secondment for further period of four years in China: designation.  
K7500/7500/210 (file).

**MacDonald, T., Miss.**

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.  
T53/53/373.

**McDonald, T. A.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1599/752/379.

**MacDonald, T. F. (alias J. Wilson).**

Deportation from United States.  
T23/23/388 (file).

**Macdonald and Stacy.**

Reciprocal enforcement of judgments in Great Britain and Belgium. T15200/455/371.

**MacDonald, Gibbs and Co.**

Contract for Mohamed Ali Barrage on River Nile.  
J4104/J6495/J7219/J8513/J8526/J8642/J8679/J8694/J8768/J8277/J8337/J8401/1553/16.  
— Status: report on. F8419/155/16.

**MacDonald, Limited, C.**

Litigation. T3043/3043/371.

**MacDonnell, T. R.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4495/752/379.

**McDonnell, Jackson and Co.**

Affairs of Basle Trading Co., Ltd.  
W3810/694/43.

**Macdonogh, G., General Sir.**

Situation in Yugoslavia. R5821/42/92.  
Suggested visit of British personage to Finland and Baltic States. N5701/52/56.

**McDougall, A.**

Reorganisation of work of Iraqi M.F.A.: F.O. interview. L3477/L2472/2472/405.  
F.O. conversation on reorganisation of Iraqi M.F.A.: F.O. help asked for.  
E6559/1419/93.  
Judgeship in Iraq. E389/185/93.

**McDougall, A.**

Turkish Tobacco Regie claim.  
E5666/E5998/1310/65.  
Visit to London in connexion with the Turkish Tobacco Regie case.  
E6334/E6383/1310/65.

**McDongall, F. L.**

Australian delegate at General Assembly of  
International Institute of Agriculture at  
Rome. R5662/38/22.

**Macdonough I., Major.**

Sixth World Poultry Congress, Leipzig, 1936.  
L4306/1965/405.

**McDongall, W. D. (deceased).**

Estate in Colombia. K5849/5849/211 (file).

**MacDowell, F. L. H., Dr.**

Application for post as Director of Lunacy  
under Egyptian Govt. J850/403/16.

**Macduff, C. A.**

Fidelity guarantee policy. K3559/3520/237.

**McDuffie, John.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Macé.**

French financial expert for Turkey.  
E2246/2246/44.

**Mace, R.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2311/752/379.

**MacEachen, R. E., Dr.**

Counsellor, Uruguayan Legation, London:  
absence from post: return.  
T9766/T10354/94/383.  
Customs facilities.  
T14044/T16383/T17565/235/373.

**MacEchern, J., Rev.**

Facilities. L5022/5022/405.

**Macedo, C. M. S. de C. da C., Lieut.**

Visit to U.K.  
W17146/W17445/W17520/W17624/  
W17881/W18236/933/36.

**Macedo, G.**

Offer of postage stamps to King Edward.  
T7143/150/379.

**Macedo, J.**

Altercation with Portuguese police officials.  
K8057/8057/286 (file).

**Macedo, Luis de Souza (or Esterreja).**

Anti-British influence in Portuguese West  
Africa. K4885/1763/236.

**Macedonia.**

Macedonian organisations in Bulgaria.  
— See BULGARIA.

**Macedonian Political Organisation of the United States and Canada.**

Treatment of Macedonian minority in Yugo-  
slavia. R4795/4795/7.

**Macedo Soares, J. C., de.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.  
Attendance at 1937 International Labour Con-  
ference: proposed visit to U.K.  
W17691/142/98.

**Macelo, British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K5906/5906/206 (file).

**Macek.**

See MATCHEK.

**MacElhaney, Norah.**

British naturalisation.  
T14794/T15451/103/378.

**MacEnvoy.**

Letter of request. T13256/13256/371.

**McErlean, H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K30/7/286.  
Insurance. K96/96/250.  
Appointment to Leningrad: outfit allowance.  
K2742/1717/238/K2089/24/250.  
— Signature. K4148/1717/238.  
Leave (Leningrad).  
K1717/K6439/K7999/K8000/  
K13783/1717/238.  
Acting arrangements (Moscow).  
K3582/K3716/K3887/751/238.

**MacEwen, C. G.**

Letter of request. T6098/6098/371 (file).

**McEwen, W. L.**

Barclay's Bank. C9035/29/17.  
Status of Vatican City: position as regards any  
exchange or clearing restrictions or sanc-  
tions as applied to Kingdom of Italy:  
enquiry. R6037/960/22.

**McFadden, C. E.**

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

**McFadyen.**

Facilities to inspect map of Saudi-Iraq  
frontier. E2584/676/65.

**MacFall, J. K.**

Visit to U.K. from United States: facilities.  
T11861/11861/377 (file).  
Facilities in United States.  
L4298/4298/405 (file).

**MacFarlane, A., and J., and M. E., and M.**

National status of children born abroad.  
T9438/T18050/143/378.

**Macfarlane, A. H., Major.**

Iraqi decoration. T17715/17715/372.

**Macfarlane, E., Miss.**

Appointment as typist and registrar at  
Rotterdam Consulate-General: salary.  
K12758/3062/229.

**Macfarlane, J., Dr.**

Health of Vice-Consul A. W. Davis.  
K1275/620/293.

**Macfarlane, J.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W6816/427/41.

**Macfarlane, J. M.**

Finnish Vice-Consul at Perth.  
T15840/15840/385.

**Macfarlane, L. E., Miss.**

Registrar and typist at Rotterdam Consulate-  
General: resignation. K12758/3062/229.

**Macfarlane, W.**

Intestate estate in China: issue of advertise-  
ments for next-of-kin.  
K7376/K10567/467/210.

**McFee, W. F., Dr.**

International Congress of Physical Medicine.  
L8071/873/405.

**McFoy, A. A.**

Arrest and imprisonment in Guatemala:  
release: repatriation to British Honduras:  
compensation claim against Guatemalan  
Govt. A14/14/8 (file).

**MacGahan, Olive M.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4243/752/379.

**McGarrity, T.**

Repatriation of: position.  
K2064/2064/245 (file).

**McGarry, P. D.**

Acting arrangements (Miami): signature.  
K8538/8538/245 (file).

**MacGarvey, Mrs.**

Safety of in Majorca. W8723/427/41.

**McGaughney, S. W., Mrs.**

Claim to estate of late E. Bond.  
K8006/8006/245 (file).

**MacGavin, A., Mrs.**

Threat of United States authorities to deport and place children in institution in United States: probable dual nationality of children: question of repatriation of family. K18404/18404/245 (file).

**McGhie, G. J., and wife.**

Repatriation to Australia. K2910/2910/222.

**McGildowny, E.**

Trading difficulties in Switzerland.  
W397/W860/397/43.

**MacGill, John.**

Estonian Vice-Consul at Leith.  
T15839/15839/385 (file).

**MacGill, J. S.**

Deportation from United States.  
T4443/4443/388 (file).

**McGill, J. S.**

Repatriation debt. K14390/14390/299.

**Macgillivray, J. C.**

Appointment as Canadian Trade Commissioner at Hamburg. T18618/6373/384.

**MacGinley, J.**

Deportation from United States.  
T7850/7850/388 (file).

**MacGinley, J. R.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1895/752/379.

**MacGivney, B. L.**

Repatriation debt. K352/352/299 (file).

**McGlynn, Margaret.**

Safety of, in Spain. W8088/W7915/427/41.

**McGonigal, A., Miss (deceased), and Mrs. M.**

Estate in United States.  
K10610/10610/245 (file).

**McGonigle, C., Mrs. (deceased).**

Estate in United States. K13255/10610/245.

**McGonigal & Sons, D.**

Estate of late R. M. Greer: expenditure at Mexico in connexion with.  
K2368/2368/226 (file).

**McGowan, Galt.**

Of New York Sun: visit to the U.K.  
P4470/41/150.

**McGrath, Mrs.**

Visit to Afghanistan. N1189/1189/97 (file).

**MacGrath, H. C.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2175/752/379.

**MacGregor, G. F.**

Mexican member of Permanent Court of Arbitration: resignation. W4258/137/29.

**Macgregor, J. P., Consul.**

Life certificates. K952/7/286.  
Charge at Caracas Consulate.  
K2978/K8774/241/247.  
Charge of Caracas Legation. K8487/241/247.  
Proposed transfer to Pernambuco.  
K11969/24/250.  
Advantage of diplomatic rank in connexion with work as Commercial Secretary (Caracas). K5335/5335/247 (file).  
Appreciation of services during visit by Mr. Bruzaud to Caracas.  
A5394/A4816/4422/47.

**MacGregor, L. F.**

Mexican Consul at Liverpool: appointment.  
T257/257/385.

**MacGregor, M. A.**

Application for liquor trader's licence in the United States: national status.  
A10156/6760/45.

**MacGregor, P. J. C., and brother M.**

Death of: former British Consul at Jerusalem: enquiry from brother regarding payment of pension after death.  
K1488/1488/250 (file).

**MacGregor, R. M.**

Visit to Budapest to advise Hungarian Govt. on irrigation matters. R5017/1439/21.  
Hungarian decoration. T15570/15570/372.

**MacGregor, R. T.**

Construction of vessels in the U.K. for the Cuban Govt. A5380/5380/14.

**MacGregor & Company.**

Document for legalisation.  
L5919/5919/409 (file).

**MacGregory.**

Building Committee in connexion with construction of barracks for British army in Egypt. J8858/2/16.

**McGuinness, C. J.**

Civil war in Spain: experiences with Spanish Govt. forces. W16991/9549/41.

**McGuinness, F.**

Termination of appointment at Basra: record of services. E1946/154/93.

**McGuinness, P., Mrs.**

Safety of, in Spain. W8532/W9955/427/41.

**McGuire, H. J.**

Case of A. Mackay.  
K4016/K4226/K5342/2244/245.

**McGuire, M. E., Miss.**

Conditions for motorists in France and Spain.  
W6149/2774/50.

**Macguire, Teddy.**

Admission into U.K. T13522/13522/378.

**Mach, Alois, and Maria.**

Austrian lunatic in U.K. T14722/14722/375.

**Machado, F. J. V., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.  
Member of new Portuguese Govt.: personality.  
W893/403/36.

**Machado, Luis, Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Machado, L. de P.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2600/T2608/752/379.

**Machado, Polzin, P. F.**

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Manchester.  
T14762/14762/385 (file).

**Machado y Morales, Gerardo, General.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.  
Ex-President of Cuba: request for permission to reside in the Bahamas: refused by H.M.G. A436/A560/201/14.  
— Stay at Bermuda: undertaking given by: text. A2980/201/14.  
Ex-President of Cuba: arrival at Bermuda: attitude of H.M.G. to continued residence in the West Indian Islands: position of Cuban attitude to possible return to Cuba: views on possible permission to reside in the United States.  
A1437/A1544/A1681/A1698/A1882/201/14.

Ex-President of Cuba: request for permission to visit Canada: conditional agreement to.  
A4770/A5044/A5683/A5991/A6460/A6552/210/14.



**McHale, Gertrude, Miss.**

Welfare in Spain. W12870/W13652/427/41.

**Macchant, E., Mrs.**

Case of Miss A. Keady. T501/501/378.

**Machida, C.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Possible appointment as Japanese Prime Minister. F6603/204/23.

**Machinery.**

Rural Engineering:

— See ENGINEERING.

Arrangements between British and German textile machinery interests:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Dispute between Mr. Kotiaka and Messrs. Greenwood & Batley over supply of certain machinery which failed to fulfil purpose for which it was supplied.

R4468/4468/90 (file).

**Machinery: Afghanistan.**

Proposed use of British export credits in assisting sale of textile machinery to Afghanistan.

N351/N2165/N2343/N2472/23/97.

Proposed erection of cotton mill at Kabul by British firm.

N2866/N2165/N2449/N2472/23/97.

Proposed purchase of tobacco-manufacturing machinery from U.K. N2480/23/97.

**Machinery: Denmark.**

Purchases from U.K.: complaints from Lincoln firms regarding requisite number of import licences: P.Q. N5989/73/15.

**Machinery: Great Britain.**

Regulations for reducing the danger of injuries from agricultural machinery: Czechoslovak enquiry. L8087/3087/405 (file).

**Machinery: Mexico.**

Tender by British firm to Mexican Govt. for supply of machinery for producing artificial fertilisers: support of British Legation at Mexico City.

A6739/A6962/6207/26.

**Machinery: Soviet Union.**

Purchase of machinery in United States for crushing gold ore:

— See GOLD: SOVIET UNION.

Purchases of machinery: placing of orders in U.K.: attempt of Soviet engineer to obtain commission. N198/N5923/20/38.

**Machinery and Technical Transport, Ltd.**

Detention of motor cars at Hendaye by French customs authorities.

W12042/W14437/W15062/4719/41.

**Machnik, F.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Machoo.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2643/2643/405 (file).

**Machts, H.**

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

**Machts, Hartwig.**

Former Saar official: claim against League in respect of pension rights. C18/18/18.

— Petition to The King. C4050/18/18.

Claim of former Saar officials in respect of pension. C8297/18/18.

**McHugh, D. J., Rev.**

Recovery of money deposited in Barcelona by his deceased sister. W8129/8129/41 (file).

**McHugh, J. J.**

German loans. C8855/8/18.

**McHugh, K., Miss.**

Death of: recovery of money deposited in Barcelona. W8129/8129/41 (file).

**MacHugh, K. A., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**McHugh, R.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

**Ma Chung Ying.**

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

**Macias, D., Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Macloi, General.**

Attendance at funeral of King George.

T1389/751/379.

**Maciel, A., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**McIndoe, J.**

Acting arrangements (Orizaba): signature.

K8373/8373/226.

**MacInerney, R. G.**

Belgian Consul at St. John. T7212/7212/385.

**McInerney, A. A.**

Offer of services to Ethiopian Govt.

J668/173/1.

**MacInnes, Constance.**

Congratulations on escape of King Edward from attempt on his life.

T11396/11275/379.

**MacInnes, Lena.**

Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.

T3789/3789/383.

**McIntosh, H., Mrs.**

Estate of late A. Adamson. K5383/5383/202.

**McIntosh, W.**

Use of British plant in Assyrian resettlement in Syria. E1935/4/93.

**MacIntyre.**

Salary (Montevideo). K8286/K10305/758/246.

**MacIntyre, J. L.**

Italian anti-British propaganda in Peru.

P2509/P3238/46/150.

**McIntyre, M. H.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Mack, Aloisia.**

Austrian lunatic in U.K. T15789/14722/375.

**Mack, M., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3925/752/379.

**Mack, P. J., Capt.**

Appointment as H.M. Naval Attaché in South America. A1000/112/51.

**McKay.**

Telegram to Orense from Mr. G. Patterson: transmission via F.O. W16362/427/41.

**Mackay, Mrs.**

Information regarding Sheikh of Bahrein.

E5697/5697/91.

**Mackay, A.**

Debt of Dr. R. Olafsson to.

K1703/1703/215 (file).

**Mackay, Alexander.**

Appeals on behalf of: expenses incurred by Consulate-General, San Francisco, in connexion with presentation of appeal for executive clemency on behalf of: Treasury sanction charge: reprieve granted: execution. K2244/2244/245 (file)/A4455/890/45.

— Sir R. Lindsay's review of case.

K6524/2244/245.

**McKay, C. S., and family.**

Safety of in Spain. W6784/W7087/427/41.

**McKay, D.**

Bourse d'étude. L7382/222/405.

**McKay, E., Miss, and M., Miss.**

Safety of in Spain. W6929/427/41.

**Mackay, J., Miss.**

Reference to comments on state of British Legation premises at Quito made by.  
K5098/1120/215.

**Mackay, J., Mrs.**

Death of King George V: accession of King Edward: message from. T3573/752/379.

**Mackay, J. D. R.**

Resolution passed by Union of Democratic Control (Scottish Federation).  
W2827/77/98.

**McKay, William Gordon.**

Desire to return to U.K. from Germany: request for assistance to secure that his property may be exempted from German exchange restrictions. C1203/19/18.

**Mackay Brothers & Co. (Aberdeen), Ltd.**

Property of Miss E. Hutchison in Spain.  
W10652/4719/42.

**Mackay, Irons and Co.**

Affairs of Banco Nacional Ultramarino.  
W2375/2375/36.

**McKean Island.**

Ownership: visits of British warships to.  
W14668/W14902/458/27.

**McKechnie, Hector.**

Arrest of Mr. Morris Carswell by Spanish Govt. authorities.  
W12721/W12804/W12949/W13390/  
W13415/W14746/427/41.  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mr. Carswell. K14209/10506/241.  
Affairs of Carswell Company at Murcia (Spain).  
W18164/W19116/W18910/4719/41.

**McKechnie, J.**

Deportation from United States.  
T11028/11028/388 (file).

**McKechnie Brothers, Ltd.**

Protection of interests in and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A. W15923/W14596/W9202/W9983/  
W11240/4719/41.

**McKee, John.**

Appointment to United States Federal Reserve Board: personality. A1287/223/45.

**McKeen, R.**

New Zealand delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva. W2880/142/98.

**McKeever, L. S., Squadron Leader.**

Appointment as Air Adviser to Turkey.  
E7194/62/44.

**Mackehenie, C. A.**

Employed at Peruvian Legation, London.  
T11264/4985/388.

**Mackehenie, C. R.**

Third Secretary, Peruvian Legation, London.  
T11264/4985/388.

**McKellar, D.**

Charge of British Vice-Consulate, Cali: signature. K13798/4978/211.

**MacKellar, H.**

Deportation from United States.  
T2473/2473/388.

**McKellen, N.**

Protection of property in Majorca.  
W11483/W19029/4719/41.

**McKenna, H. C., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K11573/10506/241.

**MacKenna, K. J.**

Writ. T770/770/371 (file).

**McKenna & Co.**

Legalisation of documents.  
L182/182/409 (file)/L905/905/409 (file).  
Arrest of Mr. Morris Carswell by Spanish Govt. authorities. W14121/427/41.  
Estate of late F. J. Benson, and position of holdings in the Venezuela Central Railway Company. A9546/9546/47.  
Taxation of International Chemical Company, Ltd., in France. C5381/29/17.  
Litigation: enquiry regarding Chilean law in connexion with. T2368/2368/371.  
Registration of trade-mark of English company in Sweden. N3597/3368/42.

**Mackensen, A. von, Field-Marshal.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

**Mackensen, H. G. von.**

German Minister at Budapest: report on  
R152/152/21.  
Alleged to have declined post of German Ambassador at Madrid. C1298/59/17.  
Appointment as German Ambassador at Madrid. W862/340/41.

**Mackenzie.**

Clan Mackenzie, No. 29 Order of Scottish Clans, New York: death of King George.  
T4989/752/379.

**MacKenzie, David.**

Welfare in Spain.  
W16980/W17098/W17560/W17688/  
W18206/W18850/427/41.  
— Offer of employment in Great Britain with Rex Naughton Agency.  
W18019/427/41.

**MacKenzie, D. E.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Libreville.  
K2897/K5612/K6482/810/217.  
— Resignation. K13999/810/217.

**MacKenzie, E. M., Mrs.**

National status of Mr. A. L. Patez.  
T9835/285/378.

**MacKenzie, Hugh.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T9831/752/379.

**MacKenzie, I. C., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1130/7/286.  
Signature (Shanghai): position.  
K639/639/210.  
Rent allowance (Shanghai): Treasury sanction increase. K2661/2661/210 (file).

**McKenzie, J.**

Transmission of package from M. of P. by F.O. bag to Oporto.  
Y300/Y1074/Y1124/48/650.

**McKenzie, J., Miss.**

Repatriation. K14348/14348/202.

**Mackenzie, John (alias J. Mason).**

Deportation from United States.  
T3730/3730/388 (file).

**MacKenzie, K., Mrs.**

Complaint against Polish customs officials.  
C5442/5442/55 (file).

**MacKenzie, K. E.**

Inclusion of name in Belgian Diplomatic List while serving at Brussels Embassy.  
T13109/13109/373.

**Mackenzie, M., Miss.**

Access to F.O. archives. L4423/3/405.

- McKenzie, R. (Consular Agent).**  
Death (Shimonoseki). K2053/2053/223 (file).
- MacKenzie, W., Miss.**  
Association with Nino del Grande.  
J8612/8612/66.
- Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.**  
Protection of property in Spain.  
W8157/427/41/W8852/W8670/62/41.
- MacKenzie and Dunn.**  
Death of Miss Sutherland.  
L1128/1128/405 (file).
- Mackenzie and Fortune.**  
Estate of Mary F. Murphy. K7889/7889/255.
- Mackenzie and Wilson.**  
Transmission of letter to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid. W13094/9644/41.  
Welfare of Alfonso Gordon of Wardhouse in Spain. W14212/W14666/427/41.
- McKeown.**  
Protection of interests of Vickers-Armstrong's, Ltd., in Spain during civil war.  
W13717/4719/41.
- McKeown, G.**  
Safety of in Spain.  
W7361/W7899/427/41.
- MacKereth, G., Consul.**  
Life certificate. K345/7/286.  
Leave (Damascus). K3807/3807/289 (file).  
Medical examination: treatment at Hospital for Tropical Diseases.  
K8846/K9471/8846/289.  
Annual visits to Homs and Jebel Druze from Damascus: expenditure.  
K12060/12060/289.  
Visit to Palestine from Damascus: expenses of. E1729/195/89.  
Memo. on Pan-Arab movement.  
E3039/381/65.  
Method of printing name: entry in F.O. list concerning. K10639/10639/289.  
Uniformity in use of capital letters.  
L6991/13/405.
- McKesson and Robbins, Ltd.**  
Enquiry regarding the name of "Sudan."  
J8243/8243/16.
- Mackie, Aircraftman.**  
Retention of services at Harrar.  
K14052/1764/201.
- Mackie, H. J., Colonel.**  
Sale of Canadian meat and live-stock in Soviet Union: visit to Moscow. N6481/20/38.
- MacKilligin, R. S.**  
Visit to United States: facilities.  
L995/995/405 (file).
- McKillop, D.**  
Impressions on conditions in Soviet Union.  
N2507/565/38.
- McKim, F.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- McKinley, E. B.**  
International Congress for Microbiology.  
L4360/L4274/137/405.
- Mackinney, S. H.**  
Motoring offence (United States Embassy, London). T17290/T17759/3111/373.
- MacKinnon, A.**  
Customs facilities in United Kingdom in respect of private property belonging to King Edward. T13718/8725/379.
- McKinnon, J.**  
Repatriation debt. K1529/1529/299 (file).
- MacKintosh, C. A. G.**  
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: suggestion that High Commissioner should have assistance of Consultative Committee of British Residents in Egypt. J1310/2/16.
- Mackintosh, J.**  
Former Norwegian Consul at Gibraltar.  
T4151/104/385.
- Mackintosh, J. S.**  
Safety of in Spain: evacuation to Great Britain.  
W6982/W9136/W9361/W9367/W8135/W11929/W10849/W13176/W14822/W14224/W14193/W14728/W14986/427/41.
- Mackintosh, N. A., Dr.**  
Appointed Director of Research Discovery Investigations. W13641/4693/50.
- McKitterick, T. E. M.**  
Appointments to Registry of Permanent Court of International Justice. W15064/938/98.
- Mackness, W. R., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K125/7/286.  
Transmission of message to H.M. Acting Consul at Malaga. W16181/10261/41.  
Request for copies of certain Anglo-Spanish treaties bearing on question of compensation for damage to property in Spain.  
W7725/62/41.  
Leave (Malaga): payment of salary until return to Malaga: income tax.  
K3997/3997/241 (file).  
Transfer to Turin. K13452/5282/222.  
Complaint by Mrs. Gregory against treatment at Malaga Consulate by.  
K3448/3448/241.  
Assumption of charge (Turin).  
K13555/5282/222.  
— Signature. K13618/5282/222.  
Safety at Malaga. K8341/8231/241.
- Macksey, E. Goetz, Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T12491/12491/378.
- Macksooff Zareeff, Haji.**  
See ZARIF KHAN.
- MacLachlan, Frances.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3523/752/379.
- McLagan, D. G., Colonel.**  
Swiss Motor Exhibition. W4845/2184/43.
- MacLagan, E., Sir.**  
International Congress of History of Art, Switzerland, 1936.  
L2234/L3982/1297/405.  
Scheme for a congress in London in 1939.  
L2035/2035/405 (file).  
Draft International Convention on Protection of National, Historic and Artistic Treasures. W3246/W4015/3/98.  
Protection of works of art in Spain during civil war. W13105/W14298/13105/41.  
Protection of Prado Museum at Madrid during Spanish civil war. W18471/13105/41.  
Welfare of Señor Pedro Muguruza in Spain.  
W14105/427/41.  
Belgian decoration.  
T7840/7840/372 (file)/T7837/7837/372.
- Maclaren, A.**  
Spanish Consular representation at Rangoon.  
T8833/8833/885.
- Maclaren, H. G. D. (alias J. MacNab).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T14121/14121/388 (file).



**MacLaren, J., Sir.**

Attendance at 29th session of Permanent Mandates Commission. W4028/1/98.

**MacLaren, J. D.**

Termination of services as Acting Vice-Consul at Zamboanga. K9077/9077/245.

**MacLaren, R. Luna, Miss.**

Recovery of pesetas deposited at Madrid. W12642/4719/41.

**MacLarren, Mary.**

Death of King George: condolences. T4395/752/379.

**MacLaughlin, J.**

Death certificate. L127/127/405 (file).

**MacLaughlin, M., Mrs.**

Repatriation to U.K. with children. K10402/10402/245 (file).

**MacLaughlin, W. J. (Clerical Officer).**

Life certificates. K1613/7/286.  
Appointment at Yunnanfu.

— Signature: appointment as Pro-Consul. K2033/K2313/K5398/K6724/43/210.  
K7398/43/210.

Appointment as Acting Consul-General (Yunnanfu) to solemnise marriage. K7868/7868/210.

Leave (Peking): question of transfer to F.O. establishment. K13735/43/210.

**MacLaurin, Euan.**

Temporary appointment as British Vice-Consul for purpose of journeying from Vigo to Burgos to interview Spanish insurgent authorities: case of evacuation of Mr. Robertson: expenses. W11039/427/41.

— Report of interview. W12488/62/41.

**MacLaurin, E. H., and Family.**

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal. K11144/10506/241.

**MacLaurin, G. C.**

Killed while serving with international column in Spain. W17688/427/41.

**MacLay, Captain.**

Policy of H.M.G. regarding Spanish civil war: questionnaire to be published in Westmorland Gazette. W12836/9549/41.

**MacLay, J. P.**

Measures to prevent British vessels carrying war material to Spain. W15094/9549/41.

**MacLay and McIntyre.**

Load lines for ships proceeding from Chilean ports of Lota and Coronel. W5936/468/50.

Measures to prevent British vessels carrying war material to Spain. W15094/9549/41.  
Position of British shipping at United States ports during strike of ship workers. A9144/A9173/228/45.

**Maclean, A.**

Repatriation to U.K. K11564/10506/241.

**McLean, A. G.**

Repatriation. K930/930/299 (file)/K625/625/208.

**Maclean, A. G. L., Capt.**

Visit of Cameron Highlanders' band to Le Touquet. C5553/5322/17.

**Maclean, C. T., Air Vice-Marshal.**

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: appointment as Air Ministry representative. J1116/2/16.

— Movements. J7972/165/16.

**MacLean, Eva, Frau.**

Maintenance of Germanism in South-West Africa speech. C726/97/18.

**Maclean, F. H. R.**

Interview with M. Paul Reynaud regarding political situation in France. C7692/1/17.

**Maclean, G. T., Inspector-General.**

Life certificate. K545/7/286.  
Movements. K312/312/250 (file).  
Leave. K4490/K7997/312/250.

**MacLean, H.**

Spanish revolt. W9822/9549/41.

**Maclean, I., Miss.**

Whereabouts. K9629/9629/250.

**MacLean, J. S., and J., and Y.**

Registration of births of daughters abroad. T10568/10568/378 (file).

**McLean, L. M.**

Welfare of Mrs. E. V. de Crempier. K6987/6987/217 (file).

**Maclean, Nell: M.P.**

Distribution, in pamphlet form, by German Embassy, of anti-Soviet speech by Dr. Goebbels. C1071/576/18.  
Case of A. Mackay. K2322/K5960/K4027/2244/245.

**Maclean, P.**

Death of King George: condolences. T3797/752/379.

**Maclean, Vera, Miss.**

Commission rogatoire. T7560/7560/371.

**Maclean, Douglas.**

"The Great Solemnity of the Coronation of a King and Queen according to the use of the Church of England." L6113/1584/405.

**Macleay, s.s.**

Services rendered by Icelandic vessels to: T14202/14202/372 (file).

**MacLellan y Godoy, Luis.**

Welfare in Spain. W17910/427/41.

**MacLennan.**

Evacuation from Spain. W10218/427/41.

**McLennan, A. B.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K14289/10506/241.

**MacLennant F. J.**

Evacuation of daughter and sister-in-law from Spain. W9714/427/41.

**MacLennan, K.**

Affairs of Conference of Missionary Societies: — See CONFERENCE OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

**Macleod.**

Transmission of letters to on behalf of The Gramophone Co. W14005/9644/41.

**MacLeod, A.**

Exhibition in Corsican hotel of post card alleged to have been received from King Edward. T16922/16922/379.

**Macleod, J. N.**

Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

**McLeod, J. T. S. S.**

Visit to Finland: facilities. L4048/4048/405.

**MacLeod, M., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K11573/10506/241.

**MacLeod, M. M., Miss.**

Sixth World Poultry Congress, Leipzig, 1936. L4306/1965/405.

**Macleod, N.**

Latvian Consul at Sydney: Latvian decoration.  
T8470/T7845/T9755/T14940/7788/372.

**McLeod, R. J. C.**

Appointment in Iraq. E2337/95/93.

**Macleod, T. H., Dr.**

Iraqi decoration. T7724/7724/372 (file).

**MacLeod and Co., Sir F.**

Labour situation at Elvira mine.  
W2489/W2523/W2554/W2597/  
W3038/626/41.  
— Disposal of company's interest in pro-  
perty. W4442/626/41.

**MacLuckie, John.**

Repatriation from United States.  
T406/406/388.

**MacLulich, Major.**

Complaint against Consul Gardener (Tangier).  
K5787/5787/228.

**McMahon, A. H., Sir.**

McMahon-Hussein correspondence: question  
of furnishing Royal Commission on Pales-  
tine with copies: F.O. minutes.  
E4740/E5312/94/31.  
— Memo. by Mr. W. J. Childs: interpre-  
tation of. E7760/94/31.

**MacMahon, Capt.**

Operations of Treasure Recovery, Ltd.  
A2756/A3673/1107/32.

**McMahon, F.**

Welfare of in Spain. W16255/247/28.  
Member of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain:  
capture by rebel forces: release.  
W15672/W15619/W15399/W15666/  
W16192/W16484/W16780/  
W17263/W15485/W15771/  
W17440/427/41.  
— P.Q. W15519/W16161/427/41.

**McMahon, J.**

Bourse d'étude. L7382/222/405.

**McMaster, J. E. (deceased).**

Former British Consul at Beira: care of grave  
at Beira. K13402/13402/236.

**MacMichael, H., Sir.**

Future of Tanganyika Territory.  
C5829/97/18.

**Macmillan, Lord.**

Arrest of Mr. Morris Carswell by Spanish  
Govt. authorities. W13390/427/41.  
Evacuation of Señor Luis Olasso, Argentine  
national, from Spain. W11641/427/41.

**Macmillan, A.**

Welfare of Miss A. Broome.  
K14308/11260/228.

**MacMillan, D. R.**

Activities of the Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields,  
Ltd. A6278/2136/54.

**MacMillan, E., Miss.**

Reported capture by Ethiopian bandits.  
J4401/3877/1.

**McMillan, M. A., Miss.**

Welfare in Ethiopia. J4616/J5243/3877/1.  
— Assistance rendered by Ato Dembil.  
J7222/3877/1.

**McMillan, T., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation (Arequipa). K6977/6977/235.

**MacMillan, T. S.**

Facilities in U.K. during visit from United  
States. T11861/11861/377 (file).  
Facilities in United States.  
L4298/4298/405 (file).

**MacMillan & Co., Ltd.**

Enquiry regarding the Italo-Ethiopian Treaty  
of Friendship of 1928.  
L1801/1801/402 (file).

**MacMillin, S.D., Mrs., Jeannie.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3815/752/379.

**Macmullen, D.**

Welfare in Spain. W15170/427/41.

**McMullin, Y. G.**

Repatriation debt. K13943/13943/299.

**MacMurray, J. A. Y.**

United States Minister at Kovno.  
N820/165/59.  
United States Minister at Tallinn.  
N819/267/59.

Appointed United States Ambassador to  
Turkey: personality.  
N277/277/59/E593/E1648/128/44.

**McMurtrie, J. M., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4778/752/379.

**Maonab, J.**

See MACLAREN, H. G. D.

**McNair, A. D., Prof.**

Exchange of publications between criminal  
lawyers in U.K. and Mexico on penal  
matters. L2655/L2921/L3651/146/405.  
Memo. on the procedure for conclusion of  
international treaties: F.O. comment on.  
L5185/5185/403.

**McNair, J.**

Repatriation debt. K593/593/299 (file).

**McNair, James.**

Deportation from United States.  
T5645/5642/388 (file).

**McNally, F.**

Estates of Michael and Susan Hughes in  
United States. K485/485/245.

**M'Nally, P., and sister, A.**

Condition in Budapest: arrest and eventual  
deportation: question of repatriation to  
Irish Free State: necessity for attendant  
for Miss A. M'Nally: no funds available in  
Irish Free State for payment of expenses  
incurred in Budapest by.  
K1783/1783/221 (file).

**MacNally, Susan.**

Deportation from United States.  
T6793/6793/388 (file).

**Macnamara, Capt.**

Refusal of British Consuls to accept sterling  
currency in payment of fees: P.Q.  
K4144/317/250.

**Macnamara, A. L.**

Ownership of certain articles at Rabat Consu-  
late-General: disposal of property.  
K5583/5583/228.

**Macnamara, J. R. J., Capt: M.P.**

Member of delegation of British Members of  
Parliament to Madrid. W16285/62/41.

**Macnamara, W. E., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5279/752/379.

**McNary, C. L.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**MacNaughten, Brig-General.**

Appointment on Prison Visiting Committee in  
Shanghai. F3528/1268/10.

**MacNaughton, Elisabeth, Miss.**

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

- MacNaughton, H. C.**  
Greek decoration. T4719/4719/372 (file).
- MacNee, Annie.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T6305/752/379.
- MacNeill, Mrs.**  
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W7278/W8077/427/41.
- McNell, A., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- MacNeill, D.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T11709/11709/388 (file).
- McNeill, J.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3944/752/379.
- McNeill & Co., Ltd., W.**  
Supply of tanks, &c., for China: licences.  
F460/7/10.
- McNeill, B. M., Miss.**  
Protection of property in Spain.  
W11744/W14598/4719/41.
- McNeill, D. (deceased).**  
Estate in China: probate fees.  
K12172/467/210.
- McNeill, D. G. C.**  
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- McNeill, M. M., Miss**  
Transmission of letters to Majorca.  
W8683/62/41.
- McNeill, Wm.**  
Mexican claim award.  
A325/A673/A1153/A1274/A3618/  
A3697/A4306/A4341/57/26.
- McNelle, R. A.**  
Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.
- McNeillie, A. J., Mrs.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- McNeill-Shelford, L., Rev.**  
See SHELFORD, L. McNEILL.
- McNeilly, D.**  
Repatriation to N. Ireland: assistance given  
by Detroit Consulate to obtain reduction  
of steamship fare. K7265/7265/245.
- MacNie, T. M.**  
Iraqi decoration. T4445/4445/372.
- Macniven & Cameron, Ltd.**  
Document for legalisation.  
L3508/3508/409 (file).
- McNulty, M.**  
English cultural broadcasts in Peru.  
P67/67/150.
- Macon, Emma C.**  
Death of King George and accession of King  
Edward: message. T5352/752/379.
- Maconachie, R., Sir.**  
Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London.  
N169/N391/N192/38/97.  
To act as interpreter at audience of King with  
Afghan Minister of Defence.  
N3295/593/97.
- Macoun, J. H.**  
Affairs of Canton-Kowloon Railway.  
F2886/38/10.  
Smuggling in North China: memo.  
F4109/991/10.
- MacPhail, H. C.**  
Aircraft for Spain: activities. W7911/62/41.
- MacPhail, J. G. S.**  
Egyptian decoration. T3624/3624/372.
- McPhaul, A. H., Miss.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4505/752/379.
- Macpherson (Family).**  
Repatriation from Spain. K12143/10506/241.
- MacPherson, A. J. C.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T8341/8341/388 (file).
- Macpherson, A. W.**  
Services as British Vice-Consul: information  
for Indemnity Insurance Company of  
North America. K10101/10101/259.
- MacPherson, E.**  
Welfare of relatives in Spain.  
W12528/W12677/W18148/427/41.
- MacPherson, Enriqueta, Miss.**  
Welfare in Spain.  
W12528/W12677/W18148/427/41.
- McPherson, J. (deceased).**  
Estate in China: probate fees levied.  
K8411/467/210.
- Macpherson, John.**  
Netherlands decoration.  
T2364/T5791/2073/372.
- Macpherson, J. R., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Mobile). K4210/K8033/4210/245.  
Appreciation of work at Mobile Vice-Con-  
sulate: retention of portion of Consular  
fees collected. K13940/13940/245.
- MacPherson, Mary, Mrs., and Son.**  
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.  
W13622/W16017/W16764/427/41.
- MacQueen, C. Q., Miss.**  
Transmission of money to British Subject in  
Spain: F.O. assistance. W14417/427/41.
- Macrae.**  
Proposed appointment as British observer in  
Burma-Japan trade negotiations.  
F6250/669/23.
- MaoRae, D. M.**  
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.  
Appointment as Chief Manager of the Central  
Argentine Railway. A7433/65/2.  
Message on occasion of attempt on King  
Edward's life. T11496/11275/379.
- Macrae, H. A.**  
Movements (Japan).  
K12651/K13161/626/223.
- Macrae, J. D.**  
Evacuation from Spain. W7866/427/41.
- MacRae, J. W. (alias J. W. Bates).**  
Deportation from Hawaii.  
T404/404/388 (file).
- Macrae, N. A. D.**  
Entrant for consular scholarship 1936.  
K2591/K3156/K5313/K7379/  
K7697/428/250.
- Macrae, R. D., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K267/7/286.  
Appointment as Consul at Moscow.  
K6170/24/250.  
Transfer to Moscow: leave arrangements:  
travelling expenses of children.  
K855/K1745/K2572/K4093/855/292.  
Delay of departure owing to wife contracting  
mumps. K4435/855/292.  
Assumption of charge (Moscow): signature.  
K5989/751/238.  
— Outfit allowance. K6684/751/238.  
Personal accommodation (Moscow).  
K751/751/238 (file).  
Local allowance (Moscow): Treasury sanction.  
K5617/K6487/751/238.



**Macrae, R. D., Consul** (continued).

Appreciation of services at Zagreb.

K4421/855/292.

Charges made by Miss M. Soban against (Zagreb). K1823/1823/292 (file).

**Macrach, Esteban.**

Evacuation from Spain.

W14464/W17417/W18571/427/41.

**MacRay, K.**

Brazilian decoration. T16199/16199/372.

**Macray, K. C., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Maceio). K5906/5906/206 (file).

**McReynolds, S. D.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**MacRobertson, M., Sir.**

International Air Race from London to Melbourne: gifts to Iraqi officials.

W4899/4899/50 (file).

**McShane, T. (Fireman).**

Assault on Fireman J. Day of British s.s. Nariva: arrest and release in Argentina.

K9703/9703/202 (file).

**MacTaggart, C. R.**

Enquiry regarding employment in Sudan.

J2664/2664/16.

**McTernan, P. (Brother).**

Safety of Mr. D. Ewing in Spain.

W6785/W7613/427/41.

Welfare of C. Collins and Clarke in Germany.

K3189/3189/218.

**McVail, M., Miss.**

Appointment as archivist and typist (Helsingfors): salary. K10003/1664/256.

**MacYeagh, L.**

United States Minister at Athens: report on.

R49/49/19.

**McYeigh, E. (or Wann) (Constable).**

Application of Superannuation Act, 1876, to (Tientsin). K5595/5595/210.

**McYittie, W. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1810/7/286.

Arrival and assumption of duties (Yokohama).

K724/626/223/K647/647/223.

Rent allowance (Yokohama): Treasury sanction temporary increase.

K7910/K8729/7910/223.

Acting arrangements (Yokohama).

K8761/777/223.

— Signature. K9063/777/223.

Posted to Mukden. K12724/626/223.

Leave (Mukden). K13539/626/223.

**McYittie, Anderson & Co.**

Deposit of samples with Polish Customs

Houses: enquiry whether change of name of company involves deposit of new set of samples. C2/C635/C1393/C1800/2/55.

**MacWhinnie, A. W. P.**

Personnel of whaling vessels. W5358/78/50.

**MacWhite, M.**

Irish Free State Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

**Macy, C. E.**

Appointment as United States Consul at Karachi. T9694/9694/385 (file).

**Macy, Wm. K.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Madagascar.**

Annual meeting of Delegations économiques et Financières: report on.

C8548/3539/17.

**Madar, Charles.**

Claim against Venezuela in respect of expropriated property.

A6721/A6961/A8469/A8470/81/47.

**Madariaga, S. de.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Chairman of Committee of Thirteen to discuss proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Italian views on. J2601/84/1.

Views on civil war in Spain: prospects of reaching settlement by international action: proposals for mediation by League of Nations and European Powers.

W9656/W10351/62/41.

Attendance at League Council meeting in London. W2215/2145/98.

Note on revision of League of Nations Covenant. W4279/79/98.

— Conversation with Mr. Eden.

W5893/79/98.

Proposed visit to Rome to consult with Italian Govt. regarding peace negotiations in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J2874/84/1.

Scheme for settlement of Spanish crisis: armistice and mediation by Powers: F.O. minutes. W15838/62/41.

— Conversation with Lord Cranborne.

W17694/62/41.

Situation in Europe: conversation with Mr. Eden. R2847/125/67.

Welfare of Dr. Maranon in Spain.

W11969/427/41.

Luncheon given to, by Mr. Eden.

W5807/W6081/5807/98.

Situation in Spain. W2644/62/41.

Imprisonment of José Andrio Primo de Rivera in Spain: measures to save life of: suggested exchange of, for hostages held by insurgents. W18414/W13525/62/41.

Resignation from post of Spanish representative at League of Nations.

W6456/2850/98.

**Maddalena, P.**

Dual Anglo-Italian status: liability to Italian military service. T16236/144/378.

**Madden, J. F.**

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

**Madden, J. S., Lieut.-Commander.**

Death whilst serving with the Colombian navy: pension claim by wife: position.

A8280/A4907/912/11.

**Maddock, R.**

Repatriation from France.

K10488/10438/217/

K10983/10983/299 (file).

**Maddocks, E. T.**

Request for certain White Papers.

L4375/384/405.

**Maddocks, H. G. P.**

Argentine Vice-Consul at Colombo: termination of appointment. T7532/7532/385.

**Madeira.**

See also FUNCHAL.

Question of arranging for protection of British Subjects in Madeira in event of revolution in Portugal. W403/403/36.

Political situation. W2716/403/36.

Enquiries as to advisability of proceeding on visits to Madeira. W8436/8436/36 (file).

Disturbances at: reports: exception taken by local authorities to messages transmitted by Daily Mail correspondent.

W7885/W7969/W8087/403/36.

British capital interest in. W15054/1816/36.

**Madeira House Company.**

Enforcement of judgment against, in Portugal. T9444/8444/371 (file).

**Madge, R. J., Vice-Consul, and Wife, E. L.**  
 Leave (Libau): proposal that wife should be in charge of post: F.O. policy.  
 K2258/2258/259 (file).  
 Activities of s.s. Normand. N1170/492/56.

**Madgearn, Virgil.**  
 Denunciation of Roumanian Govt.'s financial policy. R6911/173/37.  
 Activities of National Peasant party in Roumania: speech. R5252/282/37.  
 Anglo-Roumanian cultural activities.  
 P2531/189/150.  
 Visit to London: desire to meet Mr. N. Chamberlain. R3547/3547/37.  
 Personality. R151/151/37.

**Madagan, M., Miss.**  
 Safety of Miss E. Tracy in Spain.  
 W7799/427/41.

**Madjaroff, Mihail, and Rashko.**  
 Personalities (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.  
 Press articles on Italo-Ethiopian situation.  
 J2755/J3913/168/1.  
 Article in Mir entitled "British Policy in the Near East." R1502/1502/7 (file).

**Madjid Ahy.**  
 See MAJID AHI.

**Madle, A.**  
 Message to King Edward: request for photograph. T16571/425/379.

**Madlener, G.**  
 Claim of Rugby Steam Laundry, Ltd., and Pall Mall Deposit and Forwarding Company against. T2585/2585/373 (file).

**Madras: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**  
 Belgian. T10943/10943/385 (file).  
 German. T5639/5639/385 (file).  
 Hungarian. T5502/5502/385 (file).  
 Netherlands. T3905/3905/385.  
 Portuguese. T7793/7793/385 (file).  
 Swedish. T15468/15468/385.  
 United States. T10257/10257/385 (file).

**Madrid, F.**  
 Chilean Chargé d'Affaires to Bulgaria: personality: also diplomatic representative in Roumania. R135/135/7/R150/150/37.  
 Chilean Minister at Bucharest: credentials.  
 R1292/150/37.

**Madrid.**  
 See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS: MADRID).  
 SPAIN (REVOLT) (POSITION OF DIPLOMATIC CORPS IN SPAIN).

**Madrid (Anglo-Spanish Committee).**  
 Death of King George: condolence.  
 T4360/752/379.

**Madrid (Mayor of).**  
 Death of King George: condolences.  
 T3314/752/379.

**Madrid: Argentine Embassy.**  
 Alleged recognition by Spanish Govt. of Embassy as place of asylum for Spanish nationals: statement by Argentine M.F.A.  
 W14278/W14354/W14432/  
 W14855/62/41.

Position of refugees who have been granted asylum at Embassy: facilities for transport to France: conversation between Argentine M.F.A. and Mr. Eden.  
 W14467/62/41.

Transmission of message for Argentine M.F.A. at Geneva by H.M. Embassy.  
 W13657/10261/41.

**Madrid: Austrian Consulate.**  
 Supply of food: payment to F.O.  
 W18139/62/41.

**Madrid: Belgian Embassy.**  
 Refuge for staff at British Embassy in event of crisis: attitude of H.M.G.  
 W11152/62/41.  
 Disappearance of Baron Borchgarve, temporary secretary to Embassy.  
 W19054/W18983/427/41.  
 Incident at flat of Ambassador: threat with revolver by Spanish militia during search.  
 W11206/62/41.  
 Departure of Chargé d'Affaires from Madrid.  
 W14344/W15860/62/41.

**Madrid: Bolivian Legation.**  
 Alleged murder of Minister. W13364/62/41.

**Madrid: Brazilian Embassy.**  
 Attack on. W3566/62/41.

**Madrid: British Consulate.**  
 Leave and acting arrangements.  
 K6195/6195/241 (file).  
 Accounts. K1153/1153/241 (file).  
 Return of subordinate officers. K581/177/259.  
 List of Commercial Treaties, &c., with Foreign Powers. L3055/3055/405 (file).  
 Authority for evacuation in certain eventualities. W7814/62/41.  
 Office allowance: revision of: new official premises: payment of rent in advance of occupation: staff salaries.  
 K1992/K3222/384/241.  
 Employment of substitute during leave of typist. K6242/384/241.  
 Official premises: reduction in rent and part refund of legal deposit. K13409/384/241.  
 Representation expenses of Vice-Consul Milanese. K138/138/241 (file).  
 Supply of new ledger. K2553/2553/241.  
 Continuance of appointment of J. M. Colas y Sacristan as legal adviser.  
 K2654/2654/241.

Personal accommodation of Consul Sullivan: rent allowance: Treasury comments on high amount. K2781/2781/241 (file).  
 Appointment of six pro-Consuls.  
 K11755/8498/241.

Staff: temporary employment of two extra messengers. K10654/8498/241.

— Treasury sanction. K11321/8498/241.  
 Appointment of A. T. Viliesid as pro-Consul for purpose of administering oaths and performing notarial acts.  
 K13288/13288/241.

Desire of Consul Milanese to remain in Madrid after evacuation of staff of British Embassy: F.O. permission.  
 W18845/W18955/W19146/62/41.

Suggested appointment of Mr. Clayton Ray as pro-Consul after evacuation of staff of British Embassy. W19106/62/41.

**Madrid: British Embassy.**  
 Supply of stock of English travel and tourist literature for. P2142/66/150.

Bag service: arrangements in connexion with removal to summer quarters at San Sebastian. Y632/Y717/632/650.

— Custody of cyphers: arrangements.  
 Y662/Y997/8/650.

Politico-economic reporting: deficiencies.  
 W9968/1164/41.

**Madrid: British Embassy (continued).**

Imprisonment of legal adviser by Spanish Govt.: incident arising out of civil war: case of Señor J. M. Comyn.

W9142/W9274/W9035/62/41.

— Release: accommodation at Embassy.

W14534/W14660/427/41.

— Assassination of Legal Adviser to the Embassy. W7266/62/41.

Repairs to padlock used in Chancery.

Y989/18/650.

Loss of key to side door: decision not to replace lock. Y447/Y517/Y630/18/650.

Transfer to summer quarters at San Sebastian.

W5823/5823/41.

At San Sebastian: telegraphic communication with during Spanish revolt: by wireless through Admiralty and British warships.

W6956/62/41.

Gas masks in possession of Embassy.

W10816/W18247/62/41.

Request for address of Embassy's temporary quarters at Zarauz. W6998/427/41.

Wireless communication with H.M.S. Arethusa.

Y976/7/650.

Use of wireless for transmission of Govt. messages. Y1023/Y1079/7/650.

Failure to report certain treaty.

L2349/13/405.

Reports on strikes and lockouts: F.O. instructions regarding. W4917/W5736/62/41.

Low standard of translations of Spanish decrees. W5657/5657/41.

Renewal of Ambassador's credentials: presentation to President of Spanish Republic.

W4945/62/41.

Leave and acting arrangements.

W3825/3825/41 (file).

Appointment of Capt. E. C. Lance as honorary attaché: special arrangement during civil war. W10471/W14766/W11175/62/41.

Offer of assistance to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires of diplomatic secretaries: reasons for refusal. W10856/62/41.

Return of Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes to: accommodation for: code available for use by: travel arrangements.

W8190/W8547/W8092/62/41.

Information concerning Mr. Kenneth, resident at Embassy during revolt: alleged Communist agent. W12239/62/41.

Appointment of two Royal Air Force officers, one as attaché and other as assistant air attaché, for purpose of collecting information on effects of aerial bombing.

W17485/W17496/W17754/W17810/

W18141/W18234/W18482/62/41.

Warning issued by Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes to General Miaja and Acting Director-General of Security not to interfere with Embassy. W15337/62/41.

Voluntary services of Miss Vergara during crisis. W9265/62/41.

Position of staff during civil war: offer of Mr. Peck to take place of Mr. Unwin.

W8898/62/41.

F.O. sanction for Acting Consul Milanés and wife to remain at Embassy.

W12167/62/41.

Situation at during Spanish revolt: safety of staff: staff movements.

W6765/W6830/W6842/W6895/W6969/

W7303/W7450/W6984/62/41.

— Conversation with Capt. Vian.

W7648/62/41.

**Madrid: British Embassy (continued).**

Assurance given by Spanish Govt. to inform H.M. Chargé d'Affaires of any change in situation which would compel Govt. to evacuate Madrid.

W12125/W12312/62/41.

Position of H.M.R. in event of transfer of Spanish Govt. to another part of Spain: F.O. minutes. W14345/62/41.

Possibility of damage to Embassy in event of bombardment of Madrid by rebels: warning to insurgent authorities that they will be held responsible for such damage: note communicated via British Consul at Vigo. W12733/W12781/W12842/62/41.

Position of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in event of rebel forces occupying Madrid: difficulties regarding communications and recognition of insurgents: F.O. minutes.

W12251/62/41.

Suspension of despatch of commercial matter to Assistant to Commercial Secretary during Spanish revolt. W8897/46/41.

Closing of Commercial Secretariat.

W7013/W6750/W6887/W8017/62/41.

Supply of petrol and motor tyres.

W18558/62/41.

Copy of R Code: empty bags: blue file jackets and lead seal plyers for. Y828/47/650.

Private flat of Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes: necessity for vacating as result of Soviet Union Govt. taking over building for use as Embassy: representations to Spanish Govt. W12238/W18412/W18504/62/41.

Newspapers: summer address.

L4334/383/405.

— Copies of Times, &c., for: method of despatch of papers, &c., after transfer of Embassy during Spanish revolt.

L5677/383/405.

Supply of British newspapers to during Spanish revolt. L6394/L8153/383/405.

Protection of: representations to Spanish Minister of State. W6841/62/41.

Protection of during Spanish revolt: rumoured intention to search: assurances of Spanish Minister of State.

W7558/W7642/W7782/W7664/62/41.

Protection of: suggested guard of small detachment of Gordon Highlanders.

W18264/62/41.

Proposals for an armed guard for: F.O. views on. W7720/62/41.

F.O. instructions in case of evacuation: destruction of code and confidential archives in certain eventualities.

W7814/62/41.

Air raid precaution organisation for Embassy: difficulties. W18442/62/41.

Arrangements for transport of food for Embassy: supply of lorries.

W18173/W18542/62/41.

Supply of motor lorries for maintenance of food service and evacuation of refugees.

W18201/W18764/62/41.

Food supplies.

W15707/W18816/W16412/62/41.

Stores supplied by H.M.S. Repulse: method of payment. W10665/62/41.

Welfare of staff and question of evacuation: considerations put forward by Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes in support of remaining at Madrid.

W10883/W18308/W15979/62/41.

— Evacuation of staff left to discretion of Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes.

W10193/W10809/W11581/W10471/

W15611/62/41.



**Madrid: British Embassy (continued).**

Evacuation of staff: Cabinet conclusion.

W16097/62/41.

Movements of Embassy staff during Spanish revolt: P.Q. W7158/62/41.

Instructions to H.M.R. to establish de facto contacts with General Franco's Administration in event of insurgents capturing Madrid: H.M.R. not to follow Spanish Govt. to Valencia. W15243/62/41.

Raiding of flat of honorary attaché by Spanish militia. W9453/W9579/W9687/W10324/W10683/W18575/62/41.

Explosion of shell in vicinity of Embassy.

W17212/W17439/62/41.

Incident on Embassy premises between British door-keeper and Spanish militiamen.

W9687/62/41.

Authority for purchase of tobacco to be utilised as reward to voluntary workers during civil war: cost to be met by addition to foreign allowance.

W9050/W9400/W9659/62/41.

Use of Embassy as place of refuge for persons and property in event of rioting.

W1677/62/41.

Refuge in Embassy for Belgian Chargé d'Affaires and staff in event of dangerous situation in Madrid: assistance in matter of evacuation: attitude of H.M.G.

W11152/62/41.

Refuge for staff of Portuguese Embassy.

W9049/W9267/W9349/62/41.

— Conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires. W9729/9729/41.

Housing of Spanish nationals at during Spanish revolt. W7275/62/41.

Asylum for Spanish nationals: support of H.M.G. for any decisions taken by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. W15298/62/41.

Asylum for certain Spanish ladies.

W9267/62/41.

Request by Colombian Govt. for refuge in Embassy for Colombian Minister and Colombian Consul. W8367/W8602/62/41.

Question of H.M. Embassy granting asylum to Papal Nuncio. W2602/62/41.

Arrangements made for accommodation of British Subjects during early stages of Spanish Civil War: formation of committees: copy of protection certificates issued to British Subjects: comments on work of Consul Milanese. W7935/62/41.

Number of refugees in Embassy.

W15357/W16970/W18203/W16478/W19043/W18771/62/41.

Number of refugees in Embassy: instructions regarding refusal of admission to British Subjects who also possess Spanish nationality. W16123/W15668/62/41.

Accommodation granted to British journalists: abuse of facilities by Mr. Scott Watson.

W17993/62/41.

Request by lawyer of Rio Tinto Company for refuge in Embassy: refused.

W9395/62/41.

Evacuation of refugees in Embassy: proposal by British Parliamentary Delegation to Madrid. W16814/62/41.

Accommodation for special correspondents of News Chronicle, Daily Herald and Daily Telegraph in event of taking of Madrid by insurgents. W15145/62/41.

— Telephone facilities at Embassy for press correspondents. W15615/62/41.

**Madrid: British Embassy (continued).**

Admission into Embassy of British combatants in event of fall of Madrid and possibility of murder by insurgents: extent of protection: F.O. instructions.

W15462/9549/41.

— Cabinet conclusions. W16097/9549/41.

Removal from Embassy of unsuitable British Subjects and their evacuation from Alicante: position of Mrs. Maetz: list of occupants. W10878/62/41.

Position of British refugees in Embassy: difficulties regarding maintenance: evacuation proposals.

W9856/W10137/W9163/W9777/

W10193/62/41/W11596/427/41.

Refugees accommodated in Embassy: evacuation. W19087/W17842/62/41.

Evacuation of family of Chief Liaison Officer of Commercial Secretary: maintenance of in U.K. from salary.

W9150/W10167/W10938/427/41.

Evacuation of certain members of staff, Messrs. Milanese, Unwin and Julia.

W12040/62/41.

— Transfer of Messrs. Unwin and Julia to Valencia to establish commercial department: expenses.

W12280/W12281/W12303/62/41.

Closing of Embassy and withdrawal of staff and British refugees to Valencia: F.O. instructions: appreciation of services of Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes. W18613/62/41.

— Information for French Govt.

W18909/62/41.

Closing of: disposal of wireless set and operator. W18831/W19138/62/41.

Transfer of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and staff to Valencia: transport arrangements.

W18847/W18856/62/41.

— Circular telegram to Dominions.

W19077/62/41.

— Disposal of archives.

W19108/W18830/62/41.

Custody of archives of Irish Free State Legation. W8510/427/41.

Question of H.M. Embassy undertaking custody of British funds withdrawn from Spanish banks as protection against possible confiscation: F.O. attitude.

W18202/W18768/1164/41.

Arrangements made for operation of an evacuation account to enable refugees to transfer certain amount of money out of Spain at an agreed fixed rate of exchange.

K11409/10506/241.

Pictures and Columbus map deposited at Embassy by Duke of Alba: facilities for despatch to Great Britain for exhibition at National Gallery.

W17508/W19080/62/41.

Proposed deposit of funds of Anglo-South American Bank at H.M. Embassy: F.O. refusal. W17831/1164/41.

Custody of keys to safe deposits of Madrid branch of Anglo-South American Bank during Spanish revolt.

W9755/W9900/4719/41.

Custody of effects left in Madrid by Counsellor of Peruvian Legation. W12645/9729/41.

Request for safe custody of documents of British companies at. W4637/62/41.

Jewellery deposited by Chilean Ambassador for safe custody. W10355/62/41.

Deposit at Embassy by Azamon Company of strong box containing bearer scrip: conditions. W9396/62/41.

**Madrid: British Embassy (continued).**

Custody of box containing bearer scrip on behalf of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. W10852/4719/41.

Spanish revolt: transfer of Embassy staff and archives to Zarauz.

W7057/W6984/W7618/62/41.

— Transfer to Irun. W7303/62/41.

— Transfer to St. Jean de Luz.

W7387/7509/W7469/62/41.

— Establishment of staff at Hendaye.

W7513/W7643/62/41.

Transfer of Embassy and staff from temporary quarters at Zarauz to quarters at Irun and Hendaye on the Franco-Spanish border: report of. W7995/62/41.

At Hendaye: combination key box: defective lock: return to F.O. Y1040/58/650.

At Hendaye: confidential communication with Madrid: arrangements. Y777/7/650.

At Hendaye: custody of cyphers.

Y1038/Y1103/8/650.

— Cypher return. Y1122/2/650.

At Hendaye: deposit of cyphers and confidential documents with H.M.S. Kempenfelt: list. Y801/7/650.

Temporary staff at Madrid during Spanish civil war: bug facilities for. Y411/3/650.

At Hendaye: extra copy of R Code for: arrangements for conveyance.

Y1029/47/650.

At Hendaye: copies of print and annual and personalities reports. L7714/106/405.

Books of reference for, at Hendaye.

L7846/7846/405.

At Hendaye: length of time which Ambassador has been absent from Madrid, salary of Ambassador and invitation from Spanish Govt. to return to Madrid: P.Q. W18601/62/41.

At Hendaye: functions of Ambassador: P.Q. W17640/62/41.

At Hendaye: subscription to "Bulletin Oficial" issued by Insurgent Govt.

W17286/62/41.

Position of Ambassador at Hendaye: suggested termination of appointment in view of his non-residence in Spain: P.Q.

W15665/62/41.

At Hendaye: transmission to and from Madrid of private letters to and from British Subjects. Y843/632/650.

Question of maintenance of Embassy at Hendaye: F.O. minutes. W10369/2254/41.

F.O. instructions to Ambassador to remain at Hendaye notwithstanding withdrawal of Spanish Govt. representative.

W11714/62/41.

Embassy at Hendaye: transfer of Mr. O. Scott to Madrid to assist Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes.

W13760/W13761/62/41.

**Madrid: Chilean Embassy.**

Attack on. W6962/62/41.

Transfer of headquarters to Alicante.

W10556/62/41.

Housing of Spanish supporters of rebel forces: departure of Ambassador for Berlin.

W12275/62/41.

Proposal for disposal of Spanish refugees in Embassy. W17861/62/41.

Alleged threat by Spanish Govt. to break into Embassy unless refugees were handed over: action taken by Chilean Govt.

W17484/62/41.

Position of Ambassador: strained relations with Spanish Govt.

W15681/W15706/62/41.

**Madrid: Chinese Legation.**

Withdrawal of Legation from Madrid: transport of family of Chargé d'Affaires from Alicante to Marseilles in one of H.M. ships. W18795/62/41.

**Madrid: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. C. Lozano y Lozano as Minister. W11890/340/41.

**Madrid: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Attack on. W3566/62/41.

**Madrid: Danish Legation and Consulate.**

Evacuation of. W9092/2254/41.

Situation at quarters established at Alicante during Spanish revolt: transmission of messages to and from on behalf of Danish F.O. W15396/W15704/10261/41.

**Madrid: Dominican Legation.**

Evacuation of Legation Secretary, Mr. G. Henriquez, during Spanish revolt: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W7192/427/41.

**Madrid: Finnish Legation.**

Police raid on houses in Madrid under alleged protection of Legation: removal of inmates and large quantities of arms and ammunition.

W17450/W17455/W16926/W17685/

W18685/W18687/W18734/W18686/

W17379/62/41.

**Madrid: French Embassy.**

Proposed appointment of M. Ponsot as Ambassador. W862/W2147/340/41.

Movements of staff during Spanish revolt: transfer of Embassy to Hendaye: F.O. minutes. W10369/2254/41.

Replacement of Chargé d'Affaires by Consul.

W14686/62/41.

Position of diplomatic representation in event of occupation of Madrid by General Franco's troops: proposal to replace Chargé d'Affaires by Consul.

W15510/62/41.

**Madrid: German Embassy.**

Measures for protection of the Embassy against hostile demonstrations.

W920/62/41.

Proposed appointment of Herr von Mackensen as Ambassador. W862/340/41.

Herr Mackensen reported to have declined offer of post of Ambassador. C1298/59/17.

Appointment of Dr. E. von Stohrer as Ambassador. W7112/340/41.

Movements of staff during Spanish revolt.

W7316/62/41.

Composition of Commercial Secretariat.

W376/376/41.

Uneasiness regarding protection afforded to Embassy: possibility of transfer from Madrid. W9977/62/41.

— Transfer of headquarters to Alicante.

W10061/W10151/W10200/62/41.

Expulsion of persons in charge of Embassy as result of German recognition of insurgent Govt.: protection of Spaniards in asylum.

W16482/62/41.

Search of premises by Spanish Govt. authorities: removal of inmates in custody.

W16537/W16656/62/41.

**Madrid: Hungarian Legation.**

Attack on. W3566/62/41.

Transmission of letters to. W18131/9644/41.

**Madrid: Irish Free State Legation.**

Situation at, during Spanish revolt: arrangements for H.M.R. at Madrid to have custody of archives, &c. W8510/427/41.

Departure of Mr. Kerney (Minister). W7993/427/41.

Possibility of police raid on flat in Legation building under protection of Finnish Minister: British Chargé d'Affaires to be informed of any action liable to affect property of Legation.

W17455/W17985/62/41.

**Madrid: Italian Embassy.**

Rumoured appointment of Dr. Mazzolini as Ambassador. W13598/340/41.

Expulsion of persons in charge of Embassy as result of Italian recognition of insurgent Govt. W16482/W16656/62/41.

At Hendaye: recall of Ambassador and staff. W16464/340/41.

**Madrid: Japanese Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Makoto Yano as Minister: credentials. W5255/340/41.

**Madrid: Mexican Embassy.**

Charges made against Ambassador by labour syndicate in Mexico City of affording refuge to Spanish aristocrats.

W17129/62/41.

Appointment of Señor Ramon P. de Negri as Ambassador. W17615/340/41.

**Madrid: Netherlands Legation.**

Breach of immunity of flat rented by the Legation during Spanish revolt: departure of Chargé d'Affaires for Hendaye.

W12148/9729/41.

Raid on Legation by supporters of Spanish Govt. W12275/62/41.

**Madrid: Norwegian Legation.**

Charge of, during Spanish civil war: British protection refused. W17364/9729/41.

At Valencia: appointment of M. Wesman as Chargé d'Affaires. W18936/340/41.

**Madrid: Papal Nunciature.**

Question of granting Papal Nuncio asylum in H.M. Embassy, Madrid. W2602/62/41.

**Madrid: Paraguayan Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Juan O'Leary as Minister. W4520/340/41.

**Madrid: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of Abolghassem Nadjam as Minister: credentials. W2111/340/41.

**Madrid: Peruvian Consulate-General.**

Situation at, during Spanish revolt. W13864/W13418/W14709/9729/41.

**Madrid: Peruvian Legation.**

Alleged assault on Minister. W13864/62/41.

Evacuation of Minister. W13169/62/41.

Situation at, during Spanish revolt: removal to Alicante: recovery of property left in Madrid by Counsellor of Legation: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W13133/W12645/9729/41.

**Madrid: Polish Legation.**

Attack on. W6962/62/41.

**Madrid: Portuguese Embassy.**

Facilities for staff to take refuge at British Embassy in event of crisis: custody of archives. W9049/W9636/W9349/62/41.

— Conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires. W9729/9729/41.

**Madrid: Portuguese Embassy (continued).**

Transfer of Embassy to Alicante.

W10153/62/41/W10022/9729/41.

— Situation of Chargé d'Affaires at Alicante: possible withdrawal.

W14264/9549/41.

Safety of Embassy during Spanish civil war. W11615/62/41.

**Madrid: Soviet Union Embassy.**

Establishment of Diplomatic Agency at Bilbao:

— See BILBAO: SOVIET UNION DIPLOMATIC AGENCY.

Appointment of M. Rosenberg as Ambassador. W9851/W9877/W9984/W10312/340/41.

New premises: taking over of building which contains private flat of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. W12283/62/41.

**Madrid: Swedish Legation.**

Transfer to Zarauz. W7604/6700/41.

Provisions supplied to, by British authorities: payment. W17844/62/41.

Recall of Minister (M. Danielsson) at request of Spanish President. W8037/340/41.

**Madrid: United States Embassy.**

Instructions to Chargé d'Affaires to leave Madrid in certain circumstances.

W12264/62/41.

Closure and transfer of staff to temporary Embassy at Valencia.

W17149/W16580/62/41.

**Madrid: Uruguayan Consulate.**

Murder of sisters of Vice-Consul by Spanish Govt. supporters. W12275/62/41.

**Madrid: Venezuelan Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Juan Tinoco as Minister: credentials. W4617/340/41.

**Madsen, Alfred.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Madsen, A. K., Mme.**

Condolences on death of King George.

T11010/752/379.

— Christmas and New Year greetings to Royal Family. T18488/38/379.

**Madsen, Carl.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Madsen, Thorvald, Dr.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Madsen Company.**

Rifle cartridges from U.K. N1596/80/15.

Supply of arms, &c., to Bulgaria.

R2243/405/7.

**Madsen-Mygdal, Thomas.**

See MYGDAL, THOMAS MADSEN.

**Madueno, J. A.**

Scholarship in the U.K.

P4216/P4395/350/150.

**Maduro, B. A. L., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Curaçao). K3776/3776/229 (file).

**Maduro, S. A. L.**

Acting arrangements (Curaçao): signature.

K3776/3776/229.

**Maduro, S. M. L.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Maeda, T., Marquis.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Maeda, Y.**

Post in new Japanese Govt. F1354/204/23.

—Career of. F2038/204/23.

Personality. F899/899/23.

**Maegaard, Ellert.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.



**Maerten, Sister.**

Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G.  
W10909/427/41.

**Maese, Joseph.**

London University Intermediate Examination  
at Alexandria. L7441/88/405.

**Maetz, de, Mrs.**

Asylum at British Embassy, Madrid.  
W10878/62/41/W10572/427/41.

**Maetz, R. de.**

Imprisonment in Spain.  
W9035/W10685/62/41/W10572/427/41/  
W12655/62/41.  
Articles in Spanish press about King George.  
T4164/4164/379.

**Maetz Hill, J. M.**

See HILL, J. M. MAETZ.

**Maffei, A.**

Italian Consul-General at Hong Kong.  
T13636/13636/385 (file).

**Maffey, John, Sir.**

Visit to United States: arrangements for calls  
on President Roosevelt and Mr. Cordell  
Hull. A19/19/45.  
Report of Interdepartmental Committee on  
British Interests in Ethiopia: publication  
in Italian press.  
J1637/J1643/J1605/J1607/J1806/J1742/  
J1747/J1932/1000/1.  
— Circulation of copies of report to  
Dominion Govts. J1749/1749/1.  
— P.Q. J4342/1749/1.  
— Report of Interdepartmental Committee  
on British Interests in Ethiopia: P.Qs.  
J4342/J4877/J2282/J1755/J2174/  
J1751/1749/1.  
— F.O. statement that leakage did not  
occur from F.O. press. J8521/1749/1.  
— Leakage of report: P.Qs.  
J4972/J4643/1749/1.  
— F.O. memo. J4402/1749/1.  
Interview given to Herald Tribune regarding  
Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3466/19/1.  
Measures to safeguard British and Egyptian  
interests in Lake Tsana. J3506/1632/1

**Maffioli, Angela de.**

British attitude towards Italy: message to  
King and Queen of Spain. T7538/38/379.

**Magalhaes, A.**

Brazilian Consul at Calcutta.  
T14353/14353/385 (file).

**Magalhaes, A. and F.**

Personalities (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Magalhaes, A. M. de, Major.**

Visit to U.K. W2287/933/36.

**Magalhaes, J., Lieut.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Magallanes: British Vice-Consulate.**

Accounts. K2629/2629/209.  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K2831/177/250.  
Naval reporting at: question of appointing  
salaried officer. W16438/27/50.  
Books of reference. L788/788/405 (file).  
Marriage warrant: substitution of *lex loci* for  
full warrant. T563/563/376 (file).  
Withdrawal of Argentine portion of Tierra  
del Fuego and territory of Santa Cruz,  
south of River Coyle from district of.  
K187/187/209 (file).  
Inspection report: staff salaries.  
K9146/9146/209.

**Magallanes: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Question of appointment of salaried officer at:  
difficulties regarding accommodation for  
married officer: bachelor vice-consul can  
live in hotel. K7046/K10425/7046/209.  
Expenditure incurred on behalf of B. of T.:  
change to quarterly accounts and adjust-  
ment between F.O. and B. of T.  
K12453/9146/209.  
Disposal of Ministry of Pensions' funds at.  
K13318/9146/209.  
Salary of clerk. K11009/9146/209.

**Magallanes, s.s.**

Cargo of war material for Spain.  
W11219/9549/41/W9478/62/41.  
Transfer of war material from Mexico to  
Spain: attack on, by submarine.  
W19142/9549/41.

**Magalo: Italian Consulate.**

Plans prepared by Consul for Italian military  
offensive in Ethiopia: documents in  
possession of Ethiopian Govt.  
J2314/J1833/45/1.  
Delay involved in M. D'Agostino's departure  
from Ethiopia in October 1935.  
J1968/438/1.

**Magalow, Wachtan.**

See KEVORKIANTZ, CARAPET B.

**Magana, R. F., Dr.**

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

**Magar, H., and M., and R.**

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.  
T12428/12428/378.

**Magary, Antoine de, Dr.**

Hungarian Minister (non-resident) at Stock-  
holm. N933/581/42.

**Magata.**

Post in new Japanese Govt. F1354/204/23.

**Magaz, A., Rear-Admiral, Marques.**

Personality. W245/245/41.  
Projected appointment as head of Spanish  
Govt. in event of rebel forces being  
successful in civil war. W10906/62/41.

**Magee, G. T.**

Case of S. Brickner. T2940/2940/374.

**Magel, A. J.**

Refund of Palestine visa deposit.  
T7303/24/378.

**Maggonul, A. M. N.**

See AHMAD METIN NAZIM MAGGONUL.

**Magherian, Sarkiss Ardashees.**

Activities abroad. T160/160/378 (file).

**Magid, Isaaq.**

National status: passport facilities.  
T9529/9529/378 (file).

**Magler, Andrei (Bishop of Arad).**

Visit to U.K. of Patriarch of Roumania.  
R3920/3434/87.

**Magill.**

Note on Lao Yao harbour. F2472/30/10.

**Magistrini, C.**

Italian air service between Rome and Asmara.  
W14778/26/27.

**Maglayitch, Hadzi Hafis Ibrahim.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Magliocco, Vincenzo, General.**

Member of Italian military forces in Ethiopia:  
visit to Lekermti zone: attack on, by  
Ethiopian irregulars. J6174/1000/1.  
Death in Ethiopia.  
J5933/J6112/J6190/4044/1/J6469/242/1.

- Maglione, Louis, Mgr., then Cardinal.**  
Vatican representative at Paris. C105/59/17.  
Receives Red Hat. R3040/R3634/74/22.  
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Maglod, A. W. de.**  
Hungarian Representative at Madrid: report on. W340/340/41.
- Magloire, C.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1885/1885/20.
- Magna Carta.**  
See INTERNATIONAL MAGNA CARTA DAY ASSOCIATION.
- Magnan de Bellevue, E.**  
Death certificate. L5642/L5813/99/409.
- Magnani, A.**  
Employed at Greek Legation, London.  
T3023/3023/383.
- Magner, E.**  
Repatriation. K6629/6629/241 (file).
- Magnin, A. de, Mrs., Sophia.**  
British naturalisation.  
T14725/T15857/6299/378.
- Magnin, F.**  
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T2110/2110/383.
- Magnus, E.**  
Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Magnus, Moritz.**  
Traffic in arms. W13532/W15739/13532/95.
- Magnusson, F. A.**  
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.  
T4117/510/379.
- Magnusson, T.**  
Acting arrangements (Reykjavik).  
K8632/8632/215 (file).  
— Signature. K10659/8632/215.
- Magowan, J. H.**  
Return to Consular service. K5633/5633/250.
- Magowan, W. A.**  
Consular scholarship 1936: candidate.  
K5668/K5313/K7575/K7334/428/250.  
Awarded scholarship. K11546/428/250.
- Magran, G.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T7854/T16709/307/388.
- Magre.**  
French representation at funeral of King George. T1415/751/379.
- Magre, C.**  
Facilities. L5527/5527/405.
- Magri, F.**  
Transmission of letter to. W13155/9644/41.
- Magrini, Anita.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2282/752/379.
- Magrini, J.**  
Commission rogatoire. T7556/7556/371 (file).
- Maguen, David.**  
Death of King George: condolence.  
T4541/752/379.
- Maguire, Edmund, and M. H., Miss.**  
Welfare in Spain. W8418/427/41.  
Evacuation from Spain to Great Britain: expenditure incurred by H.M.G.  
W15506/W8780/427/41/K9818/9443/217.  
Repatriation to U.K.: national status.  
T14088/13522/378 (file).
- Maguire, J., Mrs. (or M.).**  
Passport facilities. T8830/8830/378 (file).
- Maguire, W. J.**  
British claims against Soviet Union.  
N511/16/38.
- Magyar Gyárparosok Országos Szövetsége.**  
See NATIONAL UNION OF HUNGARIAN MANUFACTURERS.
- Magyary de Kis-Solymos, A. de**  
Hungarian representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.  
Hungarian Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.
- Maha Chakri (Siamese Royal Yacht).**  
See VESSELS: SIAMESE.
- Mahal Savarya, Phya.**  
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Mahamooth.**  
World Poultry Congress. L4924/1965/405.
- Maharagol Hoekarvi.**  
Accession greetings to King George VI.  
T18136/17840/379.
- Maharjan, Pandav.**  
Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.  
T1974/541/383.
- Mahant-Bevan, G.**  
See BEVAN, G. MAHOUT.
- Mahendra Pratap, Singh (alias Raja).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.  
Desire to return to India.  
N2086/2086/97 (file).  
— Desire to visit Canada. N4001/2086/97.
- Mahdi, Salih.**  
See SALIH MAHDI.
- Mahdi Hassan, S.**  
Facilities to study cancer research work in Germany. L3541/3541/405 (file).
- Mahé: Foreign Consulates.**  
Italian: temporary closure. T6286/6286/385.
- Maher, Thomas.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2427/752/379.
- Mahindar Singh.**  
Relief in Chile: repayment of loan: whereabouts. K9170/9170/209 (file).
- Mahir, Adnam.**  
See ADNAM MAHIR.
- Mahmal.**  
See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.
- Mahmoud.**  
See MAHMUD.
- Mahmud.**  
Movements and activities on North-West frontier. N2790/N3147/N4578/7/97/
- Mahmud (Bey), Y.**  
Debt to hospitals in Vienna.  
K3074/3074/203 (file).
- Mahmud (Shah).**  
Afghan War Minister: visit to Europe.  
N644//N2132/593/97.  
Activities: visit to U.K.: facilities for: audience with The King: arrangements for visits to military spectacles, &c.  
N759/107/97/N1525/N1773/N1910/N1772/N2801/N2901/N2132/N2109/N3097/N3098/N3295/593/97.  
Customs facilities in U.K. T9677/9677/377.  
Importation of a rifle into U.K. and re-exportation. T6687/4008/373.  
Visit to U.K.: provisional programme.  
N3265/593/97.  
— Notes on visit prepared in W.O.  
N3736/593/97.  
Attendance at R.A.F. display.  
W4695/4695/50 (file).  
Audience with Herr Hitler. C4216/576/18.  
Visit to Turkey. N5332/593/97.

**Mahmud (Shah) (continued).**

- Visit to India: expenditure incurred by Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar. N6151/593/97.  
 Visit to Soviet Union. N5003/1372/97.  
 Visit to Iraq. N5620/593/97.  
 Visit to Persia. N5921/593/97.  
 Return to Kabul. N6028/593/97.  
 Mode of addressing in English: use of title Royal Highness. N5624/5624/97.  
 Return to Afghanistan from Moscow on occasion of departure of Afghan Prime Minister for Berlin. N4927/4927/97.  
 Personality. N760/760/97.

**Mahmud (Sheikh).**

- Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Mahmud Abaza Bey.**

- Facilities to study tuberculosis cure in U.K.  
 L5772/5772/405 (file).

**Mahmud Abdul Rehim Selim.**

- Delegate to 2nd International Congress for Microbiology. L5031/L5348/137/405.

**Mahmud Abul Fath Effendi.**

- Al Misri. J8297/379/16.  
 Press activities in Egypt: personality.  
 P4031/10/150.  
 Italian subsidy for Egyptian newspaper.  
 J5801/191/16.

**Mahmud Ali Fahmy.**

- Entry into Royal Air Force College at Cranwell. J7487/7487/16 (file).

**Mahmud at Tahr.**

- Arrest of in Transjordan: Saudi Govt. ask for release of: pardon of. E321/E3143/181/25.

**Mahmud Azmi Bey.**

- Egyptian official. J6421/2/16.  
 Italian propaganda. J1335/191/16.

**Mahmud Bassiouni.**

- President of Egyptian Senate: message on occasion of attack on King Edward.  
 T12013/11275/379.  
 Nomination of, as member and President of Egyptian Senate: copies of decrees.  
 J5171/2/16.

**Mahmud Celal Uluer.**

- Appointed counsellor, Turkish Embassy, London. T17747/T18510/547/383.

**Mahmud Dohali.**

- See MOHAMED DOHALI.

**Mahmud-el-Fegî Mohammed.**

- Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

**Mahmud-el-Khaffi.**

- London University examination.  
 L1589/L3642/L3883/88/405.  
 — Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.

**Mahmud Fahmy El Nokrashi.**

- See NOKRASHI BEY.

**Mahmud Fakhry Pasha.**

- Egyptian Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
 W404/404/36.  
 Egyptian representation at funeral of King George. T1137/T1168/T1424/751/379.

**Mahmud Fathalla Huballa.**

- Course at London University. P2501/423/150.

**Mahmud Ghaleb.**

- Egyptian Minister of Justice: personality.  
 J4108/J4694/2/16.

**Mahmud Ghazali Bey.**

- Murdir of Belhera. J6421/2/16.

**Mahmud Hassan Bey.**

- Appointment as Egyptian Minister to Denmark, Norway and Sweden with headquarters at Stockholm: personality.  
 J5167/1242/16.

**Mahmud Ibshir Jadich, Manuel.**

- See JADICH.

**Mahmud Jan.**

- Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mahmud Khairy Pasha.**

- Education of son in Great Britain.  
 J2511/2511/16 (file).

**Mahmud Khalil.**

- Appointment as head of new Egyptian Department to be known as "Ministry of Palace": personality. J4213/J4234/2/16.

**Mahmud Labib.**

- Development of Blueshirt movement in Egypt.  
 J8299/2/16.

**Mahmud Omar-el-Bersi (Sheikh).**

- British decoration. T17614/4561/372.

**Mahmud Mustafa Osman.**

- Second Egyptian murder trial, 1926.  
 J2964/2683/16.

**Mahmud Riyad Tada.**

- First Secretary, Saudi Arabian Legation, London. T2718/2718/383.  
 — In charge of Legation.  
 T12389/T16250/T18308/2718/383.

**Mahmud Shih-chong, General.**

- Activity in Sinkiang. F1579/2/10.

**Mahmud Subhi Daftar.**

- Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Mahmud Yusuf Reshad Pasha.**

- Appointment as Under-Secretary of State in Egyptian Ministry of Interior.  
 J6939/J6558/J8067/2/16.

**Mahmut . . . .**

- See also MAHMUD . . . .

**Mahmut.**

- Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Mahmut Esat Bozkurt.**

- Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Mahnke, R.**

- Request for gift of foreign stamps from King Edward. T11866/548/379.

**Mahon, R. W., Mrs.**

- Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T3629/752/379.

**Mahoney, D. B., Miss.**

- Death of King George: condolences.  
 T3575/752/379.

**Mahoney, Wm.**

- Seizure of letter from, by Brazilian postal authorities. A7340/7340/6.

**Mahoney, W., Mrs., Mary.**

- Passport facilities. T7411/103/378.

**Mahony, B. V.**

- Activities in United States: proposed erection of monument to late King George.  
 T9991/751/379.

**Mahony, V.**

- Illness of King George: message of sympathy.  
 T753/752/379.

**Mahr, A., Dr.**

- Activities in U.K. /C5497/576/18.

**Mahratta, s.s.**

- Bombing of by Spanish aircraft. W6679/62/41.

**Mahrenberger, H.**

- Dedication of song to King Edward.  
 T17174/150/379.

**Mahrut-ibn-Hadhdhal (Sheikh).**

- Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Mahteme Sillassie Walde Maskal.**

- Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

**Ma Hung-kuei.**

- Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.



- Mals, A. S., Major.**  
Visit to U.K.  
W17146/W17445/W17520/W17624/  
W17881/W18236/933/36.
- Maia, F. Irmaos.**  
Lawsuit in Brazil. A259/259/6.
- Malden, M. C., Miss.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W7877/427/41.
- Malden, Naomi.**  
Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.  
T3489/3489/383.
- Maldio, Sergeant-Major.**  
Aircraft for Estonian Govt. N4881/1913/59.
- Maldment, F. G.**  
Letter of request. T13955/13955/371.
- Maldment & Morgan, Messrs.**  
Marriage validity in U.K. and France: enquiry.  
T8236/8236/376.
- Malerbuhler, J.**  
Message on occasion of attempt on King  
Edward's life. T11757/11275/379.
- Malgret, R.**  
French Minister at Jeddah: report on.  
E600/E1014/67/25.  
— Credentials. E5797/67/25.  
Object of his visit to Yemen.  
E1816/1775/91/E1593/67/25.
- Malhar, s.s.**  
Situation in Spanish ports. W6826/6700/41.
- Maillard, Sergeant.**  
Flight. C6189/651/17.
- Maillard, A. M., Miss.**  
Circumstances in Poland (Danzig): question of  
repatriation to U.K. or Mauritius: Govt.  
of Mauritius accept responsibility for cost  
of repatriation to London: admission to  
St. Marylebone Institution: death.  
K118/118/255 (file).
- Mallaud.**  
Correspondent in London office of Havas:  
Italian foreign policy. R4911/3923/22.
- Mallefer, P.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Malls.**  
See POSTS AND POSTAGE.  
BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.
- Maimyo, s.s.**  
Drug seizures on. F5848/1408/87.
- Main, D. D. (deceased).**  
Estate in China. K12572/467/210.
- Main, H.**  
Anglo-Danish Supplementary Commercial  
Agreement of 19th June: Australian com-  
ment. N3846/73/15.
- Maine, H. M. H. S.**  
Money subscribed on board by British  
refugees for relief in Barcelona.  
W8406/W10646/62/41.
- Maintenance Orders or Allowances.**  
See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.
- Malorski, N.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.  
Article in Soviet press on British affairs.  
N888/20/38.
- Mair, J.**  
Murder of Mr. J. Mitchell in Spain.  
W6691/W6868/62/41.  
Affairs of Spanish company "La Escocesa."  
W15646/4719/41.
- Mair, W., Mrs.**  
Payments to unmarried mothers.  
L648/648/405 (file).
- Malser, Martha.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3634/752/379.
- Malsh, F. C., Dr.**  
Evacuation of Mr. Edwards from Spain.  
W11060/427/41.
- Maisin, Prof.**  
International Physical Medicine Congress.  
L2826/873/405.
- Malsky, Jean.**  
Soviet Union Ambassador in London:  
credentials. T7927/T4150/2827/383.  
Duty-free importation of motor car.  
T6433/159/373.  
Leave. T6977/T7591/T12613, &c./2827/383.  
Address to Fabian Society: text.  
N1639/1639/38.  
Speech on international affairs at dinner given  
by Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Com-  
mittee. N2687/307/38.  
Personality. N289/289/38.
- Malsky, T.**  
Wharfedale Woodmoor Colliery disaster.  
W8219/7973/50.
- Maison des Nations et des Provinces Françaises.**  
See PARIS.
- Maistre, Le.**  
See LE MAISTRE.
- Malstrian, Y.**  
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Maltland.**  
Daily Express correspondent at Rome.  
R3321/2071/22.
- Maltland, A.**  
Latvian decoration. T7788/T9755//7788/372.
- Maltland, A.: M.P.**  
Delegate at International Parliamentary Com-  
mercial Conference at Bucharest.  
R5370/4629/37.
- Maltland, R. F., Major.**  
Second International Congress on Bridge and  
Structural Engineering, Berlin, 1936.  
L4833/1420/405.
- Maltland-Edwards, G., Col.**  
See EDWARDS, G. MAITLAND-.
- Malztegui, J. J., Mgr.**  
Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.
- Majeran, C.**  
National status: passport facilities: revocation  
of Canadian naturalisation.  
T9527/T12836/T15211/T16744/244/378.
- Majewski, Jan.**  
Polish Consul at Cape Town.  
T15739/15739/385 (file).
- Maji: British Consulate.**  
Reorganisation: estimated expenditure at post.  
K144/144/201.  
Services of Capt. Whalley at: attitude of Sudan  
Govt. towards: maintenance and adminis-  
tration of post by Sudan, Kenya and  
Uganda Govts. K8379/144/201.  
Leave of Consul Whalley: services of officer  
from Sudan Defence Force during  
absence: maintenance of post divided  
between Sudan, Kenya and Uganda Govts.,  
each having different leave regulations.  
K1900/K12209/K12808/  
K13124/144/201.  
Intelligence reports. J6600/4044/1.  
Italian complaint of conduct of consul.  
J5089/4044/1.
- Wireless set for.  
J4280/J4513/J4958/J4481/4044/1.

**Maji: British Consulate (continued).**

- Relief for Capt. Whalley: guard for consulate.  
J4044/4044/1 (file).  
Closure of post. J4329/100/1/J4811/J4825/  
J4763/J4861/4044/1.

**Majid.**

- Attitude towards Italians in Western Ethiopia.  
J9011/4044/1.

**Majid Abi.**

- New Persian Minister of Roads and Communi-  
cations. T4554/4554/377.

**Majkus, Mla.**

- See MILA, M.

**Majlis Ahrar al Hind.**

- Information concerning: enquiry by Saudi  
Govt. E1187/E1511/E1532/271/25.

**Major, A. G., Consul-General.**

- Life certificates. K168/7/286.  
Leave (Genoa). K4078/4078/222 (file).  
Tour of Allassio, San Remo and Bordighera.  
K13400/4078/222.

**Major, C. R., Major.**

- Visit to Siam. F3490/1613/40.  
Visit to Batavia. W5474/5474/50.

**Major Brothers, Ltd.**

- Control of chemicals in China. F2057/2057/10.

**Majorca.**

- See BALEARIC ISLANDS.

**Majorca, s.s.**

- Information concerning. W18076/9549/41.

**Major's Compendium.**

- Compendium of Instructions to H.M. Consular  
Officers in China: disposal of profits on  
sales of. L3920/3920/405 (file).

**Majzel, Josephina.**

- Deportation from Canada: mental condition.  
T7145/7145/388 (file).

**Makarius, Iskandar.**

- Judicial document. T12518/11418/371.

**Makaroff, C., Mme.**

- Death of King George: condolences.  
T2192/752/379.

**Makerere Khartoum Commission.**

- See EDUCATION (first part).

**Makidalal (Clerk).**

- Continuation in service of Somaliland Govt.  
(Harrar). K5857/K11060/1285/201.  
Leave (Harrar): payment of gratuity.  
K5721/K9135/K11368/5721/201.

**"Making of Modern Turkey."**

- By Sir H. Luke:  
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Makino, M., Count.**

- Japanese personality. F899/899/23.  
Resignation as Lord Keeper of Privy Seal in  
Japan: successor. F891/204/23.  
Murder of. F1102/204/23.

**Makonnen, Dejazmach.**

- Proposed visit to Western Ethiopia from  
Sudan: Consul Erskine's opposition: F.O.  
refusal to allow.  
J6745/J7608/J6990/J7209/J7564/J7570/  
J7642/J7648/J8120/J8151/4044/1.  
Movements: intention to return to Ethiopia:  
article in Al Mussawar.  
J7797/J7892/4044/1.

**Makonnen, Dejazmach (continued).**

- Return to Ethiopia from Sudan.  
J5661/J5772/J5822/J5834/J5980/  
J5988/4044/1.  
— Whereabouts. J6379/J6385/4044/1.  
— P.Qs. J6358/J6483/4044/1.  
Return to Ethiopia by Red Cross aeroplane.  
J5552/J5758/4/1.  
— Italian reactions.  
J6138/4044/1/J6172/3957/1/  
J7672/4044/1.  
Return to Ethiopia: article in News Times  
and Ethiopia News. J8447/4044/1.  
Safety of foreigners in Ethiopia.  
J8076/4044/1.

**Makonnen, Kanyazmach.**

- Submission to Italian authorities.  
J6666/3957/1.

**Makonnen Hapte Walde, Ato.**

- Silver dollars deposited at British Legation,  
Addis Ababa. J8798/J8850/8/1.

**Makower, E.**

- Gift of music to the choir of the Sistine  
Chapel. P2810/2810/150 (file).

**Makowski, Wacław.**

- Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Makram Ebeid Bey.**

- Egyptian Minister of Finance.  
J4108/J4694/2/16.  
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: member  
of Egyptian delegation. J991/2/16.  
Political situation in Egypt. J736/J638/2/16.  
Political situation in Egypt: preparations  
against possibility of breakdown of Anglo-  
Egyptian treaty negotiations and further  
suspension of parliamentary life.  
J3533/2/16.  
Visit to London. J7132/2/16.  
Montreux Capitulations Conference.  
J9152/190/16.  
Plot to assassinate. J7644/2/16.  
Visit to Berlin. J8171/J8602/2/16.  
Herr Hitler's reception. J7954/2/16.  
Return to Egypt. J8041/J8173/2/16.

**Makram Obeld Pasha.**

- See MAKRAM EBEID BEY.

**Makridis, Frankiskos (alias Lambrinidis).**

- Death of, whilst employed by British Army at  
Salonica during Great War: claim of  
heirs for compensation. R6657/6657/19.

**Maksimovitch, Bozhidar.**

- Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Maksourne, T.**

- Lloyd's agency at Mersin. K2383/1806/244.

**Malaga.**

- Condolences from various bodies at Malaga on  
occasion of death of King George.  
T2782/752/

**Malaga: British Consulate.**

- Leave and acting arrangements.  
K3997/3997/241 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K3794/177/250.  
Books of reference. L448/448/405 (file).  
Clerical assistance at: appointment of Mr.  
J. G. Clissold as pro-consul and clerk:  
salary: question of retaining services of  
second clerk, Mr. Castro: return of corres-  
pondence since 1930.  
K217/217/241 (file).  
Office allowance: expenditure for year ending  
31st March, 1936: staff salaries.  
K4675/217/241.

**Malaga: British Consulate (continued).**

Appreciation by naval authorities of work of Acting Vice-Consul Clissold.

K10809/217/241.

Use of funds deposited for upkeep of British cemetery to meet current expenditure.

K10494/8498/241.

Custody of cyphers. Y997/Y1087/8/650.

Draft Trading with Enemy Proclamation: memo. on Certificates of Origin, &c., and Contraband List held at post.

W80/80/50.

Forcing open of safe to remove cyphers to H.M.S. Bulldog on evacuation.

Y757/14/650.

Instruction to close post in event of deterioration of situation: disposal of confidential documents. W11788/62/41.

Closing of Consulate: reasons.

W17695/62/41.

**Malaga: Danish Consulate.**

Evacuation of Consul during Spanish revolt: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W7015/62/41.

Evacuation of Consul, Señor Ruiz de la Herran: assistance of H.M.G.

W12516/427/41.

**Malaga: Finnish Consulate.**

Enquiry by Finnish Legation in London regarding welfare of Acting Consul and safety of Consulate. W13797/427/41.

**Malaga: German Consular Agency.**

Attack on. W3717/62/41.

**Malaga: Swiss Consulate.**

Charge of during Spanish civil war.

W17352/W16281/9729/41.

**Malaga Santolalla, F.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Malaher, M. E., Mrs.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W7898/427/41.

**Malan, Dr.**

Political activities in Union of South Africa: speeches. T64/T91/63/384.

Support for Germany's demand for colonies in Africa. C527/97/18.

**Malan, E. de H., and Mrs. M. H.**

National status. T9440/6665/378.

**Malang Pak, Wakil Sahib.**

Whereabouts of. N5536/7/97.

**Malaria.**

See DISEASES: MALARIA.

**Malaya.**

Sultanate of Selangor:

— See SELANGOR, SULTANATE OF.

Measures for control over activities of alien cultural institutions and hostile minorities. W2958/1651/50.

Malaya Command Intelligence Notes.

F291/291/61 (file).

Chinese affairs in: monthly reviews.

F165/165/10 (file).

Report on activity of Chinese Commission of Overseas Affairs. F5006/165/10.

Volunteer air unit in Straits Settlements: cost, &c. F1291/1291/61.

Status of British protected persons in Federated Malay States. T4453/682/378.

State of Kelantan: request for copies of certain documents relating to State.

L5627/126/405.

Singapore Administration: information for Mr. K. Kamiya. L6479/6479/405 (file).

**Malaya (continued).**

Japanese commercial and general activities in (Japanese Diary issued by Straits Settlements Police). F6034/F5064/4982/61.

Japanese commercial activity in:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND MALAYA.

**Malbran, M. E., Dr.**

Argentine Ambassador in London: customs facilities. T6597/50/373.

— Address. T8465/323/388.

Duty free entry of motor car. T10889/50/373. Credentials. T8812/T8548/T7194/323/383.

Anglo-Argentine Commercial negotiations: suitability of, to conduct. A1617/59/2.

**Malburn, Mary.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T5131/752/379.

**Malcolm, A. S. (deceased).**

Estate: probate fees. K8470/467/210.

**Malcolm, C. D.**

See MALCOLM, W.

**Malcolm, D.**

Whereabouts and welfare in Africa.

K6576/6576/217 (file).

**Malcolm, D. O.**

Facilities for Mr. J. L. Simpson.

L690/690/405 (file).

**Malcolm, D. P.**

See MALCOLM, W.

**Malcolm, E. B., Miss.**

Death at Alicante: transport of body to U.K.: disposal of effects. K1276/1276/241 (file).

**Malcolm, G.**

Welfare of Señor J. B. Godo and family in Spain. W14168/427/41.

Safety of H.M. Embassy staff at San Sebastian. W6765/62/41.

**Malcolm, George.**

Declaration of resumption of British nationality. T15240/T16456/283/378.

**Malcolm, H. M.**

See MALCOLM, W.

**Malcolm, Ian, Sir.**

Consignments of poison gas passing through Suez Canal. J3222/45/1.

Passage of Italian ships through Suez Canal (see further, SUEZ CANAL).

J2921/45/1.

Negotiations between Suez Canal Company and Egyptian Govt.: meagre information supplied to F.O.

J3946/J4035/J6883/J4537/J2437/J1990/203/16.

Suez Canal Company's revenue.

J8718/203/16.

Effect of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty on Suez Canal Company. J7585/203/16.

Effect of devaluation of franc upon finances of Suez Canal Company. J7921/203/16.

Sick leave. J2943/203/16.

Agreement between Suez Canal Company and Egyptian Govt.: modification of draft.

J7235/203/16.

Address in Scotland. J6770/203/16.

Desire of Mr. Lovering Hill to be appointed as judge of the Mixed Courts in Cairo.

J7291/190/16.

Condolences of Caledonian Society of France on occasion of death of King George.

T3438/752/379.

Condolences of Suez Canal Company on occasion of death of King George.

T1138/752/379.



- Malcolm, Ian, Sir** (continued).  
 Safety of his son in Spain. W7846/427/41.  
 Binding of correspondence and documents for. L2279/L3975/618/405.  
 Books of reference for. L618/618/405 (file).  
 Despatches and documents lent by F.O. to. L2555/2555/405.  
 Assistance from the Suez Canal Company for British educational works in Egypt. P1693/P1784/P1833/P1955/P2545/P2649/405/150.  
 Terms of appointment, &c., as Suez Canal Director. J5872/J5982/203/16.  
 Proposed retirement from board of Suez Canal Company. J4052/203/16.
- Malcolm, J., Mrs.**  
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.
- Malcolm, J., Miss, and Miss S.**  
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.
- Malcolm, Joan, Mrs.**  
 Libel charge brought against British Subject in Spain by. K137/137/241.
- Malcolm, J. A.**  
 Memo. on Arab-Jew situation in Palestine. E7631/94/31.
- Malcolm, Neil, Sir.**  
 Suggested appointment as High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany. C290/C364/C366/16/18.  
 Visit to Egypt in interest of German refugees. J3626 2853/16.  
 Appointed League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (Jewish and other) coming from Germany. W972/W1038/W1203/W1717/W2165/W13474/W15873/172/98.
- Malcolm, W., Dr., and D. P., and C. D., and H. M.**  
 Registration of births of children abroad. T8985/8985/378.
- Malcolm & Co.**  
 Trolley-bus project for Canton. F7356/92/10.  
 Contract for waterworks, &c., at Canton: question of export credits for. F742/F1044/F1335/92/10.  
 — Provisional agreement. F7356/92/10.  
 — See also CANTON.
- Malcolmson, Ian.**  
 Refusal of visa by Soviet Govt. N4386/N4611/3370/38.
- Malden Island.**  
 Ownership. W17389/458/27.  
 Ownership: visit of H.M.S. Wellington. W14902/458/27.
- Maldonado y Linan, A. de.**  
 Spanish Minister at Santo Domingo: personality. A1036/1036/20.
- Male, R. W. Fox-, and P. R. Fox-**  
 Registration of birth of daughter. T4096/4096/378 (file).
- Malecka, A. M., Mrs., Janina.**  
 Residence in U.K.: employment at Polish Embassy. T445/T5051/445/383.
- Malenfant, Jerome, Father.**  
 Welfare in Ethiopia. J6776/3877/1.
- Malengreux, Jeanne.**  
 Employed at Dominican Legation, London. T6705/482/383.
- Malet, E., Sir.**  
 Disposal of his old letter books. L7654/38/402.
- Maleville, H. de.**  
 Monaco Minister at Paris: personality. C105/59/17.  
 Representation of Monaco at funeral of King (George): appreciation of arrangements made for. T1404/T2546/751/379.
- Malheiro, A. Coelho.**  
 Condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance. T12749/510/379.
- Malhomme.**  
 Polish Consular officer in Czechoslovakia accused of complicity in anti-Czech agitations in Teschen district. R7127/31/12.
- Malhotra, Mulk Raj.**  
 See MULK RAJ MALHOTRA.
- Malik, Nur M., Dr.**  
 Passport facilities. A5356/A5923/208/51.
- Malik Andreos.**  
 See ANDREOS, MALIK.
- Malik Cambar de Varda.**  
 See CAMBAR DE VARDA (MALIK).
- Malimé.**  
 Visit to U.K. J7832/3249/1.
- Ma Lin.**  
 Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
- Malines, s.s.**  
 Collision between Netherlands s.s. Almkerk and British. K7059/2409/229.
- Malinoff, Alexander.**  
 Personality. R440/440/7.  
 Political activities in Bulgaria. R5225/137/7.
- Maljean, J., Mlle.**  
 Death of King George: condolences. T2397/752/379.
- Malkin, G. S., Miss.**  
 Case of. K9595/9595/230.
- Mallalten, J. R.**  
 Chinese Govt. 1913 5 per cent. 1913: reorganisation loan: encashment of bonds of. F361/F3254/361/10.
- Mallam & Co., T.**  
 Case of Mrs. M. B. Wills. K5547/K10412/K12646/5423/236.
- Mallan, Mrs.**  
 Repatriation debt. K3544/3544/299 (file).
- Mallengier, Elisabeth.**  
 Residence in U.K. T12379/12379/378.
- Malley, B.**  
 Safety of in Spain. W7065/427/41.
- Malley, G. F., Squadron Leader.**  
 Appointment as adviser to Chinese air force: honorary rank of Wing Commander for. F7096/F7991/176/10.
- Mallia, Carlo, Professor.**  
 Proposed dismissal from Maltese Civil Service for subversive activities. R6811/20/22.
- Mallinson, James Elliott.**  
 Sale of radium to Italy. R6022/6022/22 (file).
- Mallon, R.**  
 Relief in United States: hospital treatment. K8036/8036/245.
- Mallorca.**  
 See BALEARIC ISLANDS.
- Mallorca, s.s. (renamed Isarco).**  
 See ISARCO, s.s.
- Mallone, W. T., Rev.**  
 Safety of British Subjects in Spain. W7800/W8360/427/41.
- Malloy, Loretta B.**  
 Death of King George: condolences. T3882/752/379.

**Malmata, (S. T.).**

Complaint against Norwegian fishery control.  
N1321/33/90.

**Malmberg, B.**

Charge of Tammerfors Vice-Consulate: signature. K11444/11444/256.

**Malmberg, Hugo Albert.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Malmberg, Kaarlo L. T., Major-General.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Malmo: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
L8126/8126/242.

Merchant Shipping Act, 1906.

L2063/2063/405.

Position regarding supply of "Memo. C."  
L7816/80/50.

**Malone, Edward.**

See LOUGH, H.

**Malone, J.**

See HERNON, JOHN.

**Malone, R. L'Estrange.**

Aircraft for Spain: activities. W7911/62/41.

**Malone, Sheila, Miss.**

Welfare in Spain. W10371/427/41.

**Maloney, Miss, and Sister.**

Whereabouts in Soviet Union. N5758/189/38.

**Maloney, M. J.**

Conduct and activities in Boston: question of withdrawal of compensation allowance in respect of services in Royal Irish Constabulary. K4808/4808/245 (file).

**Malosik, F.**

Message to King Edward. T8539/38/379.

**Malozemoff, A. P.**

Writ. T3484/3484/371 (file).

**Malta, Col.**

Italian occupation of Gore. J8739/4044/1.

**Malta.**

Continued use as naval base:

— See NAVAL BASES.

Naval Intelligence H.Q.: accommodation address: revised instructions to reporting officers in Italy and Italian North Africa.  
W11198, W12846/27/50.

Alleged provocative remarks by Governor: Italian representations. R2802/226/22.

— Text of speech to Gallipoli Pilgrims on 7th May. R3835/226/22.

Honours accorded to Papal Legates visiting Malta. R5762/5762/22.

Importation of goods ostensibly of Swiss or German origin but believed to be of Italian origin: measures to prevent: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy.  
J3376, 20/1.

Proposed transfer of the Dominican Province from jurisdiction of the Italian Associate to that of the English Associate.

R20/R378/R881/R939/R1411/  
R1826/20/22.

— Result of H.M.R.'s representations.

R1843/R3205/20/22.

Treatment of Greek wines in: note from Greek Minister in London. R640/640/19 (file).

Broadcasting of non-Catholic religious services: protest by Archbishop of Malta: matter to be taken up in Rome.

R1196/R1280/R1534/R1764/R1805/  
R2063/R2277/R5279/R6038/20/22.

— No further action to be taken by H.M.G. for present. R1482/R6496/20/22.

Measures for control over activities of alien cultural institutions and hostile minorities.  
W2958/1651/50.

**Malta (continued).**

Undesirable activities of certain Italian nationals: expulsion. J1630/1000/1.

Deportation of Signor Fusco, for espionage.  
R8153/20/22.

— Request for permission to return.

R5079/R6195/R6417/20/22.

Desire of Signor Fusco, expelled from Island in January, to visit Malta in case of illness of wife or son. R5079/20/22.

Deportation of certain Italian teachers and professors for espionage and propaganda activity. R20/20/22 (file)/R3198/854/22.

— Alleged refusal of permission to communicate with Italian Consul-General.  
R283, R1117/20/22.

Anti-British articles in *Giornale di Politica e di Letteratura*: account of Professor Moricca's departure from Island.  
R2320/20/22.

Italian cultural propaganda in: competition for monograph on cultural history of Malta: activity of "Reale Deputazione di Storia di Malta." R76/R605/20/22.

Italian press propaganda in: article in *Giornale di Politica e di Letteratura*. R1780/20/22.

Italian subversive and espionage activities in: intrigues and activities of Italian Consul-General and his secretary: steps to secure their expulsion from Malta.

R596/R904/R2903/R2969/R3203/  
R3323/R5267/20/22.

Italian activities: memo. by Defence Security Officer. R2108/20/22.

Italian activities: position in regard to Cultural Institute and Umberto Primo Secondary School. R4576/20/22.

Roman Catholic service to celebrate Italian victory in Ethiopia: celebration of consular mass. R2904/20/22.

Agenda for inter-departmental meeting on Maltese affairs and activities of Catholic Church officials, &c. R2942/20/22.

Record of first interview between new Italian Consul-General and Governor: policy in regard to various questions at issue with Italians. R6931/20/22.

Representations to Italian Govt. on subject of irredentist propaganda: withdrawal of their Consul-General: suppression of Istituto di Cultura Italiana and Casa del Fascio: amendment of licence of Istituto Umberto Primo: suspension of newspaper Malta.

R1513/R3459/R3602/R3771/R3831/  
R3898/R3921/R3933/R3844/  
R3857/R3773/R4191/20/22.

Reasons for suppression of Casa del Fascio: memo. by Defence Security Officer, Malta: question of necessity for Cabinet decision. R4786/R5488/R5261/20/22.

Preparation of résumé of evidence of Italian activities. R3989/20/22.

Italian representations in regard to action by H.M.G. to restrain Italian activities: Signor Vitetti's conversation with Mr. O'Malley. R4376/20/22.

Notes on standing of Italian institutions.

R4377/20/22.

Withdrawal of Italian Consul-General and closing down of certain Italian institutions: P.Q. R4217/20/22.

Suppression of Italian institutions: Italian press comments. R4183/20/22.

Proposed release from prison of Dr. Delia and Signor Flores, who were convicted of anti-British activities. R7348/20/22.

**Malta (continued).**

- Policy of H.M.G.: critical article in newspaper Malta. R7280/20/22.
- Language question: petitions for use of English in lectures at Malta University: reform of Theological Faculty.  
R1254/R3177/R4082/R5144/R5394/20/22.
- Text of Ordinance No. 1 of 1936 providing for use of English in teaching of certain subjects in university. R1837/20/22.
- Malta University: Theological Faculty: formula in conferment of degrees: attitude of H.M.G.: action at the Holy See. R684/R1413/R2383/20/22.
- Reform of Theological Faculty of Malta University: attitude of Holy See in cases where Latin is not prescribed language of instruction: formal note of, taken by H.M.G.: note to Mgr. Tardini.  
R5409/20/22.
- Provisions regarding language to be used as medium for instruction: proposed exchange of notes with Holy See.  
R5394/R5685/20/22.
- Vatican agreement to publication in due course of proposed exchange of notes.  
R5724/R5970/R7316/20/22.
- Proposed foundation of Chair of Maltese at University of Malta. R7504/20/22.
- Language question:  
— Italian press comment on Ordinance concerning use of English in university.  
R2017/20/22.
- Language question: Bishop of Gozo's request for assistance in securing services of qualified teachers of English: conversation with H.M. Minister at Vatican.  
R3794/R4577/R5880/20/22.
- Bill amending Notarial Profession and Notarial Archives Act, 1927, in respect of language to be used in Notarial Acts. R5011/20/22.
- Termination of use of Italian language as an auxiliary language of the Courts of Law: Letters Patent. R4951/20/22.
- Language question: repeal of Pari Passu Act of 1923:  
— See MALTA: LAWS AND DECREES.
- Malta: Administration.**  
Proposed dismissal of certain civil servants engaged in subversive activities.  
R6811/20/22.
- Malta: Archbishop of.**  
Appointment of coadjutor and question of eventual succession: Vatican proposals: attitude of H.M.G. and need for formulation of a policy as regards succession to See of Malta.  
R1710/R2276/R2367/R2476/R2527/R2542/R2741/R3226/R2678/R3204/R3448/R3475/R3794/R3867/R4283/R4825/R5303/R6057/R6827/R7064/R7226/R7346/R7561/20/22.
- Views of Archbishop of Gibraltar.  
R6430/20/22.
- To press Holy See to appoint coadjutor.  
R6551/20/22.
- Malta: Constitution.**  
Religious toleration clause in Malta Letters Patent:  
— See RELIGION: MALTA.
- Proposed repeal of: draft bill: C.O. memo. giving history of question: attitude of F.O. R844/20/22.
- Question of informing the Holy See.  
R1536/R2037/20/22.

**Malta: Constitution (continued).**

- S. of S. for Colonies to be authorised to introduce bill to restore to Crown full power to legislate for Malta by prerogative legislation and to make possible issue of Letters Patent repealing present Constitution and setting up Crown Colony Govt.: Cabinet Conclusion. R2052/R2130/20/22.
- Letters Patent Bill: Royal assent.  
R4270/20/22.
- Letters Patent of 12th August constituting office of Governor and C-in-C. and providing for Govt. thereof: Royal instructions to Governor bearing same date: copies. R5202/20/22.
- Proposed repeal, after proclamation of new Constitution, of Pari Passu Act.  
R5207/20/22.
- Organisation of opposition to new Constitution: authority to enact repeal.  
R5262/R5863/20/22.
- New Constitution given effect on 2nd September. R5271/20/22.
- New Constitution: Italian press comment.  
R5325/20/22/R5623/226/22.
- Tripoli press comment. R5614/20/22.
- Malta: Customs.**  
Treatment of spare parts for aircraft belonging to Ala Littoria. R2846/R3826/616/22.
- Malta: Defence of.**  
Minutes of meeting of Defence Policy and Requirements Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.  
J681/J107/15/1.
- Prohibited area for aircraft. J2412/15/1.
- Defences of: House of Lords debate.  
W6496/3839/96.
- Proposed action to be taken against unexpected attack prior to a declaration of war: minute by Overseas Defence Sub-Committee. J107/15/1.
- Report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee regarding action to be taken against unexpected attack prior to a declaration of war: F.O. comment. J1284/15/1.
- Instructions to Governor of Malta.  
J2515/J3228/15/1.
- Action to be taken in Malta against unexpected attack by a foreign Power: question of extending limits of territorial waters: firing of warning shots against hostile aircraft and vessels: amendments to Draft Instructions: decisions in accordance with recommendations of Committee of Imperial Defence.  
R3902/R4514/R4923/R5330/R5385/20/22.
- Proposals for improving defences of: Cabinet Conclusion. R6126/294/67.
- Provision of a third aerodrome: modifications to coastal defences: Committee of Imperial Defence Papers: discussion of conclusions.  
R4514/R4515/R4882/R4883/20/22.
- Malta: Foreign Consulates.**  
See also VALETTA: FOREIGN CONSULATES.  
H.M.G.'s request for withdrawal of Italian Consul-General and Vice-Consul.  
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ITALIAN).
- Malta: Governor of.**  
Alleged provocative speech: Italian representations. R2802/R3835/226/22.



**Malta: Laws and Decrees.**

Text of Ordinance No. 1 of 1936 providing for use of English in teaching certain subjects in university, Malta. R1837/20/22.

Pari Passu Act (No. 9 of 1923): proposed repeal on coming into force of new Constitution: F.O. concurrence.

R5144/20/22.

Pari Passu Act: repeal.

R5207/R5262/R5863/20/22.

**Malta: Order of Knights of.**

See SAINT JOHN OF JERUSALEM: ORDER OF.

**Maltarejo, F., Señora, Duchess of San Fernando.**

See OSBORNE, AMPARO, SEÑORA.

**Maltas, Col.**

Italian penetration into Ethiopia.

J9060/4044/1.

**Maltese.**

See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN TURKEY.

Maltese community at Corfu:

— See CORFU.

**Maltese Community Council: Alexandria.**

Collective resignation of: as result of difficulties encountered in organising Maltese memorial service for King George V: question of Italian influence: suggested reconstitution of council with H.M. Consul at Alexandria as vice-president.

K1936/1936/216 (file).

**Maltese Society, New York.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2497/752/379.

**Maltese Union Club, New York.**

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

**Maltsev.**

Appointment as president of All-Union Committee of Art in Soviet Union.

N4999/565/38.

**Maluca, Iwan.**

Murder of Col. Pieracki. C7639/49/55.

**Maluca Singh.**

Deportation from United States.

T1937/85/388.

**Maluquer y Ylladot, J.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Malville, H. de.**

See MALEVILLE, H. DE.

**Malypetr, J.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Malysheff, V. R., Dr.**

Service with British army.

L3363/3363/405 (file).

**Mamacos, A. D.**

Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T799/799/378 (file).

**Mamdouh Riad.**

Appointment as Parliamentary Under-Secretary in Egyptian M.F.A. J6223/J6238/2/16.

**Mamdouh Serket.**

Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Kabul.

N634/634/97.

**Mamelli, Giorgio.**

Italian Minister at Riga.

N974/277/59.

Transfer to Lisbon.

R4937/3317/22/N3976/277/59.

**Mamfredi, Maria de.**

Birthday greetings to King Edward: request for autograph. T11534/425/379.

Message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T12905/11275/379.

**Mamkullen, D.**

Welfare in Spain. W13654/427/41.

**Mamluk, Prof.**

Desire to take up employment at Royal Hospital of Al Moassat, Alexandria: application for permanent Egyptian visa.

J2853/J4708/2853/16.

**Mammon, Abo.**

Jewellery deposited at H.M. Consulate at Moscow. N4736/4736/38 (file).

**Mamontoff, Gray-, Mrs.**

Claim to certain property in Poland which belonged to late Grand Duke Michael of Russia. C520/520/55.

**Mamsuroff, Z. G., Mrs.**

Payment of Australian pension in Soviet Union. K2665/K3209/K3477/877/238.

**Man, Henri de.**

Personality. C200/200/4.

Belgian Minister for Finance.

C4287/C4339/202/4.

**Man, N. de.**

Netherlands consular representation at Bombay. T9291/9291/385.

**Man, Rose.**

Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.

T11044/323/388.

**Man, Isle of.**

Position of Isle of Man in relation to U.K. clearing and payments agreements: inter-departmental meeting: conclusions.

W1001/W1322/299/50.

**Managua: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K2879/2879/208.

Return of subordinate officers. K3460/177/250.

New premises: arrangements for supply of furniture and electric light fittings: lease: rent: liability of landlord for interior and exterior decorations: supply of carpets and rugs: Treasury sanction supply of furniture by Office of Works.

K176/K1044/K2312/K2573/K3830/

K4392/K6035/176/208.

New premises: allocation between office and personal accommodation: division of rent.

K10685/176/208.

Supply of residential furniture: rental: electric light fittings. K11217/K14179/176/208.

Movement of prices: form A 34.

K13916/3/250.

— Form A 35. K13917/3/250.

Inadequacy of economic reports by: F.O. criticism. A7519/7/8.

Books of reference. L545/545/405 (file).

Failure to report certain treaty negotiated.

L2349/13/405.

F.O. list for. L6952/545/405.

**Managua: Honduran Legation.**

Appointment of Señor H. Fortin as Minister.

A1461/1051/8.

**Managua: Mexican Legation.**

Activities in Nicaraguan political situation.

A7518/1808/8.

Appointment of Señor C. Baumbach Griethe as Chargé d'Affaires. A9902/681/8.

**Managua: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. B. W. Long as Minister, to succeed Mr. A. Bliso Lane.

A846/A3533/681/8.

Activities of the United States Minister in Nicaraguan political situation.

A7518/1808/8.

**Manaos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Supply of portrait of King Edward VIII.

K7140/7140/206.

Appointment of P. J. Turner as vice-consul.

K5880/K9511/5880/206.

**Manaos Harbour, Ltd.**

Interference by Brazilian National Council of Labour in employment of labour by company in Brazil: negotiations regarding.

A500/500/6 (file).

**Manaos Improvements, Ltd.**

Claim against the State of Mannos.

A7474/7474/6 (file).

**Manatee (Sea Cow).**

Protection of:

— See FISHERIES.

**Manavarej Sevi, Phya.**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

**Man Bahadur Lama.**

See LAMA (BAHADUR).

**Mance, O., Sir.**

Turkish share of Iraq oil royalties: F.O. conversation. E753/753/93.

**Mancha, Charles S. de.**

British Subject repatriated from Tangier: application for assistance as refugee from Spain.

W17893/427/41/K11296/11296/228/  
K12863/12863/299 (file).**Manchego Munoz, C.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Manchester: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**

Brazilian. T14762/14762/385 (file).

Egyptian: closure. T4572/4572/385.

French. T10833/10833/385 (file).

Nicaraguan. T409/409/385.

Polish. T1834/1834/385 (file).

**Manchester Cotton Association, Ltd.**

Customs facilities for cotton standards from United States. L2610/136/405.

**Manchester Flying Club.**

Information required regarding liberation of racing pigeons in France. K1072/1072/217.

**Manchester Geographical Society.**

Journal. L4328/4328/405.

**Manchester Raw Cotton Company.**

Commission rogatoire. T2643/1420/371.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Situation reports:

— See also HARBIN.

MUKDEN.

Foreign Legations, &amp;c.:

— See HSINKING.

Abolition of extra-territoriality in:

— See JURISDICTION: MANCHURIA.

Mongolian frontier incidents and Suiyuan-Chihar situation:

— See MONGOLIA (INNER).

Revised copy of political section of Naval Intelligence Report.

W1684/W14300/27/50.

Personalities in. F1222/1222/10.

Statistics of Japanese and Korean populations in. F6153/5769/10.

Map accompanying Japan-Manchukuo Year Book. F744/543/10.

Status of chief cities in: law governing constitution of cities. F2608/2608/10.

Economic situation: publication issued by Central Bank. F619/110/10.

Economic situation, &amp;c.: article by General Itagaki. F4147/573/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).**

Japan-Manchukuo Joint Economic Commission: appointments on. F2516/616/10.

Economic situation reports (reply to F.O. circular). F616/616/10 (file).

Economic situation report for 1935: F.O. minutes commenting on. F1630/616/10.

Quarterly report on economic conditions in Mukden Consular area. F4588/616/10.

Report on flour milling industry.

F3078/3078/10.

Copies of despatches dealing with certain economic questions to be sent to Govt. of Australia. F5525/5525/10.

British interests in: enquiry by Soviet Consul-General at Harbin as to extent of, in economic development of Manchukuo.

F5231/335/10.

Flood situation: effect on communications.

F4596/F4820/102/10.

Memo. by Mr. C. B. Kinney on general situation. F1373/1373/10.

Situation: report by H.M. Consul-General at Harbin reviewing recent changes in.

F4166/573/10.

Japanese colonisation schemes: formation of Manchurian Colonisation Co.

F193/193/10.

— Proposed colony at Mishan.

F542/193/10.

— Formation of the Manchuria-Korea Development Co.

F4377/4377/10/F4755/4755/10.

Japanese colonisation: information regarding Tenrikyo colony: photographs, &amp;c.

F1515/193/10.

Colonisation schemes: plan of Manchurian railways to foster. F4900/193/10.

Formation of White Russian Emigrants' Bureau in Dairen. F1743/1743/10.

White Russians in: note on commercial activity of and industrial enterprises of.

F2298/2298/10.

Activities of White Russians in: Soviet Govt. protest against. F3908/573/10.

— White Russians armed by Japan for frontier service in Manchukuo: information from an ex-Imperial Russian officer.

F5382/539/23.

Open door policy in: statement by General Minami. F691/79/10.

— Discrimination against British companies: Japanese responsibility for: note to Japanese Govt. F484/335/10.

— Extract from Harbin Consular Political Report. F486/261/10.

Visit of Manchukuo Vice-M.F.A. to Tungchow to promote friendly relations with North China autonomous provinces.

F614/614/10 (file).

Mendacious propaganda by Japanese-Manchukuo press agencies regarding activity of foreign consuls, &amp;c. F889/889/10.

Arrests of Chinese connected with British institutions on charge of subversive activity: discovery of fire arms.

F95/90/10.

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: MANCHURIA.

Abolition of special areas in railway zone at Harbin, &amp;c.: areas merged into provincial administration: position of British Subjects under the 1914 Anglo-Russian Agreement.

F543/543/10/F88/F98/55/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).**

Status of the "Railway Zone" in, for fiscal purposes: enquiry by B. of T.

F1434/794/10.

Movements of Japanese troops in: reasons for: reports on reinforcements from Japan.

F807/F948/F956/F1080/F1075/F988/  
F1024/F2047/F2040, &c./573/10.

Japanese forces in: list of casualties in 1935.  
F1060/543/10.

-- Return of time-expired men to Japan.

F1395/1385/23.

-- Reinforcements for Japanese troops.

F2663/573/10.

Appointment of General Uyeda as Japanese Ambassador to Manchukuo on retirement of General Minami.

F1329/F1390/F2211/F2509/543/10.

Relations between Kwantung Army and Japanese Consular authorities in: truculent behaviour of certain officers: incidents. F1758/542/10.

Affairs of Kwantung Army: appointments in.  
F2191/F2510/F3445/543/16.

Strength of Japanese forces in: article in New York Times. F5793/573/10.

Japanese policy in Moscow press article regarding aim of Japanese to make Manchukuo base against Soviet Union and Outer Mongolia. F5817/573/10.

Japanese policy in: statement by Col. Banzai in Mukden press interview. F3422/543/10.

Situation: effect of Japanese aims on population of: report by H.M. Consul-General, Mukden. F4395/543/10.

Position of Japanese nationals in, from point of view of nationality and visas.

F1695/1695/10.

Japanese position in: reported discovery of anti-Japanese plot by Manchukuo officials in North Khingan. F2026/54/10.

Incident of shooting of three Chinese coolies by Japanese officers: account by eyewitness. F4180/4180/10.

Japanese military precautions at Hailar: reported conflict of opinion between Japanese authorities at Manchouli.

F4744/543/10.

Strategic areas in: notices posted in railway carriages. F5837/543/10.

Situation in: Mukden despatch on farce of pretended independence of Manchukuo.

F5981/543/10.

Japanese policy in: views of Soviet Consul-General at Harbin on failure of.

F5976/539/23.

Japanese policy in: Japanese War Office pamphlet "Five Years after the Manchurian Incident": F.O. minutes commenting on. F6602/543/10.

Japanese investments and expenditure in since 1931: statement of. F7393/108/23.

Visit of Prince Takeda of Japanese Army to: police precautions. F6287/6287/10.

Discourteous treatment of British Air Attaché by Japanese military. F6480/232/10.

Discourteous treatment of foreigners by Japanese police in Manchukuo: P.Q.: warnings to British Subjects.

F7064/5547/10.

Cool social relations between foreign officials and Manchukuo officials: note by Consul at Harbin. F7536/7536/10.

Relations existing between Japanese and British officials in: views of British Military Attaché at Tokyo after visit to: report on visit. F7885/34/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).**

Reported revolt of sixty Manchukuo troops on Soviet frontier and crossing into Soviet territory. F6973/573/10.

Alleged revolt of company of Manchukuo troops against Japanese occupation: refuge taken in Soviet territory.

F659/659/10 (file)/F1093/573/10.

-- Note from Manchukuo Govt. to Soviet Union. F1719/659/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Brigandage).**

Kidnapping of missionaries:

-- See MISSIONARIES: MANCHURIA.

Situation: statistics of captures, &c.: banditry increasing: reports by H.M. Consul-General at Mukden and Harbin.

F2743/F3655/F4679/F5998/  
F6971/1174/10.

-- Bandit attack on train. F3914/1174/10.

Japanese and Manchukuo casualties in anti-bandit operations: reported memorial service for at Harbin. F5978/1174/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Recognition).**

Sino-Japanese dispute of 1932: declaration made by committee of League Council regarding non-recognition of infringement of territorial integrity brought about in disregard of article 10 of League Covenant:

-- See also TERRITORY.

Sino-Japanese conflict, 1932: alleged failure of H.M.G. to co-operate with United States Govt. to secure non-recognition of Japan's action: F.O. minute for use of Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations.

F3742/F6358/2412/10.

Recognition question: Japanese request to Chinese Govt. to recognise Manchukuo on one condition in proposed negotiations for settlement of Sino-Japanese outstanding questions. F135/96/10.

Reported proposed establishment of Italian Consulate-General at Mukden.

F617/F910/613/10.

-- Effect on recognition by Italy.

F7430/1231/10/F7566/303/23/  
F7925/613/10.

Recognition question: alleged Italo-Japanese conversations involving mutual recognition of Ethiopia and Manchuria.

R6851/6851/22.

-- Japanese attitude. R7041/6851/22.

-- Possible exchange of assurances between Japan and Italy regarding mutual recognition of Manchukuo and Italian annexation of Ethiopia: F.O. conversation with Japanese Ambassador.

F7295/303/23/F7205/1231/10.

Italo-Japanese contacts for reciprocal recognition of conquests of Manchukuo and Abyssinia, and for the establishment of Consulates in the territories.

R7007/6851/22.

Manchukuo Govt. decision not to issue exequaturs to newly appointed consuls unless country first recognises Manchukuo: attitude of H.M.G. F2496/613/10.

Question of Chinese recognition of: speech by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet. F390/96/10.

-- Japanese policy to secure recognition by China: statement by Japanese M.F.A.

F525/34/10.

-- Question of Japanese ever making a formal demand for Chinese recognition.

F951/34/10.



**Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Recognition) (continued).**

- Effect on Japanese foreign policy if Manchukuo were generally recognised: possible return of Japan to League as result of. F553/553/13.
- Views of Dr. T. Baty, legal adviser to Japanese Govt., on obligation of members of League of Nations: correction of remark attributed to Sir A. Cadogan. F2752/1231/10.
- P.Q.: procedure for H.M.G. dealing with Manchuria in view of non-recognition. F3002/1231/10.
- P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. F6652/1231/10.
- German statement that conclusion of commercial treaty with Manchukuo does not involve German recognition. F2533/F3112/F3265/111/10.
- Action which would be taken by China in event of any nation attempting to force country to recognise Manchukuo: statement by Chiang Kai-shek. F4329/166/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo): Administration.**

- Resignation of Director of General Affairs Board, Mr. R. Nagaoka: successor. F2214/2214/10 (file).
- Appointment of Japanese Governor of Province of Chisutao. F5385/5385/10/F6414/616/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo): Customs Administration.**

- See also CONTRABAND: MANCHURIA.
- Customs Bond Law: creation of bonded warehouses. F7487/7487/10.
- Position in regard to Customs affairs in "Railway Zone": privileges of, &c.: F.O. minute. F1434/794/10.
- Customs duty on official stationery (Mukden): chargeable outside contingencies allowance. K6725/5206/210.
- Levy of tariff on official stationery for British consulates: arrangements for consignments to be preceded by advance notice stating value of each item supplied to facilitate assessment for customs duty. K8021/8021/210 (file).

**Manchuria (Manchukuo): Finances.**

- Situation: publications issued by Central Bank of Manchukuo. F619/F4525/110/10.
- National revenue for period July-December 1935. F3769/110/10.
- 1936 Budget. F1058/110/10.
- Supplementary budget for 1936. F5534/F7178/110/10.
- Review of budgets since creation of State. F1450/110/10.
- Accounts Law: text. F1341/110/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo): Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

- Frontier incidents: — See BOUNDARIES: MANCHURIA AND SOVIET UNION: MONGOLIA (OUTER).
- Breakdown of Soviet-Manchukuo Waterways Conference. F4901/573/10.
- Soviet demand for closing of Manchukuo consulates in Soviet territory. F7357/573/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo): Laws and Decrees.**

- Law of the Three Consolidated Taxes: text. F794/794/10.
- Law respecting collection of national taxes: text. F3768/48/10.
- Accounts Law: text. F1341/110/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo): Laws and Decrees (continued).**

- Company Law and Merchants' Customs Law: text. F1620/1620/10 (file).
- Land Tax and Contract Tax Law. F4314/3530/10.
- Forestry Company Law: text. F1787/1787/10.
- Law for control of premium bonds: text. F2392/2392/10 (file).
- Law for control of firearms: text. F4315/4315/10.
- Organic Law of Courts of Justice: text. F2207/F4106/2207/10.
- Law governing Constitution of chief cities of Manchukuo: text. F2608/2608/10.
- Town Planning Law. F4105/4105/10.
- Tobacco Tax Law: text. F4684/335/10.
- Law for control of important industries: summary of. F5431/4378/10.
- Ordinance dealing with students proceeding abroad. F6068/6068/10.
- Land Rights Adjustment Law: summary of. F6202/884/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo): Reports, Annual.**

- 1935 Report: instructions to Peking regarding reporting "personalities" in separate report. F1222/1222/10.
- Copy for H.M. Consul at Seoul (Korea). F4200/1222/10.

**Manchuria (Manchukuo): Royal Family.**

- The Emperor: — See PU-YI.

**Manchuria-Korea Development Company.**

- Formation and objects of. F4377/4377/10 (file).

**Manchurian Life Insurance Company.**

- Formation of: decree. F6201/F6943/889/10.

**Manchurian Colonisation Company.**

- Formation and objects of. F193/193/10 (file).

**Manchurian Engineering Company.**

- Opening of works in Tientsin. F5614/34/10.

**Manchurian Forestry Company.**

- Law establishing. F1787/1787/10.

**Manchurian Petroleum Company.**

- Proposed increase of capital: decree. F1872/F5175/F6941/79/10.

**Manchurian Soda Company.**

- Formation of: effect on interests of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd. F3077/3077/10 (file).

**Manchurian Trade Company.**

- Formation of, by South Manchurian Railway Company. F6498/6498/10.

**Mancini, E., Mrs.**

- Sick leave (Peking): post to be kept open: appointment in Govt. Department in U.K. K1506/1506/210 (file).
- Health: postponement of departure from U.K. to Peking. K8697/K8897/1506/210.
- Return to Peking. K13311/1506/210.

**Mancini, G.**

- Pilot on Italian service to East Africa. W2408/W8184/26/27.

**Mancini, Josephine.**

- Death of King George: condolences. T3854/752/379.

**Mandal, Ejad Box (or Ejad Baksh), Sheikh.**

- Repatriation to India. K14278/14278/232.

**Mandal: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Termination of charge of Danish affairs by vice-consul. K4614/4614/230 (file).
- Inspection. K8467/8467/230.

**Mandas, Duchess of.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1663/752/379.

**Mandas, Duke of.**

Arrest of, by Spanish Govt. authorities:  
forcible entry into flat jointly occupied  
with member of British Embassy, Madrid.  
W10324/W13575/62/41.

**Mandaso, s.s.**

Transmission of message to.  
W10027/W10103/10027/41.

**Mandated Territory.**

See MANDATES.  
See also under names of territories.

**Mandates.**

See also TREATIES (QUESTIONS CONCERNING  
MANDATED TERRITORIES).

SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (POSITION  
OF BRITISH COLONIES AND  
DOMINIONS AND MANDATED TERRITORY).

Violation of, by erection of fortifications in  
mandated territory:

— See FORTIFICATIONS.

Treaty replacing Syria mandate:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND SYRIA.

Redistribution of colonies or mandates in  
favour of Germany:

— See also COLONIES.

M.F.N. treatment of Germany in French  
Mandated Territories:

— See MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.

Question of return to Germany of former  
German territories placed under mandates  
of Allied Powers at termination of  
Great War:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

Mining concession in New Guinea: recognition  
by mandatory Power:

— See MINES AND MINING: NEW GUINEA.

Redistribution of mandated territories: resolution  
by London Liberal Federation.

W2714/77/98.

General policy of H.M.G. as regards question  
of transfer of territories under British  
Mandate to foreign Powers: position as  
regards Germany's former colonies: F.O.  
minutes in connexion with parliamentary  
motion on subject: statement by Mr. Eden  
in House of Commons.

W1831/195/98/W7146/1/98.

Proposals for closer union between Kenya,  
Uganda and Tanganyika: compatibility  
with article 10 of Tanganyika Mandate  
and article 22 of League Covenant:  
collection of documents regarding:  
reference to Law Officers: Law Officers'  
report.

W3973/W5796/W7153/  
W9017/W9021/1/98.

**Tanganyika:**

— See also AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

List of mandated territories and administering  
Govts. thereof. W11/1/98.

Redistribution of Mandates: article in *Journal  
du Commerce*, by M. Brenier.

W1754/195/98.

Proposals for extension of mandate system:  
policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W1543/1/98.

Question whether economic equality in mandated  
territories should continue to be  
accorded to States who have ceased to be  
members of League of Nations (Germany  
and Japan): views of H.M.G.: position  
as regards territories under British  
Mandate.

W1058/W2422/W3656/W4195/W4689/  
W4752/W4853/W4121/1/98.

**Mandates (continued).**

Position in regard to discrimination against  
Japanese goods in British Mandated  
Territories: legal position under the  
Mandates: Law Officers' opinion of  
19th July, 1935: F.O. minute.

F1255/1255/23.

Right of Japan to receive economic treatment  
in mandated territories similar to that  
accorded to members of League of  
Nations: enquiry by Manchester Chamber  
of Commerce. F5503/1043/23.

Legal position with regard to imposition of  
quotas on goods imported into mandated  
territories: result of enquiry to limit  
import of Japanese goods by quotas:  
information for certain of H.M.R.R.  
abroad. J1084/J2034/J3513/J4575/192/60.

Question of economic equality in mandated  
territories of States who are not (or cease  
to be) members of the League: position  
in regard to various territories: F.O.  
minute. W14957/1/98.

Economic equality in mandated territories:  
position of countries who have withdrawn  
from League of Nations: views of  
H.M.G.: P.Q. W16592/1/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards proposal for introducing  
international administration in  
mandated territories with view to satisfying  
aspirations of countries not  
possessing mandates: P.Q. W4025/1/98.

Enforcement of sanctions in Palestine and  
Syria: possibility of Permanent Mandates  
Commission challenging propriety of  
Mandatory Power applying sanctions in  
mandated territories: attitude of H.M.G.:  
view that matter would be more appropriately  
discussed in League Council:  
French concurrence: instructions for  
British and French representatives  
accordingly.

W4548/W4639/W4835/W4908/1/98.

Application of sanctions in mandated territory:  
statement by Marquis Theodoli to  
Permanent Mandates Commission.

W7684/1/98.

Operation and fulfilment of terms of paragraphs  
7 and 9 of article 22 of League of  
Nations Covenant: P.Q. W5785/79/98.

Submission of documents regarding mandates  
question to Sixth Committee of League  
of Nations Assembly. W12398/1/98.

Report of Sixth Committee to League of  
Nations Assembly on mandates question.

W13454/1/98.

Discussion on mandates question by Sixth  
Committee of League Assembly:  
erroneous interpretation of statement  
made by Lord Lugard given in speech by  
M. Lange: verbatim quotation of Lord  
Lugard's statement for committee's  
records. W16634/W16651/W18038/1/98.

Discussion on mandates question by Sixth  
Committee to League of Nations  
Assembly: report. W14375/1/98.

P.Q.: question of withdrawal of a mandate  
from mandatory Power if administered  
unsatisfactorily. E4430/94/31.

Attitude of Union of South Africa towards  
transfer of British mandated territory in  
Africa to Germany. T8997/T9315/63/384.

German colonial propaganda: conditions in  
Western Samoa under New Zealand  
mandate: article in *Baltimore Sun*.

C5108/C7867/97/18.

**Mandates (continued).**

- Statements made to Germany 1924-25 regarding her claim to colonial mandates: F.O. memo. C5525/97/18.
- France prepared to give up mandates over Cameroons and Togoland provided Great Britain would also give up similar mandated area such as Tanganyika: statement by M. Caillaux. C2267/97/18.
- Infringement by French authorities of the terms of mandate in their West African mandated territories. C7651/523/17.
- Suggestion for international conference: doubt whether Germany would be satisfied with a mandate: conversation between Mr. Eden and Dr. Gie. C1447/97/18.
- List of, and square mileage of territory placed under British mandates at termination of great war: P.Q. C2858/97/18.
- Attitude of Belgium towards renunciation of their mandate over Ruanda-Urundi. C2255/97/18.
- French conditions for surrender of mandate to Germany: views of M. Sarraut: conversation with Sir G. Clerk. C3059/4/18.
- Possible retrocession of territories held by H.M.G. under mandate: debate in House of Commons on 21st April. C3096/97/18.
- Redistribution of mandates: views of Australian Govt.: statement by Sir G. Pearce. C3095/97/18.
- Transfer of certain mandated territory to Germany: statement by Sir S. Hoare at Margate. C6913/97/18.
- Cameroons: German claims to return of: visit of Herr Dittrich: German scheme for administration, &c. C7250/97/18.
- Possible transfer to another Power of British mandated or colonial territory: collection of Parliamentary Questions and Answers over period 6th July, 1926, to 18th December, 1935. C695/97/18.
- Transfer of British mandated territories: P.Q. C5579/97/18.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards transfer of territory under British mandate to any other Power: P.Q. C2791/C3463/97/18.
- Transfer of British mandated territory to Germany: P.Q. C7949/97/18.
- Proposal for transfer of British mandate to Germany as part of arrangement for her return to League of Nations: plan for joint Anglo-German mandate: F.O. minute. C1410/97/18.
- Future of British mandated territories: letter from Joint East African Board. C8356/97/18.
- Relation between a mandated territory, its mandatory and the League of Nations: views of H.M.G.: P.Q. W1475/1/98.
- Mandates administered by H.M.G. and terms thereof: P.Q. W4542/1/98.
- Proposed assumption of administration of part of Nyasaland by Govt. of Tanganyika: position under terms of mandate: question of procedure. W8440/1/98.
- Negotiations between H.M.G. and Dominion Govts. with view to adoption of uniform policy regarding future of mandated territories: P.Q. C3515/C3616/97/18.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards transfer of mandated territories: explanation of conditions under which mandates are held and circumstances in which their transfer could take place: P.Q. C3250/97/18.

**Mandates (continued).**

- Problems of French colonial and mandated territories bordering on the Mediterranean: meeting of Haut Comité Méditerranéen to discuss. C6329/1211/17.
- French offer of certain parts of Syria to Italy. J3092/1000/1.
- Enquiry by Emperor of Ethiopia regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards acceptance of mandate for Ethiopia. J3720/3249/1.
- Movement for Western Ethiopia to be placed under British mandate: action taken by Confederation of Western Galla. J5346/J5944/J5971/J6276/J5228/J5408/J5765/J7762/J7785/4044/1.
- Suggested Italian mandate over Ethiopia as part of settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: conversation between Mr. Pelt and Mr. Strang. J4963/84/1.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards Italian mandate over Ethiopia: P.Q. J6067/3957/1.
- Suggestion for League of Nations mandate over Western Ethiopia: F.O. minutes. J5094/J5764/J5891/J6350/4044/1.
- Galla chiefs' desire for mandate under H.M.G. J6142/J5495/J7836/4044/1.
- Petition to H.M.G. from Gallas of Western Ethiopia asking to be placed under British mandate: extract from conclusions of a meeting of Ministers. J7713/4044/1.
- Letter from Miss Jevons. J7604/4044/1.
- Proposed settlement of Italo-Ethiopian question on basis of mandate for Italy: — See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).
- Mandates (Japanese Mandated Territory).**
- Japanese development plans for South Sea Islands. F273/273/23.
- Article in Fortnightly Review: Japanese population statistics. F2878/273/23.
- South Sea Islands: appointment of Mr. K. Kitajima as Administrator. F6486/1954/23.
- Information regarding Japanese military, &c., activity in Yap and Pelew Islands. F1954/1954/23.
- Attitude of Japanese towards visits of foreign warships to: position under Article 19 of Washington Treaty. F6170/F6234/F6492/826/23.
- Question of territory being part of Japanese Empire. F6249/826/23.
- Mandates (Palestine).**
- P.Q.: cost of Mandate to H.M.G. E9443/3443/31 (file).
- H.M.G.'s obligations to Arabs and Jews under: petition from New Zionist Organisation to League of Nations: procedure for dealing with. E6246/E6247/32/31.
- Question of whether the Arabs of Palestine were ever consulted as to choice of H.M.G. as mandatory Power in Palestine: F.O. minutes: proposed House of Lords question. E3964/94/31.
- Question of violation of by restrictions on foreign trawlers in Fisheries Ordinance. E4828/4828/31.
- Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission).**
- Petition to: right of petitioners to appear in person before the Commission: F.O. minutes. E2643/510/31.
- Petition of Ahmad Abud. W1901/1/98.
- Petitions of Mr. M. J. Fortie regarding native taxation in Tanganyika Territory: observations of H.M.G. thereon. W916/W2962/1/98.



# **Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission)** (continued).

Attitude towards Arab-Jew situation in Palestine: statement by S. of S. to.  
E6133/E6125/E6168/5508/31.

Arab criticism of attitude adopted by British representative on Palestine affairs.  
E4412/94/81.

Copies of reports on proceedings, for H.M. Consulate, Damascus. W371/1/98.

Resignation of Lord Lugard: appointment of successor.  
W7858/W7684/W7874/W10696/1/98.

— Nomination of Lord Hailey.  
W10826/W11890/1/98.

Appointment of Lord Hailey on Commission in succession to Lord Lugard: revised list of members. W12365/W12875/1/98.

Unsatisfactory attitude adopted by Commission on various questions: unfavourable influences in the Commission: tendency of Commission to exceed its functions: F.O. minutes: advice for Lord Hailey, newly-appointed British member. W14373/1/98.

Application by Mr. R. O. Hawkins for appointment on. W10892/1/98.

Commission not possessed with executive powers: P.Q. W5785/79/98.

Supply of maps of Palestine to. W4093/1/98.

Supply to Commission of photographs taken in Cameroons under British mandate.  
W11410/1/98.

Annual reports for 1935 on administration of British Cameroons and Togoland: examination of. W10242/W14581/1/98.

Report on administration of South-West Africa during 1935. W8474/1/98.

Report on administration of Tanganyika Territory during 1935. W3970/1/98.

Committee's observations on annual report on Tanganyika for 1935: C.O. memo. on.  
W10543/1/98.

Annual report of East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani, 1935-36.  
W16685/1/98.

Tables of amendments of laws of Tanganyika Territory: volume of Tanganyika Territory Ordinances, 1935.  
W1478/W3647/W7381/W14669/1/98.

Tanganyika Territory Year Book for 1935.  
W6166/1/98.

Proceedings of Legislative Council of Tanganyika, 1935. W1/1/98.

Minutes of meetings of Legislative Council of Tanganyika. W3580/1/98.

Report on the tribes of Tanganyika, their dietary and pursuits. W3615/1/98.

Various reports on Tanganyika Territory.  
W8616/1/98.

Report of Forest Department of Tanganyika Territory, 1935. W7052/1/98.

Annual report of Posts and Telegraphs Department, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory. W10016/1/98.

Annual report on audit of accounts of Tanganyika Territory and of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services for 1934.  
W854/1/98.

Annual report of Public Works Department of Tanganyika Territory. W11649/1/98.

Annual report on administration of prisons in Tanganyika Territory. W11650/1/98.

Medical and Sanitary Report of Tanganyika Territory for year 1934. W3278/1/98.

Report of malaria unit, Tanga (Tanganyika Territory), 1933-1934. W4546/1/98.

# **Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission)** (continued).

Tanganyika Territory Trade Report, 1935.  
W4657/1/98.

Annual report of provincial commissioners on native administration in Tanganyika for year 1935. W4248/1/98.

Annual report of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services. W9330/1/98.

Annual report of Game Preservation Department of Tanganyika Territory for 1935.  
W12123/1/98.

— Annual report of Department of Agriculture. W12396/1/98.

Annual report of Treasurer of Tanganyika Territory for 1935. W12865/1/98.

Report of Lands and Mines Department of Tanganyika Territory for 1935.  
W13326/1/98.

Report of Education Department of Tanganyika Territory for 1935. W14600/1/98.

Annual report of Police Department, Tanganyika Territory, for 1935. W15453/1/98.

1935 annual report on Syria and Lebanon for.  
E3999/3999/89.

Observations of in report of Commission on Palestine: proposed action by H.M.G. at Geneva: C.O. memo.  
E5508/5508/31 (file).

— Special meeting in April 1937 to deal with Palestine.  
E7064/E7514/E7820/E7661/5508/31.

Attitude of Commission towards Palestine: instructions for British representative: date of report of on Palestine.  
E3208/E3751/94/31.

Petitions by Arabs in Palestine to: P.Qs.  
E3635/32/31/E4430/94/31.

P.Q.: extraordinary session to consider Palestine situation. E7526/5508/31.

Desirability of changes in personnel: conduct of Chairman (Marquis Theodoli).  
W7684/1/98.

28th Session: draft report to League of Nations: amendments: attendance of Japanese representative at Council table during discussion thereof.  
W237/W385/1/98.

28th Session: minutes: report to Council: annual reports of mandatory Powers relating to administration of various Mandated Territories: distribution, &c.: Council discussions.  
W127/W735/W675/1/98.

28th Session: report: Council discussion: minutes: enquiry into article 2 of Anglo-French Commercial Treaty of 1934: administration of Cameroons and Togoland under British Mandate in 1934: petitions relating to Palestine and Transjordan and Tanganyika Territory. W1343/1/98.

29th Session, May 1936: programme: submission of annual reports for 1935 on administration of Palestine and Transjordan, Tanganyika and Nauru: attendance of British representatives during examination thereof.  
W3518/W3864/W4178/W3875/W3589/W3971/W4027/W4217/W4666/W4028/W10871/1/98.

29th Session: draft programme of work: representatives of British territories.  
W852/W3099/W3318/1/98.

29th Session: opening meeting: question of attendance of Marquis Theodoli and Lord Lugard. W4691/1/98.

**Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission)**

(continued).

29th Session: rejection from agenda of question of propriety of application of sanctions by Mandated Territories.

W5399/1/98.

29th Session: reports.

W6617/W6072/W6079/W7858/1/98.

29th Session: report: Italian request for postponement of examination by League of Nations Council.

W11618/W11757/6215/98.

29th Session: minutes: annual reports on mandated territories examined by Commission. W9180/1/98.

— Report to Council. W11993/1/98.

29th Session: report to Council: Council discussion: resolutions and conclusions relating to administration of and petitions concerning Palestine and Transjordan, Tanganyika Territory and Nauru.

W15389/1/98.

30th Session: arrangements, agenda, &c.: British representatives.

W6507/W6540/W8475/W10968/1/98.

30th Session: draft reports. W18622/1/98.

30th Session: report on by British representative. W16136/1/98.

Decision to hold extraordinary session in April 1997: attitude of H.M.G. W18622/1/98.

**Mandel, G.**

Speech at Lesparre dealing with German menace. C8122/1/17.

Retention in new French Cabinet formed by M. Sarraut. C528/C514/1/17.

**Mandel, J. H.**

London University examination.

L1498 289/405.

**Mandelik, R.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Mander, G. le M., M.P.**

Position in regard to release of political prisoners in Austria. R4688/73/3.

Situation in Danzig: proposed P.Q.

C8239/33/55.

Peace Bill.

W2134/W2364/W6446/W16162/79/98.

Loss of British diplomatic bag between Addis Ababa and Jibuti: P.Q. Y524/421/650.

French refusal to allow Ethiopian Govt. to import arms by the Jibuti Railway.

J2942/52/1.

Case of Nasri A. Dallal.

K3809/3809/289 (file).

**Mander Bros., Ltd.**

Reported Italian prohibition on sale of "sanctionist" goods in Italy.

J2875/42/1.

**Mandl, F.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Austrian arms industry. R4711/229/3.

Situation in Austria. R3213/73/3.

**Mandorfer, Peter.**

Changes in Austrian Cabinet: Minister for Agriculture and Forests.

R2927/R6573/21/3.

**Mandres, de.**

French Consular representation at Zanzibar.

T9019/9019/385 (file).

**Mandrovsky, Mrs.**

Marriage with E. Caruana: question of nationality and repatriation to Malta.

K2666/139/238

**Mandt, von.**

Alleged unpopularity of Sir E. Phipps in Germany. C2563/2563/18.

**Mandujano Tobar, Luis.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Mañé, A., Dr.**

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister at Paris: events leading to.

A1167/A1168/A1189/A2461/338/46.

— Presentation of credentials.

C3002/59/17.

Personality. A803/803/46.

**Mane, Federica Montseny.**

See MONTSENY MANE, FEDERICA.

**Manedakis, A.**

Appointment as Under-Secretary for Public Security, Greece. R5068/220/19.

**Manen, Empress.**

Wife of Emperor of Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Manent, Dorothy Fau.**

See FAU MANENT, DOROTHY.

**Manent, G. C.**

Safety of in Spain. W8713/W9073/427/41.

**Manet, O.**

Employee of French Embassy, London.

T8961/355/383.

Motoring offence. T6382/T8246/5875/373.

**Manettas, T.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Mangabeira, O., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Mangada, General.**

Spanish army appointment. W10368/190/41.

**Mangae Singh, Sardar.**

Treatment of Hindus and Sikhs in Afghanistan. N5124/1462/97.

**Manganese.**

Statistics of imports of manganese ore into Japan. F1282/1232/23 (file).

**Manganese: China.**

See MINES AND MINING: CHINA.

**Manganese: Germany.**

Shortage of. C8595/99/18.

**Mangasha, Ato.**

Submission to Italian authorities.

J5775/3957/1.

**Mange, R.**

French Consular Agent at Penang.

T7970/7970/385 (file).

**Mangin, E., Mrs.**

Refugee from Spain: advisability of returning to Majorca: views of F.O.

W15212/427/41.

**Mangin, Marguerite d'Apchier le.**

See LE MANGIN, MARGUERITE D'APCHIER.

**Mangistu Halle, Ato.**

Serves as writer (Harrar): salary.

K11060/1285/201.

**Mangkoenegara.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Mangkorn Samsen, Nai.**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Rubber situation in South Siam: activities.

W644/32/50.

**Mangocoi, E.**

Political activities in Egypt. J417/191/16.

**Mangold, R.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1099/T1294/752/379.

**Mangoletsi, E.**

British naturalisation. T7221/7221/378.

**Mangones, Edmond.**

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

**Manham, E. (deceased).**

Estate in Portuguese West Africa.  
K3591/3591/236 (file).

**Manham, E., and Betty.**

National status: passport: registration of birth of children. T5467/5467/378 (file).

**Manica Trading Co., Ltd.**

Information concerning. W464/464/36.

**Manich.**

Arrest in Spain. W15870/W17697/427/41.

**Manick Lall.**

First Secretary, Nepalese Legation, London: in charge of post. T541/T541/383 (file).  
— Customs facilities. T7335/3066/373.

**Manifests.**

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

**Manigat, E.**

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

**Manila: British Consulate-General.**

Copy of 1936 Anglo-Egyptian Treaty for.  
L6484/384/405.  
Books of reference: repair of Times Atlas.  
L696/696/405 (file).  
Public General Acts for. L7661/696/405.  
Relations with the United States Army Headquarters in the Philippines. A7288/34/45.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K2625/2625/245 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K2551/177/250.

Office allowance: provision for increase for salary increments of clerk. K4088/56/245.  
Treasury sanction. K6051/56/245.

Engagement of local temporary assistance during absence of Consul-General Blunt.  
K2321/2321/245.

Question of staffing in same way as other China posts: arrangements for second officer to take charge when Consul-General goes on leave: officers appointed to Manila have to be given a specific commission for post, whereas those serving in China have roving commissions. K479/192/210.

Outfit allowance for Consular officers transferred from China to. K678/678/250.

Proposed erection of office and residence by local interests in exchange for long lease: question of provision of furniture, boundary walls.

K56/K4593/K8270/56/245.

Accommodation of Consul-General: suggested erection of Consular buildings.

K2822/2822/245.

Movement of prices: form A. 35.

K9777/3/250.

Visit by Mr. Foulds to the Southern Philippines: arrangements. K10737/10737/245.

Local allowance: revision delayed for inspection report. K10891/10891/245.

**Manila: Italian Consulate.**

Appointment of a consul de carrière, Count di San Marzano, at. A9394/8100/45.

**Manila: Portuguese Consulate.**

Substitution of honorary consul by a consul de carrière: appointment of Mr. A. Carvalho. A8100/8100/45.

**Manilal, Nanalal, Messrs.**

See NANALAL MANILAL & Co.

**Manini Rios, P., Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

**Maniu, Juliu.**

Roumanian foreign relations: speech.

R4012/1330/37.

Political activities in Roumania.

R6090/282/37.

Activities of students in Roumania: opposition to Mme. Lupescu. R2754/282/37.

Resolution by Students' Congress (Roumania) condemning him to death. R2206/282/37.

Activities of National Peasant party in Roumania: speech by. R5252/282/37.

Personality. R151/151/37.

**Manizales: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4977/4977/211.

**Manju Maru, s.s.**

Opium shipments on.

F511/F2285/F2099/F4663/F5139/85/87.

**Manks, F. A., Miss.**

Safety of Mrs. Fotheringham in Majorca.

W9366/427/41.

**Manley and Son, F. C.**

Transfer of money from Italy to U.K.

R6671/R6875/R7301/R7341/R7502/6/22.

**Mann, A. (deceased).**

Estate in Ecuador: liquidation delays.

K1380/1380/254 (file).

**Mann, Alex.**

Deportation from United States.

T12977/12977/388 (file).

**Mann, B. B.**

Repatriation debt. K1620/1620/299 (file).

**Mann, D. W. Ng.-A.-.**

Expulsion from Curaçao.

W11703/11703/29 (file).

**Mann, T. (alias T. Belcher).**

Deportation from United States.

T12049/12049/388 (file).

**Mann, Thomas, and K., G. A. T., M., E. Y. and M. T.**

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

**Mann, W., Dr.**

Expedition to Malaya and Borneo.

L7671/7671/405 (file).

**Mannerheim, Gustav, Baron, Field-Marshal.**

Biographical note. N2223/824/56.

Name is Baron Mannerheim, not von Mannerheim: statement by Finnish Minister.

N3967/52/56.

Influence in matters affecting defence in Finland: purchase of aircraft for Finnish Air Force. N1120/N1696/52/56.

Proposed visit to U.K. postponed owing to illness.

N2121/N2429/N2428/N2716/52/56.

— Desirability of renewing invitation and of matter being handled by W.O.

N2224/N3612/52/56.

— Renewal of invitation.

N3626/N4143/52/56.

Renewal of invitation to visit U.K.: arrangements.

N3623/N3697/N3919/N4199/52/56.

— Visit to Vickers-Armstrong's works: programme. N4097/N4362/N4528/52/56.

— Govt. dinner to: arrangements: invitations, &c.

N4261/N4485/N4446/N4435/N4184/N4495/52/56.

— Proposed visit to Newbury Race Meeting.

N4420/52/56.



**Mannerheim, Gustav, Baron, Field-Marshal** (continued).  
 Biographical note: visit to U.K.: question of payment of expenses by Vickers: general facilities, &c.  
 N656/N184/N345/N616/N1807/N1694/N2013/N1981/N1863/N2030/N2000/N1538/52/56.  
 Finnish foreign policy: statement at Stockholm. N476/476/56/N626/52/56.  
 Conversation with Mr. Eden: question of decoration. N623/623/56/N964/52/56.  
 Visit to U.K. in transit to India for big-game shooting: permit for sports rifle and ammunition. N5913/5913/56.  
 — Facilities for. N6191/N6171/5913/56.  
 Visit to U.K.: departure from Helsingfors: Finnish press articles.  
 N4622/N4513/52/56.  
 — Arrangements for meeting on arrival.  
 N4428/52/50.  
 Programme of entertainment in U.K.: copies of. N4515/N4468/N4597/N4021/52/56.  
 — Appreciation of hospitality extended by H.M.G. N5386/52/56.  
 Article dealing with his part in Finnish War of Independence. N4377/72/56.  
 Personality. N824/824/56.  
 Note on career and personality: photographs for press. N656/52/66.  
 Representation of Finland at funeral of King George: appreciation of arrangements made.  
 T1028/T1050/T1140/T1604/T2881/T1201/751/379.  
 British decoration.  
 T17611/17611/372/N1538/N2224/52/56.  
 — Extract from Finnish Calendar of Nobility showing field marshal's lineage, decorations, &c. N4319/52/56.

**Manners, D. C., Mrs.**  
 Appointment for son in consular service.  
 K5667/99/250.

**Manners, G.**  
 Information for Consul-General Ford, Boston.  
 L1557/1557/405 (file).

**Mannes, F.**  
 Death of King George: condolences.  
 T2748/752/379.  
 Message on occasion of attack on King Edward.  
 T11637/11275/379.

**Mannetti, F.**  
 Former Italian Consular Agent at Windhoek.  
 T17212/17212/385.

**Mannheim.**  
 Mannheim Convention:  
 — See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

**Mannheimer, Dr.**  
 Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.  
 Activities: desire to obtain Netherlands nationality. W3177/3177/29.

**Manning.**  
 Shell company. J7447/610/16.

**Manning, Dorothy.**  
 Marriage certificate. L1407/282/409.

**Manning, Harry.**  
 Round the world flight with Miss A. Earhart.  
 A9607/9607/45.

**Manning, H. C. W.**  
 Death of King George: condolences.  
 T3552/752/379.

**Manning, James R.**  
 Death of King George: condolences.  
 T4308/752/379.

**Manning, Kathlow Hannah Dolly.**  
 Birth certificate. L6514/L6756/282/400.

**Manning, W.**  
 Tunisian decoration. T853/853/372.

**Manning, W. E.**  
 Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Manning, W. T., Bishop.**  
 Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Manning and Company, T.**  
 Information regarding J. E. Dufield and wife requested. K11612/11612/250.

**Manœuvres.**  
 See ARMY.  
 See also addenda under ARMY.

**Manolescu, M.**  
 Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

**Manoleas, E.**  
 Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Manolescu-Strunga, I. N.**  
 See STRUNGA, I. N. MANOLESCU.

**Manoloff, Petko.**  
 Communist agitator arrested in Bulgaria.  
 R7156/1918/7.

**Manopakarana Nitidhada Phya.**  
 Siamese personality. F766/766/4.

**Manse, de Montaut, Comte.**  
 See MONTAUT MANSE, COMTE DE.

**Mansell, L. T. G., Capt.**  
 Investigation into loss of Imperial Airways air liner at Alexandria: procedure: inquest arrangements. W99/99/50 (file).

**Mansell & Co., Ltd., A. Vivian.**  
 See VIVIAN MANSELL & Co., LTD., A.

**Mansergh, E. C., Capt.**  
 Iraqi decoration. T3146/3146/372 (file).

**Mansfield, Dr.**  
 German four-year plan. C7699/99/18.

**Mansfield, Lord.**  
 Of Imperial Policy Group: visit to European capitals: facilities.  
 R180/180/67 (file)/C294/294/62 (file).  
 Desire to attend French and Belgian army manoeuvres. C3622/294/62.  
 Visit to Warsaw, Vienna and Rome.  
 W4652/W4758/542/50.

**Mansfield, F. W.**  
 Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Mansfield & Co.**  
 Permission to disclose war-time records in court of law. L4343/L4693/1948/402.

**Mansholt, T. J.**  
 Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Manshu Air Transport Co.**  
 Extension of services of. F103/103/23.

**Mansilla, D. Garcia.**  
 Argentine Representative at Madrid: report on.  
 W340/340/41.  
 Views on political situation in Spain.  
 W2869/62/41.

**Manso, A., Mrs.**  
 Appeal to King Edward for assistance.  
 T5004/510/379.

**Manson, A. H.**  
 Incumbency of Jacksonville Consulate.  
 K1512/1512/245.

**Manson, J. B.**  
 Roumanian decoration. T4357/4357/372.

**Manson, W. H. C., Lieut.**  
 Visit of H.M.S. Furious to Teneriffe.  
 W2296/2296/41.

**Manson-Bahr, P., Dr.**

See BAHR, P. MANSON-, DR.

**Mansour Bey Kaddara.**

Offer of intelligence services to H.M.G. during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. E8/8/31.

**Mansoury, Hassan-el-.**

See HASSAN-EL-MANSOURY.

**Mansur Shah.**

Activity in Sinkiang.

F120/F1295/F4013/F4478/F4651/  
F4975/F6239/2/10.

— Identity of. F7292/2/10.

**Mansur T., and A.**

See MENSUR, T., MRS. (AND A).

**Mantas, M.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Manteca, José.**

Spanish national: refused permission to land at Harwich. W14189/9549/41.

**Mantere, O.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Manthos, Michele.**

Arrest and imprisonment at Tripoli.

R2239/854/22.

**Mantovani, P.**

Italian Consul at Larnaca: propaganda activity of.

R755/755/22/R7407/97/19/  
T9087/9087/885.

— Question of his continuing to act as honorary consul at Larnaca: attitude of H.M.G. R7645/97/19.

**Mantua, s.s.**

Agreement. K2715/2715/285.

**Mantzavinos, G.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Appointment as second Deputy Governor of Bank of Greece. R5068/220/19.

Service of Greek foreign debt.

R3610/R4154/236/19.

**Mantzourides, A.**

Passport facilities: national status.

T7740/3477/878.

**Manuel, E. M., Miss.**

Death of King George: condolences

T4797/752/379.

**Manufacturas de Corcho Armstrong.**

See ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY.

**Manufacture des Machines du Haut-Rhin, S.A.**

Appropriation of firm by French Govt.: credits.

C7839/C8292/172/17.

**Manufatti Tessili, S.A.**

Evasion of sanctions against Italy.

J2456/20/1.

**Manullski, D. Z.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

**Manuscripts.**

Discovery of 16th Century Turcoman MS. at Askabad. N1873/31/38.

Use of F.O. bags for transmission of MSS. lent to institutions in U.K. and abroad.

L126/126/405 (file).

Photograph of the Middleton MS. for the Pope. L2143/L3535/L4888/126/405.

Loan of MSS. by Oriental Research Institute, Poona, to University Library of Pavia for use of Prof. Suali: expenses incurred.

L2601/L2813/126/405.

Loan of Royal Asiatic Society's MSS. to Bibliotheek der Rijks Universiteit in Utrecht for use of Mr. van Leeuwen and Mr. Edel.

L1073/L1411/L4287/L6601/L6646/  
L6345/L7583/126/405.

**Manuscripts (continued).**

Loan of a MS. by College of Arms to Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for use of M. Huard: insurance.

L659/L907/L1565/126/405.

Relating to Ethiopia presented by Mrs. E. Hartland to John Ryland's Library, Manchester. L5827/126/405.

Loan of French MSS. to Dom Louis Bron, Quarr Abbey, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

L987/L1905/L4431/L5005/  
L6928/126/405.

Loan of MSS. from the State Library, Treves, to Dom Louis Bron of Quarr Abbey, Ryde. L3835/126/405.

Loan of MSS. from Bibliothèque Municipale d'Arras for Dom Louis Bron.

L6931/L7713/L7519/126/405.

Loan of MSS. to Dom Louis Bron from University Library at Munster.

L879/L629/126/405.

Loan of MSS. from Saint Dié and Berlin to Dom Hubert Dauphin.

L2679/L4627/126/405.

— French refusal. L3570/126/405.

Permission to consult MSS., &c., in French libraries: procedure: applications forwarded by F.O. to be sent direct to Ministry of National Education by British Embassy, Paris, instead of to French F.O. L505/505/405 (file).

Loan from Strasbourg University to University Library, Cambridge, for use of Mr. A. Rushdie.

L2083/L2526/L2585/L4846/  
L5446/126/405.

Recovery from Germany of certain MSS. formerly belonging to Mrs. Lewis and Mrs. Gibson: custody by Cambridge University. L874/874/405 (file).

Loan of a MS. by University Library, Cambridge, to Prof. Nobel at Marburg.

L8704/126/405.

Loan of Thucydides MSS. to Cambridge University from Italy. L7716/126/405.

Loan of a MS. by Bibliothèque de Marseille to Trinity College Library, Cambridge, for use of Mr. J. Enoch Powell.

L900/L1240/L3659/L3573/L3381/  
L4367/126/405.

Loan of MS. from Bibliothèque Publique of Toulouse to Trinity College Library, Cambridge (Mr. J. E. Powell).

L4157/L4978/L5785/126/405.

Refusal of Soviet Union authorities to lend a MS. to Cambridge University for use of Mr. J. E. Powell. L3635/126/405.

Loan from Munich State Library to Cambridge University for use of Mr. J. E. Powell. L3292/126/405.

Loan of an old French MS. by Italian Govt. to Cambridge University for use of Prof. Kantorowicz.

L286/L931/L3940/L4622/L7087/  
L7277/L7866/126/405.

Loan to University Library, Cambridge, by Prussian State Library for use of Mr. F. Krenkow. L2717/L3847/126/405.

Loan of a MS. by Cambridge University Library to Pilsudski University of Warsaw. L2903/L7140/126/405.

Loan of Sanskrit MS. to Warsaw University by University Library, Cambridge.

L1887/126/405.

**Manuscripts (continued).**

Loan from Cambridge University Library to University of Utrecht for use of Mr. P. J. van Leeuwen.

L1141/L4155/L5302/L5639/  
L6469/126/405.

Loan of MS. to Albertus Magnus Institute, Cologne, by Merton College, Oxford.  
L2217/L1844/L3325/L4844/126/405.

Loan of MSS. from Balliol College for Albertus Magnus Institute of Cologne.

L6927/L7633/126/405.

Loan of MS. to Albertus Magnus Institute, Cologne, by Magdalen College, Oxford: return. L819/L2566/L2059/126/405.

Loan to Gemeentemuseum, The Hague, for exhibition from Bodleian Library and to Bibliothèque Nationale de Belgique for use of Rabbi J. Gelernter.

L3117/L4323/L6695/L6896/126/405.

Loan of two Persian MSS. to National and University Library of Prague by I.O.

L2761/L4607/L4676/126/405.

Loan of a MS. by Prussian State Library to I.O. for use of Dr. Minovi.

L1093/L2316/L1998/126/405.

Loan of a Persian MS. to Dr. Minovi.

L7737/126/405.

MS. lent by I.O. to the Institut de Civilisation Indienne, Sorbonne, Paris: return.

L932/126/405.

Loan from I.O. Library to Bayerische Staatsbibliothek for use of Dr. F. J. Meier.

L4743/L6868/126/405.

Loan of MS. from I.O. to University Library, Prague: return.

L2144/L3947/L5613/L6689/126/405.

Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in the I.O. Library.

L2697/130/405.

Loan of I.O. MS. to National and University Library of Prague. L6418/126/405.

**Manych Canal: Soviet Union.**

See WATERWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

**Manzanilla, J. M.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Manzanilla, M., Dr.**

Peruvian Representative at Rome: report on.

R1092/230/22.

**Manzano, F. Ruiz.**

See RUIZ MANZANO, F.

**Manzettl, Gluseppina.**

Appeal to Queen Mary for assistance.

T4888/510/379.

**Manzi-Fé, P.**

Recovery of property in Madrid.

W7826/62/41.

**Manzise.**

Safety of H.M. Embassy staff at San Sebastian. W6765/62/41

**Mao Tse-tung.**

Communist activities in China. F5620/42/10.

**Maple & Co., Ltd.**

Repatriation of Mrs. V. Gillespie.

K10006/325/299.

**Mapleston, Miss.**

Safety of in Spain.

W7729/W7971/W8371/W8135/427/41.

**Mapp, Henry W., Commissioner (Salvation Army).**

Difficulties experienced by Salvation Army in Italy. R7396/7396/22 (file).

**Maps.**

W.O. policy not to put on sale maps of a country which produces its own maps.

L4718/1466/405.

Request by Count Aldrovandi for copy of a map illustrating the Treaty of London, 1915. L1795/1795/402 (file).

Making of maps in U.K.: facilities for Mr. Shih Yen-tseng to study.

L1513/1513/405.

Tonnage of German ships on ocean routes at 1st June, 1935. C669/669/18.

Deutsche Kolonial Atlas, for C.O.

L2272/166/405.

Request by Iraqi Govt. for permission to have sheets of certain maps prepared by Survey Department, India, reprinted in Arabic. L2595/260/405.

Prepared by the Geographical Section of the W.O. and by the Survey Department of the Govt. of India for Iraqi Govt.: cost. L541/L540/L1527/L2042/L2891/L3396/260/405 (file).

For F.O. from Govt. of India. L1142/261/405.

Exchange of charts and hydrographic publications between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt. L919/291/405 (file).

Supplied by H.M.G. to League of Nations.

L87/87/405 (file).

Central Bureau of International Map of the World: contributions of various Govts.

L227/227/405 (file).

Map showing world production of cotton.

W1714/1714/50.

Maps drawn up by boundary commissions: question of signature.

W2862/W4082/1121/29.

Exchange between U.K., Irish Free State, Canada and United States of maps of air ways and routes in connexion with operation of transatlantic air services.

W8309/W9359/186/27.

Gift of maps to a Brazilian schools' association. P59/P1901/59/150.

Request by Escola Comercial de Oliveira Martins, Oporto, for maps of the British Empire: supply. P1177/P1762/364/150.

International Congress on Map of Roman Empire: International Committee of: Italian Embassy enquiry regarding suppression of as result of constitution of Permanent Council.

L7080/L7947/2619/405.

International Congress on the Map of the Roman Empire:

— See also CONFERENCES, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Sketch map of iron-ore mines in Philippine Islands. F4473/1232/23.

Of the Pacific Ocean Islands and the countries to which they belong. L795/261/405.

Enquiry for wall map showing the economic structure of Great Britain and the Empire. P135/59/150.

**Maps: Africa.**

Map of territory in Cameroons ceded by France to Germany under Convention of 4th November, 1911, and returned to France under Treaty of Versailles.

C2453/97/18.

Maps of Sudan compiled by Survey Department, Khartoum. L261/261/405 (file).

Map showing limits of Conventional Basin of the Congo: supply to H.M. Embassy, Lisbon. W6454/1647/36.

Map showing main concentration of German settlers in Angola. W1865/36/36.



**Maps: Africa (continued).**

- Sketch map of Ethiopia and surrounding countries showing positions of Italian military forces in February 1936. J1852/J2345/45/1.
- Sketch map of areas in Ethiopia known to be occupied by Italians. J5092/45/1.
- Map showing disposition of Italian forces in Ethiopia. J5981/45/1.
- Sketch map of Ethiopia and surrounding countries showing areas of effective Italian occupation on 30th June. J6624/45/1.
- Sketch map of Ethiopia showing areas of effective Italian occupation on 31st August. J7714/45/1.
- Map showing effective Italian occupation of Ethiopia on 31st October. J8800/45/1.
- Map of Kenya showing Kenya-Ethiopian frontier demarcation. J1341/50/1.
- Sketch map of Ouenat area on border of Libya and Sudan. J1556/1556/66.
- Of proposed boundary between Sudan and Uganda. J6046/1896/16.
- Italian map and tracings to illustrate military situation in the Tembien area of Ethiopia. J6924/45/1.
- Of North East Africa: copy of Italian map "Somalia No. 719." J6273/50/1.
- Sketch maps of (a) Ethiopian and surrounding countries, and (b) Northern Ethiopia. J8220/45/1.
- Of Ethiopia used officially by Italians. J6636/45/1.
- Copies of tracing showing grazing areas on Ethiopia-British Somaliland frontier. J7752/50/1.
- Map of region of Mai Chio-Koram in Ethiopia. J6264/45/1.
- Map of Ethiopia showing road from Addis Ababa to Sidamo. J1750/1750/1.
- To illustrate South-Eastern Sudan-Abyssinian boundary question. J9101/100/1.
- Of Addis Ababa. J8272/33/1.
- Map of Addis Ababa showing defence of Legations: copy for Major R. S. Waters. L6403/L6684/1466/405.
- Inclusion of Ethiopia in Italian East Africa in map issued by Joint East African Board. J8913/3957/1.
- To illustrate the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Albania. J8587/J6802/2/16.
- Map to be attached to Treaty Series paper on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: cost. J7783/J8153/2/16.
- Sketch map of Gambeila defences. J8174/4044/1.
- Sudan handkerchief map, Gore-Gambeila sheet. J8774/100/1.
- Request by Mr. Whately Carington for assistance in obtaining certain maps in connexion with irrigation and settlement schemes. W1670/121/98.

**Maps: America.**

- New map of Ecuador. L6160/261/405.

**Maps: Asia.**

- Map attached to Treaty Series No. 7 of 1897 (Anglo-Chinese Agreement modifying 1894 Convention relative to Burma and Tibet): question of Chinese being consulted in preparation of; F.O. Library minute. F188/64/10.
- Preliminary maps of survey of Burma-Yunnan frontier. F7561/64/10.
- Provisional map of Burma-China frontier surveyed during 1935-36. F7593/F7463/64/10.

**Maps: Asia (continued).**

- Burma-Yunnan frontier: illustrating boundary commission's negotiations. F3812/F4513/64/10.
- Discrepancies in. F4699/F5163/64/10.
- Copy of map of the Loi-Hseng area. F5453/F5464/64/10.
- Tracing of section of 1894 Convention map regarding Burma-Yunnan boundary: request of I.O. F1414/64/10.
- Map of Japan-Manchukuo and adjacent territory accompanying Japan-Manchukuo Year Book: copy for F.O. F744/543/10.
- Road map of Hainan Island (China). F1217/1217/10.
- Sketch map of Sir E. Teichman's journey from Peking to Delhi via Sinkiang. F757/F1246/2/10.
- Map of Tibetan boundaries in connexion with 1914 Simla Convention. F2077/4/10.
- Sketch map of Province of Hsikang (Tibet). F4584/4/10.
- Sketch map of Outer Mongolian frontier: position in regard to certain border incidents. F1632/54/10.
- Unofficial map of Manchukuo-Outer Mongolia border: copies for F.O. from Mr. Kinney. F4923/F4499/54/10.
- Sketch map of new aerodromes in Japan. F2484/112/23.
- Map showing irredentist territories of Siam issued by Siamese Govt. F2823/216/40.
- Sketch map of Korean port Chemulpo. F4766/2491/23.
- Plan showing Govt. areas in Macao. F4401/1410/10.
- Of Sinkiang showing Soviet Union proposals for railway and road construction. F5334/2/10.
- Map of Manchurian State Railways. F5768/102/10.
- Railway map of China. F6322/38/10.
- Sketch map of Chinese long-distance telephone system in nine provinces. F7643/41/10.
- Sketch map of aerodromes at Nanking, Sian, Chengtu, &c. F7874/176/10.
- Map of existing and proposed air services in Far East. W3653/205/27.
- Of Outer Mongolia for F.O. L698/L1675/261/405.
- Sketch map of Suiyuan (Mongolia) illustrating military cities in. F7234/399/10.
- Sketch map of Inner Mongolia illustrating the Suiyuan-Chahar crisis. F7232/399/10.
- Map of North China illustrating Japanese plan to make Inner Mongolia a buffer State. F7721/34/10.
- Of Central Asian Republics (Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, &c.) for F.O. and Royal Geographical Society. L363/363/405 (file).
- Question of publication of Damascus Map Sheet (Saudi Arabia-Transjordan boundary). E676/676/65 (file).
- Of new map of Iraqi-Saudi frontier survey by R.A.F.: distribution. E1702/E2037/676/65.
- Facilities to inspect map. E2584/676/65.
- Preparation of Iraq  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch degree sheet series: proof of Basra sheet of. E2899/676/65.
- Of frontiers of Iraq: discrepancies in maps: enquiry by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company as to correctness of. E1835/E2979/676/65.
- F.O. memo. E1873/676/65.
- Sale of certain maps authorised by W.O. E5610/676/65.

**Maps: Asia (continued).**

- Sketch map of new administrative vilayets of Turkey. E3070/129/44.
- C.O. request for copy of mislaid map in connexion with Saudi-Transjordan frontier. E1479/E1644/278/25.
- Jedda asked to secure copy of map showing Saudi-Yemen frontier as delimited. E1530/1529/25.
- Copy: F.O. minutes on accuracy of. E2566/1529/25.
- Of Koweit-Iraq frontier: preparation of copy for I.O. E1737/E3914/E3773/38/91.
- Map showing permis de petrole taken up by Iraq Petroleum Company in Syria. E1031/479/93.
- Maps of Palestine: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W4093/1/98.
- Admiralty asked to supply a diagram of Shatt-el-Arab showing methods of determining limits of territorial waters. E3005/E4252/E5372/10/34.
- Copy of Major Prain's map of Saudi-Transjordan frontier for Jedda Legation. E2093/141/25.
- Map of Red Sea area: enquiry by Mr. T. G. Hennessey. L5445/1466/405.
- Chart of St. John's Island (Red Sea). E6048/202/25.
- Map showing distribution of British forces in Palestine. E6188/317/31.
- Maps attached to Jedda Trade Report. E5458/1041/25.
- Sketch map of Basra air port. E6082/557/93.
- Maps of Persia: reported ordering of 5,000 copies by Persian Govt. E6202/28/65.
- Of Persia for Dr. Schmidt of "Joint Persian Expedition": confidential nature of certain W.O. maps: Dr. Schmidt's offer to correct maps. L1466/1466/405 (file).
- Sketch map showing boundaries of certain tribes on Trucial Coast. E1043/1043/91.
- Katar Oil Concession boundary: copy for F.O. E228/35/91.
- Proposed new map of Arabia prepared by Soviet Govt.: enquiry by Soviet Embassy for certain information: F.O. minute. E6351/6351/91.
- Map of the Hadramaut accompanying Mr. Ingram's report: publication of. E7390/152/91.
- Maps accompanying "Field Notes on Saudi Arabia for 1935." E7089/7089/25.
- Late edition of maps of Arabia for Jedda Legation. E7860/131/25.
- "Carta dello Yemen": copy for Mr. Rendel. L3536/L4720/261/405.
- Road map enclosed in Afghan Year Book: instructions to Kabul in regard to transliteration of names on future issues. N3694/3694/97.
- Maps annexed to award of Turkish Arbitration Commission with regard to Afghan-Persian frontier dispute. N468/444/97.
- Sketch map of Soviet railways showing positions of Neldy and Jezkazgan. N2188/31/38.
- Of Manych Canal, Soviet Union. N1756/293/38.
- Map showing the internal divisions of the Soviet Union. L1154/363/405.
- New Atlas of Soviet Union: copies for F.O. N486/31/38.

**Maps: Europe.**

- Turkey and Soviet Union:  
— See MAPS: ASIA.
- Maps of Danzig and East Prussia frontier adjustments: proposals in connexion with solution of Polish Corridor question. C5833/33/55.
- Aeronautical map of England: request of an Italian to British firm for copy of. R817/817/22.
- Gift of map of British Isles to Education Officer of Department of Tolima, Colombia. P3762/460/150.
- Sketch map of fortifications in Librasht area, Albania. R2702/1846/90.
- Of lower reaches of Mati River, showing fortifications carried out by Italians. R1846/1846/90.
- Railway construction in Roumania. R6320/578/67.
- Map of Europe by Treaty: preparation of: F.O. minute. L7245/7245/405.
- Bibliography regarding the map of Belgium at the time of the Roman Conquest. L1838/225/405.
- Sketch map of Gallipoli War Graves area. E8036/26/44.
- Of Bulgaria for F.O. L6258/L7377/125/405.
- Railway map of Bulgaria for F.O. Library. L7246/261/405.
- Removal of map of Europe from British Legation, Sofia, by Mr. Bentinck when taking up new post at Prague: F.O. opposition. L6258/125/405.
- Supply of certain maps of roads in U.K. to Finnish Minister. L2887/889/405.
- Of Nationalities in Western Poland for Baltic Institute, Torun. L2528/1466/405.
- Atlas of Czechoslovak Republic: maps covering number of subjects: hydrology, vegetation, population, climate, industries, &c. L4725/480/405.
- Map of Roumania for Southern Department of F.O. L7211/L7812/261/405.
- Map showing railway line passing from Poland through Latvia into Lithuania. N2302/1604/59.
- Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute: Admiralty charts showing Norwegian Royal decree line, Norwegian blue line and British red line. N5893/33/30.
- Reviser charts showing green line. N6165/33/30.
- Admiralty large-scale charts showing red line attached to draft fishery convention. N6022/33/30.
- Maps of Gibraltar. W5357/5357/50/W10302/62/41.
- Maqbul-ur-Rahman (Clerk).**  
Acting arrangements (Jalalabad): signature. K1630/1630/297.
- Mara, Helen.**  
Circumstances in United States: national status. T15379/T16367/T17671/103/378.
- Maracaibo: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Sale of Govt. furniture at. K1486/K5528/1486/247.
- Premises: rent: renewal of lease: half-rent chargeable to office allowance: Treasury sanction reduction of office allowance. K6256/K7015/6256/247.
- Office allowance: salary of clerk: payment of salary in lieu of notice on dismissal. K8336/8336/247 (file).
- "Interference" report. L1028/80/50.
- Non-receipt of F.O. circular covering naval documents. Y830/Y841/Y853/6/650.

**Maraghi, Al, Sheikh.**

Appointment of Regents in Egypt.

J3747/2/16.

Admission of Amin Fathallah Soliman to Edinburgh University. J7290/7290/16 (file).

**Marahrens, A., Bishop.**

Church affairs in Germany. C1422/844/18.

Personality. C145/145/18.

**Marais, Captain.**

Aircraft flight from Pretoria to Cairo and return. J5785/5785/16 (file).

**Marambio Montt, N.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Maranhao: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1563/1563/206.

**Maranjeo, M. Danis y.**

See DANIS Y MARANJES, M.

**Maranon, Dr., and family.**

Welfare in Spain: arrangements for evacuation.

W13194/W13600/W11934/

W11969/427/41.

**Maranon, G.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Marc, F. Monnier.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2326/752/379.

**Marazion, H.M.S.**

Purchase by Chinese authorities:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

**Marca, A. Cantoni, Count.**

Appointment as Italian Minister at Bogotá.

R4937/3317/22/A9334/38/11.

**Marceau, Col.**

French representative at funeral of King George. T1415/751/879.

**Marcellus, Mr. and Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T5022/752/379.

**March, Juan.**

Situation in Spain. W10906/62/41.

**Marchand.**

Affairs of League of Nations Slavery Committee. W3133/154/52.

**Marchand.**

Appointment as Director-General of Paris Municipal Police. C4178/1/17.

**Marchand, D., Miss.**

Safety of (in Spain). W7505/W7521/427/41.

**Marchand, L. A., Mme.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2455/752/379.

**Marchand Frères.**

Consignment of arms from Belgium to Ethiopia. J345/J123/J289/52/1.

**Marchant, H. P., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Marchant, L. C.**

Registration of birth abroad. T9940/9940/373.

**Marchat.**

British missionary work in French Zone of Morocco. W4318/362/28.

**Marchena, Enrique de.**

Amateur wireless transmitting activities in Santo Domingo: personality.

A4776/2931/20.

**Marchetti, Alessandro.**

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

**Marchetti-Selvaggiani, Cardinal.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Marchi, G.**

Appointment as Italian Ambassador to Chile.

A130/130/9.

Report on. A1598/130/9.

Italian Ambassador at Santiago: activities: endeavours to ingratiate himself with Papal Nuncio. J9/9/1.

**Marchi, G. de, Prof.**

Lake Tsana and possibilities of its development: study. J7519/1632/1.

**Marchi, L.**

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.

**Marchienne, de Cartier de.**

See CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, DE, BARON.

**Marchigiano, s.s.**

Assistance rendered by British s.s. Brighton and Cheshire in Red Sea: thanks of Italian Govt. T6425/6425/372 (file).

**Marchini, Marco.**

Demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva. R4089/3848/22.

**Marconi, Guglielmo.**

Personality. R1724/458/22.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: criticism of Great Britain: statement made at meeting of Italian Royal Academy. J902/1/1.

**Marconi International Marine Communications Company, Ltd.**

Alleged non-receipt of a telegram on board s.s. Strathmore by Lord Brabourne.

J168/168/18.

**Marconi Radiotelegraph Company of Egypt.**

Protection of interests in Egypt: suggested provision in any Anglo-Egyptian treaty: draft article. J2247/2247/16 (file).

Japanese proposal for direct wireless service with Egypt. J8955/1245/16.

Money due to Ethiopian Govt.: F.O. advice regarding payment. J8479/8/1.

Demand of Société Radio Orient for reinstatement in Egypt: position.

J4188/J5011/J5070/J5576/

J5678/1245/16.

**Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.**

Transmission of letter to Spain.

W15336/9644/41.

Welfare of staff in Spain.

W11771/W11796/W14099/427/41.

Position of manager at Madrid during Spanish revolt. W12554/W14162/4719/41.

Protection of property in Spain.

W9247/W10342/4719/41.

Inability to obtain payment for stores supplied to Spanish Ministry of War.

W15609/4719/41.

Conversion of premises in Madrid into munitions factory by order of Spanish Govt.: welfare of Señor Escolano and family.

W16069/427/41.

Welfare of Señor Escolano in Madrid: evacuation. W14326/W15608/W17503/W18439/

W18758/W18817/427/41.

Austrian Patent Rights Law: position of British interests. R3443/3443/3 (file).

Broadcasting concessions in Yugoslavia.

R2725/2725/92 (file).

Meeting of International Radio Consulting Committee at Bucharest, 1937.

W4726/152/50.



**Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.**  
(continued).  
Failure to obtain contract for erection of broadcast station in Greece.  
R7199/5334/19.  
Wireless equipment and stations for Empire air route through Africa: visit of representative to Sudan. W959/14/27.  
Contract for broadcasting station in China.  
F2064/1696/10.  
Erection of wireless station in Estonia.  
N1457/N1577/1457/59.  
Proposed construction by Lithuanian Govt. of short-wave wireless transmitting station.  
N6370/6370/59.  
Contract with Peruvian Govt., for the erection and management of a wireless broadcasting station. P67/67/150.

**Marcos, Emilio.**  
Mexican naturalisation. T3728/68/378.

**Marcoux, E. M., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3507/752/379.

**Marcus, A. M.**  
Whereabouts: enquiry from wife: report from Paris: desire of wife and child to return to Palestine. K5898/5898/217 (file).

**Marcus, F. E., Miss.**  
Validity of marriage to a German: national status. T11658/T15911/11658/376.

**Marcus, H. M. de, Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4300/752/379.

**Marcus, M.**  
Request for certificate regarding his internment in India during and after the war.  
K7455/7455/259 (file).

**Marcuse, Julian, Dr.**  
Action of political police at Munich in searching room and papers: case of Miss Matters. C1046/60/18.

**Marden-Ranger, H. B.**  
See RANGER, H. B. MARDEN-.

**Marder, A. J.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L1641/1641/402 (file).

**Mardle, Harry (alias R. Nelson).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T14417/14417/388 (file).

**Mardones, Lola, Miss.**  
Facilities to study educational systems in U.K. L4216/4216/405 (file).

**Mare, de la.**  
See DE LA MARE.

**Marechal, E. A.**  
Birth certificate. L281/213/409 (file).

**Maree, C. E. G.**  
Belgian passport official. T5797/470/378.

**Marehan (Tribe).**  
Complaints to S. of S. for Colonies at Mogadiscio. J9141/4044/1.

**Marek, F., Dr.**  
Austrian representative at Prague: report on.  
R459/459/12.

**Marella, P., Mgr.**  
Apostolic Delegate at Tokyo: report on.  
F695/339/23.  
Personality. R53/53/22.

**Marescotti, Aldrovandi-, Count.**  
See ALDROVANDI, COUNT.

**Margam Abbey, s.s.**  
Compulsory fumigation at Leghorn.  
W842/842/94.

**Margarita of Hapsburg-Bourbon, Princess.**  
See HAPSBURG-BOURBON, PRINCESS MARGARITA OF.

**Margelli, Luis Lanz.**  
See LANZ MARGELLI, LUIS.

**Margerie, R. de.**  
Secretary, French Embassy, London.  
T3961/355/383.  
— Refund of motor car licence duty.  
T11995/9004/373.  
— Customs facilities.  
T7995/T8315/T16282/T17886/134/373.  
Rates. T18562/93/373.

**Margesson, Capt.**  
Arrest of Sigmund Kiss in Hungary.  
R3141/1773/21.

**Margetson and Co.**  
Welfare of Señor José Pena Hernandez in Spain. W15130/427/41.

**Margetts, A. E.**  
Death in U.K. from bullet wound received in Ecuador: enquiries regarding efforts to bring culprits to justice.  
K2365/2365/254 (file).

**Margollouth.**  
Difficulty in getting money out of Germany.  
C484/C7930/19/18.

**Margot, René.**  
Personality. P911/592/150.

**Margottini, Commander.**  
Italian activities in Balearic Islands: relations with insurgent authorities.  
W14847/W14848/W16890/9549/41/  
W16992/62/41.

**Margraff, Sophie.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4386/752/379.

**Marguerite, H.**  
Assyrian community in France.  
E3872/4/93.

**Margules, E., Dr.**  
Whereabouts of heirs of Sir G. H. Seymour.  
L7754/7754/405.

**Mari, M.**  
Deportation from Malta. R28/20/22.

**Maria Antonia, Princess.**  
See HAPSBURG-BOURBON, PRINCESS MARIA ANTONIA OF.

**Mariam, Wolde.**  
See WOLDE MARIAM.

**Mariani, B.**  
National status. T18269/144/378.

**Mariani, D., Cardinal.**  
Personality. R53/53/22.

**Mariani, I. G., Miss.**  
Date of coronation of The King.  
T10550/2688/379.

**Mariano Silk Company, Ltd.**  
Issue of certificates of origin in respect of U.K. exports to Denmark.  
N2783/N3376/73/15.

**Mariasin.**  
Appointments in Gosbank. N3789/31/38.

**Mariassy, Z. de.**  
Hungarian Minister at Angora: report on.  
E128/128/44.

**Mariategui, F. A.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Maria Theresa Dollars.**  
See CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.

**Marich, G. F., Vice-Consul.**  
Resignation (Fiume). K6852/6852/222.

- Marie, J. J.**  
See JOHN, MARY.
- Marie, K., Dr.**  
Application for permission to accept employment in U.K. T8646/8646/378 (file).
- Marie Moller, s.s.**  
Overloading of. F6726/30/10.
- Marion, O. Storch-, Dr.**  
Commission rogatoire. T7326/7326/371 (file).
- Marlenbad.**  
Proposed establishment of honorary British Consulate at. K11072/11072/212 (file).
- Marigliano, F. (Duca del Monte).**  
Appointment as Assistant Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: address, &c.  
T151/T4025/T18756/151/383.  
— Customs facilities.  
T6362/T6532/T15002/41/373.  
Customs facilities for motor car: refund of licence duty.  
T8394/T15002/T15140/T17044/  
T17979/41/373.  
— Motoring offence.  
T12849/T13147/T15871/  
T16256/351/373.
- Mar Ignatius.**  
See IGNATIUS APHRAM I.
- Marin, A. de la Cruz.**  
See LA CRUZ MARIN, A. DE.
- Marina, Alcide, Father.**  
Appointed Apostolic Delegate in Persia.  
R1712/74/22.  
— Status of.  
E6277/182/34/E6267/E7462/470/34.
- Marine, Bernadette.**  
Marriage in Iraq. T11247/11247/376 (file).
- Marine Airways, Ltd.**  
Transatlantic air route: activities.  
W2054/186/27.
- Marinecia, Maria.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2525/752/379.
- Marinelli, Giovanni.**  
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Marinescu, C., Capt.**  
Assistant Military Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London: address.  
T3142/T9133/2874/383.
- Marinkovitch, Voyislav, Dr.**  
Obituary: personality: Yugoslavia.  
R142/142/92.
- Marinoff, Ivan K., Lieut.-Col.**  
To succeed Lieut.-Col. Jantchoueff as Bulgarian Air and Military Attaché in London. R4337/4337/7.  
Appointed Military Attaché, Bulgarian Legation, London. T15830/175/383.
- Marinos, Panayotis.**  
Convict shot dead in Athens prison.  
R2372/220/19.
- Marinov, Russi.**  
Death of King George. T5610/752/379.
- Marinus, M. F. M. (alias de Kergoet).**  
Extradition from Great Britain to France.  
T6234/6234/374 (file).
- Marion Elizabeth Shipping Company.**  
Arrest of motor vessel Miserinko by United States authorities on charge of liquor smuggling. A6333/83/45.
- Marioni, G.**  
Marriage certificate. L7687/282/405.
- Marionlemi, Antti.**  
Murder of, in 1922. N1915/N2994/72/56.
- Mariposa Company.**  
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Mariquita: British Consular Agency.**  
Recovery of missing birth and death registers: destruction of dummy supplied.  
T654/T3107/654/373.
- Maris, G.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Marist Brothers.**  
Safety of Mr. Ewing (in Spain).  
W6785/427/41.
- Maritch, L., General.**  
Minister for War, Yugoslavia. R1907/42/92.  
Visit to Paris: French decoration.  
R6222/6222/92/R6802/1644/67.  
Personality. R142/142/92.
- Maritime Jurisdiction.**  
See TERRITORIAL WATERS.
- Maritime Navigation Company.**  
Judicial document. T16222/16222/371 (file).
- Marjoribanks, J. A. M., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1088/7/286.  
First-year examination in Chinese: report on.  
K2884/2884/210.  
Retention of services at Peking.  
K19054/192/210.
- Marjoribanks, J. B., Sub-Lieut.**  
Liability to Argentine military service.  
T1040/T2807/T5545/T7779/74/378.
- Mark, H., Dr.**  
Chemical Engineering Congress.  
L3199/607/405.
- Markau, K., Dr.**  
President of German Chamber of Commerce in London. C1590/99/18.  
Activities. C6878/8/18/C5497/576/18.
- Markau-Weddel Company.**  
Activities. C6878/8/18.
- Marker, E. I. J.**  
See GILL, E. I. J.
- Market Supply Committee.**  
Reports on agriculture in Germany: no translations necessary. C7334/178/18.  
Supply of League of Nations publications to.  
W1891/W1045/W2622/W3998/504/98.  
Supply of printed memoranda dealing with agricultural matters to.  
L4767/L6055/13/405.  
Agricultural publications for. L7610/13/405.  
— To be sent to Food (Defence Plans) Department, B. of T., in future.  
L8026/13/405.
- Markham, Aircraftman.**  
Calshot-Aden flight. W368/368/50.
- Markham, J. H.**  
British architect on League of Nations Building Committee: proposed resignation.  
W45/W1022/W2566/W2781/W3909/  
W3894/W4494/W4936/45/98.
- Markides, S. M.**  
In charge at Canea Vice-Consulate: signature.  
K13504/13504/219.
- Markley, K. S.**  
International Congress for Microbiology.  
L4274/L4360/137/405.
- Marklyn, s.s.**  
Movements during Spanish revolt: interference by Spanish destroyer.  
W8834/W8835/W8871/W8837/W8836/  
W8906/W8917/W9052/W9139/W9428/  
W9446/W9449/W9673/6700/41.

- Markmann, Elsa.**  
Employed by German Ambassador in London.  
T17141/174/383.
- Markoff, Gheorghii.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Markoff, N. M.**  
Letter of request. T2806/T8897/478/371.
- Markou, A.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Markovich, N. R.**  
Canadian naturalisation. T18625/244/378.
- Markovici-Cleja, Simon.**  
See CLEJA, SIMON MARKOVICI.
- Markovitch, A. Tsintsar.**  
Yugoslav Minister at Sofia: personality.  
R135/135/7.  
Yugoslav Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.
- Markovitch, Lazar.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Marks.**  
Delay of local authorities at Barcelona in granting permission for departure of s.s. Carpio. W19977/62/41.
- Marks, Mrs and Miss.**  
Safety of in Spain. W8207/427/41.
- Marks, A., Mrs. (May Ellen).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T639/639/388 (file).
- Marks, E.**  
Repatriation debt. K1375/1375/299.
- Marks, K. M., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Marks, Simon.**  
Treatment of Jews in Germany: plans for assistance. C301/16/18.
- Markus, Hans (Johannes E.).**  
Estonian representative at Prague: report on.  
R459/459/12.  
Estonian Minister to Roumania.  
R150/150/37.  
Estonia representative at Warsaw: report on.  
C53/53/55.  
Personality. N976/976/59.
- Markwick, E.**  
Whereabouts of Q. Boucherat.  
K13104/13104/237 (file).
- Marle, H. van.**  
National status. T15153/14236/378.
- Marler, H., Sir.**  
Canadian Minister at Tokyo: report on.  
F895/339/29.  
Anti-Japanese attitude of. F27/14/23.  
Appointment as Canadian Minister at Washington: personality, &c.: credentials.  
T8484/T12218/33/384/  
T11158/T7162/T11414/  
T13245/4581/384 (file).
- Marley, Lord.**  
Speeches in United States on British Constitutional crisis: criticism of.  
P4604/200/150.
- Marley, S.**  
Repatriation debt. K416/416/299 (file).
- Marlier, L., Mlle.**  
Death of A. Stewart. K5095/284/204.
- Marlow, A. H., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K948/7/286.  
Leave (Bahia): question of return to Bahia.  
future transfer to Lima.  
K1965/K2976/K3326/K5444/K5561/  
K6325/K6434/K7536/1965/206.  
Transfer to Lima: travelling expenses.  
K2502/24/250.  
— Outfit allowance.  
K7252/K10748/1965/206.  
Local rank of First Secretary for (Lima).  
A8788/2334/35.  
Health: medical examination: operation.  
K6572/K7067/K7535/K8999/1965/206.  
Local rank of commercial secretary (grade II) conferred on (Lima). K10718/6978/235.  
Assumption of charge (Lima).  
K12302/12302/235 (file)/K12356/24/250.  
Rent allowance (Lima): hotel accommodation.  
K13755/13755/235.
- Marlow & Company, H. E.**  
Claim against Ethiopian Minister in London.  
T15620/T16142/9618/378.
- Marmagao: British Consulate.**  
Title of incumbent. K684/684/236.  
Non-receipt of volume of State Papers.  
L6849/631/405.
- Marmaggi, F., Mgr., then Cardinal.**  
Papal Nuncio at Warsaw: termination of appointment. C4080/53/55.  
— Report on. C53/53/55.  
Personality. R53/53/22.  
Receives Red Hat. R3040/R3634/74/22.
- Marmol, E. Colombres.**  
See COLOMBRES MARMOL, E.
- Marmora, Sea of.**  
Status of: F.O. minutes: position under Straits Convention. E2025/26/44.  
— See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
- Maroix, General.**  
Lecture on Mauritius: material for.  
P3157/191/150.
- Maroni (Bishop of Agder).**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Maroun Arab.**  
See ARAB, MAROUN.
- Maroun Barpour.**  
See BARPOUR, MAROUN.
- Marples, W. E., Miss.**  
Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.
- Marqos.**  
See TEKLA MARQOS (KANYAZMACH).
- Marquand, P. J. Le.**  
See LE MARQUAND, P. J.
- Marques.**  
Death of King George. T5171/752/379.
- Marques, E. A., General.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Marquez, D. C., Col.**  
Appointment as head of the Argentine Armaments Purchasing Commission in Europe.  
A2914/77/2.
- Marquez, J. F.**  
Appointment as Director of Civil Aviation in Uruguay. A2185/1404/46.
- Marquez, Santiago.**  
Welfare in Spain: asylum at British Consulate at Barcelona. W17326/W18594/427/41.



**Marquez Castro, Mateo.**

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Cuba.  
A2461/388/46/A5174/257/14.  
Visit to Canada to negotiate a Canadian-  
Uruguayan Commercial Agreement:  
arrangements. A3104/A3507/A3777/  
A4024/A4104/3104/46.

**Marquez Flores, J.**

Letter of request. T10516/10516/371 (file).

**Marquez Sterling, Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A9429/891/51.

**Marquez Vaeza, Alberto, and Jorge.**

Air lines in Uruguay: aircraft purchases:  
negotiations.  
A1404/A1742/A2185/A9896/1404/46.  
Uruguayan air services: visit to U.K.  
A4105/1404/46.

**Marquina, R. Guzman.**

See GUZMAN MARQUINA, R.

**Marquis, Rear-Admiral.**

Funeral of Earl Beatty. W2455/2186/50.

**Marr, Dr.**

Language question in Soviet Union.  
N3300/542/38/N3203/N3672/565/38.

**Marr, M. K., Miss.**

Debt due to Mrs. Herbert-Olliver by Polish  
refugees. C8179/8179/55 (file).

**Marrache.**

Suggested appointment as honorary Portuguese  
Consul at Rabat. K4926/4926/228.

**Marraco, M.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Marrakesh: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K370/15/228/K7180/7180/228 (file).  
Accounts. K1676/1676/228 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K1666/177/250.  
Assumption of charge by E. C. Hole.  
K6777/15/228.  
Movement of prices Form A 35. K5374/3/250.  
Defalcations at, of Haim Sabbah: claim for  
compensation under fidelity guarantee  
policy. K1172/1172/228 (file).  
Disappearance of file copy of statement of  
estates and other deposits held at: possi-  
bility of Haim Sabbah being responsible  
for disappearance. K1754/1172/228.  
Office allowance: salary of N. Coriat (clerk).  
K3331/1172/228.  
Supply of refrigerator.  
K3610/K5537/K6350/1974/228.  
Supply of rubber seal for use of consular court.  
K1974/1974/228.  
Typewriters. K3609/K4362/1974/228.  
Cyphers: custody of. Y96/8/650.  
List of cyphers and secret archives handed  
over to Consul Hole. Y603/8/650.  
— Keys of safe. Y594/Y660/8/650.  
Books of reference: rebinding.  
L555/555/405 (file).  
Disposal of surplus copies of F.O. list.  
L2131/917/405.

**Marrane.**

Elected president of Conseil Général de la  
Seine. C4871/1/17.

**Marren, Carla.**

See JENSSEN, CARLA, BARONESS.

**Marriage and Divorce.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).  
For questions concerning custody of children,  
&c.:

— See CHILDREN.

Marriage of ex-slaves in Saudi Arabia:

— See SLAVERY: SAUDI ARABIA.

Questions concerning ownership of property  
belonging to women on marriage to per-  
sons of different nationality:

— See PROPERTY.

Foreign Marriage Acts: position as regards  
application to Irish Free State citizens  
abroad:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH: DOMINIONS,  
&c.

Service of judicial documents in connexion  
with divorce proceedings:

— See WRITS.

Marriage certificates of British Subjects for-  
warded to F.O. by H.M.R.R. abroad.

L127/127/405 (file).

Position under English law of a marriage  
settlement between a Finnish national and  
a British Subject: enquiry by Finnish  
Minister. L3790/8790/405.

Applications for birth and marriage certificates  
of persons of Soviet Union origin resident  
in Canada: difficulties due to insufficient  
information being given.

L358/358/405 (file).

Marriage in Nigeria at Anglican Church of two  
Austrian nationals on same day they aban-  
doned the Roman Catholic faith and  
joined the Church of England: enquiry  
from Austrian Govt. as to legality of  
marriage. L8010/8010/405.

Proposed marriage of clerk to Naval Attaché  
at Tokyo to Japanese woman: F.O.  
minute: proposed prohibition of.

F7084/7084/23.

Marriage of German Jewish woman to Aryan  
British Subject: liability of former to  
prosecution under Nuremberg laws in  
event of her return to Germany.

C8048/16/18.

Marriage of British Subjects abroad: circular  
letter from Australian Prime Minister to  
various States urging desirability of prior  
notifications to British Consular Officers  
by Australians desiring to be married  
abroad. T9285/115/376.

Validity in Portugal of marriage in U.K. of  
British woman to Portuguese national:  
Portuguese laws regarding: discrepancy  
in. T331/331/378.

Desire of British Subject serving in Royal Air  
Force in Egypt to be married to woman  
in Great Britain by telephone or proxy:  
F.O. explain impossibility and advise.

T390/390/376.

Marriages abroad and marriages with foreigners  
in U.K.: F.O. memo.: provisions relating  
to registration of *lex loci* marriages:  
question whether Consular Officer should  
attend a *lex loci* marriage outside the  
place where he is appointed to reside.

T17954/253/376.

Marriages abroad and marriages with foreigners  
in U.K.: revised F.O. memo.: distribu-  
tion to posts abroad, &c.: circular.

T253/253/376 (file).

Marriage in Great Britain of British Subject  
and German national: measures to con-  
form with German law: enquiry regarding  
procedure. T9219/9219/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce (continued).**

Case of British Subject desiring to marry in U.K., stateless Russian woman, married to and then divorced from husband in Ethiopia by religious ceremonial: position as regards Italian claim to jurisdiction at relevant time: validity of marriage and divorce: domicile issue.

T15951/15951/376.

Bigamy committed in U.K. by Belgian subject: action taken by British authorities: Belgian enquiry. L5002/5002/405 (file).

Bigamous marriage of coloured man (British West African) and Italian woman: existence of wife in Accra: proposed repatriation: Italian woman not allowed to enter Gold Coast: issue of warning circular: deletion of woman's name from passport (case of H. Helden).

K7173/7173/241 (file).

Foreign countries in which divorce is granted on ground of desertion and in which it is granted solely on ground of adultery: P.Q. T8257/8257/376.

Request for assistance in matter of divorce between Mrs. R. Alizotti and her husband, an Albanian subject. R2885/2885/90 (file).

Attitude of Vatican towards divorce: favouritism towards rich or powerful: charge brought by Nazi newspaper: reply in Osservatore Romano: case of Prince Starhemberg. R6287/6287/22.

Attitude of British courts towards marriages solemnised in Netherlands and colonies, and vice versa: attitude of Netherlands East Indies courts as regards marriages in Straits Settlements and vice versa: position as regards divorces: enquiry regarding: F.O. explain attitude of H.M.G. towards foreign marriages and divorces.

T3042/3042/376.

Lord Chancellor's Committee to consider various questions arising in regard to marriages of British Subjects with foreigners, marriages of foreigners in U.K., and polygamous marriages (issue by British Consular Officers of certificates of no impediment, recognition of marriages, especially ecclesiastical and polygamous ceremonies, &c.): F.O. and C.O. memo.

T1212/T4189/T10336/T14708/1212/376.

Marriages contracted abroad between British Subjects and undesirable alien women: position as regards passport facilities and admission of wives into U.K.

T8965/4038/378.

Marriages by Palestinians abroad with undesirable alien women: steps to control.

T7486/7486/376 (file).

Activities of dual Anglo-Palestinian man in marrying and subsequently divorcing undesirable alien women for purpose of conferring on them British and Palestinian status and enabling them to enter Palestine. T16099/4038/378.

Annulment in Belgium of marriage between British woman and Netherlands national solemnised in U.K.: validity of: status of woman and children. T4377/4377/376.

Foreign Marriage Acts: draft instructions to H.M. Consular Officers regarding circumstances in which they should refuse to accept notice of intended marriages involving divorced persons connected with Malta: revised memo. to be attached to Certificates of no Impediment, or Certificats de Coutume. T17820/648/376.

**Marriage and Divorce (continued).**

Use at Florence Consulate of obsolete book of forms of declaration under Foreign Marriages Order-in-Council. T9151/9151/376.

Nationality of British woman on marriage to German subject: position with regard to property in U.K. of woman: jurisdiction: suggested arrangements to prevent German authorities enforcing any surrender of British stock owned. K502/502/218.

Property of married women in U.K.:

— See also PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Marriage and Divorce: Dispensations.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: ETHIOPIA, EGYPT, BRAZIL, ITALY, GREECE, MOROCCO.

Notice of marriage of two British Subjects at Leopoldville Consulate-General: acceptance by post in view of difficulties of personal attendance.

T310/T1016/115/376/T13384/2644/376.

— Similar acceptance by post in case of British Subject and Belgian woman.

T9743/2644/376.

Dispensation from normal notice requirements in case of marriage in France of Rev. F. H. Newbury to Miss I. E. Foster: special circumstances of case.

T11103/T11299/416/376.

Desire of British Subject to marry Japanese woman at Marseilles Consulate-General: F.O. refuse dispensation from normal residence requirements in view of doubtful validity of ceremony in France or Japan or elsewhere abroad, without prior civil marriage and certain other formalities.

T16302/T16713/T16950/T17082/T17282/2644/376.

F.O. refuse dispensation from normal notice requirements in case of British seaman desiring to marry Lithuanian woman at Tallinn Consulate: doubtful validity of ceremony: position in this connexion: refusal to reconsider decision.

T16789/T17685/T18060/T18252/244/376.

Marriage of two British Subjects, one normally resident in U.K. and the other in Southern Rhodesia, at Beira Consulate: dispensation from normal residence requirements: formalities to be observed.

T15845/2644/376.

Marriage of two British Subjects resident in U.K. and Iraq respectively at Beirut Consulate-General: dispensation from normal residence and notice requirements: formalities necessary by parties.

T6100/T5575/2644/376.

Dispensation from normal notice requirements in respect of marriage at Bucharest Consulate between British woman resident in U.K. and British Subject serving on vessel running between Levant ports: formalities required. T14507/2644/376.

Marriage at Antwerp Consulate-General of employee on vessel sailing between Belgium and Canada and British woman: dispensation from normal residence requirements in respect of notice given at Antwerp, although vessel's home port is London: conditions on which dispensation is granted: formalities required.

T13409/T14080/2644/376.

Dispensation from notice requirements for marriage at Shanghai Consulate-General in respect of Surgeon-Lieut. P. H. Stone, serving on one of H.M. ships in China: circumstances. T11481/2644/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Dispensations (continued).**

Case of British master mariner on vessel running between Amoy and Penang desiring to marry United States woman at Amoy Consulate-General: dispensation from residence requirements.

T8796/8796/376 (file).

Case of notice describing himself wrongly given in Yokohama by divorced British Subject for certificate of no impediment for marriage at Manila: error made in good faith: F.O. dispensation for solemnisation of marriage in view of inability of man to attend notice. T14237/14237/376.

Dispensation from normal notice and residence requirements in connexion with marriage in Egypt of British naval rating and Hungarian woman: conditions under which F.O. acquiesce. F11086/2644/376.

Marriages at Alexandria Consulate-General between British seamen and officers, and British women, where former are unable to comply with residence requirements: dispensations granted: conditions: position as regards brides.

T4036/T17109/T17616/2644/376.

**Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Registers).**

Returns from Alexandria Consulate-General.

T4101/4101/376.

— From Port Said Consulate.

T13674/13674/376.

— From Tientsin Consulate-General.

T12483/12483/376.

Returns from Honolulu Consulate.

T2877/2877/376.

— From Alicante Vice-Consulate.

T9491/9491/376.

— From Barcelona Consulate-General.

T9490/9490/376.

Returns from Cairo Consulate-General.

T14840/14840/376.

— From Hankow Consulate-General.

T15681/15681/376.

**Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Warrants).**

Warrant at Magallanes Vice-Consulate: substitution of *lex loci* for full warrant.

T563/563/376 (file).

Warrant at Fayal Vice-Consulate: substitution of *lex loci* for full warrant.

T587/T17163/587/376.

Return of warrants from British Consular post at Valencia for cancellation.

T1366/1366/376.

Issue of new warrant under Foreign Marriage Act to Florence Consulate to replace destroyed one: need for warrant for issue of *nulla osta* certificates in Italy: warrants not to be destroyed without prior reference to F.O. T1017/1017/376.

Issue of new warrant to Honolulu Consulate.

T2877/2877/376.

New warrants for British Consular posts at Tengyueh and Yunnanfu.

T5244/5244/376 (file).

Replacement of present warrant at St. Michael's Consulate by *lex loci* warrant.

T6283/6283/376 (file).

At Cluj Vice-Consulate: question of withdrawal and issue of *lex loci* warrant: circumstances of case.

T8612/8612/376 (file).

New warrants for Colon and Panamá Consular posts in view of elevation of status of latter, and reduction of status of former post. T8793/8793/376.

**Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Warrants) (continued).**

Acceptance of notices of marriage at Malta in absence of Lieut-Governor: supply of warrant authorising his personal assistant to act: circular to Consular posts notifying. T14054/14054/376 (file).

Issue of new warrant to Reunion Consulate.

T14878/14878/376.

Warrants for British Consular posts in Persia: definition of Consular districts in connexion with. T15912/15912/376.

Issue of new warrant to acting consul-general at Mukden including Newchwang district and Jehol. K11020/11020/210.

Loss of *lex loci* warrant at Reykjavik Consulate-General: issue of new warrant.

T17166/17166/376.

Fresh *lex loci* marriage warrant and authority to receive notice of marriages under Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, for H.M. Consul-General at Berlin, in view of elevation of Consulate to Consulate-General: disposal of old warrants.

T17797/17797/376 (file).

Irregular action of consul at Berlin in registering marriages on strength of warrant issued incorrectly to consul-general: position covered by section 13 of Foreign Marriage Act. T18523/17797/376.

Issue of warrant to British Vice-Consul at Durazzo with view to relieving H.M. Minister of duties of marriage officer.

K11456/11456/290/T16140/16140/376.

**Marriage and Divorce (Moslem and Polygamous).**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: AFRICA, ALGERIA, CHINA, CYPRUS, EGYPT, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, LIBYA, MADAGASCAR, PERSIA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, SWITZERLAND, TUNIS.

Request by Batavia Consulate-General for copy of Mr. Beckett's memo. on polygamous marriages: no copies for distribution to Consular officers. T17544/17544/376.

**Marriage and Divorce (Royal Marriages).**

Questions concerning marriage of King Edward:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Royal marriage in U.K.: British Library of Information (New York) memo. on.

T15847/15847/379.

Marriage of sister of King Zog of Albania: question of congratulations. R161/161/90.

**Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Congo: Belgian).**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

**Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Gambia).**

Validity of polygamous marriages.

T6735/146/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Senegal).**

Validity of polygamous marriages.

T6735/146/376.

Proposed *lex loci* marriage of British woman to Lebanese national: issue of British Consular certificate de coutume.

T13652/3477/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Somaliland: French).**

French decree relating to certain Asiatic and African foreigners. T8467/30/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Algeria.**

Formalities to be observed in cases of *lex loci* marriages of British Subjects: enquiry by local authorities: position as regards polygamous persons, British-protected persons &c. T6870/6870/376 (file).



**Marriage and Divorce: Australia.**

Marriage and Divorce law: domicile issue;  
State and Federal position.  
T14233/69/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Austria.**

Validity of divorce decrees granted in foreign countries involving Austrian nationals.

T13535/7573/378.

Desire of British Subject to marry Austrian woman: lex loci ceremony necessary: formalities. T13759/13759/376 (file).

Roman Catholic marriage between Mr. J. Morgan (counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Angora) to Austrian lady: British status acquired by wife, rendering subsequent Consular marriage possible, though unnecessary. T13973/13973/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Belgium.**

Enforcement of maintenance judgment by former wife of Belgian national:

— See JUDGMENTS.

Matrimonial régime of foreigners: judgment to effect that in absence of marriage contract individual's national law is to be applied. T604/604/376.

Desire of minor orphan British Subject to marry Belgian woman: certificate required by local authorities that minor may marry in U.K. with grandparents' consent in absence of parents: position in U.K. law. T8520/604/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Bolivia.**

Recognition of marriages performed before German Consular Officers.

T11016/11016/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Brazil.**

Marriage of two British Subjects: notice given by one party in U.K.: inability to await issue of certificate before sailing: F.O. telegraphic authority to H.M. Consular Officer for marriage, on receipt of certificate in F.O. T9046/416/376.

Legal formalities to be observed by Brazilians desiring to marry abroad: position as regards capacity to marry, and performance of ceremony.

T16902/T16901/13293/376.

Desire of British Subject to marry dual Anglo-Argentine woman at Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General: validity issue: position under Brazilian law: attitude of authorities. T13293/13293/376.

Consular marriages not valid between British Subjects where either party possesses another nationality: refund of fee in respect of notice provisionally accepted pending decision where parties married under local law in meantime refused: grounds. T16362/13293/376.

Solemnisation of marriages by foreign diplomatic and consular officers only permissible when both parties are of nationality of authority performing ceremony: position as regards dual nationals. T13301/13293/376.

Celebration of marriages between British Subjects, one of whom possesses dual nationality, by British Consular Officers in Brazil: probable invalidity in Brazilian law: question whether consuls may refuse to perform such marriages under Foreign Marriage Act: F.O. minutes: consular marriages in Brazil still to be celebrated only when both parties are British Subjects. T14936/T18406/13293/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Bulgaria.**

Attitude of Orthodox Church of Bulgaria towards civil marriages and marriage of Bulgarians with foreigners. R4043/4043/7.

**Marriage and Divorce: Canada.**

Validity of religious marriages of Mennonites solemnised in Canada.

T4900/T11521/4900/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Ceylon.**

Ceylon Marriage Registration Ordinance (1907): amending Ordinances of 1929 and 1931. T15183/143/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Chile.**

Marriages of British Subjects solemnised at St. Andrew's Church, Santiago: return of: question of acceptance by Registrar-General: Chilean marriage law.

T8139/3139/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: China.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Proposed marriage at Tientsin Consulate-General of naturalised British Subject resident in Manchuria to Soviet Union woman resident at Tientsin.

T7304/T7706/448/376.

Validity of marriage of Parsee British Subject in 1896 according to Parsee rites where no officiating priest was present and parties merely proclaimed themselves married before witnesses.

T9436/9436/376 (file).

F.O. sanction marriage at Shanghai Consulate-General of British woman resident in U.K. and British Subject resident in Manchuria, appropriate notice having been given by both parties. T11651/11651/376.

System of divorce by mutual consent in China: position as regards registration of: case of divorced wife of Chinese national desiring to marry under Foreign Marriage Act. T14817/14817/376.

Need for action to prevent undesirable marriages by members of H.M. Forces: cases of British soldiers marrying local women and leaving them without adequate support: proposed Order in Council to prevent operation of Foreign Marriage Act. T18262/18262/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Cyprus.**

Measure of control over marriages by Palestine Arabs, &c., and Cypriot Moslem girls. T12090/398/378.

Marriages between Turkish and other foreign nationals and Cypriot Moslems: religious law applicable: conflict with principles of international law: proposals for restriction of operation: validity of marriages.

T830/830/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Danzig.**

Marriage of British Subjects: position as regards issue of certificates of no impediment: local requirements in this connexion. T12747/T14489/115/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Egypt.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Validity in Egypt of marriage solemnised in U.K. between British woman and Egyptian national: formalities necessary: religious aspects, &c.: enquiry.

T6768/146/376.

Solemnisation of marriage of British Subject serving in Royal Air Force not possible under Foreign Marriage Act. T390/390/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Egypt (continued).**

Proposed marriage at Cairo Consulate-General of British woman and alleged Stateless but possibly Turkish man: validity of marriage in Turkey. T12909/393/376.

Case of marriage at Cairo Consulate-General of two British Subjects: notice given by one party in U.K.: issue of certificate by authorities to F.O.: telegraphic authority for ceremony on receipt of certificate in F.O.: absence of circumstances warranting special dispensation.

T5380/T13231/T13475/T14055/416/376.

Proposed marriage at Cairo Consulate-General between naturalised British Subject and French woman: F.O. sanction.

T6844/T7161/T7238/448/376.

Issue of certificates of no impediment at British Consular posts for marriages involving British Subjects: position under Foreign Marriage and Marriage With Foreigners Acts and as regards application of local law: forms of marriage valid in U.K.: position as regards Jewish and Mohommedan ceremonies.

T2696/T7725/T13292/115/376.

Refusal of facilities for marriage at Cairo Consulate-General between illegitimate Egyptian born son of British Subject enjoying British-protected status, of Roman Catholic faith, and Egyptian Jewess. T12817/12817/376 (file).

Marriage at Cairo Consulate-General of British woman resident in U.K. and British Subject resident in India: formalities. T14216/14216/376 (file).

Marriage at Cairo Consulate-General of Stateless man and British woman.

T14979/14979/376.

Validity of marriage of a British-protected person at Alexandria Consulate-General: status of wife unknown: decision not to cancel entry. T18335/18335/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Estonia.**

Desire of British seaman to marry Lithuanian woman at Tallinn Consulate: position as regards validity of consular marriages: rights of consular officers to refuse to solemnise: requirements as regards certificates of no impediment, &c., for *lex loci* marriages.

T16789/T17685/T18060/  
T18252/2644/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Ethiopia.**

Marriage of British Subjects in Ethiopia: extent of marriage jurisdiction of British Consul at Addis Ababa: F.O. permission for marriage of person who is unable to reside within marriage district for week prior to giving notice of marriage.

T2142/2036/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Fiji.**

Recognition of Chinese marriages in Fiji: question of amending Marriage Ordinance, 1918, to permit local appointment of Chinese Marriage Officer.

T18391/18391/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: France.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Vital statistics:

— See POPULATION: FRANCE.

Form of "certificats de coutume" issued to British Subjects in French territory for *lex loci* marriages. T17952/146/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: France (continued).**

*Lex loci* marriage of member of H.M. Consular Service in France: attendance of H.M. Consul at Havre for registration purposes in spite of ceremony being performed outside town where he resides: F.O. sanction: normal fees to be collected.

T13188/5004/376.

Validity in U.K. of divorce obtained in France by British Subject from British wife: domicile issue: consequent validity of second marriage: enquiry in connexion with estate. T7005/7005/376.

Marriage of British Subject to dual Anglo-French woman at Calais Consulate: validity of ceremony: national status of issue: attitude of French authorities:

— See also under NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

T7275/7275/376 (file).

Proposed marriage at Paris Consulate-General of Parsee British Subject and divorced woman deriving British status from former husband of Russian origin naturalised in India. T12772/12772/376 (file).

Proposed marriage at Marseilles Consulate-General of Lord Kilbracken, residing in Irish Free State, and British woman resident at Surabaya: need for former to establish British status: other formalities required. T12878/12878/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Germany.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (MARRIAGE WARRANTS).

German legislation regarding property abroad of foreign-born wives of German nationals:

— See PROPERTY.

Validity of marriages contracted in U.K.:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Position regarding local requirements for issue of certificates of no impediment in respect of marriages of British Subjects.

T12747/T14489/115/376.

Marriage in Germany of British Subject and German woman: formalities.

T11157/11157/376 (file)/  
T13180/13180/376.

Recognition of marriages performed before Bolivian consular officers.

T11016/11016/376.

Law for the Protection of German Blood and German Honour, 15th September, 1935: F.O. minutes respecting validity in U.K.

C8782/16/18.

German "Blood and Honour" Law of 15th September, 1935: effect on validity of marriages of British women to Germans when either party has Jewish blood: interpretation of law: F.O. minutes: question of requiring certificates of non-validity from German authorities before grant of British passports to wives.

T11658/T15911/11658/376.

Nuremberg laws forbidding marriage of Germans with persons of foreign blood: position of Iranis, Iraqis and Egyptians under. C4993/16/18.

**Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (ROYAL MARRIAGES).

Statements by diplomatic and consular officers on British law regarding:

— See LAW.

Validity in English law of marriages of two foreigners in U.K. Registry Offices: Roumanian enquiry. T62/62/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain (continued).**

Case of British woman marrying Indian in U.K. under Moslem rites: failure to observe Marriage Acts: position under English law as regards solemnisation and recognition of such marriages.

T8059/T8093/146/376.

Case of British woman contracting Moslem marriage with Syrian national: validity of, and effect on woman's British status.

T8093/146/376.

Procedure for dealing with applications for licences for marriages of foreigners: case of British Subject and woman who is Russian emigrant resident in Finland but not of Finnish nationality: validity abroad: national status of refugees.

T186/186/376.

Marriages involving foreigners: revised F.O. memo. T253/T2839/253/376.

Question whether prohibition of remarriage in Malta of divorced persons would be recognised in U.K. in view of incapacity being of type unknown in U.K. law: other types of incapacity not recognised in U.K.

T15289/4038/378/T17820/648/376.

Marriage of British Subject to German woman: validity in Germany: requirements in this connexion.

T9219/9219/376.

Giving of notice at British consular post abroad of intended marriage in U.K. not permissible. T9415/9415/376.

Recovery of costs awarded in divorce cases: Belgian enquiry. L7422/L7797/253/405.

Practice of courts as regards entertaining divorce proceedings or recognising divorces granted abroad.

T3878/3878/378/T3762/3762/376/

T12153/12153/376.

Validity in U.K. of Danish divorces: position when husband, although residing in U.K., retains Danish status: domicile issue.

T16010/16010/376.

Recognition in U.K. of German laws prohibiting marriages between Germans and non-Aryans: F.O. minutes. C3782/16/18.

Conditions necessary to render valid a marriage: F.O. minutes. C3782/16/18.

**Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain (and Colonies and Dominions).**

Position in regard to marriage of Siamese nationals: procedure in Scotland.

F5637/117/40.

— Position in Dominions.

F6693/F7694/117/40.

**Marriage and Divorce: Greece.**

Proposed marriage at Salonica Consulate-General of British woman and Egyptian national: such marriage not valid in Egypt or Greece: permission of S. of S. under Foreign Marriages Order in Council refused. T2035/146/376.

Validity of marriages solemnised in Greece by Chaplain of H.M. Legation at Athens: claim to right to perform ceremonies without publication of banns or other notice: legal position and position under Church Rules: necessity of record or register being kept.

T7456/7456/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Greece (continued).**

Case of Roman Catholic Maltese British Subject married to Greek woman according to Roman Catholic rites: non-validity of ceremony in Greek and consequently U.K. law: subsequent change of faith and valid marriage with another woman: status of latter. T16476/7456/376.

Proposed marriage at Athens Consulate between British Subject normally resident in Syria and British woman residing in U.K.: formalities required.

T17893/17893/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Hong Kong.**

Application of Indian and Colonial Divorce Jurisdiction Act (1926): appointment of Judge and Assistant Judge from H.M. Supreme Court in China to serve on Full Court for hearing Appeals under Hong Kong (Non-Domiciled Parties) Divorce Rules (1936). T5378/5378/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Hungary.**

Certificate of no impediment refused by Budapest Consulate to British-protected native of Indian State: reference of case to Govt. of India: reasons for refusal.

T115/T7580/115/376.

Issue of certificates of no impediment by British Consular Officers: Hungarian requirements: form of certificate.

T6209/115/376.

Dissolution in Hungary of marriage between British Subject domiciled in U.K. and Hungarian woman living in Hungary: decree not valid in U.K.: reasons.

T586/586/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Iraq.**

Roman Catholic marriage of British Subject previously divorced in Mexico: domicile issue: doubtful validity of divorce and remarriage: Iraqi recognition of marriage and withdrawal of woman's passport: position in this connexion.

T11247/11247/376 (file).

Validity of marriage of British Subject and local woman celebrated according to rules of Armenian Church in 1922, when H.M.G. exercised extra-territorial jurisdiction. T18390/18390/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Italy.**

Residential and notice requirements for issue in U.K. of certificates of no impediment for lex loci marriages of British Subjects in Italy: enquiry in connexion with issue of Nulla Osta certificates.

T16389/115/376.

Validity in U.K. of marriage of British Subject to Italian woman by proxy, dependent on validity in Italian law. T7642/390/376.

Marriage in Italy of British woman to Italian national: exemption from normal notice and residence periods for issue of Nulla Osta certificate refused.

T9334/T9540/T10081/2644/376.

Case of marriage in Florence of British Subject resident in Rome and Italian national: notice and oath of residence given before, and Nulla Osta certificate issued by H.M. Consul at Rome: provisions of Foreign Marriage, and Marriage with Foreigners Acts. T9539/9539/376.



**Marriage and Divorce: Italy (continued).**

Validity of religious marriage in Italy, and consequently in U.K., of naturalised Australian British Subject, contracted without benefit of Foreign Marriage or Marriage with Foreigners Act: national status of, and of wife and child.

T10805/10805/376.

Marriage of British Subject and Italian woman: action of authorities in dispensing with Nulla Osta certificate: alternative document submitted: validity of ceremony: registration by local British Consular Officer. T14279/14279/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Japan.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Statistics, 1935. F8040/1479/23.

Lex loci marriage of British Subject by naturalisation and stateless woman: validity of, and national status of woman: local requirements as regards issue of certificates of no impediment: position as regards subsequent ceremony under Foreign Marriage Act.

T6797/T9028/T11565/115/376.

General objections to celebration of marriages at Tokyo Embassy: objection waived for marriage of Ambassador's daughter to Mr. G. W. Harrison. T9252/9252/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Lebanon.**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: SYRIA AND LEBANON.

**Marriage and Divorce: Liberia.**

Act relating to matrimonial causes.

J3606/3606/24.

**Marriage and Divorce: Libya.**

Validity of ecclesiastical marriages: position as regards British Subjects, and as regards separate, including Jewish and polygamous faiths. T9585/9585/376 (file).

Validity of religious marriages contracted by Maltese British Subjects: status of children.

T4559/T4972/T5063/T5316/T5325/  
T5581/T5582/T5703/T6529/144/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Madagascar.**

Position regarding marriage of British Indian Subjects and subjects of Indian native States in accordance with Moslem rites: validity issue: exceptional authority for grant of certificates de coutume for monogamous lex loci marriages: form of certificate.

T146/T11907/T13863/T17952/146/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Malta.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE subheads:

— TUNIS.

— ROUMANIA.

— MARRIAGE WARRANTS.

Non-recognition of re-marriage of divorced persons in Maltese law: effect on validity of marriages of Maltese British Subjects abroad: domicile issue: marriage cannot be regarded as invalid in English law after issue of certificate of no impediment: draft instructions to Consular Officers.

T15289/4038/378/T17658/  
T17820/648/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Manchuria.**

Proposed marriage at Harbin Consulate-General between naturalised Canadian British Subject and woman who holds expired Soviet Union passport and who hopes to acquire Soviet Union emigrant national status: F.O. sanction. T448/T6466/448/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Mexico.**

Mennonite marriages: validity of, in absence of Mexican civil intervention: position as regards marriages solemnised in Canada.

T4900/4900/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Morocco.**

Proposed marriage at Casablanca Consulate of two British Subjects: notice given by one party in U.K.: issue of certificate to F.O.: F.O. telegraphic authority of ceremony on receipt of: absence of circumstances warranting special dispensation.

T16215/T16986/416/376.

Validity in U.K. of divorce granted in Morocco to British Subject married in France to French woman: domicile issue.

T12153/12153/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Netherlands.**

Position of British Subjects in Netherlands in divorce cases: provisions of Anglo-Netherlands Civil Procedure Convention.

T856/856/371.

Proposed marriage of British Subject to Netherlands woman: formalities.

T12859/12359/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Norway.**

Marriage of British Subject to Norwegian woman under local law: H.M. Consul at Bergen unable to attend to register as ceremony is not taking place where he resides. T4018/4018/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Palestine.**

Supply of forms for celebration of British marriages:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Necessity for amending marriage law in connexion with proposed amendment of Palestinian Citizenship Order in Council.

T8156/571/378.

Position as regards recognition of civil marriages contracted abroad: status of children of such marriages.

T10995/571/378.

Recognition by Latin Canon Law of religious marriages celebrated abroad: status of children. T18157/571/378.

Case of two British Subjects desiring to marry: in Palestine notice issued in U.K. refused: formalities necessary: case of Capt. R. S. Nisbet. T1211/1211/376.

Dissolution of Roman Catholic marriages by courts of other religious communities: jurisdiction issue. T6581/6581/376 (file).

Recognition of Jewish marriages abroad by Rabbinical courts in Palestine: steps to control such marriages in cases of undesirable women.

T7486/7486/376 (file).

Desire of Palestinian woman divorced in Palestine to remarry in Denmark: validity of divorce: verification of.

T10629/10629/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Persia.**

Enquiry by British Subject as to desirability of British woman marrying Persian national: F.O. explanation of conditions with which prospective wife would be faced in Persia. T11131/146/376.

Case of Persian woman desiring divorce from British husband. T8720/8720/376.

Desire of two Norwegian nationals to marry at Tehran: facilities available: formalities required. T13830/13830/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Peru.**

Modifications in marriage and divorce laws.

A10027/1067/35.

Case of Roman Catholic Transjordan national desiring to contract civil, followed by religious, marriage with Peruvian woman: exceptional authority for issue by H.M. Consul at Lima of modified form of certificate of no impediment: special circumstances of case. T12152/115/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Philippine Islands.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Desire of two British Indian Sikhs aged 16 and 14 to be married under local law: local requirements: question of acceptance of notice and issue of certificate of no impediment by Manila Consulate-General: age question: possible polygamous aspect of case: alternative form of consular certificate which might be issued.

T13882/T14234/146/376.

Proposed lex loci marriage of British Subject to American-born divorced wife of Philippine national: validity of divorce (and marriage) in U.K. governed by attitude of courts of domicile of parties: position regarding issue of consular certificate of no impediment. T5253/5253/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Poland.**

Registration of marriages: position of Church of England in Poland. C8241/8241/55.

**Marriage and Divorce: Portugal.**

Position as regards validity in Portugal of marriages abroad between Portuguese nationals and foreign women.

T9012/331/378.

Position of locally-naturalised British Subject desiring to marry non-British woman under Foreign Marriage Act.

T10164/10164/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Reunion.**

British consular marriage between parties one of whom is not British Subject not permissible: validity issue.

T14878/14878/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Roumania.**

Case of Maltese British Subject marrying Roumanian woman under lex loci: refusal of religious authorities to perform subsequent religious ceremony owing to woman being divorcee: loss of Roumanian status notwithstanding. T7211/T8468/648/376.

Proposed lex loci marriage of Maltese seamen to Roumanian woman: doubts as to normal residence: position as regards giving notice of wedding and issue of certificate of no impediment. T6869/T7192/115/376.

Non-validity of marriages of divorced persons in Maltese law:

— See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MALTA.

Members of diplomatic and consular services and permanent officials of M.F.A. forbidden to contract marriage with women not of Roumanian nationality.

R5254/5254/37.

**Marriage and Divorce: Salvador.**

Issue of certificates of no impediment: procedure: cases of British Subjects marrying foreigners when residing in Salvador or elsewhere: requirements of local law.

T623/115/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Siam.**

Validity of marriage of British Subject to Siamese woman solemnised according to Siamese customs in 1905: domicile issue. T3158/146/376.

Validity of marriage of British Subject domiciled in Siam in accordance with Siamese custom to Siamese woman: status of children. T10403/146/376.

Proposed marriage at Bangkok Consulate-General of Parsee British Subjects resident in Siam and Parsee woman resident in Poona. T13599/T13847/146/376.

British consular marriages: position under the new Siamese Civil Code. F117/117/40.

Marriage of Siamese Subjects abroad: position in regard to new Siamese Civil Code: note to Siamese Govt.

F5076/F5637/F6693/F7694/117/40.

— Information for Dominions.

F6214/117/40.

**Marriage and Divorce: Soviet Union.**

Marriage law: F.O. minutes analysing.

T15037/143/378.

Need for more stringent regulations in regard to abortion and alimony in interest of population increase: view expressed in newspaper Trud. N2503/565/38.

— Draft law published in Moscow Daily News. N2955/N3217/565/38.

— Text. N8426/565/38.

**Marriage and Divorce: Spain.**

Marriage of British Subject in U.K. by proxy to Spanish woman in Spain: formalities: validity in U.K. T17048/390/376.

Proposed marriage at Barcelona Consulate-General of British Canadian Subject and divorced wife of Netherlands national: formalities: suspected undesirable character of woman. T13693/13928/4038/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Sweden.**

Marriage of British Subject and dual Anglo-Swedish woman according to local law: question of issue of certificate of no impediment by Stockholm Consulate: validity of marriage in U.K. in view of doubtful validity of woman's previous Swedish divorce: danger of bigamy.

T6134/T6135/115/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Switzerland.**

Lex loci marriage of Mohammedan British Subject and Swiss woman: Swiss requirements: question of validity of Swiss civil marriage in India under Mohammedan law. T4483/T5310/T5708/146/376.

Validity in English law of divorce granted in Switzerland in case of British Subject and French wife: domicile issue: grounds for divorce irrelevant if valid in Switzerland. T3762/3762/376.

Validity in Palestine of marriage of Palestinian national in accordance with Swiss law: religious ceremony necessary: position as regards issue of certificates de coutume by H.M. Consular officers.

T14280/14280/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Syria and Lebanon.**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Marriage at Beirut Consulate-General between British woman residing in U.K. and British Subject residing in Persia: formalities. T13566/T13905/2644/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Syria and Lebanon** (continued).

Acceptance at Antwerp Consulate-General of notice of marriage at Beirut Consulate-General of British Subject and French woman: latter post authorised to solemnise marriage if ceremony is valid in Syria, or if subsequent valid ceremony is performed. T5760/T7109/5760/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Tunis.**

Marriage between undesirable alien women and Maltese British Subjects at Tunis Consulate-General: question of refusal to solemnise: position as regards recognition of marriages in Malta.

T648/648/376 (file).

Marriage of Maltese girl to Arab according to Moslem rites: validity in Malta and U.K.: enquiry by local authorities as to possible objections to marriage: question whether local law requires any such assurance of no impediment: F.O. views as to issue in cases of polygamous marriage: regulations regarding mixed marriages.

T4707/T12973/T10497/T10827/146/376.

Non-validity of marriages of divorced persons in Maltese law:

— See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MALTA.

**Marriage and Divorce: United States.**

Attendance by H.M. Consul-General at Boston at lex loci marriages in Greater Boston: position as regards attendance outside territorial limits of town.

T5804/5804/376 (file).

Validity in U.K. of marriage in United States of British Subject to an American-born widow: British passport for wife: position as regards performance of Foreign Marriage Act marriages in United States and registration of lex loci ceremonies.

T18261/18261/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Uruguay.**

Action for divorce in which courts proclaimed they had no jurisdiction as marriage had taken place outside Uruguay, desertion had taken place before plaintiff took up residence in Uruguay and parties had never been domiciled in Uruguay as married couple. T12693/12693/376.

Recognition in U.K. of a divorce decree issued by Uruguayan authorities: enquiry.

L6432/6292/409.

**Marriage Warrants.**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (MARRIAGE WARRANTS).

**Marriott, C. H., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K60/7/286.

Leave.

K566/K12545/K12711/K14004/566/237.

Attendance at European Commission of Danube at Sulina.

K6102/K11859/566/237.

Resumption of charge (Galatz).

K3259/K6763/K12288/566/237.

Issue of exequatur by Roumanian Govt.

K4419/1486/237.

Duties on spring session of European Commission of Danube. K8827/2608/237.

Accommodation (Galatz). K8524/8524/237.

Visit to Sulina. K10352/10352/237 (file).

Transfer to Bahia. K14039/24/250.

**Marriott, Florence A.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4313/752/379.

**Marriott, H. F.**

Chairman of the PANAMA CORPORATION, LTD. (q.v.).

**Marroni, Ettore.**

Anglo-Italian relations: article in Gazzetta del Popolo. R2290/226/22.

**Marroquin, Pedro.**

Welfare in Spain. W19081/427/41.

**Mars, Price.**

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

**Marsan, Miss.**

Claim against Cuban Govt. A2064/823/14.

**Marsden, H. W.**

Plight of, in Italy as result of sanctions.

R1155/R1119/745/22.

**Marsden, John, Sir.**

Economic situation in Iceland.

N3214/N3354/754/15.

Icelandic fishery questions: statement by Mr. Zoega. N5187/144/15.

Arrest of British trawler Nebris by Icelandic authorities. N2372/144/15.

**Marsden, W. B.**

Financial assistance: requested to return to U.K. from United States: question of eligibility for repatriation. K769/769/245.

**Marseilles: British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4291/4291/217.

Accounts. K693/693/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K674/177/250.

Appointment of vice-consul with knowledge of shipping. K13496/24/250.

Proposed sub-letting of part of Consular premises to British Chamber of Commerce: rent: taxes. K780/780/217 (file).

Complaint of Mrs. Cobham against failure to answer letter addressed to.

K7299/7299/217 (file).

Complaint of Capt. H. Dare against treatment at. K9589/9589/250 (file).

Issue of unemployment insurance stamps.

K6512/236/250.

Non-receipt of F.O. bags: arrangements for official notification whenever bag is despatched. Y27/9/650.

Volume of work at post: extra assistance required. K8884/8884/217.

— Arrival of W. J. Sullivan.

K9306/8884/217.

Complaint of Lord Auckland. K9104/8982/217.

Complaint of R. Thorburn. K9177/8982/217.

Cancelled fee stamps inadvertently omitted for grant of visa on passport.

K9541/9541/217.

Books of reference. L6946/6946/405.

Complaint from Rear-Admiral Commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, against discourteous and unhelpful attitude of Vice-Consul Beard in dealing with refugees from Spain: arrangement for inspection by Inspector Maclean.

K8982/8982/217 (file).

Arrangements for repatriation of British Subjects evacuated from Spain: criticism of Vice-Consul Beard's conduct of affairs.

W0191/62/41.

Appreciation of services rendered by Consular staff in connexion with and evacuation of British Subjects from Spain.

W7462/427/41.

**Marsh, Eileen.**

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.

T2831/1362/383.



- Marsh, E. H.**  
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W8202/427/41.
- Marsh, Kate.**  
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.  
T3790/446/383.
- Marsh, P.**  
Imprisonment of T. McShane in Buenos Aires.  
K10529/9703/202.
- Marshall.**  
British decoration. T16521/T17588/8302/372.
- Marshall, Mrs.**  
Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.  
T1971/325/383.
- Marshall, A., Mrs.**  
Repatriation debt. K1110/1110/299 (file).
- Marshall, A. G.**  
Anglo-Soviet trade: Soviet tube imports.  
N2993/N3284/20/38.  
Anglo-Soviet trade.  
N20/N229/N1347/N1780/N1638/  
N2034/20/38.  
Proposed British loan to Soviet Union.  
N43/N434/N1496/N2590/N2796/  
N3314/N3299/20/38.  
Becos Associated Works. N1307/20/38.  
Soviet State Bank: liability of State.  
N3094/63/38/N3285/20/38.  
Soviet trade: monthly review for March: legal  
position of Soviet trading entities.  
N1784/N2935/20/38.  
Anglo-Soviet Export Credits Guarantee Agree-  
ment: criticisms. N3992/N4416/20/38.  
Main difficulties experienced in connexion with  
Anglo-Soviet trade agreement.  
N3674/N3772/20/38.  
— Record of meeting of Russo-British  
Chamber of Commerce. N3724/20/38.  
Anglo-Soviet trade: arbitration question:  
report drawn up by Export Standing  
Committee of Russo-British Chamber of  
Commerce. N4758/20/38.  
Anglo-Soviet trade agreement: profits realised  
by Export Credits Guarantee Depart-  
ment: British claims against Soviet  
Union: attitude of British traders towards  
arbitration in Moscow question.  
N4705/20/38.  
Notes on United States-Soviet trade con-  
ditions. N5839/20/38.  
Anglo-Soviet credit agreement negotiations:  
leakage of information. N6365/20/38.  
Trade between Great Britain and Baltic  
States: Lithuanian searchlight contract.  
N6280/40/63.  
Legality of Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement  
under Overseas (Credits and Insurance)  
Act, 1920. N6329/20/38.  
— Suggested negotiation of new instrument  
providing for settlement of old debts.  
N6330/20/38.  
Soviet visa difficulties of British commercial  
representatives. N5253/3570/38.
- Marshall, A. M. (deceased).**  
Estate in China: transfer of probate fees to  
Inland Revenue. K4143/467/210.
- Marshall, B. H.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1722/752/379.
- Marshall, Calder.**  
Tientsin-Pukow Railway material debts: pay-  
ment. F4414/36/10.  
Chinese decoration. T9091/9091/372.
- Marshall, Ernest.**  
Commission rogatoire.  
T10045/10045/371 (file).
- Marshall, F., and Mrs.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W8619/427/41.  
Repatriation of Miss M. Gough.  
K13094/7528/299.
- Marshall, G. A.**  
Visit to Spain in interests of National Cash  
Registers, Ltd. W17832/427/41.
- Marshall, G. A. K., Sir.**  
International Locust Conference.  
L1222/104/405.  
Post of entomologist in Iraqi Govt. service.  
E7190/E7871/105/93.
- Marshall, G. B., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Sulina). K8181/8181/237 (file).
- Marshall, G. S.**  
Legalisation of a document. L1269/1217/405.
- Marshall, J. H.**  
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Marshall, L.**  
Latvian decoration. T7845/T9755/7788/372.
- Marshall, M., Mrs.**  
Inclusion of Ethiopia in Italian East Africa in  
map issued by Joint East African Board.  
J8913/3957/1.
- Marshall, R. M.**  
Latvian decoration. T3354/T6339/3354/372.
- Marshall, W. D. K.**  
Appointment to British Consular Service:  
allotment to Beirut: appointment de-  
clined. K12267/K12357/K13133/429/250.
- Marshall Flying School.**  
Aircraft flight of Mr. H. Hamilton: departure  
from Germany delayed owing to failure  
to produce third-party insurance policy:  
action taken by F.O.: cost of telegrams.  
C3984/3984/18 (file).
- Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.**  
Legacy in Chile for Mrs. M. Kinsley.  
A6550/6550/9 (file).  
Supply of combination key boxes for Consular  
posts in India. Y58/58/650.
- Mar Shimun.**  
See SHIMUN, MAR.
- Marsh-Roberts, C. ff.**  
See ROBERTS, C. FF MARSH.
- Marsilla, M.**  
Enquiry regarding. W9275/427/41.
- Marsland, J. O.**  
Protection of British interests in Pondicherry.  
C7061/374/17.
- Marston, C., Sir.**  
Allegations that Soviet Union vessels had been  
carrying war material to Italian forces in  
East Africa. J5284/52/1.
- Martel, C. Damien de, Comte.**  
French High Commissioner in Syria: per-  
sonality. E5398/209/89.  
Administration of justice in Syria: inter-  
ference by French authorities.  
K4002/4002/289.
- Martel, G. Le Q., Col.**  
To attend Soviet army manoeuvres.  
N4067/N4140/1298/38.
- Martel, M. P. G., General.**  
Cuban Minister in China: report on.  
F1218/528/10.
- Martell, M., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Martelli, Stella.**  
Employed by Italian Consul-General at Dub-  
lin: admission into U.K. in transit.  
T17543/434/373.

- Marthaler, E. G.**  
National status. T2769/2769/378.
- Marthe, s.s. (Spanish).**  
Difficulties of at Algiers.  
W18349/W18627/13349/27.
- Marthe Aline, s.s.**  
Assistance to British yacht May Blossom.  
T3273/3273/372.
- Marti, José Roman.**  
Evacuation of family from Spain.  
W17067/427/41.
- Martial Law.**  
In Estonia:  
— See ESTONIA.  
F.O. legal minutes on method of investing emergency powers on commander-in-chief under martial law: case of Palestine: position in international law.  
E5983/94/31.  
Question of instituting martial law in Palestine during Arab-Jew disturbances:  
— See also PALESTINE.  
Exercise of, by British army in Egypt: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Beckett). J1814/2/16.  
Proposed institution in Egypt:  
— See also EGYPT.  
Proclamation of, in Lithuania and 10 o'clock curfew to restore order during strike.  
N3282/314/59.  
— See also LITHUANIA.  
German complaints against extension of martial law to Memel territory: conversation with Baron Marschall von Bieberstein (German Embassy). N613/32/59.  
Declaration of, in Greece. R4693/220/19.  
— Result of disturbances during strike at Salonica: railway workers mobilised.  
R2670/220/19.  
Death sentences in Iraq under: confirmation of King and Cabinet necessary.  
E1473/147/93.  
Japan: summary of. F1754/204/23.  
Application of:  
— See JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).
- Martin.**  
Bank of France. C6033/9/17.
- Martin.**  
Death of, while piloting Spanish Govt. aeroplane. W12292/62/41.
- Martin.**  
Safety of property at Majorca: removal to the British Vice-Consulate. W15421/4719/41.
- Martin (alias Lozano).**  
See LOZANO.
- Martin, Mrs.**  
Silver dollars deposited at British Legation, Addis Ababa. J8798/8/1.
- Martin, Mrs.**  
Salary (San Francisco).  
K1183/K8569/1183/245.
- Martin, Mrs.**  
Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.  
K11144/10506/241.
- Martin, General.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T984/752/379.
- Martin, Agnes.**  
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T13384/2644/376.
- Martin, Alec.**  
Message to King George VI.  
T18006/17840/379.
- Martin, A. Estevez, and C. Estevez.**  
See ESTEVEZ MARTIN, ANITA (AND CONCHA).
- Martin, A. J., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1451/7/286.  
Position of as Senior Consul at Amoy.  
F2792/2792/10.
- Martin, A. L. (or Stuart, B.).**  
Activities: erroneous statement in Pearson's Magazine regarding employment in British Consular Service: proposed book entitled Adventure in Algeria.  
K4618/4618/217 (file).
- Martin, A. Russell.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3923/752/379.
- Martin, A. T., Flight Sergeant.**  
Attachment to Egyptian Air Force.  
J165/165/16.
- Martin, Azaj Worqneh C., Dr.**  
Ethiopian Minister in London: claims against.  
T9618/9618/373 (file).  
Interview with S. of S. T3179/3179/379.  
Position in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: question whether still accredited to Court of St. James: Japanese enquiry.  
J5818/3645/1.  
Appeal for help for Govt. at Gore.  
J6853/4044/1.  
Strained relations with Emperor of Ethiopia.  
J8799/3249/1/J8424/4044/1.  
Relations with Emperor: attempts to raise money for Ethiopian cause.  
J7257/J7786/3249/1.  
Remittance for sons at Gambella.  
J8287/3249/1.  
Proposal that H.M.G. should ask for his recall.  
J3678/151/1.  
Action in accusing S. of S. of false statements regarding situation in Ethiopia: F.O. criticism of tone of note sent to F.O.  
J8424/4044/1.  
Status: attitude of Emperor of Ethiopia: F.O. attitude towards.  
J8116/J8500/J8447/4044/1/J8424/4044/1.  
Speech at Caxton Hall at bazaar in aid of Fund of Mercy for Ethiopia.  
J9039/3249/1/J8424/4044/1.  
Safety of family in Ethiopia.  
J3877/J9930/3877/1.  
Settlement of Ethiopian refugees in British territories. J8488/3249/1.
- Martin, B.**  
Activities in Ethiopia. J6840/J6839/4044/1.  
Welfare in Ethiopia. J6142/4044/1.  
Payment of money to him at Gambella.  
J7573/J9163/3249/1.
- Martin, Cyril.**  
Arrest in the United States: record.  
A8909/83/45.
- Martin, Candida, and Luis.**  
Marriage: status of son. T17048/390/376.
- Martin, C. D., Rev.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3088/752/379.
- Martin, C. H. A.**  
Birth certificate. L2126/L2490/99/409 (file).
- Martin, C. W.**  
Clerical officer at Canton Consulate-General: hospital expenditure: charge to public funds not sanctioned by Treasury.  
K18199/18199/210 (file).  
Appointment for service in China: outfit allowance. K1796/192/210/K2033/43/210.  
— Signature (Canton). K5398/43/210.  
— Medical examination: travelling arrangements: salary. K804/192/210.  
Arrival at Canton. K5210/43/210.  
Life certificate. K4313/7/286.

- Martin, D. K., Mrs.**  
Film scenario by. T8364/3864/150.
- Martin, D. McT.**  
Claim v. Soviet Union. N4805/16/38.
- Martin, de Renzy-, Lieut.-Col.**  
Alleged purchases by certain persons in London of arms for use in Albania.  
R3649/2653/90.
- Martin, Dolores Sanchez Yluda de, Señora.**  
Welfare in Spain. W17973/427/41.
- Martin, E.**  
Photostatic copies of passport application form.  
L1948/1948/402 (file).
- Martin, Eva B.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3386/752/379.
- Martin, F. D.**  
Yugoslav Consul at Bristol.  
T15221/15221/385 (file).
- Martin, G., Major.**  
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Martin, H.**  
German propaganda in Portugal.  
W8070/8070/36.
- Martin, H., and Mrs.**  
Repatriation to U.K. from Turkey.  
K4572/389/244.
- Martin, Hans.**  
Request for British decoration.  
T14023/14023/372.
- Martin, Henri.**  
Swiss Minister at Angora: report on.  
E128/128/44.  
Appointed Swiss Minister at Sofia: personality.  
W18082/18082/43.  
Swiss Representative at Cairo: report on.  
J2324/2324/16.
- Martin, Henry.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4491/752/379.
- Martin, H. R., and M. R., Miss.**  
Registration of birth of daughter.  
T545/545/378 (file).
- Martin, J.**  
Repatriation expenses of wife:  
— See L. S. THOMPSON, Miss.
- Martin, J.**  
Incumbency of Magallanes Vice-Consulate.  
K18484/7046/209.
- Martin, J.**  
Claim against Soviet Government.  
N83/83/38 (file).
- Martin, J., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Desire for post in consular service.  
K7832/K8528/99/250.  
Suggested appointment at Rhodes.  
K7991/2004/222.  
M.B.E. T1871/55/372.
- Martin, Jorge.**  
Costa Rican Vice-Consul at Kingston (Jamaica). T4957/4957/385.
- Martin, Julia E.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T5923/752/379.  
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.  
T15562/510/379.
- Martin, J. W.**  
Estate of J. Dauncey. K9483/2808/236.
- Martin, Katharine.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3223/752/379.
- Martin, Kurt, Dr.**  
Appointed German Consul at Loanda: activities. W608/36/36.
- Martin, L., Mrs. (deceased).**  
Estate in Indo-China. K2701/2701/217.
- Martin, Lillian.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3514/752/379.
- Martin, Luis.**  
See MARTIN, CANDIDA (AND LUIS).
- Martin, L. S.**  
Appreciation of services at Ferrol by Admiralty.  
K12715/2253/241.
- Martin, Marguerite.**  
Commission rogatoire. T18019/18019/371.
- Martin, Mary.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T8774/7851/388.
- Martin, M. R., Miss.**  
See MARTIN, H. R.
- Martin, R. C.**  
Control and operation of the Egyptian Gazette: personality. P4668/10/150.  
Anglo-Egyptian commercial relations.  
J8035/608/16.
- Martin, Rose M., Mrs.**  
National status: passport facilities.  
T7114/T9943/6299/378.
- Martin, S.**  
Representation of Ethiopia at League of Nations Assembly. W13768/77/98.
- Martin, W.**  
Permission to serve in foreign army or re-engagement in British army.  
T18882/18882/377.
- Martin, W. H.**  
Retention of British passport and traveller's cheque by German customs authorities.  
K11073/11073/218 (file).  
T15215/15215/378.
- Martin, W. R., Admiral.**  
Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy.  
R1428/1428/22.
- Martin, W. Y., Vice-Consul.**  
Retirement (Ferrol): appreciation of services.  
K2431/2253/241.  
Temporary appointment as Acting Vice-Consul (Ancona). K8440/8440/241.  
Suitability for employment as a Vice-Consul.  
K11167/2253/241.
- Martinats, Vladislav.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Martin Brothers.**  
Monopoly of sales of Marmuz red oxide in India. E2802/735/34.
- Martineau, F.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.
- Martineau & Co., Ltd., C.**  
Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12753/9644/41.
- Martínez, Commander.**  
Contracts for war material in Yugoslavia.  
R1834/102/92.
- Martínez (and family).**  
Evacuation from Barcelona in s.s. City of Hong Kong: cost. W8844/62/41.  
Repatriation to Gibraltar. K11489/10506/241.
- Martínez, A. Guerrero.**  
See GUERRERO MARTÍNEZ, A.
- Martínez, A. Seminario y.**  
See SEMINARIO Y MARTÍNEZ, A.



**Martinez, C. J. (Clerk).**

Salary (Barcelona).

K8887/K8916/K9550/K11877/  
K9322/688/241.— Treasury sanction payment during leave  
in sterling. K14098/688/241.Expiration of leave: return to Barcelona:  
salary to cease unless employment is  
obtained in D.O.T.

K10250/K11877/688/241.

**Martinez, E.**Permission to visit U.K. during Spanish revolt.  
W9598/427/41.**Martinez, F.**

Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.

T6591/T7543/244/378.

**Martinez, Francisco (and Brothers).**

Welfare in Spain. W19089/427/41.

**Martinez, H. E. N.**

Safety of (in Spain).

W8076/W7936/W8778/W9051/  
W9084/427/41.**Martinez, J. C., General.**

Personality (Uruguay). A808/803/46.

**Martinez, Jose de Luas, and Señora.**

Evacuation from Spain. W19047/427/41.

**Martinez, J. M. (and family).**

Repatriation to Gibraltar. K11489/10506/241.

**Martinez, Luis Benjamin, Dr.**Colombian Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna.  
R6287/129/8.**Martinez, L. R.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Martinez, M. C., Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A808/803/46.

**Martinez, M., Hernandez.**President of Salvador: message on occasion of  
attempt on King Edward's life.

T11528/11275/379.

Personality. A1261/1261/8.

**Martinez, Manuel Munoz.**Safety of family of during Spanish revolt.  
W10611/427/41.Position of wife and children held as hostages  
by insurgents in Spain: proposed  
exchange. W18710/62/41.**Martinez, P. P., General.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/85.

**Martinez, R., Mrs.**

Evacuation from Spain. W17823/427/41.

**Martinez Barrio, Diego.**

Spanish Prime Minister. W9163/62/41.

**Martinez de Escalera (and family).**

Welfare in Spain. W14526/427/41.

**Martinez de las Rivas, José.**

Welfare in Spain. W12528/427/41.

**Martinez de Orense, C.**Spanish Consul in London: customs facilities.  
T6089/T9548/106/378.

— Termination of appointment.

T14034/14084/385.

**Martinez Duran, Ruby, Mrs.**Welfare in Spain. W16652/W17023/W17740/  
W18773/427/41.**Martinez Fernandez, R.**

Evacuation from Spain. W7847/427/41.

**Martinez Fraga, P.**Cuban Representative at The Hague: report  
on. W68/68/29.Cuban representative at funeral of King  
George. T993/751/379.**Martinez Fraga, P. (continued).**Appointment as Cuban Minister, London:  
credentials, leave, &c.

T8657/3657/883 (file).

— Customs facilities. T8160/8160/378.

Appointment as Cuban Minister in London:  
particulars regarding.

A1/A26/A89/A100/A778/1/14.

Lease of property. T6379/6379/378.

Gift of cigars to King Edward.

T15161/T15674/150/379.

**Martinez Mera, J. de D.**

Personality (Ecuador). T2880/2880/54.

**Martinez Monje, General.**

Spanish army appointment. W10368/190/41.

**Martinez Saenz, J., Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Martinez Suarez, F., Dr.**

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

**Martinez Thedy, E.**Uruguayan Representative at Buenos Aires:  
report on. A3188/336/2.**Martinez y Pinco, F.**Application for photograph of The King.  
T1105/425/379.**Martin Flerro.**

See PUBLICATIONS: ARGENTINA.

**Martini, Ruby de, Mrs.**

See MARTINEZ DURAN, RUBY, MRS.

**Martinique: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of petrol: copy of decree.

C4064/168/17.

Duty on British rice: possibility of increased  
rates: question of representations to  
French Govt. C281/C1039/C2998/168/17.**Martinique: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K8006/3006/217 (file).

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

L832/832/405 (file).

**Martini Rossi.**

See VERMOUTH MARTINI ROSSI, S. A.

**Martino Aranha, A. B.**Condolences on death of Princess Victoria.  
T289/187/379.

— On death of King George.

T4591/752/379.

— Message on occasion of attack on King  
Edward. T12748/11275/379.**Martinprey, H. de.**

Employee of French Embassy, London.

T3961/355/388.

**Martins, Agalha G.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T5032/752/379.

**Martins, J. C.**Complaint against Western Telegraph Co., Ltd.  
W4251/4251/86.**Martins, M. J.**Appointment as Portuguese Vice-Consul at  
Tonga. T10191/10191/385/ (file).**Martin Sanchez, Maria Louisa, Señorita.**

Welfare in Spain. W17973/427/41.

**Martins Aranha, A. B.**

See MARTINO ARANHA, A. B.

**Martins Colmbra, D.**Appointed to Brazilian Embassy in London:  
rank. T16591/1929/383.**Martinsen, Haavard.**Shareholders' representative on board of  
Norwegian Industrial Bank.

N4738/359/80.

- Martola, Ilmari A. E., Col.**  
 Personality (Finland). N824/624/56.
- Martorel, Marquesa de.**  
 Safety of (in Spain). W8656/W10174/427/41.
- Marty, A.**  
 Article in Internationale Communiste regarding situation in France. C5900/1/17.  
 Suspicious activities (Spain). W18543/9549/41.
- Martyn, Pierce, Dr.**  
 Former member of Ethiopian Army Medical Corps: debt owing to European General Hospital at Aden. J377/377/1 (file).
- Martyn, R. F.**  
 Employment by Egyptian Govt.: enquiry by Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society. J8702/8702/16.
- Marulanda, J. M.**  
 Personality (Columbia). A4481/1027/11.
- Maruo, M.**  
 Publication of the Royal Institute of Foreign Affairs. L3489/3489/405 (file).
- Maruschitch, Drago, Dr.**  
 Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Maruszewski, Artur Tomasz.**  
 Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Maruyama, M., Col.**  
 Military Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: customs facilities. T2614/T3663/T4009/T5714/T7367/T7671/T8038, &c./135/373.  
 Rates. T15398/T15876/619/373.  
 Termination of appointment as Military Attaché, London. T14454/2828/383.
- Marvier, Julia.**  
 Death of King George: condolences. T5270/752/379.
- Marwick, James D.**  
 Supply of war material to Germany. C2031/C2386/227/18.
- Marx, A.**  
 Affairs of Compañía Española de Fomento de Africa. W6407/6407/41.
- Marx, Phillipp.**  
 Renewal of Home Office certificate of identity. T2892/2356/378.
- Maryland: Order of Eastern Star of.**  
 Death of King George: condolences: information regarding Order. T8651/T8722/752/379.
- Mary Lucina (Vessel).**  
 British sloop of Grenada wrecked off Venezuela, 1934: cost of repatriation of passengers and crew incurred by British Vice-Consulate at Carupano. K8287/8287/247 (file).
- Marylyn, s.s.**  
 Agreement. K742/742/285 (file).
- Marzec, L.**  
 Appeal to Duke of Kent for assistance. T18132/510/379.
- Masaki, J., General.**  
 Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Masanés.**  
 Former Chargé d'Affaires of Uruguay at Moscow. N298/298/38.
- Masanta, Adele.**  
 Employed at Peruvian Legation, London. T11264/4985/383.
- Masany, F. D.**  
 Whereabouts: Austrian enquiry. L2969/2969/405 (file).
- Masaryk, J.**  
 Czechoslovak Minister in London: leave, &c. T4818/T5795/T6993/T8043, &c./3789/383.  
 — Credentials. T6579/3789/383.  
 — Report that he is to be replaced early in 1937. R6133/32/12.  
 Funeral of King George: Czechoslovak representative. T1110/751/379.  
 Personality. R463/463/12.
- Masaryk, T. G., President.**  
 Messages on occasion of illness and death of King George. T788/T1186/751/379.  
 Personality. R463/463/12.
- Mascarello.**  
 See EMILIO, MASCARELLO.
- Mascarenhas, A. de.**  
 Visit to U.K. W17146/W17445/W17520/W17624/W17881/W18236/933/36.
- Mascarenhas & Co.**  
 Claim against Portuguese Govt. W6422/6422/36 (file).
- Mascellani, P.**  
 Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T5903/151/383.
- Maselo, G. di.**  
 British naturalisation. T435/144/378.
- Mascullak, N.**  
 Canadian naturalisation. T16745/244/378.
- Mas Duran, Josephina.**  
 See DURAN RABASSO, CARMEN (AND JOSEPHINA).
- Masefield, John.**  
 Lecture tour in Northern and Western Europe: programme: arrangements for visits to local schools during tour: tour reports. P3409/3409/150 (file).
- Masefield, Y. H.**  
 Oil mining in the Philippine Islands. A2933/629/45.
- Masella, A.**  
 Papal Nuncio to Brazil: personality. A792/42/6.
- Masetti.**  
 Distribution of British films in the Argentine: visit to the U.K. P2453/P2793/P3477/2453/150.
- Masfin, Gerazmach.**  
 Activities. J7174/4044/1.
- Mashak Khan.**  
 Movements of Kakar outlaw gang. N6417/7/97.
- Masher Raslam.**  
 Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Masi, V.**  
 Deposit to cover return of Miss M. N. Lund from Buenos Aires to Paris. K13957/13957/217.
- Masias, M. G.**  
 Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Masielewicz, Capt.**  
 Polish representative at funeral of King George. T1392/751/379.
- Masirevitch, C. de.**  
 Appointment as Hungarian Minister in London: credentials. T5354/3489/383.  
 — Leave. T9135/T9558/T13288/T14658, &c./3489/383.  
 Appointment as Hungarian Minister in London: agrément: personality. R380/R155/155/21 (file).  
 Customs facilities for motor car. T6652/438/378.

- Masirevitch, C. de** (continued).  
 Customs baggage pass. T7429/5218/373.  
 Inclusion of names of wife and daughter in Diplomatic List. T8411/3489/383.  
 Relations with General Göring. R1653/155/21.  
 Character and personality of: view of Sir G. Knox. R1035/R1653/155/21.
- Masfells, Col.**  
 Desire to inspect tanks at Vickers works. N2387/96/59.
- Maskens, M.**  
 Belgian Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.
- Masmitja Murillo, M.**  
 See MURILLO, M. MASMITJA.
- Mason, A. B., Mrs.**  
 Repatriation debt. K7733/7733/299 (file).
- Mason, C. F.**  
 Situation in Spain. W10994/62/41.
- Mason, Eileen, Miss.**  
 Member of staff of United States Embassy, London. T5992/T9499/152/383.
- Mason, F. C., Vice-Consul.**  
 Life certificates. K103/7/286.  
 Accommodation (Antwerp). K5129/5129/204.  
 Acting arrangements (Antwerp): signature. K8194/K8503/285/204.  
 Seconded for duty at Paris: signature. K6534/K9310/5450/217/K7597/7597/204.  
 Leave. K8692/K8721/K8764/K11728/7597/204.
- Mason, G. E. A. C. Monck, Consul.**  
 Life certificates. K666/7/286.  
 Enquiry as to safety of. W7238/427/41.
- Mason, H. (deceased), and Anna.**  
 Estate: judicial documents. T14807/14807/371.
- Mason, H. C.**  
 Iraqi decoration. T4445/4445/372.
- Mason, J.**  
 See MACKENZIE, JOHN.
- Mason, Jeanne Croset.**  
 See CROSET, JEANNE.
- Mason, Paul.**  
 Appointment as private secretary to Viscount Cranborne at the F.O. F.O. press notice. P80/80/150.
- Mason, R.**  
 Inquiry regarding. L3393/3393/405 (file).
- Mason, T.**  
 Employed at Spanish Embassy, London. T2831/1362/383.
- Masonry.**  
 See FREEMASONS.
- Mason, Scheidler & Co., Ltd.**  
 Postal censorship in Brazil. A10265/10265/51.  
 Exchange restrictions in Angola. W3286/36/36.
- Masquelet, Carlos, General.**  
 Spanish army appointments. W4829/190/41.  
 Personality. W245/245/41.  
 Member of new Spanish Govt. W1662/W1643/W1930/62/41.
- Massabielle (Belgian Trawler).**  
 Claim of British vessel Flower against: damage to fishing gear. K12116/12116/204.
- Massari, E. M., Mrs.**  
 Repatriation. K8914/3914/222 (file).
- Massa Singh.**  
 See KARM SINGH.
- Massera, Alexandra.**  
 Residence in U.K. T13819/10758/378.
- Massera, G.**  
 Italian propaganda in Palestine. E7091/8/31.
- Massage: Great Britain.**  
 See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Massey, B. W. A., Vice-Consul.**  
 Leave (Poznan). K5708/5708/255 (file).  
 Transmission of package from M. of P. to. Y656/48/650.
- Massey, G. G. H., Miss.**  
 Claims against James Saunders. R2601/2601/19.
- Massey, I. O. H., Miss.**  
 Claim against James Saunders. R2601/2601/19.
- Massey, J. W., Consul.**  
 Resumption of charge (Iquitos). K1395/1395/235.  
 Leave. K8434/K10826/1395/235.
- Massey, Y.**  
 Reform of League of Nations. W9898/79/98.
- Massey, W. E.**  
 Archivist at Rio de Janeiro Embassy: inclusion of name on Brazilian diplomatic list. T13060/13060/373 (file).
- Massiera, A.**  
 Death of King George: condolences. T2352/752/379.
- Massignac, Jacques de O., Count.**  
 Death of King George: condolences: accession of King Edward; message of goodwill. T981/752/379.
- Massimi, M., Cardinal.**  
 Personality. R53/53/22.  
 Attendance at memorial service in Rome to late King George. T2597/751/379.
- Massimo, B.**  
 Employed by member of staff of Italian Embassy in London. T11766/434/378.
- Massina, Major.**  
 Violation of Egyptian territory: arrest: deportation to Italy. J1636/J1825/J1850/J2271/J2364/J2385/J2518/J3062/T2889/T2704/56/16 (file).
- Massine.**  
 Temporary residence in U.K. T13119/10758/378.
- Massingberd, Archibald Montgomery-, Sir, Field-Marshal.**  
 Unveiling of memorial to late Marshal Foch at Lille. C1275/1275/17.
- Masirevich, C. de.**  
 See MASIREVITCH, C. DE.
- Massmann, H.**  
 Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Masso, G. de.**  
 Safety of, in Spain. W7466/427/41.
- Masso, Juan Garriga, and wife.**  
 Welfare in Spain: evacuation: request for assistance of H.M.G. W15002/427/41.
- Massocchi, F. G.**  
 Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.
- Massouda.**  
 Arrest of in Persia. E3504/124/34.
- Massy, P. H. H., Col.**  
 Introduction to British Consul-General at Rotterdam for Miss I. Greenstreet. K1476/1181/229.
- Master, G. A. C.**  
 Mexican naturalisation. T3728/68/378.



**Master, R. S. and R. M.**

Death in Belgium: disposal of effects.  
K10500/10500/204 (file).

**Masterman, C. T.**

Yugoslav decoration. T6944/6944/372.

**Masters, E.**

Employed at Bulgarian Legation, London.  
T3117/175/383.

**Mastny, Y., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Berlin.  
C144/144/18.  
Personality. R463/463/12.

**Mas'ud Abdul Kadir.**

Former prisoner of war: Iraqi enquiry regarding. K612/612/293.

**Masujima, Dr.**

Plan for promoting study of Common Law in Far East. F4128/4128/61.

**Masulipatam.**

See INDIA (FRENCH AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN).

**Masumoto, H., Dr.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L2844/2844/405 (file).

**Masur, G.**

German employed in Colombia.  
A10178/7593/11.

**Mata, José A.**

Wounding of Mr. H. Harvey: arrest.  
A1630/1630/47.

**Mata, Rodríguez.**

Appointment on Spanish Centro Oficial de Contratacion de Moneda.  
W5247/1164/41.

**Mata, Sancho, Señora.**

Execution of husband by Spanish Govt. forces at Barcelona. W11312/62/41.

**Matadi: British Vice-Consulate.**

Visit of H.M.S. Melford to Matadi: expenses incurred by. K9883/9883/204 (file).  
— Treasury sanction refund.

K10532/9883/204.

Memorial service for King George V.: expenses incurred: Treasury sanction payment from public funds. K6212/6212/204 (file).

Government books at. L5610/84/405.

Consular Instructions at. L7587/318/405.

**Matalon, S., Mrs.**

See AMZALAK, BELLA.

**Matamoros, J.**

Costan Rican Chargé d'Affaires at San Salvador: personality. A811/811/8.  
Promotion to Minister. A4387/1853/51.

**Matamoros, L. Fernandez.**

Evacuation from Spain.  
W9933/W11051/427/41.

**Matarazzo, F., Count.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Matarradena, Amely, Mme.**

Birthday greetings to King Edward.  
T11532/38/379.

**Matchek, Vladimir.**

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.  
Political situation in Croatia: nine persons lynched in two villages near Zagreb by peasants belonging to M. Matchek's party.  
R2266/R2441/42/92.  
Political situation in Yugoslavia: interview given to Populaire. R4143/42/92.

**Matches.**

See also INTERNATIONAL MATCH CORPORATION.  
Alleged purchase by Co-operative Wholesale Society as only means of obtaining money due from Italy: P.Q. R3736/3736/22.

**Matches: China.**

Proposed Sino-Japanese Match Corporation.  
F916/916/10 (file).

**Matches: Lithuania.**

Settlement of dispute between Lithuanian Govt. and Swedish Match Trust: reduction of excise duty and imposition of tax on petrol lighters. N3391/3391/59.

**Matchett, G. and H.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3561/752/379.

**Matchett, R.**

Deportation from United States.  
T13014/13014/388 (file).

**Mate, Gordon.**

Desire for entry into Consular Service: record of previous services. K2732/99/250.

**Matejasevich, Andro (deceased), and Y.**

Estate in New Zealand: payment to beneficiary in Yugoslavia.  
K1115/1115/292 (file).

**Mateus, A. Lopes, Col.**

Governor-General of Angola: possible replacement. W10734/W13931/36/36.

Visit to Lisbon. W14758/36/36.

Visit to South Africa. W14755/36/36.

Gift by H.M.G. of wedding present to his daughter. W2600/36/36.

Personality. W2808/2808/36.

**Mathematics.**

International Congress for Mathematical Science, Oslo, July 1936.  
L1754/1754/405 (file).

**Mather, D.**

Difficulties with French strikers.  
C4541/C4722/1/17.

**Matheran, s.s.**

Agreement. K14137/14137/285.

**Mather and Platt, Ltd.**

Welfare of R. Croker and wife in Fernando Po.  
K12016/12016/241 (file).

**Mathers, G.**

Estate of late Miss A. McGonigal: claim of Mrs. M. McGonigal. K10610/10610/245.

**Matheson, H., Miss.**

African Research Survey. L228/151/405.  
Welfare of Sir M. Hailey and party in Africa.  
K6576/6576/217 (file).

**Matheson & Co.**

Development of gold reef in Sudan.  
J4450/4450/16 (file).

Anti-aircraft material for China: export licences. F3271/7/10.

Export licences for arms for China.

F4330/F4694/F6521/7/10.

Export of spare parts for tanks to China.

F6354/7/10.

**Mathew, Paul.**

Admission to asylum in Belgium.  
K927/927/204.

**Mathew, T.**

Biographical note. T18524/12308/384.

**Mathews.**

Meteorological appointment in Iraq.  
E1868/1118/93.

**Mathews, Lloyd, Sir.**

Life of: "An Apostle of Empire."  
L322/L593/L896/L1292/L6279/  
L7183/3/405.

**Mathewson, E. H.**

Tobacco expert for Iraqi Govt.: salary, &c.: date of arrival in Iraq.  
E522/522/93 (file).

- Mathewson, H.**  
Welfare in Spain. W19059/427/41.
- Mathias, F. A.**  
Criticisms of Liberian budget for 1936.  
J1959/1959/24.
- Mathiouthakes, M. G.**  
Message to King Edward. T17328/510/379.
- Mathot, M.**  
Case of Angelo Capato. T16408/510/379.
- Mathur, Raj Behari Lal.**  
Marriage in Hungary. T115/T7580/115/376.
- Matias, Franco.**  
Employee of British Consulate at Alicante:  
arrest by Spanish authorities.  
W11102/62/41.
- Matine Daffary.**  
Appointed Minister of Justice in Persia:  
personality. E6862/405/34.
- Matitch, Y.**  
Litigation: letter of request. T6939/6939/371.
- Matkovitch, Dobritsa.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Maton, G. R. A., Major-General.**  
Service as honorary member of Anglo-Belgian  
Mixed Committee of Imperial War Graves  
Committee.  
K3779/K5744/K7557/3779/204.
- Matos, José.**  
Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.
- Matos, L.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Matousek, J., Dr.**  
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Matruh.**  
See MERSA MATRUH.
- Matschek, W.**  
Facilities. L6175/6175/405.
- Matschoss, Prof.**  
Chemical Engineering Congress.  
L4063/607/405.
- Matsen.**  
Use of News Department article in Denmark.  
P2765/8/150.
- Matson, J. L. (alias J. A. Cartman, &c.).**  
See CARTMAN, J. A.
- Matson Navigation Company.**  
Competition with British shipping in the  
Australia-New Zealand trade:  
— See SHIPPING.
- Matsuda, G.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Matsuda, M., Dr.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Matsuda, T.**  
Visit to Royal Aircraft Establishment at  
Farnborough. L1842/955/405 (file).  
Facilities in U.K. L955/955/405 (file).
- Matsudaira, K., Viscount.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Matsudaira, T.**  
Japanese Ambassador in London: recall.  
T5542/2828/383.  
G.C.V.O. T11909/11909/372.  
Accession message to King George VI.  
T18044/17840/379.  
Conversation with Sir R. Clive on Japanese  
action in North China and Anglo-Japanese  
relations: possibility of his returning to  
London as Japanese Ambassador.  
F472/34/10/F3172/96/10.  
— Conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross.  
F3307/1/10.
- Matsudaira, T. (continued).**  
Anglo-Japanese relations and influence of  
Japanese Army and Navy in connexion  
with: conversation with Sir R. Clive.  
F2498/89/23.  
Appointed Minister of Imperial Household:  
Sir R. Clive's note of congratulation to.  
F2033/204/23.  
Message of congratulation from S. of S. to:  
his reply. F1578/F1431/89/23.  
Successor to, as Japanese Ambassador in  
London. F1658/1658/23.  
Personality. F899/899/23.
- Matsui, I., General.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.  
Visit to Foochow: speech by. F2810/964/10.
- Matsui, K., Baron.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Matsui, Y.**  
Japanese cultural mission to Mexico.  
A2861/2861/26.
- Matsukata, K.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Matsumoro, General.**  
Secret report issued by to Kwantung army in  
Manchuria. F7940/34/10.
- Matsumoto.**  
Views on military situation in Inner Mongolia.  
F7506/399/10.
- Matsumoto, Dr.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L3257/3257/405 (file).
- Matsumoto, G.**  
Career of. F7915/7915/23.
- Matsumoto, J., Dr.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Matsumoto, K., Major-General.**  
Japanese Military Attaché in United States:  
customs facilities in U.K. T14804/135/373.
- Matsumuro, General.**  
Replacement of General Doihara by, in North  
China. F1820/F1727/34/10.  
— Arrival in Peking: activity of: views on  
Sino-Japanese issues. F1972/34/10.  
— Recall of. F7500/34/10.
- Matsunaga, Naokichi.**  
Mission to North, Central and South America  
to inspect conditions.  
A4616/4616/51 (file).
- Matsunaga, Y.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Matsuoka, Y.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.  
Possible appointment as Japanese Prime  
Minister F6603/204/23.
- Matsushima, H.**  
Tour in Near and Far East in interests of  
Japanese trade. F106/106/23 (file).  
— Enquiry by I.O. F567/106/23.  
— Visit to India. F1827/106/23.
- Matsutani, S., Capt.**  
Assistant Military Attaché, Japanese Embassy,  
London. T10031/T16561/2828/383.  
— Customs facilities.  
T15072/T15661/135/373.
- Matsuyama, S.**  
Commercial counsellor, Japanese Embassy,  
London: leave, &c.  
T2829/T8841/T11825/2828/383.  
Customs facilities.  
T10434/2828/383/T11918/T12207/135/373.
- Matsuzaki.**  
Facilities in U.K. T14775/14775/373.

**Matta, J. C. da, Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Matte, Ignacio, Dr.**

Diplomatic Attaché, Chilean Embassy,  
London: appointment: status: address,  
&c. T1632/T12557/1632/383.  
— Customs facilities. T6884/236/373.

**Matte Gormaz, J.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Mattels, A. de.**

Italian Chargé d'Affaires in Hayti: personality.  
A1384/1384/20.

**Matters, Mary Lenore, Miss.**

British Subject resident at Munich: search of  
her apartment by political police: con-  
fiscation of letters. C918/C1046/60/18.

**Mattersdorfer, H.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.  
T17329/510/379.

**Matthel, J.**

Affairs of. T3997/3997/379.

**Mattheo, G.**

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

**Matthew, A. F., Rev.**

Rescue work in Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.  
Expulsion from Addis Ababa.  
J6637/J7624/J6549/4418/1.  
Future of Protestant missionary work in  
Ethiopia. J7981/4321/1.

**Matthews, C. E. D., Miss.**

Release of funds in Germany.  
C5886/C6227/C8415/C8916/19/18.

**Matthews, Dorothy.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5873/752/379.

**Matthews, E. G.**

United States Consul at Vanëouver.  
T4076/4076/385.

**Matthews, G. J.**

Commission rogatoire. T3018/3018/371.

**Matthews, H. de C.**

Safety of his sister in Spain. W8144/427/41.

**Matthews, H. P. S.**

Conditions in Free City of Danzig.  
C5832/33/55.

**Matthews, J.**

Whereabouts. K8998/8998/289.

**Matthews, J. O.**

Canadian emigration agent at Hamburg.  
T5312/5312/384 (file).

**Matthews, N.**

Facilities. L5306/5306/405 (file).

**Matthews, N., Mrs.**

Candidature of second son for consular scholar-  
ship: already holder of foundation scholar-  
ship. K2134/K2617/K3607/428/250.

**Matthews, Peter.**

Visit to Danzig. C5101/5101/55.

**Matthews, Robert.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5128/752/379.

**Matthews, W. D., Consul.**

Life certificates. K349/7/286.  
Tours in consular district (Trebizond):  
authorisation. K8892/8892/244 (file).  
Journey from Mersin to Trebizond.  
K4728/K5519/K6440/2419/244.

**Matthews, Z. K.**

Makeire Commission. J7837/4477/16.

**Matlick, H.**

Iraqi decoration. T16295/4445/372.

**Mattina, P. La.**

See LA MATTINA, PIETRO.

**Mattinson, M. E.**

Dual Anglo-Argentine status. T15101/74/378.

**Matto, L. A., Mrs.**

Claim to widow's pension: question of return  
to U.K. from Estonia in order to receive  
pension. K511/511/259 (file).

**Mattoli.**

Former Italian Consul-General at Singapore.  
T15051/15051/385.

**Mattos, E. Teixeira de.**

First Secretary, Netherlands Legation, Lon-  
don: customs facilities.  
T614/T17502/614/373.  
— Duty-free import of motor car.  
T8898/614/373.  
In charge of Netherlands Legation in London.  
T3791/2108/383.

**Mattos, J. M. R. N. de, General.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Matula, Anna.**

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.  
T4082/547/383.

**Matulaitis, A.**

Scholarship in the U.K. P1153/791/150.

**Matusevicius, K.**

Scholarship in the U.K. P1153/791/150.

**Matuska, de.**

Hungarian Minister at Sofia: personality.  
R135/135/7.

**Matuszewski, Ignace.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Matveyev.**

Trial in Finland of T. S. Antikainuv.  
N2960/N2994/72/56.

**Matwiliw, W.**

Polish visa. T14402/5750/378.

**Matyeka, Anne.**

See PLATT, BARBARA.

**Matzene, R. G.**

Activities abroad. T14969/14969/378 (file).

**Matzner, Regina.**

Message to King Edward. T11976/11275/379.

**Mauchan, P. S.**

Safety of Mr. J. Mauchan in Spain.  
W7596/427/41.

**Maude, J.**

Appointed Pro-Consul at Madrid: signature.  
K11755/8498/241.  
Termination of services. K14230/8498/241.  
Safety of (in Madrid): message for.  
W17246/10261/41.

**Maude, S. J.**

Welfare in Spain. W13846/W15318/427/41.  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K14289/10506/241.  
Enquiries by Spanish Govt. regarding supply  
of war material from Great Britain.  
W11478/9549/41.

**Maudslay, A.**

Participation of Anglo-Belgian Union in  
St. George's Day ceremonies at Zee-  
brugge. C4024/2643/4.  
Meeting of International Relief Union to  
discuss position of civil population in  
Spain.

W17323/W17429/W17644/W17699/  
W17830/W17867/W18304/W18299/  
W18318/W18752/62/41.



- Maudslay, Cecil.**  
Visit to Brazil: cultural activities.  
P3595/41/150.
- Maudsley, J.**  
The future of the Egyptian Gazette.  
P130/P526/P842/P884/P1400/  
P1956/10/150.
- Mauersberger, A.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L4851/4851/402 (file).
- Maugras, Gaston.**  
French Minister at Budapest: report on.  
R152/152/21.
- Maugras, Roger.**  
French Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.
- Mauk, C. S.**  
Record of death of Mr. F. J. Coleman.  
L3555/3555/409 (file).
- Mauli Mohammed Abdullah Alvi.**  
Whereabouts: enquiry from Abdur Rahman Alvi. K7678/7678/244.
- Maulud Pasha al Mukhlis.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Maung Ba Thwin.**  
Compassionate gratuity paid in Siam.  
K5213/5213/240.
- Maung Pe.**  
See U PE.
- Maung Shwe Man.**  
Siamese decoration. T15467/15467/372 (file).
- Maung Tint Swe.**  
Address in U.K. L53/53/405 (file).
- Maunsell, E. L.**  
Request for list of British Consular officers in Europe. K63/63/250.
- Maura, M.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Maura, Santa, Duchess.**  
See SANTA MAURA, DUCHESS.
- Maurice.**  
Visit to U.K. W1879/1052/50.
- Maurice, d'Auguy.**  
Lithuanian decoration. N1235/314/59.
- Maurice, A. H. C., Mrs.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Maurice, Henry G.**  
Attendance at meeting of International Council for Exploration of Sea at Copenhagen.  
N2327/1239/15.  
— Fisheries Convention with Norway: discussion of draft convention at Oslo.  
N2546/N2778/33/30.
- Maurice, J. K.**  
Italian penetration into Western Ethiopia.  
J9011/4044/1.  
M.B.E. T5079/5079/372.
- Maurin, L. F., General.**  
Appointment to Ministry of War in new French Cabinet formed by M. Sarraut.  
C528/C514/1/17.
- Mauritius.**  
Lantern slides of, and material for a lecture on. P3157/191/150.
- Mauritius: Foreign Consulates.**  
See PORT LOUIS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Mauritzen, N. W., Mrs.**  
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: messages. T3512/752/379.
- Maurols, André.**  
Lecture, on England and Europe, at Lausanne: report. P985/985/150.
- Maurras, Charles.**  
Article in Action Française in which he is alleged to threaten life of M. Léon Blum: judicial proceedings against: sentence.  
C3734/C3849/C3945/C5443/C7754/1/17.  
Prosecution in respect of article in French newspaper Action Française inciting to murder. C2238/1/17.
- Maurtua, Victor.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Maus.**  
Bank of France. C6033/9/17.
- Mavondt, A.**  
Refund of motor licence duty (Belgian Embassy, London). T576/576/373.  
Rates. T10519/172/373.
- Mavrogordato, John.**  
Chair of English at Athens University: views on. P3502/48/150.
- Mavromichalis, P.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Mavroudis.**  
Appointment of new Greek M.F.A.  
R2580/R5276/220/19.
- Mawby, R. N. A.**  
Former Yugoslav Consul at Sydney.  
T18168/15220/385.
- Mawng. . . .**  
See MAUNG. . . .
- Mawson, S. E.**  
Estonian Consular representation at Newcastle. T8408/8408/385 (file).
- Mawson, W. Grant, Rev.**  
Marriage of C. E. Tidswell in U.K.  
T9219/9219/376 (file).
- Max, Dr.**  
Report on the use of the Askmark by Germany in Costa Rican trade.  
A5417/3677/32.
- Max, Archduke.**  
See addenda under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Max, A.**  
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Max, A.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1221/752/379.
- Maxa, P.**  
Czechoslovak Minister at Sofia. R135/135/7.  
Personality. R463/463/12.
- Max, Albrecht.**  
See VESSELS: GERMAN.
- Maximos, D.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Maxse, Miss.**  
International Peace Campaign.  
W13084/9510/98.
- Maxted.**  
Property of Messrs. Elders and Fyffes at Tenerife. W5066/627/41.
- Maxwell, A. S.**  
Calendar reform. W14856/1886/98.
- Maxwell, Clotilde, Mrs.**  
Circumstances in France: question of repatriating family to Australia: permission to work in France accorded to son.  
K1389/1389/217 (file).

**Maxwell, G., Sir.**

British member of Slavery Committee: position of slavery in Ethiopia: discussion on "Gabbar" system. J273/273/1.

Slavery in Ethiopia.

W2377/W1089/W1870/W2741/154/52.

Slavery in Persian Gulf.

W3111/W3061/154/52.

Slavery in Persian Gulf: questionnaire.

E458/133/91.

Proceedings of League of Nations Committee on Slavery.

W1381/W2122/W2067/W1577/W1949/

W1982/W2738, &c./154/52.

Child labour in Yunnan. F362/43/10.

Slavery in Bahrein: his desire to meet adviser to Sheikh of Bahrein in U.K. to discuss.

E3287/E3785/133/91.

— Proposed warning to regarding his reports to Slavery Committee. E6505/133/91.

Failure of Liberian Govt. to supply information to League of Nations Slavery Committee. W18677/154/52.

Slavery in Sudan: enquiry regarding loans and settlement schemes for emancipated slaves and "voluntary slavery."

J6131/J8720/J9104/2494/16.

**Maxwell, G. A. D., Colonel.**

Appointment of expert to take charge of relief work and transportation in Madrid: candidate. W18725/W18838/62/41.

**Maxwell, J.**

Safety of Miss A. Dutton in Spain.

W7307/427/41.

Facilities in United States.

L1960/1960/405 (file).

**Maxwell, J., Clerk.**

Poems of: enquiry from British Library of Information. New York.

L6050/6050/405 (file).

**Maxwell, T. L.**

Information for Ministry of Pensions regarding. K5671/5671/243 (file).

**Maxwell and Company (R. G.).**

Claim against member of staff of Hungarian Legation, London.

T1012/1012/373 (file).

**May.**

Of International Co-operative Alliance: desire to send supplies to Spain for purely relief and humanitarian purposes.

W9793/62/41.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

K3417/32/12.

**May, Lord.**

Trade agreement between U.K. and foreign Govts. L107/107/405 (file).

**May, Bertha.**

British naturalisation. T17992/6744/378.

**May, Gustav Ludwig (alias G. L. Hartung).**

German émigré deprived of nationality.

C1557/1557/18.

**May, H. L.**

Appointment on Opium Supervisory Body.

F4529/4529/87.

**May, L., Miss.**

Repatriation to U.K. from China: money deposited with Barclays Bank for passage before departing to China in 1935.

K5954/5954/210 (file).

**May, L. S.**

Appreciation of services as Acting Vice-Consul, Santa Isabel: departure from Fernando Po. K11046/K9009/9009/241.

**May, Nunn.**

Visit to Vienna for National Union of Students. P3888/203/150.

**May, P., and R.**

Personalities (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**May, S. A.**

Deportation from United States.

T258/258/388 (file).

**Mayakos, E.**

Greek Cabinet changes: Under-Secretary for Market Police. R4840/220/19.

**May & Baker, Ltd.**

Position of U.K. exporters to Egypt in the event of devaluation of Egyptian currency.

J9106/380/16.

Labour situation at Almaden mines.

W3308/626/41.

German commercial penetration of Iraq. E5737/E6205/E7175/973/93.

**Mayano.**

Personal effects of Major Caird in Malaga.

K218/218/241 (file).

**Mayano, Maria, Señora, and children.**

Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G. W18925/427/41.

**Mayard, C.**

Haytian Minister at Paris. C105/59/17.

Personality. A1385/1385/20.

**May Blossom (Yacht).**

Assistance rendered by French vessel Marthe Aline. T3273/3273/372.

**Maybury, H. L., Sir.**

Permanent International Association of Road Congresses, Paris. L4103/4103/405.

**Maycock, D. A.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Maycock, R. B., Capt.**

Supply of bombers to Swedish Govt. by Messrs. Handley Page.

N5269/N5270/N5420/N5540/  
N717/N793/139/42.

**Mayell, Frances.**

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.

T2910/2910/383.

**Mayer.**

Arrest of, in Persia. E644/12/34.

**Mayer, Mme.**

Employee of French Embassy, London.

T3961/355/383.

**Mayer, G.**

Compilation of card index guide to, and memo. on, the Uruguayan press. P1168/10/150.

Broadcasting of English radio talks in Uruguay. P3901/43/150.

Reception and distribution of British official wireless messages at Montevideo.

P184/P300/P736/P630/  
P1269/P2857/40/150.

**Mayer, John.**

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

**Mayer, J. A.**

Netherlands consular representation at Calcutta. T5442/T13381/1450/385.

**Mayer, Percy.**

Demonstration flight in Madagascar in small aeroplane known as "Flying Flea": world record performance.

C3040/3040/17.

Song recitals by wife, singing as Mrs. G. Lovett: request for assistance in securing permission to translate foreign songs: arrangements. P1725/1725/150 (file).

- Mayer, P. A.**  
Candidate for consular service. K4100/429/250.
- Mayer, René.**  
Personality. P911/592/150.
- Mayer, Ruy, Prof.**  
Claim of Fumasil Company against Portuguese Govt. W4567/997/36.
- Mayerhofer, J.**  
Gift to King Edward. T14500/150/379.
- Mayers.**  
Safety of British Subjects in Spain. W8497/427/41.
- Mayers, L. M.**  
Turkish decoration. T16184/16184/372.
- Mayers, N., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K829/7/286.  
Leave (Addis Ababa). K3445/K4348/K4493/K5984/K5560/K8992/1764/201.  
Views on situation in Ethiopia and Italian aims. J3718/45/1.  
Proposed transfer to Alexandria. K13134/24/250.  
Movements: future service in Ethiopia. K9464/1764/201.  
Temporary return to Addis Ababa. K18449/K13532/1764/201.  
— Italian visa required. K13015/K12269/1764/201.  
Custody of car at British Consulate, Addis Ababa. K10197/1764/201.
- Mayhew.**  
International conference on education in the Pacific Ocean area. L3623/1577/405.
- Mayhew, M.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T4224/752/379.
- Mayhofer.**  
Member of commercial secretariat at German Embassy, Madrid. W376/376/41.
- Mayne, J.**  
Address of W. L. C. Knight. K10937/10937/244.
- Mayorga Rivas, F.**  
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Mayr.**  
Development of the Upper Danube. C8936/6662/18.
- Mayr, Josephine.**  
Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life: request for assistance. T12034/510/379.
- Mayr-Harting, R., Dr.**  
See HARTING, R. MAYR.
- Maza.**  
Chilean political activities. A9333/74/9.
- Mazagan: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements. K5695/5695/228 (file).
- Mazaki, General.**  
Arrest of. F2458/204/23.
- Mazapil Copper Company, Ltd.**  
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.  
Interests in Saltillo (Mexico). K8825/8825/226.  
Letter of request. T16735/16735/371.
- Mazarakis, General.**  
Reinstated on active list of Greek army. R3470/220/19.
- Mazat, J.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T2221/752/379.
- Mazatlan: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase. K3127/3127/226.
- Maze, F. W., Sir.**  
Views on Chinese currency reform. F654/1/10.  
Future of Inspectorate-General of Chinese Customs on his retirement. F238/F1940/238/10.  
— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
- Maze, G., Miss.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T2242/752/379.
- Mazé, Pierre.**  
Under-S. of S., France, in Govt. of M. Sarraut. C656/1/17.
- Mazen.**  
Lyautey Foundation Scholarship: visit to Nigeria: facilities. P2624/P2925/592/150.
- Mazhar Ali Azhar.**  
Moslem objections to concessions granted to non-Moslems in Saudi Arabia. E679/271/25.
- Mazhuranitch, Zhelimir, Dr.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Mazon, J.**  
Affairs of Elvira mines. W4442/626/41.
- Mazout, s.s.**  
Agreement. K5305/5305/285 (file).
- Mazurkiewicz, Ladislas.**  
Polish representative at Quito: report on. A2881/1775/54.  
Polish representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.
- Mazzoli, J.**  
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.
- Mazzolini, S.**  
Italian Minister in Uruguay: personality. A439/439/46.  
Rumoured appointment as Italian Ambassador at Madrid. W13598/340/41.
- Mazzolino, Q.**  
Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem. T11178/T14148/T14503/2842/385.
- Mazzone, Luigi (Senior).**  
Paraguayan consular representation in Malta. T16829/16829/385 (file).
- Mazzucchelli, Elisa.**  
Death of King George: condolences: accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T2669/752/379.
- Mdivani, D., Prince.**  
Issue of travel document to in U.K. T10419/10419/378.
- Mead, Leslie.**  
Proposed British decoration for. P4491/3707/150.  
Proposed distribution of geography books of Great Britain to Argentine schools. P2346/350/150.
- Mead and Company, A. W., Messrs.**  
Sample of "Sidara" (headgear) sent in official bag from Bagdad to, to obtain quotations from British manufacturers. K188/3/650.



**Meade, C. A. G., Consul.**

Marriage in France. T13188/5804/376.

Life certificates. K820/7/286.

Acting arrangements (Tegucigalpa).

K1863/24/250.

Visit to north coast of Honduras: inspection of Vice-Consulate at La Ceiba: incumbency of Tela Vice-Consulate.

K2109/2109/208.

Appointment as Consul at Savannah.

K3483/720/245/K3833/24/250.

Assumption of charge (Savannah): signature.

K4091/720/245.

Leave (Savannah). K4596/4596/245 (file).

Accommodation (Savannah): rent allowance:

Treasury sanction increase.

K5961/5961/245 (file).

— Marriage during leave: adjustment of rent allowance. K12344/5961/245.

— Treasury sanction. K19254/5961/245.

**Meade, R. G. A., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K333/7/286.

Rent allowance (Tangier). K14163/14163/228.

**Meade, King and Co.**

Case of L. J. Culverwell. T4018/4018/376.

**Meador, R. W.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3921/752/379.

**Meagher, J. A.**

Deposit required on entry into Jamaica.

T8152/T11429/398/378.

**Meakin, J. E.**

Deposit of carrier pigeon. L7895/7354/405.

**Meakin, W.**

Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.

**Mealing, R. H. S.**

British representative at aeronautical conference at Vienna. W3819/1250/50.

**Meander (River).**

See WATERWAYS: TURKEY.

**Means, P. A.**

"The Spanish Main, Focus of Envy, 1492-1700." L3534/29/405.

**Measures.**

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**Meat and Meat Products.**

Draft International Sanitary Convention on International Commerce in Meat and Meat Preparations:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Regulations and arrangements in various countries with regard to veterinary-sanitary control of meat and meat products. W33/33/50 (file).

Institutions in U.K. for advising butchery trade and carrying out research work: Danish enquiry. L6036/6036/405 (file).

**Meat and Meat Products: Africa (Union of South).**

Contract for supply of meat from Union of South Africa to Italian forces in East Africa: financial arrangements: position in view of sanctions. J2153/J5268/7/1.

Italian purchases of meat in South Africa: contract for 7,600 tons to be completed in May 1937. R5444/2118/22.

**Meat and Meat Products: Argentina.**

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Meat production and the extent of use for local consumption and for export: figures for 1933 and 1934. A3369/32/2.

**Meat and Meat Products: Argentina (continued).**

Position of Australia and New Zealand as competitors of Argentina in the chilled beef trade (memo.). A3288/32/2.

Possibility of the opening of the United States market for Argentine meat: views on position: opposition of United States agrarian interests.

A8150/A7842/A8400/A8504/5372/2.

Argentine investigation of the Japanese market for meat. A1785/32/2.

Proposed purchase in Argentina of 10,000 tons of frozen meat for Italian army.

A5841/A6047/1224/2.

Argentine Senate Committee to investigate the meat trade: sentences passed on Messrs. Tootell and Ahrens, by Argentine courts, for refusal to produce documents for.

A785/32/2.

Argentine National Meat Board: opening of a London office and appointment of Mr. H. Roight as head of: exemption from British income tax for: position.

A1118/A1560/A3066/A4299/32/2.

— Address of: details of staff. A5233/32/2.

Argentine Corporation of Meat Producers: first annual report and statement of accounts: text and comments on. A8971/8971/2.

British import levy on Argentine meat: Argentine arrangements for sharing cost of levy between producers, packers and Argentine Govt.: details of agreement.

A9815/A9830/A10207/32/2/  
W17876/103/50.

**Meat and Meat Products: Belgium.**

Control of prices in marketing of butchers' and pork butchers' meat: text of decree.

C816/815/4.

Meat exportation regulations, with list of approved establishments. W17944/33/50.

Regulations governing import of fresh, frozen or congealed pork from New Zealand.

C7184/815/4.

Inspection of butchers' meat: regulations, &c.

C5148/815/4.

Regulations governing export of butchers' meat. C5864/815/4.

Regulations concerning preparation of lard for export. C4571/815/4.

Import of lard and prepared meats: special licence tax. C5372/24/4.

Importation of frozen meat: special licence tax. C5371/C8016/24/4.

**Meat and Meat Products: Brazil.**

Interest of Brazil in the British meat market, and desire to be included in any import quota negotiations. A461/363/6.

Contracts for the sale of meat to Italy: details and position of. A530/530/6.

**Meat and Meat Products: Canada.**

Export of Canadian meat to Norway: certification: signatures of persons authorised to sign certificates: specimens for Norwegian Govt. N211/N2661/N3057/N4062/19/30.

**Meat and Meat Products: Danzig.**

Decree regarding slaughtering of animals.

C5459/33/55.

**Meat and Meat Products: Denmark.**

Pig regulation law. N2076/213/15.

**Meat and Meat Products: Germany.**

See also **FOODSTUFFS: GERMANY.**

Control of production and distribution: memo.  
C1237/178/18.

Shortage of meats and fats: tables of statistics.  
C253/99/18.

Text of decree regarding places of entry and  
inspection stations for import of meat.  
C3831/164/18.

Regulations governing import of meat:  
measure to prevent introduction of animal  
diseases. C164/164/18.

Regulations governing import of meat  
products. C8612/164/18.

Notes on supply in Frankfurt district.  
C6399/99/18.

Arrangement for an increase in import into  
Germany of frozen meat from Argentina:  
exchange of notes of 2nd June, 1936.  
A6836/6055/2.

German purchase of 5,000 tons of Argentine  
frozen beef: allocation of order to  
companies by Argentine Govt.  
A9488/6055/2.

Cancellation of restrictions on meat and meat  
products imported into Prussia for use of  
participants in Olympic Games: copy of  
decree. C310/C525/164/18.

Kosher meat imports: Jewish fears of lack of  
supplies: suggestion by Board of Deputies  
of British Jews regarding trade arrange-  
ment between Denmark and Germany.  
C341/C740/C832/16/18.

— Representations to H.M.G. by Chief  
Rabbi with view to German Govt. being  
requested to allow import on limited scale  
for benefit of religious Jews.  
C6258/C6685/16/18.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain.**

Statistics of import of slaughter cattle and  
conserved meats: Cuban enquiry.  
L6815/6815/405 (file).

Livestock Industry Bill: Cabinet Conclusions  
regarding. W17479/103/50.

Import regulations: certification, inspection,  
&c.: general practice: information for  
League of Nations. W947/947/98.

Export of canned beef: increased price: P.Q.  
J3141/216/1.

Labelling of Chilean meat for export to the  
U.K.: request by exporters for simplifica-  
tion of British requirements: proposals.  
A6579/6579/9.

Meat imports for years 1932 to 1935 and first  
quarter of 1936, into Great Britain and  
Northern Ireland: statistics. A8942/32/2.

Meat situation in first quarter of 1936: memo.  
by M. of A. & F. A5205/32/2.

Imports from British Colonies and Dominions,  
Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay and the  
United States: statistics for years 1932  
to 1935. A934/32/2.

— For period July–December 1935.  
A1551/32/2.

Imports of Empire and foreign meat during  
years 1932 to 1936: statistics giving  
quarterly figures. A6799/A7180/32/2.

Meat imports in 1935: statistics. A7325/32/2.

Meat imports: statistical tables.  
W17192/103/50.

Statement showing recent levels of beef and  
cattle imports from the British Empire.  
W18083/103/50.

British meat imports: operation of the quota  
system: negotiations with Argentina and  
the British Dominions and Colonies:  
reports. A32/32/2 (file).

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (con-  
tinued).**

List of quotas for importers of canned meat  
into U.K. for first quarter of 1936:  
enquiry by Paraguayan Legation: reply.  
A597/A940/32/2.

Regulation of meat supplies: scheme for an  
international meat conference: views on  
and arrangements for.  
A9076/A9077/A9422/32/2.

Regulation of imports: international beef con-  
ference scheme: draft agreements with  
foreign countries and Dominions.  
W18605/W18606/103/50.

Regulation of meat supplies: draft scheme  
for the control of beef supplies: amend-  
ments to. A9182/A9349/32/2.

Beef imports control scheme: information for  
the Dominions regarding.  
W18401/103/50.

Proposals for the regulation of the supply of  
beef: report of the Official Committee:  
text. A4265/32/2.

Proposals of H.M.G. on the beef and fat cattle  
imports question with special reference  
to the position of Canada (memo.)  
A6395/32/2.

Beef imports regulation scheme, and its  
possible effects on the coal-cattle arrange-  
ments with the Irish Free State (Cabinet  
memo.). A5701/32/2.

— Views given at meeting of Committee  
on Trade and Agriculture: minutes.  
A5876/32/2.

Scheme for the control of meat supplies to the  
U.K. market: draft for consideration:  
views on. A5740/32/2.

Meat market control and livestock policy pro-  
posals of H.M.G.: draft statement.  
A5612/32/2.

Livestock and meat policy of H.M.G.: House  
of Commons Debate (extract).  
A5674/32/2.

Meat policy of H.M.G.: setting up of a small  
Cabinet committee to settle inter-depart-  
mental differences: members. A4690/32/2.

The cattle subsidy proposals and the meat  
negotiations: memo. President of the  
B. of T. A4957/32/2.

Subsidy for home producers of fat cattle:  
report of Subsidy Committee: text.  
A4960/32/2.

The cattle subsidy (memo). A4961/32/2.

Cattle subsidy: Cabinet Conclusions on recom-  
mendations of the Subsidy Committee.  
A5017/32/2.

Subsidy to producers of fat cattle in the U.K.:  
explanation of operation of, and estimated  
amount required for continued payment  
(memo. M. of A. & F.). A3174/32/2.

Amount required for the continued payment  
of a subsidy to U.K. fat cattle producers  
(memo. Cabinet Paper). A3481/32/2.

Regulation of imports of meat: draft Argentine  
scheme for regulating prices of meat in  
U.K. W17376/103/50.

Regulation of meat imports: proposals by  
Argentine Meat Board for formation of  
committees in Buenos Aires and London  
to regulate supplies to sustain prices.  
A9348/32/2.

Proposed agreement among meat exporting  
countries regarding U.K. trade: draft  
clause regarding equality for participating  
countries: text. A4333/32/2.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).**

Protection of the home producer: policy of H.M.G. and the limit to which such protection will be carried: F.O. minutes.

A999/59/2.

The Anglo-Argentine Trade Treaty, the Ottawa agreements, and the meat problem: memo. by Argentine Central Bank: summary. A7581/59/2.

Possible guarantees by H.M.G., to Argentina and the Dominions, regarding beef imports: Cabinet committee meeting minutes. A5046/32/2.

Scheme for beef imports: summary of scheme as revised by H.M.G. A5404/32/2.

Inter-departmental Committee to study meat policy, and work out levy system for imports: minutes of meetings.

A3307/A3728/A4165/32/2/  
A3292/59/2.

Mutton and lamb imports: Chilean interest in quota negotiations and request for an assurance regarding the Chilean imports (conversation Chilean Ambassador).

A8783/10/9.

Anglo-Argentine Joint Committee of Enquiry into the Meat Trade: minutes of meetings.

A935/A1683/A3274/A5034/  
A5978/729/2.

— Argentine Delegation: inclusion of names in Diplomatic List refused.

T11044/T12577/323/383.

— Actual and estimated expenditure to end of March 1936: request to Argentine Govt. for payment of share advanced by H.M.G. A729/A1429/A2144/T4030/A4555/729/2.

— Actual and estimated expenditure to March 1937: Argentine share.

A9257/729/2

— Action by Argentine Govt. through exchange control regulations to force companies to face investigation by.

A1959/58/2.

— Reply of Argentine Govt. to committee's statement of its difficulties, and request for further instructions, and reply of H.M.G. to Argentine Govt.

A8862/A9754/729/2.

— Report by committee on certain points raised by the B. of T. regarding wholesale meat prices: text. A5040/729/2.

— Refusal by meat companies in London to supply evidence required by the committee: copies of relevant correspondence: question of action by H.M.G. to force the issue: views on.

A1341/A6283/A8059/729/2.

— Correspondence from Lord Vestey to, containing offensive remarks regarding the Argentine Govt.: Argentine request for action by H.M.G. against Lord Vestey: F.O. decision against any further action in the matter.

A1341/A2573/A2341/A3197/729/2.

— Buenos Aires Sub-Committee: request to London Committee by, to suspend issue of report: irregular procedure by sub-committee and operations outside their term of reference. A3296/729/2.

— Position of report by sub-committee at Buenos Aires. A1665/A8233/729/2.

— Criticism of activities of sub-committee by London Committee, and request for better work and co-operation.

A9809/A10128/729/2.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).**

Proposed import levy: Cabinet Committee decision to refuse Argentine offer of £d. levy, and decision to set up an inter-departmental committee to work out figures for levy and to make proposals.

A3067/59/2.

Import levy on chilled beef: B. of T. memo. considering fixing of amount of levy from points of view of the Dominions, amount of cattle subsidy it is necessary to raise, and limit of probable figure for Argentine agreement. A3164/59/2.

Proposed import levy on chilled beef: Uruguayan views on: proposed retaliatory action. A3256/152/46.

British levy on imported meat: proposals for withholding of levy on Uruguayan meat in return for additional exchange being made available for the British public utilities companies: views on.

A884/A901/A1389/A1405/A2218/3/46.

The levy on Argentine beef, its possible effects on Anglo-Argentine relations, and the position of Australia with regard to: memo. by the President of the B. of T.

A3735/32/2.

British levy on meat imports: proposals: Argentine views on and counter-proposals: negotiations.

A3010/A3067/A3163/A3165/A3202/  
A3209/A3277/A3403/A3522/A3439/  
A3630/A3878/A4084/A4197/59/2/  
A2952/A3634/A3730/A4593/A5267/  
A6850/A8041/A8069/A3167/  
A8220/32/2.

Position of meat negotiations with the Dominions and Argentina regarding the meat levy: P.Q.: A1076/32/2.

Meat policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

A1076/A2765/32/2.

Position of meat negotiations, and policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs. A1418/A3297/32/2.

Position of Anglo-Argentine meat negotiations and need for firm line by H.M.G.: P.Q.

A1419/32/2.

Restrictions on framing of a meat policy by H.M.G. owing to Anglo-Argentine agreement, and need for renunciation of treaty: P.Qs. A1422/A1447/32/2/A3587/59/2.

Attitude of H.M.G. in event of failure to come to an agreement on meat with Argentina and the Dominions: P.Q. A1420/32/2.

Need for H.M.G. not to bind themselves regarding imports of Argentine meat in any further trade agreement: P.Q.

A2590/32/2.

Chilled beef import position in relation to negotiations with Argentina and the Dominions: funds necessary for U.K. subsidy to cattle producers, Dominions preference and import levy: memo., Cabinet Paper. A3482/32/2.

Desire of Argentine Corporation of Meat Producers to ship canned beef to the U.K. during 1936: position of restriction on imports, and quota allocations for: corporation agreement to.

A1762/A3222/A3774/A4858/  
A7708/32/2.

Import quotas: reservation of 11 per cent. of Argentine quota for the Argentine Govt., through the Argentine Corporation of Meat Producers: arrangements for shipments.

A32/A64/A1040/A4163/  
A4425/A7708/32/2.



# Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).

Argentine formula for fixing quotas for meat imports into the U.K.: memo.

A5265/32/2.

Guarantees by H.M.G. to cover all meat and meat products imported from Argentina as share of all imports: provisional figures: negotiations on.

A8388/A8508/A8509/A8673/A8674/32/2.

Argentine delay in considering British proposals for a long-term settlement of the meat question: protest by H.M.G. and request for immediate action.

A1979/A2259/A2408/59/2.

The position and claims of Argentina with regard to meat exports to the U.K.: review of Anglo-Argentine negotiations and the effects of Australian attitude to meat imports control on: views on prospects for Argentina at a meat conference. F.O. memo. A550/32/2.

Argentine memo. on the meat problem and the meat policy of H.M.G., the position of Argentina and other exporting countries, and the operation of the U.K. meat market, with conclusions on general position: summary of. A7613/32/2.

Anglo-Argentine negotiations: attitude of H.M.G. towards guaranteeing minimum level of beef imports and handing over allocation of meat quotas to Argentine authorities: United States enquiry.

A7106/729/2.

Clause in Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement regarding possible issue of meat export licences by the Argentine Govt. and promise of H.M.G. to issue import licences with due regard to Argentine licences issued: views on general meaning of provision. A9146/59/2.

Views of Argentine producers regarding meat trade with Great Britain: opinions expressed at Annual Cattle Show at Palermo: press extract. A7155/32/2.

Imports of chilled beef from South America: preparation of quotas for fourth quarter of 1936: position regarding Argentina; amounts outstanding in respect of third quarter of 1935. A7183/32/2.

Import quotas for first half of 1936: arrangements with Argentine Govt. for fixing of Argentine quota: reservations regarding any surplus accruing to third quarter.

A538/A605/A669/A1011/32/2.

Import quotas for second half of 1936: negotiations regarding Argentine quota and surplus accruing to their quarter.

A8405/A8629/A4007/32/2.

Import quota for Argentine beef during third quarter of 1936: Argentine calculations and proposed shipments. A5354/32/2.

— Argentine proposals and conditional offer regarding quota surplus accruing to third quarter. A5203/32/2.

Pork imports: quota allocation for Argentina for second quarter of 1936.

A2319/A2342/32/2.

— For third quarter of 1936. A4103/32/2.

— For fourth quarter of 1936. A6818/32/2.

Quota for import of pork from Argentina for curing in U.K.: transfer to Argentina of unused portion of quota allocated to United States for fourth quarter of 1936.

A7312/32/2.

# Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).

Anglo-Argentine commercial negotiations: Argentine request for extension of meat control to all agricultural products, and some statement or agreement by H.M.G. to facilitate the working and future operation of the Anglo-Argentine (Schuster) Meat Enquiry Committee. A8506/59/2.

Argentine request for guarantee regarding British imports of mutton and lamb as condition for concluding trade agreement: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Australian attitude to Anglo-Argentine negotiations regarding meat, and to the proposed meat levy on imports into U.K.: conversations between Mr. Bruce, Dr. Earle Page, Mr. Menzies and S. of S. for the Dominions.

A3220/A5185/A5057/A5261/A5440/A5641/32/2/A4082/59/2.

Australian proposals regarding future control of imports of beef, mutton, lamb and pig products. A4703/32/2.

— Anglo-Australian discussions regarding, and views of H.M.G. on: minutes of meetings.

A4944/A4989/A5641/A6532/32/2/W11964/2/98.

Australian acceptance of meat proposals of H.M.G. subject to amendments shown in note: details, and views of H.M.G. on.

A6003/A5798/32/2.

Australian views on imports programme proposals of H.M.G., and request for better treatment under: negotiations.

A5223/A5405/A5507/A6022/32/2.

Future control of meat imports: views of the Govt. of Australia on the position, and on the proposed bases for the Anglo-Argentine discussions: Cabinet Paper.

A3161/32/2.

Import quotas for first half-year of 1936: Australian comments on and proposals regarding: negotiations.

A841/A525/A742/A2032/A3220/32/2.

Imports scheme of the Meat Conference: information for the Brazilian Govt.

A8778/32/2.

Canadian imports for first half-year of 1936: estimates: views on.

A752/A948/A980/32/2.

Canadian exports to U.K.: Anglo-Canadian negotiations. A6023/A6165/A6826/32/2.

Restriction of imports of meat and cattle: imports from Canada: negotiations regarding.

W12736/W13205/W13206/W13207/W13346/W14140/W14275/W14721/W14722/W14723/W14953/W14954/W15112/W15540/W15854/W15935/W17898/103/50.

Grant of additional quota to Iceland in respect of mutton and lamb: notification to other supplying countries. A7152/32/2.

— Uruguayan agreement to.

A7353/A7966/32/2.

— Chilean agreement to. A7361/32/2.

— Brazilian agreement to. A7446/32/2.

— Argentine agreement, with reservation of claim to equality. A7391/A8123/32/2.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).**

Meat programme proposals of H.M.G.: discussions between U.K. and New Zealand representatives: notes of meetings and record of correspondence.

A5439/A5438/A5800/A5844/A6190/A6430/A6487/A6397/A6826/A8185/A9204/32/2.

Regulation of meat imports: imports from New Zealand: negotiations regarding: records of meetings.

W16152/W17109/W17110/W17111/W17650/W18067/103/50.

Restriction of imports of beef and cattle: imports from New Zealand: discussion between Mr. W. Nash (New Zealand) and S. of S. for Dominions. W15907/103/50.

Regulation of meat imports: imports of mutton and lamb from New Zealand: Meeting at D.O. with New Zealand representatives. W19041/103/50.

New beef import regulation scheme: position of New Zealand and small suppliers under.

W18082/103/50.

New beef import regulation scheme: establishment of International Beef Conference: attitude of New Zealand towards: position as regards mutton and lamb.

W19042/W18833/103/50.

Control of meat imports: correspondence regarding quota for New Zealand beef for 1937. W16740/103/50.

Import quotas for first half-year of 1936: New Zealand comments on: negotiations regarding.

A174/A741/A1016/A1135/A1177/32/2.

— Second half of 1936: proposals.

A6162/32/2.

Meat programme proposals by H.M.G.: views and attitude of Govt. of Union of South Africa to: negotiations: agreement to three-year period proposed by H.M.G.

A5981/A6023/A7597/A7689/A7859/A8105/A8955/A9087/32/2.

Control of beef supplies: new scheme: establishment of International Conference: B. of T. note on.

W17858/W18857/103/50.

— Position of imports from Union of South Africa in relation to. W17108/103/50.

Import quotas: estimated imports from the Union of South Africa for the first half-year of 1936: views on.

A948/A720/A999/A953/A1211/A1366/32/2.

Import quotas: allocations for Southern Rhodesia for 1936: negotiations: attitude to meet imports programme of H.M.G.

A343/A547/A5833/A5975/A6963/32/2.

Application also to beef from Brazil and Uruguay of any special concessions given to Argentine beef: estimate of quantities involved. A1963/32/2.

Uruguayan claim that share of mutton and lamb imports is not sufficient: arrangements for meeting at B. of T. with Argentine, Chilean and Uruguayan representatives to discuss the situation.

A9018/152/46.

Uruguayan criticism of new meat imports policy and meat levy to be imposed by H.M.G., and proposals for special treatment of Uruguayan meat imports.

A8646/152/46.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).**

Uruguayan request for details of the meat imports proposals of H.M.G. to the Argentine Govt., and of the Argentine counter-proposals: information for.

A3705/A4364/A8778/32/2.

Regulation of meat imports: Uruguayan complaint against unfair basis of: inter-departmental meeting. W18260/103/50.

Uruguayan request for a definite quota for Uruguayan canned meat, with an extra quota for the Frigorifico Nacional: views on: reply by H.M.G.

A4682/A5715/A6523/A7607/A7722/152/46.

Import quota for Uruguayan meat: activities to obtain an increase in.

A152/A2120/152/46.

Uruguayan views on meat policy of H.M.G. (press article). A1596/391/51.

Uruguayan views on effects of Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement meet provisions on the Uruguayan meat export trade.

A9849/152/46.

— Memo. by Uruguayan Special Committee set up to study position: text.

A10205/152/46.

Uruguayan imports: position on termination of Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement: Uruguayan activities for maintenance of quotas: discussion in trade negotiations.

A2702/A9788/A9789/A9837/3/46/A3256/A3196/A3980/A5566/A6523/A10205/152/46.

Draft Beef and Veal Customs Duties Bill: Cabinet conclusions regarding.

W17480/103/50.

— House of Commons debate.

W18954/103/50.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations: recognition of official certificates issued by foreign Govts. in respect of meat and meat products exported to U.K.: veterinary-sanitary control and inspection arrangements in foreign countries: position as regards Madagascar and French West Africa.

W2766/W1292/W1297/W38/W9492/W9760/W12032/33/50.

— Soviet Union.

W72/W1352/W3950/W8626/W8627/W16026/33/50.

— Iceland.

W367/W4013/W4808/W6053/W12704/W15868/W15731/W17803/33/50.

— France, Belgium and Danzig.

W715/W1756/W5494/W1716/W3290/W3504/W3398/W4307/W17944/W18467/33/50.

— Latvia. W12752/33/50.

— United States. W1618/W5049/33/50.

— Chile. W1715/W2430/W7426/W8809/W11731/33/50.

— Hungary, Roumania and Bulgaria: arrangements for periodic inspection visits by Ministry of Health officials.

W3002/W3859/W9234/W4832/W7830/W9234/W11257/W15868/W15731/W17395/W17803/W18465/33/50.

— Bulgaria: failure to comply with conditions in respect of consignment of lard.

W1843/W5874/33/50.

— Denmark. W3020/W5772/W8936/W15930/W12323/33/50.

— Lithuania: list of veterinary surgeons authorised to sign with signatures.

W3621/W4289/33/50.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).**

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations (continued).

- Poland. W3858/W7268/33/50.
- Netherlands. W4729/W5532/W18461/33/50.
- Venezuela. W4978/W6044/33/50.
- Yugoslavia and Roumania. W6560/W4805/W8738/W9492/W9760/W12032/33/50.
- Norway. W4977/W5842/W8387/33/50.
- Finland. W18630/33/50.
- Uruguay. W18466/33/50.
- Italy. W18464/33/50.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Bacon and Ham Imports).**

Revised draft arrangement for controlling exports during 1936: discussion at B. of Trade with representatives of Govts. concerned. W1224/187/50.

Bacon (Import Regulation) Amendment Order, 1935: circulation to various Govts.

W923/187/50.

Quantities to be imported from principal foreign supplying countries during period 26th February to 30th April, 1936: allocations: notifications. W1449/187/50.

Imports from United States and Canada.

W187/187/50.

Proposed transfer to Lithuania of part of French quota as measure of mutual support in connexion with application of sanctions. N1729/1729/59.

Estimated allocation to Denmark in respect of last four months of 1936. N2969/73/15.

Suggested grant by H.M.G. to Lithuanian Govt. of supplementary bacon quota in order to obtain Lithuanian State Railways brake contracts for Westinghouse Brake Company. N3917/3917/59.

Import of bacon and ham from Austria: question of dispensing with certificates of origin required under Bacon Regulations in view of introduction of system of certificates of origin for Austrian goods under Sanctions Regulations.

W3018/W4270/W4512/187/50.

Proposed additional import duty on tinned bacon and ham: representations by Danish Govt.: recommendation for additional duty made by Import Duties Advisory Committee: objections to: proposed institution of quota system.

W91/W2098/W18389/91/50.

Duty increase, or institution of an import quota, for tinned bacon and ham: meeting at B. of T. with representatives of countries concerned: minutes.

W14553/91/50.

— Further meeting to discuss basis for import quotas: minutes. W15652/187/50.

Tinned bacon and ham: import regulation scheme: basis of allocations, &c.: notifications. W15592/187/50.

— Swedish approval. W17647/187/50.

— Swiss agreement and views.

W17750/187/50.

— Norwegian approval. W17843/187/50.

— Danish approval. W18184/187/50.

— Lithuanian approval. W17939/187/50.

— Estonian approval. W17947/187/50.

— Soviet Union approval. W18114/187/50.

— Austria. W18705/187/50.

— Finland. W18226/187/50.

— Germany. W18341/187/50.

— Netherlands. W18347/187/50.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Bacon and Ham Imports) (continued).**

New levy-subsidy-quota proposals: negotiations for revision of arrangements made under commercial treaties: discussions with Swedish delegation at B. of T.

W423/W449/W1671/187/50.

Proposed new levy-subsidy scheme: resumption of negotiations with Denmark: Danish views on various points at issue.

W380/187/50.

Levy-subsidy plan: position as regards Dominion supplies: U.K. obligations under Ottawa agreements.

W3012/187/50.

Imports during period 1st September to 31st December, 1936: allocations: notifications. W6745/187/50.

— Revised statement. W9263/187/50.

Imports from Denmark: shipment of arrears due to excess imports from "insignificants": Danish attitude towards proposed quota-levy-subsidy scheme.

W2278/187/50.

Distribution and marketing of foreign bacon in U.K.: Gentlemen's Agreement among importers: Latvian and Estonian objections to: proposals for new scheme of control.

W11742/W15712/W16803/187/50.

Gentlemen's Agreement among importers: Estonian complaint: representations to Latvian Govt. with regard to departure from principles of.

W3902/W4694/W7216/W7692/W15635/187/50.

Excess shipments from Roumania: adjustment. W855/W1103/187/50.

Roumanian request for increased quota: attitude of H.M.G.: connexion with sanctions W928/W4704/W5895/W5408/W6046/187/50.

Control of imports from Roumania: position. W1691/187/50.

French quota for 1936: offsetting of excess shipments during 1935. W789/187/50.

Position as regards Belgium: Belgian request for larger quota during 1936 on sanctionist grounds.

W992/W1747/W1875/W2174/187/50.

Limitation arrangements for 1936: Norwegian attitude.

W1078/W1736/W1860/W2601/187/50.

Statement showing excess or deficiency of net imports over allocation for period October–December 1935. W1224/187/50.

Regulation of imports of bacon: new quota and licensing arrangements: position as regards France: question of issuing declaration under Bacon Order.

W1405/W1064/W2191/187/50.

Attitude of Portuguese Govt. towards new restriction and quota arrangements: plea of inconsistency with Anglo-Portuguese Treaty of 1914.

W1148/W1919/187/50/W1816/W4585/1816/36.

Polish objections to quantity allocated.

W19023/187/50.

Hungarian request for allocation equal to that given to Austria. W19117/187/50.

Reduction of quota for Hungarian exports: conversation with Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires. W1177/187/50.



**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Bacon and Ham Imports)** (continued).

Control during 1936: revised Form of Arrangement: issue to Govts. of exporting countries. W1063/187/50.

- Estonian acceptance. W1411/187/50.
- Swedish acceptance. W1909/187/50.
- Danish acceptance. W1842/187/50.
- Netherlands acceptance. W1883/187/50.
- Finnish acceptance. W1480/187/50.
- Latvian attitude: request for calculation of amounts of imports from Latvia to be made at end of each quarter or each year.

W2209/W3466/W2943/W5074/187/50.

Control during 1936: revised form of arrangement: entry into force as from 1st March, 1936: notifications. W1525/187/50.

Additional allocations for period 23rd February to 7th March, 1936: Finnish complaint at failure to bring matter before General Committee of exporting countries: explanation.

W1737/W2077/W2568/187/50.

Imports from unregulated countries: revised allocations for 1936: notifications: replies. W1654/W1786/W1064/W2815/187/50.

Allocations to New Zealand and Australia for 1936: proposed increase.

W2328/W3012/187/50.

Imports from France: notice to exporters issued by French Govt. W2715/187/50.

Position as regards imports from Estonia: request for increased quota and separation of tinned hams therefrom.

W2770/W3902/W4694/187/50.

Belgian quota: request for permission to carry forward unused weekly allocations.

W3426/W3804/187/50.

Norwegian request for additional quota.

W2999/187/50.

Arrears due to Denmark in respect of 1935: adjustment. W3294/W4227/187/50.

Proposed reductions in allocations: Danish attitude: press comment. W6899/187/50.

Allocations in respect of second four months of 1936: adjustments in allocations in respect of previous period: notifications.

W3203/187/50.

Chilean request for bacon quota.

W4140/W4727/W4842/W5672/187/50.

Norwegian case for larger quota: conversation with Norwegian Minister: views of H.M.G.

W5342/W5964/W7273/W7090/187/50.

Regulation of imports of bacon: meeting of Official Committee of Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture.

W7081/7081/50.

— Memo. reviewing present scheme and negotiations for levy-subsidy scheme: interdepartmental meeting.

W6870/187/50.

Memo. reviewing present scheme and levy-subsidy proposals: consideration of by Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture. W8191/187/50.

Imports from Canada: discussions between U.K. and Canadian Ministers.

W7034/187/50.

Termination of increased quota allotted to Yugoslavia as compensation for sanctions: redistribution among supplying countries: Danish press comments.

W8486/W7826/W8680/187/50.

**Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Bacon and Ham Imports)** (continued).

Average rates of importation during 1935 and 1936: inaccuracies in Danish press article criticising British bacon policy.

W8880/W8486/187/50.

Redistribution among exporting countries of deficiency in supplies from United States during last four months of 1936.

W12934/187/50.

Rate of imports from Italy.

W15642/W16404/187/50.

Failure of home supplies to reach level provided for in respect of period May to August: arrangements for additional supplies from abroad.

W7257/W17870/187/50.

Imports of bacon and hams 1st January to 11th February, 1937: quota figures for supplying countries. W17804/187/50.

— Communication of information to Govts. concerned. W18096/187/50.

**Meat and Meat Products: Greece.**

Prohibition of sale twice a week to safeguard foreign exchange position:

— See CURRENCY: GREECE.

**Meat and Meat Products: Hungary.**

Delivery of consignment of pâté de fois gras from Hungary stopped at Harwich by Chief Food Inspector as unfit for human consumption: enquiry by Hungarian Legation. R3541/3541/21 (file).

**Meat and Meat Products: Iceland.**

Importation into Great Britain: Anglo-Icelandic commercial negotiations regarding increased quota:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ICELAND.

**Meat and Meat Products: Luxemburg.**

Copy of decree subjecting to licence the import of fresh pork C4200/24/4.

Import of fresh meat: decree. C8018/815/4

**Meat and Meat Products: Morocco (French Zone).**

Sanitary control of imported animal products:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Meat and Meat Products: Netherlands.**

Regulation of production and marketing of bacon: new scheme. W6245/475/29.

Bacon production: new regulations regarding allocations to bacon-curing establishments. W2950/475/29.

**Meat and Meat Products: Norway.**

Marketing due on mutton: extension until 30th June, 1937.

N3437/N4011/74/30.

**Meat and Meat Products: Poland.**

Bill prohibiting slaughter of animals in Jewish manner: representations by Chief Rabbi. C1067/1067/55.

— Text. C1255/1067/55.

— Amendments: passage through Parliament: final text.

C2400/C2903/C3474/1067/55.

Bacon exports: Govt. insistence on insurance of, with company operating in Poland: breach of Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement of 1935. C3423/C5556/C6051/C6997/55/55.

**Meat and Meat Products: Roumania.**

Regulations regarding fitness of animals slaughtered for human consumption: H.M.G. unable to accept certificate of Roumanian Govt. for purposes of Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations.

R1382/1382/37 (file).

— Amendment of regulations in respect of lard in order to meet British requirements.

R4484/1382/37.

— Position in regard to fats of animals tainted with tuberculosis. R4738/1382/37.

**Meat and Meat Products: Soviet Union.**

Soviet Union as market for Canadian beef:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND SOVIET UNION.

Regulations governing deliveries from collective livestock farms. W4558/1176/38.

**Meat and Meat Products: Sweden.**

Levy imposed on home-killed beef:

— See AGRICULTURE: SWEDEN.

**Meat and Meat Products: Switzerland.**

Import restrictions on fresh meat.

W3586/89/43.

Regulations governing importation of air-dried or smoked sausages. W588/89/43.

Application of regulations relating to import of meat and meat products: production and consumption of meat in Switzerland: Report of Federal Veterinary Office.

W4230/89/43.

Decree regarding marking of meat from animals of foreign origin.

W5270/5270/43.

Sale of meat preparations: regulations regarding. W18866/5270/43.

**Meat and Meat Products: United States.**

Bacon supplies: imports from Canada: decrease in exports: difficulty in filling U.K. import quota. W187/187/50.

Activities by agrarian interests for increased tariff on meat imports. A8150/5872/2.

**Meat and Meat Products: Uruguay.**

British import quota for:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Shipments to Germany. A508/508/46.

Visit by Dr. G. Wilson to U.K. to study meat trade. A4097/A4151/152/46.

**Meates, Thomas.**

Enquiry regarding. L2365/2365/405 (file).

**Mecca.**

Mecca pilgrimage:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Junagadh State property at:

— See PROPERTY: SAUDI ARABIA.

**Meccano, Ltd.**

French taxation. C7900/29/17.

Property in Spain. W8500/62/41.

Enforcement of Belgian and Italian judgments in France. T6494/455/371.

**Mechanical and Technical Transport.**

Despatch of motor cycles from Newhaven to France: feared ultimate destination to be Spain. W12773/9549/41.

**Mecklenburg, Adolf Friedrich of, Duke.**

Visit to South and East Africa in 1934: activities in interest of German Nazi party.

C3818/C8133/576/18.

Facilities for visit to Africa: propaganda activity of. L6107/6107/405.

Personality. C145/145/18.

**Mecklenburg and Sevecke, Duchess of.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2521/752/379.

**Meckman.**

Affairs of Credit Anstalt in Austria.

R3567/R4470/13/3.

**Medalie, D. P.**

United States Vice-Consul at Edmonton: appointment. T1629/1629/385.

**Medals.**

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

Awards for life-saving services:

— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

\*\*

**Medals: Africa: Union of South.**

Reported institution of medal for services rendered in Boer War.

T11796/11796/372 (file).

**Medals: British.**

Award of Silver Meritorious Medal of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals to certain Norwegian officials.

T180/180/372 (file).

Meritorious Service Medals of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: awards to persons in Madeira and Portugal: presentation by local British Consular officers: transmission by F.O. bag.

T6634/6634/372.

Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals medal for A. Salmi, Finnish national: presentation in Finland.

T358/358/372.

Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: medal award to Emperor of Ethiopia: inability to deliver owing to Emperor's military preoccupations in, and subsequent removal from, Ethiopia.

T3882/3882/372 (file).

Award of Royal Humane Society medal and certificate to Mr. M. Miller in Honduras for life-saving services:

T13360/13360/372 (file).

Application by German national for medal for saving life of child in U.K.: reference to Royal Humane Society.

T11926/T10790/510/379.

Application by Czechoslovak national for duplicate of lost British war medal.

T13279/T17750/510/379.

Application by Farid Ziyada El Arabi for war medal in respect of service in Egypt.

T10151/T12520/625/372.

— Similar application from Belgian national in respect of service with Canadian forces.

T15656/625/372.

Request by Roumanian national for certificate relating to medal awarded for bravery in Siberia, where he fought against Bolsheviks in 1920. T13864/T14509/625/372.

Military Cross: return by Italian national (R. Barresi) as protest against British policy in Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

T1018/1018/371.

Proposed gifts of medals to Argentine students for proficiency in English: estimates for.

P2061/P2953/P3485/P3763/350/150.

Proposed decorations for United States nationals for services in British army during war. T1129/1129/372.

Gallantry medal of Order of British Empire, Civil Division: awards to French nationals who rendered assistance to crew of R.A.F. aircraft which crashed in sea off Le Havre.

C2549/C3443/C5122/C5123/1023/17.



**Medals: British (continued).**

Proposed award of Imperial Service Medal to shipping clerk at Kobe Consulate: medal not awarded before retirement.

T8596/8596/372.

Award of Imperial Service Medal to R. D. Rust (King's Home Service Messenger).

T3953/3953/372.

Proposed award of British war medals to certain French scouts for war-time services to British troops. T3955/3955/372 (file).

King's Medal for Native Chiefs: awards in Sudan: case of Nazir Mekki Bedawi Asakir and others. T4561/4561/372 (file).

King's Medal for Native Chiefs: no recommendations from Sudan for 1937 New Year.

T14581/4561/372.

King's Medal for Native Chiefs issued to Sheikh Mahmud Omar el Bersi: return of medal on death of holder.

T17614/4561/372.

Alteration of insignia of British medals on accession of King Edward: proposals of Treasury committee.

T4629/4629/372 (file).

Proposed awards of African General Service Medal to British Subjects, military and civilian, for services during unsettled conditions in Addis Ababa: consideration of question by Interdepartmental Rewards Committee: proposal rejected: alternative awards for Indians and Europeans concerned. T9184/9184/372 (file).

Claim of B. Goswami in Iraq to General Service Medal for war-time services.

T9828/9828/372.

— Similar claim of Mr. O. W. Piperno.

T16655/T17415/9828/372.

Claim of member of Ypres League to "Empire Medal" for war-time services.

T12454/12454/372.

Coronation Medal: formation of committee to consider: meetings: conclusions regarding design, distribution, &c.

T11694/T11928/2688/372.

1911 Coronation Medal alleged to be held by B. Rudolf, in Czechoslovakia: request for duplicate of certificate issued with.

T8785/8785/372.

**Medals: British: Dominions, Colonies, &c.**

See MEDALS: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

**Medals: Chinese.**

Award of Police Medal to Mr. Young, of Shanghai Police Force: restricted permission to wear. T4895/T10912/2477/372.

Award of Police Medal of second class (third grade) to British Subject, Mr. H. D. M. Robertson, of International Settlement Municipal Council Police Force in Shanghai. T2477/T10863/2477/372.

Awards to certain British members of Shanghai International Settlement Police Force of army, navy and air force medals for assistance rendered in connexion with arrest of certain Communists.

T7443/7443/372.

Proposed award of Ministry of Finance Medal to Mr. P. H. Dennis, Chief of Police in British Concession, Tientsin, for services in connexion with prevention of silver smuggling. T18504/18504/372.

**Medals: Dominican.**

Proposed award of specially struck medal to various British officials and private persons who rendered assistance during cyclone of 1930: position as regards application of Foreign Order Regulations: question of exceptional acquiescence.

T14510/14510/372.

**Medals: French.**

Issue of medals commemorating third centenary of Académie française: transmission through F.O. to various British universities, &c. T4948/4948/372.

Award of colonial medal "Côte des Somalis" to members of forces having served in French Somali coast and Ethiopia.

C8435/172/17.

Proposed awards to members of the Board of Admiralty of medals in memory of late explorer Dr. J. Charcot, who served in Royal Navy during war.

T18201/18201/372.

**Medals: German.**

Institution of commemorative medal in respect of 1936 Olympic Games: proposed exceptional general sanction for British Subjects to wear.

T12377/T3883/T13482/T14254/691/372.

German World War Medal: distribution to Finnish Chasseurs. N1251/980/56.

**Medals: Iraqi.**

Award of Effective Service Medal to Mr. H. Freakley for services in patrol work in Iraq: no notification through diplomatic channel received. T9488/9488/372 (file).

**Medals: Roumanian.**

Medal "Le Mérite Commercial et Industriel": proposed award to Major J. M. Smith, Chief Veterinary Officer, Palestine: permission to accept refused.

T9985/9985/372 (file).

**Medals: Siamese.**

Proposed medal award to Burmese head clerk at Chiangmai Consulate for services of political nature: F.O. oppose sanction to accept. T15467/15467/372 (file).

**Medals: Sudanese.**

Proposed institution of Sudan Police Medal and Governor-General's Medal for gallantry: F.O. views: existing medals already available. T2646/2646/372.

**Medals: United States.**

Award of Distinguished Service Medal to Commr. P. Todd, and Navy Cross to Lieut.-Commr. C. Kitecat for services to United States gunboat in distress in China. T8389/T9132/T9369/7508/372.

**Medals: Yugoslav.**

Award of Serbian war medals to members of British Legion visiting Yugoslavia: refusal of permission to wear: sanction for retention as souvenirs by individuals concerned. T11188/11188/372 (file).

**Medan: British Consulate.**

Return of subordinate officers. K1519/177/250. Movements of prices: form A. 35.

K6338/3/250.

Correction in commission issued to next incumbent of post as H.M. Consul for the Govt. of East Coast of Sumatra and of Atjeh and its dependencies: new address of Consulate. K7993/7993/229.

Visit of Sir J. Crosby. K8010/8010/229.

Consular premises and residence of consul: report by Sir J. Crosby. K8612/8010/229.



**Medawar, Sadallah.**

See SADALLAH MEDAWAR.

**Medecin, Jean.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T919/752/379.

**Medeiros, A. G. de.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Medeiros, B. de, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Medeiros Netto, A. G., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Medialdea, Antonia.**

Death of King George: condolences: accession  
of King Edward: message of goodwill.  
T2739/752/379.

**Mediation.**

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Offer of Sheikh of Koweit to act as mediator in  
Arab-Jew dispute in Palestine: attitude of  
H.M.G.

E4403/E4474/E4543/E4647/94/31.

— Offer of Egyptian Prime Minister.

E5160/3217/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

**Medical Examinations.**

For R.A.F.:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Medical inspections of native staffs at British  
Consular posts:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Convention regarding compulsory medical  
examination of children and young persons  
employed at sea:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Arrangements for appeals to Treasury medical  
referee by civil servants against cancellation  
of appointments on medical grounds  
and refusal to allow retirement: Treasury  
circular. K10135/10135/250.

Of Mr. R. Stewart, ex-Egyptian official resident  
in Southern Rhodesia, in connexion  
with commutation of pension.

L2091/2091/405 (file).

Arrangements for medical examination of  
retired Indian Govt. servant in connexion  
with commutation of pension made by  
Consular officer (Marseilles).

K7290/7290/217.

Procedure for examination of persons engaged  
in U.K. for service with Iraqi Govt.

E1056/562/93.

Examination of C. W. Martin, appointed  
clerical officer in China. K804/192/210.

Arrangements for examination of Consul-  
General Fitzmaurice made direct with  
Dr. Manson-Bahr instead of through  
Seamen's Hospital Society: application  
through society only necessary for entry  
of urgent cases into Hospital for Tropical  
Diseases. K7937/K8613/883/229.

Examination of N. Sacchetti in Italy for  
Canadian Pensions Department: arrange-  
ments. K933/933/222 (file).

Arrangements for examinations of various  
people abroad on behalf of Mauritius  
authorities. K959/959/217.

Arrangements for medical examination of  
Consul Marlow before returning to tropi-  
cal post. K6572/K7067/1965/206.

Of Vice-Consul Lambert by Treasury Medical  
Referee in connexion with service in the  
Tropics. K7192/1166/217.

**Medical Examinations (continued).**

Arrangements for examination through H.M.  
Minister at Athens of A. S. Megaw,  
appointed Director of Antiquities, Cyprus.  
K4136/4136/219.

Of Vice-Consul Dickinson (Beirut): Treasury  
sanction payment of fee.

K7918/K8741/7918/289.

Of Consul G. Mackereth: arrangements.

K8846/8846/289.

Arrangements by British Consul-General,  
Moscow, for examination of ex-Canadian  
soldiers resident in Soviet Union: ex-  
penses borne by Canadian Department of  
Pensions and National Health.

K9724/9724/238 (file).

— Examination of Canadian pensioner free  
of charge by Dr. Rumreich.

K14031/9724/238.

Of Miss M. W. Jurriaanse, appointed assistant  
archivist in Ceylon: arrangements made  
through H.M.R. at The Hague.

K10367/10367/229.

Of W. J. Buchan: appointment in Colonial  
Service as geologist in Palestine: arrange-  
ments through British Consul-General at  
Seoul. K10572/10572/223.

**Medical Practitioners.**

See MEDICINE.

**Medical Research Council.**

Visit of Dr. L. P. Lockhart to Soviet Union.  
L652/652/405 (file).

Proposed British mission to study health of  
Italian troops in Ethiopia.

J2835/2835/1 (file).

**Medical Society (Marlenbad).**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1767/752/379.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners.**

See also INOCULATION.

HEALTH.

DISEASES.

Veterinary medicine:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Position of Jewish doctors in Germany:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

Training of Afghan medical students in India:

— See EDUCATION.

Air and Army Medical Services:

— See ARMY.

AIR FORCE.

Vaccination against smallpox:

— See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.

Narcotic drugs:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Question of appointment of medical officer on  
Trucial Coast:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Medical equipment on ships leaving United  
States ports:

— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Establishment of local centres for medical  
re-examination of personal operating  
British air services abroad for purposes of  
renewal of pilots' and navigators' licences:

— See subhead SUDAN.

Agreement respecting unification of formulæ  
for potent drugs:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Italo-Swiss agreement regulating trade in  
medical products. W6254/W8312/116/43.

Desire of British Maltese subject to establish  
chemist's shop in Salonica: question of  
treatment of Greek subject in similar  
circumstances in U.K.

R1560/R2086/912/19.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners** (continued).  
 "Progress of Physical Medicine": invitation to Secretary of State to attend luncheon in London, 8th April, 1936.

L1779/873/405.

Carriage of medical personnel or vessels carrying Spanish emigrants: Spanish regulations: position of British ships: concessions granted to France under Franco-Spanish Treaty of 1935: H.M.G.'s request for similar treatment (M.F.N. rights).

W266/266/41 (file).

Carriage of Portuguese medical staff on ships carrying Portuguese emigrants: position as regards British ships.

W405/405/36 (file).

Afghan M.F.A. and members of his family bitten by mad dog: supply of anti-rabic vaccine from India.

N4248/4248/97 (file)/N4696/593/97.

Liability of cost of medical treatment of members of British Military Mission in Iraq, whilst in U.K.: case of Major-General Hay. E593/46/93.

Yemeni medical students for training in Iraq.

E2402/24/91.

Medical expenses of Chinese students under Boxer Indemnity Fund: resolution passed by Universities' China Committee.

F3703/8/10.

Denunciation by Czechoslovakia of agreement regarding admission of doctors, midwives, &c., from Poland. R1380/1880/12.

Exchange of publications between English and Roumanian medical experts: use of F.O. bag. P2723/2723/150.

Dr. Esser's work on structural surgery entitled "Biological Flaps": copies for British institutions. L221/151/405 (file).

Suggested Anglo-French agreement to enable doctors of one country to practise in the other: views of Privy Council.

C219/219/17.

Facilities for United States dentist to practise in U.K.: question of recognition of United States diplomas: use of name of H.M.R. at Cairo as testimonial. L7892/7506/405.

Practice of medicine by foreign doctors in Dominions and Colonies: enquiry by Paraguayan Govt. L8/8/405 (file).

Enquiry regarding right of a Roumanian doctor to practise in Mauritius or any other British island. L4546/4546/405 (file).

Alleged proposed institution of medical attachés at British missions abroad: enquiry from Col. W. Benson.

L4452/4452/405.

Enquiry from Dr. H. W. Wykes regarding vacancy in consular medical service.

K3316/99/250.

Hospital and operation expenses incurred in connexion with illness of daughter of British consular officer cannot be met from public funds. K8296/8296/210 (file).

Operation in Bagdad on Vice-Consul Finch (Diana-Rowanduz): claim of Royal Air Force in respect of ambulance services: question of claim on F.O.

K7425/4526/293.

Regulations regarding vitamin contents of medicinal cod liver oil: Norwegian enquiry. L6948/6948/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners** (continued).

Supply of cinchona derivatives from India for use in Belgian Congo. L605/605/405 (file).

Maximum doses of potent drugs: communication from Belgian Pharmacopoeia Commission for transmission to British Commission. W6385/188/94.

Importation of therapeutic substances into U.K.: Diseases of Animals Order 1936.

L4637/L4956/3416/405.

Sample of international standard of Tuberculin for H.M.G. in Canada from National Institute of Serotherapy, Copenhagen.

L577/577/405 (file).

Fifteenth session of Journées Medicales de Bruxelles, Brussels, 20th-24th June, 1936.

L757/757/405 (file).

Third International Congress of Comparative Pathology, Athens, April 1936.

L351/351/405 (file).

Tenth International Congress on Medical History, Madrid, September 1935.

L317/317/405 (file).

Third International Congress of Throat, Nose and Ear Practitioners, Berlin, August 1936. L3682/3682/405 (file).

International Congress of Medical Advisers for Athletics, Berlin, July 1936.

L3717/3717/405 (file).

Fourth Balkan Medical Congress at Constantinople, October 1936.

L6827/6827/405.

International Congress of Physical Medicine, London, May 1936. L873/873/405 (file).

Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, July 1936. L137/137/405 (file).

Twelfth International Congress of Pharmacy, Brussels, 1935: report for H.M.G. in Australia. L682/682/405 (file).

Annual meeting of Royal Medico-Psychological Association at Folkestone, July 1936.

L3819/3819/405 (file).

First International Conference on Fever Therapy, New York, 30th April-2nd March, 1937. L4990/4990/405 (file).

Ninth Congress of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine: copies of reports for C.O. W672/672/94.

Ninth International Dermatological Congress, Budapest, September 1935: proceedings.

L1596/1596/405 (file).

Ninth World Congress of Fédération Dentaire Internationale Vienna, 2nd-8th August, 1936. L706/706/405 (file).

International Surgical Congress, Cairo: student demonstrations.

J2/J415/2/16 (file).

International Committee of Military Medicine: conference at Monaco, February 1936.

W565/W566/565/94.

Office International de Documentation de Médecine Militaire: sixth session, Geneva, October 1936. L3510/3510/405 (file).

— Conference at Bucharest: invitations, replies, &c. L3963/3510/405.

International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Geneva, October 1936.

L3510/3510/405 (file).

Annual meeting of military surgeons of the United States to be held at Detroit on 29th, 30th and 31st October, 1936: British participation invited.

L2652/2652/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Customs treatment of medical supplies imported by British Protestant Missions:  
— See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa (Swaziland).**

Report on work of Medical Department, 1934.  
W1481/1481/94.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Algeria.**

Regulations governing practice of medicine and dentistry: application of French law of 26th July, 1935. C2742/85/17.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Austria.**

Austrian pharmaceutical tariffs. L1749/1749/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Cape Verde Islands.**

Existence of quinine (cinchona) plant: specimens for Ministry of Agriculture and Royal Botanic Gardens.  
W406/W1270/W1899/406/36.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: China.**

Control of patent and proprietary medicines and medicine merchants: regulations: attitude of H.M.G. F680/680/10 (file).  
Consular medical report for 1935: proposed discontinuance of reports.

F3359/3359/10 (file).  
Expenses incurred by Consul Tribe (Tsingtao) for medical and hospital treatment: F.O. refusal to obtain Treasury sanction for charge to public funds. K4556/3927/210.  
Hospital expenses incurred by S. E. Faithful (Shanghai): payment from public funds: Treasury sanction. K1212/1212/210 (file).  
Refusal of payment from public funds of hospital expenses incurred in respect of wife of clerk at Shanghai: illness attributed to local conditions.

K4369/1215/210.  
Payment of hospital expenses of head messenger at Nanking Consulate from public funds, K8295/2314/210.

Payment of hospital expenses of former messenger at British Consulate, Nanking: Treasury sanction charge from public funds. K9183/2314/210.

Proposed regular medical inspection of native staff of British Embassy and Consulate, Nanking: annual cost per head: contract with University Hospital.

K9575/K19201/2314/210.  
Annual report on medical work at Kashgar Consulate-General, 1935.

K5143/5143/210.  
Hospital expenses incurred by D. C. Lee, Consular Clerk (Tsingtao).

K6556/6418/210.  
— Similar expenditure incurred by C. W. Martin, Clerk at Canton.

K13199/13199/210.  
Charges for medical attendance at British Consulate, Amoy: continuance of contract system: difficulties arising regarding charges at ports without contracts.

K5586/5586/210.  
Medical attendance for wife of clerk-writer at Yunnanfu Consulate-General: payment from public funds of expenses incurred.  
K10508/10508/210.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Egypt.**

Post of Principal Medical Officer in Cairo: appointment of an Egyptian.

J3792/3792/16.  
Attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards admission of foreign doctors: applications by German Jewish doctors for permanent visas in order to take up employment at Royal Hospital of Al Moassat, Alexandria.

J2853/J4708/2853/16.  
Resignation of Dr. J. Mitchell from posts of consul-surgeon ((Alexandria) and sanitary delegate on International Quarantine Board: appointment of successor.

K4550/4550/216.  
Medical appointments under Egyptian Govt.: enquiry by Dr. I. O. Wilson.

J2541/75/16.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Ethiopia.**

Medical aid for Ethiopians in Western Ethiopia:  
— See RED CROSS.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Finland.**

Helsingfors medical and health statistics.  
L3537/619/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: France.**

Desire of Dr. L. P. Lacaze, British Subject, to practise in France: qualifications: effect of law of 26th July: case taken up on compassionate grounds.

C8097/219/17.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: France (and Colonies).**

Copy of decree governing medical and dental practice in Colonies. C3004/478/17.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Germany.**

Conditions governing dental practice: enquiry by General Medical Council.

L1808/1808/405 (file).  
Privileged position of pharmacists: claim of Mr. Nodek against a Jewish chemist for money lent by the late Mrs. Nodek: business transferred to an Aryan.

C6476/6476/18 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain.**

See also ROYAL MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

Desire of Dr. Weinsberg (Austrian national) to set up a dental practice in London.

L168/168/405 (file).  
Application of Dr. D. A. D. Kennedy of Bagdad for appointment in Aberdeen University: question of procedure.

E5282/5282/93.  
Facilities in the U.K. for training of Uruguayan doctors: arrangements for Dr. Larghero Ybary at Edinburgh University. P3647/3647/150 (file).

Medical education: Czechoslovak enquiry.  
L370/70/405 (file).

Training for profession of masseur: Belgian enquiry. L2878/2878/405 (file).

Physicians employed by English County Councils: Greek enquiry.

L1015/1015/405 (file).  
British Post-graduate Medical School: facilities for Col. Proctor in European countries. L4744/4744/405 (file).

Treatment of Vice-Consul A. W. Davis (Kirkuk) at Hospital for Tropical Diseases. K1275/K2902/620/293.



**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain (continued).**

Medical report of Vice-Consul J. P. Price: admission to Hospital for Tropical Diseases. K9414/K10441/6555/210.

Diseases of Animals (Importation of Therapeutic Substances) Order of 1936: distribution. L6400/L3416/3416/405 (file).

Medical education: information for Czechoslovak Govt. L70/70/405 (file).

Control of herbal medicines and medicinal clays: Swiss enquiry.

L6501/6501/405 (file).

Medical and dental services in schools in U.K.: Danish enquiry.

L6794/6794/405 (file).

Position as regards practice of medicine, &c., in U.K. by foreigners. T10811/510/379.

Legislation relating to pharmacies and practice of pharmacy: Hungarian enquiry.

L2138/2138/405 (file).

Legislation regulating medical, pharmaceutical and kindred professions: Colombian enquiry. L712/712/405 (file).

Conditions under which aliens are permitted to practise in U.K. R3282/912/19.

Formalities necessary for foreign dentists desiring to practise in U.K.: case of Miss E. Bizgalis from Latvia: F.O. unable to support application to General Medical Council for registration.

T6831/6831/378 (file).

Desire of Czechoslovak dental surgeon to practise in U.K. T12863/13263/378 (file).

Recognition of Indian medical degrees in U.K.: distinctions drawn between different classes thereof.

E1757/E2218/E3657/997/34.

Erasures from and restorations to the Medical and Dental Registers: copy for Cairo.

J375/375/16 (file).

British Medical Association: attitude towards "recognition" of Spanish Medical Aid Committee. W8677/62/41.

Facilities for British refugee from Spain to practise dentistry in U.K.: enquiries in Spain regarding qualifications.

W15228/W15446/427/41.

British Medical Association: banning of British Medical Journal in Italy.

R3483/3/22.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Greece.**

Proposal by Dr. Lonsdale White to establish practice in Athens: request for information regarding conditions.

R2843/R3282/R3545/912/19.

Desire of British Maltese Subject to open chemist's shop in Greece:

— See ALIENS: GREECE.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Guiana: British.**

Recognition of French medical and dental diplomas in. L7390/7390/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: India.**

Degrees issued by Medical Faculties in India qualifying holders to practise medicine, &c., in India: standard of qualifications necessary for acquisition of degrees: distinctions between different classes of degrees.

E1490/E1757/E2218/E3657/997/34.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: India (continued).**

List of universities, medical faculties and examination boards, the holders of whose qualifications are qualified for registration with Provincial Medical Councils and are allowed to practise medicine, &c., in India. E1490/E2218/E4379/E4419/E4461/E8054/997/34.

Practice of medicine by Persians: recognition of Persian medical degrees.

E1757/E2218/997/34.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Iraq.**

Suggested employment of refugee Jewish and German professors in Iraqi Govt. medical service: F.O. memo.

E105/105/93/ (file)/E5924/171/93.

Recruitment of Arabic-speaking doctors for Education Department: treaty position in regard to British doctors. E1947/171/93.

— Position in regard to appointment of a Jewish doctor (Dr. Rosenau): question of making protest. E5165/E5202/171/93.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Italy.**

Facilities for British doctors under Anglo-Italian Agreement of 1925.

T6198/6198/378.

Anglo-Italian Medical Agreement, 1925:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Regulations in respect of trade in, taxation of and importation of pharmaceutical specialities: regulations: registration fees, &c.: position of British interests: treaty position. R7677/7677/22 (file).

Decree-law providing for transference to Provincial Syndicates of powers, in regard to supervision of doctors, previously exercised by Ordine dei Medici: position in regard to Anglo-Italian Medical Agreement of 1925. R2001/533/22.

Legislation under which degrees issued by Italian institutes can only be inscribed in professional registers of Kingdom of Italy if their holders are Italian subjects: enquiry by Privy Council Office.

R7742/533/22.

Recognition of Indian medical degrees: enquiry by Govt. of India: treaty position.

R4674/R4690/A5885/R5886/R6873/533/22.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Jamaica.**

Application of Mr. H. M. Dingwall for registration to enable him to practise.

L7940/7940/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Japan.**

Survey of Japanese Medicine by Dr. J. Ness Walker: copy for F.O. L6921/130/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Morocco (French Zone).**

Practice of medicine by British missionaries: memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Rabat: difficulties with French authorities.

W362/W419/W4318/362/28.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Nepal.**

Desire of Nepalese Govt. for loan of services of expert radiologist to attend the Queen.

F6510/6510/61.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners; New Caledonia.**

Difficulties of British Subject in obtaining permission to continue to practise dentistry: position under French law: requirement of French diploma.

C3557/C4774/C8858/3557/17.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Norway.**

Treatment of mental patients outside institutions by Oslo Municipality.

L1356/L454/454/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Palestine.**

Jewish Medical Congress: visas for visiting doctors, &c.:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Regulation of number of persons admitted to practise medicine: copy of Palestine Medical Practitioners Ordinance for League of Nations. E20/20/31.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Persia.**

Practice of medicine by Indian Consular Officers: proposed new arrangement: case of Major Pyper. E386/E1664/386/34.

— Position of Vice-Consul at Birjand.

E6685/E6687/E6955/E7193/386/34.

Recognition of diplomas of medical faculties in U.K. and Dominions by Persian Govt.: Persian Govt. enquiry regarding recognition of diplomas of Faculty of Medicine in Tehran by British authorities in U.K.

E1151/E2048/E8931/E7461/  
E7664/997/34.

Recognition of diplomas and degrees granted to medical practitioners by universities and medical faculties in India and U.K.

E1490/E1757/E2218/E1568/E4461/  
E5714/E6617/E6895/E7461/997/34.

Exemption of medical officers employed by H.M. Consulates in South and East Persia from licence formalities: conditions.

E997/997/34.

Practice of medicine by H.M. Vice-Consul at Zabul: Persian refusal to grant import licence for drugs for. E7591/386/34.

Member of Indian Medical Service holding appointment of British Vice-Consul at Zabul as well as that of consulate physician carrying on private practice as well as consulate hospital work: objections of Persian Govt. K7017/K8845/7017/234.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Peru.**

Peruvian obstruction with regard to Anglo-American Hospital at Callao, and the use of the services of Dr. E. L. Gage: representations against. A7021/7021/35.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Portugal.**

Certification of pharmaceutical products: regulation: exemption from analysis of imports from U.K. and acceptance of certificates issued in U.K.

W1307/1307/36 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Saudi Arabia.**

Saudi regulations regarding foreign doctors and dispensaries: attitude of Govt. of India.

E2/2/25 (file).

— Amendments in translation of.

E596/2/25.

Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate's efforts to supply doctors and dispensaries.

E6289/4552/25.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Slam.**

Medical attendance for Siamese clerk at British Consulate, Senggora: inclusion of expenditure in official accounts without Treasury sanction.

K10053/K12516/2226/240.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Soviet Union.**

Extensive use of psycho-analysis.

N5255/565/38.

Practice of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and midwifery: enquiry. L54/54/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Spain.**

Shortage of medical stores: channels of supply: views of Surgical Manufacturing Co.

W18732/62/41.

College of Doctors of Madrid: diploma appointing Sir H. Rolleston corresponding member. L3726/3726/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Sudan.**

Establishment at Khartum of centre for medical re-examination of civil pilots operating British air routes for purposes of renewal of Air Ministry pilots' and navigators' licences. W4172/4172/27 (file).

Restriction of expenditure on medical services: F.O. minutes. J1680/1680/16.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Sweden.**

Dental treatment afforded to children.

L2557/2557/405 (file).

Opening of Eastman Dental Hospital at Stockholm. N2537/2537/42.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Tunis.**

Text of decree relative to exercise of profession of chemist: position of British Subjects.

C2651/C3281/C4913/C6348/292/17.

— Privileged position of Italians.

C5967/292/17.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: United States.**

International and Spanish Speaking Association of Physicians, Dentists and Pharmacists (New York): message to King Edward: request for photograph. T14278/425/379.

Control of patent medicines and proprietary remedies. L4722/4722/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Uruguay.**

Use of French Codex as standard for imported pharmaceutical products: representations for use of British Pharmacopœia as standard for U.K. products: Uruguayan refusal, but promise to treat fairly any special cases. A157/157/46 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Yemen.**

Services of two British doctors for King of Yemen: H.M.G.'s contribution to cost.

E7113/7113/91 (file).

**Medici, Dianchi de, Prince.**

See DIANCHI DE MEDICIS, PRINCE.

**Medina, B. F.**

Uruguayan Representative at Havana: report on. A2638/257/14.

**Medina, José.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Medina, Lola, Mrs., and daughters.**

Welfare in Spain. W18620/427/41.

**Medina, R.**

Nicaraguan Consul-General at Sydney.

T728/728/395.

**Medina.**

Prophet's Tomb at:

— See HOLY PLACES: HEJAZ.

**Medina Morris, M., Capt.**

Naval Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London: customs facilities. T439/106/373.

— Transfer. T13882/1362/383.

Affairs of Spanish Naval Commission in London. W11129/11129/41.

Activities in connexion with supply of arms to Spain: refusal of leave to land in U.K.

T15281/T15723/13961/378/  
W14539/W16010/9549/41.

**Mediterranean.**

British and Italian naval strengths: suggested Anglo-Italian Pact: British naval reinforcements:

— See also NAVY (MEDITERRANEAN SITUATION).

Post-sanctions situation arising out of British assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers:

— See NAVY (MEDITERRANEAN SITUATION).

British reinforcements withdrawal:

— See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

ARMY: BRITISH.

Proposed defensive naval agreement with Turkey and Greece:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (MEDITERRANEAN).

Co-operation of Mediterranean States in event of unprovoked attack by Italy:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (MUTUAL SUPPORT: MILITARY AND NAVAL).

Proposed Anglo-Italian Mediterranean agreement:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Proposed pact:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (MEDITERRANEAN).

Mediterranean declaration:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Supplies for British armed forces in Eastern Mediterranean in event of war with Italy:

— See SUPPLIES.

Possibility of Italy taking some action which might upset the existing balance in the Western Mediterranean: consideration of action to be taken by H.M.G.

R4863/226/22.

Problems facing H.M.G. in the Mediterranean as a result of the Italo-League dispute: post-sanctions policy: guarantees to Turkey, Greece and Yugoslavia: proposals for an Eastern Mediterranean Pact with Turkey and Greece: F.O. memo. and minutes: Committee of Imperial Defence paper: Cabinet discussions and conclusions.

R3768/R3810/R4650/R4201/

R6248/R5533/294/67.

Italy in a position to command every point in Mediterranean from the air: Italian budget statement. R2006/1093/22.

Political situation in: letter from Yunus Nadi to Mr. Eden. E2897/2897/44.

Italian aspirations in Eastern Mediterranean: letter from Dr. Weizmann.

E4842/3334/65.

Italian aspirations: Bari broadcasts.

E6568/8/31.

Appreciation by Chiefs of Staff of effect on British interests if Italy upset status quo in Mediterranean in connexion with Spain: recommendation as to action which H.M.G. should take: position regarding maintenance of naval forces and landing of forces to keep order: effect of an Italo-Spanish alliance. W9708/W10508/62/41.

Indications of Italian intentions to establish hegemony in Majorca: review: threat to British and French interests and prestige: question of H.M.G. taking effective action: considerations of. European politics: Franco-Italian representations: memo. to Cabinet: Cabinet conclusion.

W18182/W18354/9549/41.

**Mediterranean (continued).**

F.O. memo. to Cabinet on Italian policy in Mediterranean vis-à-vis U.K.: proposed British warning that alteration in status quo in Mediterranean would cause concern to H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion.

W9885/W10508/W10452/9549/41.

Committee of Imperial Defence strategical memo. analysing situation in Mediterranean and surveying possible future developments. C5356/4/18.

Soviet aspirations in, as result of the Straits Convention of 1936 and Montreux Conference: article in Osservatore Romano.

E6440/5280/44.

International Commission for the Scientific Exploration of the Mediterranean Sea: meeting at Bucharest, October 1935: resolutions. L856/856/405 (file).

**Medlicott, H. E.**

Position of Romano-Americana and Astra-Romana under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.

R7197/R7307/R7386/25/37.

**Medlicott, W. N.**

Retention of notes compiled from F.O. archives. L2587/2587/402 (file).

**Medon, s.s.**

Attack on during Spanish revolt.

W10142/6700/41.

**Medrano, J. A.**

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

**Medrano, T. Diaz.**

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Nicaragua. A681/681/8.

Personality. A2657/681/8.

**Medway, H.M.S.**

Incident of treatment of sailors of by Japanese police at Keelung (Formosa).

F6182/6182/23 (file).

— Loss of white ensign from.

F7669/6182/23.

— See also KEELUNG.

**Mee, H.**

Marriage abroad: passport facilities.

T15769/15769/378.

**Meeder, H., Miss.**

Employed at Estonian Legation, London.

T2107/T2636/2105/389.

**Meek, H. D.**

Former Swedish Vice-Consul at Goole.

T15654/15654/385.

**Meek, W.**

Former Norwegian Consul at Aden.

T17271/17271/385.

**Meekins, L. W.**

Commercial Attaché, United States Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T169/T9420/T11069/T13613/T15045/

T16161/T17987, &c./5/373.

**Meem, Louise.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4305/752/379.

**Meenatallee.**

Death certificate. L7494/127/405.

**Meer, G. Vander (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Annulment of marriage in U.K.

T4377/4377/376.

**Meer, J. van, Miss.**

Salary (Amsterdam). K4244/K7679/4244/229.

**Meerbeke, René van.**

Belgian representative at Bogotá: report on.

A3014/38/11.



**Meerendonk, Gerard v. d. AA v.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2667/752/379.

**Meerson, C., Mrs., and Miss S.**

Repatriation debt. K1177/1177/299 (file).

**Meerwijk, Anny van.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2335/752/379.

**Meester, Th. H. de.**

Netherlands Consul-General in London: seats for coronation for foreign Consular Body in London. T16332/12409/379.

**Meeus, Holwen A. L.**

Birth certificate. L5819/L6023/213/409.

**Meeuwisjen, M. H. M.**

Message to King Edward. T12721/38/379.

**Meff, A. G. L.**

German Consul at Aberdeen.

T12282/12282/385 (file).

**Mega: British Consulate.**

Reorganisation: estimated expenditure at post.

K144/144/201.

Allegations against consulate of supplying food and petrol to Ethiopian forces operating against Italian troops.

J777/J870/1/1/J1206/1000/1.

Withdrawal of staff and stores to Moyale.

J4288/J4558/J5009/4044/1.

Destruction of: information supplied by Italian Govt. J6077/4044/1.

Termination of appointment of Consul Reece: reabsorption into administrative staff of Kenya Colony approved provided consideration be given to reappointment if services of consul are required at Mega at future date. K11383/11383/201 (file).

**Megalemos, I. H. P.**

Expulsion from Ethiopia. J8865/4418/1.

**Megarry, R. L.**

British representative at 24th Session of International Commission for Air Navigation.

W4269/1250/50.

**Megaw, A. S.**

Appointment as Director of Antiquities at Cyprus: medical examination arrangements. K4136/4136/219 (file).

**Megaw, J. W. D., Sir.**

Govt. of India representative at meeting of Permanent Committee of International Office of Public Health.

W13026/2852/94.

**Mehalla Kebir: British Consular Agency.**

Leave of Mr. Des Clayes: temporary closure of post. K4664/4664/216.

Resumption of charge by Mr. des Clayes: re-opening of post. K11635/4664/216.

Office allowance. K1003/1003/216.

**Meher Singh (alias Hajara Singh).**

Deportation from United States.

T4358/T2904/85/388.

Activities abroad. T9605/T17674/2355/378.

Passport facilities. T17323/10420/378.

**Mehdi el Menebhi, Si el Hadj el.**

Claim to certain lands in Marrakesh district of French Zone of Morocco.

W793/793/28 (file).

British Post Office buildings at Tangier.

W11871/W14582/11871/28.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3493/752/379.

Desire to attend King Edward's coronation.

T17239/12409/379.

Defalcations at Marrakesh Consulate: claim of. K3001/1172/228.

**Meher Singh.**

See MEHAR SINGH.

**Mehervanjee, D.**

Constable (Nanking): leave: retirement of termination of leave: travelling expenses of son between Shanghai and Hong Kong.

K2314/2314/210 (file).

Medical examination: retirement on grounds of ill-health. K13869/2314/210.

**Mehl, H.**

Activities during Spanish civil war: arrival in U.K. from Spain. W14610/9549/41.

**Mehmed . . . .**

Turkish spelling:

— See MEHMET.

**Mehmed Ali Bey-al-Abed.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Mehmed Wehib Pasha Janina.**

See WEHIB PASHA.

**Mehmet (son of Delibalta).**

Information for Turkish authorities regarding.

K7574/7574/244 (file).

**Mehmet (son of Halli).**

Information for Turkish authorities regarding internment. K9686/9686/244 (file).

**Mehmet (son of Mehmet Topal Oglu Kara Mustafali).**

Enquiry from Turkish Ambassador regarding.

K4940/4940/244 (file).

**Mehmet (son of Mustafa).**

Enquiry from Turkish Ambassador regarding.

K5113/5113/244 (file) /

K6689/6689/244 (file).

**Mehmet Ali Bey.**

Visit of King Edward VIII to Turkey.

E7888/7888/44.

**Mehmet Ali Sevki or Sevki Alhan.**

Turkish Representative at Cairo: report on.

J2324/2324/16.

Information regarding Italian designs on

Yemen. E5318/2617/91.

Personality. E127/127/44.

**Mekmet Enis Akaygen.**

Turkish Ambassador in Persia: report on.

E470/470/84.

Personality. E127/127/44.

**Mehmet Hamdi Bey.**

Turkish Ambassador at Berlin. C144/144/18.

Personality. E127/127/44.

**Mehmet Munur.**

Turkish candidate for judgeship of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W492/48/98.

Personality. E127/127/44.

**Mehr Taj.**

Divorce in Persia. T8720/8720/376.

**Mehta.**

Interview with Danish newspaper: anti-British sentiments. N3716/N4395/73/15.

**Mehta, Miss.**

Marriage in Siam. T13599/T13847/146/376.

**Mehta, D. R., Dr.**

Malaria Congress. L5108/400/405.

**Meier, Anna Strub.**

Commission rogatoire. T15092/15092/371 (file).

**Meier, E. S.**

Appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Montreal: change of name.

T10254/10254/385 (file).

**Meier, F. J., Dr.**

Loan of MSS. from I.O. Library to Bayerische  
Staatsbibliothek for use of.  
L4743/126/405.

**Meier, J. G.**

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in  
U.K. T6508/5788/378.

**Meier, J. H.**

Death of King George V: condolences.  
T3216/752/379.

**Meier, Rosa Leviné-**

German emigré deprived of nationality.  
C1557/1557/18.

**Melghan, J. S.**

Treatment of Mr. L. Swanner by Jamaican  
immigration authorities: refundment of  
deposit. T9816/398/378.

**Melghan, K., Miss.**

Whereabouts of Mr. G. McColl.  
K11252/11252/250.

**Meljer, Carlen.**

Message to King George VI. T18242/38/379.

**Meijer, G. E.**

Visit by Swedish students to the U.K.  
P948/423/150.

**Meiklereid, E. W., Consul.**

Local diplomatic rank in Siam.  
T5515/5515/373 (file)/K7377/304/240.  
Life certificates. K412/7/286.  
Acting arrangements (Bangkok): signature.  
K5826/5826/240.  
Appointment as Acting Consul-General  
(Bangkok) to solemnise marriage.  
K12999/K13863/5826/240.

**Meile, W., Dr.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Meinhardt, R.**

Import of goods into Palestine.  
R5327/5327/21 (file).

**Mein Kampf.**

See HITLER, A.

**Meine, J.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Meir Dizengoff.**

See DIZENGOFF, MEIR.

**Meiser, H.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

**Meisner, J.**

Messages to King Edward and Queen Mary.  
T7295/T15348/T18734/38/379.

**Meissner, Dr.**

Chief of Presidential Chancery, Germany:  
Italian decoration. R7739/R7755/341/22.

**Meissner, A., Dr.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Meissner, G.**

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

**Meissner, Hans, Dr.**

Attaché, German Embassy, London, refund of  
motor car licence duty. T3268/601/373.  
— Motoring offence. T6216/6216/373.  
Recall to Berlin. T6946/174/383.

**Meissner, Otto.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

**Meixner, Marla.**

Condolences on death of King George: appeal  
to Queen Mary on behalf of daughter.  
T4124/510/379.

**Meizan-ibn-Abdul Muheisen, Sheikh.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Mejor, E. F. H.**

Birth registration in Roumania.  
T18033/T13542/T16503/654/378.

**Mejzr, M.**

Employed at Czechoslovak Consulate, London.  
T8286/8286/378 (file).

**Mekl Brak Muallem.**

Activity in Yemen. E775/24/91.

**Mekki Bedawi Asakir, Nazir.**

British decoration. T4561/4561/372 (file).

**Meknes (Morocco).**

Application of G. Gerahty for post of British  
Vice-Consul at. K10759/10759/228.

**Mekong, River.**

Anglo-Siamese Treaty regarding navigation  
rights on:  
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM.

**Mela.**

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

**Melamid, A.**

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

**Melanson, Arthur, Mgr.**

Appointment as Bishop of Moreton, Canada.  
R7631/334/22.

**Melas, G.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Melas, L.**

Greek Representative at Belgrade: report on.  
R141/141/92.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

**Mela Singh.**

See MOLA SINGH.

**Melbourne, A. C. V., Prof.**

Activity of in connexion with Japan-Australia  
trade dispute. F4522/4522/23 (file).

**Melbourne: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**

French: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.  
T672/672/385 (file).  
German. T14315/14315/385 (file).  
Hungarian: proposed creation of post:  
incumbency. T17689/17689/385.  
Swedish. T3283/3283/385.  
United States. T9035/9035/385 (file).

**Melbro, M., Señora.**

See MELERO, M. SEÑORA.

**Melchett: Lord.**

Palestine situation: book on, for F.O. perusal.  
E7107/94/31.

**Meldrum and Swinson.**

Collision between s.s. Essex Judge and barge  
Esmeralda. K9559/9559/238 (file).

**Melek, A., Dr.**

See ABDUL RAHMAN MELEK, DR.

**Melendez, Jorge.**

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

**Melendez, José.**

Facilities for transmission of letter from  
Seville to Santander via British sources:  
refused. W16521/427/41.

**Melero, M., Señora (and family).**

Welfare in Spain. W12616/W15224/427/41.

**Melgar, F. (Air Commander).**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Melilla.**

Situation at during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT).  
MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

**Melilla: British Consular Agency.**

Proposed appointment of S. Salama as agent.  
K6834/6834/228.

**Melilla: German Consular Agency.**

Activities of Consular Agent during Spanish civil war. W17602/247/28.

**Melilla: Norwegian Consulate.**

Appointment of Señor José Benhamu Benzaquen as Honorary Consul.

W6558/6558/28

**Melk, Miss.**

Safety of (at Iviza). W7759/427/41.

**Melkimian, A., Mrs., and P.**

National status: passport facilities.

T5485/T8015/T10739/T12838/244/378.

**Mella, M. García.**

See GARCIA MELLA, M., Dr.

**Mellanby, Dr.**

Medical Research Council.

J2835/2835/1 (file).

**Mellbye, Johan.**

President of Norwegian Farmers' League: suggestions regarding return to Germany of her former colonies and measures to meet Italian aspirations in Africa.

C265/97/18.

**Mellentine, Marie.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4397/752/379.

**Mellini.**

Member of Italian Legation in Egypt: anti-British activities. R2058/854/22.

Italian propaganda. J1835/191/16.

**Mellion, Fitaurari.**

Submission to Italian authorities.

J6666/3957/1.

**Mellish, Anne A.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3298/752/379.

**Mellish, J. C.**

Baptismal certificate. L6251/6251/405 (file).

**Mello, de.**

Marriage certificate. L2744/L8020/99/409.

**Mello, A. T. Bandeira de.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Mello, F. de.**

Brazilian representative at Caracas: report on.

A3736/2613/47.

**Mello, J. H.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4864/752/379.

**Mello, M. Nobre de.**

Anglo-Portuguese relations. W17693/762/36.

Portuguese Ambassador to Brazil.

A792/42/6.

Personality. W2808/2808/36.

**Mello, R. Ferreira de.**

See FERREIRA DE MELLO, R.

**Mello, T. R. de.**

Portuguese Minister at Tokyo: report on.

F895/339/23.

**Mello Breyner, J. de.**

Quay dues and oil tanking at Lobito.

W2636/2636/36.

**Mello Franco, A. de.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Mello Franco, C. de.**

First Secretary, Brazilian Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T171/T819/T2815/T7964/

T10973/157/373.

— Rates. T11774/T13866/1900/373.

Promotion to rank of counsellor, Brazilian Embassy, London. T13447/1929/383.

— In charge of embassy. T13817/1929/383.

**Mello Franco, Y. A. de.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Mellon, A. W.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Mellon, D. C. (or D. H.).**

Appointment as wireless officer at Basra.

E2761/E3777/154/98.

**Mellor, A. R.**

Situation in Fernando Po and Spanish Guinea.

W17211/W14459/1694/41.

Trade between U.K. and Canary Islands during Spanish civil war. W18084/46/41.

**Mellor, E.**

Commission rogatoire. T18019/18019/371.

**Mellor, John, Sir: M.P.**

Treatment of British companies operating in Argentina. A3611/59/2.

Future of British personnel of the Egyptian police forces. J7664/36/16.

**Melloul (or Mellul), Simon.**

Protection of Messod Bensabat in Casablanca.

W16368/16368/28.

**Melly, A. J. H., Dr.**

Of British Red Cross: help for. J3149/4/1.

Telegram to British Red Cross ambulance unit in Ethiopia. J243/4/1.

Friction in British ambulance unit in Ethiopia.

J1056/45/1.

Bombing of British Red Cross ambulance in Ethiopia by Italian aeroplanes.

J1444/J3100/45/1 (file).

Messages from British Red Cross Society.

J2916/J3020/4/1.

Report dated 16th March regarding bombing of British Red Cross at Koran on 4th March.

J3269/4/1.

Thanks of Greek Govt. for assistance rendered to Greek nationals in Addis Ababa.

J7771/33/1.

Wounding of, while carrying out Red Cross duties in Ethiopia: reports on his condition. J3764/J3768/J3837/J3878/J3905/J3929/3935/4/1.

— Death: letter of sympathy to mother from S. of S. J3936/4/1.

Death: burial in British Legation grounds, Addis Ababa. J3977/J3963/J3965/4/1.

Death: disposal of effects. J4173/4/1.

— Death certificate.

J4496/J4662/J5369/J5699/J6922/4/1.

Estate. J6213/J7046/J7849/4/1.

**Melly, E., Mrs.**

Letter to S. of S. regarding death of her son in Ethiopia. J3936/4/1.

**Melo, Dr.**

Argentine political activities.

A516/A3793/A3515/77/2.

**Melo, Brandão de, Col.**

Economic situation in Angola: member of Angolan delegation to Portuguese Imperial Economic Conference.

W4872/W4873/36/36.

Anti-British influence in Portuguese West Africa.

K4885/1763/236/W6514/

W11882/36/36.

**Melo, Leopoldo.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

**Melo, Ribeiro (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Message to King George VI. T18140/17840/379.

**Melo, T. R. de.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.



**Melotte, E. P.**

Production of English plays in Germany:  
request for assistance.  
P2042/P4498/2042/150.

**Melrose, H.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.

**Melville, E. G.**

Marriage in Ethiopia. T2036/2036/376 (file).  
Conditions at Jimma. J8074/J7174/4044/1.  
Construction of Jimma road: attack on, by  
bandits. J5970/4044/1.

**Melville, C. L., Mrs.**

Safety of (in Spain).  
W6632/W7267/W7024/427/41.

**Melville, E., Miss.**

Repatriation debt. K329/329/299 (file).

**Melville, K., Leslie.**

Safety of (in Spain). W8358/W8749/427/41.

**Melville & Buckley.**

Importation of tea from India and Ceylon into  
Argentina: exchange control difficulties.  
A2456/58/2.

**Melzer, F.**

Offer of services to King George VI as specialist  
in orthophony. T18765/38/379.

**Memam Singh.**

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

**Memduh Sevkett.**

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Memel.**

Destruction by fire of library of Lithuanian  
Training College:

— See FIRES AND FIRE BRIGADES.

Exchange of Memel prisoners for Lithuanians  
imprisoned in Germany:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Arrest of German Memellanders by Lithuanian  
authorities: danger of another Neumann  
trial. N2606/32/59.

Pardon of prisoners in the Neumann Sass trial.  
N1234/N1165/32/59 (file).

Question of release of Memel prisoners:  
German offer of good commercial agree-  
ment in return: conversation between  
German and Lithuanian Ministers at  
Riga. N2612/32/59.

Appointment of Judges by Memel Directorate.  
N35/32/59.

German interference in Memel affairs: wireless  
and press propaganda: Lithuanian press  
article. N34/32/59.

Situation in: German attitude towards  
Lithuanian policy: views of H.M.  
Ambassador at Berlin. N32/32/59.

— German press article. N182/32/59.

— Lithuanian press communiqué.

N93/32/59.

Situation in: position of President of Direc-  
torate: financial situation: martial law  
question: dismissal of Lithuanian officials:  
interview given to press by President of  
Directorate. N204/32/59.

General situation in: conversation between  
Governor of Memel and H.M.R. at Kovno.  
N266/32/59.

Situation in: German and Lithuanian policy:  
anti-Lithuanian press campaign in  
Germany: articles accusing Lithuania of  
provocative policy in Memel: question of  
H.M.G. making further approach to  
German Government in matter.

N210/N522/32/59.

**Memel (continued).**

General situation in: note prepared for S. of S.  
in connexion with visit of Lithuanian  
Foreign Minister to London.

N460/N631/32/59.

Mutual desire of German and Lithuanian  
Govts. for policy of conciliation in Memel:  
statements by German Foreign Minister  
and Lithuanian President. N582/32/59.

General situation in: policy of Lithuanian and  
German Govts.: German press propa-  
ganda: negotiations for reciprocal release  
of German and Lithuanian prisoners:  
conversation at F.O. with Lithuanian  
M.F.A. N640/32/59.

Police forces in Memel: extension of martial  
law to Memel territory: memo. com-  
municated by German Embassy: con-  
versation with Baron Marschall von  
Bieberstein. N613/32/59.

Situation in: conversation between Mr. Eden  
and M. Lozoraitis at F.O. N639/32/59.

General situation in: P.Q. N695/32/59.

Situation in: German character of Memel-  
landers: conversation between Lithuanian  
and British representatives at Riga.

N429/32/59.

Desire of German Govt. to send jurist to  
London to discuss legal aspects of Memel  
question with F.O. legal advisers: F.O.  
attitude. N545/N1246/32/59.

Situation in: Latvian attitude. N443/314/59.  
German aims and policy in Memel and  
H.M.G.'s attitude: F.O. memo. prepared  
for Cabinet Sub-Committee on Germany.  
N855/427/59.

Meaning of certain German statements about  
Memel: clarification in projected British  
questionnaire to German Govt. in con-  
nexion with German peace plan:  
Lithuanian enquiry: Lithuanian approval  
of conduct of President of Directorate.

N2108/32/59.

German attitude towards Memel problem:  
question of including matter in British  
questionnaire to German Govt. in con-  
nexion with German peace plan.

N2360/32/59.

Diary of events in Memel during 1935.

N864/32/59.

Memo. by Capt. Cazalet: Lithuanian  
Minister's concern. N2613/32/59.

General situation: relations between Governor  
and German Consul-General and local  
German Memellanders and Lithuanians:  
report on visit by Mr. Preston.

N3171/32/59.

Death sentence carried out in respect of four  
Lithuanians found guilty of high treason.

N2849/32/59.

Trial and sentences on ten persons concerned  
in disturbances at Jugnaten on  
29th September, 1935. N5366/32/59.

German-Lithuanian relations: position as  
affected by Memel prisoners question.  
N6188/N6404/32/59.

**Memel: Administration.**

Reported intention of Governor, M. Kurkaus-  
kas, to resign. N3891/32/59.

— Appointment of new Governor, M. Kube-  
lius. N5366/N5184/32/59.

Compensation payable to retiring members of  
Memel Directorate: new law vetoed by  
Governor. N5690/32/59.

Reinstatement of Dr. Brindlinger as  
Oberbürgermeister. N6044/32/59.

**Memel: British Vice-Consulate.**

Return of Govt. books. L4141/L5495/84/405.

**Memel: Chambers and Elections.**

Municipal elections: results: German press comments. N2925/N2854/32/59.

First meeting of Memel Diet, 21th January, 1936: proceedings. N837/32/59.

2nd ordinary session of 5th Memel Landtag: proceedings. N646/32/59.

Bills vetoed by Governor.

N4667/N2821/32/59.

Effect of new Lithuanian law concerning elections: attitude of H.M.G.

N2597/N8546/N4156/314/59.

— See also LITHUANIA: CHAMBER AND ELECTIONS.

Amendments to rules of procedure of Landtag: Landtag proceedings (fifth session): prorogation. N217/32/59.

**Memel: Harbour Board.**

Supply to Memel Harbour Board of dredger and two barges: negotiations with British firms: refusal of firms to continue negotiations owing to political situation and fear of German Putsch in Memel.

N5613/32/59.

**Memel: Laws and Decrees.**

Veto of certain Bills by Governor.

N2821/N4667/32/59.

Language question in Memel schools: decree passed by new Directorate. N239/32/59.

Decree revoking order relating to writing of Christian names in Lithuanian style.

N217/32/59.

Law for protection of farmers against foreclosure by creditors: vetoed by Governor: legality of. N217/32/59.

**Memminger, R. B.**

United States Vice-Consul at Toronto.

T4077/4077/385.

**Memorials.**

See also ALLENBY MEMORIAL FUND.

Historic monuments:

— See also BUILDINGS.

Conference of International Commission on Historic Monuments, Egypt, March 1937: British representatives. L7383/7383/405.

**Memorials: Argentina.**

Erection of a statue of George Canning at Buenos Aires: arrangements for unveiling ceremony by Sir A. Chamberlain: reported intention of Argentine President to unveil statue: views on: position.

P323/323/150 (file).

Proposed erection of bust of R. B. Cunningham Graham, British author and traveller, in public park in Buenos Aires: personal interest of President of Republic.

K4823/4823/202.

**Memorials: Austria.**

Statue of Dr. Dollfuss: dedication of foundation stone. R6396/21/3.

**Memorials: Belgium.**

Memorial at Zeebrugge: St. George's Day ceremonies:

— See CELEBRATIONS: BELGIUM.

Proposed memorial to Queen Astrid to be erected in garden presented to Brussels by British exhibitors at Brussels Exhibition. C4002/4002/4 (file).

Memorial to be erected at Bruges in memory of Capt. Fryatt: subscription from H.M.R., Brussels: F.O. attitude

C5564/5564/4 (file).

Inter-Allied War Memorial at Liège: attitude of H.M.G. towards: opening ceremony: arrangements: question of British representation. C3951/3951/4 (file).

**Memorials: Belgium (continued).**

Monument at Dinant to Belgian civilian victims of the Great War: controversy regarding inscription "Furore Teutonico": Belgian Govt. not represented at unveiling. C6084/6084/4 (file).

Unveiling of new memorial to "Fusillés de la Chartreuse." C6167/3951/4.

**Memorials: Chile.**

Erection of a statue of George Canning at Santiago: progress of work: unveiling proposals. P2167/P2612/823/150.

**Memorials: China.**

Proposed fund in memory of King George to be organised by Royal St. George's Society of Shanghai:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Memorials: Denmark.**

Unveiling of memorial in South Jutland to Scandinavian volunteers who fell in 1864.

N5410/1923/63.

**Memorials: Egypt.**

Proposed memorial to King George V: views on form of. P803/405/150.

Projected statue of Zaghal: suggestion by Amin Yusuf that Sir Miles Lampson should be present at unveiling ceremony. J7708/J8211/2/16.

Care of Arab monuments and museums to be placed under M. of Education.

J8393/794/16.

**Memorials: France.**

Dunkirk war memorial:

— See DUNKIRK.

Monument at Boulogne to commemorate landing of British Expeditionary Force in 1914: unveiling ceremony: attendance of British military detachment.

C3114/C4665/3114/17 (file).

— Dispute between sculptor and committee.

C8256/C9141/3114/17.

Legal ownership of sites of British war memorials in France: agreement between H.M.G. and French Govt.: signed by Secretary-General of Imperial War Graves Commission. C5424/5424/17 (file).

Monument to Marshal Foch at Lille: invitation to British military delegation and military band to be present at unveiling.

C1275/1275/17 (file).

Proposed monument in Paris to memory of Marshal Joffre: patronage of The King to committee responsible for erection of monument. C2822/C1756/1756/17.

Unveiling of tablet to million British dead in Arras Cathedral on 10th May: Mr. Duff Cooper, Secretary of State for War, to perform inaugural ceremony in his capacity as chairman of Anglo-French War Graves Committee. C2667/2667/17 (file).

Unveiling of Canadian War Memorial at Vimy: attendance of The King: aircraft facilities. C4385/3901/17.

Canadian pilgrimage to Vimy for dedication of Canadian memorial: unveiling by King Edward: ceremonial, &c.: speech by Prime Minister in London.

C8901/3901/17 (file).

— Details of arrangements for pilgrimage.

C4109/C4303/C4740/3901/17.

— Vimy: reception of Canadian Legion in Belgium. C5561/3901/17.

— Message from French President.

C3901/3901/17.

— Message from King of the Belgians.

C3901/C4109/C4169/3901/17.

**Memorials: France (continued).**

Canadian memorial at Vimy Ridge: unveiling: attendance of King Edward.

T8725/8725/379.

Canadian memorial at Vimy Ridge: visas for visitors from abroad:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Unveiling of monument to King Peter I of Serbia and King Alexander I of Yugoslavia. R6222/6222/92.

Dover Patrol Memorial near Sangatte, Pas de Calais: repairs to. K3441/3441/217.

**Memorials: Germany.**

Unveiling of monument at Laboe, near Kiel, to German sailors who fell in the war 1914-18. C4071/1057/18.

Proposed erection of granite stone to memory of five British schoolboys who died from exposure in Black Forest: provision of metal tablet by victims' parents: cost of stone would be borne by local community. K5053/K6851/K12631/K13490/K13992/4500/218.

**Memorials: Great Britain.**

Presentation of a bust of Mark Twain to the British nation: arrangements for erection in London. A9218/9218/45 (file).

**Memorials: Greece.**

Proposed monument to M. Venizelos: invitation to British politicians to subscribe.

R2534/220/19.

Proposed King George V Memorial Fund: views on possibility of collection of funds for, and on form of memorial: proposals for scholarship for Greek students, or chair of English at Athens University, or endowment of hospital ward: views on: endowment of beds in Athens hospital.

P375/P465/P593/P1105/P1381/P3796/48/150.

**Memorials: Italy.**

Bell of Remembrance at Rovereto: invitation to H.M.G. to contribute to cost of Tower to house the Bell: H.M.G. unable to contribute. R1539/1539/22.

Erection of bust of Mr. F. Mizzi, Maltese nationalist. R3285/R3632/20/22.

Statue to Marshal Diaz at Naples unveiled by King of Italy. R3297/3297/22.

Fund for erection of monument in Rome to celebrate foundation of Italian Empire to be devoted to Fascist assistance and relief organisations. R3629/3629/22.

Additional tablet to be added to wall by Basilica of Maxentius to commemorate recent conquests of new Italy.

R4569/241/22.

**Memorials: Japan.**

Commemoration of 2,600th anniversary of Emperor Jimmu: proposed monument: enquiry by Japanese Govt. for information regarding British monuments.

F7704/7704/23 (file).

**Memorials: Paraguay.**

Construction and opening of a national Pantheon at Asuncion: deposit in of remains of Dictator Lopez, of officers of the 1865-70 war, and of an unknown soldier of the Chaco war. A9164/448/33.

**Memorials: Roumania.**

Monument to Ducuz at Sinaia destroyed by students. R1956/R2175/R2179/292/37.

**Memorials: Santo Domingo.**

Unveiling of a memorial statue of General M. Gomez presented by Cuba to the Dominican people: attendance of a Cuban mission and military forces.

A9782/9782/20.

Proposals for the erection of a lighthouse in memory of Christopher Columbus.

A8915/1734/20.

**Memorials: Soviet Union.**

Crimea War memorials:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: SOVIET UNION.

**Memorials: Sudan.**

Memorial to the late Sir Rudolf von Slatin Pasha at Omdurman: British and Egyptian contributions. J630/630/16 (file).

**Memorials: Switzerland.**

Erection of chapel at Küssnacht in memory of late Queen Astrid of Belgium: consecration ceremony: report. C4850/4850/4.

**Memorials: Turkey.**

Placing of wreath on Turkish war memorial.

E5158/26/44.

**Memorials: United States.**

Proposed charitable fund in Los Angeles as memorial to King George:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Proposed erection by group of people in New York of memorial to late King George: F.O. and Palace views on.

T9991/751/379.

**Memorial Services.**

See also DEATHS.

For King George V:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE V: DEATH: MEMORIAL SERVICES).

Friction between Anglican and Scottish Ministers in connexion with ceremonial religious services abroad: incidents connected with late King's memorial services: reporting of difficulties between ministers of religion by H.M.R.R. abroad: F.O. minutes. W3917/3917/50.

Formula agreed upon between Archbishop of Canterbury and Church of Scotland with regard to religious services of national character promoted or countenanced by H.M. Diplomatic or Consular Officers abroad: reporting of incidents in connexion with services: circular to H.M. Missions and Consular posts.

W8892/3917/50.

**Mena, Castellanos, Dr.**

See CASTELLANOS MENA, DR.

**Menashi, Zoubedah.**

See MENASSEH, ZOUBEDAH.

**Menashy, H. E.**

London University examination.

L547/L3989/L4230/L4341/L4602/263/405.

— Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.

**Menasseh, Zoubedah.**

National status: passport facilities.

T18596/18596/378.

**Menda, T.**

Clerk (Caracas): leave. K10518/10518/247.

**Mende, J.**

Greetings to King Edward: suggested opening of British Consular post at Ventspils (Latvia). T11013/38/379.

— Message to King George VI.

T18193/38/379.



**Mendea Nunez (Spanish Cruiser).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.

**Mendel, A., and Mrs.**

Repatriation to U.K. K9257/9257/222.

**Mendel, Otto.**

Proposed flight from Vienna to South Africa and back. R5035/5035/3 (file).

**Mendelson, J.**

See HARRIS, J. J.

**Mendelson, Leyb, Rabbi.**

Presentation of religious work to, and application for financial assistance from King Edward refused. T3995/510/379.

**Mendelssohn & Co.**

Netherlands credit to Belgium. C7724/371/4.

**Mendenhall, T. C.**

Access to P.R.O. L2333/2333/402 (file).

**Mendershausen.**

German employed in Colombia.

A10178/7593/11.

**Mender Singh.**

Registration of birth. T10052/10052/378.

**Mendes, C. C. M.**

Affairs of Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Bombay. W529/W1168/529/36.

**Mendes, C. de Sousa.**

Portuguese representative at Warsaw: report on. C53/53/55.

**Mendes Gonçalves, F.**

Director-General of Civil Aviation in Argentina: visits to Europe and the United States: visit to the U.K. A6229/995/2.

**Menderville, J. Valdes.**

Chilean representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

**Mendez, Yluda.**

Safety of her son in Spain.

W8863/W9442/427/41.

**Mendez, A. Palma.**

Message to King Edward. T12590/11275/379.

**Mendez, Factor, General.**

Candidate for Guatemalan Presidency.

A2986/15/8.

**Mendez, L. R.**

Employed at Peruvian Legation, London.

T11264/4985/383.

**Mendez, M. Abadia.**

See ABADIA MENDEZ, M.

**Mendez, Octavio.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Mendez Nunez (Spanish Warship).**

Firing of torpedoes at by unidentified submarines: P.Q. W16767/9549/41.

**Mendez Pereira, O., Dr.**

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

**Mendialdua, Francisco de.**

Welfare of children in Spain.

W18362/W18246/427/41.

**Mendialdua Ore Company.**

Welfare of children of Señor F. de Mendialdua in Spain. W18246/427/41.

**Mendieta, Carlos.**

Provisional President of Cuba: resignation.

A201/201/14.

Personality. A2639/2639/14.

**Mendiola, A.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Mendivil, D., General.**

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

**Mendivil, Javier, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

**Mendl, Lady.**

Desire to repudiate United States nationality. T2084/2084/378.

**Mendl, Charles, Sir.**

United States press report of transfer from Paris to Washington. P944/41/150.

**Mendl, S., Sir.**

Future of the Egyptian Gazette.

P842/P884/10/150.

**Mendle.**

Offer of an invention to the Admiralty.

A5588/5588/45 (file).

**Mendonça, A. de.**

Mr. Frewen's scheme for development of Angola. W12195/36/36.

**Mendonça, A. S. de.**

Destruction of bad sardines imported into U.K. from Portugal. W1633/1633/36.

**Mendosa, J. J., Dr.**

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Washington. A3156/A4123/309/45.

**Mendoza.**

Destruction of property at Melilla as result of military revolt in Spanish Zone of Morocco: repatriation to Gibraltar.

W9837/62/41.

**Mendoza, Concha, Señora.**

Welfare of Commander J. Q. Posada in Spain. W17935/427/41.

**Mendoza, J. J.**

Venezuelan membership of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W7708/137/29.

**Mendoza, Herrera.**

See HERRERA-MENDOZA, L.

**Mendoza, R. A., General.**

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

**Mendoza, R. Gonzalez de.**

See GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA, R.

**Mendoza Neira, P., Dr.**

Appointment as Colombian Minister of War: personality. A6838/37/11.

**Menebhi, Mehdi-el, and Mohamed-el.**

See MEHDI-EL-MENEHBI.

MOHAMED-EL-MENEHBI.

**Menemenciloglu, N.**

See NUMAN MENEMENCILOGLU.

**Menendez, A. I., General.**

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

**Menendez Castro, Carlos, Dr.**

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

**Meneses.**

Safety of in Spain. W10145/W10549/427/41.

**Meneses, de.**

Economic situation in Angola. W3023/36/36.

**Meneses, A., General.**

Mexican Consul at Montreal.

T7530/7530/383.

**Menezes, C.W.**

Tunisian decoration. T7976/7976/372.

**Mengeshe Wube, Dejasmach.**

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

**Meningitis, Cerebro-Spinal.**

See DISEASES: MENINGITIS, CEREBRO-SPINAL.

**Menko, Alfred.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3363/752/379.

**Menne, Bernhard.**

German émigré deprived of nationality.

C1557/1557/18.

**Mennerée, R.**

Les Origines du Conflit Italo-Ethiopien et la Société des Nations. J9138/5786/1.

**Menning, K.**

Estonian Minister at Riga. N974/277/59.  
Personality. N976/976/59.

**Mennonites.**

National and civil status of Colonies in Mexico: passport facilities.

T4900/4900/378 (file).

Position in Mexico: Govt. interference with religious instruction in schools of: representations by H.M.G.: position: expropriation of land of, under Agrarian Law, and danger to life and property from local Mexicans: representations by H.M.G.

A1870/1870/26 (file).

**Menocal, G. de Blanck y.**

See BLANCK, G. DE.

**Menocal y Doep, M. G., General.**

Personality. A2639/2639/14.  
Cuban political activities. A201/201/14.

**Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, A., Count.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.  
Death of King George: condolences.

T1413/751/379.

**Mensur, T., Mrs., and A.**

National status. T469/469/378.

**Mental Hygiene.**

Conferences in London and Paris:  
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.  
CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

**Mentes, Vassf.**

See VASFI MENTES.

**Mentesenot, Ato.**

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

**Mentone: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave for Vice-Consul Dean: temporary closure of post. K4297/4297/217.

Arrangements for celebrations for coronation of King Edward VIII: friction between Vice-Consul and local branch of British Legion. K12300/12300/217 (file).

**Mentzel, Dr.**

German Research Society. C8305/86/18.

**Menzies.**

Jute trade in Chile: report. A2648/2202/9.

**Menzies, A. F., Major.**

Charge of Imperial War Graves Commission's interests in Salonica. K8920/8920/219.  
Bulgarian decoration. T6835/6835/372.

**Menzies, R. G.**

Deputy leader of United Australia party. T382/264/384.  
Facilities in the Netherlands. L3838/3838/405 (file).

**Menzies & Co., W.**

Trade with Ethiopia. J4151/4151/1 (file).

**Meplaux, L.**

Military service. L175/175/405 (file).

**Mera, J. de D. Martinez.**

See MARTINEZ MERA, J.

**Mera, Mario A.**

President of the ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRADE BETWEEN URUGUAY AND THE U.K. (q.v.).  
British decoration. T15204/15204/372.

**Meran, H., Dr.**

Attaché, Austrian Legation, London. T8048/2111/383.  
— Refund of motor car licence duty. T12894/385/373.

**Merat.**

Bank of France. C6033/9/17.

**Mercado, Bailon, Dr.**

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Peru: personality. A9437/1581/35.  
Bolivian Minister in Uruguay: personality. A439/439/46.

**Mercado, H., Capt.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Mercano, Pablo.**

Arrest and detention in Venezuela: compensation claim for wrongful arrest and loss of personal property: negotiations. A137/81/47.

**Mercantile Bank of India.**

Shanghai branch:  
— See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

**Mercantile Marine.**

See SHIPPING.

**Mercantile Marine Officers' Service.**

Remuneration of officers seconded for duty at British consular posts abroad:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).

Appointments of mercantile marine officers at British consular posts:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

**Mercantile Marine Service Association.**

Imprisonment of Capt. Lang in Maracaibo. K10997/10977/247 (file).  
Seizure of s.s. Santa Maria at Cadiz. W6442/5777/41.

**Mercanton, P. L.**

Meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. L3241/255/405.

**Mercati, Count.**

Death of King George: condolences. T1575/752/379.

**Mercati, A.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Mercati, Giovanni, Mgr.**

Elevation to Cardinalate. R3040/R3634/74/22.  
Personality. R53/53/22.

**Mercator (Belgian training ship).**

Transport of remains of Father Damien from Molokai Island to Belgium. C1288/1288/4.

**Mercedarian Order.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**Mercer, Eleanor.**

National status: registration of birth abroad: passport facilities. T14118/14118/378 (file).

**Mercer, H.**

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

**Mercer, L. L.**

Translation work at Montevideo Legation. P1993/1993/150.

**Merchant, Ada.**

Death of King George: condolences. T3331/752/379.

**Merchant Shipping Acts.**

See SHIPPING (MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS).

**Mercier, A.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Mercier, Ernest.**

Personality. P911/592/150.

- Mercler, G.**  
Administration of Moslem justice in Algeria.  
C9255/85/17.
- Mercler, H.**  
Polish decoration. T1160/1160/372.
- Mercler, L.**  
French Minister in Albania: report on.  
R52/52/90.
- Merck, Ernst Von.**  
Claims in respect of property sequestrated in  
U.K. C2127/2127/18 (file).
- Merckens, T.**  
Request for financial assistance.  
J8306/8306/16.
- Mercury.**  
Distribution of Italian quicksilver in U.K.:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT  
BRITAIN AND ITALY.  
Operations of mercury cartel, Mercurio  
Europeo: desire of Messrs. A. Pickering &  
Co., Ltd., to secure contracts from.  
W5956/5956/41.
- Meringer, Z.**  
Commercial counsellor, Polish Embassy,  
London. T14350/445/888.  
— Customs facilities.  
T15870/T16053/T16935, &c./52/378.
- Meredith, L. A. de L.**  
British tourist traffic to Italy.  
R4945/R5281/164/22.  
Visits of French motorists to U.K.  
C4387/1005/17.
- Merelles, Carmen de Eguilluz de.**  
Birthday greetings to King Edward.  
T10536/38/379.  
Message on occasion of attack on King Edward.  
T11781/11275/379.  
Messages to King Edward.  
T15442/T16782/38/379.
- Merello Llasera, E.**  
Welfare of. W11128/427/41.  
Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G.  
W11254/427/41.
- Mergener, Dr.**  
German political activities in Tanganyika terri-  
tory. C215/97/18.
- Merida, A. Z.**  
Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to  
Honduras. A4189/A4634/1051/8.
- Merrillon.**  
Termination of appointment as Secretary-  
General of French Zone of Morocco.  
W6105/1947/28.
- Merrillon, Pierre C.**  
Work for French Bureau of Information, New  
York. P845/91/150.
- Merino, Arturo, Comandante.**  
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Merino, S.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Merino Bleich, Y.**  
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Merkland, s.s.**  
Shipment of almonds and apricots from  
Majorca to Hamburg. W13692/62/41.
- Merkys, A., Col.**  
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Merlen, R. H. A.**  
Visit to Ethiopia on behalf of Animal Defence  
Society: application for licence to export  
arms and ammunition from Great Britain.  
J1623/J1720/J2580/115/1.
- Merlet, L.**  
French commercial activity in Manchukuo.  
F4871/4871/10.
- Merlin, Sydney.**  
Commandeering by Greek Govt. of stocks of  
olive oil belonging to: legal position.  
R6047/6047/19.
- Merlino, P.**  
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Merlot.**  
Belgian Minister for Public Works.  
C4287/C4839/202/4.
- Merman.**  
Activities in U.K. W11975/9549/41.
- Merman, S., Mlle.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2312/752/379.
- Mermod, A. E., and Mrs. M. V. R.**  
British naturalisation. T3724/200/378.
- Merode, Jean de, Prince.**  
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Mérode, Jean de, Princess.**  
Inter-Allicd War Memorial at Liège.  
C3951/3951/4 (file).
- Meroe, s.s.**  
Agreement. K10358/10358/285 (file).
- Merork, Josef.**  
Birthday greetings to The King.  
T10393/38/379.
- Merrett, J.**  
New South Wales Meat Commissioner: visit  
to Argentina. A6797/32/2.  
Facilities. L5947/5947/405.
- Merriam.**  
Position of missionaries in Tabriz.  
E2500/743/34.
- Merrick, G. E.**  
Grand Bahama Island colonisation and  
development scheme.  
A579/A1545/579/45.
- Merrick, Smithyes and White, Messrs.**  
Connexion with Treasury Recovery, Ltd.  
K12370/7384/299.
- Merrifield, M., Mrs.**  
Care of children of H. Gill by.  
K2390/2390/245.
- Merrill, H. A.**  
Belgian decoration. T514/514/372 (file).
- Merrill, H. A. J., Vice-Consul.**  
Appointment at Stanleyville.  
K1489/1489/204.  
Leave. K4115/K5611/1489/204.
- Merrill, H. T.**  
Aircraft flight from United States to Great  
Britain and back via Ireland and New-  
foundland. A6978/6978/45.
- Merrill, John L.**  
Activities of the Pan-American Society.  
A3182/A3517/A3828/391/51.
- Merriman, A. D., Commr.**  
Appointment as assistant naval attaché at  
Tokyo. F5142/5142/23.
- Merritt, J.**  
Facilities to visit Denmark in connexion with  
meat industry. L5947/5947/405.
- Merritt, W. H.**  
Service of Ecuadorean external debt: visit to  
Ecuador for negotiations.  
A7905/A7945/41/54.
- Morrow, A. B., Mrs.**  
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.



**Merry del Val, Marquis.**

Appointment as liaison officer between rebel forces in Spain and British officials regarding welfare of British Subjects in territory occupied by military forces.

W8952/62/41/W9504/427/41.

Welfare of British Subjects in Spain: suggested appointment of unofficial British agent at Burgos. W8949/62/41.

British assistance for Spaniards of Monarchist and Fascist tendencies arrested by Spanish Govt. forces. W8715/62/41.

Assistance for Spanish nationals during Spanish revolt. W9764/427/41.

Representative of Spanish Insurgent Govt.: refusal of Sir R. Vansittart to see him: conversation with Mr. Norton regarding Spain. W11263/62/41.

**Merry del Val, A.**

Secretary of Spanish Legation at Asuncion: resignation. W10898/2254/41.

**Merry del Val, Fernando.**

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.

W10947/W11900/W14391/427/41.

**Mersa Matruh.**

Withdrawal of troops, maintenance of water and telephone systems:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Alleged reoccupation by British troops:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

**Mersereau, C. R.**

Former Danish Vice-Consul at St. John (New Brunswick). T8028/8028/385.

**Mersha, Aleka.**

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

**Mersin.**

Situation report: activity of Mersin People's House. E1268/129/44.

Situation: local opinion on international situation. E1790/129/44.

Local nervousness of Italian attack.

E1257/130/44.

Decline of Italian activity in. E6466/130/44.

**Mersin: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1010/1010/244 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K552/177/250.

Summer quarters for Pro-Consul Catton: increase in salary granted in lieu of rent allowance. K2384/K4412/2384/244.

Movements of Consul Matthews between

Mersin and Trebizond. K6440/2419/244.

Supply of portraits of King Edward VIII.

K7544/2419/244.

Typewriters. K814/K4064/814/250.

Transport of official furniture to new premises: erection of flag-staff: cost.

K2797/2419/244.

Purchase of stores and furniture: expenditure.

K2560/K2795/2419/244.

New premises: lease: contract: rent: repairs:

water-pumping arrangements.

K2796/K4669/K4682/K6650/K8260/

K9425/2419/244.

Arrangements for payment of two years' rent in advance in order that owner may execute repairs. K9475/2419/244.

New premises: address. K4714/2419/244.

Issue of certificate of appointment to pro-consul. K6247/6082/244.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping: supply of Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory.

L916/916/405 (file).

Books of reference. L6369/916/405.

**Mersin: Italian Consulate.**

Reduction of to vice-consulate: reasons for.

E6466/130/44.

**Mertens.**

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L3776/607/405.

**Mertens, J. J. M.**

Marriage certificate. L216/218/409.

**Merton.**

Correspondent of Daily Telegraph in Cairo: activities. J2655/879/16.

**Meru: Prefect Apostollo.**

Appointment of Rev. G. N. Fus:

— See VATICAN.

**Merulanda, M.**

Colombian Representative at Lisbon: report on. W404/404/36.

**Mervish, G.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1983/752/379.

**Merwart, E.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1749/752/379.

**Mery, Luis.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Merz, C. H.**

World Power Conference and International Commission on Large Dams.

L5090/L5167/156/405.

**Merz and McLellan.**

Electricity contracts in Turkey.

E7988/39/44.

**Mesa, L. Lopez de.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Mesa, Ricardo, Rev.**

English Catholic School at Santiago, Chile.

P367/42/150.

**Mesa, T. de.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Meshed.**

Intelligence organisation at: abolition of post of secretary to Consul-General.

E329/329/34.

— See also MESHED: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Commercial Diaries and Consular Diaries.

E257/257/34 (file)/E279/279/34 (file)/N264/264/97 (file).

— See also MESHED: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Expulsion of British Subjects at.

E499/382/34.

**Meshed: British Consulate-General.**

Abolition of post of secretary at: concurrence of W.O. and I.O.

K1329/K2627/K4146/K4529/K4806/K5902/1329/234.

— Collected correspondence concerning desirability of abolition. E329/329/34.

Appointment of extra assistant: duties as Vice-Consul until regular officer is available. K10602/K12211/7017/234.

Fees collected in 1933-35 for consular work performed on behalf of Iraqi Govt.

E857/21/98.

Accounts. K2494/2494/234 (file).

Office allowance. K6352/6352/234.

Appointment of Mr. Squire.

E2130/E1739/E4375/E5326/E5712/386/34.

Proposed dismissal of Persian munshi at.

E6292/386/34.

**Mesched; British Consulate-General** (continued).

Consular property: proposed street widening scheme by Khorassan authorities entailing cutting off of several yards of grounds: compensation. K7366/7366/234.

Proposed allotment of key box intended for Birjand to. Y1102/58/650.

Govt. books at. L2071/2071/405 (file).

Consular political diaries and monthly commercial reports.

N264/264/97 (file)/E279/279/34 (file)/E257/257/34 (file).

Commercial and political diaries: transmission to H.M. Embassy, Moscow: new arrangements: inclusion of items of Soviet news.

N1188/N1463/N1708/N4076/264/97.

**Meshtrovitch, Ivan.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Mesniglaise, Diguères de, Count.**

See DIGUÈRES DE MESNIGLAISE, COUNT.

**Mesopotamia-Persia Corporation.**

Claim of Mr. A. Hubert against I.O.

C153/153/17 (file).

Dispute with Messrs. Lynch Brothers regarding status of their agent in Iraq.

E5/5/93.

Dispute with directors of Lynch Brothers.

E3028/3028/93 (file).

**Mesquita, H. Bueno de.**

Difficulties with German authorities in securing release of money from Germany.

C771/C1345/C484/C567/19/18.

**Mesquita, Ivy.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4391/752/379.

**Mesquita, M. Bueno de, Miss.**

Difficulty in obtaining money from Germany.

C771/C1260/C1345/C484/C567/C751/19/18.

**Mesquita da Ferreira, C.**

Portuguese Consul-General at Bombay.

T10944/10944/385 (file).

**Mesquita e Bonfim, J., Mrs.**

Showing of British cinematograph films in Brazil. P1598/1598/150.

**Messageries Hachette.**

See HACHETTE.

**Messages.**

Christmas, New Year and other messages of greeting exchanged between Royal personages, personalities, organisations, &c.:  
— See CONGRATULATIONS.

**Messel, O.**

Customs facilities for fancy costumes required for exhibition purposes in London.

L4468/4468/405.

**Messenger, T.**

Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.

T3486/1632/383.

**Messengers, King's.**

See COURIERS.

**Messerschmidt, E.**

Member of Commercial Secretariat at German Embassy, Madrid. W376/376/41.

**Messersmith, G. S.**

United States Minister in Vienna: effect of his appointment on Austro-United States relations. R695/695/3.

Views on general European situation: prospects of a major war in Europe.

C9284/4/18.

Economic difficulties of Nazi party in Germany. C7982/99/18.

**Messih, G. T. A.**

London University examination.

L2741/88/405.

**Messina; British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance: revision of: staff: salaries: services of consular messenger: cost of telephone: Treasury sanction increase.

K1841/K3420/K5835/K5940/K5942/K7243/1841/222.

Consular instructions: supply of amendments and annexes. K2324/2324/222.

Books of reference. L1153/1153/405.

**Messinesi Brothers.**

Claim against Greek Govt.

R4763/4763/19 (file).

**Messiri, Ahmad Ibrahim el.**

See AHMAD IBRAHIM EL MESSIRI.

**Messitoh, D.**

Permission to remain in U.K. T125/125/378.

**Messod Bensabat.**

Position in Casablanca: British protection for.

W16368/16368/28.

**Meston, Lord.**

Termination of appointment on Supervisory Commission of League of Nations.

W1602/W1626/107/98.

**Meston & Co., J.**

Frozen credits in Brazil: remittance difficulties. A5905/5905/6.

**Mestre, C.**

Panamanian Consul at Halifax.

T15738/15738/385 (file).

**Meszkó, Zoltan.**

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

**Metafarria, Dejazmach.**

Submission to Italian authorities.

J7575/J5909/3957/1.

**Metal.**

New German share company established in Yugoslavia. R2816/81/22.

**Metal Polish.**

Discovery of certain powder in Hejaz: activity of Dr. Mirza Suleiman Ohmad.

E7588/7588/25.

**Metals.**

See also MANGANESE.

Tin.

Customs treatment in U.K. of remelting material imported from Norway:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Mining rights in French Guiana:

— See MINES AND MINING: GUIANA: FRENCH.

German technical advice for Japanese in metallurgical matters. N3885/31/38.

Reported Japanese nickel concession in New Caledonia. F4134/4134/23.

Quantities of scrap metal labelled "nickel" consigned from Canada to Europe: temporary detention by Halifax customs authorities: smuggling to Italy.

J3366/J5521/20/1.

Italian efforts to purchase chromium ore in Philippine Islands: offer refused in view of United States policy regarding supply of commodities to belligerents.

J1967/196/1.

Shipment of metal from Belgium to Italy via Hamburg: evasion of sanctions.

J2011/20/1.

Exports of nickel and aluminium from Switzerland to Italy.

W3792/W3641/116/43.

**Metals (continued).**

Italian purchases of scrap metal and vessels for breaking up: reports. A347/847/45.

Italian purchases of copper from Chile: reports. A2735/72/9.

Invention of apparatus by Dr. A. C. W. Zillatus for discovery of existence of underground products. L5270/220/405.

Traffic in scrap metal through the Panama Canal: report on (press). A7199/347/45.

Orders for scrap placed in U.K. by German and Polish firms: enquiry if orders may be executed. C6467/6467/62 (file).

Arrangements for supply of copper to Roumania by Yugoslavia during time of war. R6104/R5996/R6359/409/92.

— Agreement for exchange of Yugoslav copper for Roumanian oil. R7708/409/92.

Deposits in South-Eastern Europe: article in weekly report of German Institute for Business Research. R7056/1167/67.

Importation of copper into Greece from Germany prohibited by Greek Govt. R7805/1001/19.

**Metals: China.**

Wolfram, tin and antimony monopolies:

— See MONOPOLIES: CHINA.

**Metals: Ethiopia.**

Monograph on platinum by Mr. Nelson.

J483/13/1.

**Metals: Germany.**

Notes on production and consumption of aluminium. C4832/4/18.

Shortage of manganese. C8595/99/18.

Purchase of nickel ore by Krupps: contract concluded with firm in Noumea.

C2603/C2883/C3773/C3637/227/18.

Supply of nickel to Germany by Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., over and above amount required for normal consumption: F.O. attitude.

C4165/C4677/99/18.

Proposed measures to prevent export of nickel from Great Britain to Germany: P.Q.

C2928/227/18.

**Metals: Great Britain.**

Content of sulphur and phosphorus in metal used for construction of warships' boiler tubes: Greek enquiry.

L1511/1511/405 (file).

**Metals: Italy.**

Achievements of Italian Metallic Ores Corporation:

— See MINES AND MINING: ITALY.

Apparent ample supply of non-ferrous metals: report by H.M. Consul at Turin.

R3306/226/22.

Permission for Messrs. Lus and Sanders to export gold, silver and platinum from Italy: support of H.M.G. in event of refusal by Italian authorities. R6990/1/22.

Standard for precious metals: amendment to Italian decree concerning importation of metals bearing hall-mark of State in which such mark is obligatory and a guarantee of standard of metal.

R2377/1/22.

**Metals: Japan.**

Regulation for the Certification of Fineness of Precious Metal Ware. L3546/1050/405.

**Metals: Latvia.**

Import and export of precious metals: regulations. N1887/36/59.

**Metals: Roumania.**

Govt. decision to pay premium for fine gold and silver and bonuses to producers of gold.

R4015/173/37.

Precious metals: control of circulation of gold, silver and platinum: decree.

R5082/173/37.

Production of non-ferrous materials and munitions: formation of syndicate.

R5453/114/37.

Discovery of molybden deposits: activities of French interests. R7525/2469/37.

**Metals: United States.**

Govt. control of the export of tinplate scrap: regulations.

A1710/A3496/A10194/1710/45.

**Metalurgia, Messrs.**

Production of non-ferrous materials and munitions of war in Roumania. R5453/114/37.

**Metaxas, C., Panias (deceased).**

Estate in United States of.

K10457/10457/245 (file).

**Metaxas, J., General.**

Greek Minister of War. R1345/220/19.

Post in new Greek Govt. R1694/220/19.

President of Council, Greece. R2168/220/19.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11479/11275/879.

Greek foreign policy: meeting of Balkan Entente. R2900/111/67.

Political situation in Greece: assumption of dictatorial powers. R4787/R4815/220/19.

— Relative position with King in new régime. R4955/R4920/220/19.

Audience granted by King at Athens during Mediterranean cruise. R5308/5308/19.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

**Metaxas, P.**

Greek Representative at Rome: report on.

R1092/230/22.

**Metcalf, C., Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N8124/16/38.

**Metcalfe, Hussey, and Hulbert.**

Death of Major G. A. Burgoyne in Ethiopia. J2311/J2102/J2468/J2774/308/1.

— Estate. J5430/J5718/J6500/308/1.

Activities of Major Burgoyne in Ethiopia. J308/308/1 (file).

**Meteorites.**

Fall of a meteorite in Spain: information for Natural History Museum.

L2722/2722/405 (file).

Fall of meteorite in Siberia in 1908: investigation into: Soviet press article.

N1706/31/38.

**Meteorology.**

— See also CLIMATOLOGY.

Meteorological arrangements in connexion with air services:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Observations taken by two German meteorologists below Anjuman Pass (Afghanistan frontier): possibility of acquiring data for establishment of German air route to China via Afghanistan. N5923/107/97.

Meteorological information required from Afghanistan: suggestions from Govt. of India regarding opening of observatories in Afghanistan. N5870/5870/97.

Broadcasting of Icelandic weather reports.

L1637/1637/405 (file).



**Meteorology (continued).**

Cyclone at Villarejo de Fuentes, Spain: information for Natural History Museum. L3171/2722/405.

Suggested plan for exchange of meteorological information between Great Britain and France at any time of tension. C3103/4/18.

Proposed reciprocal arrangement between France and U.K. for supply of meteorological information to aircraft. W16744/W18193/16744/27.

Co-operation between British, Italian and French meteorological services in Africa: meeting of African Regional Commission at Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia: representation. J2979/J5811/J7021/J7185/2979/66.

International Meteorological Organisation: H.M.G.'s contributions to. W5561/5561/29.

International Meteorological Committee: attendance of Air Ministry official at meeting at Utrecht. L3860/3360/405.

Proposed meeting of African Regional Meteorological Commission at Lusaka: notification to Belgian, Portuguese and Italian Govts.: replies. J3892/J5300/J6309/J7923/2979/66.

Services rendered by Mr. J. B. Farquharson to Sudan Govt. J8298/8298/16 (file).

Closing of stations at Jask, Henjam and Charbar (Persian Gulf): position in regard to International Air Convention. E889/839/34.

Proposed establishment of station in Iraq: desire of Iraqi Govt. to obtain services of a British meteorologist: question of training an Iraqi in U.K. E1118/1118/98 (file).

— Progress of service. E4600/45/93.

Return of ships' reports to Office National Meteorologique by Meteorological Office, Air Ministry. W14496/14496/50.

Visit by Lieut. S. Gahinberti to U.K. to study working of British meteorological offices and services: facilities. A4105/4104/46.

Argentine station at South Orkneys: annual change of staff: details. A994/994/2.

Opening of meteorological and wireless telegraph station on Grand Cayman Island by Cuban Govt. with authority from H.M.G. A6/6/51 (file).

— Visit by H.M. Consul-General, Havana: report. A6/6/51.

Opening of meteorological and wireless station at Grand Cayman Island: proposed awards of British decorations in connexion with: — See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Proposed transfer of meteorological services in Egypt to Egyptian Govt.: cost. J787/787/16 (file).

Rainfall statistics for Ethiopia, for War Office. J7982/J8663/J8800/45/1.

— Incidence of annual rainfall: notes by F.O. and W.O. J669/45/1.

Ireland, Free State: proposed transfer of meteorological service to Irish Free State Govt. W5688/W8400/W13636/W18898/186/27.

**Meter, Mary van.**

Facilities in U.K.. L4349/4349/405 (file).

**Metford, F. O., Capt.**

Guiana-Brazil Boundary Commission. W14456/1121/29.

**Methodist Missionary Society.**

Enquiry by Rev. G. E. Hickman-Johnson as to advisability of visiting Italy. R2230/23/22.

Candidature of Rev. E. H. Thomas for post of British Consul at St. Thomas. K1585/854/245.

**Methofer, A.**

Netherlands Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.

**Metric System.**

Convention concerning:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd.**

Views of electrical trade on question of arbitration in connexion with contracts in Soviet Union: position regarding future contracts under Credits Guarantee Agreement. N4325/20/38.

Tender for supply of electrical plant to Vilna Municipal Electrical Station. C633/633/55.

Electrification of Polish State Railways. C8940/8940/55 (file).

Effect of situation in Palestine on trade in Syria. E5097/2746/89.

Transmission by F.O. bag from Moscow of packet belonging to director of. Y604/8/650.

Extent of United States control of, and examination of position as a danger to British national interests: review of anti-British activities of United States directors, and consideration of general situation and steps to rectify: record of an interdepartmental meeting. A2188/2188/45 (file).

Supply of traction motors to Netherlands Railways: dispute over. W6108/W6308/W6738/5569/29/W6309/621/29.

Proposed arrangement with British-American Tobacco Company for shipment of tobacco from Turkey in payment for public works, &c., constructed in Turkey. E520/E634/E7701/53/44.

— F.O. conversation on development of port at Ereğli. E6943/39/44.

Visit of Mr. A. P. M. Fleming to Turkey: F.O. conversation. E6942/6942/44.

**Metz, B., Vice-Consul.**

Permission to act as Reuters correspondent. L728/8/405.

**Metzger, J.**

Affairs of Compañía Española de Fomento de Africa. W6407/6407/41.

**Metzler, C.**

Representation in China of Nansen International Office for Refugees. W4395/172/98.

**Metzler, H.**

Pardon. N1234/32/59.

**Metzsch, von, Lieut.-General.**

Joint author of German book entitled *Der Weltkrieg* giving short history of the great war. C3269/86/18.

Lecture regarding German army and military teaching of National Socialism. C7913/3790/18.

**Metzsch Reichenbach, M. von, Baroness.**

German currency restrictions. C1650/19/18.

**Meulen, C. E. ter.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Meulen, G. van der, Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Meulenbergs, A.**

Nicaraguan Vice-Consul at Manchester.  
T409/409/385.

**Meurka, Port of.**

Alleged Italo-German agreement for joint operations against Kenya: conversion of Meurka into German base:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND ITALY.

**Meuse (River).**

Diversion of waters of: Belgo-Netherlands dispute: submission to Permanent Court of International Justice.

C5783/C5802/C5873/C5993/371/4.

**Meuter, L.**

Divorce documents. T17869/17869/371.

**Mexican Eagle Oil Co.**

See AGUILA OIL COMPANY.

**Mexican Eastern Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

**Mexican Light & Power Co.**

Strike of employees: position of company with Mexican Govt.: negotiations: settlement.

A6128/A6181/A6200/A6203/  
A6614/A6738/196/26.

— Workmens' claim for wages during period of strike. A6740/A6959/196/26.

Attitude of Mexican Govt. to operations of.

A6970/196/26.

Strike of employees: settlement terms.

A6737/196/26.

**Mexican Southern Railway, Ltd.**

See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

**Mexican Tramways Co.**

Mexican claim award: payment arrangements.  
A120/A1866/A1274/57/26.

**Mexico.**

Political situation: reports.

A196/196/26 (file).

Intelligence report on: revised pages and political section for copy held by F.O.

W13678/27/50.

General economic and financial situation: reports. A621/621/26 (file).

Economic and financial situation: sections from annual report: text. A1550/621/26.

Report on leading personalities for 1935.

A1333/1333/26.

Economic report on Mexico: proof copy of report as proposed to be published by the D.O.T. A4361/621/26.

The position of the Govt., and the general financial and economic situation in Mexico: views of Mr. Albarrocin of the Chase National Bank. A9704/197/26.

General financial and economic situation: interview by Minister of Finance with foreign journalists: views on statements.

A9125/197/26.

Review of political, economic and trade situation in Mexico (October 1936).

A8575/196/26.

The social life and standard of living in Mexico, and position as a background to the economic and political troubles (memo. Mexico City Legation). A6957/621/26.

The policy of the Mexican Govt., and a review of general activities during 1936, especially as regards treatment of British interests (F.O. memo.). A8335/196/26.

Arrest and deportation of General Calles and certain of his supporters for suggested implication in a bomb outrage.

A3009/A3887/196/26.

**Mexico (continued).**

Attitude of the Mexican Govt. towards communism: statement by Mexican Minister to Paraguay. A9339/448/38.

Govt. measures against the entry of Communists. A1319/1319/26.

Activities of the Golden Shirts organisation: programme, and official attitude to.

A2307/196/26.

Reported brigandage in the State of Jalisco, with threats to British Subjects and property: action by Mexican Govt.

A1873/A2305/1873/26.

Opposition of Mexican business, banking and industrial interests to Govt. social and industrial policy: manifesto addressed to the President of the Republic giving joint views of owners' associations on position and request for moderation in Govt. policy.

A2534/196/26.

Presidential statement on the Govt. social and industrial policy and programme, in reply to manifesto by employers' and owners' associations: summary. A2857/196/26.

Proposals for the development of the States of Northern and Southern Lower California, and Quintana Roo. A8346/196/26.

Conditions in Province of Quintana Roo, and comparison with British Honduras (press).

A5851/A6608/5851/26.

Communist attacks on Guatemalan Embassy and Salvadorean Legation at Mexico City.

A9530/A9806/A9931/4719/26.

Conditions, and manner of life of the Indians in the State of Oaxaca: report of visit by Mr. R. Gallop. A10268/10268/26.

Welfare of the native Indian population of Mexico: activities of Department of Native Affairs: report on conditions among the Otomie Indians.

A466/197/26/A2862/196/26.

**Mexico: Administration.**

Law of the Secretariats of State, being rules for the administration of the Federation: text.

A1693/196/26.

Reorganisation of the M.F.A.: details of rearrangement and appointments.

A465/196/26.

Decree establishing a Department of Publicity and Propaganda: text. P3167/103/150.

**Mexico: Chambers and Elections.**

Presidential message on opening of Congress, 1st September, 1936: summary of.

A7651/196/26.

— Text. A9507/196/26.

**Mexico: Constitution.**

Decree regulating the issue of the authorisations referred to in section II of article 4 of the Organic Law of Constitutional Article 28. L1381/146/405.

**Mexico: Customs Administration.**

Coastguard vessels:

— See NAVY: MEXICAN.

Practice in British Colonies and Dominions regarding the recognition of Mexican clearance papers, issued by port authorities, exclusive of consular documents: enquiry by Mexican Govt: replies.

A908/A981/A1549/908/26.

Customs Law: August 1935: text.

A462/462/26.

Regulations of the Customs Law, with amendments to August 31st, 1936: copy.

A8596/462/26.

**Mexico: Customs Tariff.**

Proposals for increased duty on woollen goods.  
A8922/462/26.

**Mexico: Finances.**

Financial situation: reports.  
A197/197/26 (file).  
The Mexican financial position and its dependence on the operations of the foreign companies in Mexico: attitude of the oil companies to support for the Govt.  
A8329/196/26.  
Surplus from 1935 budget: disposal of.  
A466/197/26.  
Budget for 1936: details and comments on.  
A466/197/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO under COLOMBIA, ESTONIA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, HONDURAS (BRITISH).  
Statements by the Mexican Foreign Minister on Mexican policy with regard to intervention in affairs of other countries, with his views on the European situation and the position and policy of H.M.G. in, and the attitude of the Mexican Govt. to.  
A8117/A8344/8020/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations: Nicaragua.**

Mexican attitude to new Govt. in Nicaragua: temporary withdrawal of Mexican Chargé d'Affaires: position. A5518/A5742/681/8.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Statement on relations, and the Mexican situation by Mr. Daniels, United States Ambassador to Mexico. A4744/1279/26.

**Mexico: Laws and Decrees.**

Law relating to Diplomatic Protocol:  
— See CEREMONIAL.  
Copies of La Legislacion Mexicana for F.O.  
L207/L7739/146/405.

**Mexico: Reports (Annual).**

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.  
A1332/1041/26.  
Annual Report on Mexico, 1935.  
A1331/1331/26.  
— Economic Section. A1550/621/26.

**Mexico City: British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K836/836/226 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K1461/177/250.  
Inspection tour of Consul-General Pyke: travelling and subsistence expenditure.  
K12892/836/226.  
Movement of prices: form A. 35.  
K7066/3/250.  
Amount expended on behalf of Messrs. D. McGonigal and Sons in connexion with estate of late R. M. Greer.  
K2368/2368/226 (file).  
Temporary appointment of Vice-Consul Murray in acting capacity to obtain experience in performance of duties connected with lex loci marriages.  
K3423/3423/226.  
Consular press seal required.  
K4343/4343/226.  
Accommodation and rent allowance for Vice-Consul Murray. K2847/2847/226 (file).  
Employment of temporary typist: salary: Treasury sanction.  
K6797/K7282/K7486/K8466/6797/226.

**Mexico City: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Sick leave of clerk: employment of substitute: salary: salary of clerk during sick leave.  
K10303/K11390/K13241/6797/226.  
Authorisation for Vice-Consul Murray to draw rent allowance locally: deduction for water rates and taxes.  
K2847/2847/226 (file).

**Mexico City: British Legation.**

Proposals for appointment of a Commercial Secretary at: suggested interim grant of local rank of Commercial Secretary to H.M. Consul-General. A9529/9529/26.  
Recall of Mr. Monson (H.M. Minister): appointment of Mr. J. Murray to succeed: credentials. T225/T226/225/333.  
Leave for Mr. Murray: acting arrangements.  
A818/818/26 (file).  
Safe custody of confidential documents at: supply of combination safe.  
Y176/14/650.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K13662/11810/250.

Bag service: arrangements for numbered unconfidential and confidential bags in different series. Y107/107/650.

**Mexico City: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Alejandro Galvis as Minister: presentation of credentials.  
A7076/1041/26.

**Mexico City: Ecuadorean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor A. Pesantes as Minister. A1872/1041/26.

**Mexico City: Nicaraguan Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Hildebrando Castellón as Minister: presentation of credentials.  
A7076/1041/26.

**Mexico City: Paraguayan Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Anselmo Jover Peralta as Minister: presentation of credentials.  
A7076/1041/26.

**Mexico City: Roumanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. D. Draghicesco as Minister. A1041/1041/26.

**Mexico City: Spanish Embassy.**

Retirement of the Ambassador, Señor E. Ambrosio. A1538/1041/26.  
Removal of Señor E. Iglesias from post of Ambassador at.  
A1872/1041/26/A1042/1042/26.  
Appointment of Señor F. Gordon Ordas as Ambassador. A3117/A5517/1041/26.

**Mexico Tramways Company.**

See MEXICAN TRAMWAYS COMPANY.

**Meyer, Capt.**

Interference by Norwegian patrol vessels with British trawlers. N2984/33/30.

**Meyer, Mrs.**

Validity of marriage to a German: passport facilities. T15911/11658/376.

**Meyer, Schulrat.**

Neumann prisoner. N1625/32/59.

**Meyer, A.**

Commission rogatoire. T5814/5814/371.

**Meyer, A., President.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.  
Accession message to King George VI.  
T18181/17840/379.  
Swiss defences. W2948/657/43.  
Position of Swiss currency. W5506/115/43.  
Politico-economic situation in Switzerland.  
W7945/114/43.  
Devaluation of Swiss franc. W12766/115/43.



- Meyer, Albert A.**  
British naturalisation. T5229/200/378.
- Meyer, A. F.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T6352/6352/388 (file).
- Meyer, Christopher B. V.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Meyer, Ernst.**  
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Meyer, Eugene.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Meyer, E. B.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4002/752/379.
- Meyer, George.**  
Deportation from United States: application  
for return of property taken from him  
prior to. T6352/6352/388 (file).
- Meyer, H. J. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Employment in Egypt. J8776/2853/16.
- Meyer, J. H., and family.**  
British naturalisation. T17473/200/378.
- Meyer, Karl.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Meyer, Karsten.**  
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Meyer, Max.**  
German national, representative of British  
firm in Europe: application for permission  
to reside in Belgium: H.M.G. unable to  
take any action in matter.  
C3248/C3630/594/4.
- Meyer, Paula.**  
Death of King George: condolences: appeal  
for assistance. T5653/510/379.  
Message to King Edward: request for photo-  
graph. T12514/425/379.
- Meyers, Gertrude.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3527/752/379.
- Meyers Brothers.**  
Consular service of G. W. Grounsell.  
K5917/5917/222.
- Meynen, Dr.**  
Speech regarding German colonies.  
C6928/97/18.
- Meyrelles, M. C. Q.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Meyrick, S., Vice-Admiral.**  
Gift of picture to H.M.S. Orion by French  
Govt. C5306/3968/17.
- Meza Olva, A.**  
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Mezhlauk, Y. I.**  
Administrative appointments in Soviet Union.  
N2954/55/38.  
Economic situation in Soviet Union.  
N567/63/38.  
Personality. N289/289/38.
- Mezler.**  
See LOPEZ, P. A.
- Miaja Menant, José, General.**  
Spanish Minister of War. W9168/62/41.  
Proposal for exchange of prisoners held by  
contending parties in Spain: suggested  
exchange of wife and family for wife and  
daughter of Col. Losas.  
W12812/W16273/W14476/  
W18618/62/41.  
Spanish army appointments.  
W10368/W14511/190/41.
- Miami: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K8538/8538/245 (file).  
Inspection report: return of old copy of  
Lloyds Register to F.O.  
K13941/13941/245.
- Mian Ma'az.**  
Affairs of Chamarkand colony of Hindustani  
fanatics. N223/102/97.
- Mian Nazir-ud-Din Ahmad, Khan Sahib.**  
British Commissioner on Joint Anglo-Afghan  
Commission. N2241/7/97.
- Micaleff, H.**  
Relief in Turkey. K7794/389/244.
- Micaleff, Rose.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3304/752/379.
- Micara, C., Mgr.**  
Papal Nuncio at Brussels: report on.  
C121/121/4.
- Micas, A. D.**  
Canadian naturalisation. T2917/244/378.
- Miceli, E.**  
Resignation as Belgian Consul in Libya.  
K7731/117/222.
- Micelli, M. A.**  
Deportation from Malta.  
R28/R283/R3153/20/22/R3198/854/22.
- Micelli, Peter.**  
Death of King George and accession of King  
Edward: message. T3633/752/379.
- Micescu.**  
Claim against Messrs. Hewart and Partners,  
Ltd. R2831/R3112/96/37.
- Michael, A. B., and A. S.**  
Egyptian police. J75/75/16.
- Michael, Margaretta, Mrs.**  
Assistance for Jew in Germany to reside in  
U.K. pending settlement in Palestine.  
C1633/5/18.
- Michael, O.**  
Birthday greetings to King Edward: request  
for signed portrait. T10624/38/379.
- Michaelides, Angeliki, Mrs.**  
National status. T13347/69/378.
- Michael Lars (Norwegian Fishery Patrol Vessel).**  
Action of, in connexion with British fishing  
vessels Esquimaux and Arkwright.  
N1947/33/30.
- Mikhailov, Dimitre.**  
Minister of Public Instruction, Bulgaria.  
R3980/137/7.
- Michajlowa, A. F., Miss.**  
See MIKHAILOVA, A. F.
- Michalakopoulos, A.**  
Possibilities of appointment as Greek M.F.A.  
R2338/R2580/220/19.  
Political situation in Greece: activities.  
R7492/220/19.  
Personality. R1704/1704/19.
- Michalides, A., Miss.**  
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- Michalowski, Czeslaw.**  
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Michalowski, R.**  
First Secretary, Polish Embassy, London:  
rates. T1863/T4423/238/373.  
— Customs facilities. T8947/T17089/52/373.  
Attendance at League Council meeting in  
London. W2207/2145/98.
- Michel, Capitaine.**  
Flight. C7784/651/17.

- Michel, J. J.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1477/752/379.
- Michel, L. F. de.**  
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.
- Michel, P. Y.**  
Mexican Minister in Uruguay: personality.  
A439/439/46.
- Michelena, Oscar.**  
Personality: activities. A3411/3411/20.
- Michelena, Santiago.**  
Activities. A3411/3411/20.
- Michelet, J. W.**  
Appointed Norwegian Minister in Finland and Baltic States: personality.  
N508/508/30/N533/N4432/267/59/  
N3050/277/59/N974/974/59.
- Mitchell & Co.**  
Anti-British activities in Argentina: undesirability of, as agent of British firms.  
J1619/258/1.
- Michellides, P.**  
Spanish Vice-Consul at Perth.  
T13848/13848/385.
- Michellin.**  
Manufacture of motor tyres in Czechoslovakia.  
R3452/462/12.
- Michell, A. A.**  
Retirement from legal profession (New York): recognition of services to consulate-general by gift of plate.  
K4756/K4809/4756/245 (file).
- Michell, G. B.**  
Death of: question of eligibility of wife for pension. K798/798/22 (file).
- Michell, R., Sir.**  
Termination of appointment as H.M. Ambassador to Chile on retirement: Chilean request for extension of stay until successor arrives: arrangements.  
A8107/8107/9 (file).  
Chilean desire to confer decoration on: F.O. refuse permission. A8107/8107/9.
- Michell, T. F. T., Capt.**  
Mental condition: financial difficulties: repatriation to U.K.  
K13630/13630/217 (file).
- Michelmore, A. P. G.**  
International Locust Conference.  
L1222/104/405.
- Michelotti, Alberto.**  
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T8263/752/379.  
Message to King Edward. T12081/11275/379.
- Michelson, H., Dr.**  
Employment in U.K. T18791/18791/378.
- Michelson, A.**  
See **MIKHELSON, A.**
- Michelson, Charles.**  
United States press agent: personality (press).  
P2250/41/150.
- Michie, A., and J.**  
Proposed Italian naturalisation.  
T12970/12970/378 (file).
- Michiels, B. E. M., Col.**  
Funeral of Earl Beatty.  
W2282/W2455/2186/50.
- Michiels, O.**  
Belgian passport official. T11099/470/378.
- Michelsen, N.**  
Birth certificate. L6893/L7004/213/409.
- Michiels van Verduynen, E., Dr.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Michman.**  
Affairs of Credit Anstalt. R8744/13/3.
- Michoacan Railway & Mining Company.**  
Expropriation of land in Mexico.  
A820/A3084/194/26.
- Micklam, R. C.**  
Tangier finances. W11741/W12547/30/28.
- Micklem, R., Col.**  
Facilities for visit to Saudi Arabia as representative of Selection Trust, Ltd.  
E7186/7186/25 (file).
- Micklewright, Gladys.**  
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T2639/131/383.
- Micoulin, Y., Mme.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T5620/752/379.
- Microbiology.**  
2nd International Congress, London, July 1936. L137/137/405 (file).
- Middecke, Hippolit.**  
German émigré deprived of nationality.  
C1557/1557/18.
- Middle East.**  
See **NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.**
- Middlesbrough: Foreign Consulates.**  
French: appointments, &c. T18757/18757/385.
- Middleton, Miss.**  
Death of, in Egypt. K6294/6294/216 (file).
- Middleton, F. M.**  
Requests information regarding daughter's death in Cairo. K6294/6294/216.
- Middleton, G. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K515/7/286.  
Transfer to New York: travelling arrangements.  
K9132/K11794/24/250.  
— Outfit allowance. K10868/1260/233.  
Appointment at Asuncion: signature.  
K4518/4518/233.  
Leave: destination after leave: lease of house: disposal of furniture.  
K1260/K9170/1260/233.  
Representation allowance (Asuncion).  
K10112/6773/250.  
Seconded for duty at Marseilles Consulate.  
K9074/8982/217.  
Accommodation (New York) rent: charges.  
K13654/13651/245.  
Arrival at New York: signature.  
K13651/13651/245.
- Middleton, J. T.**  
Shipment of war material from Hamburg to Alicante by s.s. Bramhill.  
W14305/9549/41.  
Policy of H.M.G. in Spanish crisis: interview at F.O. W9331/62/41.  
Non-intervention in Spain. W10939/9549/41.
- Middleton, W. T.**  
Purchase of aeroplanes in Great Britain by Spanish Govt.: complicity of Paris branch of Chase Bank.  
W17248/W17249/9549/41.
- Middleton Reef.**  
Ownership.  
W12037/W15376/W16702/458/27.
- Midgley.**  
Capture by insurgent forces in Spain of two British members of Scottish Ambulance Unit. W15303/427/41.

**Midgley, S. W.**

Appointments in Egypt: enquiry.  
J230/75/16.

**Midland Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Midland Gun Co.**

Export of pistols to Siam: licences.  
F3152/F4790/23/40.

**Midland Leather Co.**

Document for legalisation.  
L3509/3509/409 (file).

**Midmer, W. D.**

Claim to Nobel Peace Prize.  
N4353/N4717/2534/42.

**Midway Island.**

Development as a United States air base.  
A9275/9275/45.

**Midwood and Co., A. H.**

Document for legalisation. L6081/6081/409.

**Miedzinski, Boguslaw.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Miegge, Guido R.**

Difficulties of British and Foreign Bible Society in Italy. R3590/3590/22.

**Mier, G. F. Egea.**

National status. T13765/68/378.

**Mierry, Commandant de.**

Political situation in Europe. C8496/4/18.

**Miescher, R.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/48.

**Mietschka, Anna.**

Request to King Edward for assistance.  
T11982/510/379.

**Mifsud, Mme.**

Defalcations at Marrakesh Consulate: claim of. K3001/1172/225.

**Mifsud, V., Mrs. (Maria).**

National status: passport facilities.  
T18081/T15725/4038/378.

**Mifuji, M.**

Chemical Engineering Congress.  
L3749/607/405.

**Miglioli.**

International Agrarian Conference at Brussels.  
W11511/9510/98.

**Migneau, J. S. A., Mlle.**

Marriage certificate. L99/99/409 (file).

**Mignon, A., Vice-Consul.**

Banking facilities for (Brest).  
K5470/5470/217.

Termination of services at Brest Vice-Consulate. K3781/3120/217.

Desire to continue at Brest under Col. Foulkes: salary. K4350/K4443/3120/217.

Acting arrangements (Brest).  
K10314/10314/217 (file).

— Signature. K10658/10314/217.

Acting allowance.  
K497/K4258/K7853/497/217.

**Migone, G., Archbishop.**

Views on Italian-Ethiopian conflict and effect on internal situation in Italy.

R1208/241/22.

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Migotti, L. W.**

Acting arrangements (Para): representation expenditure. K5285/5285/206 (file).

Access to confidential documents should not be granted. Y1027/8/650.

**Migoya, Eliseo.**

Welfare in Spain. W17896/427/41.

**Miguel Arnus, s.s.**

Arrival at Havana under Soviet Committee of Spanish sailors: desertion of officers on grounds that vessel was proceeding to Mexico to load war material: protection of their wives and families in Spain: request for support of H.M.G.: refused.  
W14963/W14911/427/4.

**Miguel de Cervantes (Spanish Warship).**

Firing of torpedoes at, by unidentified submarines: P.Q. W16767/9549/41.

— Report by officer commanding H.M.S. Glowworm.

W18718/W16336/W16344/W16345/  
W16443/W16576/9549/41.

**Mihaillescu, M.**

Roumanian representative at funeral of King George. T1250/751/379.

**Mihailidi, G.**

Death certificate for legalisation.  
L2801/350/409.

**Mihailoff, Ivan.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Mihailovitch, Ila.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Mihalache, I.**

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.  
Resolution by Students' Congress (Roumania) condemning, to death.

R2206/282/37.  
Activities of Peasant party in Roumania.

R3888/282/37.

**Mihalcheff, Dimita, Prof.**

Bulgarian Minister at Moscow. N298/298/38.  
Personality. R440/440/7.

**Mihanovitch Limitada: Compania Argentina de Navegacion.**

Letter of request. T8567/8567/371.  
Preferential rate of exchange for remittances from Argentina to U.K.

A4430/4430/2 (file).  
Extent of British interests in company.

A9960/3729/2.

**Mihan Singh.**

Repatriation to India. K9346/9346/214 (file).

**Mikael, B. Walda, Miss.**

See WOLDE MIKAEL, B., MISS.

**Mikasa, Prince.**

See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Mikdadi, el.**

See DARWISH ABDUL RAHIM-EL-MIKDADI.

**Mikecz, Odón.**

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

**Mikhail, Kyriakos.**

Activities in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: proposed visit to Egypt.

J8608/110/16.

**Mikhailova, A. F., Miss.**

Employment at Soviet Embassy in London.  
T18167/2827/383.

**Mikhail, Shuhralla.**

Employment as clerk (Cairo): salary.  
K4555/989/216.

**Mikhelson, A.**

Expulsion from Kitzbuhl: enquiry from fiancée, Miss P. Moseley.

K1221/1221/208 (file).

**Mikkelsen, Ejnar, Capt.**

Personality (Denmark). N287/287/15.



**Miklas, W., President.**

- New Year greetings to Royal Family.  
T268/38/379.  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1483/751/379.  
Message on occasion of attempt on life of  
King Edward. T11447/11275/379.  
Accession and birthday greetings to King  
George VI. T18103/17840/379.  
Birthday: question of message being sent from  
The King. T17934/T16532/88/378.  
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Miklos, L., Dr.**

- Hungarian lawyer: does not practise in U.K.  
L5338/2109/403.

**Miko, E.**

- Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.  
T3489/3489/383.

**Mikoyan, A. I.**

- Food production in Soviet Union.  
N4549/63/38.  
Personality. N289/289/38.

**Mikulicich, J.**

- Yugoslav Consul at Sydney.  
T15220/15220/385 (file).

**Mila, M.**

- Message to King Edward. T12751/38/379.

**Milagros Sojo (Family).**

- Safety of (in Spain). W10040/427/41.

**Milan.**

- Anti-British demonstrations at:  
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN  
RELATIONS: ITALY.  
Alleged ban on dance at British club at.  
R1429/1429/22.

**Milan: British Consulate-General.**

- Leave and acting arrangements.  
K816/816/222 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K670/177/250.  
Fees charged for British visas: rate of ex-  
change. K11905/317/250.  
Copy of Consular Instructions for.  
K1198/679/250.  
Christmas gratuities for staff.  
K14352/3674/222.  
Movements of prices: form A. 35: difficulty in  
producing information required.  
K7975/K9319/1333/222.  
— Revised figures for fuel and light.  
K11651/1333/222.  
Temporary increase in Consular emoluments  
owing to cost of living in Italy.  
K1790/1333/222.  
Car allowance of Consul-General.  
K3674/3674/222.  
Demonstration by local inhabitants on 23rd  
May. R3170/226/22.  
Demonstrations against Consulate-General on  
occasion of Italian annexation of Ethiopia.  
J4565/1000/1.  
Books of reference. L1239/1239/405 (file).

**Milan: Institute for the Study of International Politics.**

- First plenary meeting at Milan: proceedings:  
summary. R6198/R6303/226/22.  
— Report by Prof. Pace.  
R6303/R6364/226/22.  
— Full summary of reports submitted to  
conference. R6475/1/22.  
Visit of Federal Chancellor, Austria: speech  
on Austro-Italian relations. R2395/933/3.

**Milanes.**

- Evacuation from Spain. W12040/62/41.

**Milanes, J. H., Vice-Consul.**

- In charge (Madrid): signature.  
K1334/138/241/K6195/K8125/6195/241.  
Representation allowance (Madrid) while in  
charge of post: acting allowance not  
available: actual expenditure on repre-  
sentation. K138/K2653/K3325/K4391/  
K14225/138/241.  
Arrest of British Subject in Spain: apprecia-  
tion of efforts of, in securing release.  
K137/137/241.  
Services rendered at Madrid in evacuating  
British Subjects: appreciation by Rev.  
F. J. Bailey. W9794/62/41.  
Arrangements made for evacuation of British  
Subjects from Madrid: criticism of his  
conduct of affairs.  
W8801/W8845/W9083/W7935/62/41/  
W11801/427/41.  
Desire to remain in Madrid after evacuation  
of staff of British Embassy.  
W18845/62/41.  
F.O. permission. W18955/W19146/62/41.  
Application for permission to remain with wife  
at British Embassy, Madrid: F.O. sanc-  
tion. W12167/62/41.  
— Signed declarations releasing H.M.G.  
from responsibility for any consequence  
thereof. W14076/62/41.  
Salary (Madrid): payment on sterling basis:  
arrangements. K10495/K10681/K10857/  
K11305/138/241.

**Milberg, S. J.**

- Candidate for Prince of Wales Scholarship at  
Oxford University: particulars regarding:  
arrangements for.  
P598/P1166/P1230/P1419/  
P3197/136/150.

**Milbergs, G.**

- Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

**Milburn & Co., W.**

- Complaint against rate of exchange for fees  
charged at Amsterdam. K4042/317/250.

**Milch, E., Lieut.-General.**

- Personality (Germany).  
C145/145/18/C2733/4/18.  
Visit to Italy. R6296/R6297/341/22.  
Visit to U.K. R3727/341/22.  
Views on French army plans: fears of war.  
C2504/4/18.  
Number of aerodromes in Czechoslovakia  
placed at disposal of Soviet Union Air  
Force. C1681/4/18.  
Conversation with Lord Swinton regarding air  
matters in Europe. C5159/3928/18.

**Mildmay, A., Sir, and Lady.**

- Fraudulent practices in Tientsin and Peking.  
K13657/13657/210 (file).

**Mildmay Mission to the Jews.**

- Difficulties of, in Latvia.  
N3210/3210/59 (file).

**Miles, Amy E.**

- Declaration of retention of British nationality.  
T15185/T15890/27/378.

**Miles, E. Galt-, Mrs.**

- Death of King George: condolences.  
T4841/752/379.

**Miles, George.**

- Teaching of English in Uruguay.  
P737/121/150.

**Miles, H. A.**

- Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

**Miles, Marjorie.**

- Latvian decoration.  
T8164/8164/372/T9755/7788/372.

**Milesen, A., Mrs.**

Welfare of daughter in Argentina.  
K5848/5848/202 (file).

**Miletitch, Krsta.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Miletitch, T.**

Litigation in Peru. T6098/6098/371 (file).

**Miley, A. J., Group Capt.**

Appointment as H.M. Air Attaché in South America: arrangements.

A2757/A3231/A4098/A4350/A4518/  
A4820/A5314/A5200/A5362/A5369/  
A5505/A5888/A6104/A6540/A7800/  
A8005/A9709/112/51.

— Service record. A2757/112/51.

**Milford, Joyce.**

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act for employment abroad.

K1779/1779/250.

**Milford, T.**

Repatriation debt. K245/245/299 (file).

**Milford, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Millani, G.**

Scheme for mining gold in Ethiopia.

J7115/3957/1.

**Military Attachés.**

See ATTACHÉS, MILITARY.

**Military Bases.**

French military base in Spain:

— See ARMY: FRENCH.

**Military Courts.**

Trial of British Indian Subject by Italian military tribunal:

— See COURTS OF LAW: ETHIOPIA.

**Military Intelligence.**

See also INTELLIGENCE.  
INFORMATION.

Proposed Anglo-United States exchange of information regarding industrial mobilisation and technical equipment:

— See INFORMATION.

Inter-Service Bureau at Shanghai: accommodation in new Consulate compound.

K8598/8598/210.

Importance of military intelligence on sudden incidents in China reaching W.O. before press reports: proposed arrangements.

F5214/5214/10.

Suggested formation of a British service in Egypt charged with supervision of foreign communities: co-operation with Egyptian authorities. J7364/191/16.

**Military Missions: Belgian.**

In Ethiopia:

— See ARMY: ETHIOPIAN.

**Military Missions: British.**

Military mission in Iraq:

— See ARMY: IRAQI.

**Military Missions: British (to Egypt).**

See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS, MILITARY, NAVAL AND AIR CLAUSES).

Mission to Egypt to increase efficiency of Egyptian army: proposal made during treaty negotiations: views of W.O.

J3002/2/16.

Preparations for despatch to Egypt: type of officer required.

J7823/35/16/J7824/J8726/2/16.

— Conditions of service. J9237/2/16.

**Military Missions: British (to Egypt) (continued).**

Proposal that senior officer seconded to Egyptian Air Force should also act as air representative on military mission.

J9165/165/16.

Preparations for despatch of mission to Egypt: accommodation and wearing of tarboosh and uniforms: contract.

J8857/J9015/J9070/J9196/J9221/  
J8858/2/16.

Appointment of Major-General Marshall Cornwall as head of mission. J8857/2/16.

**Military Missions: Italian.**

To train Albanian army. R1846/1846/90.

To Ecuador. R7394/7394/22.

Possibility of despatch of mission to Balearic Islands. W18270/9549/41.

**Military Missions: Portuguese.**

Despatch of officers on mission to Germany and Central European countries for purpose of collecting information in connexion with Portuguese rearmament plans.

W12382/933/36.

Mission to European capitals in connexion with purchase of material for re-equipment of Portuguese army:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Missions to U.K.: treatment of Portuguese complaints. W15478/933/36.

**Military Missions: United States (to Brazil).**

Extension of period of service for further two years. A9272/9272/6/A9693/794/6.

**Military Service.**

See also FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

**ARMY.**

Treaties regarding military service by persons of dual nationality:

— See TREATIES: NATIONALITY.

Question of British consular officers handling conscription papers, &c., in cases where they are in charge of interests of countries wishing them to do so: F.O. minutes: case of Iraq. E1576/332/93.

Liability for military service in Argentina and Netherlands of persons born of Netherlands parents in Argentina.

W17859/252/29.

Liability of children of foreigners serving under the Crown: international custom.

R5296/4763/19.

**Military Service: Afghanistan.**

Afghan Conscription Code. N4035/4035/97.

**Military Service: Africa (Italian).**

Italian recruitment of British Somalis and British-protected subjects:

— See ARMY: ITALIAN.

Promise made at Mogadiscio by Italian Minister for the Colonies that conscription will not be resorted to.

J9030/3957/1.

Recruitment of natives in Libya for Italian military service. J1019/14/66.

Italian recruitment of Ethiopians.

J5414/J5077/242/1.

Conscription by Italian authorities of Ethiopian native population for military purposes: P.Q. J4242/3957/1.

**Military Service: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Regulations providing for military service by Europeans. W1305/933/36.

**Military Service: Argentina.**

Liability of British service officers or aspirants of dual Anglo-Argentine status to Argentine military service: attitude of authorities: cases: possibility of reciprocal agreement.

T1040/T2807/T5545/T7779/  
T10126/T11257/T11829/T11882/  
T14650/T15101/T16770/T18289/  
T18227/T17964, &c./74/378.

Case of P. Cash-Reed: dual Anglo-Argentine nationality: rejection for British navy on grounds of liability to Argentine military service. T1875/T5072/74/378.

Liability of Lieut. J. H. C. Dashwood, British army officer of dual Anglo-Argentine nationality, to Argentine military service. T74/74/378.

Case of Mr. C. E. Kirk: liability to Argentine military service by virtue of dual Anglo-Argentine status: renunciation of Argentine status impossible. T9264/74/378.

Confiscation in Argentina of property of dual Argentine-foreign nationals who fail to perform military service obligations. T17070/74/378.

**Military Service: Austria (Introduction of Conscription).**

Austrian rearmament a breach of Treaty of St. Germain:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE: AUSTRIA.

Effect of introduction of conscription on treaty obligations regarding maintenance of Austrian independence:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Introduction of conscription: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. R2716/1884/3.

Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by French Ambassador. R3018/1884/3.

Universal Federal Service Law.

— Summary. R1885/1884/3.

— Attitude of members of Little Entente. R2056/R2078/1884/3.

— Roumanian views. R2739/111/67.

— Military Attaché instructed to report on situation arising out of decree. R2027/1884/3.

Universal Service: Federal Law: text: compatibility with Treaty of St. Germain: F.O. minutes: attitude of H.M.G.

— R1985/1884/3.

— Steps to bring law into force. R2336/1884/3.

— Some reasons for introduction of: note by Austrian Legation. R2509/1884/3.

— Distinction between present measure and universal military service: objects of law: conversation between M.F.A. and Mr. Mack. R1961/1884/3.

— Necessity for strengthening Austria against possible German attack. R2030/1884/3.

Conscription Law: protest by Little Entente: Times article. R2133/1884/3.

— Czechoslovak views: negotiations for joint protest by Little Entente. R1954/1884/3.

— Yugoslav attitude. R2047/1884/3.

— Identic note delivered on 6th April. R2188/1884/3.

— Identic note of protest from Little Entente: Austrian reaction. R2030/1884/3.

— Chief points of note: Austrian attitude. R2044/1884/3.

**Military Service: Austria (Introduction of Conscription) (continued).**

Conscription Law, &c. (continued).

— Roumanian point of view: statement by M. Maniu: measures by Little Entente. R2180/282/37.

— Probable reference to League by Little Entente. R2248/1884/3.

— Indignation of Little Entente: suggested intervention by H.M.G.: alleged preparation for return of Archduke Otto: impossibility of avoiding Anschluss: conversation between Sir J. Addison and Dr. Krofta. R2188/1884/3.

— Czechoslovak Govt. to ask for explanation: Little Entente's attitude. R1884/1884/3.

— French reaction: view in Paris that early meeting of Locarno Powers would militate against an Austrian coup. R1954/R1960/1884/3.

— Alleged intention of Little Entente to raise matter at Geneva: conversation between Austrian Minister and Sir R. Vansittart. R2094/R2819/1884/3.

Aim of Universal Military Service Bill to consolidate Fatherland: speech by Chancellor to Federal Diet. R1894/21/3.

Turkish disapproval of Austria's action. R2195/134/7.

Appreciation of factors giving rise to introduction of Universal Service Law: report by Sir W. Selby. R2152/1884/3.

Situation created by introduction of universal service: views of Austrian Chief of Staff: report by military attaché. R2447/1884/3.

Necessity for Austria to be armed: article from Intransigent by Dr. Schuschnigg: appeal for recognition of Austria's position. R2342/1884/3.

French views: enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. R2041/1884/3.

— Conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador on 29th April. R2426/1884/3.

Motives of Austrian Govt.: Austrian aide-mémoire. R2730/1884/3.

Common attitude decided upon by Balkan Entente at conference at Belgrade. R2648/125/67.

— Conscription Law: circular telegram to Dominion Govts. R2096/1884/3.

S. of S. averse to question being raised at Geneva meeting: Cabinet conclusion. R2665/1884/3.

— P.Q. R3553/1884/3.

Forthcoming issue of proclamation calling up men born in 1915. R3184/1884/3.

Conscription: main objects to overcome unemployment and a means to assist education: Dr. Schuschnigg's statement to French journalist. R2933/R3031/21/3.

Possible introduction of conscripted militia. R5461/21/3.

**Military Service: Belgium.**

Defence Bill:

— See DEFENCE: BELGIUM.

Increased duration recommended by the Mixed Military Commission. C6427/C6483/270/4.

— Bill. C7772/C7880/C8418/270/4.

**Military Service: China.**

Law: position of Anglo-Chinese under.

F8002/940/10.



**Military Service: Czechoslovakia.**

Bill granting Govt. special powers in time of emergency: summary. R1891/32/12.

**Military Service: Egypt.**

Memo. regarding nationality law and question of military service: position of foreigners. J7728/190/16.

**Military Service: Ethiopia.**

See MILITARY SERVICE: AFRICA (ITALIAN).

**Military Service: France.**

Extension of period of military service for certain classes:

— See ARMY: FRENCH.

Discussions in Army Commission of the Chamber. C8231/172/17.

Obligations of French nationals living in certain foreign countries: copy of decree. C4405/4405/17.

Statement by Minister of War (M. Daladier) to Army Commission of the Chamber. C4790/172/17.

Liability of persons born in U.K. of French parents to French military service. T16204/285/378.

Liability of French nationals acquiring British naturalisation to military service. T12378/285/378.

Liability of Mr. M. Rudolph (dual Anglo-French national) to military service while in France. T2620/285/378.

**Military Service: Germany.**

Registration of Germans living abroad at German Consulates for labour and army service. C8577/C4889/576/18.

— Regulations regarding summoning of German nationals abroad to service in active armed forces and in the labour service: position of persons of dual nationality. C6407/576/18.

Notice issued by German Consul-General at São Paulo stating that all Germans of 1914-1916 class must report at Consulate-General even if they were born in Brazil: correspondence between Brazilian and German Govts. C8215/C8298/C8299/C8488/576/18.

German Govt.'s efforts to enlist services of Germans in Estonia. N1674/1674/59 (file).

Obligations of persons abroad holding German national status as regards military service: recruiting activities by German officials. T6475/630/378/T5886/5886/377 (file).

Order requiring various categories of Germans who have already had military training to report to police military registration authorities. C5000/3790/18.

Defence law of 21st May, 1935: provisions regarding service of non-Aryans and recruiting in demilitarised zone: cancellation: issue of supplementary law containing new provisions. C4997/3790/18.

Duration: increase. C6081/C6083/C6159/C6266/3790/18.

— French reactions. C6124/3790/18.

Increased period of compulsory service: effect on strength of German defence forces. C6132/C6087/3928/18.

— W.O. memo. C6296/3790/18.

— French memo. C6252/3790/18.

— Roumanian press comment. C6263/3790/18.

**Military Service: Germany (continued).**

Increased period: effect on strength of army: position in view of figures given to Sir John Simon by Herr Hitler. C6061/3790/18.

Increase in period of compulsory service the German reply to Bolshevik menace. R5273/73/8.

Position as regards grant of diplomatic protection or passport facilities to persons of dual nationality who served in enemy forces during war. T5044/630/378.

Liability of a British Subject of German origin: enquiry: position in view of article 278 of Treaty of Versailles. C6236/6236/18 (file).

Liability of dual Anglo-German national to prosecution for treason for service in German army during war. T6843/630/378.

Position of dual Anglo-German persons serving in German forces: British status not thereby lost: position in event of hostilities as regards treason and breach of British allegiance. T7515/T10245/T15494/630/378.

**Military Service: Great Britain.**

Pacifism in Great Britain:

— See GREAT BRITAIN.

German view that conscription would be the only gesture by Great Britain which would curb Signor Mussolini. R2349/73/3.

War Book "priority machinery" arrangements regarding man-power. W12735/80/50.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W14125/80/50.

**Military Service: Hungary.**

Existence of universal service. R1998/470/21.

— Attitude of members of Little Entente. R2056/R2078/1884/3.

— Roumanian views. R2186/470/21.

Existence of universal service: statement by M. Titulescu to Sir R. Vansittart. R1961/1884/3.

Hungarian attitude towards right of equality of armament: Hungarian denial that Hungary intended to follow Austrian example and introduce conscription. R1980/R1959/R2186/470/21.

Roumanian obligation to mobilise in event of an order for conscription in Hungary: conversation between M. Titulescu and Sir R. Vansittart. R2039/470/21.

Common attitude decided upon by Balkan Entente at conference at Belgrade. R2648/125/67.

Possible introduction: alleged discussion between Admiral Horthy and Herr Hitler. R5164/470/21.

**Military Service: Indies: Netherlands East.**

Conscription laws: proposed amendment with regard to period of service of naval conscripts. W3021/498/29.

**Military Service: Iraq.**

Conscription of Yezidis. E3340/147/93/E6457/201/93.

Request of Iraqi Govt. for assistance of H.M. Consuls abroad in connexion with conscription papers, &c., of conscripts abroad. E1576/332/93.

**Military Service: Italy.**

See also **MILITARY SERVICE: AFRICA (ITALIAN).**  
Measures taken by Italians to evade military service:

— See **ARMY: ITALIAN.**

Decree authorising issue of Personal Booklets to all citizens concerning pre- and post-military training. R2553/312/22.

Liability of British-born son of Italian national to Italian military service: dual Anglo-Italian status. T16236/T18269/144/378.

National status and liability to military service of Italian-born son of British father: desire to be supplied with certificate of British nationality.

T11720/144/378.

Parade of *Giovani Fascisti*: pre-military training of youths of 18-20: report by military attaché. R6176/312/22.

**Military Service: Netherlands.**

Proposed revision of recruiting laws.

W963/W3036/498/29.

Proposed increase in annual contingent of conscripts. W19005/498/29.

**Military Service: Norway.**

Abolition of ballot system of conscription: proposed extension of period of military service: debate in Storting.

N1962/134/30.

**Military Service: Paraguay.**

Liability to military service of son born in Paraguay of British parents.

T2694/2694/378.

Liability to military service of dual Anglo-Paraguayan persons: position of persons in Govt. employment of either State.

T7067/T5435/2694/378.

**Military Service: Persia.**

Persian complaint of cases of Persian nationals in U.K. avoiding military service obligations by acquiring British naturalisation: F.O. attitude. T16371/T18620/679/378.

**Military Service: Peru.**

Liability to military service of son born in Peru of British parents. T6148/6148/378.

**Military Service: Poland.**

Decree suspending liability to military service of Polish citizens if attending certain universities, &c., abroad: list of educational establishments in the U.K.

P3495/P3996/423/150.

Law relating to evasion of military service and loss of nationality. T18249/7391/388.

**Military Service: Portugal.**

Establishment of disciplinary companies for Portuguese conscripts suspected of subversive activities. W16245/933/36.

**Military Service: Switzerland.**

Liability to military service of son born in Switzerland of British-born father and Swiss-born mother. T6953/6953/378.

Liability of Swiss nationals (and Swiss dual nationals) to military service.

T15967/6953/378.

**Military Service: Transjordan.**

Alleged conscription of Saudi subjects.

E5005/5005/25 (file).

**Military Service: Yugoslavia.**

Liability to military service in Yugoslavia of a British Subject by naturalisation in Australia of Yugoslav origin.

T18311/17277/378.

Imprisonment of conscientious objectors, members of sect known as *Nazarenos*: request for H.M.G. to intervene with Yugoslav Govt. R7300/7300/92 (file).

**Millvojevitch.**

British cultural activities in Yugoslavia: personality.

P2638/279/150/P2923/P3347/10/150.

**Milk and Milk Products.**

See **FOODSTUFFS.**

**Milkha Singh.**

Identity of: movements: activities.

T2355/2355/378 (file).

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

**Milkhi.**

Movements. A291/A470/208/51.

**Milkina, Nina, Miss.**

Musical engagements in the U.K.

P2569/2569/150.

**Milk Marketing Board.**

Facilities for Señor Page.

L1961/1961/405 (file).

**Millar, A.**

Raiding of flat in Barcelona during Spanish revolt. W14567/4719/41.

**Millard, H.**

First Secretary, United States Embassy, London: refund of motor-car licence duty.

T45/T11293/45/373.

Customs facilities.

T2811/T6800/T7668, &c./5/373.

Customs facilities for motor car.

T10601/5/373.

— Rates. T16052/T16873/746/373.

**Millard, J., Miss.**

Safety of (in Spain). W8817/W9397/427/41.

**Millas, J. C., Dr.**

Proposed British decoration.

T10044/10044/372.

**Millas, L. H. C. de.**

Passport facilities. T12507/12507/378 (file).

**Miller, Capt.**

Luxemburg representation at funeral of King George. T1411/751/379.

**Miller, Lieut.**

Language officer at British Legation, Peking: attempt of Japanese military authorities in North China to make him surrender film of Japanese tanks. F4287/3177/10.

**Miller, Mrs., and Daughter.**

Welfare in France. K8053/8053/217.

**Miller, A., Miss.**

Repatriation debt.

K11703/11703/299 (file)/K9885/9885/217

**Miller, Anne, Mrs.**

Canadian naturalisation. T18550/244/378.

**Miller, C., Miss (deceased).**

Effects in United States: disposal to relative in U.K. K4718/4718/245 (file).

**Miller, C. E., Mrs.**

Christmas and New Year greetings to King George and Queen Mary.

T38/T2053/38/379.

Condolences on death of King George.

T3346/752/379.

**Miller, C. S.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4497/752/379.

**Miller, Dorothy, Miss.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3208/752/379.

**Miller, D. H.**

My Diary at the Conference of Paris.

L2705/2174/405.

**Miller, E., Miss.**

Safety of Sir W. Miller in Spain.  
W9542/427/41.  
Request to F.O. to forward letters addressed  
to Sir W. Miller in Spain: refused.  
W8993/62/41.  
Employment as typist (Lisbon): salary.  
K11414/1279/236.

**Miller, Evelyn D., Mrs. (alias Müller, E. D.).**

Difficulties in transferring savings from Ger-  
many: renouncing of German nationality  
of her children: request for advice.  
C21/C826/C8754/C8870/C5874/  
C6171/19/18.

National status of children. T6475/630/378.

**Miller, F. R. H.**

Jury service. L2905/L3025/2556/405.

**Miller, G.**

Of United States Embassy in London:  
customs facilities. T5847/5/373.

**Miller, Gallego.**

Member of staff of British Post Office at  
Tangier: threats against: activities of.  
W19092/16086/28.

**Miller, G. H.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3338/752/379.

**Miller, G. J.**

French decoration. T15636/15636/372 (file).

**Miller, Harold.**

Italian anti-British wireless propaganda.  
P1145/46/150.  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4236/752/379.

**Miller, Harry.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3825/752/379.

**Miller, Hazel M.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T18275/152/383.  
— Customs facilities. T18047/5/373.

**Miller, Hugh S.**

United States Consul at Durban: reported  
transfer. T4271/2518/385.  
— United States Consul at Yarmouth, Nova  
Scotia. T17819/17819/385.  
United States Consul at Johannesburg:  
appointment, &c.: transfer.  
T2518/T6001/T6309/T8068/  
T17336/2518/385/  
T8851/8851/385/  
T14542/2631/385.

**Miller, J.**

Employment with British firm in Germany.  
L5179/5179/405.

**Miller, J., and Mrs.**

Facilities. L6299/6299/405.

**Miller, J., Corporal.**

Welfare of Miss Margot Miller in Spain.  
W16229/W17168/427/41.

**Miller, John C.**

Access to P.R.O. L3296/3296/402.

**Miller, J. F. C.**

Judgeship in Iraq. E1432/185/93.

**Miller, J. R. C.**

Death of Mr. C. Warsow, British airman  
serving with Spanish Govt. forces.  
W12325/W12703/W14967/62/41.

**Miller, M.**

Royal Humane Society Medal award.  
T13360/13360/372 (file).

**Miller, Margot, Miss.**

Welfare in Spain. W16229/W17168/427/41.

**Miller, M. A.**

Temporary employment (Barcelona): salary:  
Treasury sanction. K10414/K9322/688/241.

**Miller, M. G., Miss.**

Safety of (in Spain). W6923/W7654/427/41.  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.

**Miller, M. V.**

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-  
General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

**Miller, P.**

Transmission of letter to H.M. Vice-Consul at  
Alicante. W14153/9644/41.

**Miller, P. V., Dr.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Miller, R.**

United States Consul in London.  
T2088/2088/385.

**Miller, S. A.**

Deportation from United States.  
T14633/14633/388 (file).

**Miller, T. C., Miss.**

M.B.E. T4822/T7289/T7954/55/372.

**Miller, Wm.**

Evacuation from Spain. W6842/62/41.

**Miller, William.**

Deportation from United States.  
T3744/T5492/1936/388.

**Miller, William, Sir.**

British Subject in Spain: movements.  
W11795/62/41.  
Safety of, in Spain.

W9407/W9483/W9558/W9542/427/41.  
Humanitarian proposals of Basques during  
Spanish civil war: desire for exchange of  
women hostages. W13784/62/41.

Proposed mission to Madrid to seek permission  
for evacuation of number of Spanish  
nationals. W12787/W12817/W12850/  
W12963/427/41.

— Working of evacuation scheme: report  
by commanding officer of H.M.S. Escort.  
W14046/62/41.

**Miller, W. T.**

Use of certain islands in the Pacific for air  
services. W2890/W3027/W7116/458/27.

**Miller & Son, T. R.**

Complaint against the Argentine Consulate at  
Cardiff. A7178/A7412/4945/2.

**Millers & Corys, Ltd.**

Coal bunkering trade in Cape Verde Islands.  
W35/35/36 (file).

**Millers' Association.**

See INCORPORATED NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF  
BRITISH AND IRISH MILLERS, LTD.

**Miller Son & Co., Ltd., James.**

Supply of stationery to British Consulate,  
Réunion. K874/874/217.  
Supply of Royal Portraits to Réunion Con-  
sulate. K2330/2330/217 (file).

**Millest, E., Mrs.**

Appeal on behalf of Alexander Mackay.  
K2489/2244/245.

**Millet, R.**

Peace proposals submitted to Nobel Com-  
mittee. N230/230/30.  
Facilities in West Indies. L709/709/405 (file).

**Millett, H. S. Stansbury.**

Safety of British Subject in Spain.  
W6901/W7205/427/41.



- Mill Hill, s.s.**  
Running aground of. K7288/7288/217.
- Milligan, S. L., Lieut.-Col.**  
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/872 (file).
- Millikan, R. A., Prof.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Milliken, F. M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation of S. Beckwith. K0573/0152/245.
- Millin, Mrs.**  
Life of General Sinuts. L2939/3/405.
- Milliner, J. A.**  
Request for information regarding Angola and South-West Africa. L570/259/405.
- Millinger, W. A. F., Capt.**  
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5764/752/379.
- Millington.**  
His position as Area Superintendent of War Graves at Gallipoli: restriction on his movements as result of Turkish Prohibited Areas Law. E3036/E7303/26/44.  
— F.O. minute. E7861/26/44.
- Millon.**  
Bank of France. C6033/9/17.
- Millner, A. J.**  
Enquiry regarding Tanganyika Territory and Cocos Island. L259/259/405 (file).
- Millot, E.**  
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Millowners' Association (of Bombay).**  
Japanese cotton goods imported into India from Nepal. F3854/3854/61.
- Mills, Annie E. M. Peratoner.**  
See PERATONER, A. E. M., Mrs.
- Mills, A. R. E.**  
Case of Mrs. Flora Schamberger. K5085/5085/245.
- Mills, B. E., Mrs.**  
Estate of late H. Dear. K9879/9879/245.
- Mills, B. W.**  
Address of Major Jarvis. J1722/1722/16 (file).
- Mills, E.**  
Report on general situation in Germany and plight of Jews. C541/16/18.
- Mills, E. W. P., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1589/7/286.  
Transfer to Chungking. K882/192/210.  
Outfit allowance. K7988/7988/210.
- Mills, G. C. E.**  
Repatriation debt. K3292/3292/299 (file).
- Mills, Ida.**  
Death of A. Williamson in Cuba. K5984/5984/214 (file).
- Mills, L., Mrs.**  
Safety of Mr. and Mrs. Beckingsale in Spain. W8130/427/41.
- Mills, L. A.**  
Facilities for tour in Far East. L8072/8072/405.
- Mills, M., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Rev. Canon E. Henson in Spain. W12819/427/41.
- Mills, Ogden.**  
United States industrial situation: views given in speech. A1266/A1759/170/45.  
Personality. A308/308/45.
- Mills, W.**  
Egyptian police enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Mills, W. G.**  
Egyptian police enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Mills, Lookyer, Church & Evill.**  
British attitude towards Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J8705/J8620/8/1.  
Legalisation of documents: case of Mr. J. Aspinall. L7879/7879/409.
- Milne.**  
Volunteer helper at British Vice-Consulate at Palma: payment of monthly allowance. W19078/82/41.
- Milne.**  
Arrival at Jibuti. J4885/3877/1.
- Milne, D., Miss, and S., Miss.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W6906/427/41.
- Milne, Ethel.**  
Evidence from. T3043/3043/371.
- Milne, Isabella B. (deceased).**  
Estate in China: transfer of probate fees to Inland Revenue. K4116/467/210.
- Milne, John Wardlaw, Sir.**  
Visit to Ecuador: proposed activities on behalf of British interests: activities. A4955/A8043/41/54/A6376/A7307/A8222/2669/54/A9017/315/54.  
Visit to Ecuador: proposals put to the Ecuadorean Govt. regarding service of the external debt and issue of a new loan in London. A9026/41/54.  
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations. J1841/J260/2/16.  
Political situation in Egypt. J843/J484/2/16.
- Milne, Margaret.**  
Deportation from United States. T13152/13152/388 (file).
- Milne, M. B.**  
Reforms in Tangier. W430/W2412/W2778/30/28.  
Preferential treatment of French firms in Morocco. W3925/W4521/20/28.
- Milner, D. H., and G. H.**  
Repatriation debt. K1061/1061/299 (file).
- Milner, Messrs.**  
Complaint against workmanship of key boxes manufactured by, and supplied by, O. of W. Y444/58/650.
- Milovjevitoh, P.**  
Permission to remain in U.K. T9891/9891/378 (file).
- Miloshoff, Y.**  
Canadian naturalisation. T14124/T15068/T17633/T18659/244/376.
- Milotie, P., Miss.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T4858/752/379.
- Milovanovitch.**  
Trial and sentence in Yugoslavia for attempted assassination of President of Council. R4725/42/92.
- Milovanovitch, Milan, General.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Milstein, Fanny, Miss.**  
Difficulties in Soviet Union: emigration to Australia: passport arrangements. N68/68/38 (file).
- Milwaukee, Archdeacon of.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T3716/752/379.
- Mimbela, P., Count.**  
Peruvian Ambassador at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.
- Mimis, s.s. (Greek).**  
Overloading of: — See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

**Mina, E. Iskander.**

Writ. T4264/4264/371.

**Minami, H.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Minami, J., General.**

His statement regarding "Open Door" policy in Manchukuo. F691/79/10.

Resignation of, in Manchukuo: successor.

F1329/F2509/543/10.

— Farewell broadcast: his views on situation in Outer Mongolia and possible Soviet-Japanese conflict. F2490/54/10.

Appointment as Governor-General of Korea.

F5336/F5691/1236/23.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Minard, A. R.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1264/752/379.

**Minchin, John.**

Portuguese decoration.

T5980/5980/372/T4820/4820/372.

**Minchin, Juan Peñaranda.**

See PEÑARANDA MINCHIN, JUAN.

**Minchin, L. T.**

Air disarmament. W1266/77/98.

**Minchin, Garrett & Worley.**

Difficulty of Mrs. A. Scott in securing release of money in Germany.

C1265/C2599/C4008/19/18.

**Minderhoud, S.**

Acting arrangements (Flushing).

K5564/5564/229.

**Minderop, J. J. M., Rev.**

M.B.E. T9191/T10051/T8998/781/372.

**Minen-Gesellschaft.**

German group formed to exploit mineral wealth of Afghanistan. N5846/23/97.

**Minerals.**

See MINES AND MINING.

**Minerva Yearbook of the Learned World.**

Extract relating to the F.O.: corrections.

L8706/3706/405 (file).

**Mines (Explosive).**

Laying of mines in Balearic waters during Spanish revolt.

W8751/W8762/W8767/6700/41.

Laying of mines in harbours on coast of Spain by rebels.

W9269/W9268/62/41/W11764/

W17318/6700/41/

W12688/247/28.

Laying of mines in harbour at Santander.

W11310/6700/41.

Facilities for Spanish naval officer to inspect mine-sweeping gear on British vessels.

W1141/690/41.

Mining of Vigo harbour. W12359/62/41.

Extent of mining operations in Spanish ports: supply of information to United States Govt. by H.M.G. W19131/62/41.

Mining of various Spanish ports during civil war: warning issued by insurgent authorities: attitude of H.M.G. towards: effect on humanitarian work.

W17977/W18213/W18366/W18525/

W18671/6700/41.

Mining of Vigo and Marin Bays by Spanish rebels: pilotage regulations and warning issued by rebel authorities: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W18276/6700/41.

**Mines (Explosive) (continued).**

Laying of mines in Spanish waters during civil war: dangers to merchant shipping; provision of facilities for Japanese shipping to receive information on situation from British naval authorities: arrangements for information to be communicated by Admiralty to Japanese Naval Attaché in London.

W11785/W12823/W18329/  
W14049/6700/41.

Photographing and sinking by H.M.S. Escort of green floating mine off Cape Machichaco. W12357/62/41.

Proposed mine-sweeping unit at Kilindini: question of Tanganyika contributing towards cost: position under terms of mandate. W7047/W12631/W14138/1/96.

Notification in time of war of areas made dangerous by laying of mines: procedure and appropriate entry in C.O. War Book.

W5970/W6527/W6298/W5229/  
W5622/80/50.

— Revision of War Circulars to H.M.R.R. abroad and superintending and independent Consular Officers. W19164/80/50.

Question whether it is permissible to sink at sight a vessel discovered laying mines in the open sea, i.e., outside territorial waters, before a declaration of war on the outbreak of hostilities: F.O. legal minute.

J107/15/1.

**Mines and Mining.**

See also EXPLOSIONS.

Coal mining:

— See also COAL.

Mineral sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS.

List of principal mining areas near the Red Sea coast. J1034/191/16.

Mineral wealth of the Pamirs: Soviet press article. N2826/31/38.

International Conference on Mining Research, Pittsburgh, 14th–19th September, 1936.

L5714/5714/405.

Legislation in force in British Colonies and mandated territory: Portuguese enquiry.

L7692/7692/405.

**Mines and Mining: Afghanistan.**

Loan of British mining expert to Afghanistan to survey and report on Lataband coal mine: proposals: financial considerations: attitude of Govt. of India.

N122/N323/N590/N1032/N1113/N1709/  
N3068/N5014/122/97.

Geological survey of coal fields: D. Fox's report: copies for Afghan Govt.: H.M. Consul's responsibility for views expressed therein. N6204/122/97.

Mr. Yadgaroff's desire to obtain concessions in Afghanistan. N6299/N6373/122/97.

Negotiations between Afghan Govt. and German group for exploitation of mineral wealth of Afghanistan. N5846/23/97.

**Mines and Mining: Africa.**

Grant of mining licences in certain British African territories, Kenya, Nyasaland, Uganda, Zanzibar and Northern Rhodesia: position of foreigners. C5288/1204/4.

**Mines and Mining: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Mining regulations in various mining "zones": position of foreigners under.

C8617/1204/4.

Acquisition of licences by foreigners: Belgian discrimination. C1204/C8617/1204/4.

**Mines and Mining: Africa (Eritrea).**

See also GOLD: AFRICA (ERITREA).

**Mines and Mining: Argentina.**

Development of tin mining: interest of United States company in.

A991/A4763/A4788/991/2.

**Mines and Mining: Australia.**

Iron-ore deposits in Yampi Islands: Japanese lien on. F4537/4472/23/F6706/108/23.

**Mines and Mining: Belgium.**

Discharge of British miners from employment in Charleroi district:

— See LABOUR: BELGIUM.

Explosion at Grand Trait Mine at La Bouverie: information for Mines Department.

L8047/8046/405 (file).

Explosion and fire at Grand Trait Mine: condolences of Mines Department and British mining industry.

C6943/6943/4 (file).

Explosion at mine of Fief de Lambrechies at Paturages: information for Mines Department. L765/765/405 (file).

Regulations governing miners' pensions: modification of law of 1st August, 1930.

C3122/3122/4.

**Mines and Mining: Bolivia.**

Bolivian action against Fabulosa Mines Consolidated owing to alleged pollution of local water by: suspension of operations: settlement terms: temporary arrest of British manager: negotiations. A24/24/5 (file).

Position of the tin-mining industry, and extent of remaining tin deposits. A4292/2180/5.

— Views of H.M. Legation, La Paz, with statistics of operation of the Patino mines. A7184/2180/5.

The position, and future prospects, of the tin-mining industry: report. A9162/2180/5.

**Mines and Mining: Brazil.**

Itabira iron-mining project: report on position of, and proposals regarding.

A6174/6174/6.

**Mines and Mining: Bulgaria.**

Offer of options on mining properties to Consolidated Mines Selection Company: request for assistance of H.M. Legation at Sofia. R3977/3977/7 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Chile.**

Reports on copper mining, from San Antonio: temporary suspension of supply.

A4912/72/9.

**Mines and Mining: China.**

See also KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

Investigation of coal and other mining possibilities in North China by Japanese mining experts: conclusions reached.

F3532/34/10.

Desire of Kuangsi Govt. for British help in exploiting mineral resources: attitude of British firms.

F2249/F2912/F3549/F3917/92/10.

Establishment of Sino-Japanese company to exploit manganese and other minerals: activity of the Sumitomo Company in Kwangsi. F3699/1410/10.

Alleged project for exploitation of mineral rights of China by an international company under Japanese auspices: enquiry by Mr. Moreing, M.P. F4404/4404/10 (file).

Report on the Hwainan mines.

F3316/3092/10.

Regulations regarding labour in mines.

F6426/6426/10.

**Mines and Mining: Czechoslovakia.**

Explosion at Osek Mine: report for Mines Department. L834/834/405 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Ecuador.**

Decree amending the Mining Code of Ecuador: text. A2266/2266/54.

Interest of United States company in Ecuadorian minerals: mining possibilities.

A8585/2669/54.

Formation of a company for the exploitation of minerals in Ecuador: information regarding the Compania Minera del Ecuador.

A8937/2136/54.

**Mines and Mining: Egypt.**

Allegations that number of employees of Sinai Mining Company are suffering from manganese poisoning. J1043/2/16.

**Mines and Mining: Ethiopia.**

See also CONCESSIONS: ETHIOPIA.

Safety of party of British and other mining engineers operating 100 miles east of Kurmuk: attack on by bandits.

J1946/J2343/J2806/13/1.

Mining concessions in Western Ethiopia: activities of Yubdo Mining Co. and Mr. Leo Chertok in connexion with Prasso concession. J221/J5743/13/1.

Prasso Mining Concession:

— See also PRASSO.

**Mines and Mining: Formosa.**

Statistics of mineral production, 1931 to 1935. F3626/3626/23.

**Mines and Mining: Germany.**

Production of minerals: particulars.

C7759/99/18.

Mine disaster at Bochum: condolences of British mining community: cause of explosion, information for Mines Department. C6218/6218/18 (file).

Explosion at Reinsdorf coal mine: method of treating casualties. C285/285/18 (file).

German Mineralogical Society, 22nd annual meeting at Munich. C8300/99/18.

Law regarding exploitation of mineral reserves. C8809/34/18.

**Mines and Mining: Great Britain.**

Use of Voortmann's plugs for blasting:

— See EXPLOSIVES.

Laws relating to mines and quarries: Belgian enquiry. L7070/7070/405 (file).

Facilities to visit Safety in Mines Research Station at Buxton for M. Mito.

L5341/5341/405.

Wharnccliffe Woodmoor Colliery: disaster at.

W7973/7973/50 (file).

Property, concessions and exploitation of mines: Bulgarian enquiry.

L4152/4152/405 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Great Britain and Colonies, &c.**

Right of Filipino and United States mining engineers to practise in United Kingdom: position in British Colonies and Dominions. L6227/6227/405 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Greece.**

Concession of Thracian Union Trust and Thracian Mineral Products: desire to form third company, Kerka Mining Company on similar concessional terms: difficulties with Greek Govt. R3656/3656/19.



**Mines and Mining: Guiana: French.**

Grant of mining rights in respect of precious metals to M. Lemoine: text of decree.  
C1562/478/17.

**Mines and Mining: Honduras.**

Gold mining concession given to Mr. R. Nater: details. A4688/4688/8.

**Mines and Mining: Italy.**

Creation of "Ufficio Prodotti Minerari" for supply of mining products: decree.

R58/R612/1/22.

— Amendments to law. R3617/1/22.

Decree governing constitution of Supreme Mining Council. R804/1/22.

Asphalte and bituminous rock mines, &c.: decree providing for expropriation: position of British interests.

R3462/R4085/R4848/1840/22/  
R3304/2002/22.

Supreme Mining Council: division into two sections: respective functions.

R2912/1/22.

Italian Metallic Ores Corporation: extension of functions. R5319/R5712/1/22.

Achievements of Italian Metallic Ores Corporation: report. R5631/1/22.

Law for the cancellation of prospecting permits and mining concessions in cases of non-operation in reasonable time.

R4562/1/22.

**Mines and Mining: Liberia.**

Diamond prospecting:

— See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Act relating to royalties derived from mining concessions. J5363/3606/16.

**Mines and Mining: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Mining Law: effect on British interests.

F198/198/10 (file).

— Revision of. F2301/198/10.

— Negotiations between Manchukuo Govt. and Selection Trusts, Ltd. F2969/198/10.

Gold mining law: erection of a State refinery. F5388/198/10.

**Mines and Mining: Mexico.**

Situation in the silver mining district of State of Hidalgo: report by H.M. Minister, of visit. A7293/196/26.

**Mines and Mining: Morocco (French Zone).**

Legislation relating to mining and exploitation of deposits: question of mining monopolies and concessions: application of public adjudication system to mining: treaty position respecting mining rights: legislation dealing with phosphate mining and exploitation of phosphate deposits: proceedings instituted at The Hague by Italian Govt. W2970/2970/28 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Threatened German control of Spanish Zone mining resources. W17936/247/28.

**Mines and Mining: New Guinea.**

Mining concession granted to Waria Syndicate by German Ministry of Colonies in 1914: acquisition of share by a Swedish national: failure of Australian Govt. to recognise syndicate's rights.

C6309/6309/18.

**Mines and Mining: Persian Gulf.**

Oxide and gypsum concessions:

— See CONCESSIONS: PERSIAN GULF.

**Mines and Mining: Philippine Islands.**

See also GOLD: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Chromite resources of the Philippines: report on operations. A6014/A9395/368/45.

Passage of two Bills creating a Bureau of Mines and a General Law of Mining: text. A8796/629/45.

Memo. on iron ore situation: Japanese activity in connexion with output of mines: sketch map of plant of Philippine Iron and Mines, Incorporated. F4473/1232/23.

**Mines and Mining: Portugal.**

Scheme of Mr. C. S. Vesey Brown for mineral development of Portugal, introducing mining labour from Great Britain.

W6787/6737/36.

Reclamation of mining concession (held by British Subject) under Mining Law of 1930. W14898/14898/36 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Roumania.**

Discovery of molybden deposits: activities of French interests. R7525/2469/37.

Amendment of existing laws.

R2469/R3414/R5983/R6061/2469/37.

— Modifications: text.

R6460/R7138/R7466/2469/37.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

— Prospects of Bill being passed in spite of criticism by oil companies and foreign Legations. R7558/R6240/2469/37.

— Bill withdrawn from Chamber.

R7795/2469/37.

**Mines and Mining: Saudi Arabia.**

Activities of Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate: reports on progress.

E271/271/25 (file)/E6289/4552/25.

Proposed negotiations for mining concession to Selection Trust, Ltd.: visit of their agents to Saudi Arabia. E7186/7186/25 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Soviet Union.**

Production of minerals rapidly improving: conclusion drawn from observations of visitors. N5255/565/38.

Base mineral industry: information for South African delegates to International Geological Congress, Moscow.

L2371/922/405.

Facilities for Prof. F. S. Atkinson to study latest developments in mining.

L4440/4440/405.

**Mines and Mining: Spain.**

Labour difficulties at Rio Tinto, Elvira and Tharsis mines. W626/626/41 (file).

Position at Rio Tinto mines during civil war: German efforts to obtain pyrites: threat to coerce officials through local insurgent authorities: offer of Hesina agency to take over all German contracts.

W15218/9549/41.

Situation at Rio Tinto Mines during revolt against Spanish Govt.: safety of staff.

W6831/W7202/62/41.

Almaden mines: labour situation at.

W3308/W3448/W3573/626/41.

Mining legislation: Bill providing for State administration of all mines, the operation of which is terminated by the mining companies: position of British iron-mining interests. W5521/62/41/W5820/626/41/  
W5850/5850/41 (file).

Affairs of Oreonera Iron Ore Company, Ltd.: protection and evacuation of staff and property during Spanish revolt: company's position under legislation relating to Govt. control of mines.

W5850/5850/41 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Spain (continued).**

Centenillo Mines near Linares: welfare of British staff. W11546/427/41.

Difficulties of British mining companies operating pyrites mines in territory under rebel control.

W10637/W10912/W10737/W11621/  
W10911/W11490/4719/41/  
W13253/192/41.

Alquife Mines and Railway Company, Ltd.: affairs of: labour difficulties.

W4637/W5521/W5257/62/41/W5594/  
W5820/W5825/W6238/W6346/626/41.

Alquife mines: protection of during Spanish revolt. W7188/62/41.

Elvira mines: disposal by Sir Frederick McLeod of his interest in the property.

W4442/626/41.

Notes on relations between Spanish Govt. and Rio Tinto Company, Ltd., and Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Company.

W4885/626/41.

Arrangements between insurgent authorities and German Govt. for exchange of copper ore from Huelva for German munitions.

W15612/W16313/W17610/  
W15117/9549/41.

Affairs of British-owned mines during civil war: requisitions by Spanish insurgents: shipments to Germany and Italy: German attempts to obtain control of mines in insurgent territory: protection of British interests against. W15408/4719/41.

Position of British mines in insurgent territory: requisitions, financial and commercial difficulties, &c.: negotiations between representatives of Rio Tinto Company and Spanish insurgent authorities: report on.

W17631/4719/41

Requisitioning of minerals during civil war: decrees issued by rebel Govt.

W11017/W11480/4719/41

**Mines and Mining: Turkey.**

Mining rights of Messrs. E. Paterson & Co.: question of approaching Turkish Govt.

E17/17/44.

**Mines and Mining: United States.**

Interpretation of the Mineral Leasing Act. 1920:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: UNITED STATES.

Colorado School of Mines:

— See EDUCATION: UNITED STATES.

**Mines and Mining: Uruguay.**

Exploitation of mineral wealth: purchase of gold mines by State: visit by Sir R. Redmayne to Uruguay to prospect and advise on operations.

A4318/3/46/A4327/A5097/4327/46.

Report by Sir R. Redmayne on investigations into mineral deposits in Uruguay.

A7968/4327/46.

— Distribution of copies of report.

A9551/A9764/4327/46.

Discovery of gold, manganese and iron-ore deposits: proposals for opening up of districts involved and participation by British mining and railway interests: views on. A7450/A7451/A7603/4327/46.

Purchase of gold mines, plant and concessions by the Uruguayan Govt.: valuation of opposition in Uruguay to.

A8332/A8407/A8662/4327/46.

— History of mines involved.

A8502/4327/46.

Press article entitled "Our Mineral Wealth."

A5097/4327/46.

**Mines and Mining: Yugoslavia.**

Participation of foreign capital in mining industries: memo. by commercial secretary.

R147/16/92.

Govt.'s efforts to make Yugoslavia economically independent: exclusive control over minerals: position of British-owned Trepča lead mine: establishment of copper refinery: arrangements for German interests to work copper deposits.

R4018/R4728/R5033/16/92.

Bor copper mines: exchange of Yugoslav copper for Roumanian oil. R7708/409/92.

**Minett, F. C., Prof.**

Third International Congress of Comparative Pathology. L644/L1075/351/405.

Greek decoration. T12729/12729/572.

**Mineur, G.**

Belgian passport official. T13761/470/378.

**Mingan, A.**

Italy's aims in Ethiopia and Egypt.

J3092/1000/1.

**Minger, R.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Swiss defences. W2697/657/43.

**Mingola, A.**

Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.

**Minhla, s.s.**

Agreement. K13066/13066/285 (file).

**Minieh: British Consular Agency.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5459/5459/216 (file).

**Minier, M.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3389/752/379.

**Minifie.**

Correspondent of New York Herald Tribune: capture by Spanish insurgents.

W14434/62/41.

**Mining Centro Agency.**

Loan for Ethiopia. J3358/8/1.

**Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.**

Facilities for Dr. Franca e Silva to interview official at. L8139/8139/405.

Parcel for from French veterinary institution. L6804/151/405.

**Ministry of Health.**

Organisation: Belgian enquiry.

L5454/5454/405 (file).

Facilities for H. Haruki to interview officer of.

L8011/8011/405.

**Ministry of Information.**

See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

**Ministry of Labour.**

Organisation of: Polish enquiry.

L7982/6835/405.

**Ministry of Pensions.**

Request for a copy of a Belgian Bill.

L6069/L6428/225/405.

United States publications. L2662/147/405.

**Ministry of Transport.**

Road accidents in various countries.

L572/572/405 (file).

**Minkin, A. E.**

Soviet Minister at Montevideo: activities.

N47/47/88 (file).

Personality. A439/439/46.

**Minkoff, M. K.**

Scholarship in the U.K. P2315/P4433/30/150.

**Minkoff, S.**

Attack on King Edward: message.

T12475/11275/379.

**Minkowski, P., Dr.**

Economic relations between Poland and France. C8547/4400/55.

**Minnekeer, D.**

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.  
T3790/446/383.  
— Rates. T14696/T15103/172/373.

**Minneman, P. G.**

Assistant Agricultural Attaché, United States Embassy, London: address.  
T8441/T14312/152/383.  
— Customs facilities. T10088/5/373.

**Minnewaska, s.s.**

Salvage of metal from wreck of: Italian activity at Crete. R205/205/19.

**Minniti, Capt.**

Mutilation of, in Ethiopia.  
J422/45/1/J2172/2073/1.

**Minns, Prof.**

Inscription in language of Meots on statue in museum at Armavir (Soviet Union).  
N4637/31/38.  
Inclusion in F.O. bag from Bucharest of prehistoric fragments of pottery.  
Y1000/3/650.

**Minor, C.**

Expulsion from Germany.  
C82/C938/C1129/60/18.

**Minor, H. B.**

United States Consul at Jerusalem.  
T15928/147/385.

**Minorca.**

See BALEARIC ISLANDS.

**Minorette, C., Cardinal.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Minor, Gatley and Drury.**

Professional assistance given to British Embassy at Washington in connexion with case of A. Mackay: account.  
K7083/2244/245.

**Minorities.**

Situation in various countries:  
— See also under country headings.  
German minorities in Europe: review of situation: article in New Statesman.  
R262/262/67.  
Protection of minorities: examination of petitions by League of Nations Minorities Committees: annual report, 1935.  
W268/268/98.  
League of Nations Committee: list of petitions to be examined. W361/268/98.  
League of Nations Minorities Section: vacant post of Director: position as regards new appointment: P.Q. W3163/495/38.  
— Appointment of Dr. Peters Schou.  
W4468/W12000/495/38.  
Position of minorities in European countries: desirability of improving League machinery in respect of minorities: P.Q.  
W7339/268/98.  
Attitude of H.M.G. towards minorities questions: consideration of memo. of delegation in U.K. of Congress of National European Minorities: P.Q.  
W7343/268/98.  
Activities of Congress of European National Minorities: visit of delegation to Congress of International Federation of League of Nations Societies: request for F.O. interview: memo. on legal status of European Minorities.  
W4880/W4881/W4979/W5942/268/98.  
Congress of European National Minorities, Geneva, 1936: reports. W12768/268/98.

**Minorities (continued).**

Minorities question: proposed incorporation in League Covenant of provisions for protection of minorities: request by Congress of European National Minorities that matter be raised in League Assembly by British delegation. W11943/268/98.

Ukrainian in Poland and Soviet Union: general tendency towards repression: effects of League of Nations failure to curb Signor Mussolini: views of Prof. Stocki: conversation with Mr. Collier.  
N3800/542/38.

Position of peoples of Finnish race in countries bordering on Finland: Finnish publication: Soviet press comment.  
N5455/1453/38.

**Minorities: Albania.**

Treatment of: Greek press attack on Albanian Govt. R6643/12/90.

— Improvement in matter of treatment of schools. R6994/12/90.

Greek minorities: examination of question by Minorities Committee of League: Albanian Govt. agree to publication of findings. R12/12/90 (file).

Provision of private schools for linguistic minorities: measures adopted by Albanian Govt.: report to League: decree law.  
R2824/R2839/R2706/R2722/  
R2823/12/90.

— Attitude of Vatican. R5172/12/90.

Question of confessional schools at Scutari: interest of Vatican and Italy.  
R4667/502/90.

Decision to reopen Catholic schools.  
R5430/12/90.

Position of Catholics:

— See also RELIGION: ALBANIA.

**Minorities: Austria.**

Activities of Slovene nationalists in Carinthia: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck.  
R6121/6121/3.

Slovene minority in Carinthia: civic, cultural and educational rights: book by Dr. T. Veiter entitled Die Slovenen in Kärnten.  
R7183/6121/3.

**Minorities: Bulgaria.**

Turkish minority: alleged oppression in cultural matters: articles in Turkish press.  
R1947/1947/7.

Roumanian: treatment: Roumanian press articles. R2603/2194/37.

**Minorities: Ceylon.**

Report for League of Nations Slavery Committee. W2864/154/52.

**Minorities: Czechoslovakia.**

German minority:  
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Czech policy with regard to minorities: memo. by H.M. Legation at Prague.  
R6060/32/12.

Protection: action by H.M.G. through League: P.Q. R3943/32/12.

Polish: article in Polish press regarding alleged treatment. R3876/R7590/31/12.

— Trial of Czech citizens of Polish race for alleged anti-State activities.

R5367/R5368/R5512/31/12.

Polish press campaign hinting that improvement in Czech treatment of Polish minority in Teschen, Silesia, would open way to Czech-Polish détente.

R5653/R6361/31/12.

Polish rejection of Czechoslovak proposal to submit minorities question to arbitration.  
C444/317/55.



**Minorities: Denmark (Slesvig).**

Position and treatment of German minority: statement by Danish Prime Minister: German press comment.

N1086/1086/15/N999/110/15.

— Pamphlet published by Danish Govt.

N8032/1086/15.

Unification of German cultural associations: non-party character. N6383/1086/15.

**Minorities: Egypt.**

See also JURISDICTION: EGYPT.

Protection of Christian minorities:

— See RELIGION: EGYPT.

Protection of:

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS: CIVIL CLAUSES).

Preparation of legislation for setting up of Courts of Statut Personnel for non-Moslems. J3290/190/16.

Protection for non-Moslems: text of law organising jurisdictions in matter of personal status. J4117/J4697/190/16.

Position of minorities (including religious) under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: question of Egyptian Govt. giving guarantees upon election to League of Nations.

J7049/2/16.

**Minorities: Estonia.**

Govt. policy to oust National minorities, Baltic, German and Jewish from predominant position in trade and industry.

N5439/1839/59.

**Minorities: Germany.**

Polish: Germanisation: representations to be made to Herr Hitler: complaints in Polish press. C826/326/18.

German press comment on attitude of League of Nations towards German minorities questions. W11979/79/98.

Notes on position of the Polish minority in German Upper Silesia. C5231/1541/18.

Petition to League by M. Gustav Simon on account of action by German Govt. in preventing him from following his profession as lawyer in contravention of German-Polish Convention of 1922 regarding Upper Silesia.

C1541/C3525/C3854/C3855/1541/18.

Claim of Jews in Germany to be regarded as minority: F.O. minutes. W5370/172/98.

**Minorities: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

British policy and methods of dealing with unsympathetic or enemy minorities resident in British territories, and consisting of nationals of a country with whom relations are tense: United States enquiry.

W1651/W2958/1651/50.

**Minorities: Greece.**

Albanian: protection: examination of petitions by certain League members: Greek Govt.'s observations.

R1583/R4238/R7352/1583/19.

**Minorities: Iraq.**

Assyrian question:

— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ.

Protection of, by League of Nations: statement by Bishop of Jerusalem.

E1781/147/93.

Attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards: position of British advisers in Iraqi Govt. in regard to (letter from Sir A. Clark Kerr to Mr. Rendel). E2862/147/93.

**Minorities: Iraq (continued).**

Position of as result of Iraqi Army coup d'Etat: new Govt.'s programme and assurances.

E6922/1419/93/E7209/2585/93/E8017/4/93.

Shammar encroachment on lands of the Yezidis: conscription of Yezidis.

E2171/E3340/E3230/147/93.

Position in regard to Christian minorities: F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward). E968/147/93.

Position of under new Iraqi Govt.: conversation between Sir A. Clark Kerr and Iraqi Prime Minister: dangerous situation arising out of proposed conscription.

E7183/1419/93.

— P.Q.: safety of, under new régime.

E7642/1419/93.

Cartoon in Bagdad press. E7323/2585/93.

Non-Moslem minorities: position of Mosul: views of Mr. C. J. Edmonds.

E1714/147/93.

Gloomy outlook for non-Moslem minorities.

E251/251/93

See also IRAQ.

**Minorities: Italy.**

German-speaking minority of Alto Adige:

— See ITALY.

**Minorities: Latvia.**

White Russians: numerical insignificance.

N2483/2483/59.

Govt. policy of squeezing Jewish, German and Russian minorities out of business and properties and getting everything into hands of Letts. N5323/164/59.

Suppression of German guilds.

N817/N1291/164/59 (file).

Treatment of German minority:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: LATVIA.

**Minorities: Lithuania.**

Treatment of Polish minority:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

**Minorities: Poland.**

Petition of M. Ozimek to League regarding alleged discriminatory treatment in being forced to accept revised contract on inferior terms in connexion with his employment with Upper Silesia Mine Workers' Union. C445/C582/445/55.

Govt. policy of conciliation. C1247/49/55.

Petition to League of Nations by M. Jan Heczko regarding his nationality.

C7378/445/55.

Procedure for dealing with petitions arising out of Minorities Treaty with Poland: P.Q.

W3164/268/98.

Polish attitude towards Minorities Treaty: P.Q. W3701/268/98.

Treatment of Lithuanian minority: notes by Mr. Savery. N2978/527/59.

Lithuanian minority in Vilna district:

— See also LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

**Minorities: Poland (German Minority).**

Deterioration in relations: contemplated petition to League by members of minority who have failed to secure redress in cases of complaint against unjust dismissal. C913/445/55.

Strength of various German organisations in the Poznan Voivodeship. C5890/445/55.

**Minorities: Poland (German Minority) (continued).**

Anti-German activities of Polish Western Association (Westverband): advocacy of restrictions on German communities.

C9017/326/18.

Application of Agrarian Reform Law to Westphalian German who acquired land from German Govt. in territory subsequently transferred to Poland: petition to League of Nations in 1933: letter to H.M.G.: case of Herr H. Deitmer. C480/445/55.

Rivalry between Deutsche Vereinigung and Jungdeutsche Partei: changing of status of former to extend activities over whole of Poland. C904/445/55.

— Suppression of Deutsche Vereinigung.

C2398/C3140/445/55.

In the Prussian areas of the Upper Silesian Voivodeship: strength: unemployment.

C7910/445/55.

Strength and position of German minority: statistics. C2398/445/55.

Activities of German Nazi organisations in Upper Silesia:

— See also under POLAND.

**Minorities: Poland (Ukrainian Minority).**

See POLAND (UKRAINE).

**Minorities: Roumania.**

German minority in Transylvania:

— See ROUMANIA.

Delay by Roumanian Govt. in submitting observations on petitions to League of Nations: minute by Sir W. Malkin.

R6030, R6028/474/37.

Protection of minorities: petition to League of Nations by Mme. Serafima Doubina concerning her personal situation with regard to exercise of religion: delay in reply by Roumanian Govt.

R3148/R4142/R6030/474/37.

Protection of minorities: petition to League of Nations by Dr. Edmond de Inczedy-Joksmann on behalf of Hungarian Party in Roumania, and relating to provisions of Roumanian draft law with regard to the Administration. R3013/R7796/474/37.

Petition of Dr. de Koeber: examination by certain League members: Roumanian Govt.'s observations.

R4295/R7290/474/37.

Petition to League of Dr. D. Gyorgypal: examination by certain members of League. R4296/474/37.

Petition to League against dismissal of public officials belonging to Hungarian minority.

R4857/474/37.

Hungarian: expropriation of properties: petition to League. R5582/474/37.

Questions relating to administration of civic property: petition to League: pension rights of officials.

R2433/R2764/R4916/R5410/  
R6028/474/37.

Treatment: petition to League of Dr. Hordynski. R2250/474/37.

— Examination of petition: findings.

R6459/474/37.

Treatment: request for assistance of H.M.G. from Dr. S. Hordynski. R6204/474/37.

Bulgarian: treatment accorded by Roumanian authorities: appeal for removal of grievances in order to assist Bulgarian-Roumanian rapprochement: summary of Bulgarian press articles: activities of Bulgarian agitator in Roumania.

R2194/R2356/R2603/2194/37.

**Minorities: Soviet Union.**

Turki and Kurdish minorities in Armenian Republic: treatment by Soviet Govt.: Govt.'s racial policy in regard to cultural russification. N5794/542/38.

**Minorities: Syria.**

Position of Christian minorities in event of Franco-Syrian treaty: appeal for France to continue protection of. E1516/195/89.

— Suggested neutral gendarmerie mission for protection of: views of H.M. Consul at Aleppo. E1716/E6468/195/89.

Position of Christian minorities after treaty replacing mandate: F.O. minutes.

E6468/195/89.

See also ALEXANDRETTA (FUTURE STATUS OF).

**Minorities: Turkey.**

Kurdish minorities:

— See also KURDISTAN (TURKISH AREA).

Protection of: letters from Mr. O. Essayan.

E1755/1755/44 (file).

F.O. memo. on position of minorities in Turkey and attitude of Turkish Govt. towards minorities procedure of League of Nations and Treaty of Lausanne. E2517/1755/44.

**Minorities: Yugoslavia.**

Imprisonment of members of Nazarene sect as conscientious objectors:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: YUGOSLAVIA.

Notes on position of Moslem community.

R1621/42/92.

— Position in regard to Albanian minority on Kossovo Plain.

R4724/3974/90/R7356/2658/90.

Treatment of Macedonian Minority: petition for release of D. Tehkatroff from prison.

R4795/4795/7.

Anniversary celebrations of German communities in Voivodina district. R5499/262/67.

— Relations with Govt.: efforts to secure votes for official candidates.

R5804/262/67.

Petition to League by Anton Kuc (alias Kutsch) in matter of his nationality.

R6441/6441/92.

**Minors.**

See CHILDREN.

**Minovi, M., Dr.**

Suggested employment of, in I.O.: information concerning. E2520/2520/34 (file).

Loan of MSS.

L7737/L8049/L2816/L2627/L1093/  
L1998/L6830/126/405.

**Minovici, N., Dr.**

Anglo-Roumanian exchange of medical works.

P2723/P3420/P3513/2723/150.

**Mint: Royal.**

Specimens of Hungarian and German coins.

L89/L1098/89/405 (file).

Coinage and currency statistics in respect of various countries: questionnaire: replies.

L861/89/405 (file).

Visit of Dr. Charlone, Uruguayan Minister of Finance. L2850/816/405.

Coinage work for the Salvadorean Govt.

L2513/L2514/816/405.

Facilities for party of Swiss to: desire of Mint authorities for longer notice of intending visits. L4402/L3128/3128/405 (file).

Annual report for 1934: distribution.

L816/816/405 (file).

**Mint, The (book).**

By Lawrence of Arabia: publication in United States. L7440/7440/405 (file).

- Mintocheff, M.**  
Appointed Bulgarian Minister at Cairo.  
R919/52/90.
- Minto, C.**  
Acting Honorary Consular Agent for Italy at  
Rangoon. T2515/2515/85.
- Minton.**  
Enquiry. L4591/4591/405 (file).
- Minus, S. E.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3536/752/379.
- Minvielle, H. de.**  
Netherlands Consul at Port Castries: death.  
T11961/11961/385.
- Miota, B. Rollano y de.**  
See ROLLANO Y DE MIOTA, B.
- Miper, Doris, and E.**  
Death of King George and accession of King  
Edward: message. T5124/752/379.
- Miquelon.**  
See ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON.
- Mir, Geraldo.**  
Information regarding: passport facilities.  
T8292/8292/378.
- Mira, Dr.**  
Condition of H. E. Robertson in Spain.  
K6153/6153/241.
- Mira, Ernesto, and family.**  
Evacuation from Spain. W18153/427/41.
- Mirabella: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Proposed appointment of member of Imperial  
Airways, Ltd., as vice-consul: views on  
need of opening post. K4165/4165/219.
- Miraglia (Italian Naval Aircraft Transport).**  
Passage through Suez Canal: behaviour of  
British troops:  
— See ARMY: BRITISH.
- Mir Alam.**  
Activities of Abdullah Jan and his gang:  
— See ALAM, MIR.
- Miranda.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W9397/427/41.  
— Evacuation of mother and sister from  
Spain. W10694/427/41.
- Miranda, Adolfo.**  
Honduran political refugee. A3349/196/26.
- Miranda, A. J. B. de.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Miranda, C. Y.**  
Salvadorean Minister to Nicaragua:  
personality. A2657/681/8.
- Miranda, Enrique.**  
Honduran political refugee. A3349/196/26.
- Miranda Bros.**  
Arms shipments to Bolivia in 1934.  
A1647/A2161/718/51.
- Miranda Garrido, R.**  
See GARRIDO, R. MIRANDA.
- Miranda y Quartín, C. de.**  
Spanish Minister at Sofia: personality.  
R135/135/7.  
Resignation. W10888/2254/41.
- Mirasol, Count.**  
See GORDON OF WARDHOUSE, ALFONSO.
- Mircea, Chiriac, Flight Lieut.**  
Roumanian flight to Haifa and back.  
R5548/5548/37 (file).
- Miret, Martín (and mother and fiancée).**  
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.  
W17065/427/41.
- Mir Jan.**  
Activities of Abdullah Jan and his gang:  
— See JAN, MIR.
- Miro, J. Aguade.**  
See AGUADE MIRO, J.
- Mironas, V.**  
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Mironescu, G. G.**  
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Miro Quesada, A., and Luis.** \*  
Personalities (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Mirror, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1116/1116/285 (file).
- Mirtcheff, Dimitr.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Mirupana, s.s. (British).**  
Soviet complaint regarding. N242/242/38.
- Mirza. . . .**  
Persian names beginning Mirza . . . .:  
— See under next part of name.
- Mirzaoff.**  
British Bokhara Jew: smuggling of Karakul  
sheep from Afghanistan to India.  
N5346/23/97.
- Mirzoeff, R., Mrs.**  
National status: passport facilities.  
T15600/571/378.
- Misal Khan.**  
Activities of Abdullah Jan. N4519/7/97.
- Misciatelli, Marchese.**  
Espionage and subversive activities in Malta.  
R2903/R3068/20/22.
- Miselem, C.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T999/752/379.
- Miserinko, s.s.**  
Arrest on smuggling charge:  
— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).
- Misheff, P. Hadji.**  
See HADJI-MISCHEFF.
- Mishkullin, Mile, Dr.**  
Personality: (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Miskin, C. H., Brevet-Col.**  
Desire to proceed to Ethiopia for purpose of  
visiting either Italian or Ethiopian fronts:  
objections of F.O. J170/170/1.
- Misir Airwork, Ltd.**  
Aeroplane flight from Egypt to Cyprus and  
return. J2727/2727/16 (file).  
Air services between Palestine-Cyprus-Iraq  
and Egypt. E6083/E8033/518/93.  
Proposed air service between Cairo and  
Athens. W15311/516/27.  
Board meeting in March 1936: notes by Mr. A.  
Muntz: difference of opinion among mem-  
bers and alleged opposition of Sir O.  
Brand to Egyptian aviation development.  
J3511/74/16.  
Operation of air services by: question of  
subsidy for: attitude of H.M.G. towards.  
W693/W901/693/27/W516/516/27 (file).  
See also AIRWORK, LTD.
- Misir Maritime Navigation Company.**  
Judicial document. T16222/16222/371 (file).  
Control of Khedivial Mail Steamship Com-  
pany, Ltd. J9159/360/16.  
Egyptian tourist propaganda: discrimination in  
favour of line. J9247/7387/16.
- Missão Evangelica na Africa Portuguesa.**  
Evangelical Mission to Portuguese Africa:  
— See MISSIONARIES.



**Missett, E.**

Enquiry from Consul-General Rabino (Cairo).  
L5667/5667/405.

**Missionaries.**

See also ISLAM.

German Catholic Foreign Mission: annual council at Frankfort. C6400/6028/18.

Position of property of Anglican Mission in the Isles de Los. C8724/8724/17 (file).

Incorporation of the Administrator in Hong Kong of the Catholic Mission of Macao.

W660/660/36.

London Missionary Society: conditions of the Masarwa in the Bechuanaland Protectorate. W5023/W5938/154/52.

Church Missions to Jews: affairs in Morocco.  
W1627/5062/28.

**Missionaries (Conference of Missionary Societies).**

Sino-Japanese relations: letters from missionaries in China. F7135/96/10.

Arrests of Chinese in British institutions in Manchukuo. F221/90/10.

— Appreciation of action taken by H.M.G.  
F1374/90/10.

— Draft of paragraph for F.O. approval.  
F6952/90/10.

Protection of Christian minorities in Egypt: suggested safeguards in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty and admission of Egypt to League of Nations. J2587/2147/16.

Winding up of Egyptian Mission Property Trust: custody of Trust papers.

J1347/J5472/1083/16.

**Missionaries: Africa.**

Organisations of the Capuchin missions in East Africa. J8897/4321/1.

Proposals of Sudan Interior Mission for extension of work in Sudan, Kenya and British Somaliland. J7917/4321/1/J8908/J9073/J8429/3542/16.

Missionary work in Ethiopia, Sudan, Kenya and British Somaliland: prospects in Ethiopia following Italian annexation: views of Dr. Lambie: interview at F.O.  
J7850/4321/1.

London Missionary Society: conditions of the Masarwa in the Bechuanaland Protectorate. W5938/W5023/154/52.

**Missionaries: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Garenganze Evangelical Mission: difficulties in connexion with establishment of headquarters at Dilolo. C6212/6212/4 (file).

**Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese).**

British Protestant Missions in Portuguese Africa: Portuguese antipathy towards.

W2627/1647/36.

Evangelical Mission to Portuguese Africa: memo. of constitution: financial guarantee required for British missionaries proceeding to Mozambique against repatriation.  
K4540/4540/236 (file).

**Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Affairs and treatment of British Evangelical Missions in Mozambique.

W3668/3668/36.

**Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Activities of Portuguese Catholic Missions in Angola. W2627/1647/36.

Affairs of the Baptist Mission at Bembe.  
W1647/W9928/1647/36.

Difficulties and affairs of Porto Rico Mission: permission to reopen: requirements of authorities.

W1648/W3645/W3660/W9931/  
W10046/W11884/1647/36.

**Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese West) (continued).**

Interpretation of article 11 of Treaty of Saint-Germain in regard to its application to foreign missionary societies in Angola.

W6454/W12771/W15076/1647/36.

Treatment of British Protestant missions: difficulties of small missions in complying with law requiring employment of qualified Portuguese teachers: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining revision thereof. W8115/W2599/1647/36.

Affairs of the Brethren's Mission, Luonze.

W2599/W3115/W14757/1647/36.

Position of Protestant Missions in Angola.

W1649/13931/36/36.

Affairs and treatment of British Protestant Missions in Angola: questions relating to customs treatment of medical supplies, application of predial tax and printing of Bibles in native and Portuguese languages.  
W5240/W6454/W12771/W13950/  
W15076/W17616/1647/36  
W6514/36/36.

British Missions in Angola: suggested visits to outlying missions by H.M. Vice-Consul at Lobito. W6170/W6516/W18813/1647/36.

Position of British Protestant Missions in Angola: proposed tour by H.M. Consul-General at Loanda: sanctioned.

W6516/1647/36.

— Report. W17616/1647/36.

Treatment of foreign Protestant Missions in Angola: position of Anglo-American societies: closing of Evangelical Halls at Humpata and Lubango (Sã de Bandeira): definition of term "Religious Mission" in Angolan law. W13930/1647/36.

**Missionaries: Africa (Somaliland: British).**

Ruling that no missionary work can be allowed. J9073/J8908/3542/16.

**Missionaries: Azores.**

Destruction of British Evangelical Hall at Ponta Delgada by rioters: compensation claim against Portuguese authorities.

W15476/15476/36.

**Missionaries: China.**

Lady missionaries wintering in Sinkiang:

— See MISSIONARIES: TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Captured missionaries:

— See CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

Kuling Estate: agreement reached: ratification. F60/60/10 (file).

— Certified copies of agreement.

F2071/60/10.

— P.Q. F782/60/10.

— Appreciation of services of Consul-General Moss. F1270/60/10.

Missionaries cut off by Communists in Shansi: proposed evacuation by air: reports on safety of. F1586/F1860/F1990/42/10.

Safety of woman missionary at Tengechow during Sino-Japanese tension.

F3652/F3956/F3999/166/10.

Safety of Finnish missionaries in Hunan in event of civil war: arrangements.

F5292/F5356/F5001/3190/10.

Safety of, during Chang Hsueh-liang's rebellion. F7983/166/10.

Safety of missionaries in Sian during Chang Hsueh-liang's rebellion.

F7949/F7958/F7967/166/10.

**Missionaries: Egypt.**

Position of Christian minorities:

— See RELIGION: Egypt.

Liquidation of property of German missionaries: formation of trust:

— See EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

**Missionaries: Ethiopia.**

See also BIBLE CHURCHMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

MISSIONARIES: AFRICA.

SUDAN INTERIOR MISSION.

Enquiry regarding welfare of Swedish mission. J5727/81/1.

— Welfare of mission at Nekempti.

J6297/4044/1.

Swedish Evangelical Mission: property at Lekempti and Nejo: steps to safeguard.

J8862/4321/1.

Expulsion of Swedish Evangelical Mission: protest by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa.

J6476/J6646/J6838/4321/1/

J6549/4418/1.

Return to Sweden of Swedish missionaries in Ethiopia. J4069/J4275/81/1.

Expulsion of members of Bibeltroegna Swedish Mission at Harrar.

J7063/J7229/J7318/J7668/

J7687/J7983/4321/1.

Safety of members of Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.

J3967/J4094/J4096/J4172/J4423/3877/1.

Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society: prospects: attitude of Italian authorities.

J8024/4321/1.

Protection of missionaries in Western Ethiopia by Dejazmach Hapte Mariam.

J6819/4044/1.

Dangerous situation of missionaries in South and South-West Ethiopia: representations to Italian authorities. J8200/4044/1.

Position of missionaries in Sodd: relief measures. J7255/J9232/3877/1.

Future of: letter from Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. J5545/4321/1.

Enquiry regarding welfare of Canadian and United States missionaries in Southern Ethiopia.

J3928/J6691/J6945/J7028/3877/1.

Facilities for representatives of British religious missions to exercise their functions following Italian occupation: P.Q. J5977/33/1.

Attack on Capucin Mission at Wassera: Canadian enquiry: murder of Father Adalbert.

J6415/J6197/J6776/J7225/3877/1.

Number of British Subjects engaged in missionary work and number of casualties since commencement of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia: P.Q.

J2461/45/1.

Brochure on the situation of missionaries.

J5057/4321/1.

Enquiry into safety of Italian missionaries: visit of Father Theobald, representative of Vatican. J1336/J1512/1336/1.

Murder of German missionary Muller by Ababa Birru. J4944/J5496/J5495/4044/1.

Arrest of a Canadian and an United States missionary, members of Sudan Interior Mission, by chieftain in province of Gamo: release. J1370/J1371/J1402/J1446/1336/1.

— P.Q. J1535/1336/1.

Evacuation of German and American missionaries from Western Ethiopia.

J5891/4044/1.

**Missionaries: Ethiopia (continued).**

Evacuation of Roman Catholic missions at Jijiga and Funiambira: accused of having Italian sympathies. J4608/1336/1.

Letters from International Missionary Council to S. of S. regarding future of.

J4321/J4778/J6646/J5913/4321/1.

Debra Tabor Mission: welfare of members.

J6760/J7038/81/1.

Future of Protestant missionaries: article in La Luce. J6725/4321/1.

Future of foreign missionaries: interview between Mr. Paton of International Missionary Council and Lord Cranborne.

J6646/4321/1.

Welfare of United States missionaries: enquiry by United States Embassy: list of missionaries. J7623/3877/1.

Murder of Mr. C. Mitchell and Mr. T. Devers by Gallas.

J7439/J7322/J7211/J7279/3877/1.

Italian missionary work in Ethiopia: statement by Cardinal Tisserant.

J8291/4321/1.

Assistance rendered to Miss Horn and Miss MacMillan by Ato Dembil: present of money made by H.M.G. J7222/3877/1.

Proposed return of Mr. and Mrs. Horn to Ethiopia: F.O. opposition.

J6531/J6882/4321/1.

Notes on position of missionaries at Jimma.

J7997/4094/1.

Notes on position of missionaries still in Ethiopia: safety: prospects of relief and evacuation. J7529/J8027/4044/1.

Future of Protestant missionary work: views of Rev. A. F. Matthew. J7981/4321/1.

— Views of Mr. A. Buxton.

J8347/J8541/4321/1.

— Proposed representations to Italian authorities. J8024/4321/1.

Requisition of properties of Sudan Interior Mission and American Mission to Lepers: suggested influence of Vatican: British representations at Rome.

J8874/J8849/J9122/J9147/

J9167/J9195/4321/1.

Notes on welfare of missionaries of Sudan Interior Mission. J8362/3877/1.

Notes on experiences of United States members of Sudan Interior Mission in Kambata.

J8863/3877/1.

Decision of missionaries of Sudan Interior Mission at Jimma to remain until entry of Italians. J7812/4044/1.

Enquiry by Sudan Interior Mission regarding welfare of missionaries: information furnished by F.O.

J4209/J4424/J5243/J5457/J5138/

J3933/J4401/J7439/3877/1.

Capture of missionaries of Sudan Interior Mission by bandits. J4401/3877/1.

Seventh Day Adventist Mission: expulsion of missionaries: statement by M. E. Palm.

J8404/4418/1.

Italian attitude towards work of United States missions. J9079/4321/1.

List of missionaries evacuated from Western Ethiopia to the Sudan. J8285/4044/1.

**Missionaries: Formosa.**

Handing over of mission schools to Japanese authorities: amicable arrangement negotiated. F5702/5340/23.

**Missionaries: Japan.**

Difficulties of missionary work in Japan as result of attitude of Japanese towards foreigners: views of Bishop Heaslett. F5340/5340/23 (file).

**Missionaries: Korea.**

Satisfactory situation: information from a British missionary. F3122/2149/23.

Decision of American missionaries to give up educational work: reasons for.

F7881/5340/23.

See also RELIGION: KOREA.

**Missionaries: Libya.**

Difficulties between local branch of the North African Mission and the Italian authorities in Tripoli: expulsion of Dr. Liley.

J8743/8743/66 (file).

**Missionaries: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Arrest of native missionaries:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: MANCHURIA.

Trouble with Manchukuo authorities arising out of observance of Confucianism: possible anti-missionary campaign.

F97/97/10.

Kidnapping of American missionary (Father J. Burns), near Tungha: Japanese attitude towards missionaries: proposed withdrawal of foreign missionaries: movements of missionaries.

F1174/1174/10 (file).

Unsafe position of missionaries at Hsinpin: Japanese action. F3102/F3497/1174/10.

**Missionaries: Morocco (French Zone).**

Practice of medicine by British missionaries: unauthorised practice by certain classes: attitude of H.M.G.: memorandum by H.M. Consul-General at Rabat: difficulties with French authorities.

W362/W419/W4318/362/28.

British missionary work in French Zone: attitude of French authorities towards: report by H.M. Consul-General at Rabat.

W4318/362/28.

Church Missionary Society at Boujad: affairs of. W4318/362/28.

Moneylending to natives by British missionaries. W4976/W4318/362/28.

Difficulties of Miss M. Benzakin (French), in charge of missionary work undertaken by Church Missions to Jews (British Society): request for protection against Jewish opposition. W1627/362/28.

**Missionaries: New Hebrides.**

New Hebrides Presbyterian Mission Synod: shortcomings of new Native Advocate in New Hebrides. W15165/381/50.

**Missionaries: Persia.**

Situation in Tabriz. E2500/743/44.

American Luther Mission to Kurds at Sauj Bulak: reported order to leave Persia.

E3163/3163/34.

**Missionaries: Portugal.**

College of St. Peter and St. Paul of English Missionaries in Lisbon: taxation of.

W4530/W5863/4530/36.

**Missionaries: Sudan.**

Activities of Christian missionaries:

— See also RELIGION: SUDAN.

Proposed replacement of Italian priests by British priests. J8033/J8638/3542/16.

Monopolistic position of Christian missionaries: views of Prince Mohamed Ali.

J8395/2/16.

**Missionaries: Syria.**

Exclusion order against two British missionaries: reasons for. E5604/5604/89.

**Missionaries: Turkistan (Chinese).**

Plight of three lady missionaries from China proceeding to Sinkiang on advice of H.M.G.: policy of obstruction pursued by Sinkiang authorities. F1401/F1878/42/10.

— Movements. F3155/3155/10 (file).

Safety of Swedish missionaries: protection of: enquiry by Swedish Minister.

F6285/F6638/F7219/F7640/  
F7754/42/10.

**Missions.**

See also NAVAL MISSIONS.

MILITARY MISSIONS.

Missions in connexion with air services, &c.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Question of despatch of special missions to foreign capitals to announce death of King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY KING GEORGE V: DEATH.

Question whether special missions should be sent by foreign Powers in connexion with accession of King Edward:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING EDWARD VIII.

Question whether special missions should be sent to foreign capitals to announce accession of King George VI:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI.

Foreign missions to attend funeral of King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE V: DEATH.

Cyprus Trade Mission to Egypt:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CYPRUS AND EGYPT.

Canadian medical mission to Spain:

— See RED CROSS.

Appointment of Special Ambassadors for inauguration of new President of Spanish Republic: attitude of H.M.G. towards practice. W4090/W4104/W4105/W4106/W4320/62/41.

Visit of ten military aeroplanes carrying members of Algerian Chamber of Commerce and merchants to French Saharan and West African regions for improvement of trade relations. C319/25/17.

**Missions: Argentine.**

Argentine Naval Commission:

— See COMMISSIONS.

**Missions: Belgian.**

Commercial mission to Japan and Manchukuo. F260/260/10.

Visit of mission to U.K. to purchase aircraft. C7001/270/4.

**Missions: Brazilian.**

Economic mission to Japan:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL AND JAPAN.

**Missions: British.**

Proposal to send medical mission to Ethiopia to study health of Italian troops:

— See ARMY: ITALIAN.

Appointment of H.M. Ambassador at Madrid as Special Ambassador for inauguration of new President of Spanish Republic: issue of credentials: attitude of H.M.G. towards practice of appointing Special Ambassadors. W4090/W4104/W4105/W4106/W4320/62/41.



**Missions: British (continued).**

Special Ambassadors for inauguration of Presidents, &c.:

— See also **DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH**.  
Proposals of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce to send a trade mission to the Argentine. A10193/3731/2.

Proposal to send commercial mission to headquarters of insurgents in Spain on recognition by H.M.G. of insurgents as belligerents: F.O. minutes.

W12501/62/41.

Despatch of Ministers of the Crown on diplomatic missions abroad: P.Q.

W6183/542/50.

Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement negotiations: visit of British Delegation to Bucharest. R2228/25/37.

Greek press reports that Govt. may request H.M.G. to send new mission to reorganise police. R3310/220/19.

— Offer of services by Lieut-Col. Gowt.

R4326/4326/19.

Rumours that Greek Govt. may ask H.M.G. for Air Mission. R3561/197/19.

Possibility of despatching Air Mission to Soviet Union. N2975/2975/38.

Proposal for British Mission to visit Sweden to study Swedish agricultural policy.

N3607/3402/42.

Representatives of British Chambers of Commerce on goodwill mission to Baltic States. N3756/N3695/40/63.

**Missions: Chilean.**

Chilean Air Mission to Germany: invitation to visit U.K. declined. A1094/287/9.

**Missions: Chinese.**

Mission to Tibet:

— See **TIBET (RELATIONS WITH CHINA)**.

Financial mission to United States:

— See **CHINA: FINANCES**.

**Missions: Egyptian.**

Medical mission to Ethiopia:

— See **RED CROSS**.

Commercial mission to U.K.:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN**.

**Missions: Estonian.**

Visit of Estonian commercial mission to Soviet Union. N3157/3157/38.

**Missions: French.**

Mission to Cameroons organised by Ethnological Institute of University of Paris: journey by aeroplane: facilities.

C3987/3987/17 (file).

**Missions: German.**

Commercial mission to Japan and Manchukuo.

F111/111/10.

— See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND JAPAN**.

**TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND MANCHURIA**.

Visit of German trade delegation to Irish Free State. C1139/C1139/1139/18.

German delegation to British Industries Fair: hospitality. C830/830/18.

**Missions: Greek.**

Commission of Greek Air Force officers to visit U.K. for purchase of aircraft: names: subsequent visit to other European countries: facilities to visit various works and fly certain machines.

R2307/R2316/R2506/R2631/  
R2633/197/19.

**Missions: Hungarian.**

Hungarian trade delegation to visit Warsaw.

C1969/1923/55.

**Missions: Italian.**

Air mission to China:

— See **AIRCRAFT, &c.: CHINA**.

Trade mission to South America:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHILE AND ITALY**.

**TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND URUGUAY**.

Racheli commercial mission to Ethiopia.

R4181/1/22.

Alleged visit of an Italian air mission to Belgium. C4938/C4921/4921/4 (file).

Police and military missions to Bolivia and Ecuador respectively. R7394/7394/22.

**Missions: Japanese.**

Establishment of Japanese Mission at Salamanca. W16463/1164/41.

Goodwill mission to New Zealand.

F552/119/23.

Trade mission to South America: visit to Ecuador: reports.

A1854/A1859/A2069/864/54.

— Visit to Hayti: report. A3255/3255/20.

— Visit to Santo Domingo: report.

A3408/3408/20.

Visit to Mexico of two Japanese experts on pisciculture, to serve at Mexican School of Forestry and Fisheries, and advise on development of fisheries. A2861/2861/26.

**Missions: Netherlands.**

Trade mission to the Argentine: members.

A7264/7264/2.

Visit of committee of Netherlands Air Force officers to U.K. W17461/498/29.

Commercial mission to South America.

W6946/475/29.

Trade missions to South America and Africa.

W17425/475/29.

**Missions: Persian.**

Air mission to Europe: arrangements for entertainment of in London.

E3135/E3431/E3477/787/34.

Air Mission in U.K.: attendance at R.A.F. display. W4695/4695/50 (file).

Persian Air Mission: visit to Berlin.

C6731/6731/18.

**Missions: Polish.**

Commercial mission to South America.

A3381/3381/46.

Polish trade delegation's visit to Bucharest.

C1784/1784/55.

**Missions: Portuguese.**

Visit of mission of Portuguese aviation officers to European countries: visit to U.K.: facilities for: Portuguese complaints regarding treatment accorded to mission.

W15478/W17881/W17624/W17520/

W17445/W17146/W15292/W18236/

W16828/W18062/933/36.

**Missions: Spanish.**

Visit to Canada to explain case of Spanish Govt. in matter of civil war in Spain.

W16833/62/41.

Question of permitting entry into U.K. of commercial mission from Basque Govt.: permission given on basis of assurance that no political propaganda will be indulged in. W17978/17978/41 (file).

Visit to U.K. of commercial mission from Canary Islands. W17971/46/41.

**Missions: United States.**

Economic mission to Far East: report on.  
F1144/1144/10.  
United States delegation to study co-operative  
enterprise in Europe: customs facilities.  
T13016/T13154/11861/377.

**Missions: Uruguayan.**

Visit to Europe by Major Blanco to purchase  
equipment for the Montevideo police  
force: facilities for. A1201/1201/46 (file).

**Missions: Yugoslav.**

Proposed visit of Yugoslav Mission to U.K. to  
study questions relative to passive defence  
against air attack. R6698/6698/92.

**Missions to Seamen.**

Proposal for foundation of, at Saigon.  
K908/908/217 (file).  
Care of seamen at Dakar, West Africa, and  
Key West, Florida: names of British  
Consuls at these ports requested.  
K1899/1899/250.

**Mission to Mediterranean Garrisons.**

Position of mission in view of Anglo-Egyptian  
Treaty. J8194/J9150/2/16.

**Missiroli, Signor.**

Soviet-German relations: article in Italian  
newspaper. R5711/R5887/341/22.

**Miss Itoman (Japanese s.s.).**

Activity in North Borneo waters.  
F6855/3589/23.

**Missitt, Wm.**

Injuries at hands of a Dominican soldier:  
protest by H.M.G. A1885/471/20.

**Missod, Issaq Abttian (and children).**

Repatriation from France to Palestine.  
K4161/4161/217.

**Missolonghi, Mayor of.**

Message on occasion of attempt on King  
Edward's life. T11981/11275/379.

**Missouri Pacific Railway Company.**

Theft of Govt. carpet belonging to British  
Consul at St. Louis while being stored by.  
K18110/18110/245.

**Mistell, René.**

Attaché, Panamanian Legation, London:  
facilities for. T18702/7177/383.

**Mistelli.**

Appointment to Panamanian Legation in  
London. A10018/8213/32.

**Mistler, J.**

Speech approving French Govt.'s policy of  
non-intervention in Spain. C8988/1/17.  
Speech at conference of French Radicals at  
Biarritz. C7602/1/17.

**Mistri, R. A.**

Flight. W2763/2763/50 (file).

**Misurata, Count of.**

See VOLPI, GIUSEPPE.

**Mitchell, Andrew.**

Passport facilities. T6757/6757/378.

**Mitchell, A. C.**

New Zealand delegate to International Labour  
Conference at Geneva. W2880/142/98.

**Mitchell, A. E.**

Application for employment at Passport Con-  
trol Department. K10408/10408/208.

**Mitchell, C.**

Missionary murdered in Ethiopia.  
J7439/J7322/J7211/J7279/3877/1/  
J7174/4044/1.

**Mitchell, C. E.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Mitchell, C. F. (deceased).**

Question of pension for Belgian-born widow.  
K6895/6895/204 (file).

**Mitchell, E. S., Mrs.**

Maintenance of, in asylum in U.K.: efforts to  
trace relatives. K602/602/210.

**Mitchell, F.**

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

**Mitchell, G. E.**

Views on Japanese aspirations in North China.  
F4753/34/10.

**Mitchell, Harold.**

Visit of delegation of Conservative M.Ps. to  
insurgent territory in Spain.  
W18343/62/41.

**Mitchell, H. W.**

Consular Service Selection Board, 1936.  
K4099/429/250.

**Mitchell, I. C.**

Application for post as Inspector of Agricul-  
ture under Sudan Govt.  
J5445/J5531/2664/16.

**Mitchell, James.**

Passport facilities for Mr. Andrew Mitchell.  
T6757/6757/378.

**Mitchell, J., Dr.**

Life certificates. K919/7/286.  
Resignation from posts of Consular Surgeon  
(Alexandria) and sanitary delegate on  
International Quarantine Board.  
K4550/4550/216.  
— Resignation: letter of thanks.  
J3284/187/16.

**Mitchell, J. C. G.**

Marriage abroad. T15845/T13638/2644/376.

**Mitchell, J. H.**

Assassination of at Barcelona.  
W5989/W5990/W6059/W6099/W6140/  
W6239/W6256/W6260/W6152/W6343/  
W6354/W6387/W6400/W6237/W6314/  
W6477/W6691/W6717/W6868/  
W6093/62/41.

**Mitchell, John K., and Ann.**

Registration of birth abroad. T7072/7072/378.

**Mitchell, J. M., Dr.**

Debt of Capt. A. Dower, M.P., to.  
K6357/6357/216.

**Mitchell, J. R., Sergeant.**

Loan of, to Egyptian Army Air Force: agree-  
ment. J4473/165/16.

**Mitchell, J. W., Mrs.**

Protection of interests in Spain.  
W15452/4719/41.

**Mitchell, L.**

Attack on at Barcelona.  
W5989/W5990/W6059/W6099/W6140/  
W6239/W6256/W6260/W6348/W6354/  
W6387/W6400/W6237/W6093/62/41.

**Mitchell, Lydia B.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4893/752/379.

**Mitchell, M., Mrs.**

Death of King George. T5177/752/379.

**Mitchell, Margaret.**

British naturalisation.  
T15887/T16930/T18413/103/378.

**Mitchell, P. C., Sir.**

Appreciation of services of J. G. Clissold and  
Mr. Castro (Malaya). K11976/217/241.  
Services as Acting Consul at Malaya offered  
by. K13451/217/241.

**Mitchell, W. A. E.**

Information regarding two vessels arriving in  
West Indies in 1846. L2732/2732/40.

- Mitchell, Wm. D.**  
 Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
 Legal services to H.M.G.: payment for.  
 A224/224/45.
- Mitchell, W. G. S., Air Vice-Marshal.**  
 Retirement from post of A.O.C. in Iraq:  
 successor. E6542/45/93.
- Mitchells, Ltd.**  
 Claim against the Brazilian Govt.  
 A2808/2808/6 (file).
- Mitchellson, T. T.**  
 Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.
- Mitchel Son and Edy, Ltd.**  
 Judicial documents. T11943/11943/371 (file).
- Mitchiner, P., Col.**  
 Yugoslav decoration. T210/210/372 (file).
- Mithqal Pasha el Falz.**  
 Protest against British policy in Palestine.  
 E4993/94/31.
- Mito, M.**  
 Facilities. L5341/5341/405 (file).
- Mitra, B. N., Sir.**  
 Succeeded by Sir Firoz Khan Noon as Indian  
 Representative on International Institute  
 of Agriculture. R4652/38/22.
- Mitrakarm Raksha, Phra.**  
 Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Mitre, J.**  
 Death of King George: condolences.  
 T1314/752/379.
- Mitri Maari Effendi.**  
 Condolences of H.M.G. on death of Michael  
 Surur. L1387/1387/405 (file).
- Mitri Usuf Abboud.**  
 London University examination.  
 L3987/L4660/88/405.
- Mitropoulos, D.**  
 Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Mitropress.**  
 See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Mitry, J.**  
 Repatriation to Palestine from Venezuela:  
 claim on Crown Agents. K6057/6057/247.
- Mitsuchi, C.**  
 Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Mitsui, T., Baron.**  
 Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Mitsui & Co., Ltd.**  
 Facilities in U.K. for Japanese gentlemen.  
 L514/441/405 (file).
- Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.**  
 Oil discussion with foreign companies in  
 Japan. F1674/105/23.  
 Appointment of agent of, at Bahrein.  
 E2563/258/91.  
 Effect of smuggling in North China on freight  
 tonnage of. F3292/991/10.
- Mittelberger, J. J., Dr.**  
 Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
- Mittelhaus, W. (assistant detective).**  
 Temporary assignment to German Embassy,  
 London. T18511/174/388.
- Mittelmeer, s.s.**  
 Tank vessel to German warship Schlesien:  
 visits to British port. C7214/6479/18.  
 Visit to Batavia. W3182/3182/29.
- Mittelstrass, Julia.**  
 Employed by member of staff of German  
 Embassy, London.  
 T10807/10807/378 (file).
- Mitylene: British Vice-Consulate.**  
 Government Telegraph Code, 1922: disposal.  
 L1627/1627/405.
- Mitzkat, B.**  
 Pardon. N1234/32/59.
- Miura, S., Lieut.-Col.**  
 Facilities to visit police museum at Scotland  
 Yard. L3034/3034/405 (file).
- Miura, T., Major-General.**  
 Appointed to command of military mission in  
 Mukden. F2510/543/10.
- Mixon, Ada, Miss.**  
 Access to Public Record Office.  
 L3664/3664/402 (file).
- Miyagawa, H.**  
 Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Miyagi, K., Dr.**  
 Visit to National Physical Laboratory,  
 Teddington. L1418/1418/405 (file).
- Miyake, K.**  
 Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London.  
 T2829/T8841/T16561/2828/383.
- Miyakr, T.**  
 Appointment as Japanese Minister to Chile.  
 A5583/A7466/130/9.
- Miyata, T.**  
 Visit to British Patent Office.  
 L2459/2459/405 (file).
- Miyazaki, K.**  
 First secretary, Japanese Embassy, London:  
 rates.  
 T619/T1622/T11951/T12680/619/373.  
 — Transfer. T11825/2828/383.
- Miyazawa, J.**  
 Evacuation from Spain on British warship:  
 thanks of Japanese Govt. W11895/427/41.
- Mizen.**  
 Facilities in Denmark. L655/655/405 (file).
- Mizrahi, E. J.**  
 Formation of a library at Tehran.  
 L7018/7018/405.
- Mizuno, R., Dr.**  
 Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Mizuta, S.**  
 Repatriation debt. K2052/2052/299 (file).
- Mizzi.**  
 Greetings to King Edward. T11012/38/379.
- Mizzi, Enrico, Dr.**  
 Inaugural meeting of Deputazione per la  
 Storia di Malta: speech. R7508/20/22.
- Mizzi, Fortunato.**  
 Erection of bust in Rome to Maltese  
 nationalist. R3285/R3632/20/22.
- Mizzi, G., Dr.**  
 Grievances of Maltese community in Corfu.  
 R4600/R7245/222/19.
- Mjelde, Ole M.**  
 Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Mkwawa.**  
 Provision in Treaty of Versailles for return by  
 Germany of skull of, former African  
 chief: P.Q. C1812/C2034/1812/18.
- Mlcoch, R.**  
 Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Mlcochova, L., Mdle.**  
 International Congress for Microbiology.  
 L4993/137/405.
- Mlotek, O.**  
 Death of King George: condolences.  
 T3500/752/379.



**Mlynarski, Feliks.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Moad, Mary E.**

Marriage certificate. L1496/213/409.

Death certificate. K7977/213/409.

**Mobbs, G., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.

**Moberly, B. H.**

Enquiry regarding Christian name of an ancestor. L803/803/405.

**Moberly, W., Sir.**

Commonwealth Fund Fellowship Scheme.  
T9990/2988/379.

**Mobile: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K4210/4210/245.

Inspection report: appreciation of work of Vice-Consul Macpherson: retention of portion of consular fees collected.

K13940/13940/245.

**Mobilia.**

See PUBLICATIONS: DENMARK.

**Mobilisation.**

See also ARMY.

Industrial mobilisation: proposed Anglo-United States exchange of information:  
— See INFORMATION.

Rumours of Soviet preparation to send troops through Roumanian territory, in case of need, as part of mobilisation plan of Little Entente: German press observations.

R3446/1644/67.

**Mobilisation: Germany.**

German preparations for war:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Industrial mobilisation:

— See GERMANY.

Instructions received by British Subject in Berlin, owner of a car. C8651/3790/18.

Organisation: instructions affecting motor drivers and vehicles. C7916/3790/18.

Measures in preparation for a general mobilisation. C5235/4/18.

Preparations for mobilisation in event of emergency: report from Military Attaché, Berlin. C8831/3790/18.

**Mobilisation: Great Britain.**

Of British civilian population in war time: Turkish enquiry: W.O. refuse to furnish certain information.

L5232/5232/405 (file).

**Mobilisation: Greece.**

Of railway workers: result of strike at Salonica. R2670/220/19.

**Mobilisation: Indies (Netherlands East).**

Creation of State Mobilisation Council: composition, functions, &c. W5476/498/29.

**Mobilisation: Italy.**

Rumours respecting a general mobilisation.  
J241/J333/J299/J236/45/1.

Increased military activities in Turin area: reported general mobilisation to take place on or about 5th June: schools to be made available for troops: meeting of divisional commanders and Signor Mussolini.

R3206/R3228/R3133/R3237/R3441/  
R3480/R3693/R4114/312/22/  
R3306/226/22.

Short-service officers of Engineering Branch of Corps of Air Engineers (Chemical) recalled for service. R3171/312/22.

**Mobilisation: Italy (continued).**

Rumoured intention to call three further classes to the colours and making total of 1,800,000 under arms: Italian estimate.

R3172/R3306/226/22.

Yugoslav information regarding indications of imminent general mobilisation.

R3370/R3371/312/22.

**Mobilisation: Japan.**

Law for protection of General Mobilisation Secrets: text. F3483/3483/23.

**Mobilisation: Lithuania.**

General defensive preparations and plans: report by Military Attaché.

N6180/4668/59.

**Mobilisation: Soviet Union.**

Industrial mobilisation:

— See also SOVIET UNION.

Probable effect of mobilisation on industry in event of war. N5472/56/38.

**Mobsby, E. R.**

Liability to Paraguayan military service of son born in Paraguay of British parents.

T2694/2694/378.

**Mocatta & Goldsmith, Messrs.**

Judicial documents. T12765/12765/371 (file).

**Mocha.**

Italian activity at. E521/303/91.

French lighthouse activity at. E1591/24/91.

Lighthouse at: French negotiations with Yemen. E1775/1775/91.

French claim to: refusal of King of Yemen to discuss in treaty negotiations.

E2637/1775/91.

**Mochar Singh.**

See MUNSHA.

**Moche.**

Arrest of, in Soviet Union. N5729/565/38.

**Mochitsuki, S.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L6882/6882/405 (file).

**Mochizuki, K.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Mock, J.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3196/752/379.

**Mocker, G.**

Scholarship in the U.K. P8163/112/150.

**Moctezuma, Duke of.**

Welfare in Spain. W14937/427/41.

**Moczynska, H., Mlle.**

Request for gift of English-bred horse from King Edward. T5616/510/379.

**Moddy, R. E., Rev.**

Mental condition of Mr. Forster in Italy.

K2249/2249/222.

**Modena, A.**

Fate of Sub-Lieut. Corrado Dalzini.

J2707/2707/1 (file).

**Modern, J.**

Letter of request. /T487/487/371 (file).

**Modig, Einar.**

Swedish Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Appointment as Swedish Minister to Chile.

A1085/130/9.

**Modin, G. L.**

Swedish decoration. T3014/3014/372.

**Modrone, Visconti di.**

Speech at British Institute at Florence at special meeting in commemoration of death of King George. T5366/751/379.

- Modzelewski, J. de.**  
Polish Representative at Berne: report on.  
W120/120/43.  
Candidate for appointment on League of Nations Supervisory Commission.  
W11270/W11396/107/98.
- Moe, H. J.**  
Death of King George: condolence.  
T3288/752/379.
- Moe, J. C.**  
Facilities to study hotel methods in England.  
P2090/428/150.
- Moehrlie, Dr.**  
Facilities in U.K. L3175/3175/405 (file).
- Moeki Maru, s.s.**  
Smuggling incident in China. F6986/991/10.
- Moelaert, Johanna, Mlle.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2663/752/379.
- Moellmann, A.**  
Declaration of retention of Canadian domicile.  
T15584/T17961/244/378.
- Moellwald, L. Egger.**  
See EGGER-MOELLWALD, L.
- Moeremans, J., and family.**  
Illness and death of King George: condolences.  
T2225/T2280/T2337/752/379.
- Moeremans, L. J. C.**  
Birth certificate. L3665/L3960/213/409.
- Moers, Marie-Thérèse, Mme.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2264/752/379.
- Moewe.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
- Moffett, James A.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Mogg, W.**  
Skipper of steam trawler Leicester City arrested for fishing in Icelandic waters.  
N1959/144/15.
- Mognashi, J. C.**  
Peruvian Consul at Glasgow.  
T17656/17656/385.
- Mogni, Rosalie.**  
Condition in Italy: question of repatriation: nationality. K3412/3412/222 (file).
- Mogra, E. R., and A., and J. E., and L. M.**  
Validity of marriage and registration of births of children abroad. T9436/9436/376 (file).
- Mogullewsky, F. C. E.**  
Manufacture of artificial silk in Soviet Union: member of commission to U.K.  
N5844/5844/38.
- Mohamed (Amir).**  
Subject of Afghan Black List.  
N2764/2764/97.
- Mohamed (Khan).**  
Attack by Suleiman Khel gang on Ush Khel Nasirs. N4214/7/97.  
Movements of Kakar gang. N6417/7/97.
- Mohamed (Khan).**  
Sinkiang claim. F1489/2/10.
- Mohamed (Khan).**  
Passport facilities. T7315/73/378.
- Mohamed (Khan) (Mirza).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.  
Visit to Berlin. N4763/23/97.
- Mohamed, A. H.**  
London University examination.  
L4517/L7726/88/405.
- Mohamed, H. S. (Khan Bahadur).**  
Monegasque Consul at Bombay.  
T15895/15895/385.
- Mohamed Abdul Khalek.**  
Release from prison. J9100/2/16.
- Mohamed Abdul Khalik Ismail.**  
London matriculation examination.  
L6254/L6481/88/405.
- Mohamed Abdulla.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1577/752/379.
- Mohamed Abdulla Alireza.**  
Appointment as Czechoslovak Consul at Jedda: conversation with Sir A. Ryan.  
E1887/1887/25.
- Mohamed Abdulla El Bur.**  
Repatriation. J9117/J9118/33/1.
- Mohamed Afzal (Khan).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.  
Difficulties with Jalalabad authorities.  
N3574/7/97.
- Mohamed Ahmed.**  
Hospital expenses at Harrar.  
K10309/10309/201.
- Mohamed Akbar.**  
Murder of. N4297/7/97.
- Mohamed Akbar (Khan).**  
Personality. N760/760/97.  
Afghan Representative at Rome: report on.  
R1092/230/22.
- Mohamed Akhtar.**  
Afghan Commissioner on Anglo-Afghan Kurram Khost Commission. N3225/7/97.
- Mohamed Alam.**  
Whereabouts of. K2668/2668/288 (file).
- Mohamed Alam (Khan).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Passport facilities.  
A8982/A9156/A9622/A9780/208/51.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
National status: passport facilities.  
T10247/10247/378 (file).
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Death of Viscount Allenby: condolence.  
W4540/4340/50.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Soviet interference with business of in Sarikol. F4210/2/10.
- Mohamed Ali, Prince.**  
See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Mohamed Ali (son of Aslan Khan).**  
Registration of births of children.  
T5832/5832/378.
- Mohamed Ali Abdul Nabi.**  
Consular clerk (Addis Ababa): cost-of-living bonus. K11625/9/201.
- Mohamed Ali Allouba.**  
Egyptian Minister of Public Instruction.  
J1249/J991/2/16.  
Attempts in Egyptian circles to effect reconciliation between Arabs and Jews.  
E4414/3217/31.
- Mohamed Ali & Co.**  
Arrest of manager in Ethiopia. J7096/4028/1.  
Arrest of two employees in Ethiopia.  
J6827/J6584/4028/1.  
Property held under mortgage to Empress of Ethiopia: desire of company to redeem: difficulties owing to Italian occupation of Ethiopia. J7652/J8185/3249/1.

**Mohamed Ali & Co. (continued).**

Debt to Bank of Ethiopia: difficulties in making sterling payments: F.O. advice to make Italian connexions.

J7450/J7761/J7609/J7369/J8183/J8819/8/1.

Debt due by British Legation, Addis Ababa: difficulties of payment due to exchange control: direct payment from London to address in India. J9224/J9225/8/1.

Amalgamation with Società Nazionale d'Etiopia. J8659/3957/1/J9240/8/1.

Currency difficulties in Ethiopia: Italian requirements regarding supply of foreign exchange. J7377/8/1.

Italian Moslem policy: Italian reception at Addis Ababa. J8661/3957/1.

**Mohamed Ali Barrage.**

See IRRIGATION: EGYPT.

**Mohamed Ali Dovlatchahi, Prince.**

See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Mohamed Ali Feroughi.**

Possible appointment as Persian Minister in London: attitude of F.O. E7092/239/34.

**Mohamed Ali Ibrahim Adamji (and son Ibrahim).**

Arrest by Italian authorities on espionage charge. K2776/2776/222 (file).

**Mohamed Ali Mogaddam.**

Persian Minister at Jedda: report on. E600/67/25.  
Appointed to Balkan States. E1012/67/25.  
Persian Minister at Bucharest: personality. R150/150/37.

**Mohamed Ali Muaryad Hikmat.**

Persian delegate to 47th Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute. L5020/L4385/407/405.

**Mohamed Ali Mustafa.**

Request for certificate for period of captivity in Great War. K7654/7654/293 (file).

**Mohamed Ali Ridha-al-Rikabi.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Mohamed Ali Rifaat.**

Egyptian prof.: post in Iraq: career of. E1436/171/93.

**Mohamed Ali Sultan.**

Passport alteration. T12926/73/378.

**Mohamed Ali Taher.**

Anti-British articles in Egyptian press: alleged atrocities by British authorities in Palestine: text of telegram sent to various notables and newspapers in Iraq: measures to secure his deportation to Palestine.

J5001/5001/16 (file)/J5804/2/16.

Italian propaganda in Near East. E3334/3334/65.

Anti-British propaganda in Palestine. E3335/2200/31.

**Mohamed Ali Yusuf Ali.**

Repatriation from Ethiopia. J9117/33/1.  
Registration fee affixed at Harrar Consulate to expired passport of. K5134/5134/201.

**Mohamed Aman.**

Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Amin.**

Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Amin (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Amin (Khan).**

Sinking claim. F1439/2/10.

**Mohamed Aminullah Jan (or Amin (Khan)).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Amin Yusuf (Bey).**

Egyptian Representative at Washington. report on. A309/309/45.

Views on political situation in Egypt and power of the Wafd: position following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: conversation with F.O. officials.

J7708/2/16.

**Mohamed Amin Zaki Bey.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Mohamed Amir Khan (ex-Amir of Khotan).**

See KHOTAN (EX-AMIR OF).

**Mohamed Anwar.**

Afghan Commissioner on Kurram-Khost Commission. N3691/7/97.

**Mohamed Aref Kuwatli.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Mohamed Ashur.**

See FARUQ.

**Mohamed Aslam Khattik.**

Appointment as Indian Trade Agent at Kabul. N6112/445/97.

**Mohamed Assaad (Haji).**

Palestine Arab condemned to death: appeal of King Ibn Saud for clemency for. E7185/94/31.

**Mohamed Atalla Hamada.**

Attaché, Egyptian Legation, London. T13735/325/383.

**Mohamed Attia El Nazar Bey.**

Mudir of Minia. J6421/2/16.

**Mohamed Ayaz.**

Activities. N2175/N2396/7/97.

**Mohamed Ayub, Khan.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Ayub Ansari, Sheikh.**

Appointment as trade assistant, Zahidan: special pay in addition to emoluments as rebate officer. K2791/650/234.

**Mohamed Azim Kabuli.**

Banished to North Afghanistan by Afghan Govt. N6443/107/97.

**Mohamed B. A. Barrada.**

Legalisation of document. L6906/6906/409.

**Mohamed Bahr-el-Din.**

British medal. T13808/4561/372.

**Mohamed Bang (Syed).**

See BANG, MOHAMMED (SYED).

**Mohamed Belal.**

Development of Blueshirt movement in Egypt. J8299/2/16.

**Mohamed-ben-Said Mansur (Sheikh).**

Article in *Avvenire de Tripoli* dealing with Moslems in Libya. J6664/5855/66.

**Mohamed Daud (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Din.**

Expulsion from Albania. R6307/6307/90 (file).

**Mohamed Din (Mullah).**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Dohali (or Doalli).**

Compensation claim in respect of injuries sustained in Soviet Union. K140/140/238 (file).

**Mohamed Ehsen, Effendi.**

Facilities for course at Civilian Anti-Gas School. L5082/L4206/L6109/L6923/118/405.



**Mohamed-el-Biaz (SI).**

Defalcations at Marrakesh Consulate: claim of. K3001/K763/K9518/1172/228.

**Mohamed-el-Burdal (SI).**

Defalcations at Marrakesh Consulate: claim of. K3001/1172/228.

**Mohamed-el-Fegil Mohamed.**

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

**Mohamed-el-Menebhl.**

Defalcations at Marrakesh Consulate: claim of. K3001/1172/228.

**Mohamed-el-Mufti-el-Gazaerly Bey.**

See MOHAMED MUFTI GAZAERLY BEY.

**Mohamed-el-Onsi.**

Activities in Palestine. E7108/94/31.

**Mohamed-el-Useimi.**

Syrian personality. E5898/209/89.

**Mohamed-esh-Sherif.**

Italian rule in Tripoli. J8079/5855/66.

**Mohamed Ewels, Dr.**

Appointment as Commercial Attaché, Egyptian Legation, London.

T325/325/383 (file).

— Customs facilities.

T5211/T6594/T7686/T7763, &c./42/373.

**Mohamed Fahimi.**

Baluchistan frontier incident. E125/1/34.

**Mohamed Fahmy Ali.**

Second Egyptian murder trial, 1926.  
J2964/2683/16.

**Mohamed Faruq.**

See FARUQ.

**Mohamed Fuad Zaki, Lieut.**

Visit to various barracks in U.K.  
L4633/4633/405 (file).

**Mohamed Ghaus (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Ghodsi, Dr.**

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.  
L1876/L1758/407/405.

**Mohamed Gohary.**

Summer course in physical training at Scarborough. L3276/L3824/162/405.

**Mohamed Gul (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Hachim.**

Afghan Prime Minister: message on occasion of attack on King Edward.

T11500/11275/379.

**Mohamed Hafiz.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Hafiz Pasha, Lewa.**

Appointment as member of Egyptian Army Council. J6239/2/16.

**Mohamed Hamdy.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1222/T1325/752/379.

**Mohamed Hanif Ansari.**

See ANSARI, S. MOHAMED HANIF.

**Mohamed Haroun Abdullah.**

Passport facilities for wife. T8973/146/376.

**Mohamed Hashim.**

Afghan Prime Minister: New Year greetings to Mr. Stanley Baldwin. N18/18/97.

Visit to Berlin for operation: return to Afghanistan: travelling arrangements: inability to visit U.K.

N4927/4927/97 (file).

— Extension of stay in Germany: invitation to visit U.K. N6062/N6319/4927/97.

**Mohamed Hashim (continued).**

Mode of addressing in English: use of title Royal Highness. N5624/5624/97 (file).

Proposed visit to U.K.: arrangements for hospitality, audience with King, &c.  
N6420/4927/97.

Personality. N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Hassan.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Hassan Jan.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Hussein.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Hussein Khan.**

Afghan student in U.K.  
T13538/13538/378 (file).

**Mohamed Hussein Mirza Dovlatchahi.**

Residence in U.K. T8370/8370/378 (file).

**Mohamed Hussein Qaship-el-Ghata.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Mohamed-ibn-Abdulla Matiba-el-Harari.**

Submission to Italian authority.  
J5909/3957/1.

**Mohamed-ibn-Hassan-al-Sadi.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Mohamed-ibn-Saleh-ad-Dawish.**

Saudi subject: arrest at Karachi: Saudi Govt. enquiry. E6664/E6664/25.

**Mohamed Ihsan.**

Afghan Air Commandant: visit to U.K.: arrangements.

N5619/N5592/N5334/N5585/N5518/

N5053/N5100/N5646/N5953/593/97.

— Treasury sanction cost of accommodation be borne by Govt. Hospitality Fund.

N5678/593/97.

Visit to Europe: itinerary.

N4909/N4953/593/97.

— Visit to India.

N4919/N4603/N4488/N4444/

N4923/593/97.

— Military Attaché's report. N5084/593/97.

— Report by Wing Commander Thomson.

N5740/593/97.

Visit to France. N5605/N5935/593/97.

Personality. N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Ikbai.**

Banished to North Afghanistan by Afghan Govt. N6443/107/97.

**Mohamed Ishak, Dr.**

Recognition of his medical degree.  
E4379/997/34.

**Mohamed Ismail.**

Registration of births of children abroad.  
T17319/17319/378.

**Mohamed Jamma.**

Submission to Italian authority.  
J5909/3957/1.

**Mohamed Jan.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Kamel Abdul Rehim.**

Appointment as Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw: cancellation.  
J4991/J5356/1242/16.

**Mohamed Kamel Barrada, Dr.**

International Congress of Physical Medicine.  
L3158/L2990/873/405.

**Mohamed Karim.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Karim Khan.**

Afghan Commissioner on Anglo-Afghan Kurram Khost Commission. N8225/7/97.

- Mohamed Kassem-el-Hindi.**  
Deportation from Egypt. T9591/9591/388.
- Mohamed Kazim (Khan).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Mohamed Khalil.**  
Repatriation to India from Panamá.  
K5126/5126/232.
- Mohamed Khalil Mudurras.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Mohamed Khan.**  
See after MOHAMED (AMIR) above.
- Mohamed Khan Said.**  
See MOHAMED SAID.
- Mohamed Khushalbal.**  
Unexpended balance of money given by, for provision of electric light in holy shrines in Kerbala: disposal of sum held on deposit at Bagdad Consulate.  
K2789/2789/293 (file).
- Mohamed Kurd Ali.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Mohamed Mahdi Allam.**  
Appointment as Professor of Arabic at Manchester University: particulars regarding. P406/406/150.
- Mohamed Mahmud (Pasha).**  
Attitude to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty conversations. J6324/J7261/2/16.  
Criticism of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: conversation with Mr. G. Delany.  
J8134/J8380/2/16.  
Speech in Egyptian Chamber regarding Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J8493/2/16.  
Egyptian politics.  
J632/J642/J793/J6399/2/16.  
Member of Egyptian delegation for treaty discussions with H.M.G. J991/2/16.  
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: appointment as Egyptian delegate. J959/2/16.  
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: obstruction to. J6528/2/16.
- Mohamed Mahmoud el Azhari.**  
London University examination.  
L1589/88/405.
- Mohamed Mohsin.**  
See SAID MOHAMED MOHSIN.
- Mohamed Mufti Gazaerli Bey.**  
Recall as Egyptian Minister at Bagdad.  
E174/173/93.  
Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires in Tehran: report on. E470/470/54.  
Egyptian Minister at Angora: report on.  
E128/128/44.  
Egyptian Minister to Bulgaria: personality.  
R135/R442/135/7.
- Mohamed Musa.**  
Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.
- Mohamed Mustafa Safwat.**  
Access to archives of P.R.O.  
L1787/1787/402 (file).
- Mohamed Mustafa Yassin.**  
See MOHAMED YASSIN.
- Mohamed Nadim Bey.**  
Mudir of Kena. J6421/2/16
- Mohamed Nadir Shah.**  
Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/59.
- Mohamed Naguib, Yuzbashi.**  
Incident on Egyptian-Libyan frontier.  
J3589/J3871/J4884/22/16.
- Mohamed Nahas.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Mohamed Naim (Khan).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Mohamed Nasir.**  
Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.
- Mohamed Omar Khan.**  
Afghan delegate to Disarmament Conference and League of Nations: attendance at funeral of King George. T1235/751/379.
- Mohamed Osman el Awad el Mardi.**  
British decoration. T5080/5079/372.
- Mohamed Rafique (Mir).**  
Funds in charge of relative in Paris for periodical disbursement to.  
K244/244/217 (file).
- Mohamed Rahim (Khan).**  
Afghan Commissioner on Anglo-Afghan Kurram Khan Commission. N3330/7/97.
- Mohamed Rahim (alias Abdur Rahim).**  
Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.
- Mohamed Reshad Jabri.**  
Moslem marriage in U.K. T8093/146/376.  
Marriage certificate. L2069/L2468/99/409.
- Mohamed Rauf ibn Taha.**  
Internment as prisoner of war: Iraq enquiry.  
K9755/K10918/9755/293.
- Mohamed Ridha al Shabibi.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Mohamed Rifaat Bey.**  
Attack on King Edward: message.  
T12223/11275/379.
- Mohamed Rouchdy.**  
Facilities to visit Air Ministry and British aerodromes. L4734/4734/405 (file).
- Mohamed Sabry Abou Alam.**  
Appointment as Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in Egyptian Ministry of Justice. J6238/2/16.
- Mohamed Sadeeh Haji Ismail, Haji (late).**  
Estate in Hong Kong. T6131/6131/371.
- Mohamed Sadik (Khan) (Mir).**  
Afghan Commissioner on Anglo-Afghan Kurram Khost Commission. N3330/7/97.
- Mohamed Sadik al Mujaddidi (or Mogadadi).**  
Afghan Minister at Jeddah: report on.  
E600/67/25/E2105/65/25.  
Friction with Saudi Govt. E3731/67/25.  
Personality. N760/760/97.
- Mohamed Safwat Pasha.**  
Member of Wafd Cabinet in Egypt.  
J4108/J4894/2/16.
- Mohamed Said.**  
Sinkiang claim. F1489/2/10.
- Mohamed Said.**  
Persian Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow.  
N298/298/39.  
Appointment as Persian Minister at Rome.  
E2479/1806/34
- Mohamed Said al Yusuf.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Mohamed Salih Ali Baraka.**  
London University examination.  
L3454/L7458/L2086/L2213/  
L2742/88/405.
- Mohamed Salih al Kazzaz.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Mohamed Sami.**  
Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.
- Mohamed Sami (Agha).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Selim, Prince.**

Claims of heirs of Sultan Abdul Hamid:  
— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Mohamed Sarwar (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Shafik Pasha.**

Barclays Bank in Egypt. J8820/8820/16.

**Mohamed Shah Aga Khan (Agha Sultan, Sir).**

See AGHA KHAN.

**Mohamed Shahn Pasha, Dr.**

Appointed Egyptian Minister of Health.  
J3536/3536/16.

**Mohamed Shaker Ahmed Bey.**

Appointed Under-Secretary of State in Egyptian Ministry of Health. J3536/3536/16.

**Mohamed Sharif.**

Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Sharif Malik.**

Repatriation from Spain.  
W15129/W18683/427/41.

**Mohamed Shayesteh.**

Persian Representative at Warsaw: report on.  
C53/53/55.  
Termination of appointment as Persian Minister at Warsaw. C3353/C4081/53/55.

**Mohamed Sherreff ibn Osman.**

British decoration. T18363/55/372.

**Mohamed Siddiq.**

Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Soliman el Hout Effendi.**

Appointed Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague. J3784/1242/16/R7126/459/12.

**Mohamed Sultan el Hindi.**

National status. T7460/7460/378.

**Mohamed Tabal (Effendi).**

Press activities in Egypt: personality.  
P4031/10/150.  
— Al Misri. J8297/379/16.  
Italian subsidy for Egyptian newspaper.  
J5801/191/16.

**Mohamed Taher Pasha.**

See TAHER PASHA.

**Mohamed Tahir ad Dabbagh.**

Return to Saudi Arabia: reconciliation with Ibn Saud. E65/65/25.

**Mohamed Tahir Mohamed Husseinl.**

Passport: movements. T15284/596/378.

**Mohamed Talsir Dubaijah al Kailani.**

See ZAIBAN AL KAILANI.

**Mohamed Termizi.**

Complaint against treatment by French authorities at Aleppo.  
K5030/5030/289 (file).

**Mohamed Tewfik Diab.**

Egyptian press: visit to the U.K.  
P3090/P3129/3035/150.

**Mohamed Umar (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan) (Chief of Staff).  
N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Umar (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan): Officiating (Wali) Governor of Kabul. N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Usman.**

Subject of Afghan Black List. N2764/2764/97.  
Banished to North Afghanistan by Afghan Govt. N6443/107/97.

**Mohamed Usman.**

Indian Civil Pension: arrangements for payment at Medina through H.M. Minister at Jeddah. K2955/2955/225 (file).

**Mohamed Wasim.**

British Indian Subject arrested in Afghanistan. N5537/7/97.

**Mohamed Yakub.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Mohamed Yassin.**

Archivist, Egyptian Legation, London.  
T1971/325/383.  
— Promotion to rank of Attaché.  
T13797/325/383.  
— Transfer to Jeddah. T17861/325/383.

**Mohamed Yunus (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Yusuf.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.  
Removal of restrictions on movements.  
N6064/596/97.

**Mohamed Yusuf.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
T5070/5070/378.

**Mohamed Yusuf Ali Abou.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.  
T7240/510/379.

**Mohamed Yusuf Bougera.**

British decoration. T708/708/372 (file).

**Mohamed Zahir (Shah).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Mohamed Zaki.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Mohamed Zaki Shafir Bey.**

Facilities for course at Civilian Anti-Gas School.  
L5082/L4206/L6110/L6923/118/405.

**Mohamed Zoheir Gerana.**

Educational post in Iraq: career of.  
E1436/171/93.

**Mohamed Zubara.**

Yemeni official visit to Iraq.  
E3774/3774/93 (file).  
Visit to Tehran: political significance of.  
E5936/5936/34 (file).  
Italian activity in Yemen. E4605/3334/65.

**Mohamma (son of Yakuba).**

National status. T10010/10010/378.

**Mohammedans.**

See ISLAM.

**Mohammerah.**

Name changed to Khorramshahr.  
E277/277/34.

See KHORRAMSHAHR.

**Mohan, Krishna.**

See KRISHNA MOHAN.

**Mohan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, General.**

British decoration.  
T5083/5083/372/T12879/55/372.

**Mohd Hanif Ansari, S.**

See ANSARI, S. MOHD HANIF.

**Mohdi Ben Hadj Bennuna.**

Activities on behalf of Spanish insurgents: visit to Cairo. W14288/62/41.

**Mohendra Partap (Singh) (alias Raja).**

See MAHENDRA PRATAP (SINGH), ALIAS RAJA.

**Mohican (British trawler).**

Theft by sailor on board. K5808/5808/280.

**Mohi el Din, Ismail.**

British decoration. T5080/5079/372.

**Mohly-ud-din, M.**

See MULLAN MOHI-ED-DIN.



**Mohl, Louis (or Smith).**

Death in United States: efforts to trace relations. K11403/11403/245 (file).

**Mohler, Josef.**

Sentenced for high treason in Austria.  
R1911/21/3.

**Mohmand (Tribal affairs).**

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).  
See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOHMANDS.

**Mohmed Ahmed.**

See MOHAMED AHMED.

**Mohr, Anton, Dr.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Mohr, Hans Bull.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Mohr, Otto Carl.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.  
Danish commercial delegation to U.K.  
N2439/N2421/73/15.  
Post in Danish M.F.A. N4397/237/15.

**Möhring, O.**

Writ. T5369/5369/371 (file).

**Mohsen Arabekli.**

Appointed Persian Consul at Damascus: career of. E6690/6690/89.

**Mohsen Chahroki.**

Counsellor, Persian Legation, London: customs facilities. T5753/76/373.  
Recall to Tehran. T10092/77/383.  
Persian Consul at Bombay: appointment: cancellation. T8091/8091/385 (file).

**Mohsen Rais.**

Persian Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C144/144/18.

**Moh Soliman El Houte.**

See MOHAMED SOLIMAN EL HOUT.

**Mohy el Din.**

See MOHI EL DIN.

**Moir, Miss.**

British cultural activities in Yugoslavia.  
P1911/279/150.  
Vacancy of post of archivist (Hamburg).  
K2406/2406/218.  
Appreciation of Mr. Eden's work.  
W2035/77/98.

**Moir, C.**

Illicit drug traffic. F2243/2243/87.

**Moir, M. M.**

Safety of (at Majorca). W7878/427/41.

**Moir, G.**

Visit to Austria: advice for. R3038/21/3.

**Moiseeva, Mrs.**

Letter of request. T8897/473/371.

**Moises Hassan Abdulla.**

Repatriation from Chile to Palestine.  
K7143/7143/209.

**Moisson, G.**

See VAUX, DE, BARON.

**Molz.**

Letter of request. T13412/13412/371 (file).

**Moji (Port).**

Tunnel project at:  
— See SHIMONOSEKI (PORT).

**Mokalla.**

Rumour of Italian concessions in:  
— See HADRAMAUT.

**Mokalla, Sultan of.**

Death of: condolences from S. of S. for Colonies: successor.  
E1242/1242/91 (file).

**Mokras, Anna.**

Marriage certificate. L6091/6091/409 (file).

**Mokri, El (Grand Vizier).**

Movements. W13213/W10251/247/28.

**Mola, E., Brigadier-General.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.  
Spanish army appointments. W2203/190/41.  
Transactions between Spanish rebels and British firms. W7400/62/41.  
Member of Junta de Defensa Nacional (rebel forces) in Spain. W10366/62/41.

**Molano Campuzano, H.**

See CAMPUZANO, H. MOLANO.

**Mola Singh.**

Deportation from United States.  
T8765/T12142/85/388.

**Moldavia, Prince of.**

Treaty with Elizabeth, Queen of England.  
L710/710/405 (file).

**Moldavia, s.s.**

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

**Mölder, Jaan.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

**Moldovan, Leonte.**

European Commission of Danube.  
R4783/3451/96.

**Mole, J. A.**

Iraqi decoration. T16295/4445/372.

**Molecey, E. Twigg.**

H.M. Vice-Consul at Fernando Po: appreciation of reports compiled by.  
W14924/1694/41.  
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Santa Isabel. K10210/K10859/K13097/9009/241.  
— Signature. K12174/9009/241.  
Naval reporting duties at Fernando Po.  
W13891/27/50.

**Molenkamp, F. A.**

Repatriation debt. K206/206/299 (file).

**Molero Lobo, N., General.**

Member of Spanish Cabinet.  
W183/W62/62/41.

**Moles, J.**

Political situation in Spain: appointed Governor-General of Catalonia.  
W1678/62/41.  
Spanish High Commissioner in Morocco: personality. W2922/247/28.  
Appointed Spanish Minister of the Interior.  
W4607/W4435/W4636/W4932/247/28.

**Moley, R.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Molina, Arturo.**

Communist activities in Colombia.  
A8548/37/11.

**Molina, A. Quiñonez.**

See QUIÑONEZ MOLINA, A. (DR.).

**Molina, Carmen, Señora.**

Welfare in Spain. W18682/W17101/427/41.

**Molina, G., Dr.**

Colombian labour activities: personality.  
A7464/7464/11/A8548/37/11.

**Molina, J. Gomez de.**

Counsellor of Spanish Legation at Tokyo: resignation. W14329/2254/41.

**Molina, M. T., Dr.**

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

**Molina, Ricardo.**

Representative at Barcelona of Messrs. Sterns.  
Ltd.: visit to London.

W11947/W14959/427/41.

**Molina, R. L. Trujillo.**

See TRUJILLO MOLINA, R. L.

**Molina, Y. T.**

Dominican Minister at Berne, Paris and  
Brussels. W7943/120/48.

Personality. C105/59/17.

**Molinari, Mrs.**

Safety of, in Spain. W8084/427/41.

**Molinari, D. L.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

**Molinari, E.**

Registration of birth abroad. T8583/8583/378.

**Molinari, U.**

Pilot on Italian air route to East Africa.

W2408/26/27.

**Mollinet, E., General.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Mollino Wood, Jorge.**

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires to Costa Rica:  
personality. A2371/2371/32.

**Molins Machine Company, Ltd.**

Sale of tobacco-manufacturing machinery to  
Afghanistan. N2480/23/97.

United States import duty on cigarette-  
making machines: investigation into  
activities of company by United States  
Tariff Commission, and allegations of  
patents infringements against: investiga-  
tion into: reports.

A7567/A7609/A7606/A7659/A7714/  
A8023/A7596/A8153/A8175/A8518/  
A8912/A9015/A9686/226/45.

Claim against Messrs. Sabbado d'Angelo in  
respect of supply of war material: position  
under Anglo-Brazilian Payments  
Agreement. A7407/30/6.

**Molintock.**

Financial assistance for Señor A. Perea in  
Madrid. W15750/427/41.

**Molinuevo, E. S., General.**

Spanish army appointments. W1046/190/41.

**Moll, E.**

Passport facilities: national status.

T18004/T13536/630/378.

**Molla (Kanyazmach).**

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

**Mollendo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection report: supply of new shield.

K6976/6976/235 (file).

**Moller.**

Claims against United States Govt. in con-  
nexion with war-time seizure of certain  
vessels. T18525/14597/378.

**Möller.**

German minority in Slesvig area, Denmark:  
activities. N6383/1086/15.

**Möller.**

Secretary of Swedish Social Democrat party.  
N2125/272/42.

**Moller, A. P.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Möller, F. Gustav.**

Minister of Social Affairs, Sweden.

N4854/272/42.

Personality. N934/934/42.

Unemployment and housing in Sweden.

N2079/620/42.

**Moller, Ida, Mrs.**

English music concerts in Denmark.

P537/309/150.

**Moller, J. Christmas.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Moller, Kaj.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Moller & Co.**

Load-line difficulties in China. F3838/30/10.

**Möllerson, Rudolf.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Probable appointment at Estonian Legation at  
Moscow as Counsellor or Consul-General.

N3975/29/59.

— Rumoured appointment to Paris.

N4093/29/59.

Relations between Baltic States.

N2722/427/59.

**Mollet, F.**

Birth and death certificates.

L5392/L5598/282/409.

**Mollet, Ida M.**

Birth certificate. L5392/L5598/282/409.

**Mollison, Mrs.**

Air services to South Africa.

W4021/W4171/W4937/2615/27.

**Mollison, J. A.**

Ownership of aeroplane used by, in United  
States to U.K. flight.

A8645/8645/45 (file).

**Molloff, Yanaki, Prof.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Mollwald, L. Egger.**

See EGGER-MOELLWALD.

**Molnar, Sandor.**

Greetings to The King. T5398/38/379.

**Molotov, V. M.**

Soviet foreign policy. N307/307/38.

Economic situation in Soviet Union.

N567/63/38.

Soviet-German trade: speech. N558/187/38.

Polish-Soviet relations: speech.

N608/N892/296/38.

Franco-Soviet relations: interview with Temps.

N1843/307/38.

Soviet foreign policy: interview with corres-  
pondent of Temps.

N1707/N1753/N1792/307/38.

Disparaging remarks concerning electoral  
systems obtaining in various foreign

countries: speech by. N6020/307/38.

Personality. N289/289/38.

**Moltke, Carl, Count.**

Personality (Denmark): obituary.

N287/237/15.

**Moltke, H. A. von.**

German Representative at Warsaw: report on.

C53/53/55.

**Mombasa: Foreign Consulates.**

Finnish: appointments, &c. T1449/1449/385.

Italian: appointments, &c.

T9378/9378/385 (file).

**Momchiloff, N.**

Appointed Bulgarian Minister at Berne:  
personality. W5284/120/43/R440/440/7.

Bulgarian Representative at meeting of Finan-  
cial Committee of League of Nations.

W11371/2/98.

**Momin Khan.**

Whereabouts. N6417/7/97.

**Monaco, N. C. Lo-, Signora.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2786/752/379.

**Monaco, T.**

Italian propaganda in Palestine. E7091/8/31.

**Monaco.**

Payment of French death duties on estate in.  
K907/907/217.

British Association of: message on occasion of  
attack on King Edward.

T12019/11275/379.

Request of Govt. for French and Italian aid  
to deal with possible Communist  
disturbances. C7691/7691/17.

**Monaco: Royal Family.**

Legal position regarding custody of Prince  
Rainier, at school in England: desire of  
reigning Prince of Monaco to secure  
possession of boy, who was placed at the  
school by his father.

C2037/2037/17 (file).

Prince Louis: New Year greetings to King  
George VI. T18749/38/379.

— To Queen Mary. T18748/9031/379.

**Monaco: British Vice-Consulate.**

Complaint against Vice-Consul Ainslie: atti-  
tude towards British community.

K380/380/217 (file).

Office hours: closure of post during after-  
noons: F.O. agree to post being open from  
9 A.M.—12 noon and 2 P.M.—3 P.M.

K13729/380/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4296/4296/217 (file).

Supply of index cabinets. K7300/7300/217.

Appointment of consular officer accredited  
solely to Principality: F.O. cannot give  
effect to wish of Prince of Monaco for  
such appointment.

K5581/K5691/380/217.

Appointment of Consul Dodds as British  
Consul to Principality of.

K12524/450/217.

**Monaghan, W.**

See THORNHILL, W. H.

**Monahan, J. W., Capt.**

Assistant Military Attaché, United States  
Embassy, London: rates.

T2018/T2820/746/373.

Customs facilities. T2993/5/373.

**Monarch of Bermuda, s.s.**

Assistance given to s.s. Morro Castle:

— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

**Monberg & Thorsen.**

Contract for erection of corn silos in Persia.

E7338/12/34.

**Monbrison, H. de.**

Nobel Peace Prize. N262/230/30.

**Moncada, J. M., General.**

Personality (Nicaragua). A2656/2656/8.

Nicaraguan political position. A7518/1308/8.

Views on reorganisation of the American  
Continent. A9431/391/51.

**Moncayo Andrade, Abelardo.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Moncho, A. de.**

Commission Rogatoire. T486/486/371.

**Monchy, S. J. R. de, Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Monck, W. N.**

International Theatre Congress, Vienna.

L1105/L2533/40/405.

**Monckton, W. T.**

Facilities for flight across Persia.

E6081/6081/34 (file).

**Mond, R. L., Sir.**

French decoration. T5945/58/372.

**Mondadori, U., Col.**

Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London:  
customs facilities.

T4088/T4339/T7472/T7756/T8855/  
T11771/T16176, &c./41/373.

Termination of appointment. T16785/151/389.

**Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.**

Supply of nickel to Germany.

C4165/C4677/99/18.

**Mondul, Karamot Ali, Sheikh.**

See KARAMOT ALI MONDUL, SHEIKH.

**Mondzeyskis, S.**

Import into U.K. of meat products from  
Lithuania. W3621/33/50.

**Monelli.**

Demonstration by Italian journalists at  
Geneva. R4089/3848/22.

**Money, Leo Chiozza, Sir.**

Bombing of Red Cross units in Ethiopia by  
Italian aircraft and abuse of Red Cross  
signs by Ethiopians. J1545/J2616/45/1.

Italian propaganda regarding alleged export of  
dum-dum bullets from U.K. to Ethiopia.

J4305/151/1.

**Money Orders and Postal Orders.**

Agreements regarding:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Money order service between U.K. and Spain:  
effect of Anglo-Spanish payments agree-  
ment on: settlement of accounts outside  
clearing: discriminatory restrictions in  
Spain on money order service: repre-  
sentations to Spanish Govt.

W6073/46/41.

Limitation of international postal orders in  
Spain. W3995/1164/41.

Resumption of foreign money and postal order  
services in Netherlands suspended as  
result of devaluation of the guilder: rates.

W12916/W14259/475/29.

**Monfreid, Henri de.**

Lecture at Ostend under auspices of "Amitiés  
Françaises": Italian propaganda.

J1505/534/1.

Lectures on the Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

P874/46/150.

Lecture at Antwerp on subject of Ethiopia:  
Italian propaganda: reference to use of  
dum-dum bullets by Ethiopians.

J1337/534/1.

— Similar lecture at Lausanne.

J1793/151/1.

Proposed second lecture in Antwerp on situa-  
tion in Ethiopia: cancelled by order of  
Minister of Justice. J2483/534/1.

Activity in East Africa. E1287/24/91.

**Mong Miat.**

Estate of late Sang Karn Law.

K3673/3673/240.

**Mongolia (Inner).**

Setting up of new State: activity of Prince  
Teh Wang: alleged declaration of  
independence: Japanese attitude:

situation reports. F399/399/10 (file).

— Views of Mr. Owen Lattimore.

F1896/399/10/F2306/54/10.

Japanese Buddhist mission to: objects of.

F4685/4685/10.

Japanese influence in: views of Mr. Larsen.

F2466/399/10.

Chinese law of certain "Organic general  
principles of Chahar Mongolian Local  
Autonomy Political Affairs Council."

F5866/399/10.



**Mongolia (Inner) (continued).**

New Mongolian flags made to order of Japanese. F2634/399/10.

Reported Japanese troops in: Chinese troops in: position in regard to Suiyuan: situation reports.

F4924/F4941/F5108/F7010/  
F7038/F7055/399/10.

— P.Q.: extent of Japanese military occupation. F6882/F7214/399/10.

Japanese activity in: supply of railway trucks and lorries for use in.

F6188/F8050/399/10.

Map showing Japanese plan to make Inner Mongolia a buffer State. F7721/34/10.

Sino-Japanese military situation in Suiyuan: suspension of issue of travel passes to Inner Mongolia by Chinese Govt.

F7057/399/10.

— P.Q.: safety of foreigners. F7216/399/10.

— P.Q.: authority of Chinese Govt. in Suiyuan. F7215/399/10.

Suiyuan situation: statement issued by Kwantung Army. F7414/F7415/399/10.

Suiyuan-Chahar situation: occupation of by Manchurian troops: P.Q.: position in regard to Washington Nine-Power Treaty.

F7276/34/10.

Suiyuan-Chahar situation: F.O. minute (Sir A. Cadogan) recording conversation with Mr. Chorlton, M.P., and Reuter's correspondent. F7490/399/10.

Situation in Suiyuan and Chahar: effect on Sino-Japanese negotiations: possibility of development of major Sino-Japanese hostilities: situation reports.

F7125/F7127/F7129/F7203/F7232/  
F7234/F7272/F7656/F7686/  
F7560/F7582/399/10.

— Organisation of medical units from Peking and investigation of treatment of wounded by Y.M.C.A. group: withdrawal of Japanese missions. F7526/399/10.

— Movement to collect subscriptions for Inner Mongolian army by sympathisers in Manchukuo. F8025/399/10.

— Possibility of making representations to Tokyo based on the Nine-Power Treaty: conversation between Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Dr. H. H. Kung.

F7506/399/10.

— Possible Chinese advance into Chahar: effect of on Sino-Japanese negotiations for general settlement: H.M.G. to urge moderation on Chinese Govt.

F7572/399/10.

— Reported presence of Manchu troops in West Chahar: information from H.M. Consuls at Harbin and Mukden.

F7971/399/10.

— Situation: statement issued by Kwantung Army. F8004/399/10.

— F.O. memo. summarising situation for information of Sir R. Vansittart: sketch map. F7232/399/10.

— Possible Chinese advance into Chahar: position in regard to various agreements made between Sung Che-yuan and General Doihara in 1935. F7327/399/10.

Suiyuan situation: dropping of pamphlets by Hopen aeroplanes. F7616/399/10.

Occupation of Pailingmias by irregulars: situation reports.

F7841/F7475/F7509/F7572/399/10.

**Mongolia (Outer).**

Frontier incidents on Manchukuo border:

Japanese responsibility for: Moscow press articles: situation reports. F54/54/10 (file).

— Review of frontier incidents since 1932. F262/54/10.

— Extracts from Harbin Consular Political Report. F486/261/10.

Frontier incidents: threatening situation arising: alleged massing of Mongolian troops on frontier. F376/54/10.

— Note from Manchukuo Govt. to Mongolian authorities.

F657/F1244/F1621/F2189/54/10.

— Mongolian note of protest. F572/54/10.

Frontier incidents: F.O. request for information regarding alleged bombing by Soviet aircraft during fight between Mongolian and Manchukuo-Japanese troops.

F849/54/10.

Frontier incidents: Soviet statement that all future incidents of violation of frontier will be forcibly resisted: reasons for Japanese aggression connected with Franco-Soviet Pact.

F871/F873/F2205/54/10/F1016/573/10.

Reported Japanese reinforcements for.

F409/F660/F1120/54/10.

— Districts occupied. F778/54/10.

— Military preparations in North Manchuria. F1187/F1178/54/10.

Manchukuo-Mongolian dispute: situation easier: new note from Manchukuo offering solution. F1188/54/10.

Frontier clash between Mongolians and Japanese border guard: casualties: Soviet press accounts: contradicting Japanese version of incident near Lake Buir.

F855/F872/F874/F881/F871/F1010/  
F1189/F2206/F1756/54/10.

— P.Q. F1107/54/10.

— Sketch map. F1632/54/10.

Frontier disputes: exchange of notes setting up Frontier Commission.

F1292/F1303/F1521/F1633/F1960/54/10.

Frontier discussions: reopening of Mongolia-Manchukuo Conference to discuss.

F2628/F5376/F5836/F6087/54/10.

— Postponement. F6200/F6700/54/10.

— Resumption of. F6939/54/10.

Frontier incidents: capture of Japanese soldiers by Soviet troops: compulsory enrolment of prisoners in Soviet propaganda school. F5383/54/10.

Soviet Govt. to assist Mongolians if Japanese-Manchukuo troops penetrate Outer Mongolia: statement by Soviet Military Attaché at Peking. F1048/96/10.

— Position in international law: F.O. minutes. F1429/54/10.

Possibility of Japanese aggression: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Moscow and Chinese Ambassador. F1687/54/10.

Possibility of Soviet-Japanese conflict over incidents: views of Generals Minami and Nishio. F2490/54/10.

P.Q.: administration and number of Soviet consulates or political agencies in.

F834/2/10.

Frontier incidents: alleged reasons for Japanese inciting: conversation between Soviet Minister and H.M. Minister at Bucharest. F1293/54/10.

— Views of Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F903/539/23.

— Moscow press article. F1187/573/10.

**Mongolia (Outer)** (continued).

Further frontier clashes on 31st March: reported bombing of Manchukuo-Japanese detachment by Mongolian aircraft: casualties. F1923/54/10.

— Versions of incidents: handing over of bodies of Japanese killed.

F2297/F2440/F7119/54/10.

Situation: conversation between H.M. Consul-General at Mukden with Japanese officials at Hsinking. F2795/54/10.

Strength and organisation of Outer Mongolian Army. F1061/54/10.

Reported despatch of Soviet reinforcements to. F2128/F2611/F2384/F2617/54/10.

P.Q.: number of Soviet forces in. F1676/54/10.

Soviet-Japanese relations in: article in World Review. F1553/54/10.

P.Q.: British representation in. F1387/1387/10.

P.Q.: classification of for Customs purposes and exports from U.K. F1577/1387/10.

P.Q.: H.M.G.'s recognition of independence of and effect of Mongolia-Soviet Agreement on. F1578/1387/10/F2677/54/10.

Alleged secret agreement sponsored by H.M.G. for Soviet aid for Mongolia in event of Japanese aggression: Japanese press article on Stalin's interview with Mr. Roy Howard. F1776/54/10.

Incidents and general situation: information for Dominions. F2669 96/10.

Soviet-Mongolia Agreement for mutual assistance: information from M. Litvinov.

F1863/54/10.

— Daily Telegraph extract. F1833/54/10.

— See also TREATIES: MONGOLIA (OUTER) AND SOVIET UNION.

Trade with Manchukuo. N586/586/38.

Booklet Truth about Outer Mongolia: F.O. comment on: Peking asked to furnish report on situation in Outer Mongolia.

F1467/F2617/54/10.

— Reports from Mukden and Harbin.

F5647/54/10.

Arrest and execution of Mongolian officials on charge of espionage: political effect of.

F2441/F2602/F2651/54/10.

— Resignation of officials in connexion.

F2970, 54/10.

Revolutionary progress and political mind of population: decrease in power of the lamas: article in Soviet journal Pacific Ocean. F2086/54/10.

Proposed visit of Mr. Harcourt Smith of F.O. to Outer Mongolia: F.O. minutes: facilities from Soviet Govt.

F8074/1387/10.

Proposed visit of Consul-General Butler to Urga. F8007/F8060/1387/10.

Relations between China proper and Mongolia: series of articles in Peking press reviewing past and present relations.

F3535/54/10.

Japanese activity: translation of a document purporting to give details of. F5380/54/10.

People's Republic: interchange of telegrams between Mongolia and Moscow on anniversary. F4321/54/10.

— Military parade in celebration of.

F4615/54/10.

Exchange of prisoners between Mongolia People's Republic and Manchukuo.

F5835/54/10.

Soviet military advisers in Mongolian Army: report by Chairman of Outer Mongolian Council. F7806/54/10.

**Monick, E.**

Financial Attaché, French Embassy, London. T3961/355/383.

Rates. T93/93/373.

International exchange restrictions.

W312/214/50.

**Moniz, A. C. de A. F. E.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Moniz, L.**

Salary (Las Palmas). K14291/598/241.

**Moniz, M., Vice-Consul.**

Salary (Las Palmas). K2537/K14291/598/241.

**Monk, H., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Chemnitz). K5515/5515/218.

**Monk, H. M.**

Iraqi decoration. T16027/4445/372.

**Monk, Santiago.**

Commercial Attaché, Chilean Embassy, London. T3486/1632/383.

— Rates.

T15936/T16335/T17356/  
T17423/3074/373.

**Monkhouse, N., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1277/752/329.

**Monkhouse, Stoneham & Co.**

Affairs of the Bacio Gold and Silver Mining Company. A2131/2131/26 (file).

**Monnet, G.**

French Minister of Agriculture. C4047/1/17.

— Personality. C4247/1/17.

**Monopolies.**

Liquor monopolies:

— See LIQUOR.

**Monopolies: Albania.**

Tobacco monopoly:

— See TOBACCO: ALBANIA.

**Monopolies: Bulgaria.**

Govt. oil monopoly:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BULGARIA.

**Monopolies: China.**

Kiangsi kerosene monopoly:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CHINA.

Wood oil monopoly:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CHINA

Canton sugar monopoly:

— See SUGAR: CHINA.

Anhui tea monopoly:

— See TEA: CHINA.

Fertiliser monopoly:

— See FERTILISERS: CHINA.

Match monopoly:

— See MATCHES: CHINA.

Cigarette paper monopoly: treaty position of British Subjects. F2395/92/10.

Flue-cured leaf tobacco monopoly.

F2331/583/10.

— See also TOBACCO: CHINA.

Grant of rights of exclusive manufacture to Chinese firms under Law for Encouragement of Industrial Enterprises: effect on British interests: H.M.G. to protest.

F92/92/10.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Kwangtung Govt. Monopolies: article in Canton press on financial position of.

F7610/7610/10.

Wolfram, tin and antimony export monopolies: F6347/1165/10.

**Monopolies: Estonia.**

Govt. timber monopoly:

— See TIMBER: ESTONIA.

Butter monopoly:

— See FOODSTUFFS: ESTONIA.

**Monopolies: Finland.**

See TOBACCO: FINLAND.

**Monopolies: Germany.**

Monopoly quotas for various foodstuffs:

— See FOODSTUFFS: GERMANY.

**Monopolies: Great Britain.**

Scheme for British monopoly for distribution of Italian quicksilver. R4818/6/22.

**Monopolies: Iceland.**

See FOODSTUFFS: ICELAND.

**Monopolies: Iraq.**

Monopoly of Japanese trade in Iraq:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: IRAQ AND JAPAN.

Date export monopoly:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: IRAQ.

**Monopolies: Italy.**

Decree creating monopoly for sale and import of cigarette papers and cartons.

R787/1/22.

Banana trade: authority to raise loan for purchase of special vessels. R3956/1/22.

**Monopolies: Japan.**

Projected Govt. alcohol monopoly: scope of.

F7703/F7920/105/23.

Camphor monopoly: enquiry as to existence of report on. L5206/5206/405.

**Monopolies: Manchuria.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: MANCHURIA.

TIMBER: MANCHURIA.

CHEMICALS: MANCHURIA.

**Monopolies: Morocco (French Zone).**

Mining monopolies:

— See MINES AND MINING: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE.

**Monopolies: Norway.**

See SUGAR: NORWAY.

**Monopolies: Persia.**

Karum River transport monopoly:

— See SHIPPING: PERSIA.

Possible carpet and automobile monopolies:

list of monopolies contemplated by Persian

Govt. E785/785/34 (file).

— List. E2484/785/34.

— Effect of, on small traders.

E1128/257/34.

**Monopolies: Poland.**

Position in regard to State monopolies.

C1258/325/55.

**Monopolies: Sweden.**

Additional State monopolies envisaged, e.g., petrol and coffee. N5292/212/42.

**Monotype Corporation, Ltd.**

Safety of Mr. C. Seymour in Spain.

W9913/427/41.

**Monoyer, G.**

Birth certificate of daughter.

L189/188/405 (file).

**Monrad-Krohn, Georg, Prof.**

See KROHN, GEORG MONRAD-, PROF.

**Monreale.**

Demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva. R4089/3848/22.

**Monro, A. B., Capt.**

Chinese decoration. T14081/14081/372 (file).

**Monroe, E., Miss.**

Of Royal Institute of International Affairs: reactions in Central Europe to Italian military successes in Ethiopia.

C4237/4/18.

**Monroe, I. F., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3893/752/379.

**Monroe Doctrine.**

Consolidation of the Monroe Doctrine in treaty form, by a Pan-American treaty of solidarity and mutual co-operation:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN SERIES).

Possibility of H.M.G. obtaining United States agreement to intervene in defence of British possessions in the Americas, under the Monroe Doctrine: P.Q.

A2105/103/45.

Suggested adoption by H.M.G. of a Monroe Doctrine for Egypt: responsibility of H.M.G. for safety of foreigners: minutes of meeting between Mr. Eden and Dominion High Commissioners.

J1823/2/16.

Proposal for British "Monroe Doctrine" in respect of Low Countries and France: F.O. minutes. C2487/4/18.

— England and the Low Countries: a historical survey. C3811/92/62.

Article in Spectator by Lord Eustace Percy regarding British "Monroe Doctrine."

C5593/4/18.

Japanese claim to a "Monroe Doctrine" in Far East: speech by Senator Pittman.

F1053/96/10.

Far East Monroe Doctrine: speech by General Matsui. F2810/964/10.

**Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Typewriter: replacement. K14102/14102/224.

Accounts. K1786/1786/224.

Return of subordinate officers.

K1826/177/250.

Movement of Prices Form A 35.

K6040/3/250.

Salary of clerk, Mr. Coulson-Labor: payment to, for extra work done.

K1840/K2829/1840/224.

Charge by Vice-Consul Long during visit by Mr. Yapp to Fernando Po.

K10042/1840/224.

Provision of house for vice-consul: plot of land adjoining Legation compound required by Messrs. Firestone to prevent building of small native dwellings: efforts to obtain lease of land.

K3862/K8284/K11900/K12858/

K14103/1840/224.

Refrigerator purchased by Mr. Yapp for use at post: proposed purchase by O. of W. for use of Mr. Yapp's successor at post.

K3273/3273/224 (file).

Attempt by Liberian national to blow up Legation and to murder Mr. Yapp: punishment of culprits.

J1957/J2385/J3608/185/24.

Regularisation of position in view of H.M.G.'s recognition of Liberian Govt.: appointment of Mr. Yapp as Chargé d'Affaires.

J7506/J9036/J8965/J9064/

J8054/185/24.

Egyptian passport work.

T7718/T10865/26/379.

Govt. books at: rebinding.

L2412/L8991/L5959/123/405.

Loss of spring back case and contents: replacement. L121/L2442/19/405.

Books of reference. L123/123/405 (file).

Book, Unknown Liberia. J8698/5865/24.

Books of reference: "Lloyd's Register" not supplied. L1759/123/405.



**Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-General** (continued).

Appointment of R. A. Long as clerk with honorary rank of vice-consul.

K8834/K5146/K6471/1340/224.

Local allowance for Vice-Consul Whittall whilst in charge of.

K8562/8562/224 (file).

Charge of post by Vice-Consul Long during leave of A. E. Yapp: question of capabilities: authorised to deal with political questions: question of appointment of Vice-Consul to take charge of post.

K13447/K12171/K13627/10091/224.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K13605/11310/250.

**Monrovia: Polish Consulate.**

Appointment of M. Stefan Paprzycki as Consul. J6259/4676/24.

**Mons.**

Liberation by British troops: message from municipal authorities to British Royal Family and People. C8174/8174/4.

**Mons, Burgomaster of.**

Death of Lord Allenby: condolences.

W4661/4340/50.

**Monsen, Christian F.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Monson, D. E., and N. D.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Monson, E. St. J. D. J.**

H.M. Minister, Mexico City: recall.

T225/225/388.

H.M. Minister at Riga: leave, &c.

N151/151/59 (file).

Presentation of new credentials to Latvian Prime Minister. N2831/2476/59.

Presentation of credentials to Lithuanian President. N3744/151/59.

**Montag, Karol.**

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message of condolence and goodwill: appeal for assistance.

T4651/510/379.

**Montagne, E., Col.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Montagu, G. D., Major.**

Claim against James Saunders.

R2601/2601/19.

**Montagu, P. Scott-, Major.**

Welfare of relations of Señor de Muguero in Madrid. W18402/427/41.

**Montague, Mrs.**

Difficulties in obtaining money from Austria.

R591/591/3 (file).

**Montague, E.**

Employment of foreigners in Venezuela.

K8738/8738/247.

**Montague, F.: M.P.**

Effect of Turkish exchange regulations on emigrant British subjects. E2217/23/44.

**Montague, P.**

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T2829/2828/383.

**Montague-Pollock, W. N.**

See POLLOCK, W. N. MONTAGUE-.

**Montalvan, S. Guerrero.**

See GUERRERO MONTALVAN, S.

**Montalvao, G. de.**

Portuguese Minister at Bucharest: personality.

R150/150/37.

**Montalvo, A., Dr.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Montalvo, R., General.**

Appointment as Cuban Minister of Defence: personality. A4726/201/14.

Possible appointment as President of Cuba. A10287/201/14.

**Montana, C. E. M.**

Press work in Buenos Aires: request for assistance. P3429/41/150.

**Montanari, Franco.**

Appointment as Italian Vice-Consul at Jibuti, with jurisdiction over British Somaliland. T10218/T13377/4571/885.

**Montaner, Antonio, and family.**

Welfare in Spain. W14249/427/41.

**Montant Manse, Comte de.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1310/752/379.

**Montazoddy.**

Deportation from United States.

T11357/85/388.

**Mont des Cats (French trawler).**

Arrest, by British Fishery Protection vessel.

C257/113/17.

**Monte, E. A. do.**

Messenger (Pernambuco): resignation.

K8050/8050/206.

**Monte Carlo.**

British Vice-Consulate:

— See MONACO: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

**Montecatini Company.**

Production of oil by hydrogenation in Italy.

R2692/R2386/2002/22/R7462/6/22.

**Montefiore, L. G.**

Appointment of new High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany: functions.

C366/16/18.

**Monteiro, A. Rodrigues, Dr.**

Portuguese Minister for Foreign Affairs: attendance at funeral of King George.

T1236/751/379.

Portuguese rearmament. W2222/935/36.

Anglo-Portuguese relations: conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva. W771/762/36.

Member of new Portuguese Govt.

W893/403/36.

Portuguese foreign policy. W3359/403/36.

Visit to London.

W7305/7305/36 (file)/W762/762/36.

Portuguese attitude towards Spanish revolt: conversation with Mr. Eden.

W7390/478/36.

Visit to London: Portuguese press article: possible appointment as Portuguese Ambassador in London. W9180/762/36.

Appointment as Portuguese Ambassador in London.

W15305/W18054/W18982/403/36/  
T18514/546/383.

— Facilities on arrival.

T18663/T18648/202/373.

Personality. W2808/2808/36.

**Monteiro, G., General.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Monteiro, G. de Ayala.**

See AYALA MONTEIRO, G. DE.

**Monteiro, J. C. do Rego, Capt.**

Completion of naval course in the U.K.: report: certificate for. A6498/6498/6 (file).

**Monteiro, R. V., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Monteiro Ferreira de Castro, Luiz de Sousa.**

See FERREIRO DE CASTRO, LUIZ DE SOUSA MONTEIRO.

**Montellano, Duke and Duchess.**

Welfare in Spain. W12659/427/41.

**Montebault, E. M., and M. J. M.**

Commission rogatoire. T4371/4371/371.

**Montenach, J. D. de.**

German refugee problem. W853/172/98.

Report on meeting of International Relief Union to discuss scheme for relief of civil population in Spain. W19022/62/41.

**Montenegro: Royal Family.**

Prince Michael Petrovitch Niegoch: permission to reside in U.K. T765/765/378 (file).

**Monte Rloo, Marques de.**

Welfare of. W11128/427/41.

**Montero, J. E.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Montero, Juan G.**

Charge at Argentine Legation at Quito. A1853/1853/51.

**Montero Yela, Jörgé.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Montero y Paullier, R.**

British decoration. T19310/8302/372.

**Monterrey: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements. K6059/6059/226 (file).

**Montes, A., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Montes, Felix.**

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Panamá and Central America: personality. A7078/2925/47/A7796/709/32.

**Montes, Miguel, General.**

Movements of, during Spanish revolt. W6961/62/41/W7328/478/36.

**Montes de Oca, M.**

See OCA, M. MONTES DE.

**Montessori, Madame.**

Assistance for. W6756/427/41.

**Montessori Association.**

See EDUCATION.

**Montevideo, Archbishop of.**

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: messages from. T2960/751/379.

**Montevideo: Bolivian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. C. Romero as Minister. A8412/8412/5.

**Montevideo: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1682/1682/246.  
Return of subordinate officers. K10136/177/250.

Movement of prices: form A. 85. K8049/3/250.

Salary of typist: clerical staff and vice-consuls. K758/K8286/758/246.

Treasury sanction increase in salaries. K10305/758/246.

Appointment of temporary clerical assistant's salary: travelling expenses: additional office equipment: increase of office allowance to meet extra cost of lighting and heating: Treasury sanction. K2010/K2138/K2994/758/246.

Alteration in office hours for winter season. K4757/K13905/4757/246.

Removal to new premises: rental: use of room by the local British Chamber of Commerce. K10753/K11120/K11461/758/246.

New address. K13669/758/246.

Supply of calculating machine: local purchase. K8576/K6176/K11406/3575/246.

**Montevideo: British Legation.**

Leave for Mr. Millington Drake: acting arrangements. A1104/1104/46 (file).

Reminder to, regarding permissibility of direct communication with Dominion Govts. on certain occasions. A4024/3104/46.

Reminder regarding use of "E" despatches. A804/2/46.

Services of Mr. Walsh in exchange control section at: salary and allowances: accounting arrangements: proposed visit to U.K.

A346/A555/A693/A3194/A4371/A5881/A4459/3/46.

Attitude of Mr. Grindley, Central Uruguay

Railway Company, to Minister and staff

at: report to F.O. by. A4459/3/46.

Newspapers. L592/383/405 (file).

Representations made to Uruguayan Govt. by, without F.O. authority.

A1615/A1984/A2013/A2046/A2186/3/46.

Interpretation of treaty provisions in an official note to the Uruguayan Govt. without F.O. concurrence. A3981/A4645/3/46.

Translation work by Messrs. Almond and Mercer: F.O. unable to sanction charges for. P1993/P2762/1993/150.

Expenditure incurred by, for subscriptions to English newspapers for distribution: acceptance of charges by the British Council. P387/387/150.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K13663/11310/250.

**Montevideo: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. R. O. Andvord as Minister. A3383/439/46.

**Montevideo: Soviet Legation.**

Communist propaganda conducted by. N47/47/38 (file).

**Montevideo: Spanish Legation.**

Appointment of Don Augusto Barcia as Minister. W12257/2254/41.

**Montevideo Gas and Dry Dock Company, Ltd.**

Remittances from Uruguay: exchange allocations: position.

A1298/A1904/A1595/A2141/A2391/A2766/A2918/3/46.

**Montevideo Water Works Company, Ltd.**

Extension of operations at Montevideo: terms of agreement. A1200/3/46.

Remittances from Uruguay: exchange allocations. A2918/3/46.

**Montgelas, A., Count.**

Press facilities at the Coronation. P8875/2896/150.

**Montgomerie & Workman (1920), Ltd.**

Account for evacuation of British Subjects from Barcelona by s.s. City of Hong Kong: settlement.

W8537/62/41/K11512/10506/241.

Evacuation of British Subjects from Barcelona in s.s. City of Hong Kong: case of Mr. Martinez and family: cost.

W8844/62/41.

**Montgomerie, Flemings, Fyfe, MacLean & Co.**

Safety of Mr. W. R. Paterson in Spain. W8504/427/41.

**Montgomery, Major.**

Transit taxes paid by telegraph companies to Portuguese Govt. W3677/1047/36.

**Montgomery, H., Sir.**

Leave (The Hague). W6248/6248/29 (file).

Sir F. Oppenheimer's criticism of Netherlands Overseas Trust.

L6898/6898/405 (file).

**Montgomery, J. F.**

United States Minister at Budapest: report on. R152/152/21.

**Montgomery-Massingberd, Archibald, Sir, Field Marshal.**

See MASSINGBERD, ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY, SIR, FIELD-MARSHAL.

**Montigny.**

Dangers of ratification by France of Franco-Soviet Pact of Mutual Assistance: debate in French Chamber: speech. C887/4/18.

**Montilla, J. R., Dr.**

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Ecuador. A1775/A4474/1775/54.

**Montmartin, Dürckheim, Prof. von.**

Three-Power Conference. C5456/4/18.

**Montmeyran, R. de.**

Representation of French press in London. P2745/3/150.

**Montmorency, Hervey de, Major.**

Italian assistance for insurgents in Balearic Islands. W17090/9549/41.

**Montobbio-Jover, J. M. de.**

Death of King George: condolences. T2400/752/379.

**Montoro, R.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Montousse, Mlle.**

Employee of French Embassy, London. T3961/355/383.

**Montoya, S. de la Torre.**

Appointment to staff of Colombian Consulate-General in London. T724/724/385.

**Montreal (Senior Trade Commissioner at).**

Supply of League of Nations publications to. W15529/W16597/504/98.

**Montreal: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentina: appointments, &c. T5552/5552/385 (file).

Brazilian: status of post. T13951/13951/385 (file).

Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.: personal rank of incumbent: jurisdiction: status of post. T2889/2889/385 (file).

Danish: appointments, &c. T2725/2725/385 (file).

German: appointments, &c.: transfer of post to Ottawa. T14317/T14336/11875/385.

Greek: appointments, &c. T5707/5707/385 (file).

Italian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T9018/9018/385 (file).

Mexican: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T7530/7530/385 (file).

Norwegian: appointments, &c. T10254/10254/385 (file).

Portuguese: appointments, &c. T1646/1646/385 (file).

Spanish: appointments, &c. T14033/14033/385 (file).

Swedish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T8579/8579/385 (file).

United States: appointments, &c. T723/723/385 (file).

Yugoslav: status of post: elevation: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T3100/3100/385 (file).

**Montreux: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closure of post during absence of Vice-Consul. K7936/7936/243.

**Montseny Mane, Federico.**

Spanish Minister of Health. W15138/W15471/62/41.

Personality. W15424/62/41.

**Montt, C. Saavedra.**

See SAAVEDRA MONTT, C.

**Montt, M.**

Chilean Representative at Belgrade: report on. R141/141/92.

**Montt, N. Marambio.**

See MARAMBIO MONTT, N.

**Montt, S.**

Recall as Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo. F3468/339/28.

**Monuments.**

See also MEMORIALS.  
ANTIQUITIES.

Preservation of ancient monuments:

— See BUILDINGS.

**Monypenny.**

Life of Disraeli. L1311/1311/405 (file).

**Monypenny, H. R. D. Gybbon.**

Life certificates. K321/7/286.  
Leave (Cairo). K6060/6060/215 (file).

**Moody, J. C.**

Protection of property at Barcelona. W18245/9644/41.

**Moody.**

French decoration. T17696/17696/372.

**Moody's Economist Services, Ltd.**

Opening of a Paris office: facilities for Mr. J. Silbermann. P606/P1219/20/150.

**Mook, H. J. van.**

Commercial negotiations between Japan and Netherlands East Indies. W10751/6/29.

**Mookerjee.**

See MUKERJI.

**Moolenaar, R. W.**

Candidate for appointment of mercantile marine officer at Antwerp Consulate-General. K10627/2294/250.

**Moon, Alice.**

Document for legalisation. L4914/4914/409 (file).

**Moon, J.**

Complaint of lack of social organisation on occasion of visit of H.M. ships to San Francisco. K10945/10945/245.

**Moon, Lillian, Miss, and sister Frances.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N3602/16/38.

**Moon, R.**

Acting Vice-Consul at Haiphong: naval reporting duties. W1120/W6581/27/50.

Acting arrangements. K3033/3033/217.  
Sick leave: resignation. K6005/3033/217.

**Mooney, Anne G.**

Marriage certificate. L646/L969/282/409.

**Mooney, B.**

Whereabouts of passport impounded at Alexandria Consulate-General. K14268/14268/216.

**Mooney, George.**

Birth certificate. L3979/282/409.

**Mooney, Kathryn.**

Death of King George: condolences. T4398/752/379.

**Mooney, Thomas.**

Imprisonment in United States: petition by British Labour party to United States Govt. for release. A5670/5670/45.

**Moor, R., Sir (the late).**

Return of two stools to Benin. L1447/1447/405 (file)

**Moorat, B.**

French decoration. T7287/7287/372.



**Moore.**

Facilities to study rural housing in U.K.  
L5651/5651/405.

**Moore.**

Safety of H.M. Embassy staff at San Sebastian. W6765/62/41.

**Moore, A., Miss.**

Arrest of fiancé in Belgium: F.O. assistance requested: refusal. K1739/1739/204.

**Moore, A. J., Rev., and A., Miss.**

Safety of Mr. W. W. Moore (in Spain).  
W8023/W8025/W8760/427/41.

**Moore, A. P. B.**

Circumstances in Belgium. K4103/4103/204.

**Moore, A. Y., Miss.**

Situation in Spain. W7239/427/41.

**Moore, B., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T9221/752/379.

**Moore, D. E., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3844/752/379.

**Moore, E., and family.**

Repatriation debt. K1583/1583/299 (file).

**Moore, Frederick.**

Views on Japanese navy and its attitude adopted towards British navy since termination of Anglo-Japanese alliance.  
A7229/4/45.

**Moore, F., Miss, and E., Miss, and H. C., and J. C.**

Safety of Miss Elsie Moore (in Spain).  
W7006/W8048/427/41/W8041/62/41.

**Moore, Grace, Miss.**

Concert at Budapest: local criticism (press).  
P1906/1906/150.

**Moore, Henry.**

Exhibition of sculpture in the United States.  
P2684/P3907/2684/150.

**Moore, H., W. H.**

Appreciation of British Consulate-General at Barcelona. K8714/8714/241.

**Moore, Jullan.**

Handwriting of George Canning.  
L340/340/405 (file).

**Moore, J. J.**

See FORD, J. J.

**Moore, J. P.**

Smuggling charge. C8879/8975/17.

**Moore, J. W.**

Death of King George: condolence.  
T3584/752/379.

**Moore, Kate, Miss.**

Safety of (in Spain).  
W9101/W9147/W8840/427/41.

**Moore, Nancy.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3583/752/379.

**Moore, Norma, Mrs. (or Brown or Bates).**

British Subject convicted of theft and sentenced to term of imprisonment: assistance in filing appeal rendered by Consul at Rouen. K3098/3098/217 (file).

**Moore, N. C., Capt.**

Notes on Finnish Navy. N2805/2805/56.  
Renewal of contract as Naval Adviser to Finnish Govt. N4367/4367/56.

**Moore, N. P.**

Welfare: repatriation: deportation order made out against, in Brazil.  
K9128/9128/206 (file)/  
K11742/11742/299 (file).

**Moore, P. C. R., Lieut.-Col., C.B.E.: M.P.**

Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.  
R5370/4629/37.

**Moore, P. J., Sergeant Instructor.**

International fencing matches.  
L39/39/405 (file).

**Moore, R. D.**

Estate of E. Bond. K8006/8006/245 (file).

**Moore, R. W.**

Personality (United States). A318/318/45.  
Appointment as United States Acting S. of S.  
A9108/170/45.

**Moore, Samuel.**

Agent in Bolivia for Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.: assistance for. A7475/7475/5.

**Moore, Tom.**

Commission rogatoire. T16994/12888/371.

**Moore, T. C., Lieut.-Col.: M.P.**

Visit of British miners to Germany.  
T9505/25/378.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W8166/W7886/427/41.  
Nuremberg party rally. C7525/6028/18.

**Moore, Winter, Prof.**

Inclusion in Vienna bag to F.O. of envelope containing drawings for transmission to Union of South Africa for.  
Y461/Y582/3/650.

**Moore, W. D.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W6784/W7087/427/41.

**Moore, W. H.**

Canadian-U.S.S.R. trade: prospects: article in Canadian newspaper. N4989/N5174/20/38.

**Moore, W. W.**

Safety of (in Spain).  
W8329/W8760/W9724/427/41.

**Moorhouse, E. G., Mrs.**

Advisability of motor tour in Germany.  
C3343/1030/18.

**Moorhouse, J. W., and family.**

National status: cancellation of United States naturalisation: return to U.K. prior to intended deportation: fraudulent acquisition of British passport.  
T8684/8684/378 (file).

**Moorhouse, Mary, Miss.**

See PEKKALA, EINO (AND WIFE MARY, FORMERLY MOORHOUSE).

**Moorthy, C. V. D.**

Facilities in Switzerland.  
L6524/6524/405 (file).

**Moorwood, Elisabeth, Mrs.**

Safety of British Subjects in Morocco.  
W7080/W7638/W9314/6556/28.

**Moos, F. N. A., Dr.**

Facilities to acquire knowledge of hospital administration in various European countries. L4520/4520/405 (file).

**Moosa, N. J.**

Claim against United States Govt.  
A5154/5154/45.

**Mooser, Aloys.**

Attacks on English music and musicians in the Swiss press. P984/10/150.

**Mora, de, Comte.**

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Bilbao.  
W18668/427/41.

**Mora, de la.**

See LA MORA, DE.

**Mora, Blance de, Countess.**

Welfare of Señores César, Fernando and José de Aragon in Spain: request for protection of H.M.G. W11861/427/41.

**Mora, M. L., Dr.**

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to Honduras. A6730/1051/8.

**Mora, R. E.**

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

**Morad Aryeh.**

Document for legalisation. L5186/3918/409.

**Moraes, J. J. de.**

Complaint against Western Telegraph Co., Ltd. W4251/W4750/4251/36.

**Moraes Barros, Pedro de.**

Brazilian Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

**Moraht, H.**

German Minister in Uruguay: personality. A439/439/46.

**Morals, F. W. M., Dr.**

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

**Moral, del, Marquis.**

Aircraft for Spain. W11975/9549/41.  
Denial of rumour that Spanish military intend to cede certain territory to Italy. W8341/62/41.

Italian interest in Spanish Morocco. W8158/62/41.

Preparations for rising by Communists and Socialists in Spain: copies of secret orders and reports. W10767/62/41.

Copy of report on atrocities committed by Communists in Spain in July and August 1936. W14878/62/41.

**Morales, A.**

Welfare in Spain. W17780/427/41.

**Morales, Angel, Dr.**

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.

**Morales, Gonzalo, and family.**

Welfare in Spain. W12457/W12952/427/41.

**Morales, Josephine.**

Arrest in Guatemala: circumstances. A2987/344/8.

**Morales, Manuel.**

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute. L1724/407/405.

**Morales, O. Contreras.**

See CONTRERAS-MORALES, O.

**Morales, R. A.**

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

**Morales, R. V., Col.**

Salvadorean Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A649/191/8.  
Personality. A1261/1261/8.

**Morales Coello, J.**

Cuban representative at Coronation: biographical note regarding. T18045/2688/379.

Personality. A2639/2639/14.  
British decoration. T12786/8302/372.

**Morales Olaya, A., General.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Morales y Valcarlos, J. R.**

Cuban Minister at Paris: personality. C105/59/17.  
Appointed Cuban Minister to the Holy See: credentials. R1412/55/22.  
Succeeded by Señor Rivero y Alonso as Cuban Minister at Vienna and Vatican. R4655/4655/67.

**Moral y Perez Alos, Manuel del.**

Appointment as Spanish Minister to Colombia: personality. A6215/38/11.  
Attitude towards Spanish revolt: departure for Europe. W14010/2254/41.

**Moran, Dr.**

Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy. R1827/1428/22.

**Moran, P., Mrs.**

Evacuation of refugees from Majorca. W10803/427/41.

**Morand, L.**

French Consul at Colombo. T7734/7734/385.

**Morand, R. M.**

Acting arrangements (Tours): signature. K6775/K6639/K13149/3426/217.

**Morandi, Ines.**

Message to King Edward. T14802/38/379.

**Moranta, Señora (and children).**

Facilities for evacuation from Spain to Canada. W15410/427/41.

**Morant Cays.**

Lighthouse on:  
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

**Moras, Alberto M.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance. T17085/510/379.

**Mora Sotomayor, Gaspar.**

Chilean Representative at Bogotá: report on. A3014/38/11.  
Appointment as Chilean Minister in Central America: personality. A7794/475/9/A9291/811/8.

**Moratorium.**

For Swiss banks:  
— See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.  
Agreement between Germany and Sweden regarding moratorium for Swedish Creditors signed at Berlin on 31st January. C6206/177/19.

**Moratorium: Argentina.**

Mortgage Moratorium Law:  
— See DEBTS: ARGENTINA.

**Moratorium: Greece.**

Extension of Moratorium Law. R767/39/19.  
— Observations of Export Credits Department. R99/39/19.

**Moratorium: Paraguay.**

Responsibility of the Paraguayan Govt. for commercial debts, under the Moratorium Law. A437/437/33.  
Extension of Moratorium Law to 31st August, 1936. A5370/437/33.

**Moratorium: Spain.**

Emergency financial measures in Spain: moratorium decrees: application, &c.: reports. W7297/W7788/W8249/W8369/W9099/W9183/W9665/W10255/W11122/W11151/W11736/W11763/W11853/W11210/W11159/W11168/W11327/W14082/W14811/W17116/W18178/1164/41.

**Moratorium: Sweden.**

Moratorium Law: renewal. N1898/318/42.

**Moraus, K. J. von.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance. T13290/510/379.

**Moravia, Charles.**

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

**Moravia (Trawler).**

Interference by Norwegian patrol boat when fishing off Norwegian coast. N1144/N839/N1451/N2233/33/30.

- Moravska Banovina.**  
Appointment of Ban:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA: ADMINISTRATION.
- Morawiecki-Moreau, Gaston.**  
See MOREAU, GASTON MORAWIECKI.
- Morawski, Kajetan Dzierzykrai.**  
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Moray, Earl.**  
Facilities for freight across Turkey.  
E1247/1247/44 (file).
- Mora y Araujo, A., Dr.**  
Argentine Representative at Lima: report on.  
A1581/1581/35.
- Moroom, E.**  
Protection of interests in Spain.  
W15060/4719/41.
- Mordaunt & Co., Corper.**  
See CORPER-MORDAUNT & Co., L.
- Mordech Beridge (alias Ibrahim Moussa).**  
Deportation from Great Britain to Persia for  
offence against Aliens Order.  
T6864/6864/388 (file).
- Mordo, Ines.**  
Marriage in Egypt. T6465/6465/376.
- More, R. E.**  
Proposed formation of a company to under-  
take public works contracts in Egypt.  
J8573/8573/16 (file).
- More, R. J. Holm.**  
Repatriation debt. K9876/9876/299 (file).
- Morea, R.**  
Registration of birth abroad.  
T16311/16311/378.
- Moreau, Gaston Morawiecki.**  
French Minister at Port-au-Prince: transfer to  
Cuba. A6576/257/14.  
Appointment as French Minister to Cuba:  
presentation of credentials.  
A7123/257/14.  
French Minister to Hayti: personality.  
A1384/1384/20.
- Morecroft, S. H.**  
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Morecroft, Sproat & Killey, Messrs.**  
Case of John Davies.  
T5999/T7317/T8423/T9063/654/378.
- Moreing, A.: M.P.**  
Scheme for international company to exploit  
mineral rights of China. F4404/4404/10.
- Moreira, A. de Ipanema.**  
See IPANEMA MOREIRA, A. DE.
- Moreira, A. Gomes.**  
See GOMES MOREIRA, A.
- Moreira, C.**  
Marketing of Newfoundland fish in Portugal.  
W3862/W4298/W4308/W4714/  
W4935/W5045/W10183/1816/36.
- Moreira, E.**  
Affairs of Protestant Missions in Angola.  
W5240/1647/36.
- Moreira, Odair.**  
Messenger (Santos): salary.  
K11236/3712/206.
- Morel, Compère.**  
Not to stand at next election in France.  
C1836/1/17.
- Morel, J. Van der Yinck.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2248/752/379.
- Morel, M. R., Mrs.**  
Safety of British Subjects in Majorca.  
W8361/427/41.
- Morel & Co., Ltd.**  
Incident during visit of s.s. Treherbert to  
Abadan. E6414/E7590/5325/34.
- Morell, S., Sir.**  
Spanish decoration. T8446/8446/372.
- Morenas, C. de las, Commander.**  
Air Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London:  
address. T6620/T9628/1362/388.  
— Duty-free import of motor car.  
T11509/106/373.  
— Termination of appointment.  
T13947/1362/383.
- Moreno, A. Ramirez.**  
See RAMIREZ MORENO, A.
- Moreno, Baquerizo.**  
See BAQUERIZO MORENO.
- Moreno, E., Vice-Admiral.**  
British decoration. T12686/12686/372.
- Moreno, J. E.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
- Moreno, M. M., Dr.**  
Italian representation on League of Nations  
Slavery Committee.  
W2541/W2741/154/52.
- Moreno, S.**  
Welfare in Spain. W10717/W12451/427/41.  
Position of wife and children held as hostages  
by insurgents in Spain: proposed ex-  
change. W18710/62/41.
- Moreno Canas, R.**  
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Moreno Diaz, F.**  
Proposed monument and park of honour to  
King Edward and in memory of King  
George. T13917/752/379.
- Moreno y Luque, J. M.**  
Position in Madrid: request for assistance.  
W7490/W9613/W7172/62/41.
- Morente, A. J.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Moreira, Dolores Ferrer Yda. de, Señora.**  
Evacuation from Spain. W18293/427/41.
- Moresco, E.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Moreton Bay, s.s.**  
Collision with Netherlands motor vessel  
Aleyon. K2409/2409/229.
- Moretta, Louls.**  
Imprisonment in United States: proposed  
repatriation on release: passport facilities.  
T5084/5084/378 (file).
- Moretti, Mme.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F6383/1408/37.
- Moretti, Dorothea.**  
Divorce documents. T13884/13884/371.
- Morey, Luis F.**  
Debt to Messrs. da Costa & Co., Ltd.: lawsuit  
in Peru. A175/175/35 (file).
- Morey, O. C.**  
Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.  
T4351/244/378.
- Morey, U. Reategui.**  
See REATEGUI MOREY, U.
- Moroff, P. B.**  
Appointment as Third Secretary, Bulgarian  
Legation, London. T175/T15829/175/383.
- Morgado, A. Nuñez.**  
Chilean Representative at Madrid: report on.  
W340/W18804/340/41.
- Morgan, Miss.**  
News Chronicle correspondent: article con-  
cerning Veltcheff trial in Bulgaria.  
R1986/137/7.



- Morgan, Annie, Miss.**  
Death certificate: legalisation of.  
L6959/6959/405.
- Morgan, A. E., Dr.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Morgan, A. J. (and family).**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Morgan, B. W. P.**  
Claim of Mohamed Dohalli against Soviet Union. K12861/K13784/140/238.
- Morgan, Charles.**  
French decoration.  
T3906/T8192/T9597/58/372.  
Commission Rogatoire. T6997/6997/371 (file).
- Morgan, D. A.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4776/752/379.
- Morgan, Ethel Mackay, Miss.**  
Letter of request. T6979/6979/371 (file).
- Morgan, F. M., Mrs.**  
Kru situation. J7012/J7295/185/24.
- Morgan, I. (and family).**  
Repatriation debt. K655/655/299 (file).
- Morgan, Irene, Mrs.**  
Safety of British Subjects in France.  
C5588/289/17.
- Morgan, J.**  
Marriage in Austria. T13973/13973/376.
- Morgan, J., Consul-General.**  
Life certificate. K273/7/286.  
Residential accommodation (Angora): contract: rent: notary's fee.  
K7181/K10972/K12642/7181/244.  
Leave. K116/116/244 (file).
- Morgan, J. P.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
Position of Canadian holders of United States dollar bonds of Dawes and Young loans.  
C626/132/18.
- Morgan, J. P., Messrs.**  
Permission to disclose war-time records in court of law. L4343/L4693/1948/402.  
Publicity policy of. P2205/41/150.  
Reported loan to Italy. R5015/1/22.
- Morgan, K. L., Miss.**  
Access to Public Records Office archives for.  
L4549/4549/402.
- Morgan, L., Miss.**  
Mental condition in Egypt: arrangements for medical treatment in U.K.  
K2472/2472/218 (file).
- Morgan, M. Gordon-, Miss.**  
Accident in France involving: private secretary to Mr. M. MacDonald.  
K4224/4224/217 (file).
- Morgan, Mercia, G., Miss.**  
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act. K13169/13169/250.
- Morgan, M. T., Dr.**  
International Quarantine Board, Alexandria.  
J8332/187/16.  
British member of Bureau of Health Committee of League of Nations: visit to Moscow. W4715/551/94.  
Reorganisation of League of Nations Health Organisation. W4110/738/98.  
Attendance at 17th League of Nations Assembly. W7827/5687/98.  
Visit to Paris as member on Committee for Rural Housing Section of the 1937 Exhibition. W18135/551/94.
- Morgan, P. R., Vice-Consul.**  
Appointment at Leopoldville and Brazzaville.  
K1164/K3113/K3890/1164/204.
- Morgan, R.**  
Member of second British Red Cross Ambulance Unit for service in Ethiopia.  
J1138/4/1.
- Morgan, R. S.**  
Facilities in France and Germany.  
L2407/886/405 (file).
- Morgan, Y. J.**  
Repatriation to U.K.: arrival in U.K.: whereabouts. K7212/7212/254 (file).
- Morgan, W.**  
Spanish decoration. T95/95/372 (file).
- Morgan, W. A. O.**  
Activities in connexion with sale of aircraft to Spain.  
W16742/W17779/W11974/9549/41.  
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W6906/427/41.
- Morgan, William.**  
See MONETTA, LOUIS.
- Morgante.**  
Italian Consul-General in Egypt: Italian propaganda. J417/J613/191/16.
- Morganti, Marthe.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3429/752/379.
- Morgenstern, A.**  
Activities in Cairo. K4394/4394/216.
- Morgensierne, W. M. de.**  
Norwegian Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
- Morgenthau, Henry, Junior.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
The gold policy of the United States Govt.  
A9274/223/45.  
Chinese currency reform: Treasury conversation. F4758/1/10.  
Views on effect of world currency situation on prevention of a Sino-Japanese conflict.  
F6408/96/10.
- Mori, K.**  
Facilities in U.K. L444/441/405 (file).
- Mori, Katsuo.**  
Assistance rendered by Japanese s.s. Chicago Maru to British s.s. Silverhazel.  
T11320/7658/372.
- Moriatis, N. Y. C.**  
Alleged irregularities committed whilst serving as clerk at Constantia Consulate in connexion with attestation of signature of local veterinary officer: termination of services: claim of six months' salary.  
K940/K3946/K3947/K3260/  
K9920/940/237/K1684/24/250.
- Moricca, Umberto, Prof.**  
Of University of Malta: subversive activities.  
R2320/20/22.  
Deportation from Malta: compensation for.  
R28/R401/R1334/20/22/J1630/1000/1.
- Morice, D. G., Capt.**  
Welfare of brother in Spain. W12564/427/41.
- Morice, G. F. (and family).**  
Welfare in Spain. W12564/W13113/427/41.
- Morie.**  
Appointed Délégué Général in French Zone of Morocco: personality. W16741/1947/28.
- Morillo, A. F., Pro-Consul.**  
Clerk (Tetuan): suspension.  
K14107/K13646/K13746/10663/228.  
Activities of.  
W16086/W17353/W19092/16086/28/  
W18379/247/28.

**Morines, Maria.**

Enquiry regarding. W7161/427/41.

**Moring, Ruth.**

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T17990/181/383.

**Morin Pons de Lyon, Yeuve.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Moriska, J.**

Appointment as Civil Governor of Formosa.  
F5985/1233/23.

**Morison, G. H., Mrs.**

German-born divorced wife of British Subject:  
refusal of permission to use married name  
in Germany. T15633/15633/378.

**Morison, Theodore, Sir.**

Director of the British Institute in Paris:  
death: appreciation of work.

P592/592/150.

Efforts to trace existence of son.

K2299/2299/217 (file).

**Moriss, E.**

Commission rogatoire. T4263/4263/371.

**Morita, N., Lieut.-General.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Moritz, M.**

Repatriation debt. K7469/7469/299 (file).

**Moriwaki, J., Dr.**

Visit to M. of Health. L2078/2078/405 (file).

**Moriya, Major.**

Termination of appointment as Japanese  
Military Attaché in Siam.

F6315/6315/40 (file).

**Morizet, André.**

Appointment as High Commissioner for Paris  
and placed in charge of all activities con-  
nected with social and industrial problems.  
C4047/1/17.

**Morland, Mrs.**

Activities of German agents provocateurs in  
U.K. C662/576/18.

**Morland, O. C., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1091/7/286.

Assumption of charge (Mukden).

K12724/626/223.

Emoluments: special local allowance: furni-  
ture rentals: bonus. K2827/2827/210.

**Morlet, C.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W8015/W8464/W9923/427/41.

**Morley, Mrs.**

Relief of distressed British Subjects in  
Moscow. N3606/N3584/189/38.

**Morley, C. H., Hon.**

Petroleum concessions in Portugal.

W6428/W14618/W15083/

W15817/1201/36.

**Morley, J. Headlam-, Sir.**

Memo. on England and the Low Countries.

C3811/92/62.

Notes on early history of Cyprus.

L5920/5920/405.

**Morley, Ltd., I. & R.**

Oil concessions in Portugal.

W14618/W15083/W15317/1201/36.

**Moro, A. R.**

Difficulty in securing remittances from Italy.  
R2677/745/22.

**Moro, D. Y.**

Civil Governor of Teneriffe.

W2584/W3053/627/41.

**Morocco.**

Proposed new quota and customs régime:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO.

Bulletin Economique du Maroc.

L1231/388/405.

Situation report, issued by British Merchants'  
Morocco Association. W15/15/28.

Resolution by Marseilles Chamber of Com-  
merce calling for revision of treaty régime  
in Morocco. W702/20/28.

French policy in: anti-French propaganda  
conducted by Tetuan Arabic paper *Er-Riff*.  
W18375/247/28.

Position in event of Italian coup de main:  
British policy and interests: recommenda-  
tions of Chiefs of Staffs. W9708/62/41.

**Morocco: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed new customs régime:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO.

Unification of frontier customs régime in  
French and Spanish Zones.

W3141/247/28.

**Morocco: Laws, Decrees, &c.**

Application of legislation to British Subjects  
without consent of H.M.G.: treaty and  
legal position: Law Officers' report in con-  
nexion with legislation imposing certain  
taxes. W664/W4584/261/28.

**Morocco: Royal Family.**

Sultan: condolences on death of King George.

T2754/751/379.

Sultan: use of full title by F.O. in commis-  
sions for certain consular posts.

K14027/24/250.

Exercise of right of pardon by Khalifa in  
Spanish Zone. W16791/247/28.

Movements of the Khalifa: tour of western  
part of Spanish Zone.

W12691/W12108/W12105/W12108/

W13254/W13256/W14289/247/28.

**Morocco (French Zone).**

Proposed economic reforms: new customs and  
quota régime:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO.

Economic situation, 1933-35: interim report  
published by D.O.T. W919/20/28.

Report on economic situation in Marrakesh  
district. W3692/20/28.

Economic situation: dispute between Resi-  
dency-General and Conseil du Gouverne-  
ment over questions of economic policy:  
attitude of French Govt.: economic plan  
drawn up by Committee of Co-ordination:  
opposition in the zone to proposals for  
economic reforms. -W722/W858/20/28.

Economic and general situation: position of  
native population: native education:  
taxation: rent: colonisation: comparison  
between treatment of French and native  
officials: speech by M. Ponsot.

W721/20/28.

Economic situation at end of 1935: article in  
*Exportateur Français*. W654/20/28.

Economic situation: French press articles.

W2427/20/28.

Plan for economic recovery submitted by  
members of Conseil du Gouvernement.

W1143/20/28.

Preferential treatment of French firms and dis-  
crimination against British coal interests  
arising out of private clearing arrange-  
ment for supply of crin. vegetal to  
Germany in exchange for coal: legal and  
treaty position: representations to French  
Govt.

W985/W1842/W1847/W1848/

W1849/W1893/W2722/W2754/

W2562/W6696/20/28.

**Morocco (French Zone) (continued).**

Proposed arrangements for automatic application to British Subjects of municipal legislation: F.O. attitude: decision to continue with procedure laid down in Article 109 of Morocco Orders in Council.

W3665/W5316/3665/28.

Protection of British interests against discriminatory measures of French authorities: correspondence with British Merchants' Morocco Association.

W3925/W4521/20/28.

Economic situation: report issued by Banque d'Etat du Maroc. W4302/20/28.

Situation in: measures of security taken by French Govt. on account of local incidents, tension in Europe and unrest in Spanish Zone: economic distress among native population. W3801/1947/28.

Measures for prevention of political manifestations: legislation relating to dissolution of associations endangering public law and order. W5514/1947/28.

Reactions of various political factions to appointment of M. Peyrouton as Resident-General. W5515/1947/28.

Situation in: outbreak of strikes: situation among native population: anti-Jewish feeling. W6157/1947/28/W18375/247/28.

Creation of Regional Economic Committees: personnel, functions, &c. W7142/20/28.

Action taken by authorities to prohibit export of petroleum to Spanish Zone during Spanish civil war: protest by Spanish High Commissioner in which he invokes U.K.-Morocco Commercial Convention of 1856, Spanish-Morocco Treaty of 1861 and Act of Algeiras. W10122/62/41.

Economic development of and promotion of French influence in the Protectorate: article in *Les Echos*. W12027/20/28.

Unrest and disturbances in Fez and Meknes.

W12647/1947/28.

Political situation: disturbances at Fez,

Casablanca and Rabat-Salé: reports.

W16797/W17528/W17807/1947/28.

Measures to control prices following devaluation of the franc: creation of regional and central supervisory commissions.

W18217/20/28.

**Morocco (French Zone): Administration.**

Treatment of French and native officials: statement by M. Ponsot. W721/20/28.

Appointment of M. Peyrouton as Resident-General in succession to M. Ponsot.

C2323/1/17/C1973/292/17.

— Political reactions. W5515/1947/28.

Administrative changes: appointment of M. Peyrouton as Resident-General: transfer of M. Ponsot to Angola.

W3802/W3910/W5515/1947/28.

Dispute between Residency-General and Conseil du Gouvernement: attitude of French Govt.: formation of Committee of Co-ordination: work of: position of Resident-General: anti-British bias of: possible withdrawal. W358/W722/20/28.

Dispute between Resident-General and Conseil du Gouvernement over lack of co-operation between Administration and Conseil: declaration submitted to Conseil by Resident-General: attitude of former towards: rejection of proposals for co-operation. W1143/W864/20/28.

**Morocco (French Zone): Administration (continued).**

Dispute between Conseil du Gouvernement and Residency-General: demand for suppression of the Conseil: address submitted by Comité d'Action Marocaine.

W1947/1947/28.

Dispute between Residency-General and Conseil du Gouvernement: conciliatory measures taken by M. Peyrouton: appointment of Committee of Economic Defence: composition, functions, &c.

W5008/W5516/20/28.

Administrative reforms and appointments: creation of Directors of Economic and Political Affairs: functions, &c.

W6105/1947/28.

Creation of post of Secretary-General at Residency-General. W8737/20/28.

Decree instituting "commission des marchés."

W7538/4933/28.

Position of Cabinet Diplomatique: notes on.

W12201/1947/28.

Appointment of General Nogues as Resident-General in succession to M. Peyrouton: policy of.

W11557/20/28/W12180/W12201/W13670/1947/28.

Appointment of M. Morie as Délégué Général.

W16741/1947/28.

**Morocco (French Zone): Customs Tariff.**

Proposed new customs régime:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO.

Unification of customs system: dahir abolishing special arrangements in force on frontier between Morocco and Algeria: imposition of full treaty duty on foreign goods: effect on trade. W518/20/28.

**Morocco (French Zone): Finances.**

Financial situation: French press article.

W864/20/28.

Financial situation: budget: features: extent of financial assistance from France: report by Director-General of Finance.

W164/W4316/20/28.

Financial situation: dispute between Residency-General and Conseil du Gouvernement over questions of financial policy: attitude of French Govt.

W358/W722/20/28.

Plan for financial recovery submitted by members of Conseil du Gouvernement.

W1143/20/28.

Report issued by Banque d'Etat du Maroc.

W4302/20/28.

**Morocco (French Zone): Laws, Decrees, &c.**

Application of legislation to British Subjects: question of H.M.G. withholding consent in respect of dahirs involving discriminatory taxation and of insisting on formal requests from French Govt.

W1440/20/28/W1144/1144/28/W2337/20/28.

Proposed arrangement for automatic application to British Subjects of municipal legislation (excluding taxation and subject to certain safeguards): F.O. attitude: decision to continue with procedure laid down in Article 109 of Morocco Orders in Council. W3665/W5316/3665/28.

Desirability of applying French Zone legislation to British Subjects in view of probable abolition of British capitulatory rights. W15961/20/28.

Application of French Zone legislation to British Subjects by King's Regulation: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Rabat regarding. W17808/20/28.



**Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

See also POPULATION: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Situation in during Spanish revolt: safety of British Subjects: enquiries.

W6556/6556/28 (file).

Situation in during Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT).

Protection of British lives and property in Spanish Morocco during Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY AND LIFE).

Political and general situation.

W247/247/28 (file).

Situation in: events connected with Spanish elections: results of elections in the zone.

W2016/247/28.

Request by Spanish High Commissioner at Tetuan for list of British Subjects in Spanish Morocco. W9835/247/28.

General situation in: disorders: tribal unrest: labour troubles: reports.

W2923/W2971/W3142/W4328/W5011/247/28.

Alleged Italian territorial designs on.

W7527/W7848/W8158/62/41.

Alleged Italian territorial designs in: denial by Count Ciano: conversation with H.M.R. at Rome.

W9621/W11235/9549/41.

Rumours regarding agreement of Spanish insurgents to Italian annexation of Spanish Zone: Italian denial.

W7781/W8941/W8997/W9890/62/41/W11426/W13545/9549/41.

Rumours regarding intention of Spanish insurgents to transfer territory to Germany and Italy: denial by General Franco. W10439/62/41.

Possibility of Germany and Italy being offered territorial concessions in Spanish Zone: denial broadcast from Radio-Tetuan.

W13254/247/28.

Situation in: spread of rumours regarding possible division of the zone between France and Great Britain and Spanish withdrawal: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W4498/247/28.

Economic situation: report issued by Banque d'Etat du Maroc. W4302/20/28.

Unrest in: French reactions to situation: French views on status of Spanish Zone: theory that Spanish Zone is zone of influence within French Protectorate of Morocco. W4317/1947/28.

Spanish decree declaring Protectorate and its territorial waters a zone of war.

W6889/62/41.

Visit of Portuguese Consul-General at Tangier to Larache: received with full military honours by rebel authorities: notes on official reception given to two German airmen. W9311/62/41.

Situation in: activities of Fascists: molestation of Jews and British Subjects.

W12765/W19254/W14289/247/28.

Spread of Fascism in Tetuan: plight of Freemasons and Communists. W9313/62/41.

Spread of fascism among Moorish population. W14812/247/28.

Fascist activity in: molestation of British-protected person: attempt to extort money from. W17758/247/28.

Situation in: incorrect reports in British press. W12105/247/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).**

Unsatisfactory relations between insurgent authorities and administration in French Zone: disappearance of French national arrested by Spanish military authorities: French demand for indemnity.

W11028/W11031/W11586/62/41.

Project for complete autonomy: broadcast message from Seville.

W13954/W15578/62/41.

Possibility of Spanish Govt. giving independence to Spanish Zone: request for advice on subject made to Iraqi M.F.A. by Spanish Moroccan representatives: views of H.M.G.: treaties affecting status quo in Spanish Zone: F.O. minutes.

W12953/W12796/W13669/W14729/W12552/247/28.

Future status of Spanish Zone: move for creation of an autonomous Moorish State: alleged negotiations between General Franco and Moorish representatives.

W15395/W18378/247/28.

Congress of North African Mohammedan Students at Tetuan: report.

W14444/W15723/247/28.

Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards retention of zone after conclusion of civil war in Spain: statement by Spanish Ambassador in London. W18473/62/41.

Situation in during Spanish civil war: disaffection among Moorish population.

W17757/247/28.

German activities in during Spanish revolt: danger of German acquisition of Spanish Morocco: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W18956/247/28.

German penetration since commencement of civil war in Spain: possible threat to gateway of Gibraltar. W16961/62/41.

Recognition of Moorish Nationalist Party.

W18595/247/28.

German political and economic penetration in: attempts to exploit Spanish civil war for territorial gain: military, naval and air activities: commercial and political relations with General Franco: anxiety of French Govt.: note from French Embassy: F.O. minutes.

W17936/247/28.

Reported visit of Grand Vizier El Mokri to U.K. to enquire as to H.M.G.'s attitude with regard to future of Spanish Zone: Moorish opposition to French interference in the zone. W10251/247/28.

Movements of Grand Vizier El Mokri.

W13213/247/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone): Administration.**

Resignation of Señor Rico Avello, Spanish High Commissioner. W247/247/28.

Appointment of Don Juan Moles as Spanish High Commissioner. W2922/247/28.

— Departure to take up post of Minister of the Interior at Madrid.

W4607/W4932/W5011/247/28.

Secretary-General of Spanish High Commission: appointment of Don Arturo Alvarez-Buylla in succession to Don Manuel de la Plaza: dependence of administrative appointments on political considerations.

W4048/247/28.

Appointment of General Orgaz as High Commissioner and Commander of the military forces by rebel Govt. W13735/247/28.

Statistical service: institution of new "Service of Commerce and Statistics."

W3797/247/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone) : Customs Tariff.**

Dahir instituting series of new or increased consumption taxes to replace certain customs dues on imported articles of necessity. W16792/W16989/261/28/  
W16788/247/28.

Proposed increase in customs duties on goods imported on Eastern frontier: attitude of Melilla. W3141/247/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone) : Finances.**

Budgetary position: budget for second quarter of 1936. W3796/247/28.

Report issued by Banque d'Etat du Maroc. W4302/20/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone) : Laws, Decrees, &c.**

Legislation involving taxation: question of application to British Subjects:

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

**Morocco (Spanish Zone) : Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1935: shortcomings of economic section.

W2519/W4360/2519/28.

**Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

See TANGIER.

**Morocco Gold Concessions, Ltd.**

Affairs of. W3083/2277/28.

**Morocco Mining Company (Atlas Goldfields), Ltd.**

Affairs of. W3083/2277/28.

**Morones, Luis N.**

Mexican political activities: expulsion from Mexico. A324/A3009/A3887/196/26.

**Moroney, Anna.**

Death certificate. L5344/L5672/213/409.

**Morosini, A.**

Desire to visit U.K.: permission refused. T14435/T15026/434/378.

**Morossoff.**

Alleged incident of attack on French Vice-Consul at Peking by British soldiers. F5406/3177/10.

**Morreau, Spiegelberg & Thompson.**

Welfare of M. Vidal Ruiz in Spain. W11189/427/41.

**Morri, Francesco, Comm.**

Appointment as Captain Regent, San Marino. R5727/1209/22.

**Morri, Ruggero, Cavaliere.**

Captain Regent, San Marino. R1817/1209/22.

**Morrice, P. I., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

**Morris, B.**

Service of divorce petition in Hungary. T12370/12370/371.

**Morris, Capel.**

Anglo-German youth holiday camps. P3425/3425/150.

Anglo-German youth and holiday camp movement: desire to organise visit to Buckingham Palace. T8308/2988/379.

**Morris, D.**

Registration as British Subject: certificate issued in 1914: impounding of, by H.M. Consul-General at Buenos Aires: F.O. approval. T5710/5710/378.

**Morris, D. H.**

United States Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

**Morris, E., Miss.**

Mr. Onslow's claim to estate of. L913/L2093/142/405.

**Morris, H. J.**

National status. T14914/74/378.

**Morris, H. N.**

German foreign exchange problem. C9227/99/18.

**Morris, H. T.**

Repatriation debt. K2798/2798/299 (file)/K2304/2304/217.

**Morris, I. T.**

Life certificates. K386/7/286.  
Arrangements to be called to the Bar: payment of salary to wife: return passage to China: inadequacy of salary: cancellation of passages of wife and child to Shanghai: storage of furniture at Shanghai. K228/228/210 (file).

**Morris, J. M.**

Visit to Turkistan. L6067/6067/405 (file)/F5372/2/10.

Marriage in Iraq: validity: national status of wife: passport. T11247/11247/376 (file).

**Morris, K. R. S., Dr.**

Investigation of parasites of Spruce Sawfly in European countries: facilities: diplomatic status of. L2312/2312/405 (file).

**Morris, L. B.**

United States Consul-General (Jerusalem). T147/T5105/147/385.

**Morris, Michael James.**

Deportation from United States. T6007/6007/388 (file).

**Morris, M. M., Miss, and M. C., Miss.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain. W7284/427/41.

**Morris, Manuel Medina, Capt.**

See MEDINA MORRIS, MANUEL, CAPT.

**Morris, O. Temple: M.P.**

Proposed visit to Madeira. W9215/8436/36.

**Morris, Simon.**

National status: passport facilities. T15546/15546/378 (file).

**Morris, T.**

Imprisonment at Havana: member of crew of British s.s. Baron Graham: charge against. K3231/3231/214 (file).  
Repatriation debt. K732/732/299 (file).

**Morris, T. J.**

Leave (La Paz): extensions of: return arrangements. A1502/1502/5 (file).  
Charge of British Legation, La Paz. K18190/18190/205.

**Morris, W. M., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of. K801/801/245.

**Morris & Co., Philip, Messrs.**

Supply of cigarettes to Diplomatic Corps in Rome. R85/85/22.

**Morris Industries Export, Ltd.**

Sale of British motor vehicles in Estonia. N1990/37/59.

**Morrison, A. A. (deceased), and R. K.**

Estate in Egypt: refund of portion of probate fees levied by Supreme Court, Alexandria. K1895/1895/216.

**Morrison, A. Y., and Y. A.**

Litigation: letter of request. T8897/473/371.

**Morrison, Eva, Mrs.**

Refugee from Spain: assistance for. W8182/W8848/W9711/W11043/427/41.

**Morrison, F. E.**

Repatriation from Ethiopia to Ceylon. K12565/12565/201.

**Morrison, Gladys.**

Deportation from United States.  
T2470/2470/388 (file).

**Morrison, H. S., Rt. Hon.**

International Exhibition in Paris.  
C8295/700/17.

**Morrison, J. (deceased).**

Assistance for education of children resident in Italy. K12221/12221/222 (file).

**Morrison, J., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Huelva). K6548/6548/241 (file).

**Morrison, M., Miss.**

Welfare of, in Spain. W11043/427/41.

**Morrison, R. M. S.**

Thomas de la Rue & Co., Ltd. C8872/8872/16.  
Claim against Abdul Aziz-Abdul Hamid.  
N1271/N1272/328/97.

**Morrison, R. W.**

Appointment to United States Federal Reserve Board: personality. A1287/223/45.

**Morrison, W. S.**

Chairman of International Committee on Non-Intervention in Spain. W11308/9549/41.  
— Loan of F.O. papers dealing with arms export to Spain. L6182/6182/402.  
British investments in Argentine railways.  
A522/65/2.

**Morris Preserves Exportation Co., Ltd.**

Transmission of parcel to Valencia.  
W17852/9644/41.

**Morro (Island).**

See PANAMA CANAL.

**Morro Castle, s.s.**

Disaster in 1934:  
— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

**Morros, E.**

Permission to visit U.K.  
W9864/W9598/427/41.

**Morrow, C. T., Vice-Consul.**

Acting arrangements (Lille): signature.  
K2043/2043/217 (file)/K9491/5100/217.  
Salary (Lille). K2613/K5237/13/217.

**Morrow, I. F. D.**

Access to certain archives at Munich and memo. by Sir J. W. Headlam Morley at F.O. L1575/1575/405 (file).

**Morse, F.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5273/752/379.

**Morse, J. A. Y., Capt.**

Question of extension of appointment with Chinese Govt.: successor.  
F3362/F3935/F4922/F5763/123/10.

**Morshead, O. F.**

Tracing of a watermark on a MS. in Windsor Castle Library. L126/126/405 (file).  
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.  
Access to archives at Windsor Castle.  
L4423/3/405.

**Morshulzen, L., Mrs.**

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.  
T2108/2108/383.

**Mortara, Giorgio, Prof.**

Distribution of raw materials: report to Foreign Policy Conference at Milan.  
R6475/1/22.

**Morten, C. (alias Osoko, Yosaf).**

See OSOKO, YOSAF.

**Mortensen, A.**

Supply of British travel posters to.  
P4231/4231/150.

**Mortgages: Argentina.**

Mortgage Moratorium Law:  
— See DEBTS: ARGENTINA.

**Mortgages: Belgium.**

Decrees for control of loans on mortgages: regulations governing registration fees on loans and credits.

C201/C776/C2180/C3978/C6808/77/4.  
— Control of companies dealing in loans and mortgages. C5067/77/4.

**Mortgages: China.**

Land mortgages in Shanghai  
— See SHANGHAI.

**Mortgages: Egypt.**

Mortgages on agricultural land:  
— See AGRICULTURE: EGYPT.

**Mortgages: Ethiopia.**

Property held by Mohamed Ali & Co. under mortgage to Empress of Ethiopia: company's desire to redeem: difficulties due to Italian occupation of Ethiopia: F.O. advice. J7652/J8185/3249/1.

**Mortgages: Germany.**

Interest on agricultural mortgages and on private mortgages of all kinds: memo.  
C7700/99/18.

Difficulties of Mr. Needham (British Subject) in connexion with repayment of a mortgage in Germany: question of use of "frozen credits": position respecting transfer of mortgage to another person.

C8284/C8552/19/18.

Desire of Herr Ziegel to mortgage property in Germany. C7005/5/18.

**Mortgages: Great Britain.**

Right to mortgage landed and wooded property: Norwegian enquiry.  
L6131/6131/405 (file).

**Mortgages: Morocco (French Zone).**

Dahir instituting reduction of interest on mortgages: King's Regulation. W1014/1014/28.

**Mortgages: Netherlands.**

Bill to effect reduction in fixed overhead charges for mortgages and rentals.

W2951/W5027/W5327/475/29.

— Withdrawal. W7892/475/29.

Agricultural Emergency Mortgage Bill.

W5327/475/29.

— Withdrawal. W7892/475/29.

Crisis Mortgage Redemption Act, 1936: amendment giving mortgage banks right to reduce redemptions of mortgage bonds.  
W14730/475/29.

**Mortgages: Poland.**

Law regarding entry in mortgage registers of items in foreign currency

L1762/1738/405.

**Mortgages: Switzerland.**

Swiss Mortgage Market: memorandum by Commercial Secretary at Berne: measures to prevent wholesale foreclosures by banks without further undermining weak position of the banks: gentleman's agreement between interests concerned.

W519/W958/W1485/115/43/

W4812/475/43.

Bill for relief of over-indebtedness of mortgagees: establishment of special fund: temporary measures.

W6411/W10982/115/43.

**Mörth, Dr.**

Austro-German economic relations: visit to Germany. R4525/73/3.



- Morthorst, M. E., Miss.**  
Scholarship in the U.K. P3054/P3131/309/150.
- Mortimer, H. F.**  
London University Matriculation Examination at San Francisco. L6320/6320/405 (file).
- Mortimer, T., Kathrynne.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4700/752/379.
- Mortimore, Ellen.**  
Declaration of retention of British nationality.  
T16612/27/878.
- Morton, Major.**  
Purchase of rice by Soviet Govt.  
W10229/9549/41.  
Status of Dr. Kiep. E7555/987/44.
- Morton, C., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3549/752/379.
- Morton, D. L.**  
See MORTON, J.
- Morton, E. K. and wife.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.  
Whereabouts and activities in Majorca.  
K4750/4750/241 (file).
- Morton, H. V.**  
Greek decoration. T11281/11281/372 (file).
- Morton, J., and Mrs.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Morton, J., and D. L., and R. J.**  
National status of children born abroad.  
T13328/27/378.
- Morton, J. L.**  
Confiscation of motor car in Spain: position of.  
W14356/W14899/W14886/4719/41.
- Morton, Mabel E., and S.**  
Judicial document. T9426/9426/371 (file).
- Morton, P.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Morton, R. J.**  
See MORTON, J.
- Morton, Ltd., C. & E.**  
Trade between Great Britain and Ethiopia.  
J8039/3957/1.
- Morvan.**  
Press facilities at House of Commons: complaint by. P4526/20/150
- Moschopoulos, Major.**  
Activities in Ethiopia: return to Egypt.  
J5064/5064/1.
- Moschopoulos, N.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Moschovinos, Ch., Wing Commander.**  
Visit of Greek Aircraft Commission to U.K.  
R2506/197/19.
- Moscicki, Ignacy, President.**  
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.  
Message on occasion of illness and death of King George and accession of King Edward. T848/T1484/751/379.
- Moscicki, M.**  
Polish Minister at Tokyo: report on.  
F895/339/23.  
— Retirement of. F6598/339/23.
- Moscoso, Col.**  
Birthday greetings to King Edward VIII.  
A5302/5302/5 (file).
- Moscow: Belgian Legation.**  
Appointment of M. Paul Le Tellier as Minister: credentials. N560/298/38.
- Moscow: British Consulate.**  
Accounts and remittances.  
K1543/1543/238 (file).  
Intimidation of H.M. Consul's chauffeur by Oppu for purpose of espionage: question of action by H.M.G.: difficulty of man's nationality. N885/885/38 (file).  
Registration of births and deaths.  
T632/632/378 (file).  
Proposed classification as unhealthy for leave purposes: Treasury sanction for two years.  
K9671/K10237/K12200/64/250.  
Assumption of charge by Consul Macrae.  
K5989/751/238/K6170/24/250.  
Personal accommodation of H.M. Consul: endeavours to find suitable house.  
K751/751/238 (file).  
Local allowance: continuance. K7137/751/238.  
Transfer of Consul Rapp to Zagreb: acting arrangements.  
K3582/K3716/K3887/751/238.  
Leave arrangements for 1937. K7642/751/238.  
Office allowances: salaries of Russian staff: necessity of revising basis on which salaries are paid by substituting currency for sterling portion of pay: authorisation to fix salaries and wages of Russian staff in roubles. K2124/2124/238.  
Car allowance: salary of chauffeur.  
K8141/K9701/K12951/2124/238.  
Alterations in administrative areas of consular district. K7559/7559/238 (file).
- Moscow: British Embassy.**  
Supply of food-stuffs for Embassy staff: purchasing difficulties following liquidation of Torgsin.  
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.  
Chancery asked to obtain copy of certain document dealing with Mongolia.  
F2025/54/10.  
Failure to comply with F.O. ruling regarding number of flimsy copies to be attached to E despatches. N5726/1176/38.  
Maintenance of and accessories for Embassy wireless set: incidence of cost.  
N641/641/38.  
— Arrangements in regard to British news items. N3198/641/38.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
N1831/1831/38 (file).  
Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13527/11310/250.  
Provision of safe for use of Commercial Counsellor: custody of confidential documents: fitting bars to steel presses.  
Y647/Y652/Y766/Y806/8/650.  
Safe custody of archives, &c.: supply of specimen lock and keys: periodical changes of locks and keys at.  
Y18/Y168/Y231/18/650.  
— Tampering with new locks suspected at.  
Y258/Y275/Y808/Y492/18/650.  
Supply of new locks.  
Y876/Y1076/Y1109/18/650.  
Office and residential accommodation, furniture and supplies, emoluments, &c.: question of obtaining outside accommodation: difficulties: arrangements for accommodation of proposed Naval Attaché and clerk.  
W1892/W4663/W4817/W4820/W5353/W5551/W5896/W8176/W7786/W7637/W8687/W8937/W10861/W11256/W14402/W14132/1892/50.  
Information respecting reporting of accessions to treaties. L102/13/405.  
Press cuttings. L883/383/405 (file).

**Moscow: British Embassy (continued).**

Articles contributed to Frankfurter Zeitung by  
M. Just. L1275/383/405.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Handbook.  
L2421/1333/405 (file).

Retour de l'U.R.S.S. L7967/1333/405.

Slavonic Review. L1673/L2671/383/405.

Soviet Communism: a New Civilisation, by  
S. and B. Webb.

L5410/1333/405/N889/565/38.

U.S.S.R. Economics: International Labour  
Review. L1333/1333/405.

Newspapers and periodicals for.

L3400/383/405.

I Search for Truth in Russia, by Sir W. Citrine.

L5148/1333/405.

Copy of Soviet Constitution in English for.

L6869/1333/405.

List of Renamed Places in the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics. L5147/55/405.

Soviet Union newspapers. L7990/56/405.

Chancery complaint regarding inconsistencies  
on part of F.O. printer. L6884/106/405.

Irritating style of letters from Chancery to  
Department: F.O. minutes.

L6870/5425/405/N579/31/38.

**Moscow: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Antonoff as Minister:  
credentials. N2089/298/38.

**Moscow: Chinese Embassy.**

Appointment of Dr. Chiang T'ing-fu as  
Ambassador: credentials.

N4916/N5714/298/38.

**Moscow: Estonian Legation.**

Appointment of Col. Traksman as Minister.

N4093/29/59/N4523/298/38.

— Presentation of credentials.

N4787/298/38.

**Moscow: French Embassy.**

Appointment of M. R. Coulondre as  
Ambassador: credentials. N5716/298/38.

— Career: particulars. N5795/298/38.

**Moscow: Greek Legation.**

M. Pappas appointed Minister. N1660/298/38.

**Moscow: Italian Embassy.**

Transfer of Baron de Valentino to Warsaw.

R3458/3317/22.

— Appointment of Signor Rosso as  
Ambassador.

R3958/3317/22/N5229/298/38.

**Moscow: Japanese Embassy.**

Recall of Ambassador, Mr. T. Ota: effect on  
Soviet-Japanese relations: successor.

F3928/F5704/539/23.

Appointment of Mr. M. Shigemitsu as  
Ambassador: credentials.

N4911/N6302/298/38.

**Moscow: Latvian Legation.**

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. F. Kocins as  
Minister. N6037/298/38.

**Moscow: Persian Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Sepahbodi as Ambassador.

E2479/1806/34.

Presentation of credentials by M. A. Sepahbodi.

N3188/298/38.

**Moscow: Polish Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Grzybowski as Ambassador  
in succession to M. Lukaszewicz.

C4814/59/17.

Appointment of M. Grzybowski: presentation  
of credentials. N3641/298/38.

**Moscow: Spanish Embassy.**

Establishment of: Spanish press report.

N3104/298/38.

Appointment of Dr. Marcellino Pascua as first  
Ambassador. W14218/W12257/2254/41.

**Moscow: United States Embassy.**

Movements of United States Ambassador.

N2425/138/38.

Rumoured resignation of Mr. Bullitt.

N3788/31/38.

Appointment of Mr. Joseph E. Davies as  
Ambassador. N5964/N5965/298/38.

**Moseley, P., Miss.**

Expulsion of fiancé, A. Mikhelson, from Kitz-  
buhl: enquiries regarding.

K1221/1221/203 (file).

**Moseley & Sons, Ltd., David.**

Remittance of commercial credits from Brazil.

A1133/30/6.

**Moseley-Williams.**

See WILLIAMS, MOSELEY.

**Moser, D. W., Mrs., and H.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3337/752/379.

**Moser, E.**

Document for legalisation.

L4129/4129/409 (file).

**Moser, Messrs.**

Labour permits for workmen in U.K.

R2423/703/12.

**Moses, A. H.**

Death of King George: condolence.

T3562/752/379.

**Moses, G. C.**

Portuguese decoration. T178/178/372 (file).

**Moser, Herbert, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Moses, J. E.**

Financial assistance rendered by Consul-  
General, Harbin: question of nationality:

right to recognition and protection as

British Subject forfeited: payment of

hospital expenses by Govt. of India.

K1879/1879/210 (file).

**Mosgren, Johannes.**

Access to P.R.O. L6379/6379/402 (file).

**Moshanoff, Stoitcho.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Moshe, J. B.**

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.

T4148/259/388.

**Moshkoff.**

Commander of Cossacks in the Pamirs (Soviet  
Turkestan). N4223/912/38.

**Moske, Dr.**

Article in Danziger Volkszeitung.

C5785/33/55.

**Moskowitz, Joll, Rabbi.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1587/752/379.

**Moslem Defence League.**

Protests against Arab-Jew situation in  
Palestine. E2653/94/31.

**Moslems.**

See ISLAM.

**Mosley, A. F., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2449/752/379.

**Mosley, Oswald, Sir.**

Aims, objects and policy of Fascist party in Great Britain: interview given to London correspondent of *Giornale d'Italia*.

R6293/6293/22.

Views on situation in Italy: rumours of United States loan. R5426/1/22.

Interview granted to Berlin press: action to be taken by Fascists on assumption of power in Great Britain: restoration of German colonies, alliance with Germany and Japan and attack on Bolshevism and Jews. C8606/97/18.

Proposed broadcast talk on fascism: cancellation. N481/N692/N715/N769/N924/N946/N1037/75/88.

**Mosoiu, Tiberiu.**

Appointment in new Roumanian Cabinet.

R5487/282/37.

**Mosquera Narvaez, A., Dr.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Mosques.**

See also ISLAM.

Ancient mosque discovered at Bahrain:

— See ANTIQUITIES: BAHRAIN.

**Mosquito Indian Reservation.**

See NICARAGUA.

**Moss, Mrs.**

Visit of Lady Surma to U.K.: F.O. interview.

E946/4/93.

**Moss, Enrique.**

Former Argentine Consul at Calcutta.

T13379/13379/385.

**Moss, G. S., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K1593/7/286.

Appreciation of his services in Kuling property case by United States Govt.

F1270/F3723/60/10.

**Moss, J. E.**

Facilities in European countries.

L2312/2312/405 (file).

**Moss, Jessie Mary, Mrs.**

See FERGUS, JESSIE MARY, MRS.

**Moss, Mary A.**

British naturalisation.

T8111/T8770/T12447/103/378.

**Moss, P. G., Miss.**

Facilities in Netherlands.

L4309/4309/405 (file).

**Moss, Robert J., and F. H.**

Registration of birth of son.

T364/364/378 (file).

**Moss, S. W.**

Bourse d'étude. L7546/L6621/222/405.

**Moss: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10615/10615/230.

Inspection: Consular shield from Vice-Consulate, Aarkus, transferred to post.

K8467/8467/230.

**Mosseanu, A.**

U.K. visa. T15309/4388/378.

**Mosseri, E. N.**

Red Sea Mining Company. J8880/7267/16.

Activities. J1335/191/16.

**Mossina, Nina V., Mme.**

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T7765/2827/383.

Appointed Deputy Soviet Trade Representative in U.K. N258/20/38.

**Mossinger, Lily M.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4299/752/379.

**Mossop, A. G., Judge.**

Life certificates. K1312/7/286.

Message for, through F.O.: non-receipt of.

F7076/7076/10.

Leave (Shanghai). K5761/5761/210.

**Most, H. A.**

Message to King George VI. T18737/38/379.

**Mostafa.**

See MUSTAFA.

**Most-Favoured-Nation.**

See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Grant of preferential duties to Austria by Czechoslovakia: attitude of H.M.G. towards m.f.n. treatment in regard to Austria:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA.

Greco-Australian commercial relations:

— See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA AND GREECE.

Cases when H.M.G. have recognised exceptions to m.f.n. treatment in cases of countries united by close historical, &c., ties.

F24/24/10.

List of countries according m.f.n. treatment to Palestine. E2718/E3713/189/31.

— See also TREATIES: PALESTINE.

Text of Bulgaro-Czechoslovak Treaty containing article providing exception of m.f.n. clause. R5194/4653/12.

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to exceptions to m.f.n. treatment: reply returned to Australia in connexion with their trade negotiations with Greece.

R4383/R4448/3748/19.

Relation of m.f.n. clause in bilateral commercial agreements to multilateral economic conventions: Czechoslovak enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. towards position under Anglo-Czechoslovak Treaty in event of conclusion of multilateral treaty by Danubian States. R4653/4653/12 (file).

Inclusion in terms of Franco-Dominican Commercial Agreement of import privileges for certain French goods designated by their local name instead of a general trade name, thus avoiding the possibility of application of m.f.n. treatment to similar goods: attitude of H.M.G. to practice: representations to the French Govt.

A8569/7414/20.

The use of the m.f.n. clause in commercial treaties by Chile: memo. A9370/8455/9.

Argentine extension of m.f.n. treatment to imports from the U.K.: position of British Dominions, Colonies, &c.: claim by H.M.G. for privilege for all parts of the Empire. A293/A584/59/2.

— Views on position, and on inclusion of special exchange facilities.

A1998/A2147/450/2.

M.f.n. rights of British Subjects in matter of requisitions made during Spanish civil war: F.O. minutes.

W8779/46/41/W10066/

W11289/4719/41.

Netherlands m.f.n. rights in West Africa under Anglo-Netherlands Convention of 1871: question of obtaining waiver in return for waiving of H.M.G.'s protests against shipping legislation in Netherlands East Indies. W328/W1132/328/29.



**Most-Favoured-Nation (continued).**

M.f.n. clauses in U.K. commercial agreements: future policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W1994/W1995/W4490/W4869/  
W5926/W15091/299/50.

M.f.n. clause: report on subject by League of Nations Economic Committee: discussion of by Second Committee to League Assembly: report.

W12080/W16367/W13551/2/98.

M.f.n. provisions of Anglo-Spanish Commercial Treaty: representations to Spanish Govt. for extension to U.K. of certain customs preferences accorded to France under Franco-Spanish agreements of 1935.

W801/W914/W1461/W3898/W4563/  
W4750/W5559/359/41.

H.M.G.'s request to Spanish Govt. under m.f.n. treaty provisions for application to U.K. of concessions granted to France under Franco-Spanish Treaty of 1935 in matter of Spanish regulations regarding carriage of medical personnel on emigrant ships. W1356/W1597/W1805/266/41.

M.f.n. rights under ancient treaties: examination of position under Anglo-Danish treaties of 1660 and 1670.

N462/N463/N1511/73/15.

Question of (a) whether there is tacit exception from m.f.n. obligations in respect of benefits of double taxation agreements, (b) whether H.M.G. are not already in default under commercial treaties in failing to extend to foreigners certain allowances which are made to British Subjects. C890/29/17.

German rights in French Mandated Territories, which lapsed on withdrawal from League, prolongation: right accorded under Franco-German Commercial Agreement of 28th July, 1934.

C401/C1045/C3522/C3065/C3240/  
C5511/23/18.

Franco-German arrangement regarding Germany's right to m.f.n. treatment in French mandated territories: prolongation in respect of Syria and Lebanon.

C6242/C6517/23/18.

— Position in respect of Togoland and Cameroons. C7528/23/18.

Connexion between imposition of embargoes on belligerent countries and m.f.n. clauses in commercial treaties: United States enquiry: F.O. memo.

W2900/2900/50 (file).

Trade compensation to countries imposing sanctions: difficulties which may arise with nations, non-members of League, who possess m.f.n. rights: probable German claims for equal treatment with Yugoslavia in matter of tinned hams, &c.

C980/C1184/8/18.

Question whether concession to H.M.G. of "minimum tariff" treatment under article 1 (2) (a) of Anglo-French Trade Agreement of 1934 enables claim to right to m.f.n. treatment in matter of customs duties. C3813/808/17.

M.f.n. rights of U.K. under Anglo-Polish commercial treaties: representations to Polish Govt. for application to U.K. of reduced duties on tyres accorded to Belgium under Belgian-Polish agreement of 2nd March, 1936: proposed exchange of notes: similar attempts by other Govts. to evade m.f.n. obligations.

C4097/C4310/C5646/C7544/793/4.

**Most-Favoured-Nation (continued).**

Notes on German Govt.'s attitude towards commercial policy based on m.f.n. treatment. C5409/99/18.

M.f.n. treatment regarding customs duties on British motor car chassis: treaty position: equal treatment with that given to United States products.

C5834/C6005/C6323/C6367/  
C7192/808/17.

Germany's rights in Syria and Lebanon: prolongation: Franco-German agreement. C9174/C8269/C8698/23/18.

M.f.n. treatment for Maltese goods imported into France and Tunis: position.

C5423/C6006/35/17.

Text of French law abrogating clause of law of 27th February, 1882, regarding m.f.n. treatment for British goods in French colonies. C5916/808/17.

Relationship of quota and clearing systems to m.f.n. principle: B. of T. views: F.O. minutes. N990/523/59/N1511/73/15.

**Mosul.**

R.A.F. base at:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).

Incident of bomb thrown into grounds of British club at: political significance of.

E6060/E6219/2585/93.

**Mosul: British Consulate.**

Indian passport and visa regulations.

T12493/3755/378.

Accounts. K1473/1473/293 (file).

Requisition for maps. L4286/4286/405.

Request for copies of certain circulars.

L7247/19/405.

Supply of print to: retention of certain print sections. W1881/W4678/W11264/92/50.

Supply of coat of arms on repayment terms. K3931/K8107/K9078/794/293.

Requisition for shore flags. K112/112/293.

Official premises: renewal of lease.

K3442/794/293.

Typewriter carriage. K9641/K10499/9641/293.

Missing Consular fee stamps.

K12196/12196/293.

Removal of lock from Milner safe for repair: indent for new safe.

Y71/Y128/Y127/Y346/14/650.

**Mosul Oilfields, Ltd.**

Operations: annual report of Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli. R2113/2002/22.

Share capital of. E1282/479/93.

High Court case with reference to options on shares of (Times extract). E2556/479/93.

Intrigues in regard to securing control of (letter from Lord Glenconner to Sir A. Clark Kerr). E2549/E2866/479/93.

Acquisition of by Iraq Petroleum Company (Times extract): information regarding Italian interests in. E5103/479/93.

**Mota, A. de C. A.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Mota Singh.**

Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.

**Motaja, H., Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Motilar Rahman.**

Repatriation to India from Colon.

K6737/6737/232.

**Motilal Purshotam Pandya.**

Netherlands decoration.

T11266/11266/372 (file).

**Motion, Y.**

Violation of Turkish air regulations.

E6946/E7616/1665/44.

**Motiram Ghanshamdas.**

Letter of request. T16642/16642/371.

**Moti Singh.**

Deportation from United States.

T2904/85/388.

**Motor Cars.**

See AUTOMOBILES.

**Motor Union Insurance Company.**

Authorisation to transact business in Luxembourg. C2458/C4286/C5490/C5715/C8164/C8278/125/4.

Case in Iraqi courts. E2090/150/93.

**Motor Yacht Club de la Côte d'Azur.**

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

**Mott, Flight Sergeant.**

Seconded to Iraqi Air Force as signal officer.

E1821/E1878/E1593/E2000/45/93.

**Mott, C. F.**

Evacuation of party of schoolboys from Spain.

W6927/W6786/427/41.

**Mott, P. G.**

Oxford University expedition to Greenland.

N1632/N1740/N1976/N2559/186/15.

**Mott, S. W.**

Police appointments in Shanghai.

F3951/181/10.

**Motta, G.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Italo-Swiss relations: meeting of New Helvetic Society at Berne.

W5618/W5694/W11652/1587/43.

Soviet-Swiss relations: Swiss foreign policy.

W4611/W3791/W4050/W5505/114/43.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5423/751/379.

Suggested message from The King.

T17898/17898/379.

25th anniversary of election as Swiss Federal Councillor: congratulatory messages for.

W18488/18488/43 (file).

His views on position of Signor Mussolini.

R1029/241/22.

**Motta, Giacinto.**

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

**Motta Lima, Pedro.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Motte.**

Appointment as Belgian Minister at Sofia.

R6747/135/7.

**Mottistone, Lord.**

Visit to Egypt on behalf of Thomas Cook and Son. J8557/7387/16.

Difficulties of the Anglo-Scottish Construction Company, in Uruguay. A3469/23/46.

**Mottram, R. H.**

Visit to Buenos Aires for the P.E.N. Club Congress. P1792/1333/150.

**Möttus, Alfred J.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

**Motz, F. A.**

Customs facilities for motor car (United States Embassy, London). T18187/5/373.

Employed at United States Embassy, London: rates.

T746/T2091/T11950/T12400/746/373.

— Address, &c. T9161/152/388.

**Motzlu, Air Captain.**

Roumanian flight to Haifa and back.

R5548/5548/37 (file).

**Mouat, Miss.**

Services as caretaker of British war cemetery at Tiflis: salary.

K2121/K2667/K3583/388/239.

**Mouchard, General.**

French Representative at meeting in London of British, French and Belgian General Staffs.

C2836/C2843/C2838/4/18/  
T7135/7135/373.

**Moujourouglous, A.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T9702/510/379.

**Mould, F. G.**

Death in United States of brother, Louis Mohl. K11758/11403/245.

**Moulding, E. M., Mrs.**

Estates of late J. and O. Webber.

K7084/7084/245 (file).

**Moulin, Conchita.**

Translator, Guatemalan Legation, London.

T2374/2374/383.

**Moulmein: Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: appointments, &c.

T2514/2514/885 (file).

**Moulton, H. G.**

Article in United States press on United States economic situation: text.

A809/223/45.

**Mount, R.**

Of Westminster Bank: payments made by Spanish Naval Commission in London for armaments supplied to insurgents in Spain. W11131/9549/41.

**Mountaineering Expeditions.**

See EXPEDITIONS.

**Mount Temple, Lord.**

Enquiry for leave address of Mr. T. M. Snow. A3287/31/14.

Anglo-German Fellowship: banquet at Berlin: speech. C342/342/18.

Proposed exhibition in U.K. of pictures of Bolshevik atrocities. N5140/5140/38.

**Mountzouris, S.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Moura, A. de.**

Second Secretary, Brazilian Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T818/T6924/T7250/T7963/  
T11512/157/373.

**Moura, J. L. de.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Mourad . . . .**

See MURAD . . . .

**Mouravieff, Konstantin.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Mourier, Else M.**

Employed at Danish Legation, London.

T2559/880/383.

**Mourning.**

See DEATHS.

**Mouroh, A. E.**

Member of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission: question of Chinese decoration. T13876/13876/372.

**Mourra, J.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1270/752/379.

**Mousallam Sloufi.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Mousell, L. C.**

Turkish Consul at Calcutta. T8676/8676/385.

**Moushanoff.**

Political activities in Bulgaria. R5225/187/7.

Personality. R440/440/7.

**Mousley, H.**

Employment as temporary clerical officer  
(Shanghai). K2313/K4984/43/210.  
Custody of cyphers by: F.O. refusal.  
Y1065/47/650.

**Moussa, Ibrahim (alias Mordech Beridge).**

See MORDECH BERIDGE.

**Mustafine, Y. (deceased).**

Letter of request in connexion with estate.  
T5802/5802/371 (file).

**Moutafis, S., Rev.**

Claim to land in Gallipoli cemetery area.  
E2992/2992/44 (file).

**Moutet, Maurice.**

French Minister for Colonies.  
C4047/C4048/1/17.

— Personality. C4247/1/17.  
Visit to Brussels. C9134/421/4.  
French colonial problems. C4181/1211/17.  
French attitude towards German colonial  
claims. C8495/C8700/97/18.

**Mouvement Social de la Croix de Feu.**

See FRANCE.

**Movado (Fabriques).**

See FABRIQUES MOVADO.

**Movillon, de.**

Evacuation from Spain. W7201/427/41.

**Movsessian, V. H., Miss.**

Marriage in Egypt. T9538/9538/376.

**Moya, F. Rodriguez.**

See RODRIGUEZ MOYA, F.

**Mowat, Miss.**

Guardian of British war cemetery at Tifis.  
K13534/388/238.

**Mowat, R. B.**

Presentation of book to Prince Paul of  
Yugoslavia: request for guidance as to  
suitability of covering note and inscrip-  
tion. R7207/7207/92.

**Mowbray, L. L.**

Visit to Galapagos Islands.  
L275/275/405 (file).

**Mowlinkel, Johan L.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.  
Norwegian foreign policy: proposed Northern  
air pact. N1701/N1834/N1835/1572/30.  
Resignation from Nobel Committee.  
N5822/230/30.

**Mowl, A.**

Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.  
T8486/1632/383.

**Mowrer, E. E. A.**

Press articles on Netherlands defence.  
C1072/C1285/4/18.  
Conversation with Sir R. Vansittart regarding  
German preparations for war.  
C4009/4/18.

**Moxham, G.**

Argentine naturalisation. T11235/2769/378.

**Moxon, J. W. H.**

Panamanian Consul at Brisbane.  
T15738/15738/385.

**Moxon, R. S., and family.**

Repatriation debt. K5178/5178/299 (file).

**Moy, F., and family.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.  
Safety of (in Spain). W6909/427/41.

**Moyano, Carlos, M. J.**

Candidate for Prince of Wales Argentine  
Scholarship at Oxford University:  
particulars regarding. P1166/136/150.

**Moyes, E. K., Miss.**

Money deposited with British Vice-Consul at  
Madrid for safe custody.  
W8646/W8599/W17298/62/41.

**Moysi-Seuret, C., Vice-Consul.**

Evacuation of post (Port Mahon): where-  
abouts. K9438/K9942/8498/241.

Evacuation: criticism of his activities.

W8873/62/41.

Circumstances in Spain on evacuation from  
post: payment of office allowance  
authorised. K13589/1359/241.

**Mozambique.**

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Mozambique Company.**

Affairs of: British interests involved in the  
Company and its territory.  
W464/W5666/W6613/464/36.

**Mozambique Convention.**

See TREATIES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH, AND  
PORTUGAL.

**Mozambique Industrial and Commercial Com-  
pany, Ltd.**

Information concerning. W464/464/36.

**Mozley, A., Dr.**

Expedition into Chinese Turkestan.  
L1620/1620/405.

**Mrnak, A.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2981/752/379.

**Muaftaq al Alousi.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/98.

**Mubarak Ali.**

Payment of pension from Govt. of India at  
Jedda. K8888/8888/225.

**Muchmayer, von.**

Disappearance and finding of body: connexion  
with disappearance of J. W. Grundy.  
K1806/1805/250 (file).

**Mudd, H. S.**

Greetings to King Edward. T5209/38/379.

**Muddiman, A. B.**

Canadian-Spanish commercial negotiations.  
W1804/W2113/W3260/46/41.

**Mudhaffar Aalam.**

See MUZAFFAR AALAM.

**Mudryj, V.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1662/752/379.

**Muff, G.: M.P.**

Building Committee set up under terms of  
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J9193/2/16.  
Importation of cement into the Sudan.  
J7911/J8140/J8885/210/16.  
Case of s.s. Omar. N1025/432/56.

**Mug, J.**

Message to King George VI.  
T18240/17840/379.

**Mughrabi.**

See TAHER HADJ AHMAD EL KRAKHI.

**Mugica, General.**

Mexican political position.  
A4142/A7296/A9531/196/26.  
Interference in the operation of the Mexican  
railways. A9707/9707/26.

**Mugnai, Gino.**

Particulars regarding. P1559/10/150.  
Refusal of leave to land in U.K.  
T16523/T17259/434/878.

**Muguiro, de.**

Welfare of relations in Madrid.  
W18402/427/41.



**Muñiro y Muñoz de Baena, I.**

Spanish Consul at Liverpool: termination of appointment. T14029/14029/385.

**Muguruza.**

Welfare in Spain. W14083/W14105/427/41.

**Muhammad. . .**

See MOHAMED.

**Muhasibi.**

Life and Teaching of al-Muhasibi: copy for Turkish Govt. L1070/L723/126/405.

**Muheddin, A. K., Lieut.**

Iraqi cadet in U.K.: report on. E6207/580/98.

**Muhhareem (son of Hasan).**

Former prisoner of war: information for Turkish authorities: impossibility of identification in lists of prisoners. K559/559/244.

**Muhlsens, Prof.**

Royal Sanitary Institute Congress. L2974/407/405.

**Muhlig, J. M.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.  
Economic situation in Czechoslovakia R7775/7187/12.

**Muhlis Erkmen.**

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Muhlis Etem, Prof.**

Appointment in Bagdad University. E1265/E1830/171/98.

**Muhsain Shah Rukhl.**

See MOHSEN CHAHROKI.

**Muin al Mahdi (Saiyid).**

See SAID MUIN-AL-MAHDI.

**Muir, Mrs.**

Scheme for Western Ethiopia to be ceded to Emperor: efforts to obtain interview with Signor Mussolini. J8409/3249/1.

**Muir, A. A.**

Candidate for consular service. K4100/429/250.

**Muir, A. T.**

Renunciation of British status. T14621/464/378.

**Muir, C.**

Deportation from United States. T7752/7752/388 (file).

**Muir, Elizabeth.**

Death of King George: condolences. T1703/752/379.

**Muir, H. M.**

Murder of Mr. J. Mitchell in Spain. W6477/W6152/62/41.

**Muir, P. D. H., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.

**Muir, R. H.**

Belgian decoration. T8609/8609/372 (file).

**Muir, W. L. (Bey).**

Commandant of police at Suez: application for reinstatement of name in Navy List. J5469/5469/16 (file).  
Moroccan decoration. T16657/16657/372.

**Mui Tsai.**

Child labour system:  
— See LABOUR: HONG KONG.

**Mujhem bin Muheld.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Mujtaba Husseln.**

See OBED, H.

**Mukalla.**

See MOKALLA.

**Mukanschnabe, F., Miss.**

Member of domestic staff of Ethiopian Legation, London. T2558/13/383.

**Mukden.**

Quarterly Consular political report. F1225/F2299/F5321/F7359/261/10.  
— Half-yearly report. F2816/261/10.

Consular memo. on economic conditions in: quarterly reports. F2300/F6414/616/10.  
Law governing Constitution of. F2608/2608/10.

Land tenure question at: land regulations. F5739/F6616/F7871/3530/10.

**Mukden: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K1598/1598/210 (file).  
Assumption of charge by Consul Austen. K11357/192/210.  
Supply of official stationery: customs duty. K8021/8021/210 (file).

Issue of new marriage warrant to include Newchwang district and Jehol. K11020/11020/210.

Request for supply of daily edition of the Times: supply of press cuttings in place of. P4226/151/150.  
Supply of annual reports on Japan to. W4739/92/50.

Movement of prices: form A. 35. K8420/3/250.

Supply of metal deed boxes for. Y850/81/650.  
Native staff: salary: bonus. K2885/1234/210.  
Travelling expenses of family of Japanese writer from Japan to Mukden. K4368/3394/210.

Local allowance of Consul-General Butler: Treasury sanction. K3394/K4400/3394/210.

Contingencies account. K6725/5206/210.  
Accommodation for Consul (Grade II): renewal of lease for one year: Treasury sanction. K5592/K7990/K13895/5592/210.

— Installation of central heating. K12502/K13374/5592/210.

**Mukden: Italian Consulate-General.**

Proposed establishment of. F617/613/10 (file).

**Mukden: Soviet Consulate-General.**

Closing of: reasons. F875/F877/F878/F981/F982/F2171/F2188/573/10.

**Mukerji, B. Y.**

Indian activities in the United States: assistance to New York Consulate-General by. A6119/A9120/208/51.

**Mukerji (Mookerjee), K. N.**

Permission to practise in Siamese law courts: petition. F7647/7647/40.

**Mukerji, Sarat and Kamala.**

Indian activities. A6119/208/51.

**Muklevich, R. A.**

Appointment as Vice-Commissar of Defence Industry, Soviet Union. N6312/565/38.

**Mula.**

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

**Mula, H. E.**

Remission of sentence. J8506/J8933/3296/16.

**Mulai Mohamed el Mehdi.**

Safety of (in Spain). W9287/427/41.

**Mulai Hassan Ben Mulai El Mehdi Ben Mulai Ismael.**

Movements. W12691/W12103/W12105/247/23.

- Mula Singh (alias Rakah Singh, &c.).**  
See CHANDER SINGH.
- Mulder, E.**  
Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G.  
W11075/427/41.
- Muldoon, M. C., Miss.**  
Protection of property in Spain.  
W11492/W11150/W14597/  
W14598/4719/41.
- Mulert, Dr.**  
Chemical Engineering Congress.  
L4063/607/405.
- Mules.**  
See HORSES.
- Muley.**  
See MULAI.
- Mulhall, E., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Mulk Raj Malhotra.**  
Information regarding: passport facilities.  
T334/334/378 (file).
- Mulla Abdul Jalil.**  
See ABDUL JALIL (MULLA).
- Mulla Mohamed Din.**  
See MOHAMED DIN (MULLA).
- Mulla Niaz Akhun.**  
See NIAZ AKHUN.
- Mullan Mohleddin.**  
Activity in Sinkiang. F4211/2/10.
- Mullany, J. G., Vice-Consul.**  
Desire to register under new Irish nationality law as Free State citizen domiciled abroad. K7522/7522/204.
- Mullard.**  
Relief for Capt. Delafons on Rome bag service by: allowances. Y985/9/650.
- Mulle, A. A.**  
Commission rogatoire.  
T10153/10153/371 (file).
- Mullender, E. E. M.**  
Birth certificate of. L5307/5307/405 (file).
- Müller.**  
German missionary in Ethiopia: murder of.  
J4944/J5496/J6142/4044/1.
- Müller.**  
Intrigue against Dr. Brüning. C7031/749/18.
- Müller, A.**  
Author of Hitler's Motorisierte Stossarmee.  
C2145/C2444/C3668/4/18.
- Müller, A.**  
Employed at German Embassy, London: termination of services. T1363/174/383.
- Müller, Anton.**  
German minority in Czechoslovakia.  
R3417/32/12.
- Müller, A. G. S.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Müller, C.**  
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Müller, C. W.**  
Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.
- Müller, D. G. M.**  
Employment in Consular Service: enquiry.  
K6604/99/250.
- Müller, Evelyn D., Mrs. (alias Miller, E. D., Mrs.).**  
See MILLER, EVELYN D., MRS.
- Müller, F.**  
Marriage certificate. L3383/282/409.
- Müller, F. W.**  
Proposed appointment as Hungarian Vice-Consul at Johannesburg. T7720/7720/385.
- Müller, Gertrud.**  
Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T3021/174/383.
- Müller, H. E. K.**  
Activities. C4446/C4598/749/18.
- Müller, Johan.**  
Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.
- Müller, Jacob Worm-.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Müller, L.**  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Muller, Laure.**  
Employed at Uruguayan Legation, London.  
T10354/94/383.
- Muller, Louise.**  
Activities abroad: national status: intended marriage in Spain: passport facilities.  
T13095/T13693/T13928/T14397/  
T16307/T17161/4038/378.
- Müller, M. H.**  
Birth certificate. L4711/4711/409 (file).
- Müller, O.**  
Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Muller, P. E.**  
Appointment on Haiho Conservancy Commission. F995/995/10.
- Müller, R.**  
German Minister to Hayti: personality.  
A1384/1384/20.
- Müller, S., Dr.**  
Need for interest of a British group in ownership of the Neue Freie Presse.  
P1809/46/150.
- Muller, Walter.**  
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Müller, W. J., Dr.**  
Chemical Engineering Congress.  
L3373/L3199/607/405.
- Müller, W. Max, Sir.**  
Return of certain papers to. L1197/161/405.
- Muller & Co., W. H.**  
Claim of Port of London Authority against in connexion with shipment on s.s. Bucegi. R740/740/37 (file).
- Mullet du Fuad, L., Madame.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3442/T2460/752/379.
- Mulqueen, J. J.**  
See FORD, J. J.
- Mulugheta (Fitaurari).**  
Submission to Italian authorities.  
J5775/3957/1.
- Mulvenny, J. T., Vice-Consul.**  
Custody of reporting documents at Baltimore Consulate. Y273/8/650.  
Acting arrangements (Norfolk).  
K3306/3306/245.  
— Signature. K4657/3306/245.
- Mumayiz, A.**  
Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London: customs facilities. T12402/962/373.
- Mumin (son of Ahmet).**  
Information requested by Turkish Ambassador regarding wounds of.  
K4941/4941/244 (file).
- Munch, Edvard.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Münch, Lina.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T17545/174/383.

**Munch, Peter.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.  
Attendance at League Council meeting in London. W2215/2145/98.  
Danish import licences for U.K. goods. N1055/73/15.  
Danish foreign policy. N1405/1405/15/N1086/1086/15.  
Foreign trade and economic position of Denmark: broadcast speech. N4189/492/15.  
Speech in Rigsdag on Danish-German commercial negotiations. N5287/110/15.  
Conversation with S. of S. regarding proposed Five-Power Conference. C6895/4/18.  
Danish attitude regarding League action against an aggressor State. J684/J1924/70/1.  
Reform of League of Nations. W4722/W4927/W7118/79/98.

**Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift.**

Report on alleged proposed appointment of medical attachés at British missions abroad. L4452/4452/405.

**Münchener Rückversicherung A.G.**

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Company. R2048/R2077/R2446/1670/3.

**Munck, Ove.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Munden, Mrs.**

Evacuation from Spain. W6842/62/41/W6988/427/41.  
Appreciation of services rendered by certain members of staffs of British Embassy and Consulate in Madrid during Spanish civil war. W14080/62/41.

**Mundie, Somchai, and W. H.**

National status: registration of birth abroad: passport facilities. T10403/146/376.

**Municipal Insurance Institution of City of Vienna.**

See VIENNA: MUNICIPAL INSURANCE INSTITUTION OF CITY OF.

**Munich: British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements. K884/884/218 (file).  
Accounts. K865/865/218.  
Return of subordinate officers. K294/177/250.  
Books of reference. L727/L1165/727/405.  
Office allowance: staff salaries. K275/K2289/K621/275/218.  
Purchase of bills of exchange by Vice-Consul Phillips in order to remit to London proceeds of sale of house in Munich. K1690/1690/218.  
Payment of salaries of vice-consuls at post in sterling: arrangements for drawing of sterling bills by Consul-General Gainer. K12021/1690/218.  
Supply of office furniture and typewriter for use of salaried vice-consul: repairs to furniture. K2147/K2800/K2962/K5513/K6048/2147/218.  
Typewriter: repairs. K8919/K9418/2147/218.  
Retirement of F. Ballinn and appointment of V. Heins as honorary legal adviser. K7044/7044/218.  
Charge made for stamping notification of bankers of change in official signature. K9709/9709/218.

**Munich: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Bank full-power from British Consul-General to Vice-Consul O'Dwyer is not liable to stamp duty: reimbursement of duty ordered by Minister of Finance. K13732/9709/218.  
Special representation allowance for Consul-General at post. K13580/13580/218.  
Supply of combination safe for storing confidential documents: transfer of safe formerly used at Saarbrücken. Y50/Y182/Y230/14/650.  
Books of reference: position respecting supply of Who's Who. L6325/727/405.

**Municipalities.**

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**Municipalities: China.**

British Municipal Councils:  
— See SHANGHAI.  
TIENTSIN.

**Munir, D.**

Commission rogatoire. T6998/6998/371.

**Munir Ertekin.**

Turkish candidate for Judgeship of Permanent Court of International Justice. W2029/48/98.

**Munitions of War.**

See also EXPLOSIVES.

CHEMICALS.  
INVENTIONS.  
ARSENALS.  
POISONOUS GASES.  
ARMAMENTS.

Sporting equipment, &c.:

— See ARMS and AMMUNITION.

Decision to disregard arms clauses of Peace Treaties regarding exports of munitions to ex-enemy countries:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards embargo in event of war between Soviet Union and Germany:

— See EMBARGO.

Possession and carriage of arms:

— See also ARMS and AMMUNITION.

Purchase in Yugoslavia of arms ostensibly intended for Mexico but actually for delivery to Spanish Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT): ATTITUDE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, &c.

Netherlands-Swiss Agreement concerning export, import and transit by aircraft of arms and ammunition:

— See TREATIES: NETHERLANDS AND SWITZERLAND.

Transit of war material through narrow and internationally controlled waterways:

— See TRANSIT.

Private manufacture of and trade in arms:

— See also ARMAMENTS.

Defensive armaments requirements of Portugal, Egypt, Turkey, Persia, Afghanistan, Greece, Netherlands, Finland, Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, Sweden, Norway, Soviet Union, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Peru, Philippines, Uruguay, Venezuela, Siam, China, Japan, Nepal, Tibet, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Hungary, Albania, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Poland and Belgium: question of supply from U.K.: F.O. memo. to C.I.D.

W12443/W14626/5806/50.



**Munitions of War (continued).**

Arms legislation in foreign countries: W.O. memo. W12417/W18191/161/95.

Manufacture and use of certain explosive bullets used for anti-tank and anti-aircraft purposes: compatibility with provisions of international declarations relating to prohibition of certain ammunition.

W4903/W6020/24/98.

Refusal of Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Paris to sign documents effecting sale of war material to Spanish Govt. by France during Spanish revolt. W6893/3694/41.

Insurances and reinsurances of arms: information supplied by Lloyds.

W149/149/95 (file).

Seizure at Cadiz of s.s. Santa Maria, British-owned vessel registered in New York carrying unmanifested cargo of war material intended for Ethiopian Govt.: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining remission of fine and release of vessel and legitimate cargo.

W5777/6777/41 (file).

Deposit at Antwerp of cargo of war material from s.s. Santa Maria: question of disposal of consignment originally exported from U.K. under licence for delivery at Berbera.

W9549/W9668/W10552/9549/41.

Question of prohibiting, under provisions of League Covenant, the supply of arms and war material to belligerents: committee of jurists appointed by League Council to study question: report.

W12893/W18319/W18915/12893/95.

Smuggling of arms over Swiss-French frontier.

W15467/W16043/9549/41.

Export of war material to ex-enemy Powers: procedure for issue of licences for Austria and Hungary subject to undertaking regarding re-export: views of B. of T.

R478/8/87.

Sale of war material to ex-enemy Powers: shipment of rifles from Finland to Hamburg ostensibly for Africa: consignment detained on Austrian frontier on its way apparently to Hungary. R2127/8/87.

Proposed agreement between Baltic States to purchase all war material from common source: political and commercial considerations making it desirable that supply be obtained from U.K.: F.O. memo.: inter-departmental meeting at W.O.

N71/N141/N344/N513/N638/51/59/N612/427/59.

Germany alleged to have supplied Soviet Union with large quantities of arms.

N6378/136/38.

W.O. policy to place home orders in such way as will minimise interference with foreign sales: suggested correction of Latvian belief that British firms are too busy to accept foreign orders: decision to leave question of circular to H.M.R.R. in this sense to W.O. N1192/51/59.

United States proclamation instituting an embargo on supplies of war material to Italy and Ethiopia: text. A2077/108/45.

Revocation of United States proclamation prohibiting export of war material to either belligerent in Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5841/136/1.

Arms embargo against Italy: Argentine decree terminating. J6486/5426/1.

**Munitions of War (continued).**

Disposal of arms and ammunition intended for Ethiopia in custody of British Somaliland Govt. at Berbera, property of M. Gavage. J7198/J9002/52/1.

Movements of s.s. Wendy with cargo of war material for East Africa. J474/20/1.

Traffic in arms and ivory across Sudan-Ethiopian frontier: views of Consul Erskine. J8354/100/1.

Ammunition alleged to have been discovered by Italians on lorries of Swedish Red Cross unit in Ethiopia. J1431/138/1.

Offer of munitions of war to Egyptian Govt. by Mr. C. S. Collier, previously intended for Ethiopian Govt. J4638/J5044/35/16.

Material carried by British s.s. La Santa Maria from Finland to Berbera.

J3684/52/1.

Connexion between imposition of embargoes on export of war material to belligerent countries and m.f.n. clauses in commercial treaties: position as regards war material other than arms, ammunition and implements of war: United States enquiry: F.O. memo.

W2900/2900/50 (file).

Offer of war material by a Berlin firm (Schilde-Konsortium) to a member of secretariat of L. of N. J3217/20/1.

Supply of, to the Living Buddha for attack on Tibet. F2824/F4660/4/10.

Sale of Austrian arms in Middle East countries: activity of Mr. Sigismund Munstein Choled. E203/203/65 (file).

W.O. Arms Traffic Summaries, 1st October, 1935, to 31st October, 1936: copies.

W711/W1204/W2411/W3438/W4381/

W5376/W6417/W8513/W11643/

W14003/W15915/W18430/711/95.

**Munitions of War: Afghanistan.**

Supply of arms and ammunition by H.M.G. and Govt. of India: payments for: replacement of defects: banking arrangements for payment of instalments.

N779/N941/N932/N1658/N770/N2442/

N2860/N3013/N3097/N3925/593/97/

N1655/107/97.

W.O. prepared to make further supply of rifles available. N2287/N2442/593/97.

Supply of war material to Afghan Govt. by H.M.G. in U.K. and Govt. of India: question of incidence of expenditure: supply of further 15,000 rifles by W.O.: Govt. of India's liability.

N654/N233/233/97/N2087/N1641/

N2415/N1954/N1400/N2333/

N2666/N2693/593/97.

Proposed purchases of artillery: competition among armament firms: contract for mountain guns placed with German company "Skoda": efforts to secure business for Vickers Armstrongs: proposed negotiations during Afghan War Minister's visit to Europe.

N644/N635/N723/N940/N1526/

N1066/N1241/593/97.

Supply by H.M.G. of arms and munitions to Afghan Govt.: memo, prepared in connexion with visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London: conversations.

N470/N452/38/97/N593/N776/N1023/

N853/N932/N770/N2087/593/97.

Supply of war material: conversation between S. of S. and Afghan Foreign Minister on 1st February: further conversation with Afghan Minister. N689/238/97.

**Munitions of War: Afghanistan (continued).**

Supply of 1914 pattern rifles to Afghan Govt. by War Office. N6088/6500/593/97.

Supply of 25,000 1914 pattern rifles to Afghan Govt. by W.O.: financial arrangements: liability of Govt. of India in event of Afghan default on instalments: delivery arrangements.

N3002/N3046/N3112/N2946/N3097/  
N4695/N4922/N4641/N4706/N4872/  
N5347/N5095/N5258/N5280/N5299/  
N5426/N5555/N5781/593/97.

Sale of 1914 pattern rifles to Govt. of India for delivery to Afghan Govt.

N5749/N5788/593/97.

Proposed purchase of rifle ammunition: I.C.I. Ltd.'s endeavours to secure contract: firm's request to be put in contact with Afghan War Minister.

N2161/N2221/N2109/N8780/  
N4048/N4247/593/97.

Proposed supply of arms ammunition to Afghan Govt. by Govt. of India through Afghan Reserve Fund: alternative proposal for supply by Imperial Chemical Industries, either by direct sale or through Govt. of India.

N3028/N2726/N4139/N4543/  
N4457/N4625/593/97.

Supply of small arms ammunition: enquiry by Belgian concern whether Imperial Chemical Industries were in position to offer them 303 cartridges: I.C.I. willing to negotiate in Kabul for extra supplies.

N5362/593/97.

Supply of arms and ammunition to Afghan Govt. by H.M.G. and Govt. of India: delivery and payment arrangements: incidence of expenditure as between U.K. and India: financial arrangements of W.O.

N2988/N3204/N3470/N3509/  
N3581/N3615/N3925/593/97.

Supply of mountain and machine guns to Afghan Govt.: visit of Afghan War Minister to London.

N1893/N2031/N1910/N2334/N2901/  
N2132/N2109/593/97.

Supply of howitzers to Afghan Govt.: difficulties owing to expansion orders: position in regard to supply of rifles and machine guns. N1641/593/97.

Supply of arms by H.M.G.: position: F.O. memo. N2110/233/97/N1112/593/97.

— Defence Policy and Requirements of Committee of Imperial Defence.

N6318/593/97.

Supply of Vickers Berthier light automatic guns to Afghan Govt.: negotiations.

N1503/N1641/593/97.

Policy of Afghan Govt. in matter of purchase of arms. N2160/593/97.

Purchase of war material from France: customs and transit facilities at Karachi.

N2242/593/97.

Purchase of rifles and cartridges in Belgium: facilities for transit through India.

N3509/593/97.

Importation via India of one 303 rifle and 1,000 cartridges supplied by Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre, Belgium: Govt. of India grant customs facilities.

N4063/593/97.

Facilities for import via Karachi of parts for Italian-made guns.

N4448/N4499/593/97.

**Munitions of War: Afghanistan (continued).**

Purchase of arms from Germany.

R3839/1167/67.

Purchase of war material from Germany on credit basis: treaty position.

N2274/N2096/N2112/N2162/  
N2145/593/97.

Purchase of war material from Germany: request to H.M.G. for transit facilities through India: position under Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 1921 and Treaty of Versailles: examination of political considerations involved.

N2276/N3252/N3794/N1046/593/97.

— F.O. memo. N2409/593/97.

Purchase of war material in Germany: transit through India: precautions against danger of pistols filtering back across Afghan border into hands of undesirables in India.

N2409/593/97.

Purchases of arms and munitions: alleged negotiations for purchase of arms from German Govt. on credit basis: attitude of H.M.G. N1114/593/97.

**Munitions of War: Africa.**

Treaty position regarding the control of importation of arms into Africa: information for Sir Hesketh Bell.

L544/544/405 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa: Guinea (Spanish).**

Export of war material to Fernando Po from U.K.: Spanish request for full details of consignment. W9808/W4339/59/41.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Italian).**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ITALY.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Kenya).**

Import through Mombasa for Ethiopia:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Importation of arms: quarterly reports issued in connexion with Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement. J52/J6361/J7916/J9012/52/1.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Export of war material from U.K. to Portuguese East Africa: licences.

W49/49/36 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Export of war material from U.K. to Portuguese West Africa: licences.

W49/49/36 (file).

Secret imports of arms by German elements.

W3025/36/36.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Somaland, British).**

Quantity of war material unloaded at Berbera for transit to Ethiopian Govt. since imposition of sanctions: P.Q. J5528/52/1.

Transit of war material consigned from Europe to Ethiopia:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Quarterly returns of arms and ammunition imported. J4139/J7192/J8619/52/1.

Copy of Somaland Arms Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935, amending Ordinance No. 3 of 1931. J731/52/1.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Somaland, French).**

Importation of arms: quarterly report issued in connexion with Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement. J1832/J2029/J4140/52/1.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Uganda).**

Importation of arms: quarterly reports issued in connexion with Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement.

J52/J2869/J6361/J7916/J9012/52/1.



**Munitions of War: Albania.**

Alleged illegal purchases of arms in London for use in Albania R3649/2653/90.  
Italian supply of arms and equipment.  
R1846/1846/90.

**Munitions of War: Algeria.**

Legislation regulating importation, manufacture, commerce in, and carrying of arms: text of decree. C1564/85/17.

**Munitions of War: Argentina.**

Exports from Great Britain: licences.  
A419/419/2 (file).  
Proposed purchases of anti-aircraft material: details. A8125/995/2.

**Munitions of War: Austria.**

Licences for export of war material from U.K. R2145/2145/3 (file).  
— Renewal of licence in favour of Messrs. A. V. Roe and Co. R4302/R6528/2145/3.  
Indications that Govt. are considering nationalisation of arms industry.  
R4711/229/3.  
Purchase of arms from Germany and Italy.  
R7791/73/3.  
Sale of arms to Middle East countries: activity of Mr. Sigismund Munstein Choled.  
E203/203/65 (file).

**Munitions of War: Bahrain.**

Control of arms: amendment of King's Regulations. E37/37/91 (file).  
— Draft Proclamation. E653/37/91.  
— Position of representatives of ore companies in. E6113/260/91.  
Export licences from U.K. E6360/903/91.

**Munitions of War: Belgium.**

Import from Great Britain: British export licences. C137/137/4 (file).  
Licence for Soley Armament Co., Ltd., to export German machine-gun parts to Belgium. C5050/137/4.  
Search raids by police: alleged stores of arms in Communist hands. C6806/202/4.  
Enquiry by British firm regarding market possibilities in Belgium for sale of phenol crystals: copy of alleged departmental order regarding licence requirements for trade in chemical warfare commodities.  
C7307/24/4.  
Application by Soley Armament Co., Ltd., to export Prideaux Links for Vickers machine guns to Belgium.  
C8041/C6857/137/4.  
Application by Soley Armament Co., Ltd., to export rifles to Belgium for reconditioning: licence refused in view of failure to comply with agreed procedure as regards exports of arms by Soley Armament Company. C4491/137/4.  
Export by Soley Armament Co., Ltd., of Prideaux Links for Vickers machine guns to Belgium: position in view of Spanish situation and recommendations of Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of Arms. C8489/C8182/C8489/137/4.  
Regulations relating to manufacture of, trade in and carriage of arms and ammunition: decree authorising manufacture of walking-stick guns for export. W3756/3756/95.  
Control of export of war material: copy of decree introducing licensing system.  
W8042/W9238/62/41.  
Approach made to Lloyd's Agent at Antwerp to arrange for shipment of large cargo of war material. W18582/149/95.

**Munitions of War: Belgium (continued).**

British export licence for export of T.N.T. to Belgium for account of Roumanian Govt.  
R5536/2719/37.  
Position regarding supply of munitions for army and air force: conversation between Secretary of State and M. Spaak.  
C5673/270/4.  
— F.O. memo. C5752/C6178/C9088/270/4.  
Belgian request for supply of war material by Great Britain in event of war with Germany: F.O. support. C8691/270/4.

**Munitions of War: Brazil.**

Exports from Great Britain: licences.  
A3563/3563/6 (file).

**Munitions of War: Bulgaria.**

Effect on premium on sterling of Bulgarian munitions purchases:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.  
Supply of tanks by Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: conclusion of contract. R5398/405/7.  
— Position regarding demands of British armaments programme. R7161/405/7.  
Supply of anti-aircraft equipment from U.K.: uneasiness of Messrs. Vickers as to method of payment: danger of losing order. R405/405/7.  
— Activity of a Roumanian: M. Scayes.  
R1519/R1753/R1770/R1922/405/7.  
— Method of payment: list of foreign firms seeking contracts: position in regard to British contractors. R2243/R3189/405/7.  
Supply of, by British firms: B. of T. views.  
R1935/405/7.  
— Air Ministry views. R1922/405/7.  
— Admiralty views. R2210/405/7.  
War Office intervention in case of tanks ordered by the Bulgarian Govt. from Messrs. Vickers, against acceptance of the order: reasons for. R4478/405/7.  
— Licence granted. R4900/405/7.  
British export licence for tanks.  
R4853/R6975/405/7.  
Accusations against Royal House concerning placing of orders for arms. R3703/405/7.  
Capture of considerable part of arms market by Germany. R8839/1167/67.  
— Report by Military Attaché at Sofia.  
R3363/2169/7.

**Munitions of War: Canary Islands.**

Export of war material from U.K. to Tenerife: licence. W4262/59/41.

**Munitions of War: Chile.**

Exports from Great Britain: licences.  
A105/105/9 (file).  
Chilean rearmament plans: estimated expenditure. A8060/73/9.  
Reported Chilean rearmament plans: views on position, and possibilities for purchases in certain countries: proposed use of barter arrangements. A6813/6813/9 (file).  
Smuggling of arms through Chile for Bolivia during the Bolivia-Paraguay war: investigation into. A4694/4694/9.

**Munitions of War: China.**

Arms from Hong Kong to Macao:  
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: MACAO.  
Export licences from U.K. F7/7/10 (file).  
Rifles from Poland: opening of a credit with Midland Bank by Bank of China.  
F3093/7/10.



**Munitions of War: China (continued).**

Desire of United States Govt. to have H.M.G. adopt list of arms, &c. (including aircraft) in connexion with export to China similar to that adopted by United States Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

F1052/F1721/F2550/F2684/F7665/7/10.  
Disregard of the "huchao" system by certain countries: Admiralty views. F3300/7/10.

— Instances of French, &c., disregard: question of H.M.G. and United States Govt. approaching French Govt. and other Govts. concerned.

F3861/F4095/F5794/F7436/7/10.  
War material for China in transit through Hong Kong for second half of 1936: statistics: copy for United States Govt.

F2981/F6124/7/10.  
Re-exportation of arms from Hong Kong to China: proposed new procedure for simplification of. F6733/F6873/7/10.

Supply of machinery for manufacture of tanks, &c.: licences from U.K.

F460/7/10.  
Coast defence guns: order for Messrs. Vickers. F3830/3011/10.

Consignment of gunpowder from Great Britain to Shanghai for Chinese Central Govt. F4458/7/10.

Purchases of arms from Germany. R3839/1167/67.

Alleged secret agreement between Germany and Chiang Kai-shek for purchase of German munitions: German denial: Japanese press comment. F4675/4675/10.

Supply of certain War Office specifications to Mr. Yu Jen-han. F4800/7/10.

Consignments via Hong Kong from Italy: misdescription of: proposed detention of. F1249/F1110/7/10.

— Draft despatch to Hong Kong for F.O. concurrence. F1506/7/10.

Supply of certain Admiralty stocks to Chinese Admiralty. F6228/7/10.

Heavy purchases of war material by South-West authorities: statistics: reasons for. F6030/7/10.

Submarine mines for Canton Naval Department: Italian contract for: reasons why British firm did not secure contract. F6557/7/10.

Desire of Mayor of Tientsin to place order for arms, &c., with a British firm: attitude of H.M.G.

F6795/F6814/F6906/F6907/7/10.

**Munitions of War: Colombia.**

Armoured cars for Colombian Govt.:

— See AUTOMOBILES: COLOMBIA.

British exports: licences. A1783/1783/11 (file).  
Colombian Govt. purchases of rifles from Mexico. A9525/6902/11.

**Munitions of War: Costa Rica.**

Gift by Italian Govt. to Costa Rica of half machine guns ordered in Milan as reward for not imposing sanctions.

R1682/1682/22 (file).

Reported gift of Italian machine guns to Govt. of Costa Rica: Costa Rican denial.

A2783/A2794/2783/32.

— P.Q. A3021/2783/32.

**Munitions of War: Cuba.**

British exports to: licences. A4102/4102/14.

**Munitions of War: Czechoslovakia.**

Arms for Spanish Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT): ATTITUDE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, &c.

British export licences. R4822/4822/12 (file).  
Withdrawal of decree requiring licences for transit through Czechoslovakia of arms, ammunition and war materials.

R4423/462/12.

Import and export licence regulations in respect of certain arms and war material.

R4051/4051/12.

**Munitions of War: Danzig.**

Manufacture, acquisition, &c.: decree.

C5459/33/55.

**Munitions of War: Denmark.**

Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Denmark. N80/80/15 (file).

Machine guns: import into U.K. for trial purposes and fitting with cartridges. N4512/4512/15 (file).

**Munitions of War: Egypt.**

Arms from Italian sources alleged to have been used by rioting students:

— See EGYPT.

Supply of revolver cartridges by British firm, Messrs. Le Personne & Co., to company in Port Said: application for British export licence. J2645/2645/16 (file).

**Munitions of War: Estonia.**

Licence for export of certain armaments for aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ESTONIA.

Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Estonia. N228/228/59 (file).

Placing of orders for cartridges and steel for manufacture of rifle barrels: U.K. and Czechoslovak contracts. N1676/37/59.

Orders for anti-aircraft guns placed with Messrs. Bofors, Sweden. N1913/1913/59.

Export of small arms ammunition under British licence: application by Mr. E. Smyth provisionally held up: reasons for doubting that Estonia is true destination.

N6381/228/59.

Order placed in Great Britain for large quantities of ammunition: feared ultimate destination to be Spain: application for British export licence refused.

W18291/9549/41.

**Munitions of War: Ethiopia.**

Import of aero engines, &c.:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: ETHIOPIA.

Regulations governing importation of arms: exchange of lists of dhows registered at ports of British Somaliland, Aden, Perim and neighbouring French and Italian Colonies:

— See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Licence for export of revolver and ammunition from Great Britain for use of Mr. J. W. Wall of British Consular Service: position regarding Ethiopian Import Permit in view of Italian annexation. J4655/115/1.

Transit across British Somaliland of war material consigned to Ethiopia: permission to be refused unless all documents required by 1930 Arms Treaty are in order: warning to be issued by Ethiopian Govt. to purchasing agents.

J109/J123/52/1.

Position regarding transit of munitions for Ethiopia across British Somaliland prior to recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. J7431/J7864/8957/1.

**Munitions of War: Ethiopia (continued).**

Consignment of machine guns purchased by Soley Armaments Company from British Govt. surplus stocks: conversion in Belgium and resale to Ethiopia: treaty and legal position: F.O. minutes.

J251/J368/J759/J770/115/1.

Italian accusations that all Ethiopian munitions are of British origin: P.Q.

J1536/J1331/1000/1.

— Italian press article: representations by H.M.G.

J1424/J1434/J1440/J1499/1000/1.

Italian allegations regarding possession of ammunition by Netherlands Ambulance Unit. J1610/4/1.

Importation of munitions through port of Mombasa: licence refused. J4733/115/1.

Quantity of war material supplied by Great Britain since outbreak of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia: P.Q.

J1804/52/1.

Licences for export of arms from U.K. for Ethiopian forces still resisting Italians: P.Q. J5665/45/1.

Position regarding war material consigned from Stettin: delay in transit across British Somaliland owing to licence irregularities. J336/52/1.

Arms for Ethiopia: P.Q. J5886/52/1.

Alleged supply of modern weapons from foreign sources: Italian press article. J177/1/1.

Revolvers and ammunition to be carried by members of Animal Defence Society's Mission to Ethiopia: application for British export licence.

J1623/J1877/115/1.

Shipment of arms from Antwerp and Rouen in Norwegian vessel, s.s. Olter.

J4624/20/1.

Licences for U.K. firms to export munitions of war, &c., to Ethiopia.

J115/115/1 (file).

United States restrictions on exports to Ethiopia: application of United States Neutrality Bill. J136/136/1.

Returns of arms traffic issued in connexion with Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement of 1930. J52/52/1 (file).

Disposal of consignment of arms on board s.s. Santa Maria and originally intended for Ethiopia. J4267/115/1.

Ethiopian request for facilities for despatch of war material into Western Ethiopia through Sudan and Gambeila.

J5367/J5423/J5495/4044/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards importation of arms through the Gambeila enclave.

J6378/4044/1.

Existence of large store of ammunition in Addis Ababa at time of departure of Emperor: measures to safeguard: P.Q.

J6179/3249/1.

Movements of s.s. Santa Maria with cargo of war material for Ethiopia.

J3985/J5099/J5522/52/1/

J5867/4044/1.

Desire of Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co., Ltd., to export explosives from Sudan into Ethiopia: permission refused.

J7268/52/1.

Arms consigned from Belgium with valid export licence: refusal of French authorities to permit entry at Jibuti as arms are of German manufacture: breach of Treaty of Versailles. J528/52/1.

**Munitions of War: Ethiopia (continued).**

Refusal of French Govt. to permit Ethiopian Govt. to import arms by Jibuti Railway: P.Qs. J2722/J3919/J3699/52/1.

French refusal to allow Ethiopian Govt. to import arms by the Jibuti Railway: treaty position and position in view of "sanctions." J2942/52/1/J5042/4087/1.

Use of Jibuti Railway for transport of Italian troops and munitions: P.Q.

J4580/4087/1.

French policy to prevent shipment of arms and munitions to Italian force through Jibuti and over railway between Jibuti and Dire Dawa. J7301/52/1.

H.M.G.'s refusal to allow arms and ammunition to be imported into Ethiopia by way of Sudan and Kenya Colony owing to absence of a properly constituted authority in Ethiopia. J8116/J8500/4044/1.

Desire of Swiss firm to import explosives for mining purposes and arms for defence of European staff, via Sudan.

J7607/J7750/52/1.

Order placed in Great Britain by Emperor of Ethiopia for supply of improved form of tank: legality of transaction.

J7502/52/1.

Arms and ammunition purchased by Ethiopian Govt., but detained in British Somaliland as result of flight of Emperor: proposed sale of. J8454/J8568/52/1.

Arms embargo applied to Ethiopia during conflict with Italy: Finnish attitude.

N2457/N2582/N2727/52/56.

War material shipped from Belgium and Czechoslovakia to Jibuti: refusal of French authorities to transport by railway owing to fears of Italian bombardment: permission of H.M.G. for munitions to be reshipped to Berbera for transit via Jijiga.

J1864/J1865/J2164/J2299/52/1.

Permission for Mr. C. S. Collier to export a turret from U.K. to be fitted to an aeroplane in Ethiopia.

J2446/J2679/30/66.

Consignments from Europe: transit across British Somaliland: enquiries made by H.M.G. to Belgian Govt. J345/52/1.

Amount of ammunition transported through British territory for Ethiopian Govt.: P.Qs. J5528/J5730/52/1.

War material consigned from Belgium and shipped through port of Stettin without export licence: landing of consignment at Berbera: cargo subsequently discovered to be of German and Swiss origin: bills of lading accepted in place of export licence: transit across British Somaliland.

J109/J122/J123/J345/J289/J499/

J500/J654/J693/52/1.

Import of war material via British Somaliland during conflict with Italy: alleged breach of neutrality by H.M.G.: P.Q.

J5729/1122/1.

**Munitions of War: Ethiopia (Alleged Use of British Dum-dum Bullets by Ethiopians).**

Use of dum-dum bullets by Ethiopians: Italian complaint. J3128/45/1.

Italian accusation that dum-dum bullets were supplied to Ethiopia by British firms: P.Qs. J4880/J4007/J4534/J3446/151/1.

# **Munitions of War: Ethiopia (Alleged Use of British Dum-Dum Bullets by Ethiopians)** (continued).

Italian allegations of use of explosive bullets of British manufacture by Ethiopian troops: Ethiopian denial: note to League of Nations. J151/151/1.

— Denial of supply of explosive bullets by British firms: action taken by Rome Embassy. J176/151/1.

Activities of Italian Military Attaché and members of Italian Embassy staff: action being taken by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

R2958/R2976/2958/22.

Italian leaflet on supply of British dum-dum bullets to Ethiopia. P424/46/150.

Italian allegations regarding supply of dum-dum ammunition to Ethiopia by British firms: comment in Italian press.

J4896/151/1.

Statement by S. of S. in House of Commons refuting. J4497/151/1.

House of Commons statement by Mr. Eden regarding: report in United States press. P2490/46/150.

— Report in Brazilian press.

P2491/46/150.

Italian note to League of Nations enclosing photographs of explosive bullets supplied by British firms. J181/151/1.

— Italian press comments. J682/1/1.

Italian note to League of Nations regarding Ethiopian dum-dum bullets and other atrocities: reports and photographs.

J645/J998/J4718/151/1.

Italian propaganda: communication of document to League of Nations. J4398/151/1.

Copy of Italian note of 30th April to League of Nations left at British Embassy, Madrid. J5116/151/1.

Belgian press comments: article in Independence implying that Italian allegation was incontestable: action taken by H.M.G.

J577/J566/J704/J981/J998/J1333/534/1.

— Article in *Soir* summarising H.M.G.'s reply to League of Nations. J1340/534/1.

Letter from H.M.G. to League of Nations in reply to Italian allegations that British firms have supplied dum-dum ammunition to Ethiopia for military purposes.

J705/J966/J1234/J863/151/1.

— Italian press comments. J1264/1000/1.

Reference to, in lecture given by Mr. H. de Monfreid at Antwerp: Italian propaganda. J1337/534/1.

Information from Governor of Kenya.

J1076/151/1.

Enquiry by Mr. E. W. Wedlake: information for reply to Italian correspondent.

J1677/151/1.

Article in Tunis press. J1767/151/1.

Italian documents founded on fabricated evidence: Italian intention to withdraw: conversation between Italian Ambassador and Sir L. Oliphant. J4514/151/1.

Statement made in House of Commons by Mr. Eden regarding withdrawal of Italian document at Geneva: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador. J4654/1000/1.

Italian press articles: action by H.M.G.

J3887/1000/1/J3161/J3329/J3574/J3638/J3816/151/1.

# **Munitions of War: Ethiopia (Alleged Use of British Dum-Dum Bullets by Ethiopians)** (continued).

Report from H.M. Consul at Gore.

J5012/151/1.

Revival of campaign in Italian press against use of dum-dum bullets. J3648/1000/1.

Use of dum-dum bullets by Ethiopians: wounding of Lieut.-Col. Liberati.

J3325/2073/1.

Article in Bulgarian press: British representations.

J3727/J4491/J3719/J3678/151/1.

Extract from Damascus newspaper *Les Echos*.

J4061/151/1.

Report from Addis Ababa regarding use of sporting ammunition. J4660/151/1.

Specimen of dum-dum bullets used in Ethiopia. J9003/151/1.

Italian propaganda regarding: use of agent-provocateur: measures taken by H.M.G. to refute: prosecution.

J3678/J3691/J3690/J3458/151/1.

— Activities of Col. Lopez: F.O. minutes. J4007/151/1.

Italian propaganda in Palestine. J4309/151/1.

Circulation in Palestine by Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem of note addressed by Italian Govt. to League of Nations regarding use of dum-dum bullets.

J5638/151/1.

# **Munitions of War: Finland.**

Projected establishment of factory for manufacture of ordnance: proposed co-operation with Bofors (Swedish armament firm): standardisation of Finnish and Swedish military equipment: position of British firms.

N626/N691/N983/N1190/N986/N1293/N1586/N2205/N3696/52/56.

Proposed Finnish-Swedish company for manufacture of war material: effect on British interests: protest by Messrs. Vickers: position as regards Finnish undertakings in matter of purchases from U.K.: conversation with Finnish Minister: approach to Finnish Govt.

N1689/N1833/N2601/52/56.

Purchases of war material: question of obtaining orders for British firms: proposal to invite Finnish officials to U.K.: conversation with Finnish Minister.

N52/N184/N345/N616/N1293/N1446/52/56.

Supply of tanks by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong: question of payment.

N3811/N3482/52/56.

— Signature of contract.

N3721/N3840/52/56.

— Company's agreement to withdraw from artillery competition. N3810/52/56.

Armament purchases: proposed visit of Field Marshal Mannerheim to U.K.: arrangements for visits to military establishments, armament factories, &c.: co-operation of Messrs. Vickers.

N2018/N1981/N1863/N2030/N2224/N1538/52/56.

Probable orders in U.K. as result of General Mannerheim's visit: W.O. suggestion that possible delays in delivery should be pointed out to General.

N4199/N4528/52/56.



**Munitions of War: Finland (continued).**

Armament purchases: desire of Finnish Govt. to co-ordinate Finnish and Swedish artillery on strategic grounds and to embark on scheme of co-operation with Bofors Company, involving release from obligations to H.M.G. and Messrs. Vickers: attitude of H.M.G.: conversations with Finnish representative in London: compromise arrangement for supply of tanks by Messrs. Vickers.

N2457/N2582/N2727/N3045/52/56.

Purchase of submarine battery: difficulties in connexion with contract promised to Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.: contract placed in Germany.

N244/N493/N740/244/56.

Export of war material from U.K. to Finland: licences. N1352/1352/56 (file).

Licences for export of aircraft armament from U.K. N4466/1352/56.

Supply of standard types of Finnish air-bombs to Baltic States: purchase by Estonian Govt. rights to make these bombs in Estonia under licence during current year.

N6047/2100/59.

**Munitions of War: France.**

Carrying of firearms or other weapons at demonstration or public meeting: text of decree. C241/1/17.

Regulations governing exportation of war materials. C6647/6647/17.

Inadequacy of reserves: views of M. Renault. C9247/172/17.

Import of dummy shells for cartridges from Great Britain for testing purposes.

C622/622/17.

Discovery at Lyons of depot of hand grenades: fears of despatch to Spanish Govt. or Communists in France. W14431/9549/41.

— Illicit storage of arms and gun-running enterprises: notes by Military Attaché at Paris. W15581/9549/41.

Expropriation of firms engaged in the manufacture of war material.

C7839/C8292/172/17.

Nationalisation of industries connected with manufacture of armaments.

C5391/C4182/172/17.

— Industrial Intelligence Report.

C7058/172/17.

Nationalisation of armaments industries:

— See also ARMAMENTS: FRANCE.

**Munitions of War: Germany.**

See also EXPLOSIVES: GERMANY.

German offer of sales to U.K.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Import of cartridge cases from Great Britain for testing purposes: export licence granted to British firm on condition that goods will be returned to U.K.

C227/227/18.

Proposed deliveries of war material to Poland in part payment of debt owing by German Railway Company to Polish State Railways in respect of traffic through Polish Corridor. C2505/196/16.

Legislation amending former list of war material not to be imported or exported except with licence: text. C966/227/18.

Penalties for damage to war material and for supplying faulty war material to defence forces: law. C5241/86/18.

Allegations in Swiss press that British firms are supplying armaments to Germany.

C2856/C3163/C3671/227/18.

**Munitions of War: Germany (continued).**

No export licences granted for export of munitions to Germany during years 1933-36: P.Q. C2033/227/18.

Extent to which British and French armaments firms and financial houses have been involved in German rearmament of past two or three years.

C2031/C2386/227/18.

Acts of sabotage in armament factories.

C8634/86/18.

Sale of iron ore by France for manufacture of munitions: extract from French press.

C3289/C3389/C2935/C2990/8/18/

C3438/227/18.

British orders: P.Q. C5613/227/18.

Form of bills issued in payment of Govt. contracts for armaments: views of Dr. Blessing. C3130/99/18.

Desire of Govt. to purchase from Great Britain guns from warships sunk at Scapa Flow: H.M.G.'s decision against.

C6146/6146/18 (file).

Supply of war material to Afghan Govt.: position under Treaty of Versailles: attitude of H.M.G.: Afghan request for transit facilities through India under Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 1921: examination of political considerations involved.

N2276/593/97.

— F.O. memo. N2409/593/97.

Proposed sale of German arms to Portugal: position under Treaty of Versailles.

W409/310/36.

Supply of war material to insurgent forces in Spain in exchange for copper ore from Huelva.

W15612/W16313/W17610/9549/41.

German armaments for countries to whom mark balances have accrued under clearing arrangements.

R1228/R3457/1001/19/R3839/1167/67.

German efforts to secure markets in Balkans:

French press comment. R3611/1167/67.

Alleged use of frozen marks for creation of munition factories. R3758/R4334/1167/67.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain.**

Exports to various countries:

— See also country subheads.

Provision of anti-aircraft equipment for field force and ports abroad:

— See SUPPLIES.

Proposed extension of export licensing system to poisonous gases:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Export of war material to Spain during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES: SUPPLY OF WAR MATERIAL, OIL, AIRCRAFT, &c.).

Italian allegations of supply of explosive bullets by British firms to Ethiopian army:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Purchase of new types of equipment by foreign Govts.: question as to policy to be followed by H.M.G.: interdepartmental meeting at W.O. to discuss question of supplying new-type guns to Latvian Govt. in view of political and commercial considerations making it necessary for Latvian requirements to be met.

N71/N141/N344/N513/N638/51/59.

Supply of arms by H.M.G. to Afghanistan: position: F.O. memo.

N2110/233/97/N1112/593/97.

— Defence policy and requirements of Committee of Imperial Defence.

N6318/593/97.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).**

- Purchase by Soley Armament Company of machine guns from Govt. surplus stock: export to Belgium for conversion and resale to Ethiopia: treaty and legal position: F.O. minutes. J251/J368/115/1.
- Application by Soley Armament Co., Ltd., to export rifles to Belgium for reconditioning: licence refused in view of failure to comply with agreed procedure as regards exports of arms by Soley Armament Company. C4491/137/4.
- Alleged purchases of service rifles by U.K. from Germany: P.Q. C882/4/18.
- Desire of German Govt. to purchase from H.M.G. guns from German warships sunk at Scapa Flow: H.M.G.'s decision against. C6146/6146/18 (file).
- Note on procedure for dealing with applications for licences to export arms. W7740/62/41.
- Export regulations: information for Sir P. Hurd. J7066/216/1.
- Export licence for arms and ammunition purchased in U.K. by a German firm for export to Japan. C8205/227/18.
- Export licences for Greece. R271/271/19 (file).
- For Bulgaria. R405/405/7.
- Export licences for Siam. F23/23/40 (file).
- For China. F7/7/10 (file).
- Restoration of application to Italian territory of the three open general export licences. J6185/216/1.
- Export licence for supply of small arms ammunition to Estonia provisionally refused to Mr. Smyth pending confirmation of order by Estonian Govt. N6381/228/59.
- Application for export licence for revolvers and ammunition for members of Animal Defence Society's Mission who are proceeding to Ethiopia. J1623/115/1.
- Question whether embargo should be placed upon export of certain explosive bullets used for anti-tank and anti-aircraft purposes; compatibility of use thereof with provisions of international declarations relating to prohibition of certain types of ammunition. W4903/W6020/24/98.
- Import of war material from Spain for processing and subsequent re-export: request for refund of British customs duties. W199/199/41 (file).
- Facilities for importation duty-free of war material consigned to U.K. by Spanish Government for testing purposes. W3983/W4148/W4150/W5287/W5126/W5420/199/41.
- Sales of surplus war material by H.M.G. to foreign countries: P.Qs. W2906/W3107/161/95.
- Munitions exports to Italy, Japan and Portugal during last twelve months: P.Q. W17717/161/95.
- Question of granting export credits in connexion with warships and war material: H.M.G.'s policy. W240/161/95.
- Admissibility for grant of guarantees under export credits guarantee scheme of material which may be held to be capable of use in warfare: procedure to be followed by Export Credits Guarantee Department as regards export of such material under export guarantee agreement with Soviet Union. W18348/18348/50.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).**

- Import into U.K. of arms and ammunition seized by Palestine Govt. and purchased by Soley Armament Company. W2494/2494/95 (file).
- Issue of licences for manufacture and export of war material: P.Q. W4081/161/95.
- Delivery through H.M. Legation at Berne on behalf of W.O. of cartridge cases required in Switzerland for armour-piercing tests. W4181/83/43.
- Tank exports: figures, &c.: P.Q. W5683/161/95.
- Suspension of sale of W.O. surplus material to British and foreign arms dealers and manufacturers. W6742/161/95.
- Purchase of W.O. surplus material by Soley Armament Company: contractual restrictions on disposal of components. W7718/161/95.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards sale of material for eventual use by revolutionaries against a friendly Power. W6996/62/41.
- Arms Export Prohibition Order, 1931: position of poisonous gases in relation to. W10426/161/95.
- Withdrawal of 1914 pattern rifle from surplus Govt. stocks. W11750/933/36.
- Application by Mexican Legation in London for permission to export military stores for use of Mexican Govt.: refused in view of large consignment of war material being shipped from Mexico to Spain: application of Agreement for Non-Intervention in Spanish Civil War. W9883/9549/41.
- History of ex-British war material shipped on s.s. Sylvia from Danzig to Spain. W16821/W17963/9549/41.
- Arms export licensing system: modifications to: United States enquiry. W16707/W18624/161/95.
- Exports of war material in 1935 and 1936: P.Q. W18584/161/95.
- Supply of war material, &c., to foreign countries: co-ordination with needs of British rearmament programme: treatment of foreign applications: reconciliation with interests of British foreign and commercial policy: closer interdepartmental liaison on arms questions: co-ordination of F.O. desiderata in matter of arms for foreign countries: meeting at W.O. W5806/5806/50 (file).
- F.O. memo. on general position: submission to Sub-Committee on Defence Policy and Requirements (Committee of Imperial Defence). W12443/W14626/5806/50.
- Position as regards Iraq: F.O. memo. W12345/W12443/5806/50.
- Proposed instructions to H.M.R.R. regarding canvassing foreign orders. W14093/5806/50.
- Question of supplying arms to Portugal out of Govt. stocks. W7166/W10890/933/36.
- Portuguese request for urgent supply of material for bombing aircraft: question of supply from Govt. stock. W7070/W9102/W7166/W11530/W10510/W11233/933/36.
- Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.: proposal to fill B.S.A. orders from Army reserves pending replacement by B.S.A. Company. W16766/W17397/W18493/933/36.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).**

Export of war material to Portugal:  
Portuguese Govt.'s request for general assurance that export licences will be granted in any emergency for all supplies of war material on contracts between Portuguese Govt. and British firms.

W18628/W18183/W18463/933/86.

Co-ordination of home and foreign requirements of war material: question of supply to Portugal:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Applications for licences to export war material to various countries: feared ultimate destination to be Spain: refused.

W18291/9549/41.

Export licences for war material for ex-enemy Powers: procedure. R8/8/87 (file).

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to the export of war material to other than accredited agents of other Govts.: F.O. minutes.

A7534/1012/26.

Temporary import of a machine gun from Brazil by Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co.: facilities.

A7696/A7779/A7919/

A7960/6517/6.

Contemplated purchases by W.O. in United States: enquiry as to F.O. views on probable future policy of United States regarding exports. A8397/8397/45.

Proposed purchase of anti-aircraft guns in United States: types required: United States attitude to sale of guns involving release of secrets of design: capacity of Govt. arsenals: suggested release of British designs for manufacture by private United States firms: W.O. views and attitude: records of meetings of Committee of Imperial Defence: F.O. efforts to speed up.

A8784/A9213/A9880/A9787/

A9943/A10139/A10140/A10192/

A10203/219/45.

Probable adoption by British army of anti-aircraft equipment made by Messrs. Bofors, Ltd. N6291/6291/42.

Purchases of war material, &c., from abroad: proposed purchase by Air Ministry of bombs from Swedish Bofors Company: negotiations to be carried out through H.M. Legation. N2143/N3502/1657/42.

Rumoured negotiations for purchase of guns from Bofors Company (Sweden).

N2337/1657/42.

Requirements for anti-aircraft defence: question of additional factories in U.K.: manufacture in Dominions and purchase in foreign countries: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W13884/W15677/6185/50.

Supply of munitions to foreign countries: foreign orders to be dealt with on their merits: minutes of sub-committee on Defence Policy and Requirements.

C7403/270/4.

Inability of U.K. to meet own defence requirements adequately without considering execution of foreign orders: designation of Sir A. Cadogan as F.O. official to discuss question of arms for abroad interdepartmentally. W14627/5806/50.

German offer of sale to U.K.: visit of Lord Riverdale to Berlin in connexion.

C1831/4/18.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).**

War Book provisions regarding transfer of responsibility for production from W.O. to a Director-General of Munitions Production. W6187/130/50.

Arrangements for institution of "priority machinery" laid down in War Book.

W12735/80/50.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W14125/80/50.

British supply organisation in war:

— See also SUPPLIES.

Opinions of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture and Trading in Arms regarding export licences: need for more positive control, restriction of issue to firms authorised to accept orders by "controlling body" and to orders from Govts. who undertake not to re-export: suggested discontinuance of open-general licence and control of aircraft exports: H.M.G.'s views: interdepartmental report to Committee of Imperial Defence.

W13986/W14619/W15037/W15038/

W16172/W16285/W16481/

W17228/161/95.

Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms:

— See also ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain (Colonies).**

Supply of war material to Spain from British Colonies during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT), (ATTITUDE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES: SUPPLY OF WAR MATERIAL, OIL AND AIRCRAFT).

**Munitions of War: Greece.**

Supply of aircraft armament:

— See AIR FORCE: GREEK.

Arms for Palestine:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PALESTINE.

Submarine mines and torpedoes, &c.: export licences from U.K. R271/271/19 (file).

Possibility of purchases in Germany in order to wipe out mark balance accruing under clearing agreement.

R1228/R3636/R3457/1001/19.

Licences for export of war material from U.K. R3016/R3984/R6186/271/19.

Purchase of war material in Germany: visit of various representatives to Berlin.

R3851/1001/19/R7259/271/19.

Order to Belgian firm: shells. R5378/271/19.

Probable purchases in Germany against Greek frozen credit: possibility of German loan to enable Greek Govt. to make drachmæ available to bank. R7605/271/19.

**Munitions of War: Guatemala.**

British exports: licence. A10250/1192/8.

**Munitions of War: Hayti.**

Shipment of war material from European port to Hayti on Swedish steamer Robert: enquiry regarding ultimate destination.

W18730/W13826/9549/41.

**Munitions of War: Honduras.**

British exports: licences. A1192/1192/8.

**Munitions of War: Hong Kong.**

War material in transit for China:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: MACAO.

**Munitions of War: Hungary.**

Export licences from U.K.: procedure for procuring.

R1365/R1189/R3139/R5638/8/67.



**Munitions of War: Indies: Netherlands East.**

Proposed purchase of tanks and armoured cars for Netherlands East Indies Army: visit of Capt. N. J. C. Tierie to Europe.  
W5146/498/29.

**Munitions of War: Iraq.**

Supply of war material: proposed new arrangement with India Store Department.

E1550/E3590/E4665/E7912/375/93.

Delay in shipment of war material ordered from W.O.: alleged offer of rifles, &c., by British firms below W.O. prices.

E1433/E2346/E2497/E2683/E2788/E2789/E3154/E5337/375/93.

Iraqi Govt. complaint of delay in supplying ammunition ordered in 1935: W.O. action.

E3360/E3639/375/93.

Delay in delivery of war material from U.K.: agitation in Iraq. E5337/E5396/375/93.

Supply of to Iraqi Govt.: W.O. delay: reasons for and measures to avoid further delays (W.O. letter). E6492/E6460/375/93.

Supply of 200 guns and tripods from W.O.: necessity for expediting order: W.O. action. E2568/W2599/W2618/W2720/E3987/375/93.

— F.O. conversation with Nuri Pasha and Iraqi Military Attaché.

E2990/E3206/375/93.

Supply of: delay in: conversation between Mr. Bateman and Minister of Defence: proposed mission to Belgium to inspect arms on order there.

E4915/E6999/375/93.

Order for light automatic guns placed in Czechoslovakia. E3013/375/93.

Orders placed in Belgium: origin of guns.

E3646/375/93.

Iraqi Govt.'s requirements for equipment of new army divisions: proposed placing of orders in U.K.: necessity for prompt action by W.O.: position in view of U.K. armament programme: method of payment.

E3677/E4174/E4995/E4615/E5105/E5283/E5759/E5719/375/93.

Iraqi Govt. statement that owing to uncertainty of delivery from U.K., orders may be placed elsewhere: F.O. minutes. E5888/375/93.

Desire of Iraqi Govt. to purchase about £1 million of war material from U.K.: proposed action: F.O. minute on position vis-à-vis H.M.G.'s other foreign orders.

E5959/E5960/375/93.

— Cabinet conclusions. E5962/375/93.

Supply of British war material: Bagdad Embassy criticism of W.O. delay: whole question considered by Defence Requirements Committee: F.O. minutes on question of Iraq ordering direct from firms. E6088/375/93.

Risk of Iraqi Govt. going to Germany or Italy for arms required: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on action to be taken.

E5961/E5840/375/93.

Supply of trench-mortars: W.O. explanation of difficulties in connexion with.

E7120/1421/93.

Supply of British war material to Iraqi Govt.: treaty position: F.O. memo. (Eastern Department) discussing political importance of: copy for Committee of Imperial Defence. E6091/375/93.

**Munitions of War: Iraq (continued).**

Estimated requirements for next three years: prospects of British deliveries: cancellation of list of requirements by Iraqi Govt.

E6426/E6549/E8010/E7601/375/93.

Services of expert engineers to carry out inspection of rifle factory: H.M.G. asked to find candidates: estimate of cost of running factory and output of small arms factory. E3756/3756/93 (file).

Rifles ordered from W.O. in 1934: cost of inspection of. E3524/E6257/E6342/375/34.

Enquiry by agents of Belgian firm regarding supply of certain war material not covered by W.O. agreement.

E5140/375/93.

Supply of British war material: Iraqi Govt.'s treaty obligations in regard to (letter from Sir E. Crowe to Mr. Rendell) customs duty question. E6121/E6172/375/93.

Export licences for private firms to export arms to Iraq: list of cases prior to Iraqi Govt.'s arrangement with W.O.

E6143/E7620/375/93.

Attitude of new Govt. of Iraq towards commitments for British war material supplied by W.O. to former Govt.

E6832/E7041/E7294/E7362/1393/93/E7051/E7216/375/93.

— List of commitments: Air Ministry claim. E7540/1393/93.

Visit of Iraqi Military Attaché to Skoda Works in Czechoslovakia. E7565/375/93.

Machine guns from Denmark: enquiry by Danish Minister as to any objections by H.M.G. E7655/E7918/375/93.

Alleged purchases from Belgium: position in regard to treaty obligations to H.M.G.

E6368/375/93.

Rifles from Belgium: activity of Iraqi mission in Belgium: information from Soley Amnments, Ltd., regarding alleged Iraqi desire for changing calibre of rifles.

E6926/E7618/375/93.

Alleged supply of large number of machine guns from Germany: Bagdad Embassy asked for report.

E6997/E7503/E8100/375/93.

Supply of mortars for Iraqi naval craft: W.O. objections in view of home requirements: F.O. minutes. E7639/1421/93.

Desire of late Sheikh of Mohammerah to present Iraqi Govt. with 2,000 rifles.

E4509/4509/93 (file).

Supply of British war material to Iraq: F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward).

W12345/W12443/5806/50.

**Munitions of War: Italy.**

Alleged deliveries via Austria from Czechoslovakia of rifles and aero engines in contravention of sanctions. R1449/801/22.

Reported gift of machine guns by Italian Govt. to Costa Rican Govt.: denial by Costa Rican Govt.

A2783/A2794/2783/32/R1682/1682/22 (file).

— P.Q. A3021/2783/32.

Satisfaction of German official and military circles at removal by Italians of war material from Tyrol. R2218/226/22.

Machine gun telescopes purchased in U.K.: difficulties of Messrs. Aldis Brothers in securing payment. R2576/2576/22 (file).

Full time working in munition factories.

R3206/312/22.

**Munitions of War: Italy (continued).**

United States restrictions on exports to Italy: application of United States Neutrality Bill. J136/136/1.

Action taken by League of Nations to prevent supply of war material to Italy: application of sanctions: measures taken by China to prohibit export: position regarding detention of vessels carrying war material. J29/27/1.

Sabotage in Italian munition factories.

J1056/45/1.

Supply of war material by Spain: cargoes transhipped into Italian vessels at Barcelona.

J1095/20/1.

Supply of war material to Italy for use of Italian forces in Ethiopia: position following raising of sanctions.

J7926/216/1.

Shipments of war material to East Africa: records made in books of Suez Canal Company: reference to dum-dum bullets and poison gas. J1794/45/1.

Carriage of war material by Soviet Union vessels to Italian forces in East Africa: evasion of sanctions. J5284/J6795/52/1.

**Munitions of War: Japan.**

Export licences from U.K. F1796/1796/23 (file).

Export licence for large quantity of aircraft machine guns from Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong: F.O. minutes on question of holding up. F6204/1796/23.

Arms and ammunition purchased in U.K. by a German firm for export to Japan.

C8205/227/18.

Grant by Germany of technical assistance to Japanese war industry: extract from Moscow Pravda. F5572/F8044/303/23.

**Munitions of War: Katar.**

Proposed purchase of rifles by Sheikh of Katar: measures to secure order for British firms: suggestion that rifles bought should take standard ammunition of British manufacture.

E4447/903/91 (file).

**Munitions of War: Latvia.**

Desire of Latvian Govt. to purchase new-type anti-tank guns in U.K.: conversations with Latvian Minister: interdepartmental meeting at W.O.: F.O. memo.

N51/N71/N141/N344/N513/N638/  
N1013/N1153/N1521/N1192/51/59/  
N5466/4960/59.

Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Latvia. N762/762/59 (file).

**Munitions of War: Lithuania.**

Licence for export of certain armaments for aircraft.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: LITHUANIA.

Negotiations for supply of tanks to Lithuanian Govt. by Messrs. Vickers. N96/96/59.

Licences for export of war material to Lithuania from U.K. N2445/2445/59 (file).

Purchases of war material: visit of arms commission to U.K. N2510/96/59.

Purchase of air bombs of Finnish design by Lithuanian Govt. and sale to Estonian Govt. of right to manufacture such bombs under licence. N6047/2100/59.

To be subject to export licence: decree.

N5903/2556/59.

**Munitions of War: Lithuania (continued).**

Supply of searchlights, &c., to Lithuanian Govt. N5857/3917/59/N6280/40/63.

— Competition between U.K. and continental firms.

N5940/N6046/N6169/N6410/2100/59.

Construction of large arms and munitions plant at Radviliskis. N6180/4668/59.

**Munitions of War: Macao.**

Export of arms, &c., from Hong Kong to Macao: monthly statistics: F.O. minutes on confirming exports to Govt. of Macao.

F2670/F3927/F4476/F7809/7/10.

**Munitions of War: Mexico.**

Purchases of Mexican rifles by Colombian Govt. A9525/6902/11.

British exports to Spain for Mexican gunboats, under construction. A1012/1012/26.

British exports to Mexico: licences.

A1012/1012/26 (file).

Desire of private dealers to purchase large quantities of cartridges from Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: suspicions regarding ultimate destination: British export licences refused: reconsideration: grant of.

A6911/A7137/A7285/A7356/

A7534/A7545/A7704/

A7955/A7874/1012/26.

Attempts of Mexican Govt. to buy large quantities of arms in U.K.: licences refused on suspicion of transit to Spain or for replacing shipments to Spain: position regarding Mexican orders in United States. W9886/W9973/9549/41.

Purchase of war material in Great Britain: feared ultimate destination to be Spain: application for British export licence.

W9459/62/41.

Arms for Spanish Govt.:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT): ATTITUDE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, &c.

**Munitions of War: Morocco (French Zone).**

Dahir prohibiting export, transit and transhipment of war material: text: King's Regulation.

W3440/W4406/W6580/3440/28

**Munitions of War: Nepal.**

Supply of ammunition from India to be discontinued: machinery for manufacture ordered from U.K. F2283/2283/61 (file).

— Details of consignments of ammunition, &c., for Nepal. F7287/2283/61.

**Munitions of War: Netherlands.**

Rearmament programme: plans for anti-tank, light field, medium and anti-aircraft artillery. W3351/498/29.

**Munitions of War: Netherlands (and Colonies).**

Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Netherlands (and Colonies).

W50/50/29 (file).

**Munitions of War: Norway.**

Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Norway. N684/684/30 (file).

Import, export, manufacture and sale of arms and ammunition and parts thereof: text of laws governing. N4012/4012/30.

**Munitions of War: Palestine.**

Proposed purchase by Soley Armament Co., Ltd., of contraband arms and ammunition seized by Palestine Police at Jaffa.

W2494/2494/95.

— Withdrawal from sale. W7044/2494/95.



**Munitions of War: Palestine (continued).**

Arrest and imprisonment of Hungarian subject for being in possession of lethal weapon. R6325/6325/21.  
 Proposed complete disarming of Arabs: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E6539/94/31.  
 Consignments from Belgium: activity of s.s. Hanne.

E6495/E6506/E6680/707/31.

Arms from Switzerland during Arab-Jew disturbances: action by Swiss Govt.

E4549/E4738/E4898/E5323/707/31.

— Complicity of Italian consular officers.

E5602/707/31.

P.Q.: illicit traffic and H.M.G.'s action to stop.

E707/707/31 (file).

Type of arms taken from Arab rebels.

E5084/317/31.

Arms from Austria: activity of Mr. Sigismund Choled. E203/203/65 (file).

Arms situation (Palestine Police Summaries).

E4919/19/31.

Arms traffic to Palestine: prevention of: steps to forestall transaction for shipment of arms lying at Piræus to Jewish purchasers in Palestine. R5948/R6040/5948/19.

Despatch from U.K. during Arab-Jewish disturbances. J6983/35/16.

Despatch of mortars and stores to Palestine by W.O. via Port Said. J7153/35/16.

**Munitions of War: Persia.**

Summary of war material purchased by Persian Govt.: W.O. request for F.O. comment on. E1369/1308/34.

Information from Lloyds. E761/761/34.

Lewis guns for Persian Air Force: export licences from U.K. E1308/1308/34.

**Munitions of War: Persian Gulf.**

Arms traffic.

— See PERSIAN GULF.

**Munitions of War: Peru.**

British exports: licences.

A1191/1191/35 (file).

**Munitions of War: Poland.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. C521/521/55 (file).

French contract for supply of arms.

C6279/4400/55.

Purchases from France: visit of General Gamelin to Poland in connexion.

C5892/C6004/4400/55.

**Munitions of War: Portugal.**

Supply of Portuguese military requirements from U.K.: conversation with Portuguese Foreign Minister at F.O.

W933/W1033/W1133/W2071/

W1471/933/36.

Proposal to barter Portuguese surplus wheat for supply of British armament.

W310/310/36 (file).

Arms purchases: competition for orders: antipathy of Army towards policy of Prime Minister (Dr. Salazar).

W4056/W4581/933/36/W4427/403/36.

Arms purchases in connexion with re-equipment of Portuguese Army: military mission to Sweden, Denmark, Germany, France and Great Britain: facilities in U.K.: Govt. hospitality: visit to B.S.A. factory.

W1033/W1958/W2149/W1610/W2118/

W2287/W1608/W1776/W2281/W2637/

W3202/W2222/933/36.

Proposed supply of arms to Portuguese Govt. by H.M.G.

W3671/W4060/478/36/W4428/933/36/

W9085/62/41.

**Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).**

Arms purchases in connexion with re-equipment of Portuguese army: negotiations for placing orders in U.K.: visit of British Assistant Military Attaché to Lisbon: provision of facilities by W.O.

W2063/W2418/W2672/W2751/W2863/

W2910/W2222/W3681/W3869/W3993/

W4016/W4061/W4359/W4550/W4056/

W9324/933/36.

Proposed purchases of military equipment in U.K.: visit of Air Attaché at Paris and Air Ministry representative to Lisbon to study requirements: arrangements for visit of Assistant Military Attaché, Paris.

W8282/W8791/W8979/W10772/

W11202/W10962/933/36.

Arms purchases: commercial and political aspects of question: attitude of H.M.G.

W2751/W2863/W2978/W2222/W8513/

W8519/W7166/W10890/933/36/

W3358/403/36.

Supply of arms from U.K.: position as result of Prime Minister's assumption of office as Minister for War.

W4531/W4533/933/36.

Purchase of machine guns by Portuguese Govt.: assistance for Messrs. Vickers.

W6423/W6645/933/36.

Proposed purchase of bombs for Naval Air Arm from Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs.

W9102/933/36.

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase bombing material for Naval Air Service: inability to obtain requirements in U.K.: proposed purchase from Italy.

W12382/W12660/W12287/

W13583/933/36.

Purchase of ammunition by Ministry of Marine: interest of Messrs. Vickers: visit of representative to Lisbon.

W12152/W12591/W15555/933/36.

Portuguese desire to purchase urgently in U.K. supply of material for bombing aircraft: political considerations: connexion with Spanish revolt: question of supply from British Govt. stock.

W7390/478/36/W7070/W9102/

W7166/W11530/W10510/W11233/

W11709/W12660/W12287/W12382/

W13583/933/36.

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase arms in U.K.: policy of H.M.G. in matter: question of supply from Govt. stocks: Portuguese request for material identical with that used by British forces.

W7166/W10262/W10615/W10890/

W11750/933/36.

— Desire for up-to-date material: conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires.

W8519/W9353/W10532/933/36.

— Policy of H.M.G. in matter: F.O. memo.

W12337/933/36.

— W.O. memo | W15175/933/36.

— Supply from U.K.: consideration of matter from point of view of Portuguese internal situation, of Anglo-Portuguese relations and of future orders for British armament firms: views of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon.

W10928/W12673/W17493/933/36.

— W.O. views. W12632/933/36.

— Submission of matter to Defence Policy and Requirements Committee.

W12673/W18069/933/36.



**Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).**

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase arms in U.K. (*continued*).

— British policy: views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W13489/933/36.

— Meeting at W.O.: suggestion that Portugal establish own ammunition factory for British guns.

W14399/W14627/5806/50.

Proposed supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt. by Birmingham Small Arms Company.

W13069/W17493/933/36.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.: possibility of negotiations for purchase of German equipment proving abortive: prospects of order being placed with B.S.A. Company. W18120/933/36.

— Inability of B.S.A. Company to give immediate delivery: proposal to fill orders from Army reserves pending subsequent replacement by B.S.A. Company.

W16788/W17387/W18483/933/36.

Portuguese efforts to obtain military requirements from U.K.: complaints against unsatisfactory results and attitude adopted by H.M.G.: H.M.G.'s reply.

W13266/W15080/933/36.

Purchase of military requirements in U.K.: complaints of Portuguese Govt. of inconsiderate treatment and supply of unsatisfactory material: question of future supply of arms, &c., to Portugal: W.O. memo.: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon: action taken by.

W15164/W15478/W16696/933/36.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.: complaint against inaction of H.M.G. in regard to negotiations for supply by B.S.A. Company, resulting in loss of orders to Germany: F.O. memo. and minutes. W15875/W16624/933/36.

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase rifles in U.K.: attitude of W.O.: question of supply from reserve stocks.

W18786/933/36.

Supply of war material to Portuguese Govt. from U.K.: request to H.M.G. for general assurance that export licences will be granted in any emergency for all supplies of war material on contracts between Portuguese Govt. and British firms.

W18183/W18463/W18628/933/36.

Export of arms from U.K. to Portugal by J. W. Hobbs and Co. for demonstration purposes: facilities for.

W16416/W16307/49/36.

Supply of arms from Spain to Portuguese extremists.

W2676/W2976/W2540/478/36.

Possible purchase of war material and military requirements from Italy and Germany.

W8979/933/36.

Question whether Portuguese purchase of munitions of war from Germany would constitute breach of Treaty of Versailles and whether H.M.G. would be in position to protest. W409/310/36.

Purchase of military equipment from Germany by Portuguese Govt.: negotiations.

W17596/933/36.

Placing of large orders in Germany: F.O. minutes criticising delay in sending Portuguese Govt. reply regarding question of supply of material from U.K.: delinquencies of W.O.

W14844/W15555/W18111/  
W18792/933/36.

**Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).**

Cancellation of orders placed in France.

W18645/933/36.

Rumours regarding intention of certain Powers to place embargo on shipment of arms to Portugal. W11616/9549/41.

Shipment of war material from Great Britain by Portuguese Govt. transport Gil Eanes: measures to prevent delivery to Spain.

W13644/W15009/9549/41.

**Munitions of War: Portugal (and Colonies).**

Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Portugal (and Colonies).

W49/49/36 (file).

**Munitions of War: Roumania.**

Licences for export of war material from U.K.

R2719/2719/37 (file).

— Export of T.N.T. to Belgium for account of Roumanian Govt. R5536/2719/37.

Proposed purchase in U.K. of arms in exchange for Roumanian oil.

R983/983/37 (file).

— Decision to hold interdepartmental conference. R2207/983/37.

Scheme for supply of armaments on compensation basis outside clearing agreement: interests of London and Eastern Trade Bank, Ltd. R2934/983/37.

Agreement with France for exchange of oil for arms. R1795/983/17.

Skoda contract for supply of guns: payment in crude oil. R2837/1289/37.

Armaments orders placed in Italy and Belgium. R3639/3639/37.

Erection of factory at Honterus: formation of syndicate between Ceskoslovenska Zbrojovka, Messrs. Metalurgia and Prima Fabrica Metalurgica Romana.

R5453/114/37.

Czech loan for supply of armaments.

R4388/R5213/2172/12.

Financial negotiations with French Govt. for purchase of armaments: insufficiency of amount realised by oil royalties.

R4986/331/37.

Orders for war material placed in France.

R7550/331/37.

French agreement to take Roumanian oil in return for war material purchased by Roumania: Paris discussions: visit of M. Antonesco. R7716/646/37.

**Munitions of War: Santo Domingo.**

British export: licences. A721/721/150 (file).

Dominican enquiry regarding supply of British rifles and ammunition: interest of B.S.A. Guns, Ltd. A6115/721/20.

**Munitions of War: Saudi Arabia.**

Debt of Saudi Govt. to H.M.G. for arms supplied in 1929:

— See CLAIMS v. SAUDI ARABIA.

Supply of, by H.M.G.: proposed formula for renewing assurances given in 1927 with certain reservations: views of Admiralty and W.O.

E536/536/25 (file)/E2292/

E2111/131/25.

— Export licences. E1225/536/25.

Import of arms, &c., from Switzerland:

activity of Swiss firms. E112/112/25.

Consignment from Switzerland: Lloyd's

enquiry as to insurance of.

E5741/3392/91.

Law relating to import, sale and carrying of arms: effect on tribal situation: attitude of H.M.G.

E207/E1131/E1645/112/25 (file).

— Trouble in enforcing. E317/317/31.

**Munitions of War: Siam.**

- Export licences from U.K. F28/23/40 (file).  
 — F.O. query certain large consignment of revolvers. F5752/23/40.  
 Number of revolvers and ammunition exported from U.K. in 1936: F.O. minute. F5770/23/40.  
 Guns for Siamese Air Force: question of Messrs. Vickers Armstrong tendering. F7227/F7673/1068/40.  
 Reported placing of order for large quantity of guns with Bofors Company: reasons for heavy expenditure on arms: alleged bribery activity of foreign armament firms. F5441/F5731/23/40/F5245/F6052/507/40.  
 Prospective order for 40 tanks from Messrs. Vickers Armstrong: question of exports credits for. F5415/F5245/F5540/507/40.  
 German efforts to secure orders for supply of war material to Siam. W16964/332/50.

**Munitions of War: Soviet Union.**

- Questions of technical assistance to Soviet Union in respect of certain armaments of British design:  
 — See TECHNICAL AID.  
 Licences for export of war material to Soviet Union from U.K. N279/279/38 (file).  
 Proposed purchase of war material from Germany. N756/187/38.  
 Supply of instruments relating to examination or manufacture of munitions: enquiry by Arcos, Ltd. N2719/20/38.  
 What steps would be taken by H.M.G. to see that provisions of Export Credits Guarantee Agreement are not violated by Soviet Govt. purchasing munitions out of free credit balance: P.Q. N5581/20/38.  
 Facilities for construction of large guns: comments by Moscow Embassy on statement made by Captain Phillips to representatives of German Embassy in London. A7037/4811/45.  
 Alleged supply to Soviet Govt. of French aeroplane cannon gun. C5054/C5276/172/17.

**Munitions of War: Spain.**

- See also SPAIN (REVOLT: ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES: SUPPLY OF WAR MATERIAL, AIRCRAFT, OIL, &c.).  
 See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION).  
 Arms cargo on s.s. Yorkbrook from Finland: alleged destined for Yemen: possibly for Spain. E6786/3392/91.  
 — cargo of s.s. Bramhill. E5991/3392/91.  
 Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Spain. W59/59/41 (file).  
 German activity in connexion with supply of war material to Spain. W376/376/41.  
 Proposed purchase of army, naval and air force equipment and construction in Spain of military aircraft and machine guns: possibility of orders being placed in Germany and United States. W1232/190/41.  
 Supply of arms to extremist elements in Portugal. W2676/W2976/W2540/478/36.  
 Application by British firm for licence to export war material from Great Britain to Spain: refused: position under non-intervention agreement. W1158/9549/41.  
 Material possibilities of Soviet Union as regards exports of munitions: note on. W14548/9549/41.  
 Exports of war material from U.K. to Spain during July, August and September, 1936: P.Q. W14750/9549/41.

**Munitions of War: Sudan.**

- Importation of arms: quarterly reports issued in connexion with Ethiopian Arms Traffic Agreement. J2493/J5372/52/1.  
 Arms, Ammunition and Explosives (Amendment) Ordinance 1936: position in view of Paris Treaty of 1930 regarding arms, &c., for Ethiopia. J1958/6958/16.  
 Export of explosives to Ethiopia:  
 — See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

**Munitions of War: Sweden.**

- Sale of guns to U.K.:  
 — See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.  
 Supply of bombs to Air Ministry:  
 — See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.  
 Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Sweden. N2195/2195/42 (file).

**Munitions of War: Switzerland.**

- Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Switzerland. W89/83/43 (file).  
 Delivery through H.M. Legation at Berne on behalf of War Ministry of cartridge cases required in Switzerland for armour-piercing tests. W4181/83/43.  
 Exports of war material: proposed control system. W18724/18724/43.  
 Control of export of arms by Swiss Govt.: position in regard to arms clandestinely exported to Palestine during Arab-Jew riots: H.M.G.'s action. E4549/E4738/E4898/707/31.  
 — See also ARMS AND AMMUNITION: PALESTINE.

**Munitions of War: Tibet.**

- Question of supply of second-hand rifles to Tibetan Govt. by Govt. of India: F.O. minute on history of supply of arms by H.M.G. F5324/F5755/F6811/F6544/F7138/F6827/F6449/F7198/F7701/F7918/F8046/4/10.  
 — Enquiry by Chinese Ambassador: F.O. conversation. F5596/F5715/4/10.

**Munitions of War: Turkey.**

- Reported supply of army and navy supplies from France: method of payment. E534/47 44.  
 Export licences from U.K. E1651/1651/44 (file).  
 Purchase of artillery, &c., and construction of munitions factories: law authorising Ministry of Defence to enter into contracts to extent of £T. 67,000,000. E3823/3823/44 (file).  
 — British tenders for. E5885/E6546/3823/44.  
 Erection of munitions factories: British contracts for: views of W.O. and B. of T. E6470/E6789/3823/44.  
 F.O. memo. (Eastern Department) setting out position regarding supply of British war material to Turkey for use of Defence Policy Requirements Committee. E6093/3823/44.  
 Supply of British war material: financial aspect of: F.O. minutes. E6979/3823/44.  
 Equipment for coast defence: orders placed in Germany and Czechoslovakia: report by British Military Attaché. E6179/3823/44.  
 — Details of supplies from Skoda Works: method of payment. E7378/3823/44.  
 Material from Germany: German contract to purchase tobacco in return. E7989/625/44.

**Munitions of War: Turkistan: Chinese.**

Alleged supply of arms from India for rebels.  
F2083/F3401/F6227/2/10.  
Question of arms, &c., for Tungan Party in  
Sinkiang from Govt. of India.  
F1801/2/10.

**Munitions of War: United States.**

See also ARMAMENTS: UNITED STATES.  
Supplies to Mexico:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: MEXICO.

Proposed British purchases:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Export licences for war material: monthly  
statistics, under countries.

A216/216/45 (file).

Export of naval material from U.K.: licence.  
A9449/9449/45.

Embargo on supply of war material to Italy  
and Ethiopia: Presidential proclamation:  
text. A2077/103/45.

Evasion of arms embargo on supplies to  
Bolivia, in 1934, by the American  
Armament Corporation: request by  
United States Govt. for assistance in  
obtaining evidence of payments from  
Lloyds Bank, London: refusal by bank to  
give information. A1647/A2161/718/51.

United States evasions of the arms embargo  
on supplies to Bolivia and Paraguay in  
1934: investigation by United States  
Govt. into. A7156/A7280/718/51.

Case by United States Govt. against certain  
supplies of war material to belligerents in  
the Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco War in  
contravention of the United States  
embargo legislation: decision by the  
United States Supreme Court upholding  
the constitutionality of the embargo: text  
of decision: importance of decision as  
being general pronouncement on the  
relative powers of the Executive and  
Congress in respect of foreign affairs and  
internal affairs. A10286/718/51.

Laws and regulations governing the inter-  
national traffic in arms, ammunition,  
munitions and implements of war (United  
States State Department): copies.

A4132/103/45.

Registration of firms dealing in, or exporting,  
war material, under provisions of the  
United States Neutrality Act, 1935: lists  
of registrations. A841/A4564/841/45.

Laws and regulations governing traffic in arms,  
ammunition and implements of war: text.  
A239/103/45.

Presidential proclamation enumerating articles  
considered as munitions, or implements of  
war, for the purposes of Congress Resolu-  
tion providing for the prohibition of  
exports: text. A3833/103/45.

Export of sub-machine guns to Hong Kong for  
the local police authorities: request for  
assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining export  
licence: position. A1116/A1888/1116/45.

**Munitions of War: Uruguay.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export  
licences. A7223/7223/46.

**Munitions of War: Yemen.**

Export licences from U.K.

E4432/E5383/3392/91.

Belgian consignments of arms to Hodeida.

E949/E1287/E1389/E1768/  
E6147/24/91.

— Large shipment of ball ammunition to  
Hodeida: enquiry by P. & O.S.N.  
Company. E3892/3892/91.

**Munitions of War: Yemen (continued).**

Italian offer of old rifles: activity of  
Dr. Dubbiosi. E6603/24/91.

Anxiety of King Ibn Saud at increase of war  
material imported. E7980/317/81.

Arms cargo on s.s. Yorkbrook from Finland:  
Lloyd's enquiry as to insurance and real  
destination of various consignments.

E6786/E6953/E6669/E5741/3392/91.

— Case of s.s. Bramhill. E5828/3392/91.

**Munitions of War: Yugoslavia.**

Efforts to secure contracts for Vickers  
Armstrongs. R1894/102/92.

Contract for 15 million rifle cartridges secured  
by Imperial Chemical Industries.

R116/116/92.

Export of rifle cartridges from U.K. to  
Yugoslavia: licence. R3245/116/92.

Purchase of arms from Messrs. Skoda.

R5597/125/67/R4731/42/92.

List of Yugoslav requirements for re-equipping  
her fighting forces: question of H.M.G.  
extending credit facilities: suggestion by  
M. Grouitch that material should remain  
property of H.M.G., but be stored in  
Yugoslavia against possible emergency:  
conversation with S. of S.: attitude of  
Service Departments.

R7304/R7806/R7813/R7588/102/92.

Orders going to Germany: ability of Great  
Britain to meet Yugoslav requirements:  
suggested grant of export credits.

R7105/1627/92/R7599/11/92/

R7684/R7536/R7699/102/92.

British export licence in respect of two  
40-millimetre guns. R1988/116/92.

— Rifle cartridges. R3508/116/92.

— Spare parts for torpedoes.

R6932/116/92.

**Muniz, Francisco Perez, Father.**

Welfare in Spain. W13970/W14161/427/41.

**Munk, Anna.**

Employed by member of staff of Mexican  
Legation, London.

T14589/14589/378 (file).

**Munk, Kaj.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Munn.**

Safety of (in Spain).

W6920/W7743/W8502/427/41.

**Munn, Mary, Miss.**

Facilities in Germany. L6976/6976/405.

**Munnecom, C., Mlle.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2666/752/379.

**Muñoz, C. Manchego.**

See MANCHEGO MUÑOZ, C.

**Muñoz, R., Dr.**

Connected with Argentine delegation to Joint  
Committee of Enquiry into Anglo-  
Argentine Meat Trade.

T11044/T12577/323/383.

**Muñoz de Baena, I. de Muguiro.**

See MUGUIRO Y MUÑOZ DE BAENA, I.

**Munro (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via  
Portugal. K11144/10506/241.

**Munro, A. G., and Mrs.**

Safety of (in Morocco).

W7030/W7638/W9314/6556/28.

**Munro, D. C.**

Employment as consular clerk at Addis  
Ababa: salary. K13691/1764/201.

Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.



**Munro, Hilda, Mrs.**

Remittances of dividends from Chile: difficulties. A1444/A1968/A4678/A4680/73/9.

**Munro, I. E. C.**

Repatriation. K10372/10372/217 (file).

**Munro, J. J., Major.**

Protection of interests of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., in Egypt: suggested provision in any Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J2398/J2399/2247/16.

**Munro, P.**

Consular Service Selection Board, 1936.

K4099/429/250.

**Munro, Wm.**

Remittances from Chile: exchange control difficulties. A8808/8808/9.

**Munro & Son, James.**

Sale of locally-manufactured spirits in Ecuador, labelled as Scotch whisky: proposed action by. A8443/8443/54 (file).

**Munsha.**

Deportation from United States.

T15578/85/388.

**Munsha Singh.**

See MUNSHI RAM.

**Munshi Ram (alias Munsha Singh).**

Particulars regarding. A2125/208/51.

**Munshi Singh.**

Particulars regarding. A8402/A10242/208/51.

**Munstein-Choled, S.**

See CHOLED, SIGISMUND MUNSTEIN.

**Muntadas.**

Safety of (in Spain).

W8281/W8488/W8185/427/41.

**Muntañer, General.**

Member of Junta de Defensa Nacional (rebel forces) in Spain. W10366/62/41.

**Muntañer, J.**

Case of Mrs. S. Burt.

K7221/K8309/3488/241.

**Muntanola.**

B.S.A. agent in Barcelona: difficulties of.

W13694/W14480/W14252/W15426/

W15809/W16015/4719/41.

**Munteanu, Mihail.**

Estate of: Roumanian Minister's enquiry.

L3936/3936/405 (file).

**Munter, de, Prof.**

International Physical Medicine Congress.

L2826/873/405.

**Munters, Y.**

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Appointment as Latvian M.F.A.

N3616/975/59.

Relations between Baltic States.

N2722/427/59.

Appointment as Latvian M.F.A.: Lithuanian attitude to. N3889/975/59.

Article on problem of security in Eastern Europe. C4284/4/18.

Desire of Baltic Group for seat on League Council: conversation with Mr. Eden.

W5321/228/98.

Baltic States and League of Nations: conversation with Mr. Eden. W5320/79/98.

Speech on League reform and non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W11018/79/98.

Views on internal affairs in Soviet Union and on orientation of foreign policy towards Western European countries.

N4907/789/83.

Conversation with Miss Ward on situation in Baltic States. N649/427/59.

**Munters, Y. (continued).**

Visit to Warsaw.

N1604/N1760/N1796/N1869/N1922/

N1633/N2211/1604/59/

N2362/427/59.

Possibility of nationalisation of banks in Latvia. N2933/N2603/164/59.

Polish-Lithuanian relations: future policy of Baltic States: views: conversation with

Mr. Collier. N3079/427/59.

Impressions gathered from visit to Berlin.

N3982/427/59.

European situation and future of League: views: article in Jannakas Zinas.

N3743/427/59.

Member of Latvian Coronation delegation to visit U.K. N5809/4960/59.

Visit to London. N2952/95/59.

Proposed lecture on Baltic policy to Royal Institute of International Affairs.

N1797/N2189/1797/59.

Views on German question: conversation with Lord Cranborne. C4428/4/18.

Reform of League of Nations: conversation with Lord Cranborne. W5493/79/98.

Visit to U.K.: record of impressions: article in Briva Zeme. N8451/N8393/95/59.

German-Lithuanian and Polish-Lithuanian relations: effects on consolidation of

Baltic bloc: views: conversation with Mr. Preston. N4101/427/59.

**Munthe, Axel, M.D.**

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

**Munthe, I., Miss.**

Visit to U.K. for language studies.

P1383/423/150

**Muntz, Alan.**

Visit to U.K. of Mohamed Taher Pasha.

J6620/J6714/2357/16.

Flight facilities. J2552/2552/16 (file).

Air concession activity in Iraq.

E1713/1206/93/E2210/518/93.

Operation of air services by Misr Airwork.

W901/693/27/W3073/W4818/

W4779/W3220/W5221/

W6469/W7210/516/27.

Affairs of Misr Airwork in Egypt.

J3511/74/16.

**Munzenberg.**

Activities in connexion with 4th International.

N2973/75/89.

**Murad, Reshad.**

See RESHAD MURAD.

**Murad Mohsen Pasha.**

Appointment in Egypt as Administrator of

Royal Property and Palaces and director

of Royal Wakfs. J4691/2/16.

**Murad Sabry, Dr.**

Plot against life of Kamal Ataturk (President of Turkey). E3068/369/44.

**Murad Sid Ahmed Pasha.**

Egyptian Representative at Rome: report on

R1092/230/22.

Appointment as President of Commission for Revision of Egyptian Codes of Civil Law

and Procedure and Commercial Law

J3061/1242/16.

**Mural, K.**

Former Japanese Consul-General at Sydney.

T15929/7354/385.

**Murakami, Y.**

Japanese Representative at Lima and Quito: reports on.

A1581/1581/35/A2881/1775/54.

**Murat, J. A.**

Passport facilities: national status.  
T11748/11748/378 (file).

**Murat, Paulette.**

Marriage in Egypt.  
T6844/T7161/T7238/448/376.

**Murchison, G. T.**

United States cotton textiles industry: visit to Japan. A9576/226/45.

**Murders.**

See also OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.  
COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

**On North-West Frontier:**

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

**The Mussolini Murder Plot:**

— See MUSSOLINI, B.

Of Canadian Inspector J. Carruthers, 1938: information requested from Swiss national, M. C. Dietschi by Canadian authorities. L7899/7899/405.

Murder of British Indian by member of the Shihuh tribe: action by British naval authorities in Persian Gulf.

E3980/3980/91 (file).

**Murders: Algeria.**

Murder of Malachite Mufti of Algiers.  
C5844/85/17.

**Murders: Argentina.**

Of British Subject, Mr. Spiller, by unknown man in Buenos Aires in attempt to obtain keys of Anglo-South American Bank in possession of victim.

K4018/4018/202.

**Murders: China.**

Murders of Japanese nationals in Shanghai:  
— See SHANGHAI.

Trial of two members of Shanghai Police for murder of a Chinese beggar.

F271/219/10 (file).

Murder of Mr. A. I. Tirbak at Tientsin.

F1020/1020/10 (file)/F1220/578/10.

Murder of Japanese civilian in Shantung.  
F4423/84/10.

— In Pakhoi. F5469/96/10

— See also SHANTUNG.

PAKHOI.

Alleged murder of a Japanese by British soldiers in Peking: court proceedings.

F3177/3177/10 (file).

— P.Q. F8516/8177/10.

Assassination of Governor of Hupeh.

F6504/F7609/166/10.

Murder of Mr. Newsome of British American Tobacco Co.: H.M.G.'s action.

F7583/7583/10.

**Murders: Christmas Island.**

Arrest of Mr. P. E. Rougier, French citizen, at Tahiti, for alleged murder on Christmas Island: British authorities unable to meet French wish to reconstruct crime on Christmas Island: permission for French magistrate to carry out enquiries on the island with British Deputy Commissioner.

C1872/1872/17 (file).

— Visit to Island of British Consul-General, Tahiti, in capacity of Deputy Commissioner for Western Pacific and a French magistrate: transport by French war vessel: visit cancelled.

C8874/C4174/C4208/C4656/1872/17.

**Murders: Cuba.**

Murder of Alfred Harris in Cuban prison by a Cuban soldier: investigation into: reports.  
A2801/A2863/A5960/A7743/A8950/204/14.

**Murders: Egypt.**

The Second Egyptian Murder Trial, Spring 1926: particulars of persons accused.

J2964/2683/16.

Complicity of members of the Wafd in the murder of Sir Lee Stack.

J2683/2683/16 (file).

**Murders: Ethiopia.**

Of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Murder of Emil Beitz at Arrah Madowleh: trial of accused: expenses incurred by H.M. Consul at Harar. J831/50/1.

Of Director of Ports at Gore. J5495/4044/1.

**Murders: France.**

Of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in 1934: information concerning those involved.

R5909/929/92.

Prosecution of director and manager of French newspaper Action Française in respect of an article inciting to murder.

C2288/1/17.

**Murders: Honduras.**

Murder of Levi Jones, a British West Indian: circumstances. A6011/578/8.

**Murders: Iraq.**

Murder of Jews:

— See JEWS: IRAQ.

Murder of Jafar Pasha during army coup d'Etat:

— See IRAQ (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Murders: Italy.**

Of two of Croat terrorists concerned in assassination of King Alexander in 1934.

R7500/929/92.

**Murders: Japan.**

Murders of Japanese statesmen by military malcontents:

— See JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Murders: Manchuria.**

Murder of Simon Kaspe: sentences on accused. F3798/912/10.

**Murders: Mexico.**

Of two British Canadian Subjects by bandits (Major Hartley and E. M. Geake): measures taken to secure arrest of assassins: difficulties owing to remoteness of Villa Ocampo, where the deaths occurred: P.Q.: claim for compensation against Mexican authorities not possible.

K12766/12766/226 (file).

Murder of Mr. Wm. Fraser, manager of the Mexican Light and Power Company.

A7295/7295/26 (file).

Murder of Mr. P. Carlin: trial and sentence of persons responsible. A6121/6121/26.

Murder of Mr. J. Brown of the Aguila Oil Company: trial of murderer.

A1280/195/26.

**Murders: Palestine.**

Murder of Austrian national during Arab-Jew disturbances: note from Austrian Govt.

E4098/8219/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

**Murders: Panamá.**

Murder of the Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at Panamá City. A5967/A6219/709/82.

**Murders: Persia.**

Murder of Mr. Fear by brigands.

E2342/2342/84 (file).

**Murders: Poland.**

- Murder of Colonel Pieracki in 1934: trial of accused: sentences. C430/C3478/49/55.  
 — Alleged complicity of agents in Great Britain of Ukrainian nationalist organisation. C1518/445/55.  
 In 1934 of Col. Pieracki, Polish Minister of Interior: indictment. C7639/49/55.

**Murders: Roumania.**

- Of Mihail Stelescu by members of Iron Guard. R4421/282/37.

**Murders: Santo Domingo.**

- Murder of James Smith by a Dominican soldier: compensation claim. A36/A659/36/20.

**Murders: Soviet Union.**

- Assassination of M. Kirov. N4121/N4144/565/38.

**Murders: Spain.**

- Murders of foreigners during civil war:  
 — See also SPAIN (REVOLT: BRITISH AND FOREIGN INTERESTS: LIVES AND PROPERTY).  
 Assassination of Mr. J. Mitchell (British Subject) as result of labour dispute at factory "La Escocesa" at Barcelona: representations to Spanish Govt.: investigation into: P.Q.  
 W5989/W5990/W6059/W6099/  
 W6140/W6239/W6256/W6260/  
 W6152/W6348/W6354/W6387/  
 W6400/W6237/W6314/W6477/  
 W6691/W6717/W6868/W6098/62/41.  
 Alleged murder of Bolivian Minister at Madrid. W13864/62/41.

**Murders: Switzerland.**

- Of Herr Gustloff, leader of Nazi Party: trial of David Frankfurter. C749/749/18 (file).

**Murders: Uruguay.**

- Murder of Mr. J. G. Evans by Carlos Lezama, an Uruguayan citizen: F.O. views on the adequacy of the sentence passed: proposed representations. A443/443/46 (file).

**Murders: Venezuela.**

- Of British Subject, R. K. Roberts, by fellow Venezuelan employee, A. Lopez, of New Goldfields of Venezuela, Ltd.: question of prosecution: F.O. views on possible action that Venezuelan Govt. would take towards British persons arrested. K11769/11769/247.

**Murders: Yugoslavia.**

- Nine persons lynched in two villages near Zagreb. R2266/R2441/42/92.

**Murdoch, J. R.**

- Deportation from United States. T9690/9690/388 (file).

**Murdoch, Keith, Sir.**

- Visit to U.K.: interviews at F.O. P8077/20/150.

**Murdoch, W. S.**

- Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.  
 Aircraft facilities at Monrovia. W2787/2615/27.  
 Provision of landing facilities in Liberia for aircraft. J3602/184/24.  
 Death of King George: condolences. T3924/752/379.

**Murdock, D.**

- Commission rogatoire. T8958/8958/371.

**Murdock, S. R.**

- Deportation from United States. T14012/14012/388.

**Murex, Limited.**

- Debts of Polish firm Katowicka Spolka Akcyjna to British firms. C847/C1282/729/55.

**Muri, H.**

- Commission rogatoire. T6232/6232/371 (file).

**Murillo, M., Masmittja.**

- Letter of request. T6867/6867/371 (file)/T10262/6867/371.

**Muro, G. Quintero.**

- See QUINTERO MURO, G.

**Murphy, Annie, Miss.**

- Welfare in Spain. W8340/427/41.

**Murphy, A. E. W., Vice-Consul.**

- Subsistence allowance (Bayonne). K9075/9075/217 (file).

**Murphy, A. W.**

- Chilean Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

**Murphy, A. W., Vice-Consul.**

- Expenses incurred in connexion with accident sustained at Bordeaux Consulate. K1170/1170/217.  
 Attendance at funeral of Vice-Consul Rizat: affairs at Tonny-Charente: expenditure. K3680/K3290/3290/217.  
 Leave (Bordeaux). K8196/8196/217 (file).

**Murphy, C.**

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.

**Murphy, F.**

- United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands: position of: return to United States: personality. A2937/A4821/A5443/15497/A7212/34/45/A308/308/45.

**Murphy, F. E.**

- Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Murphy, Jeremiah.**

- Claim against Cuban Govt. A2064/823/14.

**Murphy, J. A. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

- Death of King George: condolences. T3603/752/379.

**Murphy, J. P.**

- Newspapers and publications in Denmark printed in English. L7975/337/405.

**Murphy, John R.**

- Deportation from United States. T4172/4172/388 (file).

**Murphy, J. S.**

- Information for Rev. A. Philp regarding. K6105/6105/245.

**Murphy, K.**

- Enquiry regarding employment in Egypt. J8449/8449/16.

**Murphy, L. N.**

- Request for return of letter addressed to him by Mayor of Ypres and sent to F.O. in 1931 in connexion with proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Ypres. K3138/3138/204.

**Murphy, M., Miss.**

- Welfare of Mr. C. Friend in Spain. W16600/427/41.

**Murphy, Mary F. (deceased), and D.**

- Estate in Poland. K7889/7889/255.

**Murphy, M. M., Miss.**

- Death of King George: condolences: copy of hymn "Faith." T8839/752/379.

**Murphy, Ray.**

- Death of King George: condolences. T1229/752/379.

**Muros de Nalon.**

- Safety of wife of (in Spain). W7370/427/41.



**Murr, W.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

**Murray, Alister, Capt., and Mrs.**

Safety of (in Spain). W8329/427/41.

**Murray, A. D. S., Capt.**

Assistance rendered to British Vice-Consul at Algieras during civil war in Spain: F.O. appreciation. W15234/427/41.

**Murray, Daphne.**

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.  
T1971/325/383.

**Murray, Donald.**

Measures for world peace: proposals for Pedigree League, Federation of North Sea nations and various racial questions: copy of press article on "White Australia." C5982/C6341/5982/18.

**Murray, E. C.**

National status. T8529/T9512/400/378.

**Murray, Gilbert, Prof.**

Moral disarmament: declaration concerning revision of history text books.

W2196/3/98.

Claims of Saar officials. C3959/18/18.

Intellectual co-operation.

W11320/W9608/3/98.

Affairs of International Institute for Intellectual Co-operation: F.O. conversation.

W1961/3/98.

Views of League of Nations Union on imposition of oil sanction against Italy.

J1304/172/1.

Proposals of Prof. Castillejo for mitigating sufferings caused by civil war in Spain.

W10995/62/41.

Anxieties of League of Nations Union regarding H.M.G.'s policy of non-intervention in Spanish civil war.

W18895/9549/41.

Attitude of League of Nations Union towards international affairs and H.M.G.'s foreign policy. W15825/79/98.

Expression of sympathy with S. of S. in difficult task of European pacification.

C2259/1714/18.

**Murray, Gladstone.**

Enquiry regarding: personality.

P2936/85/150.

**Murray, H. R.**

Registration of birth of son abroad.

T11619/11619/378.

**Murray, H. T.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3683/752/379.

**Murray, James (alias Alexander McAllister).**

Deportation from United States.

T6349/6349/388.

**Murray, John.**

Credentials as H.M. Minister, Mexico City.

T226/225/383.

Visit to Tlahualilo in interests of local British company. A1691/1691/26.

F.O. appreciation of services as H.M. Minister to Mexico. A4142/196/26.

Leave: address: return. A818/818/26 (file).

**Murray, J. D., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K542/7/286.

Leave before transfer to Mexico City from San Francisco. K588/K2080/588/245.

Acting arrangements (Mexico City).

K836/K5058/836/226.

**Murray, J. D., Vice-Consul (continued).**

Appointment at Mexico City. K13051/24/250.

Transfer from San Francisco to Mexico City: arrival at Mexico City: signature.

K885/K2316/835/226/K2107/588/245.

Arrangements for taking charge of Consulate-General, Mexico City, for one day to obtain experience in performance of duties connected with registration of Lex Loci marriages. K3428/3428/226.

Leave. K12164/K12613/K13953/2847/226.

Personal accommodation (Mexico City): rent allowance: Treasury sanction: deduction for water rates and taxes.

K2847/2847/226 (file).

**Murray, J. M., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K8185/8185/217 (file)/

K10745/10745/299 (file).

**Murray, J. P.**

Deportation from United States.

T9103/9103/388 (file).

**Murray, K. A. H., Dr.**

International Commission on Rural Engineering. L6446/5709/405.

**Murray, Maren, Mrs.**

Title to pension from H.M.G. as widow of Boer War veteran.

K7070/7070/230 (file).

**Murray, Margaret.**

Case used as precedent: distressed British Subject supported by Hungarian Govt.

K3708/1783/221.

**Murray, N. M.**

See WALTERS, N. M.

**Murray, T.**

Deportation from United States.

T12042/12042/388 (file).

**Murray, W.**

Welfare of Mrs. E. Garrido in Spain.

W17791/427/41.

**Murray, Wm. H.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Murray, W. L.**

French decoration. T10043/58/372.

**Murray-Lockhart.**

See LOCKHART, MURRAY.

**Murtaugh, T. E.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3794/752/379.

**Musa Jan.**

Attitude of Afghan Govt. towards.

N2152/7/97.

**Musa Mahmud, Shelkh.**

Arrest in Western Ethiopia. J8121/4044/1.

**Musa Mubarak.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Musa Nammour.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Musa Shahbandar.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Muscat, E.**

Roman Catholic missionary in Ethiopia: return to Malta. J4608/1336/1.

**Muscat.**

Intelligence Summaries. E50/50/91 (file).

Trade conditions at: report by Vice-Consul Todd. E774/774/91.

Political Agency: division of expenditure between Govt. of India and H.M.G.: statement of expenditure in connexion with Zanzibar and arms traffic subsidies.

K2297/2297/291.

**Muscat (continued).**

Report on working of Order-in-Council for 1935. E2180/2180/91.

Oman personalities and tribal leaders: list. E2144/152/91.  
1934-35 trade reports. E3180/3130/91 (file).  
Status of: Persian Govt. attitude: treatment of Muscatis in Persia. E7685/2463/91.

**Muscat: British Consulate and Political Agency.**

Accounts. K3321/3321/291 (file).  
Incumbency of post. K11562/11562/291.  
Cyphers. Y756/47/650.  
Apportionment of expenditure at. E7744/E7747/701/91.

**Muscat: Customs Tariff.**

Duties on alcoholic liquor: Dominions informed. E55/E55/91 (file).  
— Revision of treaties with France and U.K. E2676/E3132/E3419/55/91.

**Muscat: Ex-Sultan of.**

Political activities of to be watched. E898/898/91 (file).

**Muscat: Finances.**

Report on position at close of 1935: budget for 1936. E1841/E2166/204/91.

**Muscat: Sultan of.**

Subsidy to: proposed discontinuance of. E294/294/91 (file).  
His position in regard to arms traffic on cessation of subsidy. E2333/E4865/838/91.  
Prolonged holiday of at Dhofar: efforts to induce him to return to State duties. E1602/294/91.

**Muschamp, Mme.**

French decoration. T327/327/372 (file).

**Museum Language Institute.**

Currency difficulties in connexion with Mr. Bernstein's wife in Germany. C1143/60/18.

**Museums.**

Visit to U.K. to study museum organisation, by Señor C. W. Aliseris of the National Historical Museum of Uruguay: facilities. P2068/2068/150 (file).

**Museums (International Museums Office).**

Recommendations regarding international art exhibitions. W16605/3/98.  
Directors' Committee: report on protection of monuments and works of art in time of war or civil disorder. W14298/18105/41.

**Museums: Argentina.**

Industrial Museum and Museum for Precautions against Accidents at Work: proposed establishment: enquiry as to existence abroad of such institutions and official aid given. I4249/4249/405 (file).

**Museums: Belgium.**

Musée Scolaire National: information respecting education in U.K. L190/190/405 (file).

**Museums: Denmark.**

National Museums and Galleries publicity proposals: information for Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries. L143/143/405 (file).

**Museums: Egypt.**

Arab Museum, Cairo: return to Egypt of silk lent to Chinese Art Exhibition, London. L1649/506/405.  
Care of Arab monuments and museums to be placed under care of M. of E. J8393/794/16.

**Museums: France.**

Versailles Museum: portrait of King Edward VII for. L7007/7007/405.  
Pedagogical Museum: creation of a centre of pedagogical documentation. C8844/6008/17.

**Museums: Germany.**

State Museum, Berlin: return to Oba of Benin of two stools. L1447/1447/405 (file).

**Museums: Great Britain.**

Sale of publications of the U.K. museums, art galleries, &c., in the United States: arrangements through the S.O. and the British Library New York. P146/146/150 (file).

National Maritime Museum, Greenwich: old Admiralty drawings. L3578/L4024/1175/405.

National Maritime Museum, Greenwich: gift by Mr. Congdon of old drawings. L2598/1175/405 (file).

Industrial Museums information for Argentine Govt. L4249/4249/405 (file).

University Museum Oxford: boxes containing American elm seedlings. L2264/186/405.

National Museum of Wales: importation of scientific film from University of Utrecht: request for transmission by F.O. bag refused. L7564/7564/405.

Police museum at Scotland Yard: facilities for two Japanese officers to visit. L3034/3034/405.

**Museums: Great Britain (British Museum).**

Information concerning 16th Century Turcoman MS. N1873/31/38.

Gift from Lord Cromer of first Lord Cromer's Modern Egypt and Abbas II: inspection of MS. by F.O. L7499/7499/402.

Exchange of publications with Persian Govt. L2418/1277/405 (file).

Binding of the original signed Chinese texts of agreements in respect of leases of Hankow and Kiukiang. L252/33/402.

Protection of library of Señor Font de Rubinat at Reus during Spanish civil war. W10438/4719/41.

Turkish laws. L197/197/405 (file).

MSS. from Dr. Reser, Galata: use of F.O. bag. L450/L1100/126/405.

Volumes of an Amharic newspaper Light and Peace. L2626/2626/405 (file).

Views on draft international convention on protection of national, historic and artistic treasures. W3390/W6437/3/98.

Chilean publications for. L8800/444/405.

Photographs of the Middleton MS. for the Pope. L3535/126/405.

Carmelite missal lent to. L195/L6630/L6677/195/405.

International Congress of History of Art, Switzerland, August and September 1936: whether Scottish and Northern Irish Departments have been consulted by. L2234/1297/405.

Rare Roumanian publication presented by Orthodox Metropolitan of Czernowitz to. L4260/3100/405.

Second International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences. L1048/1048/405 (file).

**Museums: Great Britain (British Museum: Natural History).**

Information concerning protection of animals and game in various parts of the world required by. L4589/4589/405.

Fall of a meteorite in Spain.

L2722/2722/405 (file).

Oil pollution of the sea.

W2859/W2351/W4496/110/98.

Free entry into U.K. of a case of sponges.

L1236/136/405.

Facilities for Public Schools Exploring Society in Finland. L2088/2088/405 (file).

Marine specimens collected by British Vice-Consul Chaplin (Syria) for: expenditure incurred: charge to F.O. quarterly accounts. K13307/13307/219.

Expedition of the Misses Powell and Cotton to Angola. L3618/L2796/859/405.

Game killed in Sudan during 1935.

J3802/8802/60.

Arsenical soap for Mr. A. C. Trott, Tehran.

L1274/1274/405 (file).

**Museums: Great Britain (Imperial War Museum).**

Offer of original drawings to, by Mr. Eugene Rensburg. L8623/8623/405 (file).

Disposal of letter signed by Nurse Edith Cavell. L1509/1145/405.

**Museums: Great Britain (Victoria and Albert Museum).**

Protection of works of art, &c., in Spain during civil war. W18105/W14298/13105/41.

Proposed Soviet theatrical exhibition at Victoria and Albert Museum, London, 1936. L633/633/405 (file).

Views on draft international convention on protection of national, historic and artistic treasures. W3246/W4015/3/98.

Copy of Annual Review of Acquisitions for the Pope. L2344/2344/405 (file).

Various United States publications on art from British Library of Information, New York. L4726/L4907/147/405.

**Museums: Iraq.**

Proposal museum at Bagdad: views of British School of Archaeology. E4897/1030/93.

**Museums: Netherlands.**

Gemeentemuseum, The Hague: loan of volumes from the Bodleian Library.

L3941/L6344/L6511/126/405.

Netherlands Army Museum: Doorwerth: Inventory of the Tower Arms and Armour. L2569/1858/405.

**Museums: St. Helena.**

Longwood Museum (Napoleonic relics):

— See ST. HELENA.

**Museums: Soviet Union.**

Facilities for Mr. J. L. Chaworth Musters to study in Zoological Museums.

L2781/2781/405 (file).

**Museums: Spain.**

Historic Military Museum, Madrid: Inventory of the Tower Arms and Armour

L2569/L3274/1858/405.

Prado Museum at Madrid: protection of during Spanish civil war.

W18471/13105/41.

**Museums: Sweden.**

Natural History Museum: money due to Dr. L. Saska. J8478/8478/1.

**Museums: United States.**

Museum of Modern Art, New York: Film Library:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: UNITED STATES.

**Musgrave, E., Miss.**

Licence issued under Young Persons Act, 1933.

K8102/8102/250 (file).

**Mushakoji, Kintomo, Viscount.**

Japanese Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18

Personality. F899/899/23.

**Mushfika Kadin Efandi, Princess.**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Music and Musicians.**

See also GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

NATIONAL ANTHEMS.

International Congress on Musical Education, Prague, April 1936. L729/729/405 (file).

Refusal of M. of L. to grant permit to allow M. Engel, Hungarian pianist, to perform at Albert Hall. R7039/7039/21 (file).

Visit to Denmark by the Rhondaa Valley Miners' Choir: report. P2336/2336/150.

Tour by the English Singers in Yugoslavia: arrangements: inefficiency of singers: bad propaganda effect.

P2955/P3046/P3196/155/150.

European tour to conduct local orchestras, by Sir H. Harty: proposals for, and views on: negotiations: suspension owing to illness: alternative proposals.

P1302/1302/150 (file).

Tour in the Baltic States by Mr. J. Hunt and Miss Thelma Reiss: arrangements: reports. P2885/2885/150 (file).

Broadcasting tour in Finland, Norway and Sweden by Mr. H. Withers.

P2024/2024/150 (file).

European tour by Mr. L. Tertis and Mr. C. Curzon: arrangements: reports: illness of Mr. Tertis and cancellation of concerts at Bucharest, Warsaw and Cracow. P17/17/150 (file).

German tour of Sir T. Beecham and the London Philharmonic Orchestra: reports.

P4105/4105/150 (file).

Possibility of visit to Copenhagen of Sir T. Beecham and the London Philharmonic Orchestra: views on. P4105/4105/150.

Proposed concert recital tour by Miss Myra Hess to Denmark, Norway and Sweden: arrangements. P1536/1536/150 (file).

Concert tour in Europe by Mr. K. Falkner and Mr. Cyril Smith: programme.

P3976/3976/150 (file).

Concert of British music, Wiesbaden, September 1936: arrangements: reports.

P3267/P3529/P3599/P3607/44/150.

International music festival, Stockholm, February 1936, in connexion with meeting of the Conseil Permanent pour la Cooperation Internationale des Compositeurs: programme: report.

P44/P196/P535/P900/P894/44/150.

Possibilities of British musical propaganda in Lithuania: views on. P796/180/150.

Need for better advertising of tours abroad by British artistes.

P4250/P4522/2885/150.

Holding of examinations abroad by the Trinity College of Music: arrangements for 1936: use of examiners for lectures on British music: tour by Mr. Kerridge in Southern Europe.

P868/121/150/P3776/3776/150 (file).

Arrangements for visit to London by Mr. Olaf Kielland to conduct at concerts: negotiations. P2236/2236/150 (file).

London Madrigal Group: tour in United States: report. P1657/1657/150.



**Music and Musicians (continued).**

Third International Chopin Competition, Warsaw, February 1957: particulars regarding: British participation.

P3829/3829/150 (file).

Proposals for the distribution of gramophone records of English music, and the loan of orchestral scores of English music, for the use of wireless broadcasting authorities abroad: reports from various countries as to position of acceptability.

P1945/P2074/97/150.

— See further under GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

Proposed concert of English music at Marseilles, to be broadcast: request for information regarding, and loan of, music.

P680/P2989/680/150.

Arrangements for a concert of British music by the Cercle Symphonique Anversois: request for loan of music, and possible participation by English soloists.

P3273/3273/150 (file).

Concerts and lectures on English music at Copenhagen: gift of music to Danish amateur performers. P567/309/150.

Request by Estonian Association of Singers, for gifts of music, including parts for the British national anthem. P168/64/150.

Loan of music for concert of English music at Tallinn: report on.

P3277/P3536/P3678/64/150.

Performance of British music in Bulgaria: loan of music for. P2217/P2817/30/150.

Loans of scores of English music for the Director of the Military Orchestra of Sofia: arrangements.

P2077/2077/150 (file).

Request by Director of the National Theatre, Sofia, for copies of songs written for use with Shakespeare's plays. P531/531/150.

Publicity for British music in Bulgaria: supply of gramophone records for recitals and broadcasting: return of.

P58/P338/P703/P2613/30/150.

Records of British music for broadcasting in Chile. P673/42/150.

Provision of gramophone records and music scores for broadcasting English music in Mexico. P2489/463/150.

Proposed loan or gifts of English music for the Mexican Symphony Orchestra: general assistance for. P3779/97/150.

Broadcasting of English music in Portugal: gifts of music scores and gramophone records. P558/558/150 (file).

Arrangements for concerts of English music in Roumania: supply of music.

P2693/189/150.

Gift of parts of two old choral works to the choir of the Sistine Chapel.

P2810/2810/150 (file).

Performance of South American music in the U.K.: forwarding of works by an Uruguayan composer, Señor E. Fabini, for consideration. P2325/121/150.

Visit of the Zagreb Quartet to London: proposed B.B.C. concert by.

P3240/P4028/3240/150.

Opening of D'Oyly Carte Opera Company's season in New York: good effect of in promoting Anglo-American understanding.

P8172/3172/150.

Continental tour by the choir of King's College Chapel, Cambridge: arrangements: programme: reports. P53/53/150 (file).

Proposed visit by the B.B.C. Orchestra to Paris. P3543/P3813/85/150.

**Music and Musicians (continued).**

Continental tour by the B.B.C. Orchestra: arrangements: patronage of H.M.R.R. for: reports.

P828/P1274/P1321/P1482/P1716/

P1674/P1696/P1904/85/150.

P1106/1106/150 (file).

Central European tour by the New English Singers: programme: arrangements: reports on.

P1024/1024/150 (file)/P1106/

P1309/P1454/1106/150.

Visit to London of a party of foreign musical critics: reports of impressions by, in local press, &c. P79/79/150 (file).

— Adverse effect on critics who were not invited. P984/10/150.

International Singing and Piano Competition, Vienna, 2nd-13th June, 1936: British participation invited.

L1603/1603/405 (file).

Request of Maharajah of Nepal for attendance of Indian Army band at wedding of his niece: regulations of Govt. of India in regard to such. F1499/1499/61.

Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards music: subsidies to symphony orchestras, &c.

L1781/1781/405.

Visit of Welsh Guards Band to Netherlands: passport facilities: wearing of uniform, &c. W9270/9270/29 (file).

Visit of band of Cameron Highlanders to Le Touquet: permission to wear uniform and to use identity cards instead of passports. C5322/5322/17 (file).

Visit to Boulogne of band of Grenadier Guards together with pipers of Scots Guards: travel facilities.

C4093/C4874/C4597/4093/17.

Invitation to British military band to be present at unveiling of memorial to Marshal Foch at Lille. C1275/1275/17.

Festival of military music at Brussels in July 1936 as part of Belgian national celebrations: cancellation: notification to H.M.G. in connexion with visit of British military band. C4564/4564/4.

Belgian request for attendance of British military band at celebrations at Ostend to commemorate 50th anniversary of stationing of Third Regiment of Line in that town: no band available: invitation to 2nd battalion, The Buffs.

C4565/4565/4 (file).

Invitation to band of Coldstream Guards to carry out concert tour in Germany: not sanctioned by W.O.

C119/C649/C1273/C2090/119/18.

Proposed visit of Royal Marines Band to Germany. C5122/C5554/270/18.

Visit of Scots Guards Pipe Band to Cannes: arrangements. C622/622/17 (file).

Visit of band of Gordon Highlanders to Paris Exhibition: passport and uniform facilities. C3767/C3969/C4211/1156/17.

Visit of Grenadier Guards band to Paris: facilities in connexion with uniforms and passports. C1932/1932/17 (file).

— Similar visit to Boulogne.

C4160/4160/17 (file).

Visit of British military band to musical festival to be organised at Brussels by "Les Invalides Prévoyants": travelling expenses met exceptionally by W.O.: possible similar visit in 1938.

C2051/2051/4 (file).

**Music and Musicians (continued).**

Visit of bands of Grenadier and Scots Guards to La Baule: passport facilities: permission to travel in uniform.

C4423/4423/17 (file).

Visit of Seaforth Highlanders band to France.

C4516/4516/17.

Visit of pipers of 1st Battalion of Gordon Highlanders to Paris: arrangements to wear uniform and dispense with passports.

C7514/7514/17 (file).

Proposed visit of British Military Band from China Command to Japan on occasion of Coronation festivities. F1684/1684/23.

**Music and Radio Distributors' Association.**

Action of certain French business houses in distributing French lottery tickets in Great Britain. C3865/1040/17.

**Musk, N.**

Mental condition: transfer to Wortel Asylum, Belgium. K9745/9745/204.

**Muskat, J. S.**

Position of British minority at Corfu. R1981/222/19.

**Muskett, H. G.**

Safety of British visitors to Algeria. C6099/283/17.

**Musnioki, Joseph Dowbor, General.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Muspratt, B., Mrs.**

Activities of British Imperial Fascist League. C8371/576/18.

**Mussche de Vergmont, Edith.**

See VERGMONT, EDITH MUSSCHE DE.

**Mussely Robyns d'Oordegem, Madame.**

See ROBYNS D'OORDEGEM, MUSSELY, MADAME.

**Musslick, C.**

Employed at German Embassy, London. T9021/174/383.

**Mussliner, A.**

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

**Mussolini, Arnaldo.**

Extract from speech made by, in 1927: interest to F.O. P928/10/150.

**Mussolini, Benito.**

Views on prospects of a new "Locarno" agreement. C8862/4/18.

Book on life of: entitled "Sawdust Caesar." R226/226/22.

His channel of communication with the Pope. R782/782/22.

Question of his survival as result of the Ethiopian adventure (Rome despatch). R241/241/22.

Visits to Bologna, Milan and Pavia. R6638/241/22.

Visits to provinces of Italy. R5063/241/22.

Alleged intention to put forward a Four-Power Pact as substitute for Locarno. C5094/4/18.

Alleged presence at meeting between Herr Hitler and Admiral Horthy. R5374/84/21.

Rumours of attendance at Nazi Party day at Nuremberg to return Herr Hitler's visit to Venice: German denial. R5515/341/22.

Denial of any agreement with Germany: conversation with Dr. Schmidt. R5700/341/22.

Projected visit to Budapest and Vienna and possibly to Germany. R7424/4234/3.

— Denial by Italian M.F.A. R7743/7743/22.

**Mussolini, Benito (continued).**

Open letter by Archduke Joseph (Hungary) to, eulogising Italian troops. R1940/1940/22.

Speech at meeting of Italian Council of Ministers regarding the morale of Italian troops in Ethiopia. J1063/45/1.

Statement regarding morale of troops, &c., and workmen, East Africa. J974/45/1.

Rumour respecting arrangements made to arrest, when moment is opportune. R1220/241/22.

Arrest of Maltese British Subjects in Libya: Anglo-Italian relations: conversation with H.M. Ambassador at Rome. R2878/R2993/854/22.

Relations with Mr. Eden. C6952/45/1.

Request that rumours of personal disagreement between himself and Mr. Eden may be contradicted: letter from Sir C. Petrie to Lord Stanhope. R3455/226/22.

Appraisal of British fleet: Italo-Yugoslav relations: conversation with Mr. Sherrill. R3071/226/22/R3368/2472/92.

Authenticity of certain remarks about British fleet attributed to. R3267/226/22.

Interview accorded to British journalists in form of aide-memoire left by Italian Ambassador with S. of S. R3122/226/22.

Anglo-Italian relations: suggested gentlemen's agreement: interview with Mr. Ward Price. R6600/226/22.

Interview granted to Mr. Ward Price on 6th May: discussion on Italo-British relations. J4654/1000/1.

Interview with Mr. Ward Price regarding the Italo-Ethiopian dispute. L8941/1000/1.

European affairs: interview granted to Mr. Knickerbocker. R4269/R4254/226/22.

To give up ministerial portfolios, but remain head of Govt.: rumours in Rome. R6850/241/22.

Italian Cabinet changes: portfolios resigned by. R3316/241/22.

His strong position: views of M. Motta and late Swiss Minister at Rome. R1029/241/22.

Position of in Italy and possible downfall of: views of Sir E. Drummond criticising statement made by Prince Paul: possible successor to. R1414/241/22.

Future position of and attitude of H.M.G. in event of downfall of: F.O. memo. (Mr. O'Malley). R1072/241/22.

Internal and foreign policy: interview reported in Intransigent. R3028/R3212/614/22.

Alleged desire to appoint a Triumvirate as means of eliminating himself from Italian Govt.: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Japanese Ambassador at Rome: alleged unwillingness of H.M.G. to treat with Mussolini. R608/241/22.

Grand Cross of Austrian Service Order conferred on. R3456/933/3.

Recipient of Order of German Red Cross. R6749/R6830/341/22.

Roumanian decoration for. R1424/1424/37.

Military Order of Savoy conferred on by King of Italy. R2697/241/22.

Conversation with Mr. Gordon Lennox on situation in Ethiopia and Italian schemes for development, Italian attitude towards Albania and League of Nations and Mediterranean affairs. J5124/1001/1.

Assurance that no British interests in Ethiopia are threatened by Italian policy. J9188/1000/1.

**Mussolini, Benito (continued).**

- Statement at Council of Ministers regarding Ethiopian campaign. J2973/1000/1.
- Speech in Italian Senate regarding Italian occupation of Ethiopia. J9037/4044/1.
- Possible explanation of his attitude towards Ethiopia and reasons for statements that he was forced into war by sanctions and that he never had any intention of attacking Great Britain: views of H.M.G. at Rome. J1085/1000/1.
- Threat as to Italian reaction to any attempt to maintain sanctions. R3600/2132/22.
- Statements made at Council of Ministers by on Italian victories in Ethiopia, United States decision on oil sanctions, Danube question, &c. R1256/R1369/241/22.
- Conversation with French Ambassador at Rome on appeal by League Committee of Thirteen for cessation of hostilities and opening of peace negotiations. J2107/84/1.
- Conversation with French Ambassador at Rome on 27th February on prospect of negotiations for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute and position regarding sanctions, with special reference to oil. J1859/J1944/1000/1.
- Proposal for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: "neutralisation" of certain provinces and complete disarmament of Ethiopia: conversation with French Ambassador in Rome. J811/J812/J907/89/1.
- Future administration of Ethiopia under Italian régime: conversation with French Ambassador at Rome. J3983/3957/1.
- Declaration on occasion of entry of Italian troops into Addis Ababa. J3907/1000/1.
- "The Mussolini Murder Plot": offensive serial in Weekly Illustrated: protest by Italian Embassy. R6129/R5825/241/22.
- "The Mussolini Murder Plot": legal notes on. W16266/W17909/W4732/539/50/R6129/R5825/241/22.
- F.O. minutes regarding his difficulty in understanding British point of view in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2709/1000/1.
- Efforts of Miss Peggy Smith to secure interview to persuade him to stop Italo-Ethiopian war. J3208/172/1.
- Efforts of British Subject, Mrs. Muir, to obtain interview in connexion with scheme for Western Ethiopia to be ceded to Emperor. J8409/3249/1.
- Message of congratulation to General Graziani. J807/1/1.
- Personal letter to Emperor of Ethiopia regarding peace terms in respect of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2244/84/1.
- Conversation with Mr. Duncan Sandys, M.P.: reference to Italo-Ethiopian dispute, Italian and German colonial expansion. J3234/J3518/84/1.
- Interview given to Matin regarding Italo-Ethiopian situation. J4438/89/1.
- Speech to Council of Ministers on Italo-Ethiopian military situation and outcome of. J3080/1000/1.
- Speech on 23rd March on Italy's economic self-sufficiency and economic future: H.M.G.'s responsibility for imposition of sanctions. R1733/241/22/R1784/R1860/1/22.

**Mussolini, Benito (continued).**

- Speech dealing with sanctions (extract from Evening Standard). J2577/757/1.
- Speech on 5th May at termination of Italo-Ethiopian war. J4084/1000/1.
- Speech on 9th May announcing the annexation of Ethiopia. J4323/3957/1.
- Speech dealing with Ethiopia, on 9th May: reference to Ethiopia as "nucleus of the Empire." J4586/180/1/J4715/1000/1.
- Speech made on 30th August at end of manœuvres: war strength and efficiency of Italian forces. R5154/R5318/312/32.
- Offer of olive branch springing from forest of 8 million bayonets: speech at Bologna on 24th October. R6280/3928/22.
- Text of speech. R6433/3928/22.
- Foreign relations: speech at Milan on 1st November: summary. R6469/R6529/R6513/R6516/R6492/R6518/3928/22.
- Reaction in Austria to references to reform of League and treaty revision. R6532/125/67.
- Speech at Milan on 1st November: hostility to collective security: French attitude. C7824/4/18.
- Czechoslovak reaction to references to Hungarian revision. R6559/R6763/1644/67.
- Danish reaction. R6510/3928/22.
- German press comment. R6525/3928/22.
- Greek reaction: press comment. R6821/3062/19.
- Reaction in Hungary. R6746/2745/21.
- Italian attitude towards Little Entente: sharp exchanges between M. Benes and Italian Minister at Prague. R7195/1644/67.
- Italian press comment. R6544/3928/22.
- Netherlands press comment. R6631/3928/22.
- Reaction in Roumania. R6723/R6910/R7723/1330/37.
- Roumanian press comment. R6601/R6774/3928/22.
- Swedish press comment. R6641/3928/22.
- Turkish attitude: strong attitude taken up by Dr. Aras: conversation with Italian Ambassador at Angora. R6781/3928/22.
- Yugoslav reaction. R6543/3928/22.
- Personality. R1724/458/22.
- Mussolini, Vittorio, and brother Bruno.**
- Awarded Silver Medal for Valour in Ethiopian campaign. R1717/1717/22.
- Bombing of Red Cross Unit in Ethiopia. J2278/4/1.
- Return to Italy from Ethiopia. J4710/J4714/1000/1.
- Mussolini Prizes.**
- See REWARDS.
- Musson, F. A. E.**
- Candidate for post of registrar and archivist (Hamburg). K2406/2406/218.
- Mustafa.**
- Letter of request. T13412/13412/371 (file).
- Mustafa Adle, S.**
- Persian Representative at Berne: report on. W120/120/43.
- Mustafa Barmada.**
- Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Mustafa el Kosseiri.**
- See MUSTAFA KUSSAIRI.



- Mustafa El Nahas Pasha.**  
See NAHAS PASHA.
- Mustafa el Sadek Bey.**  
Appointment as Egyptian Minister in Rome.  
J3061/1242/16.
- Mustafa El Said El Shorbagi.**  
Candidate for London University matriculation examination. L8004/88/405.
- Mustafa Ghalaini, Sheikh.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Mustafa Kussairi.**  
Appointment in Syrian Govt. E1711/195/89.  
Personality. E5398/209/89.
- Mustafa Seref Ozkan.**  
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Mustafa Shahabi.**  
Appointment in Syrian Govt. E1711/195/89.
- Mustafa Ulued.**  
Appointment as Turkish commercial agent at Haifa. E4978/4978/44.
- Mustafa Wasfi Bey, Col.**  
Activity in Yemen. E7972/24/91.
- Mustafa Yassin.**  
Attaché, Egyptian Legation, London.  
T13735/325/383.
- Mustapha. . . .**  
See MUSTAFA. . . .
- Mustard, J. T.**  
Italo-Ethiopian affairs. J4835/2073/1.  
Use of poisonous gas by Italy in Ethiopia.  
J3880/2073/1.
- Musters, J. L. Chaworth.**  
Facilities in Soviet Union and Norway.  
L2781/2781/405 (file).  
Expedition to Morocco: facilities.  
L7182/7182/405.
- Musters, Jorge Valdez.**  
See VALDEZ MUSTERS, JORGE.
- Musurus, Marie.**  
Estate of in U.K.: costs question in lawsuit with Turkish Govt. E5905/5905/44 (file).
- Musy.**  
Activities. J4260/252/1.
- Musy, J.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Muta, K., Engr.-Lieut.-Commander.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L3834/3834/405 (file).
- Muteux, I., Mlle.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2332/752/379.
- Mutfay.**  
Arrest and imprisonment of seamen in connexion with:  
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: CUBA.
- Mutius, Bernhard von.**  
Access to P.R.O. L733/733/402 (file).
- Mutschmann, H., Dr.**  
Head of the English Faculty at Tartu University: anti-British activities: prospects of removal from post: incident during visit by Miss R. West: protest to British Council against intrigue to secure removal from his post: intervention by F.O.: proposed lawsuit against Miss West.  
P64/P115/P897/P1113/P2644/  
P3713/P3805/P3925/P4155/  
P4272/P4386/P4723/64/150.
- Mutschmann, M.**  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Mutual Communication Society for the Protection of Trade, Ltd.**  
Debt owed by Señor Serruys to Messrs. Watson, Fagerstrom & Hughes.  
A375/375/9.  
Debt of Señor de Bianchi to Messrs. Strachan & Hunt, Ltd. W16305/16305/86.
- Muus, Th., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Odense). K7903/7903/215.
- Muyden, A. van.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1580/752/379.
- Muzaffar Aalam.**  
Appointment as Persian Minister at Bagdad: presentation of credentials: personality.  
E2475/E2513/173/93.
- Muzahim al Amin Pachahlj.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.  
Iraqi Representative at Rome: report on.  
R1092/230/22.  
Reinstatement of as Iraqi Minister in Rome.  
E6086/6086/93.
- Muzanty, J. A. de O.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Muzanty, Oliveira, Admiral.**  
Portuguese representation at funeral of King George. T1236/751/379.
- Mycology.**  
Imperial Mycological Institute: Review of Applied Mycology. L491/491/405 (file).  
Imperial Mycological Institute: Sudan Govt.'s contribution. L1014/1014/405 (file).
- Myer, B. L., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mr. John Summerfield in Spain.  
W17557/427/41.
- Myer, R. D.**  
Safety of visitors to France. C5558/283/17.
- Myers, G.**  
See CANNER, P. J.
- Myers, H. V.**  
Former Spanish Vice-Consul at Kingston (Jamaica). T5989/5989/385.
- Myers, Mary T.**  
M.B.E. T781/781/372.
- Myers, W. L., Dr.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Myerscough, R.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L1624/1263/405.
- Mygdal, Thomas Madsen.**  
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Myhal, Roman.**  
Murder of Col. Pieracki. C7639/49/55.
- Myhill, R.**  
Employed at Swedish Legation, London.  
T2557/324/383.
- Myles, Alex.**  
Claim of Icelandic income tax authorities against. N3483/3483/15 (file).
- Mylius, E. F.**  
Libellous press articles about King George in 1911. T4164/4164/379.
- Mykna, A.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Mylonas, N.**  
Bishop of Kitium:  
— See KITIUM (BISHOP OF).
- Mymex, M. T. A. Pirotte, Mme.**  
Death certificate.  
L5486/L5673/L7227/L7455/213/400.
- Mynster, Johanne.**  
Residence and employment in U.K.  
T14115/14115/378.

- Myrdal, Gunnar, Prof.**  
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
- Myres, J. L., Prof.**  
British School at Athens.  
L579/579/405 (file).
- Myriam, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3472/3472/285 (file).
- Myrie, D. C.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T6206/752/379.
- Myrtle Leaf (British Drifter).**  
See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).
- Mysore, Maharaja of.**  
Customs facilities in France.  
T10143/10143/377 (file).
- Mysore, Yuvaraja of.**  
Laissez passer for visit to France.  
T14159/14159/377.
- Mytilene.**  
See MITYLENE.
- Myttenaere, de, Dr.**  
Reappointment on Opium Advisory Committee. F5745/731/87.

## N

- Nabarro and Sons, J. N.**  
Claim against Saudi Arabian Minister, Sheikh Hafiz Wahba, in respect of furnished house. T2361/2361/373 (file).  
Claim of Mr. F. G. T. Nelson against Persian Govt. E4994/4994/34 (file).
- Nabatah, B. M.**  
London University examination.  
L547/263/405.  
— Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.
- Nabavi.**  
Arrest of, in Persia. E644/E739/12/34.  
Bribery charges against. E2301/12/34.
- Nabha, Maharani of.**  
Visit to Europe: laissez passer for.  
T6453/6453/377 (file).
- Nabl Bakhsh.**  
Payment of Govt. of India pension in Syria to. K4634/4634/289.  
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Nabih-al-Adhma.**  
Activities: enquiry by Jedda Legation.  
E212/212/25 (file).
- Nabil Abbas Halim.**  
See ABBAS HALIM.
- Nabil Ismail Daoud.**  
See ISMAIL DAUD.
- Nabors, W. D., Capt.**  
Appointment as Military Specialist in Liberia: personality. J1958/J4677/185/24.
- Nabrotzki, A.**  
Offer of stamps for sale to King Edward.  
T9698/510/379.
- Nabuco, M., Dr.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Nab Wyke (Steam Trawler).**  
Arrest by Icelandic authorities.  
N3812/N4083/144/15.
- Nached, Elie.**  
Writ. T567/567/371 (file).
- Naci Eldeniz, General.**  
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Nacouz, S.**  
Appointment as legal adviser at Aleppo Consulate. K3735/3735/289.
- Nadailiac, Du Pouget de.**  
Action in writing to British politicians criticising French peace proposals following German remilitarisation of Rhineland: reference to in speech by M. Flandin.  
C2243/C2384/4/18.
- Nadeau, Ltd., Y.**  
Licence for export of war material to Spain.  
W3191/W3451/59/41.
- Nadejda, s.s.**  
Claim by Mr. F. C. Svorono for loss of, whilst in British service. R1075/1075/19 (file).
- Nadenhoff, N.**  
Russian aviator in Saudi Arabia.  
E8951/90/25.
- Nádosyi, Imre.**  
Obituary (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Naeb Bahalayodin.**  
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Naegeli, F. K., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (St. Moritz). K6430/6430/243.
- Naegels, J.**  
Birth certificate. L6879/L7003/213/409.
- Naficy, Dr.**  
Visit to U.K.: objects of.  
E7834/178/34/E8102/E7945/385/34.
- Nagadras . . . .**  
For Ethiopian names beginning NAGADRAS . . . , see under next part of name.
- Nagai, M.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.  
Japanese adviser in North China.  
F5258/34/10.  
Views on Sino-Japanese relations and Far Eastern affairs: conversation with Capt. M. D. Kennedy. F553/553/23.
- Nagal, N.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T903/751/379.
- Nagal, R.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Nagal, T.**  
Keelung incident. F7372/6182/23.
- Nagano, O., Admiral.**  
Minister of Marine in new Japanese Govt.  
F1354/204/23.  
— Career of. F2038/204/23.  
— Personality. F899/899/23.  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T903/751/379.
- Nagao, H.**  
Death in Japan: British decoration held by.  
T12443/12443/372.
- Nagaoka, H., Dr.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.  
Appointment on Chamber for Cases relating to Communications and Transit (Permanent Court of International Justice).  
W1427/48/98.
- Nagaoka, J.**  
Facilities. L5341/5341/405 (file).
- Nagaoka, R.**  
Resignation from post in Manchukuo Govt.  
F2214/2214/10.
- Nagappa Nagaraja.**  
Relief granted by Consul-General, Yunnanfu: expenditure on journey to Tengyueh.  
K5096/5096/210.

- Nagasaki: British Consulate.**  
 Leave and acting arrangements.  
 K4284/4284/223 (file).  
 Accounts. K1458/1458/223 (file).  
 Return of subordinate officers.  
 K1464/177/250.  
 Movement of prices: form A35. K7603/3/250.  
 Charge of Netherlands and Norwegian interests  
 at post. K2697/2697/223.  
 Resumption of charge by Consul Greatrex.  
 K11912/11912/223.  
 Proposed transfer of post elsewhere: effect on  
 Nagasaki of opening of Shimonoseki-Moji  
 tunnel. K12132/12132/223.
- Nagata, H.**  
 Post in Japanese Cabinet: career of.  
 F2038/204/23.  
 Personality. F899/899/23.
- Nagata, T., Lieut.-General.**  
 Murder of: trial of Lieut.-Col. Aizawa.  
 F3487/204/23.
- Nagel, A. J.**  
 Refund of Palestine visa deposit.  
 T9200/T18551/24/378.
- Nagell, E. de, Baron.**  
 Netherlands Minister at Stockholm.  
 N933/581/22.  
 League of Nations High Commissionership at  
 Danzig.  
 C8816/C8981/C9221/C8766/33/55.
- Nagelschmidt, F., Dr., and Mrs. S.**  
 Writ. T488/488/371.
- Nagglar, P. E.**  
 French representative at Prague: report on.  
 R459/459/12.  
 Appointment as French Ambassador in China:  
 credentials. F528/F6004/528/10.
- Nag Hamadi.**  
 Construction of railway bridge:  
 — See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.
- Nagi, Ahmad.**  
 See AHMAD NAGI.
- Nagib. . . .**  
 See NAGUIB . . . .
- Nagi, Karl Leopold.**  
 Arrest in Germany. C8890/C8536/C8696/60/18.
- Naguib (Yuzbashi).**  
 See MOHAMED NAGUIB (YUZHASHI).
- Naguib, Irene Nazima.**  
 Marriage in Senegal. T18652/8477/378 (file).
- Naguib, M.**  
 London correspondent for Egyptian press:  
 refusal of facilities at the F.O.: interven-  
 tion by Egyptian Legation: refusal upheld  
 P342/P3051/20/150/P3129/3035/150.
- Naguib el Hilali Bey.**  
 Barclay's Bank in Egypt. J8820/8820/16.
- Naguib Georges Salem.**  
 See SALEM, N. GEORGES.
- Naguib Guirguis Boutros.**  
 London University examination.  
 L3453/88/405.  
 — Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.
- Nagy, C. N. Darvill de, Mme.**  
 British naturalisation: safety of, while in  
 Spain. W8774/W7065/427/41.  
 National status: British naturalisation: re-  
 patriation to U.K.  
 T2846/T5960/T11095/T11551/T12880/  
 T13405/1015/378.  
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
 K9618/9443/217.
- Nagy, Emil.**  
 Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Nagy, F.**  
 Gift to King Edward. T5781/150/379.
- Nagy, S.**  
 Desire to sell certain oil paintings to King  
 Edward. T12470/510/379.
- Nagykanizsa (Hungary).**  
 Revision League at: message to King Edward  
 on occasion of attempt on his life.  
 T11687/11275/379.
- Nahas, Mme.**  
 Visit to London. J7132/2/16.
- Nahas Pasha.**  
 Egyptian Prime Minister and Minister of  
 Interior and Public Health.  
 J4108/J4694/2/16.  
 Member of Egyptian delegation for treaty  
 discussions with H.M.G. J991/2/16.  
 Speech to members of Wafd in Cairo:  
 reference to Anglo-Egyptian treaty nego-  
 tiations. J2347/2/16.  
 Speech in Egyptian Chamber of Deputies on  
 2nd November, 1936, dealing with Anglo-  
 Egyptian Treaty: F.O. minutes.  
 J8370/2/16.  
 Speech in Egyptian Parliament on Anglo-  
 Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: letter of  
 appreciation from H.M.G.  
 J8321/J8326/J8328/2/16.  
 Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: speech at  
 opening meeting, 2nd March, 1936.  
 J1909/2/16.  
 Views on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations:  
 position of Sudan: conversation with  
 Mr. Lush, Sudan Agent. J5003/2/16.  
 Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: Italo-  
 Egyptian relations. J4107/2/16.  
 Speech on occasion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.  
 J7307/2/16.  
 Telegram to S. of S. on departure from U.K.  
 of Egyptian delegation following signature  
 of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7400/2/16.  
 Return to Egypt after signing Anglo-Egyptian  
 Treaty in London: question of H.M.R.,  
 Cairo, meeting him at Alexandria:  
 speeches.  
 J7862/J8021/J8041/J8173/2/16.  
 Conversation with Mr. Eden regarding Anglo-  
 Egyptian Treaty. J7232/2/16.  
 Criticism of Egyptian administration.  
 J8978/2/16.  
 Exchange of telegrams with Mr. Stanley  
 Baldwin on occasion of exchange of  
 ratifications of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.  
 J9151/2/16.  
 Relations with King Farouk.  
 J8978/J8771/2/16.  
 Documents relating to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty  
 mislaid by Egyptian Govt. J8717/2/16.  
 Aim at dictatorship in Egypt. J7456/2/16.  
 Montreux Conference. J9152/190/16.  
 Visit to Berlin. J8171/J8602/2/16.  
 Views on political situation in Egypt and  
 policy of Wafd party: reference to  
 Capitulations: interview granted to corres-  
 pondent of Völkischer Beobachter.  
 J4922/2/16.  
 Herr Hitler's reception. J7954/2/16.  
 Offer of assistance in connexion with Arab-Jew  
 dispute in Palestine: to be kept informed  
 of situation in Palestine.  
 E5462/E5581/E5748/E6222/E5986/  
 E5749/94/31.  
 — Conversation with S. of S.  
 E5492/94/31.  
 — See also PALESTINE.  
 British decoration. T11017/11017/372 (file).



- Nahlin, s.s.**  
Fine imposed on Master by United States authorities. A6196/6196/45.  
Visit of King Edward VIII to Corfu: expenditure incurred by British Vice-Consul in connexion with supply of provisions for. K12708/12708/219.
- Nahum, C., Mrs.**  
See PEGNA, W. GUTTIERES, MRS.
- Nahum Brown, Isaac.**  
See BROWN, ISAAC NAHUM.
- Nahum Thurnin.**  
Greetings to Queen Mary and King Edward. T4916/38/379.
- Nai Chamlong Asavasena.**  
See CHAMLONG ASAVASENA.
- Nalcker, V. E., Dr.**  
Desire to practise medicine in Persia. E1568/997/34.
- Naidenof, Nikola.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Naidorf, L. E., Mrs. Elise.**  
National status: deportation from Belgium. T4038/4038/378 (file).
- Naiman, N. J.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T4686/752/379.
- Naim Ataki.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Naim Zeghalier Obadiah.**  
London University examination. L6120/263/405.
- Naina Singh.**  
Particulars regarding A1373/A5395/A3848/T9684/208/51.
- Naine.**  
Finances of Canton of Geneva. W3332/115/43.
- Nairn.**  
Transport and air services:  
— See NAIRN TRANSPORT COMPANY.
- Nairn, Lady (Lodge) (United States).**  
Death of King George: condolences. T4208/752/379.
- Nairn, Bruce.**  
Claim against French Zone of Morocco in respect of diversion of water from property at Marrakesh. W5517/5517/28 (file).
- Nairn, B. J. M.**  
Acting arrangements (Marrakesh): signature. K7180/K8087/K12263/7180/228.
- Nairn Transport Co.**  
Offer to transport R.A.F. airmen between Haifa and Bagdad through Syria: attitude of F.O. E3115/3115/65 (file).  
Air services in Mediterranean. W6469/516/27.  
Air transport concession in Iraq. E1776/E2210/518/65.  
— Denial. E3315/737/34/E5516/251/93/E5849/518/65.
- Nairobi: Foreign Consulates.**  
French: opening of post: appointments, &c. T9019/9019/385 (file).  
Portuguese: jurisdiction. T13546/13546/385 (file).
- Nalsmith, W. C.**  
Resumption of charge (Davao): question of grant of rank of unsalaried vice-consul. K5268/K6227/K8233/5268/245.
- Naito, H.**  
Chemical Engineering Congress. L3924/L3749/607/405.
- Nájera, F. C.**  
Mexican Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
- Najera Cabrera, Antonio.**  
Guatemalan Minister to Honduras: personality. A1051/1051/8.
- Najib Armanazi.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Naji el Assil, Dr.**  
Appointed Iraqi M.F.A. E6796/1419/93.  
Personality. E172/172/93.
- Naji ibn Shaikat Pasha.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.  
Iraqi Minister at Angora: report on. E128/128/44.
- Naji ibn Yusuf Suwaidi.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Najim ben Abad.**  
Claim for losses in Damascus in 1925. E852/852/89.
- Najman, J. V.**  
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Nakagawa.**  
Japanese commercial activity in East Africa. F2109/2109/23.
- Nakagawa, K.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.  
Retirement from post of Governor-General of Formosa. F5985/1233/23.
- Nakajima, K., Baron.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Nakamaru, K., Lieut-General.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Nakamaru, R., Admiral.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Nakamo, S.**  
Facilities in U.K. L3318/L3480/3300/405.
- Nakamura, Shubi.**  
Tuition in Japanese for probationer vice-consuls at Tokyo. K3245/K7583/3245/223.
- Nakano, S.**  
Danger of aerial attack on Japan: article in Japanese press. F4774/112/23.
- Nakao, Tanekichi.**  
Annual compassionate gratuity former employee at Nagasaki Consulate. K4252/4252/223.
- Nakasima, H.**  
Visit to Building Research Station. L6441/6441/405 (file).
- Nakawa-Lampang: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Appointment of A. T. Oldham as vice-consul (local rank of consul). K304/304/240.  
Suppression of post of consul, grade II, proposed. K7704/304/240.  
Accounts. K2227/2227/240 (file).  
Expenditure on stationery 1935-36. K7924/1849/234.  
— Expenditure 1933-34. K10588/1849/234.  
Expenditure on outfits: travelling medicines and telegrams. K2479/K6426/K9580/K13315/2479/240.  
Question of retention of post. K9019/9019/240.  
Resumption of charge by Consul Oldham. K10323/K11642/10323/240.  
Combination key box: defective lock. Y1037/58/650.
- Nakayama, H.**  
Japanese marine: murder of in Shanghai: sentences on assailants. F5352/F6077/F6076/F7241/96/10.

**Nakayama Steel Co.**

Opening of branches in North China.  
F5614/34/10.

**Nakohevan, General.**

Visit to Europe in connexion with purchase of aircraft for Persia: movements.

E1957/E2751/E2976/E2630/737/34.  
— Proposed visit to U.K.: entertainment of.  
E3119/E3135/E3431/E3477/  
E3861/737/34.

Attendance at R.A.F. display.  
W4695/4695/50 (file).

Hawker aircraft for Persian Govt.: conversation with British military attaché at Tehran. E7466/737/34.

**Nakoniecznikow-Klukowski, Bronislaw.**

See KLUKOWSKI, BRONISLAW NAKONIECZNIKOW-

**Nakrob C. (Luang), Lieut.-Col.**

Facilities to attend British army manoeuvres, &c. F2332/1817/40/F5556/3930/40.

**Nall, J., Sir.**

Death sentence on Col. Vetcheff: appeals to H.M.G. to intervene with Bulgarian Govt. R1447/137/7.

**Nalon, V. M. de.**

Message for. W1656/10261/41.

**Namao (Island).**

Japanese activity in. F3103/261/10.

**Namdar, A.**

Secretary, Persian Legation, London.  
T2375/77/383.

**Name Plates.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

**Names.**

See also TITLES.

Irish Free State Aliens (Name Licence) Regulations:

— See ALIENS: IRELAND (FREE STATE).

Place names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Matters concerning births, birth certificates, &c.:

— See BIRTHS.

Russian names: article in Sevodnia.

N263/31/38.

Article in Berliner Tageblatt advocating adoption of German Christian names for German children. C2979/86/18.

Suggestion regarding typing of oriental surnames in block capitals.

K2668/2668/238.

Suggestion made by F.O. regarding change of surname of candidate for entry into consular service. K1262/429/250.

Oriental: transliteration of names Yasin and Yusuf. L3917/L4189/13/405.

Spelling of Russian names in F.O. print: F.O. minutes: Moscow Chancery complaint. L6884/L7968/106/405.

Argentine practice by married women of retaining maiden names by adding "de" followed by married name.

T2769/2769/378.

Persian names: Persian rulings regarding various forms of address, titles, &c.

T5161/5161/377.

Desire of relatives in Switzerland to adopt British-born illegitimate child and for latter to assume their name: rights vested in guardian in English law, viz., mother: transfer of rights out of Great Britain impossible: legal position in regard to change of name. T6509/6509/378.

Arabic names: booklet regarding Arabic proper and tribal names. T8963/2144/378.

**Names (continued).**

German refusal of permission for German-born divorced wife of British Subject to continue to use married name: position in U.K. in this connexion.

T15633/15633/378.

**Namier, Prof.**

Appointment of new High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany. C290/16/18.  
H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: conversation at C.O. E6324/94/31.

Emigration of Jews from Germany: F.O. conversation. W2959/172/98.

**Namwan.**

Namwan Assigned Tract:

— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

**Na na Hutukhtu (The "Living Buddha").**

Military activity against Tibet. F2824/4/10.

**Nanajmo: Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: closure of post: transfer of duties to Vancouver post. T9223/9223/385.

**Nanalal Manilal and Company.**

Letter of request. T2912/2912/371 (file).

**Nanchang.**

Waterworks scheme: information for Export Credits Guarantee Department: contract secured by British firm.

F1834/F4382/F4862/92/10.

**Nand Lal Kapur.**

Expulsion from Japan. F6601/6601/23 (file).

**Nand Singh.**

Passport facilities. T17323/10420/378.

**Nango, N., Lieut.**

Assistant Naval Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: address.

T2829/T8841/T13400/2823/383.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2844/2844/405 (file).

**Nanjo, K.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Nanking.**

Transfer of British and United States Embassies to: desire of United States Govt. to co-operate with H.M.G.: attitude of United States Govt. towards transfer. F3936/F4687/F5112/80/10.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.

F372/F2217/F4317/261/10.

— Half-yearly report. F2649/261/10.

Protection and evacuation scheme in event of emergency. F927/248/10.

Scheme for fortification of. F3011/3011/10.

Leasing of land and carrying on business by British Subjects in Treaty Port area inside walled city: attitude of Chinese Govt. F447/447/10 (file).

— Transfer of China Inland Mission land at Han Chia Hsing. F2693/447/10.

**Nanking: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K2185/2185/210 (file).

Copy of Indian cypher and code for.

Y740/Y742/Y961/163/650.

Cyphers. Y365/47/650/Y690/Y885/163/650.

Movements of prices (form A.35).

K6600/3/250.

Dismissal of head messenger, Wen Ching-kuei: ill-health: proposals for filling vacancies caused.

K8022/K8639/2314/210.

Illness of head messenger: hospital expenses.

K8295/2314/210.

Dismissal of messenger, Cheng Teng-tsai: engagement of Hsa Ta-wang: salary.

K8850/2314/210.

**Nanking: British Consulate** (continued).

Travelling expenses of M. C. Gillet on transfer to Kashgar. K13292/2185/210.

Hospital expenses of former messenger (Cheng Teng-tsai): Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K9183/2314/210.

Employment of H. R. E. Hill as temporary substitute for Constable Dady Meher-vanjee whilst on leave: travelling expenses from Hankow: uniform allowance. K2314/K3924/2314/210.

Staff accommodation: rent allowances for clerical officer and wife: consular premises occupied by locally recruited short-hand typist and daughter not entitied to rent allowance. K2284/2284/210.

Unauthorised expenditure incurred by continued employment of substitute for clerical officer after latter's return.

K4608/2284/210.

Personal accommodation of clerical officer and wife: rent allowance.

K2284/2284/210 (file).

**Contingencies account.**

K6093/K9985/5206/210.

— Coal consumption. K13625/5206/210.

Erection of mat-shed over consular premises: Treasury sanction expenditure.

K5700/K6697/K7153/5700/210.

Proposed regular medical inspection of native staff: annual cost per head.

K9575/K13201/2314/210.

Typewriters. K9081/K9517/9081/210.

**Nanking: British Embassy.**

Transfer of British Embassy to: question of naval protection. F80/80/10 (file).

— Site: cost, &c.

F151/80/10/F3922/34/10.

— P.Qs.: information for Dominions.

F5410/80/10.

Books of reference. L1760/1760/405 (file).

Supply of red boxes. Y958/18/650.

Regular medical inspection of native staff: cost. K9575/K13201/2314/210.

Binding of archives. L7911/33/402.

**Nanking: United States Embassy.**

See first part of NANKING.

**Nanning.**

Land regulations at: position of foreigners.

F3331/447/10.

— Re-registration of United States property. F6423/447/10.

**Nannis, A. F.**

Secretary. Iraqi Legation, London.

T1868/T16719/481/883.

— Customs facilities.

T5213/T6850/T8877/T12451/962/373.

**Nansen, Alexander, C.B.E.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Nansen Certificates.**

Protection in Ethiopia of persons holding:

— See PASSPORTS.

**Nantes: British Consulate.**

Charge of post by Acting Consul Bush-Percy. K5692/3128/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4176/4176/217 (file).

Accounts. K1059/1059/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K899/177/250.

Custody of cyphers during absence of Consul Graham. Y418/8/650.

Recyphering table: access to key box.

Y650/Y674/Y792/47/650.

Appointment of clerk as pro-consul to sign notarial documents. K12082/12082/217.

**Nanu, F.**

Appointment as Roumanian Minister to Venezuela. A6854/2613/47.

**Nanya Ringyo Kabushiki Kaisha.**

Affairs of. W4918/6/29.

**Nanyo Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha.**

Japanese shipping combine: activities.

W41/W3711/6/29/F2492/2443/23.

**Naon, R. S.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

**Naoumaoff, D.**

See NAUMOFF, D.

**Napakas, K. R., Capt.**

Siamese air cadet in U.K.: training of.

F6694/F5556/3930/40.

**Napasney, Y.**

Birth certificate. L6678/6678/405.

**Napier, Dr.**

London University examination.

L2986/88/405.

**Napier, Major.**

International control of supply of war material to Spain: plan for certain navies to exercise power of search on high seas of all merchant vessels off Spanish coast.

W16932/W17388/9549/41.

**Napier, A.**

Arrest in Italy: payment for telephone call.

R75/75/22 (file).

— P.Q. R1083/75/22.

— Position: enquiry by Mr. Napier.

R2417/854/23.

— Report by Sir E. Drummond at Rome.

R3478/R3785/854/22.

**Napier, A., Consul.**

Life certificates. K347/7/286.

Personal accommodation (Venice): rent.

K13805/13805/222.

Leave. K7981/7981/222 (file).

**Napier, A. N. Williamson, Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K256/7/286.

Appointment on staff of oriental secretariat,

Cairo, for press work.

K989/K990/K1249/989/216/J106/106/16.

— Appointment as assistant oriental secretary with local rank of first secretary.

K1404/K1530/K3269/989/216.

— Report on work in connexion with Egyptian press: measure to restrain anti-British tendencies. J9319/106/16.

Outfit allowance (Cairo). K2728/989/216.

Language allowance (Cairo) payable as long as allowance is not required for payment to an assistant necessitated by lack of proficiency in Arabic. K2260/989/216.

Leave. K4504/K5530/K6847/K9065/989/216.

Rent allowance: double commitments on transfer from Casablanca to Cairo: Treasury sanction payment of double rent allowance. K5346/K5973/989/216.

Proposal to gain experience by working in News Department of F.O.: leave difficulties at Cairo. K7747/989/216.

**Napier, H., Mrs.**

Friends of Abyssinia League of Service.

J7753/172/1.

**Napier, H. M., Miss.**

Friends of Abyssinia. J8486/172/1.

**Naples.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: ITALY.

Circolo Italo-Britannico at: liquidation of.

R895/226/22.

**Naples (Oriental Institute).**

Activity of: message to Signor Mussolini.

R304/304/22.



**Naples: British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5157/5157/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K956/177/250.

Books of reference. L694/694/405 (file).

Remittance of money by British Indians in Naples to their dependants in India: procedure for absorption of local funds.

K1692/1692/222.

List of furniture at. K1956/1956/222.

Consular premises: institution of bankruptcy proceedings: Treasury sanction necessary expenditure. K8787/6264/222.

Decoration of premises: question of landlord meeting cost: sale of heating installation of old consular premises: institution of bankruptcy proceedings against former landlord in connexion with refunding deposit paid regarding lease: settlement terms.

K6264/K7808/K7809/K11843/6264/222.

Decoration of consular premises: Treasury sanction expenditure. K9166/6264/222.

Office allowance: estimate for 1936-37.

K8179/6264/222.

Retirement of messenger, G. Pontremoli, on ill-health: payment of gratuity: proposed engagement of daughter in his place.

K8708/6264/222.

— Treasury sanction gratuity.

K9802/6264/222.

Cost of living bonus: increase required.

K8071/K13250/6264/222.

Consular premises: renewal of lease: authorisation. K10072/6264/222.

Portrait of King Edward. K8452/8452/222.

Claim of exchange compensation on necessary currency payments at post during leave of Consul-General Fisher.

K11273/11273/222.

Loss of sum of money by consular clerk.

K11844/11844/222 (file).

Assistance for transmission of allowance to U.K. granted to former British governors by Italian employer requested: refusal.

K14263/14263/222.

Damage to key of safe drawer. Y316/14/650.

Access to cyphers by Pro-Consul Watkins.

Y560/8/650.

Delivery of F.O. print from British Embassy, Rome, to: future delivery to be direct to Naples from F.O. Y869/869/650.

**Naples: German Consulate-General.**

Visit of Consul-General Immelen to Tripoli.

J1006/1006/66.

**Naples Waterworks Co.**

Addresses of certain shareholders in U.K.

L3237/3237/405 (file).

**Napoleon.**

Lord Hylton's relics. L1554/1554/405 (file).

See also ST. HELENA.

**Narain Singh.**

Repatriation to India. K1171/1171/217 (file).

Death of King George: condolences.

T3318/751/379.

**Narain Singh Khaira.**

Movements. A1386/A5495/A5496/208/51.

**Narain Singh, Satya.**

See SATYA NARAIN SINGH.

**Narangan Singh.**

Deportation from the United States to India.

A370/208/51.

**Naranjan Singh.**

Particulars regarding.

A1373/A3848/A5456/208/51.

**Naraung Singh.**

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

**Narcotics.**

See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

**Nardi, L.**

Italian Consul at Cardiff: sale of duty-free imported car.

T12893/T13500/T14611/41/378.

— Transfer. T14351/14351/385.

**Nardiz, Maria Bernaldo de Quiros, Señora.**

See QUIROS DE NARDIZ, MARIA BERNALDO DE, SEÑORA.

**Nardone, B., Mgr.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Nares, J. D., Vice-Admiral.**

Re-election to International Hydrographic Bureau. W6133/6133/50 (file).

Incumbency of Nice Consulate.

K2415/450/217.

**Narhar Govind Ganpuley.**

See GANPULEY, NARHAR GOVIND.

**Naribesra Manit, Luang.**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

**Narinjan Singh.**

See NARANJAN SINGH.

**Narino, Vargas.**

See VARGAS NARINO.

**Narisara, Prince.**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

**Nariva, s.s.**

Assault of Fireman Day by Fireman McShane on board British: imprisonment in Buenos Aires of both men: subsequent release.

K9703/9703/202 (file).

**Narros, Marquis of.**

Arrest of Duke of Villahermosa in Spain.

W10301/427/41.

**Narsingarh, Raja of.**

Visit to Europe: customs facilities.

T10343/10343/377 (file).

**Nartouhie Kurkdjian.**

See KURKDJIAN, SARKIS (AND NARTOUBIE).

**Naruse, Kadori.**

Arrival at Asuncion to open and take charge of a Japanese Legation there.

A10057/449/38.

**Narval: German Sailing Yacht.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

**Narvik: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L3559/84/405.

**Narvalz, A. Mosquera.**

See MOSQUERA NARVALZ, A.

**Nasalli-Rocco, G. B., Cardinal.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Naschberger, Marianne.**

Request for gifts from King Edward.

T18109/510/379.

**Nascimento e Silva, J. Euclio, Dr.**

Appointment as Brazilian Minister at Belgrade: presentation of credentials.

R5493/141/92.

Brazilian representative at Cairo: report on.

J2324/2324/16.

**Nash, Mrs.**

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T4150/2827/888.

**Nash, F. G.**

Deportation from United States.

T16486/16486/388 (file).

**Nash, George.**

See OWENS, GEORGE.

- Nash, I., Miss.**  
Safety of Mr. B. Rieter in Majorca.  
W9788/W10902/427/41.
- Nash, Viola.**  
Accession message to King George VI.  
T18000/17840/379.
- Nash, Y. W., Miss.**  
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons' Act, 1933. K14061/14061/250.
- Nash, W.**  
Visit to U.K. to discuss Imperial aviation matters. W15068/14/27  
Commercial negotiations between U.K. and New Zealand. W15907/W16312/103/50.
- Nashbendi (religious order).**  
See RELIGION: TURKEY.
- Nashed Mea Jammedar.**  
Birth, marriage and death certificates.  
L1717/1717/405 (file).
- Nashid Tadros Yusuf.**  
Allegations of torture of Italian prisoners by Ethiopians. J2017/4/1.
- Nashtar, Isakhan.**  
See ISAKHAN NASHTAR.
- Nasi, General.**  
Governor of Harar. J5038/3957/1.  
— Biographical notes. J5210/3957/1.
- Nasibu, Ras.**  
Permission to enter Palestine.  
J4640/J4479/3249/1.  
Confiscation of property in Ethiopia.  
J7799/3957/1.
- Nasir Ahmad.**  
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Nasir-bin-Michael, Khoury.**  
See KHOURY, NASIR-BIN-MICHAEL.
- Nasiri, A. I.**  
Iraqi student at Scotland Yard.  
L4985/4985/405 (file).
- Nasrat-i-Farsi.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Nasrullah, Khan.**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Nassa, s.s.**  
Agreement. K249/249/285 (file).
- Nassan, H. van.**  
Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11494/11275/379.
- Nassar, Lupe.**  
Message to King Edward.  
T14743/T17190/38/379.
- Nassar, Yusuf.**  
See YUSUF NASSAR.
- Nassau (New Providence Island): Foreign Consulates.**  
French: appointments, &c.  
T13069/13069/385 (file).  
United States: appointments, &c.  
T2628/2628/385 (file).
- Nassau Finance Co.**  
Renunciation of dower of Mrs. A. Smith to: production of archives of Vice-Consulate at Santiago de Cuba in Supreme Court at Nassau. L7376/1948/402.
- Nasser, A. G.**  
Application for consular employment.  
K11081/K11971/K12874/99/250.
- Nasser, E. G.**  
National status: passport: issue of emergency certificate. T10870/T9576/3477/378.
- Nassib Bakry.**  
Syrian Nationalist: arrest of. E1313/195/89.  
Personality. E5398/209/89.
- Natal: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Question of reopening: possibility of appointing E. O. Coote as temporary vice-consul.  
K1514/1514/206.
- Natanson, N.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3399/752/379.
- Natcheff, V.**  
Implicated in plot in Bulgaria to overthrow Govt. and to dethrone King: trial: acquittal. R1120/R1309/137/7.  
Personality. R440/440/7.
- Nater, Rudolf.**  
Gold mining concession in Honduras.  
A4688/4688/8.
- Nathan.**  
Anglo-Italian trade negotiations: position in regard to old debts: views.  
R4902/R5795/6/22.
- Nathan, Major.**  
Affairs of Messrs. Oppenheimer, Nathan and Mackay:  
— See OPPENHEIMER, NATHAN, VANDYK AND MACKAY (MESSRS.).
- Nathan, Miss.**  
See NAVARR, N., MISS.
- Nathan, A. F.**  
Facilities in Switzerland.  
L808/808/405 (file).
- Nathan, D. L.**  
Portuguese decoration.  
T12882/12882/372 (file).
- Nathan, Elise.**  
See NAIDORF, L. E., MRS.
- Nathan, G. E.**  
Transmission of letter to Palma.  
W17575/9644/41.
- Nathan, G. S. M.**  
Visit to Spain. W17779/9549/41.
- Nathan, M., Mrs., and W.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Nathan and Allen, Ltd.**  
Traffic in arms. W13532/13532/95.
- Natha, Singh.**  
Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.
- Natha Singh (alias Chand Singh).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T4358/85/386.
- Nath Nitidhata, Luang.**  
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Nation, J. J. H., General.**  
Facilities to interview Argentine Ambassador in London. L4595/L4394/1061/405.  
— His report on Victoria and Eldorado Colonies. L7612/1061/405.  
Action to be taken under Foreign Enlistment Act against British Subjects who rendered assistance of a military character to Ethiopian Govt. J32/32/1.
- National Anthems.**  
Of South America: enquiry by British Broadcasting Corporation. L3743/239/405.  
Of Argentina: information for Admiralty.  
L238/239/405 (file).  
Afghanistan: Admiralty enquiry.  
L7132/239/405.
- National Anti-Gambling League.**  
Gambling in Denmark.  
L2559/2559/405 (file).

**National Arab Committee: Acra.**

Protest against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.  
E3311/94/31.

**National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality.**

Maternity and child welfare in United States: questionnaire. L7011/7011/405 (file).

**National Association of British and Irish Millers.**

Failure of Finnish importers of flour to carry out 1933 agreement. N5847/170/56.

**National Benefit Assurance Co.**

Liquidation. R1095/1095/22 (file).

**National Benevolent Institution.**

Enquiry regarding Mr. W. E. Nichols.  
L1704/1704/405.

**National British Women's Total Abstinence Union.**

Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J790/172/1.

**National Cash Register Co.**

Visit of representative to Spain.  
W17832/427/41.  
Evacuation of Mr. Delfino and family from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G. W12321/427/41.

**National Children Adoption Association.**

Adoption of foreign children in various countries: laws.  
L7578/L6665/6665/405 (file).

**National Christian Council of China.**

Memo. on Sino-Japanese relations.  
F502/F1934/96/10.

**National Citizen.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**National Committee for Preservation of Magyar Cultural Values.**

Gift of book to King Edward.  
T10878/T11475/150/379.

**National Corporation for the Hydrogenation of Fuels.**

Oil production in Italy. R2692/2002/22.

**National Council for Civil Liberties.**

Closing down of camp for Spanish refugees in Gibraltar. W11687/W12373/427/41.

**National Council for Equal Citizenship.**

Resolutions on European situation and Italo-Ethiopian war. W2642/77/98.

International Police Force scheme.

W3058/77/98.

Abolition of "lobolo" and "forced marriages." W2997/W3337/154/52.

Proposed international convention for enforcement of maintenance orders on persons living abroad. W3923/3923/98.

Resolution regarding the Italo-Ethiopian situation. J5548/172/1.

Urges H.M.G. to press strongly for application of oil sanction against Italy.

J883/172/1.

**National Council for Mental Hygiene.**

Conference in London: expenses of delegates.  
L2712/2712/405.

**National Council of Labour.**

Shipment of war material from Hamburg to Alicante by s.s. Bramhill.

W14305/9549/41.

Failure of certain countries to observe pact of non-intervention in Spanish civil war: telegram to Mr. Eden at Geneva: reply.

W12807/W13157/9549/41.

— Resolution. W13547/9549/41.

**National Council of Labour (continued).**

Treatment of Socialist prisoners in Austria.

R680/21/3.

Investigation into infractions of agreement on non-intervention in Spain.

W15013/9549/41.

**National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches.**

Annual Assembly at Bristol: resolutions on international situation. W2985/77/98.

**National Council of Women.**

Status of women. W7145/W7334/3209/98.

Resolution on League of Nations.  
W6198/77/98.

**National Council of Women of New Zealand.**

Oil sanctions against Italy. J4074/172/1.

**National Declaration Committee.**

Notes on. W15065/9510/98.

**National Farmers' Union.**

U.K. customs duties on tomatoes.  
W13376/W15492/W17264/91/50.

**National Federation of Fruit and Potato Trades, Limited.**

Position of Egypt in relation to international rules relating to bills of lading.  
W19020/647/50.

**National Federation of Hungarian Women.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1762/752/379.

**National Federation of Launderers, Ltd.**

Claim against Mr. G. Madlener.  
T2585/2585/373 (file).

**National Flemish Association.**

See BELGIUM.

**National Foreign Trade Association.**

Publication of the Overseas Trader:  
— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**National Free Church Council.**

Resolutions on international situation.  
W2935/77/98.

Support for H.M.G. in efforts to bring civil war in Spain to an end. W17544/62/41.

**National Free Church Women's Council.**

Resolution regarding the war in Ethiopia.  
J3723/J4839/172/1.

**National Gallery.**

Draft international convention on protection of national, historic and artistic treasures.  
W3390/W6453/3/98.

**National Housing and Town Planning Council.**

Supply of publications to the British Library, New York. P12/11/150.

**National Institute for the Blind.**

Facilities for visit of representatives to United States. L3070/8070/405.

**National Internationalist.**

See NATIONALIST INTERNATIONAL.

**Nationalisation: France.**

Of armaments industry:  
— See ARMAMENTS: FRANCE.  
Of aircraft companies:  
— See AIRCRAFT: FRANCE.

**Nationalisation: Spain.**

Nationalisation by Spanish Govt. of Spanish vessel lying at Gibraltar: legal position as regards ownership.

W15747/15747/41 (file).



**Nationalist International.**

Activities. L3264/3264/405 (file).

**Nationality.**

See also TREATIES: NATIONALITY.

Status of protected persons:

— See also PROTECTION.

Of Messrs. Messinesi Brothers in matter of claim against Greek Govt.:

— See CLAIMS v. GREECE.

Procédure for giving certificates of, in connexion with claims: F.O. minute.

R738/487/19.

Claim to Czechoslovak nationality by Israel Goldberger: petition to League.

R5729/82/12.

Of Mr. H. E. Gildemeister on material date in connexion with claim in respect of enemy property. C1061/1061/18 (file).

Of Ghirlando family at Tripoli: assertion at trial of Roberto Ghirlando that family were of Italian origin. R2103/854/22.

Recognition by Turkish authorities of an Italian subject belonging to a Greek family originating from Ionian Islands, who opted for Italian citizenship without renouncing Turkish nationality: non-acquisition of British nationality by Ionian inhabitants.

L4416/4416/405.

Of chauffeur of H.M. Consul at Moscow, a Czech, naturalised British (Canadian) Subject, who unintentionally acquired Soviet Union citizenship: extent to which H.M.G. can help him to leave Soviet Union in view of intimidation by OGPU.

N895/895/38 (file).

German-Lithuanian citizenship disputes: cases referred to President of Switzerland for arbitration. N3888/32/59.

Pressure brought to bear on British-protected persons normally resident in Ethiopia to become subjects of Italian East Africa.

J7987/3957/1.

Case of British Indian arrested in Sinkiang, Chinese Turkistan: dispute with Chinese authorities regarding nationality: Chinese Central Govt. informed that more than second generation could not be claimed as British. K2442/2442/210 (file).

Offer of Mr. Sarell to write a historical note on the Tunis nationality question.

L3323/3/405.

Of persons affected by delimitation of frontier between Siam and Tenasserim: position in event of change in course of the river.

F554/F5105/554/40.

— See also BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND SIAM.

Of Japanese nationals in Manchukuo service: visa question. F1695/1695/10.

F.O. refuse permission for H.M. Consulate at Detroit to issue certificates to unsuccessful applicants for British passports showing that they are not regarded as British Subjects. T12959/367/378.

Case of late J. Setton: estate in Egypt and Great Britain: litigation; nationality doubts: position as regards registration at British consular post: form of certificate issued: weight to be attached to: consequent question of court having jurisdiction in matter: consideration of case by British courts in U.K. and Egypt.

T1865/1865/378 (file).

Position of ex-Ottoman subjects in Palestine who have not acquired Palestinian citizenship. T7964/3477/378.

**Nationality (continued).**

Status of child born in Lebanon of father of Ottoman origin naturalised in Canada without losing his Ottoman status, who did not acquire British status by residence with father during minority.

T7746/3477/378.

National status of son born in Mexico of Netherlands father and mother of U.K. birth, who on obtaining divorce resumed British status by naturalisation: position as regards naturalisation of child: question of acceptance for British naval cadetship. T14236/14236/378 (file).

Status of Mennonite colonies in Mexico: position of categories born in Canada, born in Mexico of Canadian-born and married parents, and naturalised in Canada.

T4900/4900/378 (file).

Case of child of unknown birth adopted by British family in Switzerland; national status. T8600/8600/378.

Position of persons of Iraqi extraction in China: F.O. inability to recognise claim to British status. T12611/12611/378.

Non-British status of Italian-born child of father locally naturalised in India.

T16311/16311/378.

Status in Cyprus of Cypriots who opted for Turkish nationality under Treaty of Lausanne.

T3499/T6506/T10923/T17597/3477/378.

**Nationality (Dual).**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY: CHINESE AND ANGLO-CHINESE.

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY QUESTIONS).

Status of Cypriots who opted for Turkish nationality under Treaty of Lausanne:

— See first part of NATIONALITY.

Questions concerning military service obligations of dual nationals:

— See also MILITARY SERVICE.

Question of including names of persons of dual British and foreign nationality in diplomatic list:

— See DIPLOMATIC LIST.

Questions concerning registration of births of children born abroad of British parents:

— See BIRTHS.

Anglo-Brazilian dual Nationality Agreement:

— See TREATIES: NATIONALITY.

Position of dual Anglo-foreign nationals in country of their second nationality: latter regarded as master: position where British extraterritorial jurisdiction is involved, and where local law is based on jus soli rather than jus sanguinis: complications: case of dual Anglo-Moroccan persons. T2587/2587/378 (file).

Right of British-born Subject possessing dual nationality to opt for other nationality on becoming of age. R5079/20/22.

H.M.G. recognise right of foreign Govt., in cases where its nationals also possess British nationality, to insist on such persons possessing only a national passport when travelling in or to that country: case of Mr. Regardie. C712/712/17.

Refusal of British protection to dual Anglo-foreign persons when in country of their second nationality: cases.

T201/201/378/T5860/T14006/

T10924/144/378/T5840/T8648/

T10725/572/378/T10808/3477/378 (file).

**Nationality (Dual) (continued).**

Disadvantages of forfeiture of British status on voluntary acquisition of foreign nationality: arguments for and against efforts to change law. T5745/69/378.

Extent of protection and facilities accorded at British posts abroad to dual Anglo-foreign persons who served in enemy forces during the war. T5044/630/378.

Case of A. A. Landauer: dual Anglo-Austrian nationality: desire to renounce Austrian status: request for statement of British status in this connexion.

T16135/16135/378.

Brazilian attitude towards non-Brazilian dual nationals: position in connexion with marriage in Brazil between British Subject and dual Anglo-Argentine woman.

T13293/13293/376.

Validity of consular marriages of persons of dual British and another nationality in Brazil:

— See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: BRAZIL.

Case of dual Anglo-Brazilian person desiring to become British naval cadet: Brazilian status lost on entering foreign Govt. employment.

T10377/T9437/T10101/1901/378.

Question whether persons of dual British and Chilean nationality can repudiate Chilean nationality. T18782/1886/378.

Position of dual Anglo-Danish persons in connexion with renunciation of Danish status.

T9271/T12670/27/378.

Position as regards recognition of master nationality principle in cases of protection of dual nationals: application to Anglo-Egyptian persons. T9503/1865/378.

Status of children born in U.K. of French parents, whether or not latter are subsequently naturalised: position as regards renunciation of French status: question whether certificate of British status is required: draft certificate to be used, and of accompanying declaration.

T8901/T8283/T10375/T15207/285/378.

Form of certificate of British nationality to be issued to dual Anglo-French nationals wishing to repudiate French nationality.

T8003/T4745/T5885/T9729/T11886/T16327/285/378.

Dual Anglo-French status of person born in U.K. of French parents: procedure for renunciation of French nationality.

T11155/285/378.

Desirability of dual Anglo-French nationals to take formal steps to repudiate French nationality on reaching majority, even though by residence abroad such action is not strictly necessary.

T5046/T10706/285/378.

Dual Anglo-French status of French-born son of French national who subsequently acquired British naturalisation: procedure for application for permission to retain British status and so to lose French nationality. T12257/285/378.

Issue of certificate of British origin for use by dual Anglo-French person in connexion with repudiation of French status: French refusal to accept authentication of certificate by F.O.: completion by Paris Consulate-General in spite of post not being concerned in case in question.

T6285/285/378.

**Nationality (Dual) (continued).**

Case of P. M. H. Edwards, British Subject of second generation born in France prior to 1915: British status under 1772 Act: dual French status: desire to repudiate birth not registered at British consular post: issue of certificate of British nationality for purpose of renouncing French status: authentication procedure.

T4583/T5857/T5911/T6285/T6512/285/378.

Desire of minor, who acquired French nationality at birth and became a British national on his mother's naturalisation in Great Britain, to enter British navy: measures to secure release from French nationality: position. T9385/285/378.

French law regarding renunciation of French status by dual nationals: position of British Subjects whose status depends on registration of their births: need for repudiation of French, to retain British status: position of persons of British status born of French mothers.

T9057/T14072/285/378.

Position of French nationals acquiring British naturalisation: question of applicants being warned to satisfy themselves of effect of naturalisation on their status and obligations under French law.

T12878/T13220/T13663/285/378.

Case of dual Anglo-French applicant for British naval cadetship: position as regards renunciation of French status.

T18383/285/378.

Question of return to U.K. from Germany of C. L. Zehnpfennig: born in U.K. of German father. T18539/630/378.

Resumption of lost German status by dual Anglo-German person: effect on status of German-born son: position in view of doubt as to whether father's German status was reacquired by his own act while a minor or by resumption of German status by his own father.

T18717/630/378.

Dual British-German status of U.K.-born son of German parents: status not affected by widowed mother's renaturalisation in Germany because she was not a British Subject: refusal of British protection in Germany. T18235/630/378.

Dual Anglo-German status of German-born son of British Subject: British status of widowed mother not affected by war time naturalisation in Germany, or son's by inclusion of his name in certificate.

T12506/630/378.

Naturalisation of British Subject in Germany during war: British status retained: British status of widow, German-born sons and their wives: sons' children not British Subjects unless births were registered. T6843/630/378.

Liability of a British Subject of German origin to military service in Germany: position in view of article 278 of Treaty of Versailles C6236/6236/18.

Cases of dual Anglo-German nationals desiring to renounce German status: steps necessary: position as regards minors.

T5044/T6475/T9533/630/378.



**Nationality (Dual) (continued).**

Case of P. F. Bohner and daughter: birth in Gold Coast of former of German parents: dual Anglo-German nationality: position as regards possibility of German naturalisation having been acquired by becoming German Member of Parliament and Civil Servant. T699/T736/630/378.

Renunciation of German status ineffective if person concerned remains domiciled in Germany: case of Mr. S. H. Kohn: position as regards British protection.

T9531/630/378.

Request by British-born wife of a German (renaturalised British after husband's desertion) for help of F.O. in renouncing German nationality of her minor children.

C21/C826/19/18.

Dual Anglo-Italian status of British Subject failing on reaching his majority to declare desire to retain British status in accordance with Italian law. T8749/8749/378.

Dual Anglo-Italian status of British-born son of British woman and Italian national: procedure for renunciation of Italian nationality on reaching majority.

T5251/144/378.

Status of Italian-born son of British Subject: application for British naval cadetship: steps necessary to prevent acquisition of Italian status on reaching majority.

T8797/144/378.

Status of British-born son of naturalised British Subject of Italian origin.

T12171/144/378.

Dual Anglo-Japanese status of child born in North Borneo of British father and Japanese mother: marriage of parents not recognised in Japan. T17924/17924/378.

Case of person born in Norway of British-born father: involuntary acquisition of Norwegian nationality on reaching age of 22: British status not therefore lost.

T4626/4626/378.

Status in Paraguay, and liability to military service of dual Anglo-Paraguayan nationals: position of persons in Govt. service of either State.

T5435/T7067/2694/378.

Persian complaint of avoidance of military service obligations by Persians in U.K. by acquiring British status: suggested warning to applicants of their possible dual status and obligations.

T16371/T18620/679/378.

Possible dual Anglo-Peruvian status of British-born child of Peruvian father and British mother: Peruvian law on matter.

T11770/6148/378.

Case of B. F. Rawes: Portuguese birth: Portuguese status lost on British naturalisation: acceptance for British naval cadetship. T9061/1931/378.

Loss of British nationality by British Subjects born in Portuguese territory whose parents renounce Portuguese nationality on their behalf during their minority, and who, on reaching majority, reclaim it.

T1931/1931/378.

Position of dual Anglo-Soviet Union nationals as regards release from Soviet Union status: degree of assistance to be rendered: categories of persons concerned.

T9411/T10054/572/378.

Swiss status not acquired by son born in Switzerland of British-born father and Swiss-born mother. T6953/6953/378.

**Nationality (Dual) (continued).**

Dual Anglo-Swiss status of British-born son of Swiss national: position as regards acceptance for British naval cadetship: possibility of renunciation of Swiss status.

T15967/6953/378.

Case of son of Maltese father born in Beirut when town was in Turkish territory: status: position in this connexion: desire to apply for British naval cadetship.

T15298/3477/378.

Possession of dual nationality by Lady Mendl as United States-born wife of British Subject: question of taking oath of allegiance to The King in order to repudiate United States nationality: procedure: doubtful effect of declaration made in United States. T2084/2084/378.

Question of acceptance for British naval cadetship of British-born son of British naturalised father of United States origin.

T8875/2084/378.

Desire of dual Anglo-United States woman to renounce United States status: procedure. T17730/2084/378.

Dual Anglo-United States status of United States-born child of British-born father.

T15368/2084/378.

Status of children of British woman and dual Anglo-Uruguayan national, born in Argentina in 1910, and in 1916, and wrongly registered, but subsequently re-registered, and in 1919 and registered in 1922: need for declaration of retention of British status by children on attaining majority: dual Anglo-Argentine status.

T4456/27/373.

**Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions).**

See also BIRTHS (LEGITIMACY).

NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Position of persons of Maltese descent born in Libya where parents' religious marriage is not recognised in local or English law:

— See NATIONALITY: ITALIAN.

Status of illegitimate children born in France of British parents: question of British naturalisation. T14629/143/378.

Case of illegitimate child of British parents born in Japan, but now living with parents in China: naturalisation refused because of child's inability to understand oath of allegiance: registration as British-protected person. T143/143/378.

Naturalisation of illegitimate foreign-born child of British father, subsequently legitimated by parents' marriage: decision to accept application while child is still a minor. T18345/143/378.

Naturalisation of illegitimate foreign-born children of British parents subsequently legitimated by parents' marriage: cases. T18597/143/378.

National status of Soviet Union-born illegitimate child of British parents: position as regards legitimisation by regularisation of marriage by parents in Soviet Union or U.K.: domicile issue. T15037/143/378.

Presumed British status of child born abroad of wife of British Subject while living with Luxemburg national in absence of deed of separation or judicial decision to contrary: subsequent divorce of wife and remarriage to Luxemburg national: position as regards renunciation of British status by child. T14647/T15128/143/378.



**Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions) (continued).**

Status of illegitimate son of native woman in former German South-West Africa.

T15057/143/378.

Non-British status of foreign-born child of British Subject in spite of subsequent valid marriage of parents: possible amendment of U.K. law regarding status of legitimated children. T16959/143/378.

Status of illegitimate child of foreign woman born before mother's marriage to British Subject: factors governing legitimation of child by marriage. T2944/143/378.

Status of children born abroad of British Subject who had not contracted valid marriage with mother: incorrect registration of births and deaths of, at Seoul Consulate-General: national status not affected by subsequent legitimation by valid marriage of parents.

T9488/143/378.

Status of illegitimate child born in Egypt of British mother and unknown father.

T10895/143/378.

Status of illegitimate child born in U.K. of French woman: question of recognition by mother during minority: French law: possible dual Anglo-French status.

T4625/T7485/285/378.

Status of child of British Subject married to dual Anglo-French woman at British Consular post in France: question of validity of marriage in France.

T7275/7275/376 (file).

Case of child of British mother but uncertain paternal parentage, adopted by British Subject in China: national status: suggested British naturalisation in view of circumstances.

T13161/13161/378 (file).

Of children of Mr. Giglio, Daily Herald correspondent expelled from Italy.

R2140/854/22.

**Nationality (Married Women).**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION: MARRIED WOMEN).

Questions connected with marriages contracted by undesirable women:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Acquisition of British status by wives of naturalised persons: regulations regarding declarations. T5595/69/378.

National status of alien women marrying British Subjects: enquiry.

T3878/3878/378.

Issues brought up by Australia for discussion at Imperial Conference: D.O. memo. regarding. T18638/69/378.

British status not lost by British women marrying Stateless aliens: position as regards acquisition of British status by wives of aliens acquiring British naturalisation. T11622/11622/378.

Nationality of British women married to aliens: (1) position of woman married to Stateless person, (2) position of woman who acquired German nationality on marriage and who, along with her husband, are deprived of German nationality and rendered Stateless.

T10159/T11963/69/378.

**Nationality (Married Women) (continued).**

Status of British woman married to Stateless person of former German nationality.

T14300/T17827/2/378.

Status of British Indian wife of Stateless Russian: British nationality retained.

T398/393/378.

Case of divorced British-born wife of United States national who retained her British status married to Stateless Russian: British status still retained.

T6083/393/378.

Case of British woman desiring to marry at Cairo Consulate-General alleged Stateless person of Turkish origin: status of woman: position in view of possible retention of Turkish status by man.

T12909/393/378.

Status of wife of naturalised British Subject who subsequently acquires a foreign nationality: question of cancellation of naturalisation. T244/T7415/244/378.

Status of British women on marriage to Argentine nationals. T16504/393/378.

Argentine nationality not acquired by women marrying Argentine nationals.

T2769/2769/378.

Status of British women on marriage to Belgian nationals: loss of British status not regained by subsequent renunciation of Belgian status. T7116/7116/378.

National status of British woman married to dual Anglo-Brazilian person: position while in Brazil. T1901/1901/378.

Status of foreign women marrying Bulgarian nationals. T15460/9105/388.

Status of foreign women marrying Chilean nationals: Chilean status not acquired: British status, therefore, retained by British women. T11143/11143/378.

Status of foreign-born wives of Chinese husbands in event of divorce.

T5971/5971/378.

Status of British women on marriage to Finnish nationals. T11246/11246/378 (file).

Validity in France of marriages solemnised by foreign consular officers in cases where one of parties only is of same status as marriage officer concerned, and other is of non-French status: consequent status of wives and children. T7275/7275/376 (file).

Status of British women on marriage to French nationals: enquiries: position.

T6299/6299/378 (file)/T7116/7116/378.

Status of dual Anglo-French woman on marriage to French national: position as regards retaining right to decline French nationality on reaching majority.

T17443/6299/378.

Status of British woman married to French national who has since acquired Uruguayan citizenship.

T7114/T9943/6299/378.

Status of British woman on marriage to German Subject: position regarding visits to U.K. after marriage. K502/502/218.

Applications by British-born widows and divorced wives of German nationals to recover British status.

T6503/T7385/T7892/T10008/T6626/T7608/T11187, &c./2/378.

Status of Palestinian woman marrying German national: factors governing.

T4983/571/378.

**Nationality (Married Women) (continued).**

Status of British women married to Germans when either party has Jewish blood; validity of marriages under German "Blood and Honour" Law: question of requiring certificate of non-validity of marriage before recognition of wife as British Subject: procedure to be followed by H.O. and P.O.

T11658/T15911/11658/376.

Case of German woman married to British Subject: renaturalisation in Germany: British status retained: status still retained in event of divorce.

T9152/630/378.

Status of British-born wife of German national resident in British mandated territory: loss of British nationality: right to own property in Great Britain. C3747/97/18.

National status of British women marrying Honduran nationals.

T13706/13706/378.

Reacquisition of British nationality impossible for British-born wife of Hungarian national who subsequently became Stateless person, during lifetime of husband or continuation of marriage. T1015/1015/378.

Reported new Italian law whereby foreign women marrying Italian nationals may retain their single national status.

T13264/T14851/500/378.

Status of dual Anglo-Italian woman on marriage to Italian national: position as regards loss of British status.

T9938/T11426/123/378.

Nationality of British-born woman married to an Italian national: British nationality lost. T573/T13160/123/378.

Status of British woman on marriage to Lebanese national: British status lost.

T13652/T15701/3477/378.

Status of alien women marrying Lithuanian nationals. T16999/16999/378.

Status of divorced woman remarried to Maltese man in view of Maltese refusal of recognition of remarriage of divorced persons: question whether this type of disability would be recognised as valid in U.K.: domicile issue. T15289/4038/378.

Case of British woman marrying Netherlands national: Netherlands status acquired, but subsequently lost on husband's United States naturalisation: United States nationality not thereby acquired by wife.

T12263/108/378.

Norwegian law relating to status of Norwegian women marrying foreigners.

T11349/11349/378.

Status of British women marrying Norwegian nationals. T8649/8649/378.

Status of wife of naturalised Australian British Subject on his resumption of Norwegian status. T9462/2023/378.

Status of British woman married to Palestinian who also possesses another nationality which wife acquired on her marriage. T15600/571/378.

Status of alien wives of Palestinians: proposed amendment of Palestinian citizenship Order in Council: position as regards children. T8156/T9532/571/378/T7486/7486/376 (file).

Status of British women on marriage to Persian nationals. T11131/146/376.

**Nationality (Married Women) (continued).**

Desire of British wife of United States Governor-General of Philippine Islands to retain British status on her husband's Philippine naturalisation: legal and administrative position.

T14786/14786/378 (file).

National status of British woman married in U.K. to Portuguese national: question whether Portuguese nationality has been acquired and British nationality thereby lost: position as regards registration of marriage in Portugal. T381/381/378 (file).

Status of Roumanian-born wife and children of person of Roumanian origin naturalised in Canada: non-Canadian status: acceptance as British Subject in U.K.

T14546/T15265/244/378.

Status of Roumanian woman married to Maltese British Subject according to lex loci, where no subsequent religious ceremony is performed. T7211/648/376.

Status of British-born woman married to Salvadorean national who subsequently became locally naturalised in Union of South Africa. T15122/15122/378.

Nationality of British-born woman married to a Soviet Union citizen: non-acquisition of Soviet nationality: application for British passport. T5479/393/378.

Status of British women marrying Soviet Union nationals and Soviet Union women married to British Subjects: position as regards release from Soviet Union status: degree of assistance to be rendered.

T9411/T10054/572/378.

Case of British Subject marrying Soviet Union woman: wife's Soviet Union status not lost: facilities for her to return to U.K. with husband.

T5840/T6524/T7004/572/378.

Status of Soviet Union born wife of British Subject: procedure for release from Soviet Union nationality.

T3782/T4982/T5758/T5482/T15036/572/378.

Status of British women on marriage to Spanish nationals.

T13583/T13756/T14089/6549/378/W1165/1165/41 (file).

Position of British woman married to Spanish national, who has never possessed a Spanish passport: desire to resume employment in Spain following repatriation to Great Britain during Spanish civil war: request for passport facilities.

W9708/W11062/427/41.

Status of foreign-born wives of persons locally naturalised in Straits Settlements.

T14997/14997/378 (file).

Acquisition of Swedish status by Swedish-born wife of British Subject: British nationality retained. T7108/7108/378.

Status of British women on marriage to Syrian nationals. T15408/T15765/8477/378.

Status of British woman married to Syrian national in U.K. in accordance with Moslem rites. T8093/146/376.

Status of foreign women marrying Tunisians. T12973/146/376.

Status of British-born woman married to Turk, who later acquired Canadian naturalisation without, however, losing his Ottoman status: subsequent involuntary acquisition of Lebanese status by woman: British naturalised status not thereby lost.

T7746/T9945/T10808/3477/378.

**Nationality (Married Women) (continued).**

Status of British woman married in U.K. to Turkish national: question whether British status is lost: subsequent marriage to Moroccan national: British status, if retained on first marriage, not thereby lost: application for British naturalisation. T9204/T11718/3477/378.

British status of wife not affected by acquisition of United States naturalisation by her British husband. T11459/9552/378.

Status of British woman married to United States national before enactment of United States Cable Act: British status lost. T8986/8986/378.

Case of Canadian woman married to United States national: United States status not acquired, but Canadian status lost: British status of woman under U.K. law. T6837/6837/388.

Status of United States women on marriage to foreign nationals: status not jeopardised by travelling on British passports. T16480/T17676/T18783/400/378.

British status retained by British woman on marriage to United States national by virtue of her being racially debarred from acquiring United States status by marriage. T16575/103/378.

Case of British woman marrying United States national for purpose of acquiring non-quota status under United States immigration law: Bill before Congress to prevent such practices. T4452/103/378.

Yugoslav nationality acquired by foreign women marrying Yugoslav nationals: British nationality therefore lost in cases of British women. T1166/1166/378.

**Nationality (Refugees and Stateless Persons).**

Case of stateless woman resident in Spain: Roumanian birth of German parents: position as regards admission into Gibraltar: question of sanctioning eventual British naturalisation on compassionate grounds. T8712/2356/378.

National status of refugees: League of Nations conventions relating to: F.O. minute regarding. T186/186/376.

Practice of certain countries (Ethiopia, Honduras, &c.) of issuing emergency naturalisation and national passports to Stateless persons and refugees. T659/190/378.

Treatment and status of refugees under U.K. nationality laws. W4841/W4009/172/98.

**Nationality: Africa (Somaland, British).**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).

**Nationality: Argentine.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Cases of British Subjects who have acquired Argentine naturalisation: cases of married women: Argentine nationality not acquired by marriage. T2769/2769/378 (file).

**Nationality: Austrian.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality law of 16th August, 1933: text and translation. T3674/3674/378.

**Nationality: Bahrain.**

Draft Law: observations of Govt. of India: amendments: proposed Order in Council: disposal of fees, &c. E414/414/91 (file).

**Nationality: Belgian.**

Status of son of father of Belgian origin born in Belgium after father's British naturalisation. T5701/2761/378.

**Nationality: Brazilian.**

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN). NATIONALITY (DUAL).

**Nationality: British.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &c.).

REGISTRATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD.

PROTECTION: BRITISH SUBJECTS, &c.

Questions involving British Consular Service entrants:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Issue of certificates of nationality to seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Definition of British Subjects in various Orders in Council:

— See ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

Questions concerning registration of births of children born abroad of British Subjects:

— See BIRTHS.

Status of British-born widow and children of Spanish national. W1165/1165/41 (file).

Position in regard to British Indians in Sinkiang under the 1914 Act. F1877/2/10.

Application for grant of certificate by Mr. R. O. Rohme. R4931/4931/3.

Status of children of third generation born abroad of British parents: tendentious article in Morning Post regarding. T16481/27/378.

Status of British Subjects and minor children who claim Mexican nationality under Article 3 of Mexican Nationality Law of 1934: position of children born before and after promulgation of law in Mexico or in U.K. T2536/T6762/T6830/T11805/68/378.

Interpretation of term "minor" in Section 5 (1) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act (inclusion of children on naturalisation certificates): question of application of law of domicile. T1933/69/378.

Status of children born in Greece of British parents: Greek enquiry regarding British law on matter. T12383/T13225/69/378.

Issue of certificates of nationality to British Subjects in Tripoli: fees: cases of waiving on grounds of destitution. T9397/144/378.

National status of child born in Siam of British Subject married to Siamese woman according to Siamese rites: domicile issue in deciding validity of marriage. T8153/146/376.

Resumption of British nationality on attaining majority by British-born children who lost British status on parents' naturalisation abroad during their minority. T3047/T5043/T15230, &c./283/378.



**Nationality: British (continued).**

Resumption of British nationality by Miss W. Anderson in United States: correspondence with H.O.: expediency of latter addressing letters in such cases c/o H.M. Consular posts. T15544/T16205/283/378.

Loss of British status by British-born minor children of British widow acquiring French naturalisation. T14680/285/378.

Status of minor children: position of natural born British children (1) born in United States whose parents subsequently become United States naturalised, (2) born outside United States of one United States and one non-United States parent, latter subsequently becoming United States naturalised, and (3) born outside United States of non-United States parents who later become United States naturalised: position of minors who take United States oath of allegiance. T400/400/378 (file).

Case of British Jew who became naturalised in Germany during the war: not considered to have lost British nationality: claim of son to British passport facilities. T3879/630/378.

Case of Alfred Levy, naturalised British Subject holding German passport and acquiescing in being regarded as German national by German authorities: British status held to be retained in absence of evidence of any voluntary and formal act of renunciation. T15138/630/378.

Case of person born in U.K. of naturalised British father of German origin: loss of British status as minor on mother's naturalisation in Germany in 1908 after father's death: resumption of British status only possible by naturalisation: declaration of resumption under 1914 Act not permissible T15453/T16413/T17235/T18089/630/378.

British status of U.K.-born child of German parents who lost their German status: child's status not affected by widowed mother's renaturalisation in Germany because she was not a British Subject. T18235/630/378.

British status not lost by British Subject becoming naturalised in Germany during war: position of children: position in event of naturalisation after armistice, but before official termination of war. T7392/T12380/8694/378.

Loss of British nationality by the son born in Germany of a British father naturalised in Germany during son's minority: ineligible to make declaration of resumption. T17603/630/378.

Status of son born in Germany of dual Anglo-German father born in Canada: effect of father's loss and subsequent resumption of German nationality. T18717/630/378.

F.O. reluctance to suggest to British Subject that he should divest himself of his British status. T3486/1632/383.

Declaration of retention of British nationality by persons whose status depends on registration of their births: effect on British nationality of failure to renounce Chilean nationality. T18782/1836/378.

National status of persons born in extra-territorial countries: connected questions concerning status of fathers and children of such persons. T11097/2625/378.

**Nationality: British (continued).**

Status of persons born in Turkey under extra-territorial régime of British fathers not themselves born within British allegiance whose births were not registered at British Consulate: contemplated legislation under which such persons may be regarded as British Subjects. T9528/2625/378.

British status of children born abroad of father himself born of British parents within British extraterritorial jurisdiction: children regarded as first generation born abroad. T12990/T17958/2625/378/T12668/12668/378.

Status of child born in Belgium of father of Belgian origin who acquired British naturalisation before birth of child. T5701/2761/378.

Aliens Order (1920): validity of Article 21 (2) regarding national status of deportees, &c. T4038/T5483/4038/378.

Issue of certificates of nationality at British Consular posts abroad: practice of sending direct to foreign authority requiring: compromise procedure in Japan. T5070/5070/378.

— Similar case in Italy. T6897/5070/378.

Issue of certificates of British nationality at Consular posts abroad: procedure: validity of such certificates: procedure for definite establishment of British status by court decision: difficulties: position of persons whose status is open to doubt: circular to posts. T6221/T10868/T10009/T14724/5070/378.

Issue of certificates of British nationality at Consular posts abroad: position in Mexico: relaxation of rule that certificates should be communicated direct to authorities requiring them: reasons. T17809/5070/378.

Status of child of former British Subject whose British status was lost prior to child's birth by Austrian naturalisation of his father: cancellation of birth registration and withdrawal of passport from father. T5467/5467/378 (file).

Status of Palestine-born children of British Subject himself born in Palestine of British parents under British extra-territorial jurisdiction. T2625/2625/378.

Status of children of British Subject acquiring United States naturalisation when born in United States before, and in U.K. after, father's naturalisation. T11459/9552/378.

Son of Honorary British Consular Officer, himself British Subject of first generation born abroad, regarded as natural-born British Subject by virtue of his father's being in service of the Crown. T13203/13203/378.

Case of H. J. Thomkin, born in Netherlands, of father who, acquired British status by annexation of Transvaal: held to be British, though never resident in Transvaal: his children therefore regarded as natural-born British Subjects, although born abroad. T14385/14385/378 (file).

Procedure for declaration of resumption of British status by persons losing it during their minority by reason of parents having ceased to be British Subjects. E17519/16894/378.

**Nationality: British (continued).**

British status of child born in North Borneo of British-born father: position as regards Japanese status in view of fact that parents' marriage is not recognised in Japan. T17924/17924/378.

Case of Mr. MacGregor, born in Santo Domingo of a British father born in Jamaica, and who has resided two years in Santo Domingo, sixteen years in the United States, four years in Jamaica and ten years in Great Britain: United States request for a British consular certificate that Mr. MacGregor is a national of Great Britain, as distinct from other British territory: F.O. decision that this is so owing to the aspect of his long residence in the U.K. A10156/6760/45.

Law of nationality of British Subject domiciled in foreign country should be the law of that part of British Empire from which he or ancestors originated: case of administration of estate of British Subject (Maltese) domiciled in Turkey and all property in Turkey. K3543/3543/244.

Status of women in British law: enquiry by Women's Consultative Committee on Nationality. T13997/T14603/69/378.

**Nationality: British (Declaration of Alienage).**

Forms for use by declarants:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Children unable to make declarations of alienage before attaining majority.

T14647/143/378.

Cases of Norwegian nationals naturalised in Canada resuming their Norwegian status.

T7071/T15154/T18595/244/378.

Cases of Swedish nationals naturalised in Canada resuming their Swedish status.

T6841/T6842/T7107/T7410/T13585/T13511/T13510, &c./244/378.

Case of G. E. Kane: desire to apply for Italian nationality: circumstances: certificates of grandfather's birth and marriage not required: declaration to be made before British diplomatic or Consular officer. T8108/T4455/464/378.

Declaration of alienage of various people born in Malta. T464/T14648/464/378.

Position of local and Imperially naturalised British Subjects of Swedish origin desiring to resume Swedish status.

T11807/464/378.

Desirability of dual Anglo-German nationals serving in German armed forces to renounce British status to avoid conflict of allegiance: declaration of alienage not possible in time of war. T15494/630/378.

Case of R. H. Robinson: acquisition of Swedish nationality. T6504/6504/378.

— Case of Constance Johansson.

T6828/6828/378.

— Case of Mrs. P. Bowles.

T7108/7108/378.

— Case of O. M. Thore: position of wife and minor child. T10964/10964/378.

Assumption of Argentine nationality by Mr. G. Moxham. T11235/2769/378.

— By Mr. J. Bonnett. T12698/2769/378.

Case of J. Scotto: acquisition of Italian status: position of minor child and son who automatically acquired Italian status on reaching majority by failing to declare otherwise. T8749/8749/378 (file).

**Nationality: British (Declaration of Alienage) (continued).**

Case of A. Michie: proposed Italian naturalisation: mental condition: appeal by family to F.O. to oppose.

T12970/12970/378 (file).

Desire of British-born widow of British Subject in Yugoslavia to acquire Yugoslav naturalisation: formalities.

T14728/14728/378 (file).

Swedish naturalisation of Mr. G. Greayer and wife. T16772/16772/378.

**Nationality: British (Declaration of Retention by Persons whose Status depends on Registration of their Births Abroad).**

Form of declaration of retention of British status to be made by persons whose British nationality depends on registration of their births abroad. T6140/69/378.

Declaration: form of: regulations regarding: circular to posts abroad under F.O., and in Colonies, &c.

T372/T2139/T2765/T3275/T4548/T5040/T6758/T10996/27/378.

Cases: position of persons whose births were wrongly registered.

T9770/T11098/T11216/T13930/T14282/27/378.

Supply of forms to posts abroad: circular.

T5040/T6750/27/378.

Procedure to be adopted at posts abroad and by declarants: fees leviable.

T8875/T10558/27/378.

Period after reaching majority within which declarations must be made.

T12696/27/378.

Regulations regarding: publicity for, in China: position as regards children born of British fathers who, on the one hand, were or, on the other, were not themselves born within British allegiance. T13155/27/378.

New regulations regarding declarations: press publicity in Germany: cost: circular to consuls. T8601/T10328/T13053/27/378.

New regulations: publicity in Guatemala for: cost. T12588/27/378.

New regulations regarding declarations: publicity in Uruguay for. T9942/27/378.

New regulations: publicity in Brazil for: fees leviable for declaration itself and for reception at Consular posts: method of calculation and collection: circular to posts explaining procedure to be followed.

T9944/T11548/T15134/T13911/27/378.

Position as regards renunciation of Danish status under Danish law by dual Anglo-Danish nationals. T12670/27/378.

Position of persons registered when capitulations existed in Tangier. T8902/27/378.

Position of children of British Pro-Consuls and Honorary Vice-Consuls, themselves of first generation born abroad: such officers regarded as being in service of Crown for British nationality purposes.

T10105/27/378.

Measures to ensure that persons concerned take necessary action: query from Rotterdam Consulate. T10231/27/378.

Case of M. Holmden: F.O. unable to accept completed declaration on form which has been altered by New York Consulate-General: circumstances. T13931/27/373.

**Nationality: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).**

See also NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &c.).

British-Canadian nationality issues in cases of deportation from foreign countries:

— See DEPORTATION.

Procedure for retaining Union of South African domicile by persons abroad:

— See DOMICILE.

Naturalisation questions:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Dangers of acquiescing in any form of discrimination between various categories of British Subjects (U.K., Australian, &c.) in application of Anglo-United States visa fee reduction agreement. T18399/4068/378.

Theory of indivisibility of British nationality: departure foreshadowed in proposed Anglo-Soviet Agreement regarding reciprocal notifications of arrests as result of non-participation of Dominions: discussion by Intra-Imperial Relations Committee.

N118/118/38 (file).

Indivisibility of British nationality in connexion with U.K.-foreign treaties: position regarding distinguishing between different classes of British Subjects.

T664/664/384.

Issues brought up by Australia and Union of South Africa for discussion at Imperial Conference: Dominions Office memoranda regarding. T18633/69/378.

South African nationality laws: speech in Union House of Assembly regarding.

T11717/69/384.

Definition of term "Union of South Africa national." T10657/2795/384.

Case of H. A. Dijkerman: Netherlands origin: settlement in South Africa: omission to obtain formal certificate of naturalisation in former South African Republic: loss of Netherlands status: residence in Transvaal at time of annexation: acceptance as British Subject: passport facilities.

T15041/10487/378.

Case of J. Jochem: Netherlands origin: acquisition of British status by annexation of Transvaal: passport facilities.

T18342/10487/378.

Australian Nationality Acts, 1920-25.

T14233/69/378

Attitude of Canadian Govt. towards maintenance of distressed persons in China who have lost their Canadian citizenship. K6554/6554/210.

Irish Free State Nationality and Citizenship Act: creation of Irish Free State citizens who are not British Subjects: position as regards British protection and assistance abroad (in matters concerning passports, registration of births and deaths, marriage, &c.): F.O. circular.

T6827/T8636/T11183/69/378.

Desirability of British Vice-Consul to register under Irish nationality law as Irish Free State citizen domiciled abroad: F.O. have no objection. K7522/7522/204.

Case of individual of Irish Free State origin who resides in and carries on business in London: question whether British or Irish Free State Mission abroad should afford protection. C8000/1/17.

**Nationality: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.)**

(continued).

Position of Maltese British Subjects in Greece: proposed issue of group certificates of British status direct to Greek authorities, or separate certificates in respect of individuals, if and when necessary.

T6876/5070/378.

National status of Hindus: French enquiry.

T8227/8227/378 (file).

Tongan Nationality Act of 3rd July, 1935.

T682/682/378.

Status of British-protected persons in Federated Malay States: proposals for nationality legislation.

T4453/T9921/T12965/682/378.

British-protected status of natives of British Somaliland. T5356/682/378.

Position of Maltese British Subjects in Tripoli: question of issue of group certificates of British status: legal validity of such certificates. T6529/144/378.

— See also under NATIONALITY: ITALIAN.

Status of Cypriots who opted for Turkish nationality under Treaty of Lausanne: position under Section 13 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act.

T10923/3477/378.

**Nationality: British (Married Women).**

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: British (Nationality Acts).**

Cases of persons not at present regarded as British Subjects but who may be so regarded under contemplated new legislation.

T517/T2902/T6046/T6136/T6405/T8535/T8966/T9435/T11549/T11458/T13328/T13586/T14604/T14951/T16961/27/378/T1836/1836/378/T3781/3781/378/T10106/10106/378/T9528/2625/378.

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: proposed amendment of various provisions: details of points involved.

T10156/T8282/T13922/T15332/69/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation).**

Naturalisation of illegitimate or adopted children:

— See NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY QUESTIONS).

Canadian naturalisation issues in cases of deportation from foreign countries:

— See DEPORTATION.

Applications for British naturalisation: cases.

T738/738/378/T8006/144/378/T2943, &c./123/378/T3049, &c./103/378/T2762/2762/378 (file).

Resumption of British nationality by former British Subjects naturalised in Mexico: question of counting prior residence in U.K. towards qualifying period.

T68/68/378.

Naturalisation regulations (1936): revocation of 1933 regulations. T6140/69/378.

Case of Mrs. A. Feltham: oath of allegiance to King George taken after his death: issue of new certificate for oath to be taken to King Edward. T6319/103/378.

— Similar case of Mrs. A. Thacher.

T8715/103/378.

Naturalisation of Italians: H.O. policy: enquiries to be made of applicants regarding political activities, &c.: form of. T144/144/378.



**Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).**

Case of Mr. T. D. Kuhne and family: release from Swiss nationality: residence in Swaziland (not regarded as British possession): position as regards dealing with application. T8367/200/378.

Declarations of resumption of British status to be made before British diplomatic or consular officer: declaration before foreign notary not acceptable:

T14631/T16083/283/378.

Position of French nationals acquiring British naturalisation: question of applicants being warned to satisfy themselves of effect of naturalisation on their status and obligations under French law.

T12878/T13220/T13663/T16203/285/378.

Desire of member of League of Nations staff to acquire British naturalisation: question whether service with League can be regarded as service of the Crown for purpose: F.O. views: record of previous comparable cases. T9815/363/378.

Desire of clerk at Cluj Vice-Consulate to apply for British naturalisation: F.O. policy in such cases. T14735/363/378.

Return of certificate of British Subject by Tallinn Consulate for alteration in connexion with change of form of oath of allegiance following death of King George and accession of King Edward.

T2137/363/378.

Case of Mr. G. Traic, employed in Royal Air Force Depot at Aboukir: application to be made through Air Force channels.

T13281/363/378.

U.K. naturalisation revocations: returns: cases. T8644/T18054/T16022/394/378/T5390/5390/378 (file)/T5488/5488/378 (file).

Naturalisation of Persians: Persian complaint of avoidance of military service obligations by Persians in U.K. acquiring British naturalisation: F.O. attitude: question of warning applicants of their possible dual status and obligations.

T16371/T18620/679/378.

Desire of United States citizen to become naturalised British Subject: enquiry regarding procedure. T2371/2371/378.

Case of Mrs. M. Georgieva: delay in procuring evidence of release from Bulgarian status resulting in oath of allegiance being taken more than one month after issue of certificate: irregular endorsement of certificate at Sofia Consulate. T6411/4429/378.

Responsibility for establishing claim to British naturalisation: position of persons whose status is open to doubt: question of issue of special certificate under Section 4 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: position as regards naturalisation of children by residence with naturalised parent in U.K. T10868/T13115/5070/378.

Case of U. A. Brauthal: H.O. refuse to entertain application on grounds of his being minor. T9920/9377/378.

Charges levied for application forms to applicants in addition to ordinary fees:

T16069/10076/378.

British status of child born in France of French mother and naturalised British father by virtue of his residence in U.K. with his father during his minority.

T10699/10699/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).**

Case of child of British father whose own status depended on his naturalisation by inclusion of name on his father's certificate: question whether child concerned is first or second generation British Subject born abroad. T12428/12428/378.

Grant of certificate to Czechoslovak national in U.K. prior to actual release from Czechoslovak status: circumstances: case of E. Freilich. T13219/13219/378.

— Similar case of Polish national, H. Lerner. T13006/13006/378.

Desire of Czechoslovak servant of H.M. Ambassador at Paris to take up employment in U.K.: proposed naturalisation: question whether service at British diplomatic posts abroad could count as qualification for. T14192/14192/378.

British naturalisation of Hungarians: release from Hungarian nationality: position under Peace Treaty. T17704/17704/378.

Facilities for German Jewish minor to reside in Great Britain for educational purposes with ultimate object of qualifying for British naturalisation: case of P. H. A. Kauffmann, son of honorary legal adviser to Hamburg Consulate-General.

C150/C266/C504/C526/5/18.

Position of naturalised British Subjects who proceed to their country of origin: case of M. Theodorou. R3597/2836/22.

Number of Germans in Tanganyika Territory who have applied for British nationality during period 1934 to 1936: P.Q.

C3436/97/18.

Position of Dominions British Subjects becoming aliens through their parents' naturalisation, and desiring to resume British status. T13218/T15000/283/378.

Union of South Africa naturalisation: revocation: cases.

T6269/T9651/89/378/T9530/

T14086/6590/378/

T5200/T14478/394/378/

T799/799/378 (file).

Case of I. Magid: application for Union of South African naturalisation certificate by virtue of his naturalisation by inclusion in certificate issued to his father: question whether status is that of Imperially naturalised British Subject.

T16506/9529/378.

Case of Mr. D. Caginou: no claim to Union of South African British status through naturalisation of father owing to his not having resided with him as minor in Union. T4747/4747/378.

Status of person locally naturalised in Cape of Good Hope in 1899. T17000/17000/378.

List of persons naturalised under South-West African Naturalisation of Aliens Acts (1924 and 1928): amendments.

T14494/14494/378.

Australian regulations: exemption from fees of Australian ex-servicemen. T9972/69/378.

— Amendments to regulations.

T14233/69/378.

Revocation of Australian certificates of naturalisation: cases: returns of certificates granted and revoked.

T467/T4278/T8844/T9894/T14896/

T17219/T17256/394/378/

T9203/9203/378 (file)/

T7895/7695/378 (file).

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).**

Canadian naturalisation of Capt. A. B. Salto: revocation: original certificate issued improperly in connexion with residence qualification: restitution of British status impossible: position as regards his commission in British army reserve.

T4901/T4903/244/378.

Declarations of retention of domicile to protect Canadian naturalisation: cases: procedure: position in cases where application is made more than one year after leaving Canada: circular to Consuls.

T6016/T8532/T8582/T10707/T11462/T13389/T13091/T13703, &c./244/378.

Inability of Mr. G. Swan to take steps to protect Canadian domicile within one year after leaving Canada: practice of shipping companies of issuing identity certificates for use as passports without usual warning of requirements involved.

T18626/244/378.

Declaration of retention of Canadian domicile to protect Canadian naturalisation made by Mr. J. Altmann in Germany: failure to pay Consular fee for: position as regards validity in view of. T11057/244/378.

Failure of Mr. S. A. Fleines to take steps to protect Canadian domicile within one year after leaving Canada: practice of shipping companies of issuing identity certificates for use as passports without usual warning of requirements in this connexion.

T468/T5547/244/378.

Revocation of Canadian certificates of naturalisation: cases: returns.

T4746/T7343/T9013/T8884/T9174/T9947/T10243/T12116, &c./394/378.

Revocation of Canadian certificates of naturalisation: cases.

T244/T2875/T2015/T3474/T4072/T4041/T4285/T4071, &c./244/378.

Case of naturalised British Subject by virtue of inclusion of his name in father's certificate issued in India, being informed by Indian authorities that he should swear oath of allegiance on reaching majority to retain British status: advice incorrect.

T13889/13889/378.

Revocation of Indian certificates of naturalisation: case of Mr. P. Stavros.

T11662/11662/378.

— Case of Mr. J. I. Klip.

T12266/12266/378 (file).

— Case of A. N. Eliopulo.

T13541/13541/378 (file).

Return of certificates of naturalisation granted and revoked in Newfoundland during 1935.

T2728/394/378.

Certificates granted and revoked in New Zealand during 1935. T6970/394/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation: Married Women).**

Policy as regards grant of British naturalisation to British-born widows and divorced wives of aliens. T13347/69/378.

Application for British naturalisation by British-born widow of United States national.

T8111/T14794/T15182, &c./103/378.

— By British-born divorced wife of United States national.

T9205/T10109/T11752/T12831/103/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation: Married Women) (continued).**

Application for British naturalisation by British-born widow of Italian national.

T4013/T8967/123/378.

— By British-born divorced wife of Italian national. T1041/T4709/123/378.

Application for British naturalisation by British-born widow of Hungarian national.

T2846/T13261, &c./1015/378.

— By British-born divorced wife of Hungarian national.

T8153/T8619, &c./1015/378.

Application for British naturalisation by British-born widow of Japanese national.

T4044/4044/378.

Resumption of British nationality by British-born widows and divorced wives of aliens in Egypt who do not possess nationality of country where they are residing: H.O. attitude. T5181/5181/378 (file).

Application for British naturalisation by British-born divorced wife of French national. T14725/6299/378.

Application for British naturalisation by British-born divorced wife of Spanish national.

T6549/T8469/T16390, &c./6549/378.

— By British-born widow of Spanish national.

T6693/T13885/T15587, &c./6549/378.

Application by British-born divorced wife of Swiss national for British naturalisation: case of Mrs. E. R. M. Vittoz.

T6665/6665/378.

Desire of British-born divorced wife of Netherlands national to acquire British naturalisation while residing in Netherlands: F.O. oppose unless Netherlands status is renounced. T13705/6744/378.

— Case of British-born widow of Netherlands national.

T15235/T17011, &c./6744/378.

Status of woman born in what is now Irish Free State and married to Austrian national prior to date of Irish Free State Constitution: position in Irish law: eligibility for British naturalisation.

T7747/T12450/7573/378.

Application for British naturalisation by British-born woman married to Austrian national and divorced in Mexico: validity of divorce: domicile issue.

T7573/T14371/7573/378.

**Nationality: Bulgarian.**

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: Chilean.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Question whether persons of dual British and Chilean nationality can repudiate Chilean nationality: incorrect advice given by Chilean Consul-General in Manchester.

T18782/1836/378.

**Nationality: Chinese and Anglo-Chinese.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Of British Subjects in Sinkiang: Chinese proposals regarding certificates.

F415/2/10/F709/77/10.

Position of Anglo-Chinese under Nationality Law: denationalisation question.

F940/940/10 (file).

Dual nationality of certain British Subjects of Chinese race: observations of Govt. of Hong Kong asked for: difficulty in securing Chinese certificates of denationalisation. F940/940/10 (file).

— Position in Malaya.

F8761/F3994/F8719/940/10.

**Nationality: Cuban.**

Cuban status lost by Cuban nationals serving in army of foreign country without due authorisation. T12585/12585/388 (file).

**Nationality: Czechoslovak.**

Release from Czechoslovak status of persons acquiring British naturalisation: case of E. Freilich. T13219/13219/378.

**Nationality: Danish.**

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

**Nationality: Dominican.**

Inability of persons born in Dominican Republic to divest themselves of Dominican status. T13203/13203/378.

Law providing for naturalisation in special conditions, of foreigners settling in country as agriculturalists.

T8494/8494/378.

Law for the naturalisation of alien agriculturists: report on. A4517/1734/20.

**Nationality: Ecuadorean.**

National status of child of British parents born in Ecuador: means available for losing Ecuadorean nationality. T472/472/378.

Amendment of 1906 Constitution in regard to status of Ecuadorean nationals born abroad. T8536/8536/378 (file).

**Nationality: Egyptian.**

Regulations governing Egyptian nationality: position regarding Egyptian rights and claims over Sudan: use of word "Egypt" in decrees not considered to include Sudan: case of candidature of Sudanese merchant for Egyptian Parliament.

J643/J1247/2/16.

**Nationality: Finnish.**

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: French.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY, &c.).

NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Right of accession to full French citizenship by natives of Algeria. C5844/85/17.

Acquisition of French citizenship by natives of Indo-China: decree. C7365/48/17.

Nationality laws of 4th December, 1930, and 24th August, 1933, applicable to Indo-China. T3229/30/378.

Indo-China: nationality decree of 24th August, 1933: copy for F.O. L208/13/405.

Juridical status of half-castes born of unknown parents in New Caledonia: French decree of 30th May, 1933. T30/T739/30/378.

Acquisition of French status by British-born minor children of British widow acquiring French naturalisation. T14690/285/378.

**Nationality: German.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Persons deprived of German nationality: lists. C1557/1557/18 (file).

Notes on Pan-German ideas of the Nazi party. C6048/86/18.

Birth in Germany does not necessarily involve acquisition of German status.

T13933/630/378.

Extension to minor son of father's German naturalisation under German law of 1870.

T17603/630/378.

**Nationality: German (continued).**

German offer to grant citizenship to one of prisoners awaiting trial for espionage in Lithuania and Memel Territory: position in regard to certain other prisoners.

N5558/32/59.

Attitude of German authorities in regard to readmission to German citizenship: distinction between citizenship and nationality. T710/710/378 (file).

Provisions of German law of 1870 relating to loss of citizenship. T18717/630/378.

**Nationality: Honduran.**

Formalities for acquisition of Honduran naturalisation: nationality not acquired by issue of Honduran passport.

T6505/190/378.

**Nationality: Hungarian.**

Alleged irregular grant of Hungarian naturalisation by Hungarian officials abroad: case of N. Chajutan, former Stateless person. T5973/190/378.

Release from Hungarian nationality of Hungarians who become naturalised British Subjects: position under Peace Treaty.

T17704/17704/378.

**Nationality: Indies, Netherlands East.**

See NATIONALITY: NETHERLANDS.

**Nationality: Indo-Chinese.**

See NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

**Nationality: Iraqi.**

List of British Subjects granted Iraqi naturalisation in 1935: T4015/1876/378.

Case of J. Chaffoo: failure to opt for Iraqi nationality under law of 1924: irregular registration as British-protected person: question of recognition as Iraqi national although living abroad. T4043/4043/378.

Position of persons of Iraqi extraction in China: possibility of acquiring Iraqi status by naturalisation: formalities necessary.

T12611/12611/378.

**Nationality: Irish Free State.**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: Italian.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE).

Laws of 1933, 1934 and 1935.

T500/T5100/500/378.

Status of persons of Maltese descent born in Libya: P.Q.: position of children of parents whose marriage was not recognised by English or local law at time of birth. T4559/T4063/T4560/T4951/T4972/T5063/T5316/T5324/T5325/T5581/T5582/T5703/T6144/T6242/T6529/T6955/144/378.

Application of Nationality Law of 1912 extended to Italian possessions in Aegean Sea: position at Rhodes: obligations of persons who acquired Italian citizenship under law of 1925: case of Mr. Theodoru. R5053/R5513/2886/22.

Italian law governing nationality in Italian East Africa. J7689/8957/1.

**Nationality: Japanese.**

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

**Nationality: Lebanese.**

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: Libyan.**

See NATIONALITY: ITALIAN.



**Nationality: Lithuanian.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Modification of nationality law: conditions governing admission of foreigners to Lithuanian nationality. T9709/9709/378.

**Nationality: Malayan.**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, &c.).

**Nationality: Mexican.**

See also first part of NATIONALITY.

British Subjects and Palestinians naturalised in Mexico: lists.

T3728/T13460/T13765/T17675/68/378.

Status of British Subjects and minor children who claim Mexican nationality under article 3 of Mexican Nationality Law of 1934: position as regards children born before and after promulgation of law in Mexico or abroad.

T2536/T6762/T6830/68/378.

Decree extending period allowed under law of nationality and naturalisation within which Mexican women married to foreigners and children born of foreign parents may take steps to acquire Mexican status. T7574/68/378.

**Nationality: Moroccan.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Claim of authorities to regard as Moroccan subjects children born in British territory of Moroccan fathers: position of dual Anglo-Moroccan persons: position in event of claim being based on *jus soli* rather than *jus sanguinis*: possible complications.

T2587/2587/378 (file).

**Nationality: Muscat.**

Status of natives of Muscat. T17844/3127/378.

— See also under PROTECTION: BRITISH SUBJECTS, &c.

**Nationality: Netherlands.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Law regulating status of population of Netherlands East Indies.

T13158//13158/378/T12009/10575/376/T16717/27/378.

Position as regards loss of Netherlands status on entering foreign Govt. service or by protracted absence from Netherlands.

T14236/14236/378.

Refusal of Netherlands Govt. to grant Netherlands nationality to M. F. Mannheimer, German national, on account of his financial and political associations.

W3177/3177/29.

**Nationality: Norwegian.**

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: Palestinian.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Revocation of Palestinian certificates of naturalisation and citizenship: powers of High Commissioner for Palestine.

T10612/T11903/T13159/T17251/T17252/571/378.

Treatment of Palestinian nationals as British-protected persons: case of exemption from payment of charge for identity cards in Martinique. C2890/C2964/13/17.

Application by former German Jew, who has lost his German status, for grant of Palestinian nationality while residing in Italy. T14571/571/378.

Recognition as a Palestinian citizen of the child of a religious marriage celebrated abroad. T18157/571/378.

**Nationality: Paraguayan.**

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

**Nationality: Persian.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Renunciation of, by British nationals at Charbar:

— See CHARBAR.

**Nationality: Peruvian.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Information for Mr. Chetham Strobe.

C7877/1061/18.

**Nationality: Philippine Islands.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality Act approved on 21st October, 1936: provisions of Constitution regarding nationality. T17234/14786/378.

**Nationality: Polish.**

Status of person who entered Palestine on Polish passport but who has been denationalised on account of evasion of military service: difficulties regarding readmission to Poland. T6750/6750/378.

Loss of Polish citizenship on account of evasion of military service: law of 11th August, 1920. T18249/7391/388.

Release from Polish status of persons acquiring British naturalisation: case of H. Lerner. T13006/13006/378.

**Nationality: Portuguese.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Alleged irregular grant of Portuguese naturalisation by Portuguese officials abroad: case of Max Chajutin, former Stateless person. T5973/190/378.

Status of British Subjects born in Portuguese territory whose parents renounce Portuguese nationality on their behalf during their minority, but who on reaching their majority reclaim it. T1931/1931/378.

**Nationality: Roumanian.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Roumanian status lost on naturalisation of Roumanians abroad. T5632/5632/378.

**Nationality: Salvadorean.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

New Constitution: extract relating to nationality. T7982/7982/378.

**Nationality: Soviet Union.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Release from Soviet Union nationality: categories of persons involved: degree of assistance to be rendered to those possessing British status or connexions.

T9411/T10054/572/378.

Soviet nationality laws: application in connexion with acquisition and imposition of Soviet citizenship and release therefrom.

N2054/N2833/N2838/885/38.

**Nationality: Spanish.**

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: Sudanese.**

Position under nationality law of Sudanese national standing as candidate for Egyptian Parliament. J643/J1247/2/16.

**Nationality: Swedish.**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE).

**Nationality: Swiss.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Cases of release from Swiss nationality of persons becoming naturalised British Subjects..

T763/T764/T1635/T3724/T3783/T4074/  
T4963/T5229, &c./200/378.

Status of adopted child of unknown origin of British family in Switzerland.

T8600/8600/378.

**Nationality: Syrian.**

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY: LEBANESE.

**Nationality: Tongan.**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, &c.).

**Nationality: Transjordan.**

Applications or declarations to acquire or renounce Transjordan nationality: fees to be charged: circular to British Consular Officers. T17701/7857/378.

Application of a Turkish subject for naturalisation in Transjordan.

E5698/5698/44 (file)

**Nationality: Tunisian.**

See first part of NATIONALITY and NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: Turkish.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Procedure for renunciation of Turkish status by Turkish nationals abroad.

T12909/393/378.

**Nationality: United States.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Loss of United States nationality by persons joining armed forces of another country before United States entered war: case of J. C. Sahloff. T90/90/378.

Status of minor children: position of children (1) born in United States and having foreign status whose parents subsequently become United States naturalised, (2) born outside United States of United States and foreign parents and having foreign status, and (3) born outside United States of non-United States parents who subsequently become United States naturalised. T400/400/378 (file).

Admission of certain alien war veterans to United States citizenship: text.

T400/400/378.

Naturalisation, Citizenship and Expatriation laws, with amendments to 27th June, 1934. T8495/T13221/400/378.

Law of 25th June regarding status of women.

T13699/400/378.

Eligibility of British Indians for United States citizenship by naturalisation: P.Q.

A6257/6257/45.

**Nationality: Uruguayan.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Status of children of Uruguayan fathers when born outside Uruguay. T4456/27/378.

Renunciation of Uruguayan status impossible for natural-born Uruguayan nationals.

T9942/27/378.

**Nationality: Yugoslav.**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE).

Question of loss of Yugoslav nationality by Yugoslav subjects naturalised in another country. T18311/17277/378.

**National Lead Company.**

Writ. T101/101/371 (file).

**National League of Young Liberals.**

Resolution regarding sanctions against Italy. J4777/172/1.

**National Liberal Federation.**

Resolutions regarding Italo-Ethiopian war.

J4072/J4578/172/1.

**National Peace Council.**

Resolutions. W12834/77/98.

European crisis: resolution. W2590/77/98.

Report of Royal Commission on Manufacture of and Trade in Arms: resolution.

W16874/161/95.

Resolution regarding evacuation of civil population from Madrid. W18754/62/41.

Resolutions on London Naval Conference and Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms.

W641/77/98.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.

W11908/62/41.

Resolution regarding recognition by Germany and Italy of insurgent Govt. in Spain: attitude of H.M.G. W16675/62/41.

**National Persian Industries, Ltd.**

Mr. J. Richard's timber concession in Persia. E1065/1065/34.

**National Physical Laboratory.**

Visit of Japanese officers to.

L2844/2844/405 (file).

Suggestion that when a number of Japanese officers wish to visit the laboratory at about the same time the visits should be arranged for the same date.

L2967/2844/405.

Visit of Mr. R. Aita. L2021/2021/405 (file).

Visit of Ando Kojiro. L5114/5114/405.

Visit of Prof. Yamashita.

L2295/2295/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. R. Fukatsu and Mr. Y. Kato.

L2776/2776/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. K. Tada. L2464/2464/405 (file).

Facilities for visit of Mr. Z. Kamayashi to.

L3035/3035/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. Terazawa. L4170/4170/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. W. E. Deming.

L3265/3265/405.

Facilities for Mr. E. Fukao.

L4382/4305/405 (file).

— For Prof. Kimoshita. F4587/4587/405.

Facilities for Mr. H. Nisi. L6638/6638/405.

Refusal to grant facilities for training of students. L4881/4588/405.

Position respecting reception of visitors for periods of study. L3722/3301/405.

Visit of Lieut.-Col. Lynn Chu.

L1757/1757/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. Erich Kurzle-Runtscheimer.

L2930/2930/405 (file).

Visit of three Soviet engineers.

L2643/2643/405 (file).

Visit of B. Wallin. L5162/5162/405 (file).

Visit of Dr. G. C. Paffenborger and D. F. Lynch. L5069/5069/405.

Visit of M. Jakubowski.

L2823/2823/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. Yen Chao King.

L3301/3301/405 (file).

Visit of Dr. R. J. Nebesan. L4469/4469/405.

Visit of Prof. Chevenard: facilities.

L372/372/405 (file).

Visit of H. D. Hibbard. L5081/5081/405.

Visit of Dr. L. Cremer. L4999/4999/405.

**National Portrait Gallery.**

Portrait of King Edward VII for Versailles Museum. L7007/7007/405.

Desire to obtain portraits of members of Diplomatic Service: arrangements for sittings. L6447/6447/405.

**National Poultry Council.**

Distribution of "Laying Trials Register" of: D.O.T. circular. L7234/7234/405.

**National Rifle Association.**

Overseas 303 Full-Range Postal Match, 1935: results. L1253/1253/405 (file).

**National Safety Council of America.**

Home Office subscription to.

K3211/3211/245 (file).

**National Skating Association of Great Britain.**

World Figure Skating Championship: March 1937: invitations. L7321/7321/405.

**National Socialism.**

See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Activities of Nazi organisations abroad:

— See GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

**National Socialist Workers' Party of Austria.**

Austrian political situation: appeal to S. of S. R834/21/3.

**National Sunday School Union.**

International situation. W5386/W5389/77/98.

**National Syndicate of Marine Transport (Barcelona).**

Employment of watchman on vessels in Spanish ports. W6351/4744/41.

**National Telephone Company of Venezuela.**

See TELEPHONES: VENEZUELA.

**National Temperance League.**

Driving of motor vehicles in Denmark. N1552/1552/15.

**National Treatment.**

Right of British Subjects to national treatment in matter of requisitions during Spanish civil war: position: F.O. minutes. W8779/46/41/W10066/4719/41.

**National Trust.**

Laws and regulations in U.K. relating to the preservation and protection of nature. L3063/2296/405.

**National Unemployed Workers Movement.**

Resolution on Italo-Ethiopian dispute, sanctions and world peace. W899/77/98.

**National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives (Kilmarnock Branch).**

Political prisoners in Germany: resolution demanding release. C574/518/18.

**National Union of German Social Democratic Teachers in Czechoslovakia.**

Exhibition of educational books at Aussig, 1936. P636/636/150.

**National Union of Hungarian Manufacturers.**

Customs treatment of Hungarian goods in Palestine. R2308/2308/21.

**National Union of Journalists.**

Resolution at annual meeting deploring tendency of H.M.G. to introduce a censorship of news bearing on foreign affairs: views on.

P1670/P1713/1670/150/P2580/2580/150.

**National Union of Students.**

Proposed visit of party of students and teachers to Afghanistan.

N3498/3498/97 (file).

Hospitality Council, annual meeting: report. P982/982/150.

Visit by Mr. Nunn May and Miss Parkinson to Austria on behalf of. P8888/203/150.

**National Union of Teachers.**

Death of King George: messages from various bodies abroad. T5604/T5605/752/379.

**National Union of Women Teachers.**

British defence policy. W2645/130/50.

**Nations in Arms.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Natlachen, Marko, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Naturalisation.**

See NATIONALITY.

**Naturel Le Coultre & Cie., S.A.**

Transit of U.K. aeroplane parts through Belgium to Yugoslavia.

C7014/7014/4 (file).

**Nauckhoff, S.**

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L3444/607/405.

**Naufal, S.**

See SULEIMAN NAUFAL.

**Naula, Rosendo.**

Communist activities: arrest at Montevideo.

A1855/1065/54.

**Naumann, J. L.**

Conditions of entry into consular service.

K3404/99/250.

**Naumoff, Dimitri.**

Appointment as Bulgarian Minister at Washington. A712/A4124/309/45.

**Naumovitch, M. M.**

Yugoslav Consul-General at Montreal.

T4897/T4898/T5681/T6064/

T6932/T9088/3100/385.

**Nauru.**

Annual report for 1935 on administration of Nauru: submission to Permanent Mandates Commission.

W3518/W4028/W10871/1/98.

Annual census, 1936: report. W12744/1/98.

**Nautical Trading Syndicate, Ltd.**

Activities of s.s. Normand. N1170/432/56.

**Navada, José, & Manuel Camacho.**

See CAMACHO NAVADA, M. (AND J.).

**Narakas, J.**

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

**Naval Bases.**

Netherlands Naval Base at Den Helder: visit by British Naval Attaché: report.

W4605/498/29.

Japanese and United States naval bases in the Pacific areas covered by article 19 of the Washington Naval Treaty: report on with sketch map. A4867/4/45.

Proposal of rebels in Spain to cede to Italy a base on coast of Spanish Morocco and to Germany a base in Balearic Islands: conversation in Paris between two Spaniards and a German. W7760/62/41.

Possible establishment of base on coast of Catalonia for operation of foreign submarines. W16134/W17262/9549/41.

**Naval Bases: Argentine.**

Naval base at Puerto Belgrano: report on visit by British Naval Attaché, South America.

A7265/22/2.

**Naval Bases: Brazilian.**

Base at Ilha das Cobras:

— See NAVY: BRAZILIAN.



**Naval Bases: British.**

Proposed base at Khor Kuwai:

— See KHOR KUWAI.

Sir S. Hoare's tour of inspection of Mediterranean: statement to British press representatives. R5731/294/67.

Policy of converting Cyprus into main naval base in Mediterranean: position in relation to conclusion by H.M.G. of pacts with Mediterranean Powers: F.O. minutes.

R3925/294/67.

Proposed base at Cyprus: could only be justified as a "one war" proposition.

R6553/226/22.

Preparations for abandonment of Alexandria.

R4072/294/67.

H.M.G. have no intention of evacuating Malta as naval base: circular telegram to Mediterranean posts to correct any false impressions that may have arisen as result of article in Daily Telegraph.

R3721/R3726/294/67.

— Greek comment. R3801/R3899/294/67.

— No reaction in Turkey. R3751/294/67.

— French press comment. R3916/294/67.

— Yugoslav uneasiness at rumours of British intention to withdraw from Mediterranean: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Pouritch. R3752/294/67.

Changes in disposition and naval bases of Mediterranean fleet: P.Q.

R3807/294/67.

Rumour current in Italy that H.M.G. intended to establish a base in Adriatic: denial by S. of S.: conversation with Italian Ambassador. R5542/226/22.

Proposed use of British naval bases by the United States Navy: views of H.M.G. on.

A3276/2494/45.

Use of British naval bases by the United States Navy, as a bargaining factor in naval discussions: views on: P.Q. A1465/4/45.

**Naval Bases: German.**

German efforts to acquire submarine base in Bissagos Islands off coast of Portuguese New Guinea. C7758/C9122/4/18.

**Naval Bases: Italian.**

Balearic Islands: benzine and crude oil sent from Genoa to Majorca. R6842/241/22.

Activities of Signor Rossi in Balearic Islands.

R7373/226/22.

Policy of supporting Franco faction in Spain with view to obtaining naval facilities in Mediterranean to detriment of Great Britain and France. R6636/341/22.

Signor Mussolini's denial of any arrangement with Spanish rebels whereby Italy would obtain Balearic Islands as naval base: interview with Mr. Ward Price.

R6812/226/22.

Activities in Balearic Islands: French Govt.'s instructions to French Ambassador at Rome. R7489/294/67.

**Naval Bases: Persian.**

See BANDAR SHAHPUR.  
KHORRAMSHAHR.

**Naval Bases: Siamese.**

Establishment of base at Satahib Bay, &c.  
F2195/F2832/F2507/961/40/  
F8013/F7189/6060/40.

**Naval Bases: Soviet Union.**

Developments at Murmansk.

N6344/N6018/58/38.

**Naval Bases: United States.**

In Philippine Islands:

— See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**Naval Bases: Uruguayan.**

Construction of a small naval base at Isla Sola for coastguard units: planes.

A6630/6630/46.

**Naval Control.**

Proposed attachment of British naval control staffs to British Consular posts:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

**Naval Courts.**

Trial by British naval court of British naval rating for assault on rickshaw coolie at Shanghai, resulting in death of: status of such courts in case. F4302/4302/10 (file).

**Naval Courts: Germany.**

Re-establishment of Supreme Court of Justice of the Defence Forces:

— See COURTS OF LAW: GERMANY.

**Naval Demonstrations.**

Disposition of British fleet in Mediterranean during Italo-Ethiopian dispute:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

**Naval Intelligence.**

Collection of reports from various consular posts (Copenhagen, &c.). W29/27/50.

Reports from Antananarivo Consulate to Intelligence Centre at Cape Town.

W27/W1450/27/50.

Naval reporting arrangements at Rhodes: disposal of salaried consular reporting documents &c.

W2777/W10952/W10518/27/50.

Naval reporting at St. Thomas: question of appointing new Consul (Rev. E. H. Thomas) as reporting officer: difficulties in view of religious considerations.

W1766/27/50.

Question of appointing reporting officer at Diego Suarez. W2529/27/50.

Naval reporting at Tamatave and Antananarivo: new proposals.

W2039/W2529/27/50.

Naval reporting arrangements at Valencia.

W13459/27/59.

— At Cherbourg.

W2834/W4557/W6388/W10008/27/50.

— At Benghazi. W1181/27/50.

— At Fernando Po. W13891/27/50.

— At Macao. W3632/W9648/27/50.

— At Brest. W3205/27/50.

— At Shimonoseki. W2354/27/50.

Naval reporting at Shimonoseki: difficulty in assigning duties to Acting Consular Agent owing to attitude of Japanese authorities towards despatch of cypher communications by unsalaried officers engaged in dual activities: withdrawal of documents.

W6001/W7540/27/50.

Naval reporting at Rotterdam: reminder as regards instructions relating to reporting on warships. W4538/W4696/27/50.

Naval reporting at Leghorn: arrangements following reduction to status of unsalaried Vice-Consulate. W8474/W3957/27/50.

Return of Reporting Officers visited during period July 1934 to March 1936 by Naval Staff Officers attached to Mediterranean Station. W6329/27/50.

Return of Reporting Officers visited during 1935 by Staff Officers (Intelligence) attached to Africa Station.

W1155/27/50.

**Naval Intelligence (continued).**

Naval intelligence organisation of the America and West Indies Station: reports on.

W5534/27/50.

Naval reporting at Syra: issue to unsalaried Consular Reporting Officer of documents normally supplied to salaried officer.

W5669/27/50.

Naval reporting at Santander: transfer of codes and books to Hendaye.

W13430/27/50.

Naval reporting arrangements at Port Sudan: communications to and from to be handled via Cairo Residency.

W820/27/50.

Naval reporting at Magallanes: question of appointing salaried officer.

W16436/27/50.

United States proposal to H.M.G. that the naval authorities of both countries should exchange naval intelligence, on a basis of reciprocity, regarding Japanese mandated islands in the North Pacific, movements of Japanese navy or mercantile marine, information regarding submarine detection and destruction: F.O. and Admiralty views. A2494/A3291/2494/45.

Exchange of naval information between British and Italian Govts.: Italian offer.

R7367/794/22.

Undertaking of naval reporting duties by H.M. Vice-Consul at Haiphong.

W1120/W6581/W6363/27/50.

Naval reporting at Samarang: duties undertaken by Mr. Vice-Consul London.

W6412/27/50.

Undertaking of naval reporting duties by H.M. Vice-Consul at Boulogne. W1145/27/50.

Undertaking of naval reporting duties at Tahiti by Mr. F. O. Gorten on appointment as H.M. Consul.

W489/W579/W2105/27/50.

Annual returns of cyphers, &c., from posts abroad. K2/2/650 (file).

Accommodation at Shanghai.

K8598/8598/210.

Destruction reports of documents superseded at certain British posts abroad by Admiralty Signal Letter Index, 1935.

Y6/6/650.

Distribution of documents by F.O. at request of Admiralty: duplication by Director of Naval Intelligence at Ottawa in case of extra copies sent to British Consul at Norfolk. Y86/Y810/6/650.

— Similar duplication by Fleet distributing officer at Bermuda in case of extra copies sent to Boston Consulate-General.

Y175/Y208/6/650.

Issue of interdepartmental cypher as used by British consuls to naval authorities at Gibraltar: use of naval reporting officers' cypher too involved for political messages.

Y455/6/650.

Distribution by F.O. to certain posts abroad of recyphering table C.B. 01800B (29) which supersedes C.B. 01800A (27): arrangements for destruction of latter.

Y162/Y236/Y539/6/650.

Distribution of copies of C.B. 1806/19 to Legations at Durazzo, Bucharest, Athens, Sofia and Belgrade. Y778/6/650.

Transmission of documents to British Embassy at Angora. Y702/6/650.

**Naval Intelligence (continued).**

Distribution to Vice-Consul at Oran by Commander 3rd Submarine Flotilla, H.M.S. Titania, of certain documents issued by Admiralty. Y265/6/650.

Non-receipt at British Legation, Caracas, and Vice-Consulate, Maracaibo, of F.O. circular covering certain naval documents.

Y830/Y841/Y853/6/650.

Copy of Siam Intelligence Report for British Legation, Bangkok. Y855/6/650.

Copies of Naval Books S.P. 2228 held by British Consulate at Las Palmas and transmitted to Santa Cruz, Tenerife.

Y1039/6/650.

Custody of reporting documents at Baltimore Consulate. Y273/8/650.

— At Brest Vice-Consulate. Y617/8/650.

Custody of documents at Copenhagen during absence of consul: arrangements.

Y215/Y283/Y620/8/650.

Cost of telegram sent by Consul at Tripoli to Naval Intelligence, Malta, charged to F.O.: insecurity of postal communications. K1647/1647/222.

Reversion of naval duties to vice-consul at Suez on account of closure of post of naval officer at Port Tewfik: question of allowance. K5433/5433/216 (file).

Admiralty Fleet Orders containing corrections to C.B.'s 3000 (31): future corrections not to be entered. W1434/27/50.

— Corrections to C.B.'s Form U.2.D. (31).

W15733/27/50.

Revised instructions to reporting officers in Italy and Italian North Africa regarding reporting following indications of accommodation address of Intelligence H.Q. at Malta being compromised.

W11198/W12846/27/50.

Naval Reporting Officers at Honolulu and Tahiti: report on. W1537/27/50.

Instructions to reporting centres at Bermuda, Hong Kong and Shanghai to call for reports from reporting officers on movements of German warships in their districts. W2304/27/50.

Cancellation of temporary amendments of "Funnel" telegram made during Italo-Ethiopian dispute and resumption of 1932 reporting system by British Consular Officers: circular telegrams.

W864/27/50.

Direct cancellation by Admiralty to British consular reporting officers in Mediterranean of instructions to report movements of warships telegraphically.

W6373/27/50.

Envelopes or packages bearing the simple superscription "Navy" handed to consular officers under supervision of Peking: F.O. instructions regarding.

W5331/27/50.

Wireless Instructions for British Merchant Ships and Coastguard Stations in War: withdrawal of copies from various posts.

W3601/2192/50.

Admiralty's appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation by various reporting officers.

W4102/W4175/27/50.

Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation by certain consular officers in United States.

W3106/27/50.

**Naval Intelligence (continued).**

Appreciation of services rendered by H.M. Consul at Concepcion, Chile.

W323/27/50.

Naval reporting at Oslo: Admiralty appreciation of services of H.M. Consul.

W1050/27/50.

Naval Intelligence Report on Arabia: revised pages for inclusion in copies held by H.M. Legation, Jedda, and F.O.: revision of political section of report by Jedda Chancery.

W3649/W10148/W12818/  
W16923/27/50.

Revised pages for insertion in Naval Intelligence Reports on Peru, Brazil and Argentina held respectively by H.M. Missions at Lima, Rio and Buenos Aires.

W15819/27/50.

Proposed preparation of political sections of reports on Egypt and Sudan: advice for Cairo and Khartum.

W13527/W17518/W18855/27/50.

Revised copies of Section 1 (political section) of reports on China (and Manchuria) and Japan: position regarding limited circulation and security of Japan report among H.M.SS. on China station.

W1684/W14300/W15695/  
W17690/27/50.

Revision of political section of report on Siam: text of revised section: pages for copy held by F.O.

W3990/W7321/W11698/27/50.

Revised pages and political section for report on Mexico held by F.O. W18678/27/50.

Revision of political sections of reports on countries: F.O. criticism of Western Department dealing with all countries.

W16923/27/50.

**Naval Missions: British.**

Service of British naval officers and men with Colombian navy:

— See NAVY: COLOMBIAN.

British Naval Mission to China: personnel and work of: rank of head of mission: allowances, &c. F123/F6838/123/10 (file).

**Naval Missions: Netherlands.**

Visit of Naval Mission to London.

W11835/498/29.

**Naval Missions: Siamese.**

To Italy: Siamese complaint respecting Italian treatment. J2850/42/1.

Visit of Siamese Naval Mission to Japan to study manufacture of war material.

F5416/3930/40.

**Naval Missions: Spanish.**

Spanish Naval Commission in London:

— See NAVY: SPANISH.

**Naval Missions: United States.**

Extension of contract of United States Naval Mission to Brazil, for four years: increase in personnel. A4926/251/6.

— Inclusion of an air officer. A6783/251/6.

**Navarin Bay.**

Survey:

— See SURVEYS.

**Navarr, N., Miss.**

Repatriation debt. K1729/1729/299.

**Navarro, A.**

Portuguese Minister in China: report on.

F1218/528/10.

**Navarro, A., Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

**Navarro, A. Wither.**

See WITHER NAVARRO, ALBERTO.

**Navarro, G.**

Spanish official: removal from office.

W5155/1164/41.

**Navarro, H.**

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.

Motoring offence: claim to be attached to Argentine Embassy, London: actual status. T8463/T9299/8463/378.

**Navarro, H., Capt.**

Affairs of Spanish Naval Commission in London. W11129/11129/41.

**Navarro, L., Vice-Consul.**

Welfare of family in Tarragona: arrangements for evacuation.

W12948/W13279/W18926/427/41.

Safety of. W9571/427/41.

**Navarro, Julio.**

Appointment as language master at Cranleigh School: measures to facilitate departure from Spain.

W15158/W15167/W15368/W16332/  
W16288/427/41.

**Navarro, Juan.**

Fraudulent activities. W1400/1400/41 (file).

War material for Spain: activities.

W11975/9549/41.

**Navarro, J. G., Dr.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Navarro, M. A.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Navarro, P. J.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Navarro Capdevila, F.**

See CAPDEVILA, F. NAVARRO.

**Navas, L., Lieut.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2445/752/379.

**Navasvasti, Damrong (or Dhamrong).**

See DAMRONG NAVASVASTI.

**Navigation.**

See also under names of rivers and canals.

See also COLLISIONS.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.

WRECKS.

LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

PILOTAGE AND PILOTS.

WATERWAYS.

CADAGUA RIVER.

SHIPPING.

TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

SIGNALS.

Wireless beacons:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

— See also SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Infringement by British s.s. Hebburn of international rules for preventing collisions at sea on occasion when crossing course of Danish State Railways steam-ferry between Helsingborg and Elsinore, forcing ferry out of course.

K1537/1537/215 (file).

Stranding of British s.s. Iddesleigh at Alto Velo, off coast of Hayti, owing to obscurity of Alto Velo Light.

K2474/2474/220.



**Navigation (continued).**

Hindrance caused to Netherlands cruiser de Ruyter by British s.s. Countless entering the Schulpengat without a pilot.

K13177/13177/229.

Regulations regarding ships' navigation instruments: information for Soviet Govt.

L7592/7592/405.

Navigational dangers for merchant shipping in Spanish waters during civil war: provision of facilities for Japanese shipping to receive information on situation from British Naval authorities: arrangements for Admiralty to communicate information to Japanese Naval Attaché in London.

W11785/W12828/W13329/

W14049/6700/41.

North Atlantic Ice Patrol Service: H.M.G.'s contribution for 1935.

W528/W1663/W1659/W1941/

W1966/W2683/528/50.

— Cost of maintaining service during 1936: H.M.G.'s contribution.

W8242/W10986/528/50.

United States attitude to, and proposed legislation regarding ice patrols and derelict destruction:

— See also SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Ice conditions in Finnish and Estonian ports: agreement for co-operation between ice-breakers of both countries.

N1353/1285/59.

**Navigation (International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea).**

Entry into force delayed by United States Govt.: proposed joint approach to latter by Govts. of maritime Powers concerned: conversation with Soviet Chargé d'Affaires.

W9744/583/50.

United States legislation:

— See also SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Revised regulations: entry into force: position: German enquiry.

W583/W1800/583/50.

— United States enquiry.

W1005/W1414/583/50.

Date of enforcement: Soviet enquiry.

W16062/204/50.

Spanish proposal for additional clause relating to signals of vessels fishing in pairs.

W1519/W2969/W2990/W5662/

W5263/583/50.

Breach of regulations by Norwegian vessel Songdal. N3664/3664/30.

Breach by Greek s.s. Petros Nomikos.

R5927/5927/19.

Breach by German s.s. Wollin.

C7656/7656/18.

Japanese regulations: enquiry by B. of T.: case of s.s. Lycaon.

F3278/F3864/F5995/1747/23.

Information for Greek Govt.

L640/640/405 (file).

**Navigation (Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses).**

Condolences on occasion of death of King George. T3774/752/379.

H.M.G.'s subscription. L2560/2560/405 (file).

**Navigation: China.**

Yangtse River Scheme:

— See YANGTSE (RIVER).

**Navigation: Siam.**

Amendment to Navigation Law.

F1422/1422/40.

**Navigazione Libera Triestina.**

Payment of subsidy by Govt. of Union of South Africa: text of agreement.

F2441/277/1.

Reduction in freight rates on Union goods to East Africa. R2138/1948/22.

**Navy.**

See also ATTACHÉS: NAVAL  
DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS.  
NAVAL BASES.  
NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.  
SUBMARINES.  
VESSELS OF WAR.

Arrest ashore of visiting naval personnel of another State:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Question of naval review in connexion with Coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING EDWARD VIII).

Question of training of foreign officers in British fighting services: investigation into by an interdepartmental committee: facilities offered to foreign officers by major naval Powers: request to H.M.R.R. in Rome, Paris, Berlin, Washington and Tokyo for information.

W12301/W12344/W12624/W12950/

W13164/W13357/12301/50.

List of Naval Powers having capital ships of 15,000 tons standard displacement and below: information for Straits discussions at Montreux Conference. E4502/26/44.

Foreign naval construction: number of foreign capital ships stronger than H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth: P.Q. A9014/4/45.

Japanese policy on naval limitation: speech by Japanese Ambassador at Washington.

F825/553/23.

Strength of navies of States members of League of Nations which had agreed to apply sanctions to Italy and of those States which had agreed not to apply them: P.Q. J5876/15/1.

German offer of naval concessions to Great Britain in return for colonial accommodation. C8652/97/18.

Restrictions on British firms accepting orders for construction of war vessels for foreign countries during British rearmament: policy of Admiralty. A7035/251/6.

Manufacture of armaments in U.K. for new Brazilian submarines constructed in Italy: Admiralty refusal during British rearmament programme: reasons.

R9763/A9871/251/6.

Admiralty attitude in regard to placing of foreign armaments on Admiralty-designed F-class destroyers. R3526/188/19.

Naval negotiations by H.M.G.: F.O. desire to avoid the despatch of official notes on naval questions. A7401/4/45.

The Future of Naval Limitation: Foreign Policy Association report. A8047/4/45.

The vulnerability of capital ships to air attack: report by a Committee of Imperial Defence Sub-Committee. A7682/4/45.

Inclusion in a United States book, Powerful America, of a memo. by Mr. Ochs purporting to show British intrigues at the 1921-22 Naval Conference for an Anglo-United States naval agreement: denial of: Japanese views on.

A283/A365/A389/4/45.

**Navy (continued).**

United States proposals to H.M.G. that Naval Attachés of both countries should visit fleet exercises of other country's navy, and that there should be a reciprocal exchange of information on methods of detection and destruction of submarines: views on. A2494/2494/45.

Notification to British Dominions of foreign naval construction particulars communicated to H.M.G. in the U.K. under provisions of naval agreements: proposed method of procedure. A8977/6718/45.

Possibility of naval understanding between Great Britain, Japan and United States. A6974/4/45.

French desire for intervention by H.M.G. with German Govt. to secure an arrangement for German-French exchanges of information on naval construction: possibility of general protocol to London Naval Treaty of 1936 to cover general exchanges of information. A9196/4/45.

Exchange of naval information between France and the U.K. and other Powers with whom the U.K. have concluded bilateral naval agreements: question of France dealing with other countries direct or for information to go through H.M.G.: views on. A10254/4/45.

Review of position of bilateral naval discussions and proposals regarding their continuation (F.O. memo.). A7621/4/45.

Draft of a model bilateral naval agreement for signature in governmental form. A1001/4/45.

Chinese enquiry regarding rumoured Anglo-Japanese naval negotiations. A8049/4/45.

Greek interest in Anglo-foreign naval discussions. A10125/4983/45.

Naval discussions between H.M.G. and German, Soviet Union and Polish Govts.: information for United States Govt. A4823/A5051/4/45.

— Information for French Govt. A5088/A8080/4/45.

Progress of Anglo-foreign naval negotiations: information for Mr. Walters, League of Nations. A7647/4/45.

— For Mr. Wilson. A7908/4/45.

**Navy (Anglo-German Negotiations).**

Negotiations prior to termination of London Naval Conference:

— See NAVY (LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE).

Proposed Anglo-German naval agreement: negotiations: records of meetings.

A8844/A2725/A3626/A4340/4/45/  
A4671/4671/45 (file).

Effects of the London Naval Treaty of 1936 on the proposed Anglo-German Naval Agreement and its operation with regard to escalation by H.M.G., or the German Govt., under either agreement: F.O. and Admiralty views. A5657/4671/45.

British memo. for the German Govt., giving proposals for a naval agreement and explaining certain provisions to be incorporated: text. A4172/4/45.

Admiralty observations on German reply to British memo. regarding a bilateral qualitative agreement: F.O. views on, and draft reply to German memo. A4815/A6185/4671/45.

**Navy (Anglo-German Negotiations) (continued).**

Discussions on German reservations made in consequence of naval activity in the Soviet Union (minutes). A8899/4671/45.

Effect on German naval relations of discussions at the Montreux Conference regarding the Dardanelles and Bosphorus, as affecting the Soviet Union Navy: explanations to German Govt. by H.M.G. and communication of information regarding conference progress: reports.

A5551/A5567/A5601/A5822/A5635/  
A5821/A6180/A5908/A7550/  
A8671/4671/45/A7284/4/45.

— Summary of position (F.O. memo.).

A8028/4671/45.

German objections to provisions of the Montreux Convention relating to control of the Dardanelles and Straits of Bosphorus in relation to naval activities of the Soviet Union: preparation of a memo. in the F.O. for oral communication to German Govt., refuting German objections: draft texts.

A7550/A8672/A10085/A9860/4671/45/  
A9286/A8350/4/45.

— Final text (conversation with Prince von Bismarck). A8686/4671/45.

Effects of the Montreux Convention and the Franco-Soviet Pact on the political position of Germany and her attitude towards the naval proposals of H.M.G. memo. by H.M.G. for the German Govt., reviewing the situation and refuting certain German contentions. A10124/4671/45.

British memo. for German Govt. on proposed bilateral naval agreement, with additional memo., drafts of notes for exchange and supplementary notes: texts.

A6180/4671/45.

Negotiations for a qualitative agreement: information for the Dominions.

A3284/4/45/A4671/A5811/  
A6596/4671/45.

Naval negotiations between H.M.G. and the German Govt. following the agreement of June 1935: summary of discussions and text of correspondence: memo. compiled by F.O. and Admiralty: corrected draft text. A3022/4/45.

Draft notes, with an amended text of the London Naval Treaty of 1936, prepared by F.O. Legal Adviser to meet the requirements of an Anglo-German naval agreement, with F.O. minutes giving explanations of the various modifications thought desirable. A4587/4/45.

The attitude of the German Govt. to the proposed Anglo-German Naval Agreement based on the London Naval Agreement of 1936 (German memo.): F.O. views on, and attitude to German proposal to go back on their already given assurance regarding 8-inch gun cruiser construction. A4708/4671/45.

German desire to increase number of 8-inch gun cruisers arranged for under Anglo-German Naval Agreement of 1935: views of H.M.G. (Cabinet Conclusions).

A4584/4/45.

— Communication of views of H.M.G. to the German Govt.: draft memo.: amendments: final text, and conversation on handing to Prince von Bismarck.

A4676/A4709/A4778/A4784/4671/45.

**Navy (Anglo-German Negotiations) (continued).**

German proposals regarding cruiser construction contrary to assurances already given to H.M.G.: F.O. attitude to, and representations to the German Govt.: conversations at Admiralty and F.O.: German agreement not to proceed with additional cruisers provided France and Soviet Union also withhold construction.

A4708/A4772/A4778/A4984/  
A5098/A5540/4671/45.

Withdrawal of German demand for additional 8-inch gun cruisers: Cabinet Conclusions.

A5144/4671/45.

German right to construct additional A class cruisers: recognition of right by H.M.G. and proposal for an exchange of notes covering: draft texts.

A8900/A9483/4671/45.

Settlement of questions arising from Anglo-German Naval Agreement, 1935: declaration to be signed by both parties, relative to: draft text: amendments to.

A9288/A9759/A9483/A9885/4671/45.

German replies to questions put by H.M.G. regarding German use of 15-inch guns: number of German A-class cruisers: position of minor war vessels: attitude of German Govt. to direct exchange of naval information with the Soviet Govt.

A9340/4671/45.

Anglo-German Naval Agreement, 1935: Summary of the exchange of Communications arising out of: text. A3427/4/45.

— Revised text. A4198/4/45.

Anglo-German Naval Agreement, 1935: position of settlement of differences between German Govt. and H.M.G.: P.Q.

A5390/4671/45.

Report of a German notice to their missions abroad, reporting on circumstances of the signature of the Anglo-German Naval Agreement of 1935, and stating that when convenient the treaty would be discarded: views on. A9482/4671/45.

Anglo-German Naval Agreement, 1935: arrangements for transfer and adjustment of tonnage under (F.O. memo.).

A9360/4671/45.

Discussions regarding elucidation of the technical provisions of Anglo-German Naval Agreement of 1935: note from H.M.G. replying to German views on transfer tonnage, period for the adjustment of tonnage, age at which German vessels may be replaced. A383/4/45.

— German reply and agreement.

A1781/4/45.

Information for German Govt. on strength of British fleet, details and forecasts, under naval treaty provisions: views on basis for, and frequency of. A5306/4671/45.

Intentions of H.M.G. regarding negotiating bilateral agreements with Germany on quantitative and qualitative limitations, and on exchange of information: P.Q.

A2317/4/45.

Decision by H.M.G. to proceed with signature of an agreement with the German Govt. (Cabinet decision): F.O. minutes leading to. A6340/4671/45.

Cabinet decision to continue negotiations with Germany for a naval agreement (Cabinet Paper). A2393/4/45.

**Navy (Anglo-German Negotiations) (continued).**

Prospects for a new Anglo-German naval agreement in view of naval programmes of France and the Soviet Union: views of Mr. Eden and the German Ambassador (conversation). A9986/4671/45.

French views on, and the effects on French opinion, of the Anglo-German Naval Agreement of 1935 (F.O. memo).

A5586/4/45.

German reply to British note on the naval situation with proposals for a naval agreement: views on German renovations, and statements regarding effects of Soviet naval activities and the Franco-Soviet Pact on German security: text of German note. A8350/4/45.

Conversation between First Lord of the Admiralty and Herr von Ribbentrop: German guarantee of inviolability of frontiers of France, Belgium and Holland.

A4819/4671/45.

**Navy (Anglo-Polish Negotiations).**

Arrangements for discussions on the naval situation with view to negotiation of a bilateral agreement regarding naval forces: negotiations: reports.

A4668/4668/45 (file)/A3872/  
A4357/A4468/4/45.

Views on form any naval agreement should take: decision to propose an exchange of notes, or a treaty in governmental form.

A4668/A5003/4668/45.

Record of first meeting at F.O. on 27th May.

A4706/4668/45.

Conversation at Admiralty on Polish naval proposals, &c., Polish views on London Naval Treaty. A4629/4/45.

Second meeting at F.O. 2nd June: amendments to minutes.

A4794/A5068/A4906/4668/45.

Polish desire that any Anglo-Polish naval agreement should not enter into force until after the entry into force of the Anglo-German and Anglo-Soviet naval treaties: views on position arising from.

A5004/4668/45.

Draft text of an intergovernmental agreement.

A5522/A5920/4668/45.

— Draft text of Polish reservation clause.

A4822/4668/45.

Anglo-Polish naval agreement negotiations: information for the Dominions.

A5311/4671/45.

**Navy (Anglo-Scandinavian-Finnish Negotiations).**

Naval negotiations between H.M.G. and the Scandinavian Govts.: collaboration between the governments prior to, and during the discussions: arrangements: invitations by H.M.G., and acceptances by Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden: delegates: meetings.

A5721/A6065/5071/45/A6443/6443/45/  
A7181/7181/45 (file).

Record of first meeting with the Scandinavian delegates at the F.O.: minutes.

A7502/7131/45.

— Second meeting: minutes.

A7503/7131/45.

— Third meeting: minutes, with text of agreed record of Conclusions.

A7590/7131/45.



**Navy (Anglo-Scandinavian-Finnish Negotiations)**  
(continued).

Views of Danish Govt. on London Naval Treaty of 1936, and attitude to negotiations for a bilateral agreement, on similar lines, with H.M.G.: negotiations.

A3744/A4434/A4958/4/45/  
A6065/A6100/A6595/A6821/  
A6642/5071/45.

Proposed negotiations: visit of Danish expert to London, appointment of Capt. Hammerich.

A5071/A6001/A6100/5071/45/  
A7170/7131/45.

Attitude of Finnish Govt. to negotiations for a bilateral naval agreement on lines of London Naval Treaty of 1936.

A5721/5071/45/A6828/A6646/  
A7045/6646/45/A9559/7131/45.

Proposed negotiations for a naval agreement on lines of the London Naval Agreement of 1936: position: attitude of Norwegian Govt. to.

A6448/6443/45 (file)/  
A8805/7131/45.

Attitude of Swedish Govt. to participation in naval agreement negotiations (conversations).

A7072/7072/45/A9197/A10244/7131/45.

Inaccurate statements in U.K., Danish and Swedish press regarding Swedish naval demands.

P3873/1109/150/A8268/A8765/  
A8769/7131/45.

**Navy (Anglo-Soviet Negotiations).**

Negotiations during London Naval Conference:

— See NAVY (LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE).

Naval agreement discussions: press reports, and foreign reactions to: minutes of meetings: situation reports.

A4811/4811/45 (file).

Soviet Union participation in a treaty with H.M.G. on the lines of the London Naval Agreement: views on negotiations: views of Soviet Union Govt.: interest of D.O. in any negotiations: visit by Soviet naval expert to the U.K.: reports.

A2320/A2230/A2870/A3395/A3661/  
A3732/A3862/A3877/A3951/A4240/  
A4427/A4429/A4457/4/45.

Willingness of Soviet Union Govt. to co-operate in a naval agreement with Great Britain: P.Q. A4070/4/45.

Position of naval treaty negotiations: P.Q.

A9150/4811/45.

Soviet decision to reduce number of 7.1-inch gun cruisers, but reservation of right to 15-inch or 16-inch guns on capital ships: conversation at F.O., when Soviet Ambassador was given memo. on results of the naval discussions, texts of revised articles for an agreement, and draft statement to be included in exchange of notes (F.O. memo.). A6266/4811/45.

Draft agreement: Soviet attitude to use of general term, Far East, and to provisions for the restriction on naval construction in Soviet eastern ports. A7917/4811/45.

Construction of 8-inch gun cruisers: desire of H.M.G. for reduction in numbers of: Soviet views. A5988/4811/45.

Attitude of Soviet Union Govt. to negotiating, and views on the naval question (memo.). A4240/4/45.

Anglo-Soviet naval treaty negotiations: German press comments on. A4519/4/45.

**Navy (Anglo-Soviet Negotiations)** (continued).

Facilities in Soviet Union for constructing guns and battleships: comments by Moscow Embassy on statement made by Capt. Phillips to representatives of German Embassy in London: Admiralty reply to. A7037/A8214/A8286/4811/45.

Discussions on the question of cruiser tonnage, in relation to that of Germany: British and Soviet views: proposals.

A5334/A5431/4811/45.

Summary of the results of the Anglo-Soviet naval conversations (F.O. memo.).

A5590/4811/45.

Possibility of French representations at Moscow to help to secure Soviet Union agreement to proposed treaty terms: conversations with M. Cambon.

A5815/A10141/4811/45/A8622/4/45.

Additional or revised articles of the text of the London Naval Treaty of 1936 for use in an Anglo-Soviet naval agreement (F.O. memo.). A5591/4811/45.

First meeting at F.O. on 20th May: Soviet reservations regarding Far East.

A4405/4/45.

Second meeting, held in F.O.: record.

A4595/4/45.

Record of third meeting, at which a possible satisfactory settlement of outstanding questions was reached: F.O. views on questions, and opinions by Sir R. Vansittart and the S. of S.

A5054/4811/45.

Fourth meeting, held at F.O.: minutes.

A5136/4811/45.

Fifth meeting, held at F.O.: minutes.

A5377/4811/45.

Sixth meeting, held at F.O.: minutes.

A6338/4811/45.

Seventh meeting, held at F.O.: minutes.

A7917/4811/45.

Meeting of delegates at F.O. to discuss German observations on Soviet Union views, and the attitude of the Soviet Govt. to use of 16-inch guns: minutes.

A9424/4811/45.

German attitude to: press reports and criticisms of policy of H.M.G.

A8369/A8490/A8178/4811/45/  
A10243/4871/45.

Information regarding negotiations for the German Govt.: meeting at F.O. with German representatives: minutes.

A6431/4811/45.

Japanese reactions. A5882/4811/45.

Information for United States Govt. on negotiations: attitude of United States Govt. to. A8734/4/45.

Danish press comments on. A8766/7131/45. Desire of Danish Govt. for information regarding. A8687/4811/45.

Request by Turkish Govt. to be kept informed of the progress of Anglo-Soviet Union negotiations: F.O. views on position: communication of information.

A4456/A4596/A4597/A7621/4/45.

**Navy (Anglo-Turkish Negotiations).**

Arrangements for negotiations for a bilateral naval agreement: Turkish attitude to: visit by naval expert to London: negotiations.

A4983/4983/45 (file)/A4833/4811/45/  
A7621/4/45.

Record of first meeting. A9962/4983/45.

Record of second meeting. A10221/4983/45.

**Navy (Anglo-Turkish Negotiations) (continued).**

- Record of third meeting. A10222/4983/45.  
 Turkish reservation regarding the right of acquisition of a completed or partially completed vessel outside provisions of naval agreement: draft of agreed wording of. A10171/4983/45.  
 Possible Italian reactions to negotiations. A5524/4811/45; A7621/4/45; A8861/A8902/4983/45.  
 Greek interest in, and desire to be kept informed regarding. A10125/A9974/4983/45.

**Navy: London Naval Conference.**

- See also TREATIES: GENERAL (LONDON NAVAL TREATY).  
 Records of proceedings: British and foreign press reports on: policies at. A4/4/45 (file).  
 Conference administration: directory of delegates: passes: hospitality, &c. A18/18/45 (file).  
 Documents, passes, forms, &c., used during Conference: specimens. A4522/18/45.  
 Memo. on the Organisation of the London Naval Conference, 1935: drafting of: amendments. A4079/4079/45 (file).  
 Issue of new Full Powers for the Dominions delegates following the death of King George. A1213/A1380/A1391/A1397/4/45.  
 Examination of Full Powers of delegations to, arrangements. A2200/4/45.  
 Compilation of a Conference Blue Book: preparation of documents: views on papers for inclusion, and list of: distribution of. A2595/A3017/A3019/A3440/A3480/A3691/A3692/A3762/A4415/A4416/A4171/A4194/A4404/A4779/A5412/A5793/A5834/A5943/A5982/A6013/4/45.  
 Conference report to be published by the United States delegations: documents to be included in. A3440/4/45.  
 Bound volumes of Conference documents: arrangements: distribution: copies for the League of Nations. A3179/A3406/A4170/A7846/4/45.  
 Summary of the Conference proceedings from opening to the Christmas closure: review of position attained with regard to Japanese proposals (F.O. memo. and minutes). A164/4/45.  
 Position of the Conference up to 21st February, 1936 (F.O. memo.). A1649/4/45.  
 Loan of Capt. R. Stewart, Admiralty, to F.O. News Department during Conference: appreciation of services. A2603/4/45.  
 Loan of Commander Bremner to Conference by Admiralty: appreciation of services. A2746/4/45.  
 F.O. appreciation of assistance of D.O., and Mr. S. L. Holmes in particular, at Conference. A2871/A3176/4/45.  
 Arrangements for visit by delegates to the London Docks. A1247/13/45.  
 Luncheon to Mr. Norman Davis of the United States delegation: sanction for. A1388/A1398/13/45.  
 Luncheon to Mr. William Phillips, United States delegation, by H.M.G.: arrangements. A165/A297/13/45.

**Navy: London Naval Conference (continued).**

- Visit to Eton and Harrow by French delegation: hospitality expenditure. A1128/13/45.  
 Guildhall reception for delegates, by the Lord Mayor of London: arrangements: thanks of F.O. to the Lord Mayor. A13/A369/A596/13/45.  
 Progress of the Conference and possible results: P.Qs. A1075/A1074/A2317/4/45.  
 F.O. summaries of press comments on the Conference. A79/A1831/4/45.  
 Publication as White Papers of text of London Naval Treaty, 1936, and a memo. on the Conference: text. A2864/4/45.  
 Memo. on the proceedings and results of the Conference: F.O. memo.: text: amendments. A4192/A4193/A4241/4/45.  
 Cabinet approval for the signature of a three-Power naval treaty, ratification to be conditional on the conclusion of a bilateral agreement with Germany (Cabinet Paper). A2392/4/45.  
 Attitude of H.M.G. to signing any naval treaty, and need for prior discussions on provisions in the House: P.Q. A2493/4/45.  
 Policy of H.M.G.: need for laying of a White Paper on, and attitude of Govts. to: P.Qs. A87/4/45.  
 Position of Naval Conference: extract from House of Commons Debates. A1627/4/45.  
 Attitude of H.M.G. to United States proposal for the extension of the life of the capital ship from twenty to twenty-six years: P.Q. A1648/4/45.  
 Attitude of H.M.G. to United States proposal for a 20 per cent. all-round cut in naval armaments: P.Q. A1940/4/45.  
 Possibility of obtaining United States agreement to a reduction in size of battleships by an offer of use of British naval base by the United States Navy: attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q. A1465/4/45.  
 Discussions at, and views on, the possibility of an Anglo-Japanese-United States political agreement in connexion with the situation in the Far East. A159/A277/A278/A368/A402/4/45.  
 — See further under FAR EAST.  
 Agreement by delegates for the standard displacement figure of cruisers to be slightly exceeded in cases of repair or modernisation: question of agreement being binding, not being included in the treaty signed, and of need for notification to other Powers when advantage is taken of it: position of Japan regarding. A3124/4/45.  
 Views of H.M.G. on method of signature of a naval agreement: proposals for a Four-Power Agreement, with further bilateral treaties with Germany, Japan and Russia (Cabinet Conclusions). A1729/4/45.  
 Resolution by National Peace Council. W641/77/98.  
 Information for the British Library, New York, on the position of the Conference, and on British policy at. P116/116/150.  
 Procedure for signature of the London Naval Treaty, and closure of Conference (F.O. memo.). A2665/13/45.  
 Signing of Naval Treaty at St. James's Palace: press arrangements: facilities for B.B.C. observer. P1156/P1157/116/150.  
 List of press representatives attending Conference. A2699/4/45.

**Navy: London Naval Conference (continued).**

Appointment of Mr. A. Eden as a British delegate and as President of the Conference. A181/4/45.

Memo. on proceedings and result: memo. for Cabinet. A5186/4/45.

Signature of London Naval Treaty of 1936: statement in Canadian Parliament regarding: text. A3108/4/45.

Decision by Govt. of South Africa not to sign London Naval Agreement of 1936: reasons for. A2878/A2477/A2548/4/45.

Decision by Govt. of Irish Free State not to participate in any naval agreement: reasons for. A2228/4/45.

Japanese objection to the presence of British Dominions representatives: South African press comment. A630/4/45.

Proposed inclusion of Germany and Soviet Union: French objections.

C650/C690/4/18.

Scandinavian participation in proposed arrangements on subject of naval construction: views of Scandinavian Ms.F.A. N4252/1928/63.

Draft naval agreement: information regarding, and text, for the Danish Legation: interest of Danish Govt. in.

A2127/A2588/A2812/A4434/A5523/4/45.

Naval negotiations and agreement: interest of the Netherlands Govt. in (conv.).

A2811/4/45/A5581/5581/45.

Matters for consideration at close of Conference: views on Blue Book: documents for press, White Papers, Bound Volumes, Checking of Full Powers, &c. (F.O. memo.). A2593/4/45.

F.O. request to League of Nations not to link up naval position, and discussions, with any other measures for general security.

A2726/A1639/4/45.

Draft articles, to be used in any naval treaty, as a safeguarding or "let out" clause: texts proposed. A1474/A2887/4/45.

— Interim report by Drafting Committee: text. A2791/4/45.

— Report: text. A2792/4/45.

Proposals of H.M.G. regarding facilities for repairs and maintenance of naval forces, fortifications and naval bases: Australian approval. A6989/4/45.

Treaty provision to allow for suspension of application of treaty whilst any signatory is at war: draft text, with text of similar article in the Washington Naval Treaty, for purposes of comparison. A2781/4/45.

Negotiations on the future size of the capital ship: attitude of United States, French and Italian Govts.: French representations to the United States Govt. regarding.

A1379/A1491/4/45.

— United States views: conversation with Mr. Norman Davis. A1565/4/45.

Discussions on qualitative limitation of capital ships: drafts of proposed formule relating to. A1436/4/45.

Minutes of Eleventh and Twelfth Meetings of First Committee: copies for Japanese Embassy, London. A7323/4/45.

Drafting Committee: terms of reference, and memoranda by. A2198/4/45.

Sub-Committee on Categories: notes of proceedings of meetings of.

A1239/A1240/A1571/4/45.

Proceedings of meetings of the Drafting Committee: texts. A2199/4/45.

**Navy: London Naval Conference (continued).**

Sub-Committee on Definitions and Age Limits of Combatant Vessels: notes of meetings. A1014/A1019/4/45.

Sub-Committee on Qualitative Limitation: notes of proceedings of meetings: memoranda for: report by: text.

A970/A971/A2023/A2024/4/45.

Sub-Committee on Advance Notification and Exchange of Information: terms of reference and notes of meetings: memoranda for. A1015/A586/4/45.

Formula relating to advance notification and exchange of information: attitude of Govt. of India to. A2768/4/45.

Summary of draft agreement for the advance notification and exchange of information regarding naval construction, arrived at by Committee of Conference. A979/4/45.

Discussions on advance notifications: views on need for different periods of, in cases where vessels are built at home or abroad by the various countries (F.O. minutes).

A1015/4/45.

Interpretation of treaty articles dealing with advance notification and exchange of information: position of Dominions fleets under, with regard to exchange of vessels, loans or purchases of vessels between Dominions: position of India in regard to acquisition of vessels: views of D.O.

A2866/4/45.

Policy of H.M.G.: records of meetings of U.K. delegation. A350/A1342/A773/4/45.

London Naval Treaty, 1936: views on advisability of negotiating with Greece and Turkey for their adherence to treaty.

A3283/4/45.

Effect of the general European situation and the position of Germany therein, on the attitude of H.M.G. towards signing a three-Power naval treaty and negotiating a bilateral naval treaty with Germany (F.O. minutes). A2571/4/45.

French proposals for procedure to arrive at a basis of agreement with the British delegation. A1567/4/45.

Proposals for the extension of the conference to a general one, with the inclusion of other naval Powers: French views and attitude to, especially with regard to the inclusion of Germany and the Soviet Union: conversations: F.O. minutes.

A730/A814/A852/A879/A950/A1159/A1566/A1631/4/45.

French attitude to participation in a three-Power pact, following Italian refusal to sign. A1787/4/45.

French attitude to signing a three-Power treaty, and views on conclusion of a general treaty, including Germany: communication of information: use of naval negotiations to introduce an air pact: conversation with French Ambassador.

A1999/4/45.

Views of the French Govt. on the situation arising from Japanese withdrawal from the conference, and enquiry of H.M.G. as to future conference procedure, and the possibility of invitations to, to Germany and the Soviet Union: conversation with French Ambassador. A568/4/45.

The benefits to France of the London Naval Treaty of 1936: press statement by M. Piétri, Minister of Marine: text.

A3057/4/45.



**Navy: London Naval Conference (continued).**

French attitude to, and reservation regarding, cruiser programme, and right to build in non-construction zone: Anglo-French discussions. A2169/A2195/4/45.

French agreement to a three-Power naval treaty, and views on linking an air pact with agreement, to include Germany, and position of negotiating a land armaments agreement at the same time: conversation with French Ambassador. A2112/4/45.

French attitude to signature of treaty involving undertaking to sign agreement with Germany at a given date, and views on possibility of inclusion of an air pact in negotiations: French proposals for signature procedure: conversation, Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. A1537/4/45.

French attitude to co-operating in a naval treaty and endeavour to obtain British support with regard to possible German military action, as a quid pro quo: attitude of H.M.G. A1359/A1360/4/45.

Attitude of the French Govt. to the invitation of Germany to an extended conference on naval limitation, and the position of Germany with regard to such limitation (F.O. memo.). A665/4/45.

Anglo-United States views on the position of France at the conference in view of Franco-German relations: conversation, Mr. Eden and Mr. N. Davis. A1355/4/45.

French attitude to, and views on qualitative limitation and general extension of the conference: conversation with M. Piétri, French Minister of Marine. A950/4/45.

French views on general position of the conference, qualitative limitation and admission of Germany to: conversation, Mr. Eden and French Ambassador.

A1343/4/45.

German views and press comments on.

A492/A626/A1095/A1921/4/45.

Reports of progress of, for the German Govt.: communication of documents to.

A575/A1095/A1311/A1651/  
A2419/A2592/4/45.

Attitude of German Govt. to participating in findings of, and to joining conference at appropriate time.

A575/A1311/A1735/A1758/A2010/4/45.

German participation: Anglo-German negotiations regarding battleship age limits: British proposals: German views on.

A2034/A1837/A2030/4/45.

German attitude to participating in a general naval treaty, or in a treaty with H.M.G. only, in the terms of the general treaty: German observations on draft provisions, and conditions for concurrence: meetings with German delegates, and German memo.

A1638/A1751/A1928/A1927/  
A2030/A2404/4/45.

German participation in naval agreement: F.O. views and observations on the German memo. giving German views on draft treaty provisions (F.O. minutes).

A1941/4/45.

German interest in: negotiations following end of conference:

— See NAVY (ANGLO-GERMAN NEGOTIATIONS).

Italian views, and press reports on.

A106/A507/A1251/A1358/A1490/  
A1428/A1736/A1926/A1790/  
A2343/A2564/4/45.

Italian delegation: appointment of Admiral G. R. Biscia to. A1416/4/45.

**Navy: London Naval Conference (continued).**

Italian attitude to signature of naval treaty: conversation, Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador. T1723/4/45.

Meeting with Italian delegates at F.O.: minutes. A1788/4/45.

Italian change of attitude on the capital ship question: views on causes, and on possible future Italian reaction to adherence of certain minor naval Powers to a naval treaty. A2426/4/45.

Italian press report representing H.M.G. as the obstacle to agreement on the size of capital ships: protest to Italian delegation.

A1358/4/45.

Italian attitude to signature of a naval agreement and views on influence of political situation on: minutes of meeting between British and Italian delegates. A2355/4/45.

Italian attitude to signature of a naval treaty, and effects of political situation on: conversation with Italian Ambassador.

A2009/4/45.

— Views of H.M. Embassy at Rome on.

A2042/4/45.

Italian attitude: speech by Admiral Cavagnari.

R1854/794/22.

Italian attitude to signature of Submarine Protocol (Part 4) of 1930 Naval Treaty, and to 1936 Naval Treaty: obstacles to accession: Mr. Ingram's views on motives behind Italian policy: conversation with Signor Buti: H.M.G.'s attitude towards any bargain over naval strength in Mediterranean. A7169/4/45.

Italian guide to treaty provisions in non-legal language. A4510/4/45.

Japanese views, and press reports on.

A159/A267/A301/A355/A452/A399/  
A506/A900/A2658/4/45.

Japanese offer to allow the British Empire some excess over the common upper limit: views on. A145/4/45.

Policy of Japanese Govt. at: reports and statements.

A453/A570/A1750/A2190/4/45.

Statement that Japanese policy, outside of treaty, would not involve a rule in naval armaments. A1088/A3237/4/45.

Decision of Japanese Govt. to withdraw from: position, and attitude of H.M.G. and United States Govt. to: proposal to leave observers at: negotiations.

A126/A378/A379/A608/A563/4/45.

— Position of such observers at conference and question of appearance at meetings of technical sub-committee. A574/4/45.

Japanese policy, on withdrawal from conference, regarding use of submarines in war, abolition of submarines, preparation of merchant ships for war use, acquisition of vessels building for other countries, naval bases in the Pacific: conversation at the Admiralty. A854/4/45.

Communication of text of London Naval Treaty, 1936, to Japanese Govt., and request for their observations thereon.

A2432/A2624/A2629/A2888/4/45.

Attitude of Japanese Govt. to London Naval Treaty, 1936: P.Q. A4069/4/45.

Decision by Japanese Govt. not to accede to London Naval Agreement, 1936, under the present conditions. A5678/4/45.

Information for Polish Govt. regarding progress of. A1472/4/45.

**Navy: London Naval Conference (continued).**

Soviet views and press comments on.

A921/A3058/A3395/4/45.

Information for the Soviet Union Govt. on: position: supply of.

A1311/A1443/A1650/A2320/  
A2230/A2592/4/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to inclusion of Soviet Union in naval limitation agreement: P.Q. A2551/4/45.

Soviet interest in: negotiations subsequent to conference:

— See NAVY (ANGLO-SOVIET NEGOTIATIONS).

Interest of Spanish Govt. in negotiations and treaty: attitude to bilateral negotiations with H.M.G.

A2882/A4169/4/45/A4835/4835/45.

United States views, and press comments on.

A185/A166/A252/A236/A505/A539/  
A556/A892/A893/A1160/A1313/

A1733/A1914/A2903/A2846/  
A3338/4/45/P996/41/150.

United States proposals regarding Anglo-United States procedure in event of both France and Italy refusing to sign a naval treaty: conversation, Mr. Eden and Mr. N. Davis. A1749/4/45.

Naval parity between the British Commonwealth of Nations and the United States: exchange of letters between the Heads of U.K. and United States delegations to the London Naval Conference that the absence of quantitative limitation in the new naval treaty will make no difference to the principle of naval parity already established: texts..

A2488/A2554/A2608/A2814/A2607/4/45.

United States views on Anglo-United States naval parity position and proposal for the issue of a joint declaration regarding: views of H.M.G.: draft text: conversation, Mr. N. Davis. A2021/4/45.

United States attitude, and discussions with H.M.G., on the capital ship question, period of validity of proposed treaty, and cruiser holiday proposal: proposal for Anglo-United States exchange of notes: conversation, Mr. N. Davis. A1991/4/45.

United States statement regarding their policy in relation to the proposed safeguarding, or escape, clause: text.

A2170/A3521/4/45.

United States views on position of conference proceedings and proposed withdrawal of their delegation (conversation).

A1954/4/45.

United States attitude towards a possible extension of the conference to include other countries, not parties to the existing naval treaties. A1243/A1159/A1565/4/45.

London Naval Treaty, 1936: views on negotiations with Yugoslavia for adherence to, or for conclusion of, an Anglo-Yugoslav naval agreement, and on possible Italian reaction to (F.O. minutes). A2868/4/45.

— Views of H.M. Embassy, Rome.

A3283/4/45.

Communications to the League of Nations regarding conference results, and of copies of treaty for distribution: views on: position of distribution to non-League members. A2726/A2773/A1639/4/45.

— Text of letter from chairman of conference to League of Nations communicating treaty and documents.

A2546/4/45.

**Navy: London Naval Conference (continued).**

Procedure for circulation of London Naval Conference documents by the League of Nations, and for the method of receiving comments and queries on, made by Govts. receiving copies: arrangements: circulation.

A3092/A3458/A3520/A5575/4/45.

London Naval Treaty, 25th March, 1936: official text. A2545/4/45.

— Distribution of certified copies to signatories, and Italian and Japanese Govts.

A2432/A2666/4/45.

Distribution of copies of the London Naval Treaty: details of, provision of extra copies for the French Govt. as a special case.

A2753/4/45.

Communication of copies of naval treaty to States non-members of the League of Nations, with request for observations thereon. A2726/A2750/A2546/4/45.

— Additional copy, with certain documents, for the Egyptian Govt. A3884/4/45.

— Attitude of the Yugoslav Govt.

A10216/4/45.

— Attitude of the Peruvian Govt.

A7220/4/45.

— Attitude of the Siamese Govt.

A7655/4/45.

— Attitude of Ecuadorean Govt.

A9660/4/45.

— Attitude of the Portuguese Govt.

A5648/4/45.

— Attitude of the Latvian Govt.

A5347/4/45.

— Attitude of Nicaraguan Govt. A6729/4/45.

— Attitude of non-signatory Govts. to London Naval Treaty, 1936: replies to League of Nations from Greece, Afghanistan, Estonia, Mexico, Honduras and Venezuela. A6312/4/45.

— Attitude of other Govts. to: notes on position for use with enquiries by delegations at Geneva: memo. A5523/4/45.

Communication of advance copies of London Naval Treaty to Govts. of Spain, Norway, Poland, Sweden and Netherlands for their observations: views of Govts.

A2810/A3744/A3947/A4086/A4289/  
A4414/A5445/4/45/A4835/4835/45.

Supply of copies of treaty and certain documents to the League of Nations: number required: supply. A2569/4/45.

— S.O. account for: forwarding to League for settlement. A4980/A5735/4/45.

**Navy (Naval Treaty, 1930: Retention of Tonnage due to be Scrapped).**

Destroyer tonnage under provisions of London Naval Treaty of 1930: decision by H.M.G. to increase destroyer tonnage as allowed by provisions of article 21: notification to Japanese and United States Govts.: views of: information for the Dominions, &c.

A1640/A2890/A2902/A3415/A3416/  
A3609/A3652/A3856/A3858/A3859/  
A4150/A4199/A5710/A5875/A6168/  
A6400/A6062/A7401/4/45.

Retention of over-age destroyer tonnage by H.M.G.: decision to invoke article 21 of London Naval Treaty, 1930: notifications to interested Govts.

A5534/A6061/A6063/4/45.

**Navy (Naval Treaty, 1930: Retention of Tonnage due to be Scrapped) (continued).**

Note from H.M.G. invoking article 21 of London Naval Treaty (1930) to retain 40,000 tons of surplus destroyer tonnage: replies of United States and Japan.

A7318/4/45.

— United States decision to follow suit: notification to H.M.G. by United States Govt. of decision to retain certain destroyer tonnage.

A6735/A8594/A8734/4/45.

United States notification of decision to retain the U.S.S. Simmes for experimental purposes, in accordance with provisions of Annex 2 of London Naval Treaty of 1930.

A9258/12/45.

Retention of over-age tonnage due to be scrapped under provisions of naval treaties: discussion on in the House of Commons debate on naval estimates: Committee of Imperial Defence minutes on discussion regarding possible retention of certain cruisers. A4541/4/45.

Retention of cruiser tonnage, and position under London Naval Treaty of 1930: memo. for United States and Japanese Govts.: text. A8781/4/45.

Retention of over-age destroyer and cruiser tonnage: draft statement for use in House of Commons: text. A4551/4/45.

Cruiser tonnage: decision by H.M.G. to retain certain cruiser tonnage due to be scrapped under treaty provisions: notification to Japanese and United States Govts.: views on permissibility of under treaty provisions: views of Govts.

A1412/A1640/A2747/A2890/A2902/A3414/A3438/A3690/A3857/A4203/A5710/A5816/A5875/A6168/A6400/A6062/A6061/A6063/A6977/A7298/A8734/A8781/A9034, &c./4/45.

Manner in which H.M.G. intend to act in order to adhere to cruiser tonnage figures laid down in Part III of treaty: memo.

A1412/4/45.

British cruiser tonnage: memo. by First Lord of the Admiralty on the cruiser position, and proposals regarding use of over-age vessels due for scrapping: text.

A4101/A4009/4/45.

British cruiser programme and the provisions of the London Naval Treaty of 1930: views of Lord Lloyd in letter to the Times: text.

A4101/4/45.

Retention of certain cruiser and destroyer tonnage: review of situation, and attitude of United States and Japanese Govts. to British proposals: line of action for H.M.G.: F.O. memo. and minutes.

A5535/4/45.

British retention of cruiser tonnage and right to escalate under article 21 of the London Naval Treaty of 1930: proposed submission of case to the Law Officers: views of Admiralty, and views of F.O. Legal Adviser against: F.O. minutes.

A6945/4/45.

Retention of cruiser tonnage: legality of proposals of H.M.G.: draft submission to the Law Officers of the Crown: F.O. and Admiralty joint draft text. A7090/4/45.

Retention of cruiser tonnage: case for retention based on equity rather than legality: memo. A7766/4/45.

**Navy (Naval Treaty, 1930: Retention of Tonnage due to be Scrapped) (continued).**

Retention of over-age cruiser tonnage due to be scrapped under London Naval Treaty, 1930: memo. compiled by F.O. and Admiralty for the Committee of Imperial Defence: text (C.I.D. Print).

A9247/4/45.

British destroyer and cruiser tonnage proposals, and position under London Naval Treaty, 1930: P.Qs.

A4055/A4056/A4831/A5391/4/45.

Retention of over-age destroyer and cruiser tonnage: proposed publication of Anglo-Japanese-United States correspondence on. A5030/4/45.

Retention of over-age tonnage by H.M.G.: views by Sir R. Craigie on advantages and disadvantages in view of treaty commitments. A5306/4671/45.

Retention of cruiser tonnage: attitude of United States Govt. to British proposals: conversations Sir R. Craigie and Mr. Atherton. A7620/A7766/4/45.

— Conversation Capt. Danckwerts and Capt. Ingersoll (United States navy).

A7860/4/45.

British retention of cruiser tonnage with regard to the obligations of H.M.G. under the London Naval Treaty of 1930: draft statement for House of Commons debates: text. A4176/4/45.

Retention of over-age destroyer and cruiser tonnage by H.M.G. contrary to provisions of London Naval Treaty of 1930: United States reply to British note, with views on treaty position, and proposed action by United States Govt.: memo. A5030/4/45.

Decision by H.M.G. to invoke the escalator clause in the retention of "C" class cruisers: history of negotiations leading up to: Admiralty memo. A9127/4/45.

— Cabinet decision regarding: text.

A9176/4/45.

Retention of five cruisers by H.M.G.: notification to the Japanese and United States Govts.: texts of notes.

A9070/A9298/A9297/A9942/A10302/4/45.

— Reply by United States Govt.: text of note, and conversation regarding.

A9466/A8791/A9298/A10264/4/45.

— Oral unofficial reply by Japanese Govt. to proposals of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

A9993/A9982/4/45.

— Japanese official reply: text.

A10114/4/45.

— Conversation with Mr. Johnson, United States Embassy, on attitude of United States Govt. and procedure proposed by them. A8791/4/45.

— Statement in House of Commons in answer to a P.Q. A9982/4/45.

Use of cruiser due to be scrapped as a training ship after removal of armament: views on permissibility under treaty provisions: notification to Japanese and United States Govts., and request for concurrence in: views of Govts.

A1640/A2747/A2902/A8414/A3857/A6061/A6063/4/45.

Retention for use as a training vessel of H.M.S. Vindictive: views of Legal Adviser as to whether, if vessel is retained by agreement, it will be permissible to instal torpedo tubes and carry instructional aircraft. A4951/4/45.



# **Navy (Naval Treaty, 1930: Retention of Tonnage due to be Scrapped) (continued).**

Admiralty desire to scrap under-age submarine and retain for service over-age vessel due for scrapping: views on position under treaty provisions. A2043/12/45.

Retention of over-age destroyer and cruiser tonnage by H.M.G. contrary to provisions of London Naval Treaty of 1930: Japanese reply to British memo., with views on treaty position and possible action by Japanese Govt. in retaining over-age tonnage; position of Japanese naval programme arrangements.

A4509/A4653/A4777/A5039/A5089/A6400/A6405/A6591/A6875/6945/4/45.

— Japanese attitude to, and proposals for retention of certain submarine tonnage in place of destroyer and cruiser tonnage: memo. A7282/4/45.

— Japanese explanations of: conversations at F.O. A7298/A8487/4/45.

— Japanese reply to British note, and declaration of proposal to retain destroyer and submarine tonnage: text.

A7179/4/45.

— Notification by Japanese Govt. to United States Govt., and reply of United States Govt. to: texts. A7641/4/45.

— Views of H.M.G. and the United States Govt. on Japanese proposal to retain certain submarine tonnage instead of destroyer tonnage: United States reply to Japanese Govt.

A7297/A7316/A7396/A7179/A7641/A7724/A8734/4/45.

— United States reservation of right to retain some over-age submarines.

A9863/4/45.

— Japanese notification of intention to retain cruiser Tsushima. A10235/4/45.

— Japanese notification of retention of submarine tonnage. A10150/4/45.

Retention of cruiser tonnage: position of Japanese cruisers (Admiralty memo.): F.O. views on. A6945/4/45.

# **Navy (Mediterranean Situation).**

See also MEDITERRANEAN.

H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Mediterranean questions:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Proposed Anglo-Italian Mediterranean declaration regarding status quo, &c.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Mediterranean agreements of December 1935 and Italian participation in Montreux Conference regarding Straits:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Mediterranean naval agreements; Italian attitude towards. C4977/4/18.

Lecture by Sir R. Keyes at Oxford on naval operations in Mediterranean: reference to Italian submarines; German press comments. J2065/561/1.

Revival of importance of Mediterranean as vital point in British naval policy: excerpts from statements by reliable historians supplied by Admiral Sir H. Richmond at Mr. O'Malley's request.

R9899/294/67.

# **Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).**

British and Italian naval strengths in Mediterranean: effect on smaller Mediterranean States of any limitation of British naval strength: F.O. minutes Mr. O'Malley.

R193/R194/193/67.

Memo. co-ordinating views of political departments of F.O. on suggestion that H.M.G. should discuss with Italy balance of power in Mediterranean and more particularly a limitation of given ratio of Italian naval strengths and effects of such transaction.

R195/193/67.

Co-ordination of naval effort by France and Great Britain in event of hostile action by Italy: meeting of commanders-in-chief at Gibraltar. J436/15/1.

— Proposed meeting between French Commander-in-Chief and commanders-in-chief of Home and Mediterranean Fleets.

J825/15/1.

British naval strength in Mediterranean: Italian press comment on speech by S. of S. R3574/294/67.

British forces in Mediterranean: proposal to inform Italian Govt. of return to normal distribution: Cabinet discussion.

C5061/4/18.

Inadequacy of British material sent to Mediterranean: attitude of British fighting services: memo. by Mr. Ward Price.

R3250/226/22.

Mediterranean problem: lecture by Senator Federzoni. R196/193/67.

Italian press criticism of British and French policy in Mediterranean: summary of articles. R1144/125/67.

H.M.G.'s view that specific agreement between Great Britain and Italy was unnecessary: maintenance of cordial relations was all that was required: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Japanese Ambassador at Rome. R1851/226/22.

Italy prepared to define her attitude when atmosphere in Mediterranean has cleared: speech by Admiral Cavagnari.

R1854/794/22.

Statement that Great Britain would manufacture an incident in Mediterranean now that Italians were near Lake Tsana (Ethiopia): attributed to United States Ambassador at Rome by American press correspondent. R2191/2191/22.

Italian view that Great Britain can no longer command Mediterranean: French reaction to Italian propaganda to this effect: views of Little Entente. R2229/125/67.

British power in Mediterranean waning: Greek view as result of inability of League and Great Britain to curb Signor Mussolini.

R2403/193/67/R2804/125/67.

Attitude of Bulgaria towards any future major disturbance in Eastern Mediterranean dependent upon satisfaction of claim to outlet to Aegean: view of Military Attaché.

R2775/134/7.

Exchange of courtesies between vessels of British and Italian fleets. R3178/226/22.

British naval policy in Mediterranean: Italian press comment. R3647/294/67.

Problem of Mediterranean: Italian policy not a menace to other powers: reply to Times articles in Italian press by Dr. Gayda and Signor Zoli. R3789/294/67.

Anti-submarine exercises in vicinity of Malta: attitude of Italian Govt.: P.Q.

J2211/J2086/15/1.

**Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).**

Questions of policy of H.M.G. in event of aggression by Italy against smaller Mediterranean Powers who formerly applied sanctions and of Mediterranean Pact, which did not include Italy: views of Sir E. Drummond: F.O. minutes.

R3182/2132/22.

Desire of Admiralty to withdraw flotilla of destroyers from Mediterranean to recondition: deferred until production of report by Oil Sanctions Committee at Geneva.

J1184/15/1.

Withdrawal from Mediterranean of H.M. Ships temporarily detached from various stations. R4071/R4072/294/67.

— P.Q. R4097/294/67.

— German press comment. R4125/294/67.

British decision to reduce fleet in Mediterranean: Italian reaction: Sir E. Drummond's conversation with Count Ciano. R4103/R4129/226/22.

— Italian press comment. R4104/226/22.

British fleet in Italian waters alleged to have been withdrawn at request of Italians: story current in Turin district.

R4570/241/22.

Strength in Mediterranean: Italian press articles on future British policy.

R4509/226/22.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards recall of fleet from Mediterranean: P.Q. J2394/15/1.

Strategical situation in the Mediterranean: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence, 3rd April, 1936.

J3336/15/1.

Any limitation of British strength in Mediterranean would be totally unacceptable from naval point of view: views of Admiralty. R6974/226/22.

Disposition of H.M. Ships in Mediterranean and Red Sea: situation arising out of Italo-Ethiopian conflict: Admiralty request to F.O. to be given early information of political changes. J2621/15/1.

Decision of H.M.G. to maintain permanently in Mediterranean a defensive position stronger than that which existed before Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

R3565/R3800/294/67.

Policy of Admiralty in event of Italy taking aggressive action during Spanish crisis: instructions to C.-in-C., Mediterranean.

W10288/62/41.

Strength of the Mediterranean Fleet: position: future prospects. R3907/294/67.

Changes in disposition and bases of Mediterranean Fleet. R3807/294/67.

Movements of ships in Mediterranean in view of risk of war as result of sanctions against Italy. J3859/1000/1.

Fleet movements in Mediterranean during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: Cabinet Conclusions. J4328/J4520/J5824/33686/15/1.

Disposition of fleet during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: Admiralty memo. J1236/15/1.

Movements of British Fleet during the Italo-Ethiopian dispute: information for Neue Zürcher Zeitung, and Gazette de Lausanne.

P2445/P2542/P2642/P2708/46/150.

Movement into the Mediterranean of the British Fleet, during the Italo-Ethiopian dispute: statements that such action contravenes League of Nations principles, and debars H.M.G. from invoking the Covenant: views of F.O. legal adviser.

P163/7/150.

**Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).**

Reinforcement of fleet in Mediterranean as result of menaces adopted by Italy: incident arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: French press article on misunderstanding caused by British action.

J152/89/1.

Naval measures taken by H.M.G. in Mediterranean in defence of League principles: cost: contribution of League of Nations: P.Qs. J1627/J2239/15/1.

Naval precautions taken in Mediterranean in 1935 as result of anti-British campaign in Italian press: P.Q.: withdrawn.

J1195/15/1.

Notice for fleets during Italo-Ethiopian crisis and resulting tension. J4634/15/1.

Disposition of fleet in the Mediterranean.

J3988/15/1.

Decision to increase Mediterranean forces: Italian reaction. R4230/294/67.

British reinforcements in Mediterranean an obstacle to closer Anglo-Italian relations: conversation between Mr. Eden and Signor Grandi. R6128/226/22.

Numbers and tonnage of British naval forces in the Mediterranean during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Admiralty figures.

P2293/46/150.

Sir S. Hoare's visit of inspection to Mediterranean Fleet: conversation between S. of S. and Italian Ambassador. R5542/226/22.

— Italian press comment.

R5633/R5624/R5636/R5562/226/22/  
R5667/294/67.

— Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador. R5562/226/22.

— Interviews with British press representatives: extracts. R5731/294/67.

— Roumanian press comment.

R5814/294/67.

— United States press comment.

R5978/294/67.

Effect on H.M.G.'s declaration in regard to lesser Mediterranean Powers of decision to withdraw portion of fleet from that sea: P.Q. R4256/294/67.

Situation in Mediterranean: Great Britain's loss of prestige: value of Anglo-French co-operation and of Mediterranean Pact including all interested Powers: Greek views: conversation between S. of S. and M. Politis. R2826/125/67.

December Naval Agreements: insistence that Italy regards Greece, Turkey and Yugoslavia as friendly Powers: article by Signor Gayda in Italian press.

R4225/294/67.

Return to status quo in Mediterranean: obstacles to re-establishment of normality: article in Osservatore Romano: position in regard to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

R4604/R4605/R4606/294/67.

British and Italian interests in Mediterranean: Italian press articles.

R5776/R5946/226/22.

British policy in Mediterranean: statement by Sir S. Hoare: Italian press comment.

R5668/R5666/294/67.

— Statement to British press representatives. R5731/294/67.

British policy in the Mediterranean: H.M.G.'s anti-Italian policy: Italian M.F.A.'s pre-occupations: Count Ciano's conversation with Polish Ambassador. R5878/294/67.

**Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).**

Relations between Great Britain and Italy in Mediterranean: enquiry by Roumanian and Turkish representatives in Rome: conversation with Sir E. Drummond.

R6173/294/67.

Problems facing H.M.G. in Mediterranean as result of Italo-League conflict: memo. by S. of S. discussing measures necessary to restore British prestige and to deter Italy's further expansion to detriment of Great Britain. R8440/294/67.

Extent of Italian suspicions of policy of H.M.G. in Mediterranean: outline of probable Italian desiderata: suggested hint to Italian Govt. that questions must await settlement of Western Pact: Sir E. Drummond's views and suggestion that he might refer to possible conversations as personal overture. R6249/294/67.

Great difficulties presented by military situation in Mediterranean and importance attached by Chiefs of Staff to friendly relations with Italy: Cabinet discussion of Anglo-Italian section of Mr. Eden's speech during debate on King's Speech.

R6553/226/22.

Mediterranean: question is not yet decided whether that sea belongs to Italy or Great Britain: statement in German newspaper: German interest. R5655/294/67.

Italian interests in Eastern Mediterranean: report by Professor Pace: text.

R6466/226/22/R6249/294/67.

Anglo-Italian relations: summary of proceedings at Foreign Policy Conference at Milan. R6303/226/22.

Historical memo. regarding Anglo- and Franco-Spanish exchange of notes on 16th May, 1907, for maintenance of status quo in Mediterranean: no evidence up to the war that Italy had concluded similar agreement with Spain. R6682/294/67.

Status quo in Mediterranean: suggested arrangement whereby Italy might partake in reaffirmation of declarations made in 1907 by Great Britain, France and Spain: F.O. minute. R6646/226/22.

Mutual collaboration of Great Britain with other Powers for preservation of peace and order in Eastern Mediterranean and to act as counterpoise to Signor Mussolini: P.Q.

R2710/193/67.

M. Flandin's suggestion for conclusion of Mediterranean Pact: conversation with S. of S. R574/R761/R848/294/67.

Alleged scheme for conclusion of South-Eastern Mediterranean Pact: Afghan and Hungarian enquiries of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. R294/294/67.

Proposed Mediterranean Pact: references made in Turkey to possible Mediterranean combinations. R709/294/67.

— Conversation between M. Avenol and Mr. Eden. R2846/125/67.

— Question of Italian participation: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Blum.

R2866/294/67.

— Conversation with M. Flandin.

R2865/294/67.

— Views of Turkish Foreign Minister: F.O. minutes discussing H.M.G.'s attitude towards question. W4297/79/98.

— Tendency to revive idea in Yugoslavia: desirability of H.M.G. including that country in declaration of guarantee.

R3105/125/67.

**Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).**

Proposed Mediterranean Pact, &c. (continued).

— Turkish enquiry as to H.M.G.'s views, and in particular what attitude would be adopted if initiative came from Italy: conversation between S. of S. and M. Aras at Geneva. R3757/294/67.

Mediterranean Pact:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL: MEDITERRANEAN PACT.

Proposed defensive naval agreement between Great Britain, Turkey and Greece:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL: EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENT.

Maintenance by H.M.G., in event of raising of sanctions, of reciprocal assurances exchanged between Great Britain and certain Mediterranean Powers under paragraph 3 of Article 16 of Covenant: decision to maintain permanently in Mediterranean defensive position stronger than that which existed before Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

R3565/R3800/R3757/294/67.

Assurances between Mediterranean Powers: French view that raising of sanctions involved lapse: Italian Ambassador so informed at Quai d'Orsay: Turkish interpretation: Italian attitude: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador: H.M.G.'s attitude.

R4105/294/67.

French view that undertakings in regard to mutual assistance in Mediterranean lapsed with removal of sanctions: attitude of H.M.G.: Italian enquiry.

R4127/R4150/294/67.

Franco-British understanding in regard to Mediterranean: continuation after withdrawal of sanctions: Italian enquiry: Count Ciano's conversation with French Ambassador. R3728/1375/22.

Italian enquiry at Angora asking, in view of lapse of sanctions, what opinion of Turkish Govt. was in regard to continuance or otherwise of assurances exchanged with H.M.G., and statement that H.M.G. regarded assurances as having lapsed: Greek opinion that assurances lapsed.

R4192/R4193/R4243/R4310/R4355/R4280/R4332/R4461/294/67.

H.M.G.'s assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers a hindrance to conclusion of Straits Convention: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs. R4208/R4257/R4289/294/67.

Declaration by S. of S. that H.M.G. would continue reciprocal assurances exchanged under paragraph 3 of Article 16 of Covenant: Italian reaction: French position: S. of S.'s conversation with French Ambassador. R3608/294/67.

Effect of S. of S.'s declaration on 18th June on Mediterranean question, and particularly Italy: French enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude towards Mediterranean Pact to embrace Great Britain, France, Italy and three other Mediterranean Powers: M. Massigli's conversation with Mr. Strang at Geneva. R3938/294/67.

S. of S.'s declaration in regard to lesser Mediterranean Powers: character and object: misleading statements by Turkish M.F.A. R4186/294/67.



**Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).**

British assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: Turkish uneasiness as to precise meaning of S. of S.'s declaration and fear that Turkey might be left out of any general settlement: Mr. Morgan's conversation with Turkish Prime Minister.

R3823/R3900/294/67.

S. of S.'s declaration of 18th June: Turkish enquiry whether substance had been communicated to all Powers with whom H.M.G. had exchanged assurances in December 1935. R3750/R3575/294/67.

Italian attitude towards prolongation of H.M.G.'s assurances towards lesser Mediterranean Powers: Sir E. Drummond's suggestion to Italian M.F.A. that Italian declaration of absence of any aggressive intentions would ease situation.

R4131/294/67.

British assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: scope and nature: French perturbation in view of statements by Turkish M.F.A. concerning definite alliance.

R4335/294/67.

H.M.G.'s declaration in regard to lesser Mediterranean Powers: French enquiry whether such assurances applied to France: F.O. minutes and collection of various documents relating to H.M.G.'s commitments vis-à-vis France.

R3646/R4237/294/67.

H.M.G.'s declaration in regard to assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: Italian enquiry as to precise objects.

R3928/3928/22

— Italian press comment. R4130/294/67.

— Italian enquiry whether it was view of H.M.G. that assurances lapsed with removal of sanctions, and, if so, what was the character and purpose of S. of S.'s declaration in House of Commons and at Geneva: Signor Vitetti's conversations with Mr. Sargent. R4135/294/67.

— Italian attitude: reasonable view taken by Italian Chargé d'Affaires: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. R4227/294/67.

— Turkish satisfaction. R3575/294/67.

— Yugoslav satisfaction. R3749/294/67.

— Unilateral character understood by Yugoslav Govt.: Italian Govt. informed by Yugoslav Govt. that assurances were regarded as lapsed. R4970/294/67.

— Statement in Turkish press that after raising of sanctions assurances lapsed, and that during following period of uncertainty assurances given by Turkey to Great Britain will continue unilaterally.

R4393/294/67.

— Position in regard to Turkey: Sir P. Loraine informed that despatch giving history of case quâ Turkey was not required. R4607/294/67.

— Position in regard to withdrawal in respect of Turkey: effect on latter's foreign policy. R4502/294/67.

— Proposed statement by Turkish M.F.A. regarding Turkish assurance to Great Britain. R4538, R4633/294/67.

Italian assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers and withdrawal of assurances given by H.M.G.: Italian desire for simultaneous publication. R4640/294/67.

**Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).**

British assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers and Italian declaration of peaceful intentions: parallel declaration to be made by S. of S. in regard to necessity for continuance of assurances.

R4531/R4498/R4528/R4529/294/67.

— Text. R4513/294/67.

British assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: S. of S. to make public statement regarding withdrawal: Cabinet Conclusion. R4554/294/67.

Italian attitude towards prolongation of H.M.G.'s assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: Italian representatives in capitals concerned instructed to inform respective Govts. of friendly attitude of Italy. R4163/R4372/294/67.

— Text of Italian declaration of peaceful intentions towards Powers in question.

R4323/294/67.

Italian declaration of peaceful intentions: question of parallel declaration by H.M.G. that assurances are not now appropriate to circumstances.

R4323/R4476/R4492/R4510/R4386/R4504/R4508/294/67.

— Yugoslav reception of declaration of peaceful intentions of Italy.

R4297/294/67.

— Attempt to persuade Yugoslav Govt. to express their satisfaction in London: Yugoslav attitude. R4505/294/67.

— Turkish reaction to Italian declaration.

R4486/294/67.

S. of S.'s declaration of withdrawal of assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: Italian press comment.

R4634/294/67.

— Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with Yugoslav Minister. R4551/294/67.

— Greek reaction: conversation between Greek Minister and Sir R. Vansittart.

R4552/294/67.

— Turkish apprehensions of Italian intentions in Mediterranean continue: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with Turkish Chargé d'Affaires. R4553/294/67.

— Reaction in Italy: reservations hinted at by official spokesman.

R4547/R4548/R4606/294/67.

— Yugoslav reaction. R4602/294/67.

British assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: withdrawal of British assurance to Turkey and withdrawal of unilateral assurance by Turkey to Great Britain: Sir P. Loraine's views on Turkish decision: letter to S. of S.

R4774/294/67.

British assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: Turkish explanation of misunderstanding and of significance of M.F.A.'s conversation with Italian Ambassador on 25th July. R4684/294/67.

British assurances to lesser Mediterranean Powers: manner in which pledge would be implemented: P.Q. R4080/294/67.

— Termination of assurances: P.Q.

R4098/R4258/R4290/294/67.

Arrangements for mutual assistance in Mediterranean: Turkish Govt.'s agreement with views of H.M.G. in regard to continuance during period of uncertainty following raising of sanctions: Turkish view that such period will need to be determined between H.M.G. and Turkish Govt. R4244/R4444/294/67.

**Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).**

Mutual assistance pacts in Mediterranean: Turkish request for precise statement as to attitude of H.M.G.

R4309/R4331/R4248/294/67.

- Situation now perfectly understood by Turkish Govt. R4479/294/67.

Assurances exchanged between certain Mediterranean Powers: alleged agreement (lien) between Great Britain and Turkey on matters touching Mediterranean: Turkish M.F.A.'s statement to Italian Ambassador at Angora. R4599/294/67.

Alleged agreement between Great Britain and Turkey on matters touching Mediterranean: clarification of position: Turkish M.F.A. to announce withdrawal of British and Turkish unilateral assurances.

R4598/294/67.

- Text of speech. R4687/294/67.

Yugoslav uneasiness at rumours of British intention to withdraw from Mediterranean: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Pourtich.

R3752/R3635/294/67.

Assurance by Mr. Eden in House that due regard to interests of Yugoslavia would be observed in any arrangements to which H.M.G. may become party in Mediterranean: P.Q. R7402/294/67.

**Navy (Pacific Situation).**

Japanese views on need for a new naval limitation conference, and the naval situation in the Pacific. A5529/4/45.

Japanese attitude to competition in naval armaments, and employment of big calibre guns. A6973/4/45.

United States proposal that British and United States naval authorities should exchange information on position in North Pacific Japanese mandated islands, and movements of Japanese war and merchant vessels of undue significance: views of F.O. and Admiralty on position from point of Anglo-United States relations, and treaty commitments.

T2494/A3291/2494/45.

The naval situation in the Pacific as affected by the London Naval Treaty of 1936: F.O. memo., corrected by the Admiralty, for use by Sir R. Vansittart with the British delegation to the annual meeting of the Institute of Pacific Relations: text.

A5573/4/45.

Renewal of article 19 of Washington Naval Treaty, 1922, on the status quo in the Pacific: recommendations of Chief of Staff Sub-Committee.

A4542/A5595/4/45.

- Discussion on at meeting of the Committee of Imperial Defence with members of the Cabinet: minutes and conclusions: F.O. views on. A6126/4/45.

- Attitude and views of H.M.G. and the Dominions Govts.

A1570/A2247/A1929/A2985/A2033/A4868/A6126/4/45.

- Statement of views of Admiralty.

A1929/4/45.

- Japanese views and offer to consider renewal if incorporated in a separate treaty (conversation). A1546/4/45.

- Proposals of H.M.G. for: concurrence of Govts. of Australia and New Zealand.

A6024/A6236/A6237/A6292/A6337/A6965/4/45.

**Navy (Pacific Situation) (continued).**

Renewal of article 19 of Washington Naval Treaty, 1922, &c. (continued).

- Notification to Japanese and United States Govts. of proposals of H.M.G.: press reports on: information for French Govt. A7303/A8065/A8076/A8079/A7894/A9978/4/45.

- United States refusal in reply to overtures by H.M.G.: views on reasons for: copies of relevant correspondence (Committee of Imperial Defence print).

A7662/4/45.

- United States attitude and press comments on. A8862/A9112/4/45.

- Communication of reasons for United States refusal to co-operate in: terms of

A7691/4/45.

- Notification to Japanese Govt. of United States attitude to. A8478/4/45.

- Attitude of Japanese and United States Govts. to British proposals: P.Qs.

A9188/A9151/A9790/4/45.

**Navy (Restriction of the Gun Calibre of Capital Ships).**

See also country subheads below.

Limitation of gun calibre of capital ships: F.O. views on status and effects of clause of London Naval Treaty, 1936, covering.

A6349/4/45.

British attitude to the construction of 16-inch gun capital ships. A5639/4/45.

Restriction on the gun calibre of capital ships: proposed approach by H.M.G. to the Japanese Govt.: French approval.

A8342/A8292/A7875/4/45.

- United States views on, and approval.

A8245/A9332/4/45.

- Admiralty views on means of approach to Japanese Govt. on question.

A9187/4/45.

- British request to the Japanese Govt. for an undertaking not to exceed 14-inch guns on future capital ships: discussions on position: conversations with Japanese Ambassador.

A8572/A9069/A9736/A10169/4/45.

Attitude of Japan towards 14-inch guns on capital ships: F.O. minute by Sir R. Craigie on necessity of not antagonising Japan in H.M.G.'s reply to Japanese démarche regarding future Anglo-Japanese relations. F7922/89/23.

Japanese intentions with regard to the use of 18-inch guns: views on. A6973/4/45.

- Position: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

A6316/4/45.

Japanese intentions with regard to the use of 14-inch and 16-inch calibre guns: views of H.M. Naval Attaché, Tokyo.

A7909/A9736/4/45.

British, Japanese and United States position with regard to the building of 16-inch gun capital ships: Admiralty views: F.O. views: conversation with United States Chargé d'Affaires. A5639/4/45.

Possibility of the United States construction of capital ships with 16-inch guns in view of non-adherence of Japan to London Naval Agreement, 1936: P.Q. A5799/4/45.

United States intentions as to future use of 16-inch guns on capital ships.

A5723/A5639/4/45.

**Navy (Restriction of the Gun Calibre of Capital Ships)** (continued).

Advisability of British help for Soviet Union Govt. in designing guns for capital ships in order to keep them from manufacturing 16-inch guns: views on.

A9786/4/45.

Request by H.M.G. to the Italian Govt. for a written assurance regarding limitation of gun calibre of capital ships to 14 inches.

A9947/4/45.

**Navy: Africa (Union of South).**

Transfer of a monitor, mounting 15-inch guns, from U.K. navy to Govt. of Union of South Africa: arrangements for, and views on position under existing naval treaties: views of D.O.: negotiations.

A5676/A5930/A6348/A6684/A6823/A7032/A7215/4/45.

— Minute by F.O. Legal Adviser

A6348/4/45.

**Navy: Argentine.**

Argentine Naval Commission in London:

— See COMMISSIONS.

Construction of a cruiser by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong, in the U.K.: particulars.

A694/12/45.

Construction of two destroyers in U.K. for Argentine Govt.: particulars given under provisions of Washington Naval Treaty.

A7971/A8644/12/45.

— Construction of three destroyers: particulars. A10223/12/45.

Installation of aircraft catapults on two Argentine cruisers: enquiries in the U.K. regarding: refusal owing to rearmament work for H.M.G. A8653/22/2.

Naval construction proposals: possibility of purchases in the U.K.: Admiralty decision to give all facilities for completion of orders. A7677/A8882/22/2.

Need for retaining the goodwill of the Argentine naval authorities and encouraging the placing of naval orders in the U.K., by sympathetic assistance in naval matters, and co-operation by the Admiralty. A4809/A5012/22/2.

Construction proposals for six destroyers: invitation to U.K. firms to tender: interest of United States yards: award of contract for seven destroyers to U.K. firms: negotiations regarding equipment of: Admiralty assistance.

A22/A171/A260/A504/A688/A3004/A3432/A3470/A3580/A4547/22/2.

Launching of sloop Bouchard, the first warship built in Argentine yards. A3364/22/2.

Proposed construction of naval dockyard at Rio Santiago: views on future building programme of navy: memo. by H.M. Naval Attaché. A8608/22/2.

**Navy: Brazilian.**

Law fixing the strength of the land and sea forces for the years 1936-37-38: text.

A794/794/6.

Introduction of a Bill requesting special credits for rearmament of the army and navy: text. A8432/794/6.

Report on naval arsenal, workshops and construction yards on the Ilha das Cobras.

A8619/251/6.

Construction of submarines and destroyers at naval yards in Brazil: position: United States interest in. A9698/251/6.

**Navy: Brazilian** (continued).

Reported intention of Brazilian Govt. to purchase warships from the United States navy: reports on.

A251/A527/A542/A1376/251/6.

Naval construction programme: German and Italian interest in. A6871/251/6.

Construction of three submarines in Italy: communication of particulars regarding.

A8601/12/45.

Desire for submarines under construction in Italy to be armed with British guns and torpedoes, the work to be carried out in U.K. or Brazil: refusal by Admiralty to hold up British rearmament programme for vessels being constructed abroad.

A9487/A9763/A9871/251/6.

Naval construction programme: tenders by British firms.

A6893/A6996/A7195/A7150/A7291/251/6.

— Policy of British Admiralty regarding acceptance of orders by British firms during British rearmament: Brazilian views on and attitude to.

A7035/A7165/A7725/A7768/A7888/251/6.

Proposals for the purchase of nine destroyers to be built in the U.K.

A8715/251/6.

Supply of vessels of war by U.K. firms: British shipbuilders authorised to use designs of H-class destroyers when submitting tenders. R5767/188/19.

United States naval instructors for: continuation of existing naval mission for four years: increase in personnel.

A4926/251/6.

**Navy: British.**

Naval policy of H.M. Govts. in the U.K. and the Dominions:

— See also first part of heading NAVY and its subheads.

Navy List:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Extent of assistance to be rendered by Mediterranean countries in event of British naval forces being attacked by Italy:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (MUTUAL SUPPORT: MILITARY AND NAVAL).

Nationality questions involving applicants for naval appointments:

— See NATIONALITY.

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Appointment of Admiral Sir A. Dudley P. R. Pound as C.-in-C., Mediterranean Station.

W2059/2059/50.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral A. E. Evans as Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent at Gibraltar.

W19093/19093/50.

Recommendations for modernisation and expansion: Cabinet discussion.

C1186/4/18.

House of Commons debate on the navy arising on naval supplementary estimates (extract). A4541/4/45.

The possibility of the use of old vessels as mobile anti-aircraft batteries: views of Committee on Air Defence Research: position under provisions of naval treaty.

A455/4/45.



**Navy: British (continued).**

Naval construction programme for 1936: estimates: approval (Cabinet Papers).

A3125/A3135/A5584/12/45.

— Information for the Dominions.

A3584/12/45.

— House of Commons debates (extract).

A4624/A4219/4/45.

Position of the naval programme with regard to the building of capital ships: P.Q.

A1466/12/45.

Aircraft carrier construction: P.Q.

W1251/1251/50.

Measures of acceleration of naval construction as result of Italo-Ethiopian conflict: P.Q.

J1802/15/1.

Reason for additional expenditure in 1935 in connexion with movements of navy in Mediterranean: P.Q. J6181/15/1.

Regulations governing promotions in: Peruvian enquiry. L6700/6700/405 (file).

Regulations governing entrance into: information for Colombian Govt.

L5579/L6012/2568/405.

Valuation of certain old plans of Admiralty vessels. L1175/1175/405 (file).

Signor Mussolini's appraisal of: conversation with Mr. Sherrill. R3071/226/22.

Authenticity of certain remarks about, attributed to Signor Mussolini. R3267/226/22.

Italian view that British navy is obsolete.

R2422/226/22.

Appointment of Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co. (Sudan), Ltd., as Admiralty agent at Port Sudan. J2491/2491/16.

Reported Communist plans for action against ships of the fleet through the medium of the element polonium contaminating water supply. N3707/75/38.

Sabotage of H.M. ships: information furnished by Mr. W. E. A. Orgee. J173/173/1.

Return to China of Chinese exhibits at Chinese Art Exhibition in London: difficulties in way of return in a cruiser: naval escort for vessel carrying art treasures. L506/506/405 (file).

Passage of H.M.R., Addis Ababa, on leave, in a British warship, from Jibuti to Aden.

J5195/J5142/3035/1.

Use of H.M.S. Enterprise for conveyance of Emperor of Ethiopia and family to Palestine. J3735/J3736/J3737/J3949/

J4737/3249/1.

— P.Q. J5032/3249/1.

Fleet exercises at Alexandria: visit of British High Commissioner and Egyptian notabilities. J2660/2660/16 (file).

Assistance given by Egyptian authorities to Mediterranean Fleet while at Alexandria: appreciation. J6794/2660/16.

Resident naval officers at Shanghai and Hankow: wages of messengers (Chinese) employed by: comparison with wages of consular messengers. K11267/10568/210.

Coronation naval review: question of invitation to Japan in view of Keelung incident.

F7957/6182/23.

Proceedings of H.M. ships on China station.

F153/153/10 (file).

Movements of units of China squadron: P.Q. F3883/3190/10.

China station: proposed visit of C.-in-C. to Japan. F4220/F4219/F4208/1517/23.

**Navy: British (continued).**

Use of Chinese ports by H.M. ships in event of a Sino-Japanese war: position at Weihaiwei. F3244/3244/10 (file).

Facilities for visits of Japanese naval officers to H.M. ships and naval establishments: attitude of Admiralty. F2788/2788/23.

— Proposed reciprocal arrangement.

F5688/2788/23.

Incidents involving naval ratings on China station ships:

— See also SHANGHAI.

PROHIBITED AREAS: JAPAN.

KEELUNG.

Proceedings of H.M. ships in Persian Gulf.

E28/28/65 (file).

— Appointment of new Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf. E562/58/65.

Australian station: extracts from intelligence reports of, on Japanese activities.

F4134/4134/23.

Attendance of Portuguese naval officer at trials of new British torpedo launch: permission refused: facilities to inspect vessel when completed and commissioned for service.

W1390/W1674/W2094/W2603/

W3026/1390/36.

Invitation to Argentine naval officers in the U.K. to witness gunnery and torpedo exercises of a destroyer division: Argentine appreciation. A9195/22/2.

Requests of Dr. Junod, of International Red Cross, and H.M. Ambassador to Spain that Capt. H. M. Burrough may remain in Spanish waters after his flotilla has been relieved: views of Admiralty.

W14988/W15283/62/41.

Establishment of personal contact between naval officers and Spanish insurgent authorities: Admiralty instructions.

W16837/62/41.

Position during Spanish revolt of Admiralty employees at Gibraltar who reside in Spain: P.Q. W17251/5742/41.

Sale of H.M.S. Marazion to Chinese authorities for breaking up: refusal of purchasers to break up vessel in accordance with terms of contract: position under terms of Washington Naval Treaty: action to enforce contract: decision by H.M.G. to drop case: return of vessel to purchasing agents.

A1765/A3236/A6496/A9209/12/45.

Proposed attachment of naval control staffs to British consular posts abroad: attitude of United States Govt. to increase of consular staffs. W19137/80/50.

— Position in Netherlands overseas possessions. W15891/80/50.

Attitude of United States authorities in the Panamá Canal Zone. W15967/80/50.

Construction notifications given under provisions of naval treaties: H.M.S.S. Liverpool, Narwhal, Impulsive, Icarus, Seawolf, Grafton, Ilex and Grenade.

A2068/A2098/A2360/A2361/A2703/

A2704/A2875/12/45.

— H.M.S.S. Intrepid, Imogen, Glowworm, Greyhound, Apollo, Imperial, Isis, Ivanhoe, Gipsy, Gallant, Garland and Griffin.

A867/A1151/A1170/A1470/

A1847/A2168/12/45.

— H.M.S.S. Manchester, Inglefield, Cachalot, Afridi, Cossack, Grenville, Maori and Gurkha.

A2877/A3716/A4201/A5129/

A5651/A5804/12/45.

**Navy: British (continued).**

Construction notifications given under provisions of naval treaties (*continued*).

— H.M.SS. Sterlet, Mohawk, Amphion, Destroyers Nos. 8 and 9, Nubian and Triton. A6194/A6195/A6239/A6882/A6884/A7167/12/45.

— H.M.SS. Zulu, Destroyers Nos. 6 and 7, Hostile, Destroyer No. 3, Gloucester and Destroyers Nos. 1 and 2.

A7148/A7149/A7457/A7837/A7861/A7972/12/45.

— H.M.S. Hunter. A7978/12/45.

— H.M.S. Hero. A8491/12/45.

— Notification of names given to destroyers reported by Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.

A8604/12/45.

— H.M.SS. Hasty, Penelope and Ashanti.

A9063/A9097/A9610/12/45.

— H.M.SS. Hyperion, Seal, Hereward, Belfast and Spearfish.

A9822/A9869/A9956/A9957/A9958/12/45.

Communication of information regarding British naval strengths and forecasts of probable fleet strengths, to the German Govt. under treaty provisions: views on possible difficulties arising with Parliament over: F.O. views on: F.O. minutes. A9238/4671/45.

Communication of details, and forecasts, of total strength of, for use of the German Govt.: views on basis for, and frequency of communications. A5806/4671/45.

Information regarding British Dominions and Indian naval construction for signatories of London Naval Agreement, 1936, Anglo-German Naval Agreement, 1935, and proposed various Anglo-foreign naval agreements under negotiation: proposed procedure of notification through H.M.G. in the U.K.: views of Dominions and India. A6718/6718/45 (file).

Communication of information regarding British Dominions and Indian navies to signatories of the London Naval Treaty, 1936: supply of list of Indian Navy: views on proposed distribution of.

A9500/6718/45.

Views on the position of the British and the Dominions navies as separate navies, but not to be counted as foreign navies, one to the other, in treaty provisions.

A2165/4/45.

Dominions navies:

— See also NAVY: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

**Navy: British (Training of Foreigners).**

— See also first part of heading NAVY.

Charges made for the instruction of foreign officers in the Royal Navy: details.

A7732/912/11.

Royal Naval Academy, Greenwich: facilities for Lieut.-Commander R. E. Wood, United States Navy, to study gunnery instruction: transfer of visit to Portsmouth Gunnery School.

A5322/A5889/3601/45.

Completion of courses of Brazilian officers Lieut.-Capt. da Silva and Lieut.-Capt. Rego Monteiro: report: certificates.

A6498/6498/6 (file).

**Navy: British (Training of Foreigners) (continued).**

Admission of Colombian naval officers for foreign officers' course: position: arrangements.

A6688/A7043/A7093/A7164/A7237/A7543/A8668/A9767/A9591/912/11.

Training of Portuguese officers: question of according facilities normally refused to foreigners. W8519/933/36.

Enquiry regarding facilities for course of naval training for Ahmad Fouad, son of Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest.

J4492/4492/16 (file).

Siamese students: facilities for: political importance of: proposed interdepartmental meeting to discuss.

F4812/3930/40.

— Proposed entry of son of Siamese Minister of Defence into Royal Naval College.

F3135/3135/40 (file)/F3806/216/40.

Study of naval architecture by Siamese officers. F4331/3930/40.

Reports on Siamese cadets. F5062/3930/40.

Siamese complaint regarding insufficient sea training given to Siamese cadets.

F5730/717/40/F3930/F6519/F7638/3930/40.

Chinese cadets: reports on.

F123/123/10 (file).

— Syllabus of training of sub-lieutenants.

F7369/F7518/F7854/123/10.

Turkish Govt.'s desire for attachment of certain Turkish officers to British Navy: attitude of H.M.G.: E1007/1007/44 (file).

**Navy: Bulgarian.**

Formation of submarine detachment: repair of raised German submarine.

R3089/1523/7.

**Navy: Chilean.**

Report on, by H.M. Naval Attaché.

A3378/3378/9.

Prospects for loan of British naval officer to, in capacity of Adviser: financial terms governing appointment.

A3378/A6554/A8932/3378/9.

Reported proposals for the purchase of new vessels. A6813/A7053/6813/9.

**Navy: Chinese.**

Construction of coastal motor boats for Chinese Govt. by J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.: licence granted under Treaty of Washington Act, 1922: particulars of vessels. A5248/F5680/F9343/12/45.

Renewal of contracts of Commander Stopford, S. B. Taylor and F. Kelly.

F685/F1691/F5682/123/10.

Appointment of Capt. Wippell as naval instructor at Mamoi College.

F5304/123/10.

Appointment of Capt. Bevis to Mamoi Naval College: contract. F7167/F8071/123/10.

**Navy: Colombian.**

Position, and activities of the British naval contingent serving with the Colombian navy: views on desirability of withdrawal, and position and attitude of H.M.G. in connexion with: relations of officers with the Colombian Govt.: reports. A912/912/11 (file).

**Navy: Colombian (continued).**

British naval officers and ratings under contract with: position of: proposed wholesale resignation by. A8349/912/11.

— Views on advisability of withdrawal of, or of extending contracts in view of Colombian attitude to, and of the possibility of German succession to: F.O. views on situation with regard to probable effect on relations with Peru and Venezuela.

A7465/A8323/A8679/A8931/912/11.

— Proposal to send a British naval officer to Colombia to investigate the position.

A8323/A8649/A8931/A9134/912/11.

— Memo. by Admiral Bell Salter giving history of British contingent, and his views and plans for the continued use of, with list of personnel: F.O. views on.

A9953/912/11.

— Discussion on, at Admiralty, and decision as to future position (F.O. minutes).

A9954/912/11.

— Admiralty decision against continued service and instructions for convenient withdrawal: question of proper naval mission to succeed. A9134/912/11.

— Views of President of Colombia on proposals. A9681/912/11.

— Proposed withdrawal of British contingent serving with: suggested replacement by Chilean naval personnel or an Anglo-Chilean naval mission: views on.

A10227/912/11.

Service of British personnel with: draft revised contract for. A9073/912/11.

Employment of British personnel, and position of possible use in internal troubles in Colombia: views on, and attitude of H.M.G. to: precedents for: proposed notification to Colombian Govt.

A6901/A7465/A8323/A9089/37/11.

Service of British Subjects with: disability pension claim by Mr. E. Stonell.

A5634/5634/11 (file).

Service of British personnel with: question of pension for wife of Lieut-Commander Madden on his death in Colombia: position. A3280/912/11.

Comments by Señor S. Restrepo on influence of British Navy in establishment of.

K11161/7253/211.

**Navy: Cuban.**

Proposed sending of cruiser Cuba to U.K. for Coronation celebrations.

A10026/10026/14.

**Navy: Danish.**

Appointment of King Edward as Admiral of the Fleet. T2988/T3819/2988/379.

Navy List for 1936 for H.M. The King as Admiral in Danish Navy. N2183/376/15.

Naval manoeuvres during summer and autumn of 1936. N376/376/15.

Submarines: contract for supply of main batteries: U.K. firm's interest.

N6502/6502/15.

**Navy: Ecuadorean.**

Opening of a naval school: engagement of United States naval officers for.

A8203/8203/54.

Development of the navy: proposed purchase of a patrol ship. A10185/8203/54.

**Navy: Egyptian.**

Construction of a motor launch in the U.K. for the Egyptian Govt.: particulars.

A6527/12/45.

**Navy: Estonian.**

Construction of destroyer in Estonia: question of supply of diesel engines from U.K.

N5694/5694/59.

**Navy: Finnish.**

Notes on. N2805/2805/56.

Extension of contract of Capt. N. C. Moore as Naval Adviser to. N4367/4367/56.

**Navy: French.**

Naval Air Service:

— See AIR FORCE: FRENCH.

Delegation to General Staff conversations in London:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM: GENERAL STAFF CONVERSATIONS.

Budget provisions for 1936. C173/172/17.

Expenditure on rearmament: memo. by Financial Adviser, Paris. C2014/172/17.

Construction programme for 1936.

C2241/172/17.

Naval programme for 1937.

C7838/C8733/172/17.

Report by British Naval Attaché at Paris on visit to arsenals at Brest and Lorient.

C4155/172/17.

France's Naval Policy: pamphlet in English by Admiral Lacaze: copy.

P4541/103/150.

French intentions regarding the construction of cruisers coming under sub-category A of the London Naval Treaty of 1936: statement to H.M.G.: incorrect press report on. A8622/A8634/A9671/4/45.

French decision to build cruisers in numbers as to maintain position with German cruiser strength. A2169/A2195/4/45.

Supply of fuel oil by Anglo-Persian Oil Company. C6468/6468/17 (file).

Use of rubber material, Onazote, by French Navy. W5746/5746/50.

Notes on politics in. C6386/172/17.

— Incident in battleship Condorcet: misleading report. C8440/C8640/172/17.

— Communism in: singing of the Internationales: Govt.'s attitude.

C8142/172/17.

**Navy: German.**

See also NAVY (ANGLO-GERMAN NEGOTIATIONS).

German warships sunk at Scapa Flow:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Expenditure for years 1930 to 1935: P.Q.

C4379/99/18.

Comparison with British Navy: views of a leader of the Polish Legion.

C4171/92/62.

Raising of submarine sunk at Varna in 1918: ceremony. R1830/1830/27.

Alleged review of High Seas Fleet at Copenhagen by Herr Hitler and General von Blomberg. C4522/1057/18.

Review of fleet at Skagen by Herr Hitler.

C4340/C4366/1057/18.

Report that leave had been stopped.

C8470/4/18.

Visit of Japanese naval officers to German naval yards. C4426/4426/18.

Slowing down in rate of naval construction: memo. by British Naval Attaché.

C8796/1057/18.

Construction of 8-inch gun cruisers by Germany: German undertaking regarding limitation of construction: position of operation, and possible effects of: F.O. memo. and minutes. A4500/A5073/4/45.



**Navy: German (continued).**

Position of German battleship construction, and attitude of H.M.G. to with regard to the provisions of the Treaty of Versailles: P.Q. A9798/12/45.

Report of naval construction in excess of treaty limits: Admiralty views on. A67/4/45.

German capacity for naval expansion: proposed investigation into. A5463/4671/45.

Report of construction of two aircraft carriers and a cruiser, and inclusion of ten submarines in next programme: investigation of: details of work in progress at Kiel. A1628/A2037/12/45.

German submarine strength in relation to limits laid down in Anglo-German Naval Agreement: P.Q. A4352/12/45.

German cruiser construction and gun calibre of: P.Q. A4353/12/45.

German naval construction: probable maximum fleet strengths Germany could achieve by end of 1940 and 1942: memo. by Admiralty and Industrial Intelligence Centre. A6213/4671/45.

Position of continued application of provisions of Treaty of Versailles to German battleship construction, and application of any battleship limitation decisions of London Naval Conference to Germany: P.Q. A1961/4/45.

Naval information, &c., for foreign Naval Attachés in Berlin: complaint at delays in supply by German naval administration. A4348/12/45.

Communication of German construction particulars to the French Govt. by H.M.G.: explanation of position to H.M. Naval Attaché, Paris. A2550/12/45.

German attitude towards exchange of information with Japanese Govt. concerning. F2762/303/23.

Notification of building programmes and construction details to H.M.G.: complaint by H.M. Naval Attaché at Berlin at not receiving copies of communications made to H.M.G. by the German Naval Attaché in London: arrangements to rectify: German agreement. A4348/A5977/12/45.

Reports of construction of an aircraft carrier, particulars of which have not been notified to H.M.G. according to treaty provisions: investigation into. A7654/12/45.

Report of laying of keel of new 35,000-ton battleship: enquiry into. A10219/4671/45.

Notification of construction particulars to H.M.G. under treaty arrangements:

— Warship Admiral Graf von Spee. A564/12/45.

— A heavy cruiser. A3390/12/45.

— Battleship F. A5582/12/45.

— Four destroyers. A7868/12/45.

— Cruisers K and L. A8690/12/45.

— Aircraft Carrier B. A8077/A7654/12/45.

— Destroyers Z 21, Z 22.

— A8077/A7654/12/45.

— Aircraft Carrier A. A10002/12/45.

— Various submarines.

A747/A882/A1381/A2489/A3390/

A3526/A4795/A6404/A7047/A7248/

A7687/A7654/A8077/A8690/A9199/

A9417/A9683/12/45.

**Navy: Greek.**

Review: report by Naval Attaché.

R2616/188/19.

Effect of 1935 rebellion: deficiency in number of officers: report by Naval Attaché.

R2559/220/19.

**Navy: Greek (continued).**

Greek request for information concerning certain naval apparatus. R4869/188/19.

Situation: report by Naval Attaché: cases of insubordination by petty officers.

R4352/188/19.

Appointment of Admiral Economou as C-in-C. R7619/188/19.

Destroyers for: British tenders: prospects of securing contract.

R285/R660/R857/R1226/R1879/ R2070/R2261/188/19.

— Signed contract: text: methods of payment, &c. R1557/R2363/188/19.

Type of fire control in current British ships: Greek enquiry.

R2214/R2521/R2564/R6587/ R7060/188/19.

German efforts to secure transfer to Germany of orders for destroyers originally placed in Great Britain: Greek attitude.

R3839/1167/67/R3496/39/19/ R3457/1001/19.

Destroyers for: Greek intention to purchase hulls in U.K. and armament in Germany: Admiralty attitude.

R3526/R3691/R3749/R3915/ R4122/188/19.

Destroyers for: Admiralty offer to arrange for their overseers to inspect work should order for construction be placed in U.K. R6188/R6586/R7060/188/19.

— Greek acceptance. R7015/188/19.

Supply of destroyers by British firms: breakdown of negotiations: tactics of local agents.

R4499/R4501/R5258/R5773/188/19.

— Issue of new tenders on different financial terms to British firms.

R4389/R4199/R5450/R5549/ R5583/188/19.

— Question of H.M.G. encouraging British firms to submit tenders. R5584/188/19.

— Greek request for H.M.G.'s assistance to induce British manufacturers to be more amenable in matter of payments.

R5290/188/19.

— Messrs. Yarrows invited to negotiate for contract. R7260/188/19.

— Correspondence between Sir S. Waterlow and Greek authorities regarding terms of contracts. R2557/188/19.

— Supply of destroyers to be built in U.K.: right of British bondholders of Greek loans to seize vessels in payment of accrued interest: legal position.

R4199/R4590/188/19.

— Destroyers for: confidential note, with authorisation of H.M. The King, to King of Greece from Sir S. Waterlow.

R5308/5308/19.

— Destroyers for: P.Q. R2402/188/19.

British shipbuilders authorised to use designs of H-class destroyers in submitting tenders. R5767/188/19.

Supply of German armaments for warships built in U.K. for Greek Govt.: P.Q.

R4291/188/19.

Contracts to be placed in U.K. for boiler tubes. R7257/188/19.

Construction of destroyers for: visit to U.K. of Admiral Sakellariou: his desire to see Greek navy treated as branch of British navy. R7491/R7603/R7619/188/19.

**Navy: Greek (continued).**

Review of position regarding possibility of Great Britain supplying war vessels to Greek Govt.: despatch from Sir S. Waterlow: F.O. minutes. R5602/5308/19.

Loan of British naval officer as submarine instructor: contract: salary, &c.

R188/R386/R552/R579/R659/R1003/R856/188/19.

— Rank of. R521/188/19.

— Contract signed: date of arrival of officer. R1388/R2123/188/19.

Request for loan of British officer as Director of Naval War Academy and as adviser to C-in-C. afloat. R3526/188/19.

— Admiralty terms for contract.

R4485/188/19.

Loan of British naval officers as Director of Studies, &c., at Greek Naval College: appointment of Commander R. S. Lovatt: allowance in lieu of official residence: salary. R5347/R5438/R5526/R6338/R6684/188/19.

— Signed original contract. R6048/188/19.

— Loan of services of Lieut-Commander Baker, R.N.: contract: disability clause: Greek contribution. R4974/R5309/188/19.

— Expenses in connexion with journey to Greece. R7521/188/19.

— Services of Commanders Baker and Lovatt: report by Admiral Sakellariou.

R7619/188/19

**Navy: Indian.**

See NAVY: BRITISH.

**Navy: Indies, Netherlands East.**

See NAVY: NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES.

**Navy: Iraqi.**

Proposed river fleet: cost: British tenders for contract.

E1421/1421/93 (file)/E1680/251/93/E1669/28/65.

— Armament for: supply of mortars: attitude of H.M.G. E7639/E7656/1421/93.

**Navy: Italian.**

Italian decree-law regarding organisation and activities of Naval Register.

R5116/5116/22.

Budget estimates: explanatory statement presented to Chamber.

R1726/R1854/794/22.

Special grant approved by Council of Ministers.

R5625/312/22.

Movement of vessels to and from Messina.

R3014/R3015/794/22.

Naval preparations in Messina area.

J1109/1000/1.

Monetary rewards for Italian fishermen qualifying as naval engineers: decree.

R1282/R1782/736/22.

Part played in Italo-Ethiopian war: necessity for preparation for possible clash with navies of former allies: budget speech by Admiral Cavagnari. R1854/794/22.

Part played in Ethiopian campaign: Italian offer for reciprocal exchange of naval information. R7367/794/22.

Technical details of M.A.S. and Super M.A.S. small high-powered craft: Admiralty request that H.M. Consul at Turin be asked to obtain particulars.

R4084/794/22.

**Navy: Italian (continued).**

Place in Italian colonial policy: duties of maintaining lines of communication parallel with British: necessity of equal rights with British navy in performing equal duties: article in Italian press.

R4275/794/22.

Return to Italy from Massawa and Tobruk of warship and submarines. R4912/794/22.

Reported supply of submarine parts from Germany and German experts in connexion. R794/794/22.

Net-cutting devices on submarines.

R2221/226/22.

Reports regarding new Italian submarines: message from Admiralty to Naval Attaché (Rome). R5981/5981/22 (file).

Launching of two cruisers on 21st April.

R2394/2394/22.

Alleged intention of Signor Mussolini to announce imposing programme of naval construction. R6074/226/22.

Increase in effectives. R6432/312/22.

Yugoslav request to H.M.G. for information on Italian navy and naval armament: attitude of H.M.G.

R4777/R3433/R4201/294/67.

Review at Naples in honour of Admiral Horthly's visit. R7318/711/21.

Exercises carried out on occasion of Admiral Horthly's visit to Rome: naval attaché's report. R7360/711/21.

Reported proposals for the sale of certain out-of-date vessels. A7460/4/45.

Naval construction plans. A8297/4/45.

Release of Mrs. Lombardo's son from: request for assistance. R2350/2350/22 (file).

**Navy: Japanese.**

Political activity of:

— See also JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Japanese naval political policy: statement of (Japanese press). F2849/2849/23.

Naval contract scandals in 1914 and alleged bribery of officials of Messrs. Vickers, Ltd.: information for Royal Commission on Trade in Arms: F.O. memo.

F1033/1033/23 (file).

Japanese reluctance towards giving information to German Naval Attaché concerning.

F2762/303/23.

Visit of naval officers to German naval yards.

C4426/4426/18.

Visit of staff officer to India and Ceylon.

F2605/2605/23.

Intelligence tour of Commander Ono in Far East. F2903/2605/23.

Naval manœuvres: report on. F5330/2849/23.

1936-37 Naval Estimates: analysis of.

F5983/2849/23.

Programme of fleet movements: position in regard to possible Japanese coup in Netherlands East Indies. F2553/2328/23.

— See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS: EAST.

Reception of British Assistant Naval Attaché by Minister of Marine: friendly attitude of Japanese naval authorities.

F4764/1324/23.

Pamphlet on necessity for Japanese expansion in South Seas issued by. F3131/273/23.

Movements of ships during Sino-Japanese tension. F5919/96/10.

Naval Review: question of British Naval Attaché attending in view of the Keelung incident. F6456/F6491/6182/23.

Naval Review: report by British Naval Attaché. F7402/2849/23.

**Navy: Japanese (continued).**

Coronation Review in U.K.: question of inviting Japan to send warship: position in connexion with Keelung incident.

F7957/6182/23.

Position under naval treaties of the old cruiser Adzuma, as a national memorial and training ship. A8467/4/45.

Statement of Japan's cruiser position at close of 1936. A7576/4/45.

Japanese official statement of cruiser, destroyer and submarine tonnage at close of 1936.

A7883/4/45.

Japanese naval construction plans: reported statement by Minister of Marine: views on. A10084/A10090/4/45.

Japanese construction programme and attitude to international naval problems: conversation with Japanese Ambassador.

A6120/4/45.

Reserve of, towards British navy since termination of alliance: measures to promote more friendly attitude: desirability of visit of Japanese warships to Great Britain at time of coronation. A7229/4/45.

Communication of construction details under provisions of naval treaties: particulars of destroyer Michishio. A5184/12/45.

— Aircraft carrier Hiryu. A7628/12/45.

— Destroyer Natsugumo. A6975/12/45.

— Submarine I. No. 71. A7168/12/45.

— Destroyer Osio. A7785/12/45.

— Destroyer Sinsutuyu. A8180/12/45.

— Destroyer Sigure. A8182/12/45.

— Minelayer Okinosima. A8967/12/45.

**Navy: Manchurian (Manchukuo).**

Illustrated booklet on (Govt. publication).

F4198/4198/10.

Explosion on gunboat on Sungari River in anti-bandit operations. F5978/1174/10.

**Navy: Mexican.**

Administration and activities: reports.

A1877/1877/26.

Proposed financial allocation for naval enlargement and improvements. A9121/1877/26.

Construction of gunboats in Spain: details of.

A2858/1877/26.

Construction of coastguard vessels in Spain: reports on position of: reported irregularities amongst officials arranging transaction. A851/A1871/851/26.

**Navy: Netherlands and Colonies.**

Information concerning: notes by British Naval Attaché. W4605/498/29.

Equipment of new submarines with Sulzer engines. W4083/498/29.

Naval construction, &c.: notes by assistant naval attaché on visits to Wilton ship-building yard and Rotterdam Dry Dock Company. W5261/498/29.

Naval section of defence estimates for 1937.

W16198/498/29.

Manufacture of torpedo material at Weymouth on behalf of Netherlands navy: supervision of by Netherlands naval officer: replacement of Lieut.-Commander de Boer by Lieut.-Commander Krediet.

W18187/18187/29.

Naval conscription in Netherlands East Indies: draft decree extending periods of service.

W3021/498/29.

Proposed reorganisation of naval defence in Netherlands East Indies.

W963/W4486/W9806/W6818/

W4391/498/29.

**Navy: Netherlands and Colonies (continued).**

Condition of naval forces in Netherlands East Indies: appointment of Rear-Admiral H. Ferwerda to naval command.

W3022/498/29.

Budget estimates for Naval Department of Netherlands East Indies for year 1937: notes on. W12184/498/29.

**Navy: Norwegian.**

Navy estimates. N1962/N1965/134/30.

Norwegian navy calendar.

L1750/1750/405 (file).

**Navy: Persian.**

Floating dock for from Italy:

— See DOCKS and DOCKYARDS: PERSIA.

Additions to. E182/182/34.

Lack of discipline in: incidents.

E6276/6276/34.

Armed sloops from Germany. E7466/737/34.

List of titles in. E2823/40/34.

Change in naval headquarters. E4381/10/34.

List of Persian naval ranks: saluting question.

E2138/E1933/E1968/40/34.

— See also SALUTES.

**Navy: Peruvian.**

Report on by H.M. Naval Attaché.

A4431/4431/35.

Introduction of Bill to provide funds, by raising loan, for the modernisation of the navy. A6342/A6363/4431/5.

Construction of hydrographic vessel: foreign tenders invited: interest of British firms.

A7274/A7733/A8651/4431/35.

Reported desire of Peruvian Govt. to purchase second-hand minor war vessels: attitude of H.M.G., and treaty position.

A9180/A9971/4431/35.

Negotiations for purchase of some United States-owned, British-registered, ex-liquor smuggling vessels. A10291/4431/35.

**Navy: Philippine Islands.**

Desire of Philippine Govt. to acquire coastal motor torpedo boats: interest of British firms: negotiations.

A6403/A6656/A6772/A7406/A7136/

A7570/A8768/A8891/A9317/34/45.

**Navy: Polish.**

Naval Defence Fund: contributions to.

C4432/901/55.

**Navy: Portuguese.**

Reorganisation of Ministry of Marine: report by Naval Attaché at Lisbon.

W276/276/36.

Report on navy and air arm, construction plans, naval works, &c.: report by H.M. Naval Attaché. W16252/276/36.

Naval construction programme: conversation between Portuguese M.F.A. and Mr. Eden.

W771/762/36.

Attitude of navy towards Portuguese Govt.

W3358/408/36.

Insurrection on board warships Albuquerque and Dao: measures taken by Portuguese Govt. to suppress: general situation in the navy. W10850/W10918/W10949/W11111/

W11421/403/36/W16252/276/36.

— Transportation of mutineers: results of court-martial. W14743/W14272/403/36.

**Navy: Roumanian.**

Possibility of securing Roumanian naval building contracts for Great Britain.

R4308/4308/37.

Construction of submarine Delfinul in Italy: particulars of. A4357/12/45.



**Navy: Siamese.**

Ranks Law. F7681/216/40.

Second naval programme: estimates.

F8781/216/40.

Why Siam Needs a Navy: broadcast by Acting C.-in-C. of Siamese navy. F2197/961/40.

Changes in name of certain auxiliary naval vessels: sale of old vessels.

F1609/F1610/961/40.

System of training in: report by British Naval Attaché: efficiency of navy.

F1419/F6049/717/40.

Training, &c., in: conversation between British Naval Attaché and Chief of Siamese Naval Staff. F5730/717/40.

Visit of Siamese naval officers to Italy: report on. F770/770/40.

Arrival of torpedo boats built in Italy: article in Bangkok press on Siam's need for a navy. F2501/F2503/961/40.

Construction programme and Japanese activity in: conversation between Sir J. Crosby and Chief of Siamese Naval Staff.

F2827/961/40.

Contract for two twin-screw tenders for.

F1614/961/40.

P.Q.: contracts for warships, &c., secured by foreign Govts. F3043/961/40.

Submarines, &c., being built in Japan: Siamese officers to visit Japan to take delivery of: submarine navigation training for Siamese officers in Japan (Bangkok press).

F2196/F2199/F3489/961/40.

Repair work undertaken by Japanese at Bangkok. F2833/961/23.

Construction of oil tanker in Japan.

F5416/3930/40.

Warships built in Japan for (Japanese press).

F5694/961/40.

Proposed purchase of coastal motor torpedo boats from Italy. F7162/717/40.

Royal yacht to be used as naval transport.

F8019/961/40.

Construction of minelayers and torpedo boats in Italy: particulars given under provisions of naval agreements.

A1864/A1865/A3715/A6093/  
A6367/12/45.

Construction of gunboats and coastal motor boats in Japan: complaint by H.M.G. to the Japanese Govt. of non-communication of particulars as called for under provisions of naval agreements: Japanese reply. A8573/A7703/A8574/12/45.

Construction of three coastal patrol boats in Japan: notification of construction particulars by the Japanese Govt.

A8925/12/45.

Notification of construction particulars under terms of naval treaties: details of two training ships for Siamese Govt. being constructed in Japan. A3437/A7784/12/45.

— Particulars of four submarines to be constructed in Japan. A8181/A9542/12/45.

**Navy: Soviet Union.**

See also NAVY (ANGLO-SOVIET NEGOTIATIONS).  
Question of technical assistance in respect of certain armaments of British design:

— See also TECHNICAL AID.

Question of technical aid for Soviet Union by U.K. naval armaments manufacturers: views on. A9786/4/45.

**Navy: Soviet Union (continued).**

Developments with regard to cruiser construction: reports of Italian assistance in Soviet shipyards and construction of a cruiser in Italy: views on.

A9967/4811/45.

Possible use of 15.7-inch guns by Soviet navy: views on possible loan of British experts to Soviet Govt. to construct guns of calibre barred in existing or proposed naval treaties. A9050/4/45.

Ability of the Soviet Govt. to construct 15- or 16-inch naval guns, or construct capital ships in less than 5 or 6 years of building: views of Moscow Embassy and of the Admiralty. A7037/A8214/A8296/4811/45.

Recent naval construction in the Soviet Union: report received from German Naval Attaché. A9852/4/45.

Building programme speech by Admiral Orlov: comments by British Naval Attaché at Moscow. N6018/58/38.

Number of Soviet submarines and number under construction: P.Q. A2551/4/45.

Construction programme of the Soviet Navy: summary of speech by Admiral Orlov: views on. A9420/4811/45.

Position if Soviet Govt. were to build fleet equal to Japanese: F.O. minutes.

F7358/261/10.

Distribution of honours to naval officers and ratings. N58/58/38.

Naval strength, &c.: Harbin press reports.

N2847/N4226/58/38.

Activity in construction of submarines, cruisers, &c.: report by Military Attaché at Moscow. N4119/58/38.

Report from Naval Attaché at Moscow on journey from U.K. via Kiel Canal: reference to activities of. N5458/58/38.

Introduction of new titles for naval officers: question of selection of English renderings for common use by British Services.

N415/287/38.

Naval construction and expenditure: speech by Marshal Tukhachevski. N569/287/38.

Soviet naval requirements: memo. by Soviet Ambassador. N2688/20/38.

Distribution of forces in East Siberia.

N3585/287/38.

Increase of naval armaments in Baltic: Berlin press article, Red Naval Armaments in the Baltic. N4434/287/38.

**Navy: Spanish.**

Scheme of reorganisation of Govt. naval forces to meet exigencies of situation created by civil war: copy of decree. W16641/62/41.

Attitude of navy towards Spanish revolt: views of late Spanish Naval Attaché at Paris. W7631/62/41.

Construction of destroyers at Carthagena: installation of oil separators by British firm: permission for export from Great Britain. W12672/W13321/9549/41.

Condition of warships and supplies at Carthagena. W10064/62/41.

Proposed purchase of naval equipment from German-Dutch firm Haselmeyer.

W1232/190/41.

Alleged command of Govt. destroyer flotilla by British Subject. W18428/W18272/9549/41.

Number of British ex-naval personnel serving in Spanish warships.

W18540/W18541/9549/41.

Disposal of Spanish cadet landed at Lagos on account of illness. W977/W1152/977/41.

**Navy: Spanish** (continued).

Spanish Naval Commission in London: situation at and changes in personnel during Spanish revolt. W1129/1129/41.  
 — Position regarding payment for armaments: account with Westminster Bank. W1131/9549/41.

**Navy: Swedish.**

Details of naval estimates for 1936-37. N5340/114/42.  
 Appointments in connexion with reorganisation N3469/114/42.  
 Desirability of strengthening: proposed articles by retired British Admiral: suggestion by Swedish First Sea Lord. N5206/N5257/114/42.  
 Demand for strengthening: memorial by certain high Swedish officers. N5990/114/42.

**Navy: Turkish.**

Credits voted for reconditioning of. E937/937/44.  
 British dockyards refusal to construct vessels owing to payment conditions. E1666/937/44.  
 — P.Qs. E2992/E3385/937/44.  
 Manœuvres in Black Sea: visit of squadron to Trebizond: report on. E2380/937/44.  
 Report by British Naval Attaché, Athens, on visit to Turkey: features of naval establishments, staff courses, &c. E2383/937/44/E3831/3831/44.  
 Submarines for: contract with Dutch firm cancelled: attitude of Messrs. Vickers towards taking contract: payment question. E5293/E5513/3823/44.  
 Question of building a battleship and destroyers, &c. in U.K. for: financial aspect: F.O. minutes. E6979/3823/44.  
 Course of training in Turkish submarines for German officers. C6534/1057/18.

**Navy: United States.**

Naval construction programme: budget estimates for fiscal year 1937: increase in personnel: comments on. A184/A520/12/45.  
 Aspects of future world power: extract from proceedings of United States Naval Institute. W12234/130/50.  
 Manœuvres off Pacific Coast of South America: secrecy regarding. A3683/904/45.  
 Naval concentration and manœuvres in Panamá Canal area: report on, with list of vessels. A5422/A5672/904/45.  
 Fleet manœuvres in Galapagos-Ecuador area: criticism by Dr. J. M. Velasco Ibarra, former President of Ecuador. A7197/904/45.  
 Use of rubber material "Onazote" by United States Navy. W5746/5746/50.  
 Construction particulars notified under provisions of naval treaties:  
 — U.S.S.'s Benham, Stingray, Sturgeon, Mahon, Sterett and Eliet. A7586/A8375/A9035/A9939/A10263/12/45.  
 — U.S.S.'s Seal, Clark, Quincy, Skipjack, Snapper, and Davis. A5041/A5042/A5352/A5808/A6606/A6607/A6719/12/45.  
 — U.S.S.'s DD401, DD396, Wasp, Sampson, Salmon, and Pike. A3105/A3175/A3599/A3625/A3990/A4161/12/45.

**Navy: United States** (continued).

Construction particulars notified under provisions of naval treaties (continued).  
 — Submarines Pompano, Porpoise and Shark. A1093/A1345/A1346/12/45.  
 — U.S.S.'s Phelps, DD400, and Tarpon. A2518/A2920/A2921/12/45.

**Navy: Venezuelan.**

Desire of Venezuelan Govt. to purchase three destroyers: enquiry of H.M.G. and proposed payment terms: negotiations. A360/360/47 (file).  
 Proposed creation of a naval college under direction of foreign naval officers: prospects for the employment of British officers. A4268/A4526/360/47.

**Navy: Yugoslav.**

Govt. decision to add certain units to naval programme. R5797/42/92.  
 Desirability of British firms securing naval orders. R7599/11/92/R7684/R7536/102/92.  
 Destroyers for: efforts of British and foreign firms to secure contract. R102/102/92.  
 Construction of a light war vessel in France: construction particulars. A4338/12/45.  
 Order placed in Germany for coastal motor boats for anti-submarine warfare. R3839/1167/67.  
 Tender by British firm for supply of oil tanker for Yugoslav Admiralty: support of H.M.G. for Messrs. Swan, Hunter. R6792/102/92.

**Navy, Army and Air Force Institute.**

Case of Mrs. Halsall. K932/774/210.

**Navy List.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Nawab Khan.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.  
 Activities. N901/7/97.

**Nawaf-al-Salih-bin Sharkh (Sheikh).**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Nawagai (Khan).**

Brother of Badshah Gul: activities on North-West Frontier. N5415/7/97.

**Nawar, K. G. A.**

London Matriculation Examination. L6909/88/405.

**Nawrot, Jan.**

Death of King George: condolences. T2983/752/379.

**Naylor, Mrs.**

English nurse to Egyptian Royal Family: termination of appointment: compensation. J5446/J4480/2/16/J6450/6450/16.  
 — Application for pension. J7284/J7906/J8590/J9115/6450/16.  
 Customs facilities on return to U.K. T11078/11078/373.

**Naylor, G. H.**

Former British Vice-Consul at Tromsø and Vardø: application for gratuity. K1891/1891/218.

**Naylor, Lala Anne.**

Death of King George: condolences. T5028/752/379.

**Naylor, R. H.**

See CARLTON, J.

**Naylor, Suzanne, Mrs. (alias Mrs. Susan Bertrand).**

Complicity in murder of Emil Allard in Great Britain: extradition from France. T2615/2615/374 (file).  
 — Commission rogatoire. T8687/8687/371 (file).

**Nazareth Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

**Nazarenes.**

Religious sect in Yugoslavia: imprisonment of members as conscientious objectors:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Nazem Koudsi.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Nazi, General.**

Governor of Harrar. J5905/3957/1.

**Nazih al Mo'ayyad al Azm.**

Syrian nationalist: information concerning. E3020/209/89.

Letter regarding Syrian nationalist attitude towards Italian propaganda: movements. E3019/3019/89 (file).

Personality. E5398/209/89.

Offer of assistance to H.M.G. in regard to Italian activity in Yemen. E7748/E7960/2617/91.

**Nazih Massad.**

Italian propaganda activity in Egypt and Palestine. E7091/8/31.

**N. B. McLean, s.s.**

Assistance rendered to British vessel. T17812/17812/372.

**N'Doye, J. (Dhoof).**

Repatriation from Greece to Gambia. K5833/5833/219.

**Neal, Elfreda.**

Temporary arrest in Guatemala: circumstances. A2987/344/8.

**Neal, John.**

Death of King George: condolences. T3817/752/379.

**Neale, B., Mrs., and R. F.**

Repatriation debt. K6969/6969/299 (file).

**Neale, F. D.**

Dual Anglo-Argentine national status. T18289/74/378.

**Neale, G.**

Transmission of letter to Spain. W10904/9644/41.

**Neale, R.**

Reuter's correspondent in Paris: French decoration. T9284/12867/58/372.

**Neale, Warwick (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Welfare in Spain. W13905/427/41.

**Neame.**

Anglo-Tibetan negotiations. F4479/4/10.

**Neame, A. G., Mrs.**

Position of British-owned railways in Argentina. A275/65/2.

**Near and Middle East.**

Proposed Near Eastern service for administrative duties in Egypt, Sudan and Palestine:

— See ADMINISTRATION.

German commercial penetration:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY.

General political situation in: report by representative of Imperial Chemical Industries. E4233/4233/65.

Political situation and Franco-British relations in: conversation between Lord Stanhope and M. Vienot. E4232/4232/65.

Situation in: report by Mr. Attiyah, Sudan Intelligence Agent: danger of Arab-Jew situation in Palestine and Italian propaganda. E8028/381/65.

Anti-British Italian activities and propaganda in: F.O. memo. summarising. E5292/3334/65.

**Near and Middle East (continued).**

Italian designs and policy in: F.O. conversation with Signor Vitetti. E3666/3334/65.

Italian designs and activity in: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on effect of in Palestine situation if H.M.G. has no definite policy. E5815/3334/65.

**Near and Middle East Association.**

Visit to U.K. of Ahmad Hussein and Fathi Radwan. J633/2/16.

**Near and Middle East Commercial Corporation.**

Activity in Iraq and Egypt. E1670/708/65.  
Branch of Haavara Syndicate: activities in Egypt. J5165/434/16/C985/16/18.  
See further under HAAVARA.

**Neary, M. C., Miss.**

Death of King George: condolence. F3439/752/379.

**Neate.**

Safety of (in Spain). W6973/427/41.

**Neate, K., Mrs.**

Roumanian reichsmark bonds: holdings. N7479/25/37.

**Nebesan, R. J.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. L4469/4469/405.

**Nebih-el-Martini.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Nebri (British Trawler).**

Arrest of by Icelandic authorities: question of compensation. N2372/144/15/N2971/N2979/754/15.

— Delay in obtaining judgment in Icelandic courts. N4042/N4848/N4947/N5892/144/15.

**Nebus, R.**

Facilities to visit Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L7480/7480/405.

**Necas, J.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Necmeddy, Dr.**

Activity in Sinkiang. F2384/2/10.

**Necib Ali Kucuka.**

Turkish delegate to meeting of League of Nations Union at Glasgow. W4783/4783/98.

**Necka, Weronicka.**

Employed by member of Polish Embassy in London. T18080/18080/378.

**Necmettin Sadik.**

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Neurological Certificates.**

See BILLS OF HEALTH.

**Neculcea, Eugen.**

Roumanian technical delegate at League of Nations: recall. R7541/234/37.

**Nedebur.**

Minorities question. W4880/268/98.

**Nedelou, Mrs.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Galatz. K4321/2608/237.

**Nederbragt, J. A., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.  
Candidate for post of High Commissioner for Danzig. C7172/C9221/33/55.

**Nederland-Engeland Society.**

Activities: proposed gifts of books, &c., to. P2299/292/150.

**Nederlandsche Hippische Sportbond.**

International Horse Show, Amsterdam. L2684/2684/405 (file).

**Nederlandsche Overzee Trustmaatschappij.**

Copy for F.O. L4246/4246/402.



**Nederlandsch Redactie-Centrum.**

Affairs of Sultanate of Selangor.  
W1460/1460/29.

**Neditch, Milan, General.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Nedzu, K.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Needham, Y. S.**

Repayment of a mortgage in Germany.  
C8284/C8552/19/18.

**Needham & Barrow.**

Facilities for evacuation of Mrs. E. Jacob  
from Spain: issue of temporary British  
passport. W16506/W19019/427/41.

**Needlework Guild of America.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4941/752/379.

**Néeff, J. de.**

Belgian Minister in Uruguay: personality.  
A439/439/46.

**Neeves, L. D.**

Imprisonment in Portugal for attempted fraud  
in connexion with Vacuum Oil Company.  
K4171/4171/236 (file).

**Négasc, Fitaaurai.**

Submission to Italian authorities.  
J6696/3957/1.

**Negib Agha Barazi.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Negishi, K.**

Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London.  
T2829/2828/383.

— Customs facilities. T7246/135/373.

Transfer to Consular appointment in Australia.  
T7341/2828/383.

— Appointment at Sydney.  
T7354/7354/385 (file).

**Negrati, N. de F.**

Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: customs  
facilities.

T232/T6857/T11001, &c./41/373.

— Refund of motor-car licence duty.  
T8084/2972/373.

Rates. T17795/T18307/43/373.

**Negre, E., Mme.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3368/752/379.

**Negrete, L. A. Cabrera.**

See CABRERA NEGRETE, L. A.

**Negri, M. Y. de.**

Mexican Minister at San Salvador: personality.  
A811/811/8.

**Negri, Ramon P. de.**

Appointment as Mexican Ambassador to Chile.  
A4679/130/9.

Appointed Mexican Ambassador at Madrid.  
W17615/340/41.

**Negri, Y., Count.**

Italian Minister at Bangkok: report on.  
F767/765/40.

— Recall. F8014/100/40.

**Negrin, Isak Simon.**

National status: passport facilities.  
T4040/4040/378.

**Negrin, Juan.**

Minister of Finance in Spain.  
W11275/W11429/W11766/  
W15471/62/41.

**Negroes.**

See also ETHIOPIAN PACIFIC MOVEMENT, INC.  
Pennsylvania State Negro Council: letter to  
Mr. S. Baldwin respecting Italo-Ethiopian  
dispute. J433/5/1.

Petition to The King by Kingston (Jamaica)  
Division of Universal Negro Improvement  
Association for permission to proceed to  
Ethiopia to fight on behalf of that Empire.  
J11/J2053/5/1.

Organisation of coloured people known as  
"United Aid for Ethiopia": views of  
West Indian section on Italo-Ethiopian  
dispute. J5509/J5594/5/1.

Resolution by Afro-West Indian League  
regarding Italo-Ethiopian conflict.  
J5597/5/1.

Resolution by Trinidad and Tobago sections of  
"Friends of Ethiopia Committee"  
regarding Italo-Ethiopia conflict.  
J5598/5/1.

German criticism of public execution of a  
negro in Kentucky. C7586/86/18.

Appointment of M. Eboué (negro) as Governor  
of Guadeloupe. C9272/9272/17 (file).

**Neguib . . .**

See NAGUIB . . .

**Negulesco.**

Appointment on Chamber for Labour Cases  
(Permanent Court of International  
Justice). W1428/48/98.

**Negur, Mihail.**

Appointment in new Cabinet, Roumania.  
R5487/R5153/282/37.

**Negus, Y. E.**

Third International Congress of Oto-  
Laryngology. L5475/3682/405.

**Nehra & Co.**

Article in Passing Show about Afghanistan.  
N9076/3076/97.

**Neidecker, A., and B., and G.**

Extradition from United States.  
T17058/17058/374.

Commission rogatoire. T767/767/371.

**Neill, A., and Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K3889/3889/299 (file).

**Neill, G., Vice-Consul.**

In charge (Rouen). K957/957/217 (file).

**Neill, J. S., Consul.**

Appointment at Tonga. K14183/2328/250.

**Neill, J. W.**

German mobilisation instructions.  
C8651/3790/18.

**Neira, P. Mendoza.**

See MENDOZA NEIRA, P. DR.

**Nejjib Aboussouan.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Nek Ahmad.**

Activities of Abdulla Jan and his gang.  
N4365/7/97.

**Nekhamia Averboukh.**

See AVERBOUKH, NEKHAMIA.

**Nekrashy Pasha.**

See NOKRASHI PASHA.

**Nekvasil, M.**

Facilities. L5420/5420/405 (file).

**Nela, s.s.**

Shipment of food-stuffs from Great Britain to  
Spain: delay in discharging of cargo at  
Carthagena owing to bombardment of  
port. W13958/W14035/W14122/62/41.

- Nelson.**  
Monograph on platinum in Ethiopia. J483/13/1.
- Nelson, Lord.**  
Relics at British Consulate, Tripoli, connected with: transfer of telescope to National Maritime Museum: desk included in inventory of Govt.: furniture. K2605/K3823/2568/222.
- Nelson, Frank, Sir.**  
Difficulties in Germany of subsidiary company of Lamson Paragon Supply Company. C1590/99/18.
- Nelson, F. G. T.**  
Claim v. Persia. E4994/4994/34 (file).
- Nelson, George.**  
United States political activities. A4918/170/45.
- Nelson, Guy.**  
Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement: export of photographic gelatine to U.S.S.R. N5080/20/38.
- Nelson, H. G.**  
Assouan dam power and nitrates factory scheme. J1942/J3454/445/16.
- Nelson, I.**  
Argentine Vice-Consul at Sydney: resignation. T7908/7908/385.
- Nelson, J. T.**  
Kru question. J7458/185/24.
- Nelson, M., Mrs.**  
Safety of, at Majorca: remittances for. W9224/W9599/427/41.
- Nelson, O. F.**  
Activities in Western Samoa. W18648/1/98.
- Nelson, R.**  
See MARDLE, HARRY.
- Nelson, W. B.**  
Registration of birth of son abroad. T8799/8799/378.
- Nelson, W. H. Niall.**  
Documents for legalisation. L2232/2232/409 (file); L6281/6281/409 (file).
- Nelson, Borough of.**  
Resolution regarding armaments race. W2452/77/98.
- Nelson, H.M.S.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Nelson, Donkin & Co.**  
Cargoes from Soviet Union to Spain: measures to prevent shipment of war material: negotiations with Soviet Govt. W15278/9549/41.
- Neltner.**  
Club Alpin Français. L826/241/405.
- Nemazee.**  
Illicit drug traffic: passport of. F199/199/87.
- Nemecsko, I.**  
Birthday greetings to King Edward. T9632/38/379.
- Nemesker, A. Kiss de.**  
Hungarian Minister at Riga. N974/277/59.  
Hungarian Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.
- Nemichl, H.**  
Japanese Consul at Vancouver. T13572/5682/385.
- Nemico.**  
See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST COMMERCIAL CORPORATION.
- Nemnich, R. H.**  
National status: passport facilities. T11990/11990/378 (file).
- Nemon, Oscar.**  
See NEUMANN, OSCAR.
- Nemours, Duke of.**  
See FRANCE: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Nemry, L.**  
Belgian Minister at Athens: report on. R49/49/19.  
Appointment as Belgian Minister at Copenhagen. N3590/124/15/R3948/49/19.
- Nemzeti Casino.**  
Death of King George: condolence. T3166/752/379.
- Nenci, A.**  
Employed at Chilean Embassy, London. T3486/1632/383.
- Neononen, Vilho P., Lieut.-General.**  
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Nenschild, D., Miss.**  
Safety of passage through Straits of Gibraltar. W9098/427/41.
- Neophyte, Mgr.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Neophytos, B.**  
Greek Vice-Consul at Jerusalem. T7086/6236/385 (file).
- Nepal.**  
Diary of events in. F84/84/61 (file).  
Political situation: reports called for. L2493/19/405/L2604/1870/405.  
Revised memo. on Nepal and Who's Who in Nepal (Govt. of India publication). F2316/84/91.  
Economic situation for quarter ending 30th September: instructions to Katmandu regarding compilation of reports. F7188/1251/61.  
Visits of foreigners to: procedure for applications: activity of American and Japanese visitors. F2867/2867/61 (file).  
Activities of Major-General Bishnu Shumshere in U.K. F570/570/61.  
Loan of services of radiologist to Nepalese Govt. F6510/6510/61.
- Nepal, Maharajah of.**  
Wedding of his niece: his request for attendance of Indian army band at. F1499/1499/61.  
Death of King George: condolences. T1409/T2730/T4535/751/379.  
Congratulations to Queen Mary on appointment in Royal Victorian Order: form of reply. T10933/T13443/9031/379.  
Accession message to King George VI. T17938/17840/379.
- Nepal: Relations with India.**  
Discontinuance by Nepalese Govt. of practice of sending presents to new Viceroy of India on his arrival in India. F6580/84/61.
- Nepal: Reports, Annual.**  
H.M. Minister instructed to submit reports. L2604/L7368/1870/405.
- Nepal: Royal Family (King and Queen).**  
King (Maharajadhiraja): accession greetings to King George VI. T18494/17988/17840/379.  
Twenty-fifth anniversary of accession of the Maharajadhiraja: celebrations: question of The King sending a congratulatory message. F7672/84/61.  
Queen of Nepal: visit to Calcutta for medical treatment cancelled. F6510/6510/61 (file).

**Nepom, L.**

Deportation from Canada.  
T7516/T10115/T10856/T14413/  
T15996/1/388.

**Neptun Line (Bremen).**

Steamship service to ports occupied by  
Spanish rebels. W18163/6700/41.

**Nepveu, R. S.**

Netherlands Representative at Madrid: report  
on. W340/340/41.

**Neret, André M.**

Personality. P911/592/150.

**Neri, Hugo.**

Murder of Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at  
Panamá City. A5967/A6219/709/32.

**Nerini, E. Garbani.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Nerissa, s.s.**

German cargo boat fitted with naval-gun bases.  
C7629/1057/18.

**Nervo, Luis Padilla.**

See PADILLA NERVO, LUIS.

**Ness, Miss.**

Dutiable goods in bag to F.O. Y13/3/650.

**Ness, James.**

Netherlands decoration. T2073/2073/372 (file).

**Nessib Keyhani.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Nessim Pasha.**

Proposed appointment as director on Suez  
Canal Board. J6657/203/16.

**Nest, N.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4127/752/379.

**Nestlé.**

Affairs in French Zone of Morocco.  
W1907/1907/28.

**Nestlé's Milk Products, Ltd.**

Assistance for representative in Spain during  
Spanish revolt. W9824/427/41.

List of companies in Spain which have  
important British connexions.  
W8236/62/41.

Commandeering of factory at La Penilla by  
Spanish Govt.: transmission of telegram  
to La Penilla via F.O.  
W7695/62/41/W9818/9729/41.

Protection of interests in Spain during civil  
war. W10097/W10098/9729/41.

Measures to protect property at Santander  
during Spanish civil war: placing of  
notice on factories to effect that Swiss  
interests were involved. W11534/62/41.

**Netheroate, J. K.**

Departure from Addis Ababa: repatriation to  
U.K.: expenses.  
J3879/J3962/3877/1/J7180/  
J7326/J8256/33/1.

**Netherlands.**

See also DEFENCE: NETHERLANDS.

Losing strategic importance owing to growing  
range of aircraft: view of Dr. Colijn in  
conversation with British Air Attaché,  
The Hague: F.O. qualms.  
W6504/498/29.

Notes on leading personalities.  
W1127/1127/29.

Political and economic situation: New Year  
Message broadcast by Prime Minister.  
W252/252/29.

Unrest among unemployed in Amsterdam:  
planning of disturbances by extremist  
elements. W11069/252/29.

**Netherlands (continued).**

Growth of German economic and political  
influence in the Netherlands.  
W1019/W3590/69/29

Economic situation (section of annual report):  
notes on compilation of.  
W1665/W8221/475/29.

Economic situation: quarterly reviews issued  
by Netherlands Trading Society: copies  
for H.M.R. at Batavia.  
W1359/W4858/W7443/W15213/475/29.

Economic and agricultural policy: memo. by  
Market Supply Committee.  
W485/475/29.

Agricultural policy of Netherlands Govt.:  
press article. W2757/475/29.

Economic and industrial situation: relief  
measures: establishment of a Govt.  
company to finance industries.  
W3560/W13243/475/29.

Economic and financial situation: report by  
Commercial Secretary at The Hague.  
W17856/475/29.

Appointment of committee to consider  
economic and industrial organisation of  
the country for defence purposes.  
W3347/498/29.

Policy of Social Democratic Party: pro-  
ceedings at Easter Congress held at  
Rotterdam. W3592/252/29.

Economic situation: monetary policy of Govt.:  
debate in Second Chamber.  
W5327/475/29.

Municipal budgets, 1937. W12695/475/29.

Economic conditions and developments in:  
report for first six months of 1936.  
W11076/475/29.

Economic conditions in: general effects of  
devaluation of the guilder.  
W12869/W12913/W13093/W12917/  
W13188/W13304/W12576/W15976/  
W16201/475/29.

Situation arising out of devaluation of the  
guilder: conclusions of meeting held by  
Socialist organisations. W13248/475/29.

Admission of foreign warships and aircraft to  
ports in Netherlands and Netherlands  
Colonies: regulations regarding: informa-  
tion for Admiralty. W14477/756/29.

**Netherlands: Administration.**

Ministry of Finance: budget. W2025/475/29.

Netherlands Economic Intelligence Service:  
reorganisation. W9019/475/29.

**Netherlands: Chambers and Elections.**

Desire of Prime Minister to accelerate forth-  
coming elections. W12151/252/29.

Forthcoming elections: statement by Dr.  
Colijn. W15720/252/29.

Appointment of M. P. J. Aalberse as Presi-  
dent of Second Chamber: appointment of  
M. C. Goselin as leader of Roman  
Catholic State Party in Second Chamber.  
W4326/252/29.

Opening of ordinary session of States-General:  
speech from the Throne.  
W11659/252/29.

Speeches in Chamber on occasion of death of  
King George V. T4086/751/379.

**Netherlands: Colonies.**

See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Suggested partition of Netherlands Colonies:  
reactions to speech by Mr. Lloyd George  
during debate in House of Commons.  
W1360/1360/29/W1809/252/29.



**Netherlands: Colonies** (continued).

Far Eastern Colonies: defence, &c.: attitude of H.M.G. as regards accepting commitments in connexion with: conversation between Mr. Eden and Netherlands Prime Minister. W6771/252/29.

Promotion of economic co-operation between Netherlands and Netherlands Colonies.

W2022/W3348/W3835/W5029/  
W5743/4/29.

Territorial scope of expression "Netherlands East Indies": use of in international agreements. W6024/12/29.

**Netherlands: Constitution.**

Proposed revision of the Constitution: report of special commission.

W5744/W7946/252/29.

Various amendment Bills. W7946/252/29.

**Netherlands: Customs Tariff.**

Tariff policy following devaluation of the guilders:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: NETHERLANDS.

Import duty on lithopone, &c.

W2019/2019/29.

Bills for increases in customs duties on certain textiles with view to subsidising export of Dutch cambrics to Netherlands East Indies: effect on U.K. trade: representations to Netherlands Govt.

W6074/W7417/2019/29.

Import duties on British goods: P.Q.

W7345/328/29.

Import duty on rough plate glass: withdrawal. W12868/2019/29.

Customs Tariff Amendment Act, 1934 (Enabling Act): Bill for extension to 31st December, 1941. W14732/475/29.

**Netherlands: Finances.**

Ministry of Finance: budget of.

W2025/475/29.

Treasury note issues. W1808/475/29.

Defence expenditure.

W498/W963/W3036/498/29.

Supplementary estimates of Ministry of Defence. W2262/W3036/498/29.

Financial policy: Bill for establishment of an Industrial Bank: operation of unemployment relief fund. W3560/475/29.

Financial situation: monetary policy of Govt.: devaluation question: debate in Second Chamber. W5327/475/29.

Expenditure on Netherlands East Indies.

W5072/4/29.

Subvention to Netherlands East Indies for payment to importers of Netherlands cambrics as compensation for reductions in prices. W6074/2019/29.

Financial situation: devaluation possibilities: views of Mr. Le Rougetel. W6124/475/29.

Unemployment Subsidy Fund. W9919/475/29.

Subsidiary budgets, 1937. W12665/475/29.

1937 budget. W12149/W15869/475/29.

Agricultural crisis budget for 1937.

W12693/475/29.

Defence estimates for 1937: naval section.

W16198/498/29.

Defence expenditure: request by Industrial Intelligence Centre for classified information concerning. W18092/498/29.

— Defence estimates for 1937.

W18384/498/29.

**Netherlands: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), BELGIUM, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN.

Foreign policy: committee report of First Chamber of States-General on Netherlands F.O. vote and Jonkheer de Graeff's reply.

W1363/252/29.

Foreign policy: speech by M.F.A.

W1809/252/29.

Press article adducing arguments against departure from Netherlands policy of neutrality. W2724/252/29.

Netherlands attitude towards international situation and British foreign policy: press comment. W3838/252/29.

Foreign policy: attitude towards situation arising out of Italian conquest of Ethiopia.

W6436/79/98.

Foreign policy: attitude towards situation in Europe: relations with Soviet Union and U.K.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Netherlands Prime Minister.

W6771/252/29.

Attitude of Netherlands in event of Franco-German war: neutrality position.

C2664/4/18.

Attitude of Govt. towards a German attack through Holland. C7692/1/17.

**Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Visit of Polish delegation to Netherlands: report. W7947/378/29.

**Netherlands: Laws, Decrees.**

Acts revising fundamental laws of Surinam and Curacao. W5767/3180/29.

Bill for suppression of private military organisations. W5258/252/29.

— Law. W13732/252/29.

Crisis Mortgage Redemption Act, 1936: amendment to. W14730/475/29.

**Netherlands: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1935. W1126/1126/29.

— Inclusion of Netherlands East Indies in Colonial section. W8221/475/29.

Annual report, 1935: economic section: arrangement, distribution, &c.: F.O. minutes. W1665/W8221/475/29.

Report on heads of foreign missions.

W68/68/29.

**Netherlands: Royal Family.**

Queen Wilhelmina: birthday of: closure of British Consulate-General, Rotterdam, for the day: complaint from shipping company. K9968/9968/229.

Condolences of Queen on occasion of death of King George V. T1991/751/379.

Movements of Queen of the Netherlands and Princess Juliana. W1128/1128/29 (file).

Princess Juliana: betrothal to Prince Bernard of Lippe Biesterfeld: official announcement: exchange of messages between Queen of the Netherlands and King Edward: position as regards representation of latter and other foreign royalties at wedding: Netherlands titles to be conferred on Prince Bernard.

T13716/13716/379 (file).

Betrothal of Princess Juliana: article in Netherlands Socialist press.

W14734/14734/29.

Princess Juliana's betrothal: postponement of dance arranged by H.M. Minister at The Hague in view of British constitutional crisis. T17853/17541/379.

**Netherlands: Royal Family (continued).**

Wedding of Princess Juliana: facilities for British press and photographers.

P3912/P3914/P4158/3452/150.

Princess Juliana: transmission by F.O. bag of silver cup presented by judges of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, to: delivery by maker, Omar Ramsden, to F.O. Y1060/3/650.

**Netherlands Insurance Company.**

Netherlands portfolio of Phoenix Life Assurance Company of Vienna transferred to.  
R2590/1670/3.

**Netherlands National Security Association.**

Defence of the Netherlands. W12150/498/29.

**Netherlands Overseas Trust.**

History of:

— See PUBLICATIONS: NETHERLANDS.

**Netherlands Pathfinders' Organisation.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4324/752/379.

**Netherlands Research Commission (in Austria).**

Attack on King Edward: message.

T11846/11275/379.

**Netherlands Trading Society.**

Quarterly reviews of Netherlands economic situation.

W1350/W4858/W7443/W15213/475/29.

**Netherton, E., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3547/752/379.

**Netinatti, Yudhisara.**

See VUDHISARA, NETINATTI.

**Netousek, J.**

Czechoslovak Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.

**Netter, M.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3400/752/379.

**Netto, A. G. Medeiros.**

See MEDEIROS NETTO, A. G.

**Netto, J. A. da Costa.**

Brazilian political activities.

A2467/A2473/68/6.

**Nettoyeurs de Tranchées et Corps Francs (les).**

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

**Neubacher, H.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Neubauer, Dr.**

Imprisonment in Germany: letter from Archbishop of York to H.M.R., Berlin.

C8665/518/18.

**Neubert, Dr.**

German residence permit refused.

N1391/109/402.

**Neubert, A.**

Former prisoner of war: arrears of pay due in respect of service in prison camp at Abbeville. K1586/1586/212.

**Neubürger, E.**

Letter of request. T12790/12790/371.

**Neuchatel: British Consulate.**

Pro-Consul Lanz in charge: failure to report illness of Vice-Consul de Pury.

K954/177/250.

**Neuchatel Asphalt Company.**

Transmission by F.O. bag to Italy of letters on behalf of: refusal. Y1007/3/650.

**Neuendorf.**

Ex-leader of former Deutsche Front, now united with Deutsche Bund in South-West Africa. C1130/97/18.

**Neues Leben.**

Cultural branch of Patriotic Front:

— See AUSTRIA.

**Neugebauer, Mieczslas Norwid, General.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Neuhaus, M.**

Request to The King for postage stamps.

T548/548/379.

**Neujean, X.**

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

**Neumaier, G.**

Request for King Edward's autograph.

T9675/425/379.

**Neuman, Ladislas.**

Polish Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.

**Neumann.**

Release of Neumann-Sass (Memel) prisoners.  
N6404/32/59.

German Four-Year Plan. C7699/99/18.

**Neumann, Mme.**

Exchange of prisoners between Germany and Lithuania. N280/N4566/32/59.

**Neumann, Prof.**

Royal Sanitary Institute Congress.

L2974/407/405.

**Neumann, F.**

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

**Neumann, H.**

Facilities. L6033/6033/405.

**Neumann, O.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T8926/174/383.

Residence in U.K. T16767/16767/378 (file).

**Neumark, O., Pro-Consul.**

Acting arrangements (Brno): signature.

K1650/1650/212.

**Neumark, W. Y., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Brno). K1650/1650/212 (file).

**Neumayer, Rudolf, Dr.**

Appointment as Minister of Finance, Austria.

R6524/R6573/R6732/21/3.

**Neun, D. E., Miss.**

Zonta International. T5021/752/379.

**Neuner, Emma.**

Desire to sell work of art to King Edward.

T9481/510/379.

**Neuralla, s.s.**

Agreement. K14010/14010/285.

**Neurath, K. von, Baron.**

Visit to Budapest.

R5644/R5557/R5556/R5563/  
R5815/84/21.

Proposed visit to Rome.

R1267/R1269/341/22.

Anglo-Lithuanian relations: situation in Memel. N582/32/59.

Views on Germany's relations with the Baltic States. N591/427/59.

Conversation with Mr. Eden on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and Anglo-German relations. J872/561/1.

German attitude towards Locarno Treaty and bilateral air pacts: conversation with Mr. Eden. C556/C1073/4/18.

Condolences with H.M.G. on occasion of death of King George V. C419/419/18.

Health. C6494/86/18.

Attitude to German colonial question.

C8188/99/18.

German attitude towards Danzig question.

C4990/33/55.

German delegate at funeral of King George.

T1150/751/379.

Personality. C145/145/18.

**Neurath, L. von.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Neustadt, Martin.**

National status. T17608/630/378.

**Neustädter-Stürmer, Herr.**

— See STÜRMER, NEUSTÄDTER-.

**Neustein, E., Dr.**

Attack on King Edward: message.

T11846/11275/379.

**Neutrality.**

Effect of United States Neutrality Bill on exports to Italy: position in view of application of sanctions by League of Nations:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (UNITED STATES ATTITUDE).

Matters relating to neutrality of Tangier arising out of Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (QUESTIONS CONCERNING TANGIER).

Neutrality during Spanish civil war: non-intervention agreement: application, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ATTITUDE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES).

Recruitment of foreign volunteers in Spanish forces during civil war: prevention of:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

System utilised during the war regarding neutral vessels: request of United States Ambassador for use of non-confidential documents for Harvard Research in International Law. L6814/6814/406 (file).

Violation of Hague rules of neutrality by Egyptian Govt.: foreign firms permitted to supply coal and oil to Italian vessels falling within definition "vessels assimilated to men-of-war."

J1018/J2004/56/16.

Application of United States Neutrality Bill to belligerent countries: position as regards exports to Great Britain in event of Great Britain becoming a victim of Italian aggression and being compelled to resort to force: F.O. minutes. J187/136/1.

Treatment of Italian ships in British ports: position created by carriage of troops: fuelling position in view of article 19 of Hague Convention 13: position at Aden. J1448/J1669/J1695/J1709/J1935/J2268/J2377/J2460/J2591/J2678/J3046/1448/1.

Application of rules of neutrality in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: information for Khartoum: position regarding landing of Italian civilians, &c., from ships visiting Port Sudan. J6966/J7181/56/16.

H.M.G.'s view of position in connexion with conveyance of Emperor of Ethiopia from Palestine to Gibraltar in British warship: P.Q. J5547/50/1.

Communication between Ethiopian Govt. and outside world along a Sudanese telegraph line: position of H.M.G. J8254/3249/1.

Italian criticism of action of H.M.G. in permitting return of Dejazmach Makonnen from Sudan to Ethiopia on ground that he held military rank. J6172/3957/1.

Application of rules of neutrality to Italian military aeroplane which made forced landing in Sudan: internment of crew and plane. J497/J1558/J1704/338/16.

Position of Italian aeroplane and crew which made forced landing in Sudan during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: question of release of interned crew: legal minutes: subsistence charges.

J2818/J3541/J3874/338/16.

**Neutrality (continued).**

Position of Italian ships carrying troops and calling at Aden for fuel, following cessation of hostilities in Ethiopia.

J6873/J6951/1448/1.

Withdrawal of British regulations regarding treatment of Italian vessels, military aircraft, troops, &c., in British territory applied during Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J6861/J7317/J7404/36724/1448/1.

— Information for High Commissioner for Palestine. J6339/1448/1.

Of foreign concessions in China in event of a Sino-Japanese war: F.O. minutes.

J5927/3190/10.

Alleged violation by Allies in 1914 of neutrality provisions of Berlin Act of 1885 in respect of Central African territory: F.O. memo. C7518/97/18.

Adoption by H.M.G. of attitude of neutrality in case of civil war in Spain: position regarding recognition of insurgents as belligerents: F.O. memo. (Sir W. Malkin). W8234/62/41.

Position in event of H.M.G. not issuing declaration of neutrality in case of civil war: question whether application of Foreign Enlistment Act is dependent on prior issue of proclamation: legal opinion. W8823/62/41.

Form of proclamation of neutrality to be issued by H.M.G. in event of recognising state of war between parties to civil war in Spain: application to British Subjects in Dominions. W9609/W10157/9549/41.

— Opinion of Law Officers.

W11520/9549/41.

Note to be addressed to foreign Govts. by Great Britain on the duties of neutrals in event of war. W1349/80/50.

Report by Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on War Book procedure relating to rules of neutrality.

W6416/W6991/80/50.

Draft report on War Book procedure relating to rules of neutrality. W5356/80/50.

Amendment to Preface of Govt. War Book on rules of neutrality: extract from minutes of 281st meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W8639/80/50.

Effectiveness of neutrality as means of ending war: German press article.

W17891/79/98.

Note by General Staff suggesting that territorial and aerial neutrality of Belgium and Netherlands should be guaranteed by Great Britain, France and Germany.

C8348/6597/4.

Attitude of Union of South Africa as regards neutrality in time of war: address to Natal Executive of Union Fusion party by Minister of Posts and Telegraphs.

T2836/63/384.

Canadian attitude towards neutrality and imperial defence in time of war.

T10405/317/384.

**Neutrality: Belgium.**

Neutrality policy of Belgium:

— See also BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Notes on what is meant in Belgium by "neutrality" in relation to European security. C6036/202/4.

**Neutrality: Denmark.**

Policy of Danish Govt.: assertions of Danish neutrality contrary to League principles: attitude of H.M.G. N1086/1086/15.



**Neutrality: Luxemburg.**

F.O. minutes regarding position of Luxemburg.  
C8883/6597/4.  
Netherlands attitude: conversation between  
M. Spaak and Mr. Eden at Geneva.

C6880/4/18.

Belgian attitude in view of Belgian refusal to  
guarantee security of other countries.

C8984/6597/4.

Attitude of neutrality adopted by Luxemburg  
towards certain international questions:  
F.O. memo. C6597/6597/4.

— Advice against H.M.G. accepting liability  
involved in participation of Luxemburg in  
new Locarno agreement. C7641/6597/4.

Request by Luxemburg Govt. that (1) any  
new Western Pact should confirm the  
recognition and the guarantee of Luxem-  
burg's independence and neutrality,  
(2) Luxemburg's neutrality should be  
declared compatible with the duties  
imposed on the Grand Duchy by her  
membership of League of Nations.

C8883/6597/4.

**Neutrality: Netherlands.**

Netherlands neutrality policy: press article  
adducing arguments against departure  
from. W2724/252/29.

**Neutrality: Norway.**

Question of Norwegian neutrality in event of  
war: debate in Storting. N1572/1572/30.

**Neutrality: Switzerland.**

Swiss neutrality: German press article.  
W3733/657/43.

Swiss neutrality policy: statement by  
Professor Rappard. W18503/79/98.

Position of Switzerland in light of proposed  
Western Pact. C9106/4/18.

**Neutrality: United States.**

See also UNITED STATES: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Elucidation of provisions of Neutrality Bill:

— See also SUBMARINES.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: UNITED  
STATES.

Neutrality Bill: reports on provisions, and  
progress of: United States neutrality  
policy: views, and foreign opinion on.

A103/103/45 (file).

Neutrality Bill introduced by Senators Nye  
and Clark on behalf of the Senate Com-  
mittee investigating the munitions  
industry: text and summary.

A485/103/45.

Notes on the Neutrality Bill pending in the  
United States Congress: memo. Canadian  
Department of External Affairs: text.

A1901/103/45.

Drafting of a Neutrality Act, by a committee  
of the peace organisations of the United  
States, for presentation to Congress: text,  
with report of the Drafting Committee.

A169/103/45.

Neutrality Bill: summary of provisions, and  
views of Secretary of State and other  
members of the F.O. on the possible effects  
of such legislation on the position of Great  
Britain in the event of a future war  
involving the U.K.. F.O. minutes.

A121/103/45.

Abandonment of Neutrality Bill and proposed  
re-enactment of Neutrality Resolution of  
1935 for one year, with certain amend-  
ments: views on proposed amendments.

A1206/103/45.

— Extension of Neutrality Resolution to  
May 1937. A1441/103/45.

**Neutrality: United States (continued).**

Summary of the provisions of the Neutrality  
Bill: F.O. memo. A587/103/45.

Comparison between Administration Neutrality  
Bill and the Nye Bill: F.O. memo.

A588/103/45.

The New American Neutrality: Foreign Policy  
Association Report. A894/103/45.

Neutrality Bill: summary of the provisions of  
the Bill, with some notes on the possible  
methods and extent of the operation of:  
memo. Industrial Intelligence Centre:  
F.O. comments on. A641/A967/103/45.

Neutrality Bill (S. 3474): text. A482/103/45.

Summary of the evidence given before the  
United States Senate Committee dis-  
cussing the Neutrality legislation: memo.  
Washington Embassy. A5163/103/45.

Hearings on the Neutrality Bill, before the  
Senate Committee on Foreign Relations:  
text. A3564/103/45.

Neutrality Bill: Admiralty views on section  
dealing with use of United States ports  
as bases of supplies for foreign vessels of  
war, or their supply vessels. A1988/103/45.

United States neutrality policy: views on, with  
a review of the Neutrality Bill: F.O.  
memo. prepared for the Dominions.

A482/103/45.

Joint Neutrality Resolution: final texts:  
signature by United States President:  
review of provisions.

A1772/A1892/A2283/103/45.

— Presidential proclamation regarding:  
text. A2077/103/45.

Amended Joint Neutrality Resolution: text,  
with copy of hearings before the Senate  
Committee and text of committee's report  
to the House. A1286/103/45.

Neutrality Bill: views on provisions as regards  
the extent and methods of application of  
an embargo on exports of war material to  
a belligerent country, or an adjacent  
neutral for that country. A567/103/45.

**Neutral Zones.**

See also GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

Neutral zone between Gibraltar and La Linea:

— See GIBRALTAR.

At Madrid during Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN  
DISTRICTS).

**Neuwirth, Hans, Dr.**

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

**Neva, s.s.**

Shipment of war material from Soviet Union  
to Spain.

W13888/W14042/W14365/W14369/

W14663/W15174/9549/41.

Consignment of provisions from Soviet Union  
to Spain. W11765/9549/41.

**Nevada, José and Manuel Camacho.**

See CAMACHO NEVADA, M. AND J.

**Nevasa (British Transport).**

Behaviour of British troops towards Italian  
troops passing through Suez Canal:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

**Neves, A., General.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Neves, João, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Scholarship in the U.K.: arrangements.

P2759/P2991/P3062/P3185/P3232/

P3692/748/150.

— Call at F.O. P4716/748/150.

**Nereu, Mgr.**

Alleged permission for French Roman Catholic priests to enter Soviet Union.

N4858/792/38.

**Neville, Mrs.**

Health of brother, Vice-Consul Finch (Diana Rowanduz). K4526/4526/293 (file).

**Neville.**

U.K. trade with Baltic States.

N4564/4497/59.

**Neville, Mrs.**

Protection of property at Majorca.

W10165/4719/41.

**Neville, E.**

Appointed First Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London.

T13880/T14185/T16063/1362/383.

**Neville, P. A., and Family.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Spanish civil war, property compensation claim.

W8132/62/41/W12825/W16090/4719/41.

**Nevlin, P., and Rev. J. E.**

Repatriation: disappearance in United States: repatriation to Northern Ireland.

K2464/2464/245 (file).

K13470/13470/299 (file).

**New, C. A., and A. H.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T124/124/378 (file).

**New, Kate G.**

Marriage in Lebanon.

T13566/T13905/2644/376.

**New, R. W., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Newark, H. S., Prof., and Miss A. G.**

Whereabouts: enquiry from sister: report on death and burial in Italy.

K12982/12982/222 (file).

**New Baltic Wood Company.**

Proposed Govt. timber monopoly in Estonia.

N5372/698/63.

**Newberry.**

English chaplain at Helsingfors: visa to proceed to Soviet Union to hold services at Moscow in English Church refused by Soviet authorities. N8024/792/38.

**Newbery, F. H., Rev.**

Marriage in France. T11103/T11209/416/376.

**Newbiggin, Dr.**

Leader of Scottish ambulance unit in Spain.

W17770/W17686/10261/41.

**Newbigging, D. H.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K14289/10506/241.

**Newbigin, Ltd., E. R.**

Interference with s.s. Greenbatt by Spanish rebel warship. W18433/6700/41.

Interference with s.s. Greatend.

W17122/6700/41.

**Newbold, J. T. Walton.**

"The International Revolution is Developing."

L1806/1806/405 (file).

**Newbould, W. E.**

Yugoslav decoration.

T12884/T15909/2465/372.

**Newbould, W. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K8808/7/280.

Sick leave (Senggora).

K6286/K11797/6286/240/K9220/804/240.

Consular tour in Siam. F1911/1911/40.

**New Brunswick, s.s.**

Alleged arms smuggling.

W2837/W3399/2837/95.

**New Caledonia.**

Japanese activity in: nickel concession.

F4134/4134/23.

**Newcastle (New Brunswick): Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: appointments, &c.

T9643/9643/385 (file).

**Newcastle (New South Wales): Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: appointments, &c.

T6909/6909/385 (file).

**Newcastle-on-Tyne: Foreign Consulates.**

Estonian: appointments, &c.: status of post.

T8408/8408/385 (file).

Greek: establishment of honorary post: appointments, &c. T3975/3975/385 (file).

Italian: appointments, &c.

T184/61/385/T8528/8528/385 (file).

Portuguese: appointments, &c.

T9311/9311/385 (file).

Spanish: appointments, &c.

T14028/14028/385.

United States: appointments, &c.

T12325/12325/385 (file).

— Customs facilities.

T15815/T18211/267/373.

**Newchwang.**

Difficulties with wharf coolies at.

F4207/4207/10.

**Newchwang: British Consulate.**

Residence of Consul: grant of 6 months' lease to K. C. Boyd, of Chitung Tobacco Company. K3935/3935/210.

Typewriters: whereabouts. K13902/814/250.

**Newcombe, S. F., Col.**

Activity of, in connexion with transport services in Saudi Arabia: F.O. minutes.

E4119/1002/25.

— Conversations at F.O. E6613/1002/25.

**Newcombe, W. J.**

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

**New Commonwealth (Association and Institute).**

Visit of Prof. J. Xirau to U.K.

W18081/W18172/17978/41.

Memo. by New Commonwealth Institute on French peace plan. C4259/4/18.

Reform of League of Nations Covenant.

W8900/W9028/77/98.

Preparation of petition for submission to H.M.G. concerning Italo-Ethiopian dispute: suggested setting up of impartial tribunal on lines of Lytton Commission to investigate issues involved and to recommend proposals for settlement.

J543/172/1.

Petition to Prime Minister regarding the Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2643/172/1.

Reform of League of Nations.

W7547/77/98/W15414/79/98.

**New Consolidated Goldfields.**

Estonian oil shale industry. N3051/1445/59.

**New Education Fellowship.**

See EDUCATION.

**Newell, F.**

Economic situation in Spain during civil war.

W16589/1164/41.

Views on civil war in Spain.

W16505/W18110/62/41.

— Offer of services to F.O. in connexion with Spanish crisis. W17299/62/41.

**Newell, L. F.**

Marriage certificate. L3961/L7228/282/400.

**New English Singers.**

Central European tour by: programme: reports on. P1024/1024/150 (file).

**"New Testament."**

See BIBLE, HOLY.

**Newfoundland.**

Clash of Newfoundland and Canadian trade interests:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Status of: Japanese enquiry.

T11552/11552/384 (file).

**Newfoundland: Customs Tariff.**

Customs Dumping Law: German enquiry. L2900/2900/405 (file).

**New Goldfield of Venezuela, Ltd.**

Strike of employees. A348/66/47.

Desirability of appointment of British Consul at El Callao. K3495/3495/247

**New Guinea.**

Japanese naval activity in vicinity.

F1526/642/23.

Possible Japanese naval attack on: F.O. conversation with Netherlands Minister.

F2408/2328/23.

**New Guinea (Ex-German, now under Australian Mandate).**

New Guinea Act, 1936.

W274/W3805/W6325/1/98.

Report to League of Nations on administration in respect of period 1st July, 1934–30th June, 1935. W6543/1/98.

Extract from Commonwealth of Australia debates regarding administration of New Guinea. W6543/1/98.

**New Guinea (Netherlands).**

Development plans (press article).

W17300/17300/29.

**New Guinea (Papua).**

Application of sanctions against Italy:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (ATTITUDE OF BRITISH OVERSEAS POSSESSIONS).

**New Guinea Goldfields Company.**

Treatment of native labour: P.Q.

W3934/3934/52.

**Newhall, G., Mrs.**

Visit by Mrs. M. Lothian to the U.K.

K2556/2556/245 (file).

**Newham, G.**

Egyptian police force: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Newham, T. A.**

Repatriation debt. K9366/9366/299.

**Newhaven: Foreign Consulates.**

French: appointments, &c. T8496/2496/385.

**New Hebrides.**

Position of New Hebrides with regard to treaties:

— See TREATIES: NEW HEBRIDES.

Inclusion in consular district of British Consul at Vila. K14183/2328/250.

English bank note situation and position in regard to silver coinage: reports.

W9/9/50 (file).

French influence in: information collected by H.M.S. Wellington. W134/134/50.

Rules for repayment of deposits made by immigrants. W1554/134/50.

**New Hebrides (continued).**

Joint decision controlling and organising the making of plans by Survey Department for Registry of Land Titles, and joint regulation increasing and amending fees charged for making of plans to correspond with their cost. W4776/184/50.

Maintenance of political control exercised by H.M.G.: enquiry by Presbyterian Church of Australia. W9947/W9121/134/50.

Land survey in New Hebrides: proposals for augmenting survey staff and instituting new survey methods. W16238/134/50.

Concessions for Australian and British planters in: extract from Commonwealth parliamentary debates. W17648/134/50.

**New Hebrides: Administration.**

Judicial appointments:

— See COURTS OF LAW: NEW HEBRIDES.

Acting Resident Commissioner for France: Christmas and New Year greetings to King. T5376/38/379.

Proposed appointment of M. Olympiade, a colonial official, as Acting French Resident Commissioner: H.M.G.'s objections to.

W17869/134/50.

**New Hebrides: Finances.**

Dispute between H.M.G. and French Govt. relating to classification of contributions made by the two Govts. to Condominium Treasury in 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934: legal position: question of referring matter to Permanent Court of International Justice: copies of Condominium regulations relating to Finance.

W774/W2705/W9737/9/50.

French expenditure during 1934 and 1935.

W11281/9/50.

Issues made by H.M.G. to Condominium Govt. from Vote for Colonial and Middle Eastern Services: Treasury minute laid before Parliament. W13340/134/50.

**New Hebrides: Laws, Decrees, &c.**

Penal code: French proposals for modification of. W14817/134/50.

**New Hebrides Presbyterian Mission Synod.**

See MISSIONARIES: NEW HEBRIDES.

**New Helvetic Society.**

Meeting at Berne.

W5613/W5694/W6148/1587/43.

**Newhouse, Sam.**

Refusal of permission to land in U.K.: claim for refund of expenses in connexion with charges preferred against him in Shanghai Supreme Court in 1916.

T5772/5772/878 (file).

**Newland, B. C.**

Iraqi decoration. T4445/4445/872.

**Newland, D., Mrs. Sarah.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3847/752/379.

**Newlyn, A. H.**

Candidate for appointment of mercantile marine officer at Antwerp Consulate-General. K10627/2294/250.

**Newman, Bernard.**

The Mussolini Murder Plot.

W17909/W16266/539/50/  
R6129/R5825/241/22.



**Newman, E. W. Polson, Major.**

Visit to Central Europe: request for special facilities: refused. J832/832/1.

Visit to Budapest: activities: pro-Italian statements. J1608/832/1.

Pro-Italian activities in the Anglo-Ethiopian dispute. P549/46/150.

**Newman, Hedley, Mrs., and children.**

Permission to join husband in U.K. on production of document establishing British nationality. K7487/7487/280 (file).

**Newman, H. G. de W.**

Foreign titles, &c., held by: litigation in connexion with right to.

T5221/5221/872 (file).

**Newman, P. A.**

Importation into Egypt of butter containing preservatives. J8880/608/16.

**Newman, W. N.**

Movements of s.s. Stanmore with cargo of high explosives for Spain. W9318/62/41.

**Newmarsh, Sergeant.**

Suggested appointment as wireless operator (Shanghai). Y270/68/250.

**New Medway Steam Packet Co., Ltd.**

Tax in respect of passengers landed and embarked at Ostend.

C5684/C5474/C5467/4159/4.

**Newnes, J., and F. A.**

National status of French-born son.

T16368/T16666/285/378.

**New Orleans: British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K689/689/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K209/177/260.

Replacement of stove in outer office.

K13111/13111/245.

Atlas. L6260/6260/405.

Supply of forms for reporting Indian British passport facilities. T17400/17400/378.

Inspection report: salary of typist.

K13939/13939/245.

Books of reference. L6301/6260/405.

**Newport: Foreign Consulates.**

Finnish: appointments, &c.

T15841/15841/885 (file).

Uruguayan: appointments, &c.

T7001/7001/885.

**News.**

See also NEWS AGENCIES.

PRESS.

PROPAGANDA.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Alleged boycott of Italian news in India:

— See PRESS: INDIA.

Supply of to Jeddah Legation:

— See JEDDAH: BRITISH LEGATION.

Exchange of news between Persia and Turkey: arrangements. E356/356/34 (file).

Position of British news in the world's news services; F.O. views on, investigation into, and suggestions for improvement: position of Reuters in: F.O. minutes.

P3639/5/150.

Distribution of news by the Austrian Govt.

Press Department: complaint of unfair discrimination by. P1496/18/150.

Press notices issued by the F.O.: texts.

P80/80/150/P2773/2773/150.

**News (continued).**

Press releases in the United States on behalf of H.M.G.: views on method of: position of the British Library, New York.

P2517/98/150.

Telephonic information on local situation given by H.M. Embassy at Madrid to U.K. press: misuse of.

P4075/P4076/P4096/18/150.

— P.Q. P4077/18/150.

Issue of statements to House of Commons

Lobby journalists: complaint at lack of co-operation between F.O. and No. 10 Downing St. made by correspondents.

P2111/80/150.

Desirability of H.M. Missions abroad receiving prompt and accurate accounts of important statements on British policy: investigation of position of receipt of such news through Reuters or British official wireless. P164/5/150.

News Department articles: copies.

P68/68/150 (file).

Investigation of extent of use of News Department articles abroad: report.

P3/3/150 (file).

News Department articles: copies for the I.O.

P1087/P1562/3/150.

News Department articles: request that illustrations be sent with: position.

P1736/3/150/P4487/310/150.

Distribution and use of News Department articles in South America: proposals for all articles to be sent to Buenos Aires Embassy for translation and distribution, and for articles to be illustrated: F.O. views on; views of posts in South America on.

P2175/P3176/P4089/P4088/P4139/

P4142/P4263/P4291/P4302/P4303/

P4686/P4487/P4506/310/150.

Compilation of Portuguese articles by Mr. Hambloch: arrangements: proposed residence of Mr. Hambloch at Lisbon: F.O. approval: proposed move to Lisbon cancelled. P230/P4030/P4344/8/150.

Criticism by H.M. Residency, Cairo, of news Department article on the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. P8843/P4026/3/150.

Proposed translation and distribution of News Department articles at Buenos Aires for the whole of Latin America: views of Buenos Aires Embassy on possible arrangements (memo.). P4036/310/150.

Survey of publicity secured in Latin America by News Department articles: views on, and proposals for improved translation of, and for more rapid distribution.

P3176/310/150.

Distribution of, and publicity achieved by, News Department articles in Latin America: F.O. enquiry. P782/310/150.

Distribution of News Department articles in the Far East: investigation into.

P8922/3/150.

Survey of publicity obtained for News Department articles in Central and South-Eastern Europe, the Near East, and Spain and Portugal and their possessions (F.O. minutes). P3615/3/150.

News Department articles: proposal that Spanish editions should bear a signature.

P925/310/150.

Supply of News Department articles to the D.O.T.: use made of: copies for the Trade Commissioners.

P1927/P2362/P3048/P3667/P3723/

P4630/3/150.

**News (continued).**

Proposed supply of News Department articles to Travel Association office at Paris, and H.M. Consular Officers in France.

P2012/3/150.

Use of News Department articles in the Empire press: use in Canada: arrangements for supply. P3667/3/150.

— Use in South Africa. P3723/3/150.

— Use in East Africa. P3915/3/150.

— Use in Australia. P4630/3/150.

Distribution of, and publicity achieved by, News Department articles in Spain and Portugal and their colonial possessions: F.O. enquiry. P963/P1087/3/150.

**News: for Afghanistan.**

Possible use of News Department articles in local press: views on: trial supply: results. P2484/10/150/P3788/P4021/P4356/3/150.

Question of supplying Afghanistan with reliable news of operations on North-West Frontier. N2351/2351/97.

**News: for Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Proposed supply of News Department articles. P1650/103/150.

**News: for Africa (Portuguese East).**

Use of News Department articles at Lourenço Marques. P1758/3/150.

**News: for Africa (Portuguese West).**

Use of News Department articles: reports from Loanda. P1650/103/150/P2128/3/150.

— Reports from Lobito.

P2405/P2139/P4751/3/150.

**News: for Albania.**

Use made of News Department articles. P2417/206/150/P4703/3/150.

**News: for Algeria.**

Use made of News Department articles. P2242/3/150.

**News: for Bolivia.**

Use made of News Department articles. P2581/310/150.

**News: for Brazil.**

Review of the methods for the distribution of News Department articles, and British news, to the Brazilian press, at Rio de Janeiro Embassy and the Consular posts in Brazil: comments on, and proposals for, improvement of (memo.): F.O. views on: revised arrangements. P3250/P4192/P4043/P4044/310/150.

Arrangements at Rio de Janeiro Embassy for the placing of News Department articles with the press: subscription to local agency. P1256/310/150.

Distribution of News Department articles throughout Brazil: proposed procedure. P2071/310/150.

Use of News Department articles: reports. P887/P856/P1909/P2658/P2678/P2861/P3334/P3205/P4189/P3828/P4689/310/150.

Use of News Department articles at Bahia: arrangements: results. P4378/P4379/P4689/310/150.

**News: for Bulgaria.**

Supply, and use, of News Department articles. P2428/P3330/3/150.

**News: for Canada.**

Use of News Department articles by Mr. F. R. Clarke, of Montreal. P3950/310/150.

Use of News Department articles by Financial Service, Ltd., of Montreal: report. P3667/3/150/P4225/310/150.

**News: for Canary Islands.**

Use of News Department articles: reports. P575/3/150.

**News: for Chile.**

Use of News Department articles: reports. P379/P470/P1637/P1739/P1895/P1917/P2901/P2902/P3877/P4059/P4188/P4206/310/150/P1426/103/150.

Views on position of use of News Department articles in local press: need for supply of photographs with: proposed supply of articles by air mail. P4487/P4506/310/150.

Distribution of News Department articles to subordinate Consular posts. P1897/P1984/310/150.

Use of News Department articles at Magalanes. P2364/P4206/3/150.

**News: for Costa Rica.**

Supply, and use, of News Department articles. P2979/310/150/P4161/41/150.

**News: for Cuba.**

Supply, and use, of News Department articles: position. P1447/P4063/310/150.

**News: for Curaçao.**

Supply of News Department articles to: use made of. P1479/P2637/P3359/310/150.

**News: for Czechoslovakia.**

Use of News Department articles at Prague: report. P1902/P3203/3/150.

**News: for Denmark.**

Position of use of News Department articles. P2320/P2765/3/150.

**News: for Ecuador.**

Use of News Department articles at Quito and Guayaquil. P3056/P1860/P1960/P3702/P3700/P3883/310/150.

**News: for Egypt.**

Use of News Department articles and Clair Price talks by local press: revision of distribution arrangements owing to over-lapping. P2558/P2559/43/150/P2882/P4026/3/150.

Use made of News Department articles: reports. P2750/3/150.

**News: for Finland.**

Use of News Department articles: position. P701/P1420/P2098/P2724/P3613/3/150.

Use of Travel Association articles: translation of, and supply of photographs for. P1992/P1868/P2093/P2098/P2271/P2473/P2797/P3613/P3834/3/150.

**News: for France.**

F.O. views on usefulness of News Department articles to the French press, and decision to cease supply to certain consular posts: details. P4290/3/150.

Supply of News Department articles to the press at Nancy. P4346/3/150.

Proposed translation of News Department articles into French, in Paris, for distribution in France: decision against. P2990/P4290/P3241/3/150.

Use made of News Department articles: specimen articles to be sent to consular officers. P2181/3/150.

News Department articles not to be sent to Vice-Consulate at Tonnay-Charente. P2732/3/150.

**News: for France (continued).**

Use of News Department articles at Brest: position: suggestions. P2745/3/150.

- Cannes. P2903/3/150.
- Cherbourg. P2904/3/150.
- Grenoble. P2821/3/150.
- Lyons. P2905/3/150.
- Toulon. P2897/3/150.
- Nantes. P3066/3/150.

Use of News Department articles by French press: position at Lille.

- P3075/P3389/3/150.
- Rouen. P3087/3/150.
- St. Nazaire. P3132/3/150.
- Havre and Cherbourg. P4290/3/150.

**News: for Greece.**

Use of News Department articles at Athens: report. P1835/3/150.

Supply of News Department articles for use at Patras and Salonica: position.

P1835/P2234/P2673/P2776/3/150.

Views on the types of News Department articles acceptable to the Greek press.

P4341/103/150.

**News: for Guatemala.**

Use of News Department articles: reports.

P2478/P3142/P3281/P2477/  
P3942/P4089/310/150.

Revision of distribution arrangements for News Department articles. P2477/310/150.

**News: for Hayti.**

Use of News Department articles: position.

P1548/310/150.

**News: for Hong Kong.**

Supply, and use made of News Department articles: reports. P1736/P2884/3/150.

**News: for India.**

Proposed use of News Department articles by the Bureau of Public Information in India: views on. P1562/P2504/3/150.

**News: for India (Portuguese).**

Copies of News Department articles for Goa Consulate: use made of.

P1562/P2578/3/150.

**News: for Indies (Netherlands East).**

Use made of News Department articles: reports.

P1965/P2981/P4190/P2942/3/150.

Position of news agencies services to Netherlands East Indies. P2166/10/150.

**News: for Iraq.**

Supply of News Department articles for use at Basra. P2699/3/150.

Supply, and use, at Bagdad: reports.

P2400/P3831/3/150.

**News: for Japan.**

Use made of News Department articles at Osaka. P3729/P4752/3/150.

Receipt and distribution of foreign news: general practice and official attitude to: activities of various agencies, and the position of Reuters.

P2931/10/150/P4087/5/150.

**News: for Macao.**

Supply, and use, of News Department articles. P2289/3/150.

**News: for Madeira.**

Supply, and use, of News Department articles: reports. P1423/3/150.

**News: for Mexico.**

Supply and use of News Department articles: report on position and on number of copies required. P1823/P2877/310/150.

**News: for Morocco (Tangier).**

Possibility of use of News Department articles at Tangier: articles used. P1295/3/150.

**News: for Nicaragua.**

Supply, and use, of News Department articles. P3579/310/150.

**News: for Norway.**

Views on supply and use of British news articles. P632/10/150.

Publication, and use, of News Department articles: report for first quarter of 1936.

P1729/3/150.

Use made of News Department articles.

P4314/3/150.

**News: for Palestine.**

Supply of News Department articles to the Palestine Post. P3/3/150.

**News: for Panamá.**

Use of News Department articles: reports.

P310/P1063/P1726/P2440/P2717/P2769/  
P3222/P3404/P3886/P4750/P4762/  
310/150/A8382/8382/32.

**News: for Paraguay.**

Use made of News Department articles.

P2766/310/150.

**News: for Persia.**

Supply, and use, of News Department articles: reports. P2579/3/150.

**News: for Peru.**

Use made of News Department articles: reports. P741/P1659/310/150.

Use of air mail for sending News Department articles to Lima. P741/P1659/310/150.

Supply of News Department articles for use at Iquitos. P1861/310/150/P4316/1/150.

**News: for Poland.**

Use of News Department articles at Lemberg. P1735/3/150.

Views on usefulness of News Department articles at Warsaw, and for subordinate Vice-Consulates: supply.

P1796/P2018/P3944/P4405/3/150.

**News: for Portugal.**

Use of News Department articles: reports.

P1453/3/150.

**News: for Puerto Rico.**

Proposed supply of News Department articles: position. P1459/310/150.

**News: for Roumania.**

Use of News Department articles at Cluj: position. P1667/3/150.

Use of News Department articles at Constantza: position. P2323/3/150.

**News: for Salvador.**

Use of News Department articles: position: copies for subordinate Vice-Consulates.

P1697/310/150.

Receipt of News Department articles by Salvadorean press through a New York agency: investigation into.

P4517/310/150.

Position of reception, and local press publication, of British news. P1526/206/150.

**News: for Santo Domingo.**

Use of News Department articles: reports.

P1538/P1547/P3060/P4061/310/150/  
P2339/3/150.

**News: for Saudi Arabia.**

Possibility of use of News Department articles. P2943/3/150.



**News: for Siam.**

See also **NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES.**

**NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES (BRITISH OFFICIAL).**

Use of News Department articles at Bangkok: proposed cessation of supply: continuation of supply: use made of.

P623/P901/3/150.

**News: for Spain.**

Suspension of despatch of News Department articles to Spain during civil war.

P3233/3/150.

Supply of News Department articles to the Madrid Mail. P160/P1470/3/150.

Use of News Department articles in Galicia: reports on position from Vigo and Ferrol.

P1261/3/150.

Use of News Department articles at Malaga: reports.

P246/P1339/P1808/P891/

P2218/P2625/3/150.

Arrangements for supply of News Department articles to Consulates at Barcelona, Palma and Valencia. P1338/3/150.

Supply, and use, of News Department articles at Huelva: reports. P1937/P2378/3/150.

Use of News Department articles at Seville: reports. P60/P1371/P1937/P3731/3/150.

Use of News Department articles at Madrid: reports. P1470/3/150.

**News: for Sweden.**

Review of position of use of News Department articles, with views on suitable material: supply of material. P1586/P2182/3/150.

Distribution and use of News Department articles.

P1141/P2023/P2229/P2740/

P3237/P4419/3/150.

**News: for Switzerland.**

Supply, and use, of News Department articles.

P3012/3/150.

**News: for Syria.**

Use made of News Department articles.

P2314/3/150.

**News: for Timor (Portuguese).**

Proposed use of News Department articles: position. P2466/P2942/3/150.

**News: for Turkey.**

Use of News Department articles in Angora and Istanbul: position. P2439/3/150.

Use of News Department articles at Trebizond.

P2363/3/150.

— At Smyrna. P2486/3/150.

**News: for Uruguay.**

Revised arrangements for sending News Department articles to Montevideo.

P1541/310/150.

**News: for Venezuela.**

Position of use of News Department articles.

P1479/310/150.

**News: Wireless Services.**

Position as regards reception of wireless messages by foreign consuls: summary of cases. T17265/2860/373.

Installation of apparatus at German Consulate-General at Jerusalem for reception of wireless news: distribution to press: position as regards evasion of terminal charges in respect of ordinary press telegrams: position of news agencies, &c.: views of F.O., C.O. and Palestine authorities. T6554/T8077/T8377/T9999/

T10139/2860/373/

P1995/P8947/1995/150.

**News: Wireless Services (continued).**

Review of the position of the foreign official wireless news services received in Siam from U.K., Italy, Germany, France and Japan: views on reception differences and difficulties, and report on the activities of the various foreign legations and consulates in news distribution.

P4321/P4322/206/150.

Interdepartmental meeting at the C.O. to discuss the question of the reception of foreign news messages direct by wireless in Hong Kong, Malaya and Palestine: decision that such messages do not compete with ordinary cable services, but should be received by the local administration and not by agencies.

P1995/1995/150.

Inauguration of a Govt. radio news service by the United States Govt., for reception and use by United States diplomatic and consular officers abroad: details regarding.

P1412/P1467/1412/150.

Services of British news to British shipping: review of position and of services given by Wireless Press, Ltd., and the British official wireless news: request to shipping companies for full inclusion of British news and full use of British official wireless: reports on position.

P3442/P3952/P4208/206/150.

Reception of, in Union of South Africa: proposed restriction of private reception: details. T7080/63/384.

Reception in Hong Kong, Straits Settlements and Palestine: position of Cable Companies and News Agencies: desirability of official reception on behalf of private interests concerned.

T10139/T9999/T13084/2860/373/

P1995/1995/150 (file).

Reception by United States Legation at Cairo of United States news service: postal distribution to other United States posts: enquiry by Egyptian authorities as to U.K. attitude in similar circumstances.

T17506/2860/373.

Practice adopted in this and various countries in regard to distribution of news items from abroad by foreign representatives: activities of Greek and Italian Consuls at Cyprus: F.O. minutes. R7585/97/19.

German official news service: reception and distribution in Persia. P1724/206/150.

**News: Wireless Services (British Official).**

Texts of messages. P71/71/150 (file).

Use of Rugby Post Office Wireless Station for the transmission of news compiled by the F.O., and rate of payment by the F.O. for such services: P.Q. P826/206/150.

Inaccurate statement in: complaint by Angora Embassy. P3365/206/150.

Inclusion of weekly list of exchange rates in. P3489/206/150.

Information regarding launching of new British steamer Matua in, and need for more news devoted to British trade: P.Q. P1211/206/150.

Extent of use for advertising British seaside resorts: P.Q. P1379/206/150.

Criticism of inclusion of road fatalities statistics in the U.K. in. P1599/40/150.

Wave length changes during winter months: details of proposals. P2321/206/150.

**News: Wireless Services (British Official)** (continued).

Entry in the Berne "List of Stations performing Special Services" regarding British Official Wireless: correction to.

P206/206/150.

Objections by the Empire Press Union to inclusion of non-political news in bulletins of: visit by deputation to the F.O. to discuss position: views on influence of Reuters in raising the complaint: objections raised to use of bulletins by local press in India: minutes of meeting at F.O. P8951/P4510/206/150.

Extent of direct and indirect receipt of, at H.M. Missions abroad: F.O. enquiry.

P164/5/150.

Proposed article on the growth of the British Official Wireless Service, for the Argentine press. P362/40/150.

Reception and use in Argentina: reports.

P362/P456/P776/P1204/40/150.

Position of reception in Austria: possibility of making arrangements for special messages to be received. P1078/206/150.

Reception and use in Brazil: position.

P1669/P2088/206/150/P3250/310/150/P4103/40/150/P4728/5/150.

Proposals for use of messages in Brazilian wireless programmes. P40/40/150.

Proposed local reception and use by Correio da Manhã, at Rio de Janeiro.

P1668/40/150.

Reception in Bulgaria, and use by Sofia Legation: position. P1152/206/150.

Use of service in Canada: review of position.

P2808/40/150.

Inadequate use of in Canada: proposed measures for remedying.

P3144/P3118/40/150.

Use of by New York press: enquiry by Mr. Clark of Canadian press.

P3118/40/150.

Reception and use in Chile: reports.

P833/P848/P1202/P1786/P4102/P4067/P4461/40/150/P1426/103/150.

Payment to Havas Agency for reception and distribution in Chile: sanction for increase in: sanction for continuation of.

P1202/P4067/40/150.

Reception and distribution of messages in China by Reuters: position, and extent of use made of. P3471/10/150.

Position of reception and use in Colombia: arrangements. P3213/206/150.

Reception in Costa Rica. P47/46/150.

Position of reception in Cuba: costs of local reception at Havana for H.M. Legation: proposals regarding.

P2849/206/150/P4101/40/150.

Investigation of extent of use made of in Czechoslovakia: position.

P2438/P2933/10/150.

Use made of in Czechoslovak press: reports. P302/P649/P650/P1120/P1918/P2450/P3057/P3527/P4086/P4596/206/150.

Reception in Ecuador. P277/40/150.

Interception and distribution in Egypt: arrangement between Reuters and Egyptian Govt.: article in Le Phare Egyptien. J8292/J6051/1245/16.

Unsatisfactory form in which news is received in Egypt: suggested translation into Arabic. J1299/1245/16.

Position of reception, and use, in Finland. P2100/206/150.

**News: Wireless Services (British Official)** (continued).

Reception in Greece, and at H.M. Legation at Athens: position.

P1150/206/150/P4341/103/150.

Reception in Guatemala.

P784/10/150/P2238/85/150.

Reception and use in Hayti: sanction for expenditure by Port-au-Prince Legation on: review of position and proposals for supply of a receiving set to the Legation: views on.

P2263/206/150/P3569/P4518/P4766/40/150.

Position of reception in Honduras.

P2031/206/150.

Position of reception at H.M. Legation, Budapest. P1081/206/150.

Reception and use in Latvia: expenditure by Riga Legation on: sanction for: views on continuation of.

P1041/P1592/P2057/P2540/206/150.

Reception in Mexico: position.

P859/P1806/P2705/P3017/40/150/P1422/206/150.

Reception in Panamá: position: arrangements for reception of important news.

P1727/P3013/206/150.

Possibilities for reception in Paraguay.

P133/P1204/40/150.

Position of use in Persia. P2157/206/150.

Supply of copies of news to the Persian official Agence Pars: arrangements.

P2835/P3740/206/150.

Persian opposition to dissemination of British official wireless news in Persia: paucity of Persian service. E1977/239/34.

Persian objections to receipt at Tehran Legation for distribution to other foreign missions and subscribers: views on position, and on right of objection: proposals regarding continuation of: alteration in Persian attitude to.

P1406/P1515/P1724/P2846/P2835/P4308/206/150.

Review of distribution, and expenditure on, in Persia from 1934 to end of 1935, and proposals for continuation of system.

P675/P1222/206/150.

List of recipients of the news bulletins in Persia, other than British officials.

P2835/206/150.

Reception and use in Peru. P741/310/150.

Review of position of reception at Lima, and views on possibility of making special arrangements for. P2513/206/150.

Negotiations with Cable and Wireless, Ltd., for reception in Peru: position.

P706/P707/P1507/P1886/40/150/P2513/206/150.

Use in Poland. P1407/10/150/P997/206/150.

Reception and use in Portugal: position, and arrangements made by H.M. Embassy at Lisbon for: use by Havas Agency: reports.

P966/P1029/P1030/P1178/P1986/P2430/P3908/206/150.

Reception in Roumania: position at Bucharest Legation. P1080/206/150.

Position of reception and use in Salvador.

P1526/P1841/P2768/206/150.

Reception and use in Siam. P1757/206/150.

Report on bad reception at Bangkok in comparison with other foreign services: views on, and investigate into.

P3557/P3970/P4321/206/150.

**News: Wireless Services (British Official)** (continued).

Reception and use, in Sierra Leone, by the Daily Guardian. P250/206/150.

Reception in Switzerland: position. P1002/206/150.

Reception and use in Uruguay: reports on arrangements at Montevideo: financial assistance for: distribution to local press: local criticisms of style and suggestions. P184/P300/P776/P736/P880/P1269/P2857/P2858/40/150.

Reception and use in Yugoslavia: position. P1296/206/150.

**New Sabinas Company, Ltd.**

Mexican claim award: payments. A898/A3213/A1274/57/26.

Expropriation of property in Mexico. A3084/194/26.

**News Agencies.**

Inefficiency of Chinese services. F2023/96/10.  
Position of news agencies in China: proposals for the formation of a powerful Chinese agency. P3694/10/150.

Establishment of Soviet news agencies in Chinese cities: appointment of representatives. F4956/4956/10.

Publication of messages broadcast by Rugby, Havas and Trans-Ocean: action of Chinese Govt. in prohibiting: views of G.P.O. F1696/1696/10.

Japanese Govt. plan for merger of various Japanese agencies for propaganda purposes. F788/728/23.

— United States press article. F5495/204/23.

Formation of a national news agency in Japan (Domei Tsushinsha): particulars regarding plans for news and broadcasting activities by: attitude of Japanese Govt. to: position of Rengo, and Nippon Dempo Agencies with. P601/P2543/P2931/P3353/P3568/P4656/10/150.

Proposals of Dr. Key to form an information bureau in Sweden to have confidential agents in various countries and to supply true news of conditions in those countries: choosing of agents. P2467/10/150.

Agreement for collaboration between German and Lithuanian news agencies, the Deutsche Nachrichten Bureau, and the Elta. P2706/10/150.

**News Agencies: Afroopa News Agency.**

Activities in South Africa: issue of incorrect news. P1961/10/150.

Complaint at refusal of London authorities to give facilities for their U.K. agency to issue a wireless news service: position. P3977/P4387/10/150.

**News Agencies: Agence Fournier.**

Standing of: London representation. P3735/10/150.

**News Agencies: Agence Littéraire Internationale.**

Responsibility for issuing as an article by Mr. A. Eden, quotations from speeches by him: F.O. attitude to any future requests by. P1563/P1878/41/150.

**News Agencies: Agence Télégraphique de la Presse.**

Status of: appointment of a London representative. P62/20/150/P175/10/150.

**News Agencies: Agence Télégraphique Express of Warsaw.**

Circulation of message to effect that Great Britain was involved in intrigue to magnify Danzig problem. C6918/33/55.

**News Agencies: Aneta.**

Position in the Netherlands East Indies: reorganisation. P2166/10/150.

**News Agencies: Associated Press of Great Britain, Ltd.**

Request for photographic facilities. P1690/1/150

Uncensored telegram from Jibuti regarding situation in Ethiopia following Italian annexation. J5478/3957/1.

**News Agencies: Athenian.**

Activities in Cyprus. R7585/R7586/97/19.

**News Agencies: British International News Agency.**

Closure of Paris office. P357/10/150.

**News Agencies: British United Press.**

Mendacious and sensational reports from Cairo correspondent, Mr. Peters. P18/P29/P402/18/150.

F.O. criticism of news from Egypt. J714/2/16.

**News Agencies: Co-operation (Press Service).**

Request for assistance in the preparation of a series of articles on the British Empire. P1306/P1456/P1798/10/150.

**News Agencies: Deutsches Nachrichten Bureau.**

Operation of the Hellschreiber news relay system from Germany: report on: use by Reuters. P3631/P3639/5/150.

**News Agencies: Domei Tsushinsha.**

Formation of, in Japan, by an amalgamation of Rengo and other agencies: position with Japanese Govt.: details regarding. P601/10/150.

— Amalgamation of Nippon Dempo Tsushinsha, with: position of joint operations: appointment of president and director. P2543/P2931/P3353/P3568/P4656/10/150.

**News Agencies: Exchange Telegraph Company.**

Inaccurate message on proceedings of Montreux Conference. E4208/26/44.

**News Agencies: Havas.**

Reception and distribution of British Official Wireless messages in Chile: payment to. P1202/40/150.

Issue of news for South America with French "colour" and anti-British tendencies. P1898/41/150.

Inaccuracy of messages given to Portuguese press by: enquiries into. P2430/P3908/206/150.

Circulation of false report regarding attitude of Little Entente towards German violation of Treaty of Locarno. R1579/125/67.

Resignation of M. Guimier. C8001/1/17.  
Incorrect report of death of Lord Allenby, issued by: explanation. P1107/P1498/10/150.

Statement issued by, concerning injuries sustained by passengers in the s.s. Queen Mary. P4246/41/150.

False report regarding British reoccupation of Mersa Matruh: representations to French Govt. J8222/J8045/35/16.

Message regarding Welsh coal strike: enquiry by Berne as to correctness of. P3219/10/150



**News Agencies: Interna Service.**

Particulars regarding: specimen news bulletins. P4175/10/150.

**News Agencies: Jewish Telegraphic Agency, Ltd.**

Request to Mr. Eden for a message for the Jewish New Year: refused.

P2854/671/150.

**News Agencies: Keystone Press Agency.**

Request for photographic facilities.

P1/1/150/P2340/2340/150.

**News Agencies: Mitropress.**

Activities: standing of: London representation. P1826/P1952/P3603/10/150.

**News Agencies: Nippon Dempo Tsushinsha.**

Amalgamation with the Domei Tsushinsha.

P2543/10/150.

**News Agencies: North American News Syndicate.**

Establishment of, at Chicago: opening of office in New York: British news for.

P1588/41/150.

**News Agencies: Orient Arabe, L'.**

Foundation of: report on, and proposals for purchase and control of, by British interests. P2659/P2692/2659/150.

**News Agencies: Pars.**

Activities in Persia. P1724/206/150.

Exchange of news between Persia and Turkey: agreement. E356/356/34.

**News Agencies: Planco Press Agency.**

Request for photographs of English religious festivities. P1929/1/150.

**News Agencies: Planet News, Ltd.**

Misbehaviour of representative in Madrid, who had been accommodated at British Embassy during civil war: expulsion from Embassy: case of Mr. H. V. Drees.

W16476/W16665/W17018/62/41.

**News Agencies: Reuters.**

Details of foreign services of, and extent of usefulness for accurate reports on British policy. P164/5/150.

Reported plans for reception of wireless news services in Brazil: position: use at São Paulo.

P3537/P4728/5/150/P4103/40/150.

Service of British news for Sweden: complaint regarding transmission of news in French, and of inaccuracies in.

P787/10/150/P1022/5/150.

Losses suffered during disorders in Ethiopia.

J6933/4494/1.

Message from Addis Ababa representative.

J5526/5526/1.

Emission of incorrect reports on situation in the Mediterranean: consideration of position by F.O. and raising of matter in the Cabinet: action regarding. P4305/18/150.

Publication of report by, without reference to appropriate departments of H.M.G.: complaint by Air Ministry. P240/46/150.

Views on the decreasing value and reliability of Reuter's news services, attitude of F.O. to, and suggestions for possible taking over and control of (F.O. minutes).

P3639/5/150.

Attack on British official wireless service through the Empire Press Union.

P3951/P4510/206/150.

Use of German official Hellschreiber news service by: views of F.O. on.

P3631/P3639/5/150.

**News Agencies: Reuters (continued).**

Reuter's position in the Far East: review of position in general, and on proposals regarding news services to the Straits Settlements. P4589/5/150.

Employment of clerk at San José as agent in Costa Rica. L4889/3/405.

Question of supplying Afghanistan with reliable news of operations on North-West Frontier. N2351/2351/97.

Telegraphed report of P.Q. on 25th February by Mr. Liddell regarding Anglo-Finnish trade: Finnish press article.

N1955/170/56.

Arrangement with Egyptian Govt. for interception and distribution of broadcast news: article in Le Phare Egyptian criticising arrangement.

J3292/J6051/1245/16.

Copies of pamphlets on Italo-Ethiopian dispute circulated by British-Italian Council for Peace and Friendship: Italian propaganda. J46/9/1.

British wireless facilities at Harrar for Reuters agency during Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J4170/3220/1.

Statement that H.M.G. were contemplating a limitation agreement with Italy in Mediterranean. R7035/294/67.

Anglo-Italian relations in Mediterranean: Italian press comment on message by.

R6937/294/67.

Permission for Vice-Consul, Metz., to act as Reuters correspondent at Algiers.

L728/3/405.

Permission for Mr. G. C. George, consular clerk at Tehran, to act as correspondent at Tehran. L1416/3/405.

Appointment of a correspondent in Tahiti: refusal of F.O. to allow Vice-Consul Russell to act. L3329/3/405.

Articles written by Consul Barlow at Kashgar: F.O. censorship.

L653/L3379/L2928/L4728/3/405.

Appointment of Mr. Gillett as correspondent in Kashgar in place of Mr. Barlow.

L6434/3/405.

Services to the Netherlands East Indies: criticisms. T2166/10/150.

Position of service to Japan in competition with foreign agencies and British official wireless news (memo.). P4087/5/150.

Complaints against Mr. Kuranda, Reuters correspondent at Vienna: proposed replacement. P1787/P3623/5/150.

Expulsion of Sofia correspondent, Mr. Swire, by the Bulgarian Govt.: circumstances.

P5/P6/P100/P288/5/150.

Appointment of a new correspondent at Sofia: candidates for post: negotiations and particulars regarding.

P114/P287/P304/P528/5/150.

Arrest of correspondent in Portugal: release: note on activities of.

W11042/W11200/W11612/W12238/11042/36.

Arrest of representative at Palma (Spain).

W5538/5538/41 (file).

Enquiries by agent at Palma regarding publication of Italian activities in Balearic Islands. W10854/62/41.

Misleading accounts of situation in Spain issued by Gibraltar agent. W7367/62/41.

Subscription to, by Canton Consulate-General.

F5676/5676/10.

Representation in the Philippine Islands: position. A3232/34/45.

**News Agencies: South Tyrolean News Service.**

Letter regarding military situation in Ethiopia.  
J8727/4044/1.

**News Agencies: Sport and General Press Agency, Ltd.**

Request for photographic facilities at treaty signing at the F.O.: refused.  
P2938/2938/150.

**News Agencies: Stefani.**

Opening of an official news bureau in Copenhagen. P4040/10/150.  
Activities in Cyprus. R7409/R7585/97/19.

**News Agencies: Tass.**

Telegraphic Agency of the U.S.S.R.: London Bureau: appointment of M. Joseph Lazian as chief: facilities for.  
N473/20/38.

**News Agencies: Union Presse Dienst.**

Enquiry regarding. P3785/10/150.

**News Agencies: United Press.**

British news reports for South America position. P1109/1109/150.  
F.O. criticism of news from Egypt. J714/2/16.  
Incorrect and tendentious messages sent out by, regarding Anglo-Swedish naval conversations. A8268/A8765/A8769/7131/45.  
Incorrect message sent to South America by, causing annoyance and anti-British feelings in Brazil: question asked in Brazilian Chamber regarding: explanations. A5709/A5906/A5934/A6151/2527/6.  
Report of Italian intention to bombard Barcelona: falsely ascribed to Reuters by Italian press: description of Reuters as an official distributive agency. W7005/62/41.

**News Agencies: Wireless Press, Ltd.**

News services to British shipping: criticism of standard of: co-operation with F.O. British official wireless news service.  
P3442/P3952/206/150.

**Newsholme, A., Sir.**

The Ministry of Health by. L5715/5454/405.

**Newsome, G. H.**

Of British American Tobacco Co.: murder of, in China: action by H.M.G.  
F7583/7583/10 (file).

**Newson, W. K., Lieut.**

Permission to wear naval uniform at his wedding at Oslo. N3487/3487/30 (file).

**Newspaper Proprietors Association.**

Distribution of press tickets for the signing of the Naval Treaty at St. James's Palace.  
P1157/116/150.

**Newton, A.**

Birth certificate. L1271/L1747/99/400 (file).

**Newton, A. U.**

Scheme for British control of news service to a chain of United States weekly newspapers. P4700/41/150.

**Newton, A. W.**

Former Norwegian Consul at Wellington.  
T5441/T7365/5441/385.

**Newton, Basil.**

Capt. Pitt Rivers's criticism. C8956/6853/18.

**Newton, J. B.**

Debt owing to Iraqi Govt. by: whereabouts of.  
E883/893/93.  
— Iraqi decoration. T16027/4445/372.

**Newton, J. E.**

Appointment as United States Vice-Consul at Nassau. T2628/T6266/T7735/2628/385.

**Newton, W., Miss.**

Apprehensions regarding visit to France.  
C6726/283/17.

**Newton Pine, s.s.**

Agreement. K10297/10297/285 (file).

**Newton Smith & Co.**

Address of Sir F. Leith-Ross.  
F624/F648/1/10.

**New York: British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K395/395/245 (file)/  
K2504/2504/245 (file).

Accounts: remittances.

K1411/1411/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K2513/177/250.

Staff: salaries: additional stenographer and filing clerk: Treasury sanction increase in office allowance.

K394/K2467/K3765/K7984/394/245.

Report concerning staff and organisation: system of keeping archives of Trade Department.

K4080/K6070/K6314/394/245.

Inspection report: efficiency of work at post: organisation of Commercial Department: use of Coultas Filing System.

K4080/394/245.

Fees collected at: for financial year ending 30th September, 1935: saving in office allowance. K2655/394/245.

Employment of extra stenographer to cope with increase of work in Passport Department. K4378/394/245.

Lease of additional room adjoining present offices and employment of extra clerk.

K9647/394/245.

— Treasury sanction. K11076/394/245.

— Lease signed: rental: structural alterations: appointment of clerk.

K13653/394/245.

Office allowance expenditure estimated for 1937: proposals for increases in salaries: list of salaries of clerical staff.

K11580/394/245.

— Treasury sanction increase in office allowance. K13428/394/245.

Memorial service for King George V: expenses incurred. K3151/K4988/394/245.

Complaint against quality of sealing wax and erasers supplied by Stationery Office.

K484/K4157/K5732/K6755/  
K7457/484/250.

Reported loss of three seals belonging to Shipping Department: issue of new stamps and seals.

K1410/K5949/K8751/1410/245.

Supply of two cancellation date stamps to post. K14370/1410/245.

Charge of Commercial Secretariat by Vice-Consul Goodden during absence of Mr. Mitcheson. K13952/1699/209.

Movements of staff.

K2874/K3124/K4089/2874/245.

Sale of roneo duplicator. K4034/4034/245.

Staff salaries. K4385/K7008/4385/245.

Counterfeit note received: F.O. sanction charge of loss to accounts.

K5493/5493/245

Supply of furniture and typewriter.

K5894/K6623/K6622/5894/245.

Probate certificates: supply of printed form on to which additional particulars could be inserted. K7648/7648/245.

Surplus fee stamps at post.

K11233/11233/245

**New York: British Consulate-General** (continued).

Typewriters: replacement.

K14371/14371/245.

Supply of print. L542/106/405.

— Air Force List. L2206/819/405.

Detention by United States Customs authorities of certain packages not marked in accordance with Tariff Act.

L1091/13/405.

Books of reference. L819/819/405 (file).

Arrangements for direct correspondence with the Govt. of Newfoundland.

A6711/6711/45.

Supply of United States trade publications for the F.O. A5375/1293/45.

**New York: British Library of Information.**

Supply of publications to. P11/11/150 (file).

United States press comment on activities of.

P1076/41/150.

Observance of rule against becoming involved in any political activities: note drawing attention. R4862/201/22.

Books, &c., dealing with the Coronation.

L6113/1584/405.

Sale in the United States through the British Library and the Stationery Office of publications of museums and art galleries in the U.K.: arrangements: visit by Mr. Wilberforce to the U.K.

P146/146/150 (file).

Supply of publications to: advance demand list for 1937: comments on: additions to.

P2788/P3313/11/150.

Standing order for official publications for 1937: list. P4364/11/150.

Annual Report, 1935. P489/98/150.

Need for special information for, on British imperial and foreign affairs: views on material supplied to, and suggestions for improvement: position of F.O. Print with: F.O. views on. P489/P1571/98/150.

Printing of a leaflet describing the Library and its services: arrangements: draft text.

P1495/98/150.

Supply of publications of the Central Electricity Board to. P3782/11/150.

Supply of publications of the London Passenger Transport Board to.

P4368/P4499/P4710/11/150.

Views of H.M. Ambassador at Washington on the policy of increasing the official activities of the library: memo.

P3390/98/150.

Issue of press releases, on behalf of H.M.G., in the United States: position of library with regard to. P2517/P3390/98/150.

Extension of use of library by Canadians, and facilitation of the sale of British official publications in Canada by: views on, and proposals regarding: issue of a note to Trade Commissioners in Canada regarding library facilities.

P2516/P3385/P3753/P3869/P4452/146/150.

Co-operation with H.M. Consular officers in the United States: need for printed leaflet setting out functions and work of library. P1590/639/150.

Supply of flags to, for use or local distribution: position. P3169/1221/150.

Stamping of parcels sent by S.O. in accordance with United States Tariff Act.

L1091/13/405.

**New York: British Library of Information** (continued).

Customs fine levied on at New York in respect of parcels of publications for, not marked with country of origin, or showing value or cost price.

P2249/146/150.

Attitude towards British cultural propaganda in the United States, and position of the library in dealing with any matters likely to raise local comment on the score of British interference in internal affairs: reconsideration of situation: views of F.O. P3860/41/150.

Proposals for the reception of the British official wireless news at: F.O. views on.

P1467/1412/150.

Ordnance survey publications for: gratis supply: Library to communicate direct with Ordnance Survey when necessary.

P3025/11/150.

Supply of information to, on British attitude to the Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

P374/46/150.

Visit by Mr. Fletcher to the Middle and South-Western States of the United States: report. P98/98/150.

Visit by Mr. Wilberforce to Baltimore, the Hampton Institute, and Georgetown University: reports. P198/98/150.

Visit by Mr. Wilberforce to London to arrange question of sales of U.K. museums publications in the United States: subsistence allowance.

P847/P1662/146/150.

Visit by Mr. Fletcher to Montreal for Convention of the Special Libraries Association. P2516/146/150.

Encyclopædia Britannica for: local purchase: repair of existing copy.

P11/P358/11/150.

Admiralty volume in Whitehall Series.

L1584/1584/405 (file).

The Spirit of our Laws by Herman Cohen: copy for. L7952/1584/405.

Customs tariff of the Colonial Empire: supply of copies to. L5587/1584/405.

British Constitution and judiciary: information for. L3295/L3921/1584/405.

Co-operation between Library and Departments in U.K. in connexion with supply of British official publications to United States public. L1836/L3450/147/405.

Various United States publications on art.

L4726/147/405.

Book "Dormant Funds in Chancery" for.

L5131/819/405.

British official publications concerning foreign policy and foreign relations generally.

L3118/1858/405.

"Church of England Year Book" for.

L2674/1584/405.

Old editions of "American Year Book": disposal. L5566/130/405.

Poems of J. Clerk-Maxwell: enquiry from.

L6050/6050/405 (file).

Visits of important British visitors to United States: arrangements for press interviews.

J3466/19/1.

Information regarding Arab-Jew situation in Palestine for. E6388/94/31.

Exemption of official salaries of staff from United States income tax: position of women members married to United States nationals.

T9408/T11005/T11113/7898/373.



**New York: French Information Centre.**

Establishment of: arrangements for funds and material for: reports on.

P334/P354/P845/P1053/91/150/  
P1076/41/150/P3978/P4047/  
P4477/103/150.

**New York: Mexican Consulate-General.**

Appointments, &c.: jurisdiction over Bermuda.  
T5223/5223/385 (file).

**New York: Swedish-American News Bureau.**

Financial position of: grant by Swedish Govt. for, and proposed future maintenance and extension by. P1408/103/150.

Activities. P4126/103/150.

**New York, s.s.**

Assistance rendered to British vessel.  
T7658/7658/372 (file).

**New York Cornish Association.**

See CORNISH ASSOCIATION (NEW YORK).

**New York Insurance Company.**

See INSURANCE: UNITED STATES.

**New York State War Veterans' Association.**

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

**New York Times Company, Ltd.**

American Year Book. L2030/147/405.

**New Zealand.**

Relationship between Governor-General and Govt.: practice of communicating officially with latter through former.

R5575/5575/22.

**New Zealand: Chamber and Elections.**

Opening of Parliament: parliamentary proceedings. T6498/T8522/6498/384.

Debate in New Zealand Parliament on application of sanctions to Italy. J688/277/1.

**New Zealand: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of gloves imported from Greece.  
R7012/72/19.

Modification of tariff in respect of Belgian goods: proposed exchange of notes.

C1634/1634/4.

**New Zealand: Foreign Relations.**

— See also JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: NEW ZEALAND.

Tendency of New Zealand Govt. to make pronouncements on international affairs without prior consultation with H.M.G. in U.K.: conversation between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and New Zealand delegates at Geneva. W12858/79/98.

**New Zealand: High Commissioners.**

In London: appointment of Mr. W. J. Jordan: arrangements for supply of information, &c., to. T13582/4987/384.

In London: emoluments and conditions of service of staff of post. T10014/4161/384.

**New Zealand: Laws, Decrees.**

Extradition legislation:

— See EXTRADITION: NEW ZEALAND.

**New Zionist Organisation (Revisionists).**

Recognition of by H.M.G.: question of facilities regarding Palestine immigration for.  
E2125/94/31.

— Activity in Switzerland. E3120/94/31.

Report on activity in Austria. E2715/94/31.

— In Czechoslovakia. E2415/118/31.

Petition to League of Nations regarding Palestine. E7287/E7349/32/31.

Report on. E118/118/31.

**Next Five Years' Group.**

Peace plan. W8675/79/98.

**Ney, F. J., Major.**

Organisation of Canadian school girls' tour visit to the U.K. P1370/1370/150 (file).

**Neylon, M. L.**

Resumption of charge (Assouan).

K1628/1628/216.

Leave. K5199/1628/216.

**Neymann.**

Relief for distressed British Subjects in Soviet Union. N5491/189/38.

**Neyt, C. B. M.**

Birth certificate. L2128/L2470/213/409.

**Nezière, de la.**

See LA NEZIERE, DE.

**Ng (Clerk).**

Appointment at Commercial Secretariat, Shanghai: salary. K5090/5090/210.

**Ng-A-Mann, D. W.**

See MANN, D. W. NG-A.

**Ngaoiang Tchou.**

Chinese Representative at Brussels: report on.  
C121/121/4.

**Niall, M.**

Hungarian Consular representation at Melbourne. T17689/17689/385.

**Nias, R. J. D.**

Reopening of Sao Tomé Vice-Consulate: services offered in return for office allowance. K1923/1923/236.

Representation allowance (Consulate-General, Loanda). W63/36/36.

Resignation (Loanda): appreciation of services as Acting Consul-General.

K3015/1763/236.

Whaling in vicinity of island of S. Tome.

W12971/W14813/78/50.

**Niaz Akhun (Mulla).**

Lambskins of Sinkiang Govt. F5054/2/10.

**Niblock, H.**

Facilities for receiving parcels by F.O. bag: staff of commercial secretariat, Berlin.

Y19/3/650.

**Nicaragua.**

Political situation: reports. A1308/1308/8 (file).

Revolutionary outbreak organised by General Somoza: reports: success of.

A4552/A4553/A4705/A4767/

A4655/A4905/1308/8.

Revolutionary outbreak: note addressed by President Sacasa to United States Govt., and other Central American Govts. requesting intervention on his behalf: text. A7518/1308/8.

Revolutionary outbreak and political disturbances: report on activities of local diplomatic corps during. A7518/1308/8.

Report on the activities of President Sacasa and General Somoza, with regard to the control of the presidential power, terminating in an outbreak and fighting between their respective forces, and resignation of President Sacasa. A7518/1308/8.

Economic, financial and trade situation: reports. A7/A2978/A7519/7/8.

General conditions in Nicaragua: Presidential message to Congress on: text.

A1454/1308/8.

Economic and financial situation during 1935 (annual report). A2563/7/8.

Conditions in the Mosquito Indian Reservation: treatment of British Subjects by local authorities. A5883/1308/8.

**Nicaragua (continued).**

Report on extent of British interests in Nicaragua, and local measures for their protection. A329/16/51.

Report on leading personalities, 1935.

A2656/2656/8.

Riots in Managua following strike of cab drivers over petrol shortage: political position. A1308/A2619/1308/8.

**Nicaragua: Administration.**

Resignation of President Sacasa: temporary arrangements for charge of Presidency by Dr. Carlos Brenes Jarquin.

A4767/A4905/A5021/A5407/  
A5462/A7518/1308/8.

— Cabinet revision: list of members.

A5407/A5629/A7518/1308/8.

Presidential elections: position of candidates for. A2619/A9585/1308/8.

— Election of General Somoza as President. A10020/1308/8.

— Question of special missions for inauguration: attitude of countries.

A10020/A10149/1308/8.

**Nicaragua: Chambers and Elections.**

Presidential message to Congress, December 15, 1935: text. A1454/1308/8.

**Nicaragua: Customs Administration.**

Report of Collector-General of Customs and High Commission for 1935: copies to be retained by B. of T. A6898/6898/8.

**Nicaragua: Customs Tariff.**

Tariff reductions secured to British goods by Franco-Nicaraguan Commercial Agreement: termination of. A4424/4148/8.

Tariff privileges for United States imports under terms of trade agreement with United States of March 1936: claim to equal treatment for British goods: position of New Zealand and Irish Free State goods: Nicaraguan assurance.

A3394/A7853/A7959/A7997/82/8.

**Nicaragua: Finances.**

Statement of condition of the national finances at the close of 1935. A2978/7/8.

**Nicaragua: Foreign Relations.**

See MEXICO: FOREIGN RELATIONS: NICARAGUA.

**Nicaragua: Reports (Annual).**

Annual report, 1935. A1281/1281/8.

— Economic section. A2563/7/8.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.

A2657/681/8.

**Nica Singh.**

Particulars regarding. A10058/208/51.

**Nicolls, J. E.**

Death certificate. L3056/3056/405.

**Nice: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1540/1540/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1847/177/250. London Telephone Directory and books of reference. L3486/3486/405 (file).

Atlas and Army List. L4021/3486/405.

Disposal of old births, deaths and correspondence registers at. L7890/33/402.

Reprints of F.O. circulars: refused.

L8122/19/405.

Charge made for issue of new passport at: complaint regarding rate of exchange.

K328/K1798/317/250.

**Nice: British Consulate (continued).**

Future status and incumbency of post: question of appointment of salaried officer: volume of work: salary: Treasury sanction creation of salaried consulate.

K450/K1169/K2415/K2938/450/217.

Charge of Consul Dodds. K5509/450/217.

Charge of postages on account of Ministry of Pensions and cost of cheque books to postages and office expenses in account with F.O. by. K6865/1540/217.

Typewriters. K5412/K5932/5292/217.

Office accommodation: proposed change of premises: furniture: rent: repairs.

K5292/K6214/K6304/K6734/K6401/  
K8959/5292/217.

— Treasury sanction leasing of new premises: rental. K9023/5292/217.

Supply of four electric table lamps.

K12667/K13081/K13692/  
K14331/5292/217.

New premises: allotment of offices: rent of private house. K6942/5292/217.

New consular premises: particulars: staff.

K9932/5292/217.

New premises: address. K10917/5292/217.

New premises: list of furniture required: carpets.

K11575/K11784/K13081/5292/217.

— Fire insurance premium: premium on private residence of Consul-General: charge of premium on office premises to office allowance.

K12242/K12914/5292/217.

Legal advisers: appointment.

K5449/5449/217.

Complaint from E. R. S. Skeels regarding refusal of acting consul to cash cheque.

K9626/5626/217.

Safes. Y561/14/650.

Custody of confidential documents during absence of consul. Y463/8/650.

Cyphers. Y665/8/650/Y1131/47/650.

Combination key-box: defective lock.

Y523/Y1026/58/650.

**Nicholas, Cyril A.**

Claim against Cuban Govt. A2064/823/14.

**Nicholas, Hugh.**

Claim against Cuban Govt. A2064/823/14.

**Nicholas and Dixon Spain.**

Barrack accommodation in Egypt.

J8579/J8859/2/16.

**Nicholl, James.**

Employed at Mexican Legation, London.

T2637/265/383.

**Nicholls, C. W., Vice-Consul.**

Retirement (Tocopilla): question of grant of decoration. K12819/7278/209.

**Nicholls, F. T.**

Access to P.R.O. L4235/4235/402.

**Nicholls, P. G.**

Acting arrangements (Maceio): signature.

K5906/5906/206.

**Nicholls, Ltd., C. A. and H.**

Claim against Chinese Govt.

F178/F5350/F7720/36/10.

**Nichols, M. F.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3505/752/379.

**Nichols, W. E.**

Enquiry regarding. L1704/1704/405 (file).

**Nichols & Co., C. L.**

Practising as chartered accountants in Colombia. A6574/6574/11.

- Nicholson, C.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9507/9506/241.
- Nicholson, C. R.**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T14727/14727/378 (file).
- Nicholson, F. I. M., Miss.**  
Probate fees levied on estate in China.  
K557/467/210.
- Nicholson, Marjorie, Miss.**  
Request for copies of Indian Affairs bulletins.  
P2898/128/150.
- Nicholson, Meredith.**  
United States Representative at Caracas:  
report on. A8736/2613/47.
- Nicholson, R.**  
Welfare in United States. K13790/13790/245.
- Nicholson and Watson, Ltd., I.**  
Facilities for R. Landau. L7907/7907/405.
- Nicholson, Graham and Jones.**  
Affairs of the Ecuador Land Company.  
A4257/2639/54.  
Appointment of H.M. Consul at Pittsburg as  
special examiner. T6726/6726/371 (file).
- Nickel, Eugenjusz.**  
Accession of King Edward: congratulations.  
T3253/752/379.
- Nickel.**  
See METALS.
- Nickels, A.**  
Luxemburg Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.  
C144/144/18
- Nickels, J. E.**  
Resident in Heligoland. C5636/4/18.
- Nickl, Alfred.**  
Hungarian representative on mixed committee  
to examine new conditions of Rome Pact.  
R2380/125/67.  
To head Hungarian trade delegation to Poland.  
C1969/1323/55  
Personality. R153/153/21.
- Nickson, T. B.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Niolasen, Poul.**  
Faroe Islands representative in Danish Lands-  
ting. N5197/213/15.
- Nicol.**  
Commission rogatoire. T3785/3785/371.
- Nicolaeff, N. P., Dr.**  
Appointment as Minister of Public Instruction,  
Bulgaria. R6339/137/7.  
Personality. R440/440/7.
- Nicolaides, G. L.**  
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Nicolas, Mgr.**  
See AKSUM, METROPOLITAN OF HERMOPOLIS:  
BISHOP OF.
- Nicolas, E. G. (or Ottwalt, E.).**  
Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.
- Nicolas, J. P.**  
British naturalised status: passport facilities.  
T16082/16082/378 (file).
- Nicolay, L.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2252/752/371.
- Nicole, L.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.  
Political situation in Switzerland.  
W17492/114/43.
- Nicole, Louis.**  
Minister of Public Health in France.  
C514/1/17.
- Nicolet, Hélène.**  
British naturalisation. T17475/200/378.
- Nicoll, Mrs.**  
Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.
- Nicoll, E., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Señor Carlos Rich in Spain.  
W12984/427/41.
- Nicoll, Eliza Ann.**  
Enquiry regarding marriage. L9/9/405 (file).
- Nicoll, J., Mrs.**  
Safety of Señorita Luisa Rich in Spain.  
W7456/W8546/427/41.
- Nicolle, John.**  
British claims against Soviet Union.  
N1148/N2091/16/38.
- Nicolopoulos, D. J.**  
Commission rogatoire. T12624/12624/371.
- Nicoloudis, Th.**  
Appointment as Under-Secretary for Press and  
Tourism, Greece. R5276/R4920/220/19.
- Nicolson, Harold.**  
Question of his visiting M. Venizelos to per-  
suade him not to return to Greece: F.O.  
minutes. R228/220/19.  
Proposed lecture in Belgium: arrangements:  
postponement in connexion with death of  
King George. T3742/484/384.  
Lecture to Anglo-Belgian Union at Brussels:  
material for Belgian press regarding:  
report on visit and lecture.  
P730/51/150/P1224/775/150.  
Delegation of British M.P.s to Madrid: object:  
message for insurgent Govt.  
W16209/W16285/W16568/62/41.  
German minorities in Czechoslovakia: letter  
from Herr Henlein: F.O. conversation.  
R869/32/12.  
German minorities in Czechoslovakia: letter  
to Herr Henlein. R1364/32/12.  
Lecture visit to Switzerland.  
P3270/P3854/3270/150.
- Nicolson, K. J.**  
Hungarian Consul at Calcutta.  
T6368/6368/385 (file).
- Nicolson, Margaret E.**  
Marriage certificate. L127/127/405 (file).
- Nicolussi, Reut., Prof.**  
Repression of German minority in Alto Adige.  
R4036/241/22.  
— Interview with Signor Mussolini.  
R3357/241/22
- Nicosia: Foreign Consulates.**  
See CYPRUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Niddle, Margaret, Mrs.**  
Death of King George and accession of King  
Edward: message. T3628/752/379.
- Nidhan Singh.**  
Activities. A2178/208/51.
- Niebuhr, R., Prof.**  
Article in Current History dealing with  
orientation of British policy. C7868/4/18.
- Niedermaier, Hermann.**  
Arrest in Soviet Union. N5601/N5729/565/38.
- Niedermayer, O. von.**  
Title for his book. L2597/3/405.
- Niedzialkowski, Mieczyslaw.**  
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Nieger, General.**  
Funeral of Earl Beatty. W2455/2186/50
- Niegoch, M. Petrovitch, Prince.**  
See MONTENEGRO: ROYAL FAMILY.



- Niekisch, Ernst.**  
German minority in Czechoslovakia.  
R3417/32/12.
- Nielsen.**  
Difficulties of Shell Oil Co. in Sweden.  
N1519/108/63.
- Nielsen.**  
Employment of Miss Bye in Denmark.  
K3818/3818/215 (file).
- Nielsen, Bryde.**  
Donation to Danish expedition to Greenland.  
N3817/186/15.
- Nielsen, Emmy.**  
Employed at Mexican Legation, London.  
T8964/8964/378 (file).
- Nielsen, E. Kirk.**  
Facilities. L5164/5164/405 (file).
- Nielsen, Henry.**  
Personality (Denmark). N287/237/15.
- Nielsen, J.**  
Facilities. L5163/5163/405 (file).
- Nielsen, N. B.**  
Safety in Ethiopia.  
J4417/J4259/J4283/J4929/81/1.
- Nielsen, N. V.**  
Danish import licences. N1542/73/15.
- Nielsen, P., Vice-Consul.**  
Report on work at Horsens Vice-Consulate.  
K5098/1120/215.
- Nielsen, P. C.**  
Recovery of body. L2786/2786/405 (file).
- Nielsen, R. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Larvik). K4120/4120/230 (file).
- Niema, Emil.**  
Future of. J7511/7511/16.
- Niemeyer, Otto, Sir.**  
Anglo-Estonian trade: Estonian desire to  
arrange for issue of loan in London: atti-  
tude. N2446/1913/59.  
Raw materials question. W13342/195/98.  
Affairs of Credit Anstalt in Austria.  
R3567/13/8.  
Service of Greek external loans. R4447/236/19.
- Niemi, Sirkka.**  
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T2639/131/383.
- Niemiro, Irena, Miss.**  
Scholarship in the U.K.  
P1953/P2079/P2080/P2187/P2476/  
P3175/P4127/485/150.
- Niemöller, M., Dr.**  
Church affairs in Germany.  
C1422/C7595/C5743/344/18.  
Personality. C145/145/18.
- Nienhuisen, E., and H.**  
Admission into U.K. T12732/12732/378 (file).
- Nier, E. B. (or H.), and J. C., and R. W.**  
Writ. T5689/5689/371 (file).
- Nierop, H. A. van, Dr.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Niesen, R. N.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2439/752/379.
- Nieto, E. Gallardo.**  
See GALLARDO NIETO, E.
- Nieto, J. C.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Nieto, K.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/K9492/9443/217.
- Nieto, R.**  
Mexican Consul in London. T10500/7771/385.
- Nieto Caballero, A.**  
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11. —
- Nieto del Rio, Felix.**  
Appointment as Chilean Ambassador to Brazil.  
A7793/42/6.  
Personality. A1600/1600/9.
- Nieuwenhuis, D.**  
Motoring offence. W4128/156/50.
- Nieuwenhuys, A.**  
Belgian Representative at Luxemburg: report  
on. C121/121/4.
- Nieuwenhuys, J.**  
Appointment as Attaché, Belgian Embassy,  
London. T1022/446/383.  
— Transfer. T15359/446/383.
- Nieuwenhuys, E.**  
British war decoration: Belgian enquiry  
regarding. T9730/9730/372 (file).
- Niger Basin.**  
Trade convention between France and Great  
Britain of 1898 relating to territories of:  
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT  
BRITAIN.
- Nigeria.**  
See AFRICA: NIGERIA.
- Nightingale (Florence) International Foundation.**  
Copy of diplomatic list for. T8762/883/383.
- Nightingale Island.**  
Guano collection: application for concession.  
C9144/8502/18.
- Nihro, K.**  
Japanese Consul at Sydney.  
T10285/T10774/T14356/7354/385.
- Nika Singh.**  
Activities. A208/208/51.  
National status: warning circular in United  
States regarding. T655/655/378.
- Nikitch, Nikola, Dr.**  
Quashing of sentence for bribery in connexion  
with timber contracts in Yugoslavia.  
R5805/42/92.
- Niklaus, Jean.**  
British naturalisation. T15541/200/378.
- Nikolai.**  
Conditions in Soviet Union.  
N1801/N2158/189/38.
- Nikolayevitch, Vojislav, General.**  
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Nikolopoulos.**  
See HAZILAOU.
- Nikoloudis.**  
See NICOLOUDIS.
- Nile, River.**  
See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.  
TSANA: LAKE.  
Safeguarding of waters of Blue Nile: rights of  
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan:  
— See TSANA, LAKE.
- Nile Cold Storage & Ice Co.**  
Prohibition of importation into Egypt of butter  
containing preservatives. J8880/608/16.
- Nilssen, Magnus.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Nilsson, Janne.**  
Minister of Defence, Sweden.  
N3259/N4854/272/42.
- Nimazee.**  
See NEMAZEE.

**Nimeh, Dr.**

Death of King George: condolence.  
T4574/T5377/752/379.

**Nimley, J. (Chief).**

Kru situation: Liberian Govt.'s attitude  
towards: submission of Kru to Govt.  
J6931/J1156/J6327/J7148/  
J7876/J7929/185/24.

**Nimmo, C. J.**

Clerk at Consulate-General, Cairo: position.  
K11544/4553/216.

**Nimr, Raphael.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Nimr el Masri.**

Palestinian delegation to Egypt.  
E3452/3217/31.

**Nimr Sabia (Haj).**

M.B.E. T10051/T8998/781/372.

**Nin.**

Member of Catalan Government.  
W12331/W12877/62/41.

**Ning, E. C.**

Financial relations between North China and  
Nanking: memo. F492/1/10/F918/34/10.

**Ningpo: British Consulate.**

Disposal of certain archives.  
L493/L901/33/402.

**Ninnini, Lieut.**

Mutilation by Ethiopians. J2851/2073/1.

**Ninomiyu, H., Lieut.-General.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Nintchitch, Momtchilo, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Nippold, O., Prof.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Nippon Cultural Federation.**

Information concerning. F7915/7915/23.

**Nippon Dempo Tsushinsha.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Nippon Sangyo Company.**

Proposed purchase of Kailan Mining Adminis-  
tration. F7405/522/10.

**Niquelito, L. F., Mrs.**

British naturalisation.  
T16390/T17072/6549/378.

**Nisbet, A. M. S., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.

**Nisbet, R. S., Capt.**

Marriage in Palestine. T1211/1211/376.

**Nishat Beg Sanawi.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Nishi, H.**

Japanese Consul-General at Tsingtao:  
precedence. T6449/402/373.

**Nishida.**

Japanese adviser in North China. F5258/34/10.

**Nishida, Z.**

Arrest of, in Japan. F2155/204/23.

**Nishigohri, S., Dr.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Labora-  
tory. L6777/6777/405 (file).

**Nishikawa, I.**

Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London:  
address. T2829/T8841/T18587/2828/383.

**Nishio, J., Lieut.-General.**

Appointment to General Staff of Japanese  
army. F2191/543/10.  
Views on possible Soviet-Japanese conflict in  
Outer Mongolia. F2490/54/10.  
Personality. F899/899/23.

**Nisi, H.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Labora-  
tory. L6638/6638/405 (file).

**Nissen, C.**

Message to King George VI. T18137/38/379.

**Nisshin Maru (Japanese whaler).**

Launching of. W10484/78/50.  
Features of. W16966/78/50.

**Nissim, E.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T7379/752/379.

**Nisted, V. H., Vice-Consul.**

Report on work at Randers Vice-Consulate.  
K5098/1120/215.

**Nistor, I.**

Appointment as Minister of Labour, Roumania.  
R5487/R5143/282/37.  
Personality. R151/151/37.

**Nitonian, s.s.**

Opium shipment on, in 1924. F2895/2895/87.

**Nitrate Corporation of Chile.**

Protection of stocks of nitrate in Spain during  
civil war.

W16428/W17261/W17514/4719/41.  
Sale of nitrates to Crédit Agricole d'Egypte.  
J7615/J8589/434/16.

Transmission of message to Madrid.  
W16908/10261/41.

See also NITRATES AND NITROGEN: CHILE.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Chile.**

Chilean-Greek agreement providing for pur-  
chase of nitrate against chartering of  
Greek shipping. R7701/R7148/5268/19.

Purchases by Crédit Agricole d'Egypte.  
J7615/J8589/J8268/434/16.

Profits of the Chilean Nitrate Sales Corpora-  
tion for the year 1934-35.

A73/A513/73/9.  
— Balance sheet for 1935-36: review of  
position and comments on. A9901/9901/9.

Notes on position of nitrates sales to the U.K.  
A9666/73/9.

Nitrate exports to Italy: agreement for Italian  
yearly purchases up to 1938: details.

A512/72/9.  
Nitrate exports to Germany: negotiations for  
increase in. A8138/269/9.

Reported Italian plans for large nitrates  
purchases. A9661/72/9.

Number of vessels passing through Panamá  
Canal with cargoes of nitrate from Chile  
to Italy. J20/30/1.

British rearmament programme: Chilean offer  
to supply large quantity of nitrates, with-  
out payment, for storage in the U.K.

A6357/6357/9.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Denmark.**

See FACTORIES: DENMARK.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Egypt.**

Assouan dam power and nitrates factory  
scheme. J445/445/16 (file).

Govt. purchases: British unofficial support for  
Chilean Nitrate Producers' Association.

J8268/J8589/J7615/434/16.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Greece.**

See NITRATES, &c.: CHILE.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Italy.**

See NITRATES, &c.: CHILE.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Spain.**

Protection of British stocks of nitrate in Spain during civil war: requisitions from: payment for.

W15887/W16145/W16428/W16922/  
W17159/W17169/W17261/W18757/  
W17964/W18850/W18882/4719/41.

**Niukkanen, Juho.**

Minister of Finance in new Finnish Govt.  
N4984/72/56.

**Niu Yung-chien.**

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

**Niven, J., Miss.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4809/752/379.

**Nixon, B.**

Acting arrangements (Toulouse).  
K3971/K8195/556/217.

**Nixon, F. H.**

Visit to Warsaw: discussions with Polish officials on economic and currency situation and exchange restrictions: prospects of devaluation. C3182/325/55.  
— Copy of report on visit. C3261/325/55.

**Nixon, R. J.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3701/752/379.

**Nixon, T., Rev.**

Belgian decoration. T514/T2141/514/372.

**Nizamettin Ali Sungur.**

Commercial Counsellor, Turkish Embassy, London: termination of appointment.  
T4082/T18510/547/383.

**Nizamettin Ayasli.**

Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa.  
J7482/J7061/J7245/J6903/3957/1.

**Nizami.**

"The Poems of Nizami with sixteen plates in colour described by Laurence Binyon": copy for Tehran. L6363/553/405.

**Nizan Missak Karacachian.**

See KARACACHIAN.

**Njate, Gibril.**

Repatriation to Gambia. K2997/2997/217.

**Nnamdi Azikiwo.**

See AZIKIWI, NNAMDI.

**Noack, Hildegard.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T17545/174/383.

**Noakes.**

Debts left by Major Caird on departure from Malaya. K218/218/241.

**Noakes, J. A., Miss.**

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K14061/14061/250.

**Noakes, R. A.**

Acting arrangements (Monaco).  
K4296/4296/217 (file).  
— Signature. K5242/4296/217.

**Nobel, J., Prof.**

Loan of a manuscript. L3704/126/405.

**Nobel Committee.**

Request by French national for support of Home Secretary in connexion with submission of peace propositions to the committee. N230/230/30.  
List of members of. N5822/230/30.

**Nobel Foundation.**

Finances of. N2534/2534/42.

**Nobelis (Bros.).**

Safety in Addis Ababa. J4041/J4099/3877/1.

**Nobel Prizes.**

For medicine: awarded to Sir H. H. Dale.  
N5404/2534/42.  
Claim of Mr. W. D. Midmer to five prizes.  
N4953/N4717/2534/42.

**Nobel Prizes (Peace Prize).**

Nomination of Presidents of Republics of Dominica and Hayti.  
N1021/N1294/N2389/N2208/230/30.  
Candidature of M. Justin Godart: request for support of Mr. Eden. N262/230/30.  
Election by members of Swiss Federal Chambers of Carl von Ossietzky as candidate. N556/230/30.  
— Deprecation of bestowal. N5894/230/30.  
— Resignations of members of Nobel Committee as result of. N5822/230/30.  
Election of Herr von Ossietzky for prize for 1935: German press comment.  
N5836/F5828/230/30.  
— Representations by German Minister at Oslo.  
N5856/N5837/N6093/  
N6433/230/30.  
Journey to Norway by Herr von Ossietzky to receive his prize: P.Q. N6103/230/30.  
Award of 1936 prize to C. S. Lamas, Argentine Minister for Foreign Affairs: German attitude towards.  
N5828/N5837/N6093/230/30.  
Award of peace prize to Dr. Saavedra Lamas: congratulations from S. of S.  
A9346/A9347/9346/2.  
Nominations for 1937: circular to Dominions.  
N4685/230/30.  
Distribution for 1937: notification by Nobel Committee of Norwegian Parliament.  
N6430/230/20.

**Nobels, R. and A.**

Birth certificate. L7605/L7787/218/409.

**Noble, A. H., Consul.**

Appreciation of services in connexion with H.M.S. Frobisher (Porto Rico).  
K4849/4849/245.

**Noble, A. R.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.

**Noble, Bella, Miss.**

Welfare in Spain. W12046/W13983/427/41.

**Noble, G.**

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

**Noble, R.**

Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

**Noble, W. A.**

National status: admission into U.K.  
T4526/4526/378.

**Noble, Ltd., B. W.**

Insurance legislation in French Zone of Morocco. W6197/40/28.

**Noboru Ogawa.**

Japanese Representative at Prague: report on.  
R459/459/12.

**Node, Marcelle, Mme.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2339/752/329.

**Node, Teiji.**

Facilities. L6322/6322/405 (file).

**Nodek, I. M.**

Claim in respect of an interest in a pharmacy in Berlin. C6476/6476/18 (file).

**Nodiroli, Y.**

Roumanian reichsmark bonds: holders.  
R7479/25/37.



**Noel, Carlos, Dr.**

Election as President of the Argentine Chamber of Deputies: personality.  
A5106/77/2/A1337/1337/2.

**Noel, E.**

Proposed marriage at Réunion.  
T14878/14878/376.

**Noel, L.**

French Representative at Warsaw: report on.  
C53/53/55.

**Noemi Julia, s.s.**

Information concerning. W6976/6976/28.

**Noeser, Vincent, Dr.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Noest, J. I., Dr.**

Netherlands Representative at Bogotá: report on. A3014/38/11.

**Nogara, Bartolomeo and Bernadino.**

Personalities (Vatican). R53/53/22.

**Noguera, Y.**

Polish Vice-Consul at Valencia: safety of, during Spanish revolt. W8458/427/41.

**Noguès, General.**

Appointed Resident-General of French Zone of Morocco: personality.  
W11557/20/28/W12180/W12201/  
W13670/1947/28.

**Noiret, E., General.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Noise.**

Egyptian legislation dealing with noise nuisance in public establishments:  
— See EGYPT: LAWS AND DECREES.

**Nokrashi Bey.**

Alleged complicity in murder of Sir Lee Stack: P.Q. J2915/2683/16.

Second Egyptian murder trial, 1926.

J2964/2683/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: member of Egyptian delegation. J991/2/16.

Member of Egyptian delegation to negotiate treaty with Great Britain: P.Q.

J2783/J2911/2/16.

Conversation with S. of S. and Lord Swinton.  
J7779/74/16.

Possible inclusion in Egyptian Cabinet: views of H.M.G. J3483/J3908/2/16.

Egyptian Minister of Communications.

J4108/2/16.

Egyptian participation in British Empire air mail scheme. W9635/14/27.

**Nolan, A. S.**

Appointment as Lloyd's Agent (Rosario): offer refused by Lloyd's.

K1695 1695/202.

Acting arrangements (Rosario).

K1694/K5647/1694/202.

**Nolan, Kathleen.**

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T2829/2828/383.

**Nolan, Mary.**

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T2829/2828/383.

**Nolan, P. J. (Clerk).**

Authority given to sign ship's papers on behalf of H.M. Consul-General: signature.

K3677/3677/245.

**Nolan, S. M., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Nolan, T. J.**

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L3563/607/405.

**Noland, I. M., Mrs.**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy  
T2407/752/379.

**Noll, Josefina Galvez, Señora.**

See GALVEZ NOLL, JOSEFINA, SEÑORA.

**Noll, K., Dr.**

Visit to Europe. F1605/166/10.

**Noll, Stefanie, Miss.**

German national evacuated from Spain in British warship: loss of luggage.

W18220/427/41.

**Nolla, J. C.**

Spanish Representative at Bogotá: report on.  
A3014/38/11.

**Noma, Selja.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1556/752/379.

**Noman, Wafer.**

Activities. J6819/4044/1.

**Nomolas, Ltd.**

Claims of E. Rabinovitch against.  
T10071/10071/371.

**Nomura, K., Admiral.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**No Na Hutukhtu.**

See NA NA HUTUKHTU.

**Noon, Firoz Khan, Sir.**

To succeed Sir B. N. Mitra as Indian representative on International Institute of Agriculture. R4652/38/22.

— Appointment. R5191/38/22.

**Noor . . . .**

See NUR . . . .

**Narbu Dhondup (Rai Bahadur).**

Appointment as British Trade Agent at Yatung (Tibet). F4810/4/10.

**Nora, Y. de.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.  
L7682/7682/405 (file).

**Norcy, F. le.**

See LE NORCY, F.

**Nord, Erich, Dr.**

German Minister at Bangkok: report on.  
F767/765/40.

**Nordby, O. T.**

Scholarship in the U.K. P2122/157/150.

**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Ltd.**

Passage of wife of Consul H. I. Prideaux-Brune (Nanking). K9322/9322/210.

Visit of Mr. B. W. Borelly to Great Britain.  
C9260/2918/55.

**Norden, H. W.**

Claim against Abdul Aziz-Abdul Hamid.  
N1271/N1272/N2222/N2375/328/97.

**Nordenfjeldske Steamship Services, Ltd.**

Seizure of s.s. Einar Jarl by Spanish patrol.  
W18675/6700/41.

Gift of steering wheel and binnacle formerly used in late Queen Victoria's yacht "Osborne" to H.M.G. L5723/5723/406.

**Norderney (Telegraph Ship).**

Damage caused by buoy laid down by, to nets of British drifter. C1640/1640/18.

**Nordfeldt, I., Mrs., and children.**

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

**Nordische Gesellschaft.**

Activities. C8458/8458/18.

**Nordmann, C. P.**

See NORMANN, CARL P

**Nordon & Company.**

Reciprocal enforcement of judgments between Great Britain and Greece: enquiry.  
T8957/T9595/T10590/T10770/  
T10849/455/371.

Arbitration Clauses (Protocol) Act, 1924, and Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930: enquiry. T13908/13303/371.

**Nordstrom, A. F.**

Payment in Finland of pension granted by New Zealand Govt. K3664/3664/256.

**Nordstrom, G. R. E., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Lovisa). K6706/6706/256 (file).

**Nordyke, C. L., Mrs.**

Gift of book of photographs to King and Queen. T542/150/379.

**Noreikaite, K.**

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.  
T3024/3024/383.

**Norell, J. H.**

Finnish Trade Commissioner in Canada.  
T10330/10330/384.

**Noreña, C., Lieut.-Col.**

Situation in Spain. W2954/62/41.  
Sentenced to death by Spanish Govt.: measures to save life of: representations by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid.  
W14074/427/41.

**Norfolk, Louise A.**

Marriage in Brazil. T9046/416/376.

**Norfolk: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K3306/3306/245 (file).  
Receipt of duplicate copies of naval reporting documents from Ottawa. Y36/Y310/6/650.

**Norfolk, H.M.S.**

Saluting incident at Bushire:  
— See SALUTES.

**Norgaard, A.**

Danish Minister at Angora: report on.  
E128/128/44.

**Nor Hassan Khan.**

See NUR HASSAN KHAN.

**Norkaitis, J.**

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.  
German-Lithuanian commercial relations:  
N2111/32/59.

**Norla Lama.**

Communist activity: death of.  
F3677/F4846/42/10.

**Norman, G. M.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
T7436/7436/378 (file).

**Norman, Montagu.**

Position and status of Council of Foreign Bondholders. W241/241/50 (file).  
Visit to Basle for interview with Dr. Schacht in connexion with devaluation of the mark. C99/99/18.  
Position in Germany. C7966/97/18.

**Norman, R. G.**

Whereabouts and financial position of.  
K483/483/241 (file).

**Normand.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1103/752/379.

**Normand, s.s.**

Activities. N1170/482/56.  
— Alleged pursuit of, by Finnish armed coastguard vessel in Estonian waters.  
N5438/N6440/1285/59.

**Normandie, s.s.**

Crash of R.A.F. aircraft on foredeck of.  
C4596/4596/17 (file).  
Landing restrictions at Southampton.  
C5592/5592/17.

**Normann, Carl P. (or Nordmann).**

Arrest of, in Switzerland on charge of espionage: sentence. N3444/3444/38 (file).

**Norris, A. H., Vice-Consul.**

Appointment as Acting Consul-General (São Paulo) for one day to attend lex loci marriages. K3184/3184/206.

**Norris, Francis, Lieut.-Col.**

Expulsion from France on grounds of illegal currency transactions and as acting as an agent for foreign Power: French Govt.'s application for extradition: position in view of sentence of imprisonment against him: movements. C1571/1571/17 (file).  
Financial activities. C8891/8891/18.

**Norris, Geo. W.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Norrköping: British Vice-Consulate.**

Merchant Shipping Act, 1906. L2063/2063/405.

**Norsa, Renzo.**

Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T2787/752/379.  
Message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T12221/11275/379.

**Norsk-Dansk Ordning.**

Agitation for revision of Greenland award of 1933. N6432/282/30.

**Norske Luftfartsselskap Fred. Olsen and Bergenske A.S.**

Development of civil aviation in Norway.  
N1262/1262/30.  
Purchase of a Sikorski amphibian S 43.  
N1568/1262/30.

**Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvalstoftelseselskab.**

Norwegian State guarantee of 75 per cent. of sums standing to credit of Norwegian fish exporters in Spanish banks: protest by.  
N2084/1945/30.

**Norsk Stal (A/S).**

Norwegian iron industry. N509/86/30.

**North, D. F.**

Deportation from United States.  
T7751/7751/388.

**North, F. W. G.**

Registration of birth abroad.  
T11067/11967/378.

**North, H. S.**

Safety of wife and mother (in Spain).  
W6930/427/41.

**North, P. A. (Clerical Officer).**

Life certificates. K1128/7/286.  
Transfer to Peking: special allowance for responsible duties of archivist to H.M. Embassy: Treasury sanction.  
K1735/K2989/43/210.  
Memo. on question of clerical assistance at British Embassy, Peking. K6498/43/210.

**North, R.A.C.**

Conference at Bandoeng on traffic in women.  
W17872/54/98.

**North American Cyanamid, Ltd.**

Protection of interests in Spanish company, Fumigadores Químicos.  
W17501/W17562/W17819/W18426/  
W18615/W18962/W19006/  
W19058/4719/41.

**North American News Syndicate.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**North & Son.**

Restrictions on remission of profits from Austria to U.K. R1967/R2766/1967/3.

**North British Chemical Company, Ltd.**

Italian allegations regarding supply of poison-gas material to Ethiopian Govt.: denial. J4506/2073/1.

**Northcott, G., Col.**

Facilities in United States. L6709/6709/405.

**Northcott, H. C., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences. T5350/752/379.

**North-Eastern Airways, Ltd.**

Non-application of Open General Export Licence of 1931 to aeroplane belonging Airspeed, Ltd. W15949/9549/41.

Efforts of Baron Pfyffer to purchase aeroplanes for delivery to Austria. W16603/9549/41.

**North-Eastern Electric Supply Company, Ltd.**

Facilities for Czechoslovak student to visit power stations. L4707/4707/405.

**Northern Assurance Company, Ltd.**

Lawsuit in Brazil against Messrs. Maia and Irmãos. A259/259/6.

Insurance of new League of Nations Building. W3119/W5195/W5331/W5986/45/98.

Welfare of Señorita Isabel Sanchez in Spain: transmission of letter to Malaya via F.O. bag. W18887/427/41.

Position of their general agent in Spain during civil war. W17345/7496/41.

**Northern Coast, s.s.**

Assistance rendered to Norwegian vessel. T18530/T18530/372.

**Northern Federation of Ex-Service Men (Lille).**

Death of King George: condolences. T1770/752/379.

**Northern India Corporation.**

Litigation. T13247/13247/371.

**Northern Labour Movement's Co-operation Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Northey, W., Col.**

Enquiry regarding his connexion with British Legation in Netherlands. L7222/7222/405.

**Northmoor, s.s.**

Agreement. K4661/4661/285 (file).

**North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association.**

Salvage of s.s. Harbide by s.s. Backworth. N4462/4462/38 (file).

Attack on s.s. Kingsborough during Spanish revolt. W10095/6700/41.

**Northrup, Henrietta.**

Death of King George: condolences. T5925/752/379.

**North Sydney (Nova Scotia): Foreign Consulates.**

French: appointments, &amp;c. T451/451/385.

**North Wales Women's Peace Council.**

Resolution urging H.M.G. to endeavour to reach an understanding with German Govt. C1667/4/18.

Measures to prevent bombardment of civil population in Madrid. W17324/62/41.

Views regarding disarmament. C7208/7208/62.

**Norton, E. J.**

Services of Consul Clissold (Malaga): appreciation. K11700/217/241.

**Norton, R., Mrs.**

Repatriation of brother, H. A. J. Holt. R2465/2465/245 (file).

**Norway.**

See also DEFENCE: NORWAY.

Economic situation (section of annual report). N1673/130/30.

Economic situation: address by M. Sandberg. N4739/130/30.

Economic situation: speech by Governor of Bank of Norway. N1134/359/30.

Economic situation report: effect of Labour Party majority on: publication of certain sections of. N4503/130/30.

Economic situation: future economic policy: statement by Foreign Minister. N130/130/30.

Industrial production: statistics: periodical reports. N86/86/30 (file).

Debate on speech from Throne. N1127/252/30.

Decision of Labour Party to join up with Second International. N2974/75/38.

Landslide in West Norway: casualties: condolences of H.M.G. N4596/4596/30 (file).

**Norway: Administration.**

Bill for admission of women to public office: progress. N2892/252/30.

Changes in Govt.: announcement by Prime Minister, M. Nygaardsvold. N5655/252/30.

Establishment of Office for Cod Fisheries: grants in aid of industry. N4615/33/30.

**Norway: Chambers and Elections.**

85th Session of Storting: opening: speech from Throne. N357/N257/252/30.

Debate on speech from Throne. N1127/252/30.

Preparation for coming election: party programmes and prospects: fusion between Peasants', Independent Parties and Patriotic League: present state of parties. N3901/252/30.

Elections: progress reports. N5179/252/30.

— Results: state of parties: number of votes: percentage of votes of various parties to total votes cast: gains and losses: comparison with previous elections. N5388/N5652/252/30.

Prospects of Labour majority: King Haakon's views: audience with Mr. Ronald. N3365/252/30.

**Norway: Colonies.**

Norwegian claim to colonies: P.Q. C2757/97/18.

**Norway: Customs Tariff.**

Duty levied on a printed cotton dress fabric manufactured in U.K. N1240/N1147/N1977/162/30.

Duty on fresh apples and pears. N914/162/30.

Classification of certain cotton fabrics: U.K. complaints: H.M.G.'s representations: Norwegian reply. N1977/N2294/N2448/N2845/N3273/N3466/N4608/N4616/N5220/N5818/162/30.

Customs duty on footwear of tissues other than silk: proposed increases: attitude of H.M.G. N250/N860/N2418/N2891/N3468/162/30.



**Norway: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Proposed additional duties on iron and steel wire. N916/N1213/162/30.

Proposed import duty on insulating material: British request for rejection.

N1110/N1548/N2893/162/30.

Customs duty on seed of cattle feed beet: reduction. N1628/74/30.

Customs treatment of syrup: conditions for free entry. N3467/N4006/162/30.

— Refusal of customs authorities to allow entry of consignments shipped before new regulations were published: position.

N3732/N3831/162/30.

Prolongation of present tariff from 1st July: list of specified modifications on margarine, &c.

N3397/N4072/N4038/N4242/162/30.

— D.O.T. request for copies.

N4393/162/30.

— Text of Royal Resolution giving effect to alterations. N3661/162/30.

Reduction in duty on fresh apples and pears. N6469/162/30.

**Norway: Finances.**

Defence estimates.

N1569/N1962/N1965/134/30.

Army Estimates, 1936-1937. N3119/134/30.

State revenues during 1935-36 budget period: note on. N3058/212/42.

Capital and income of nation calculated according to assessments for taxation: final figures for 1934 and provisional figures for 1935. N4359/359/30.

Statement concerning 1935-36 budget: surplus. N5042/359/30.

Budget, 1936-37: features.

N359/N1557/359/30.

— Final estimates. N4341/359/30.

— Proposed D.O.T. circular to banks, &c.

N4504/359/30.

Road dues for budget period 1936-37.

N2638/359/30.

Establishment of current Credits Caisse for granting credits to small farmers: text of law. N4133/74/30.

**Norway: Foreign Relations.**

Foreign policy: attitude towards sanctions and League obligations: Norwegian neutrality in event of war: debate in Storting.

N1572/N1701/N1834/1572/30.

Visit of M.F.A. to Bucharest, Prague, Moscow, Warsaw, Vienna, Budapest and Helsingfors: report.

N2081/N2509/N2354/252/30/  
N2252/1572/30.

— Discussion of refugees question in Berlin. N3117/252/30.

Govt.'s defence policy: decision to maintain army and navy for use in future war for defence of democracy against aggression of dictatorships. N5821/134/30.

Attitude towards Italian conquest of Ethiopia, disarmament, colonial question and reform of League of Nations: views of M.F.A. W6270/79/98.

Intention of Norwegian Govt. to remain neutral in event of war in Europe.

C1819/4/18.

**Norway: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Visit of Norwegian M.F.A. to Warsaw.

N2252/1572/30.

**Norway: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Danger of Soviet infiltration into Northern Norway in event of Norwegian fishermen losing means of livelihood. N2179/33/30.

Visit of Norwegian Foreign Minister to Moscow: report. N2509/252/30.

Soviet reaction to measures adopted by Norwegian Govt. in regard to M. Trotski. N4731/4059/38.

Prospects of seizure by Soviet Union of port of Narvik in event of a war: views of Norwegian military officers. N5819/134/30.

**Norway: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Visit of Swedish Prime Minister to Oslo: report. N1133/1133/30.

**Norway: Laws and Decrees.**

Texts of laws passed during 1935.

I3322/1750/405.

Law governing dissolution and amalgamation of dairy companies with other companies. N3658/74/30.

Various Bills foreshadowed in King's speech at opening of 85th Session of Storting. N357/252/30.

Law for protection of workers: question of expenditure in obtaining translation.

N3609/N3796/N3848/86/30.

— Text. N4010/86/30.

Regulation of import, export, manufacture and sale of arms and ammunition and parts thereof: text of laws. N4012/4012/30.

**Norway: Reports: Annual.**

Report for 1935. N1261/1261/30.

Annual report, 1935: economic and financial section. N1673/N3011/130/30.

Heads of Foreign Missions: report.

N247/247/30.

**Norway: Royal Family.**

Visit of Crown Prince and Princess to Finland. N1923/N3701/1923/63.

The Queen: cancellation of visit of British warship to Oslo in deference to wishes of. N2551/2551/30 (file).

Queen: movements: visit to U.K.

T8537/8537/379 (file).

King and Queen and Crown Prince: visit to U.K. in connexion with death and funeral of King George.

T867/T1010/T1603/751/379.

King's farewell audience to Mr. Ronald: former's views on probable success of Labour party at forthcoming elections in Norway. N3365/252/30.

**Norweb, R. H.**

Appointment as United States Minister to Bolivia. A3910/1669/5.

**Norwegian Bank Association.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

**Norwegian Industrial Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

**Norwid Neugebauer, Mieczislas, General.**

See NEUGEBAUER, MIECISLAS NORWID, GENERAL.

**Norwood, C., Rev.**

Language examination of Vice-Consul Ballantyne. K9020/1341/240.

**Noser, Rosa Matloss-, Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4059/752/379.

**Noskowski, W.**

Polish Consul at Sydney: promotion to be Consul-General.

T413/T6125/T9789/413/385.

- Nosworthy, R. L.**  
Commercial secretary at Rome: to proceed on leave to emphasise disappointment at Italian attitude towards question of old debts in trade negotiations. R4887/6/22.  
C.M.G. T55/T8268/55/372.
- Notan Mal.**  
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Notarial Acts and Notaries Public.**  
See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.  
OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.  
Notaries' fees:  
— See FEES.  
Amendment to Notarial Profession and Archives Act of Malta, 1927:  
— See MALTA.  
Public notary system in China.  
T14817/14817/376.  
Institution of public notary system in China: regulations. F4054/4054/10 (file).  
Book of Notarial Instructions for British Consulate, Savannah. L5872/2345/405.
- Notcheva, E., Miss.**  
Scholarship in the U.K.  
P2315/P3162/P4591/30/150.
- Notel, R., Dr.**  
Facilities. L5506/5506/405 (file).
- Notes and Queries.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Nothin, Torsten.**  
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Notites to Airmen: Egypt.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.
- Notices to Mariners.**  
See also LIGHTS AND BUOYS.  
Admiralty notices of 1936: distribution to Consular officers at seaports by F.O.  
K318/318/250.  
German notice regarding firing practice near and from Heligoland. C5151/4/18.  
Proposed notice to shipping in Far East regarding vessels sheltering in Formosa ports in heavy weather and anchoring in Japanese territorial waters.  
F704/F2125/F5331/F5992/99/23.
- Notosoeroto, Raden Mas.**  
Personality (Netherlands East Indies).  
W1127/1127/29.
- Nott, F. H.**  
Application for post under Sudan Govt. Railways. J3546/2664/16.
- Nouhuys, Juan van.**  
Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G.  
W13249/W13518/427/41.
- Nouller, L.**  
Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.  
T7292/1013/378.
- Noumea: British Consulate.**  
Accounts. K2835/2835/217 (file).
- Noury, Ltd., J.**  
Closing of British Consulate at Casablanca for King's Birthday. K9518/9518/250.
- Noury Batou, O.**  
See NURI BATU.
- Nouvelles d'Allemagne.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.
- Novak, A.**  
Roumanian flight to Haifa and back.  
R5548/5548/37 (file).  
Assassination of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934: information concerning those involved. R5909/929/92.
- Novak, L.**  
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Novak, W. Aba-**  
Request for seat at coronation.  
T18111/12409/379.
- Novakovitch, Marko.**  
Appointed Ban of Moravska Banovina, Yugoslavia: biographical note. B2440/42/92.
- Novakovsky, K.**  
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W6672/427/41.
- Novalgek (Family).**  
Situation in India. L846/846/405 (file).
- Nové, A.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.  
Safety of (in Spain). W6672/427/41.
- Novoa, Oscar, General.**  
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Novotny, J.**  
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.  
T3789/3789/383.  
British educational films for Czechoslovakia.  
P646/646/150.
- Nowak, Jerzy, Dr.**  
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Nowak, R. L.**  
Repatriation debt. K789/789/299 (file).
- Nowakowski, Z.**  
Employed at Polish Embassy, London.  
T5051/445/383.
- Noyes (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T8618/752/379.
- Nsibirwa, M. L.**  
British decoration. T18363/55/372.
- Nubar Sarkis Gulbenkian.**  
See GULBENKIAN.
- Nucete Sardi, D.**  
Venezuelan Consul-General at Port of Spain.  
T603/603/385 (file).
- Nuddea, s.s.**  
Agreement. K12099/12099/285.
- Nuelle, E. H. A.**  
Repatriation debt. K1401/1401/299 (file).
- Nuer (Tribe).**  
Grazing rights. J8354/100/1.
- Nugent, G. R.**  
Activities: police report. W13128/9549/41.
- Nugent, J. S.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3692/752/379.
- Nugent, L. O'R., Miss.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W9925/427/41.
- Nugget Polish Company, Ltd.**  
Subscription by German subsidiary to new Reich loan. C8783/99/18.
- Nuksa, Martin.**  
Latvian Representative at Prague: report on.  
R459/459/12.  
Latvian Minister at Bucharest: personality: also accredited to Warsaw. R150/150/37.  
Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissionership at Danzig.  
C7985/C7172/C8766/33/55.
- Nukualofa: British Consulate.**  
Consular district: question of United States exequatur. K10299/K11638/2328/250.  
Islands included in consular districts.  
K14183/2328/250.

**Numair, I. G.**

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

**Numan Menemenoglu.**

Turkish Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: visit to U.K.: objects: hospitality arrangements. E2234/2234/44 (file).

— Thanks of Turkish Govt. for reception accorded. E3407/E3358/2234/44.

Personality. E127/127/44

To conduct negotiations for new Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement. E4274/53/44.

Turkish League of Nations representative. W3757/3757/98.

**Numerals.**

Arabic and Roman numerals in treaties:

— See TREATIES.

**Numismatics.**

International Congress on Numismatics, London, 30th June-3rd July, 1936: invitations, &c. L59/59/405 (file).

**Nun'Alvares Pereira National Crusade.**

See CRUZADA NACIONAL NUN'ALVARES PEREIRA.

**Núñez.**

Name changed to Tumaco. L5875/55/405.

**Núñez, P. L.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Núñez del Río, E.**

Spanish Consul at Cape Town: termination of appointment. T14032/14032/385 (file).

**Núñez de Prado, General.**

Female members of family held as hostages at Cartagena: proposed exchange of, for General Cabanellas detained at Saragossa. W15882/W16774/62/41.

**Núñez Frutos, S.**

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

**Nunn, J., and A. C.**

Registration of birth of son abroad. T16771/16771/378.

**Nuns.**

Appointment as nursing sisters at Seychelles Hospital:

— See NURSES.

**Nurettin, Hassan.**

See HASSAN NURETTIN.

**Nur Hassan Khan.**

Repatriation to India from Germany: relief in Hamburg: payment from Indian funds. K6506/6506/218 (file).

Birth and marriage certificates of his father and mother. L1717/1717/405 (file).

**Nuri al Iblish.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Nuri al Said (Pasha).**

Palestine situation: statement to Cairo newspaper. E6265/94/31.

— Interview with Turkish press and conversations with Turkish Prime Minister. E5965/E7013/94/31.

Palestine situation: conversation with Sir H. Samuel and Lord Winterton. E6886/94/31.

His scheme for federation of Iraq, Palestine and Transjordan as solution of Palestine Arab-Jew situation. E7217/E7647/94/31.

Suggested visit to Great Britain to discuss situation in Palestine. E5626/94/31.

Conversation on Palestine situation with Mr. Rendel: his views on measures for easing situation and intervention in Palestine. E3466/E5201/2585/93/E5061/E5539/E5752/E5435/94/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

**Nuri al Said (Pasha) (continued).**

Discrepancy in spelling of his name in Iraqi Railway Agreement: Bagdad Chancery explanation. E3158/25/93.

His assurance regarding payment of Iraqi share of Assyrian resettlement: conversation with Mr. Rendel on general question of Assyrian transfer to Syria. E1474/E2449/4/93.

Iraq-Syria relations: conversation with Mr. Rendel. E1476/1476/89.

F.O. conversation on Iraqi-Syria, Assyrians and Franco-Syrian treaty negotiations. E3008/1476/89.

Movements of: visit to London: arrangements for entertaining. E2434/2282/93 (file).

Visit to Jeddah for ratification of Iraq-Saudi Treaty. E4565/52/95.

— Movements after. E5061/E5482/94/31.

Visit to Angora to enlist help of Turkey in Perso-Iraqi negotiations: and settlement of Assyrians in Turkey. E5222/10/34/E5397/E5229/4/93.

Record of his conversations with Turkish Ministers. E7135/753/93.

Visit to Egypt. E5250/E5264/2585/93.

Return to Bagdad: reception ceremony. E6725/2282/93.

Departure for Egypt after Iraqi army coup d'état in Iraq. E6805/1419/93.

Political activity in Egypt: fear of assassination. E7666/E7728/1419/93.

Position of, as result of coup d'état in Iraq. E6973/E7318/E7393/1419/93.

Question of permitting him to come to U.K.: F.O. minutes on danger of his intriguing. E6952/E7111/E7129/E7799/1419/93.

— Question of his proceeding to Transjordan or Palestine. E7207/E7267/E7673/E7407/1419/93.

Desirability of preventing his visit to Palestine: F.O. minute. E6159/E6239/E6166/E6254/E6232/94/31.

Question of his returning to Iraq: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E7544/1419/93.

Effect of his intriguing on his friends remaining in Iraq. E7851/1419/93.

Views on Iraqi political situation: his desire to return to Iraq: advice of H.M.G. sought: conversation with Sir M. Lampson. E7364/1419/93.

— His letter to Mr. Rendel: F.O. minutes. E7799/1419/93.

Question of his return to Iraq: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: views of Egyptian Minister at Bagdad. E7482/1419/93.

Financial position of: alleged malpractices and corruption during his term of office in Iraq. E7624/1419/93.

Iraqi press attacks on: charges of using public funds for private purposes. E7915/1419/93.

Pension of: arrangements for payment. E8011/E7654/1419/93.

Personality. E172/172/93.

Illness of son of: treatment in U.K.: F.O. conversation before his return to Iraq and Geneva. E592/592/93.

— Illness of son in Istanbul. E5752/94/31.

Son of:

— See also SABAH-EL-SAID.



**Nuri Batn.**

Turkish Minister at Kovno. N820/165/59.

— At Riga. N974/277/59.

— At Tallinn. N819/267/59.

Personality. E127/127/44.

**Nuri Conker.**

Vice-President of Turkish National Assembly:  
attendance at funeral of King George.

T1142/T1192/751/379.

Personality. E127/127/44.

**Nuridin Mahmud, Major.**

Appointment as Military Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London. T481/T16719/481/383.

— Customs facilities.

T6156/T10437/T14447/962/373.

**Nuri Hassan.**

Protest against attacks on Arabs in House of Commons (letter to Mr. Eden).

E8031/381/65.

**Nuri Hussein.**

Request for certificate regarding internment as prisoner of war. K11945/11945/293 (file).

**Nuri Shaalan (Emir).**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Nur Mohamed.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Nur Mohamed (Mulla).**

Visa for Sinkiang. F6172/2/10.

**Nur Mohamed Malik.**

See MALIK, NUB M. (DR.).

**Nurse, W. P. T., Vice-Consul.**

Acting arrangements (Galveston): hotel expenses. K4032/K4592/4032/245.

K4092/689/245.

Resumption of charge at New Orleans.

K4280/689/245.

Acting arrangements (New Orleans).

K5033/5033/245.

**Nurtureton, s.s.**

Stowaways on board: death by drowning of L. (or W.) Johnson and J. Turner in attempting to swim ashore in Panamá Canal. K2893/2893/232.

**Nurses.**

Appointment of nuns from Paris Convent as nursing sisters in Seychelles hospital: arrangements through F.O. and Paris Consulate-General. K1268/1268/217 (file).

Appointment of English nurse to Frontino Gold Mines, Ltd., hospital at Antioquia: question of suitability of place.

K2443/2443/211 (file).

Proposed appointment of Miss P. M. Denny of Kasr El Aini Hospital, Cairo, as nursing sister in Malayan Nursing Service: arrangements for free passage between Cairo and Malaya States: medical examination. K3508/3508/216 (file).

Union of Certified Russian Nurses Abroad: condolences on death of King George.

T3431/752/379.

Proposed recruitment of British nurse for purpose of training nurses in Afghanistan: attitude of H.M.G. N1677/1677/97 (file).

Fraudulent activity of a "Dr." Faulkner in offering employment to nurses: case of Miss E. M. Weaver. E6312/6312/34.

Princess of Piedmont (Italy) to serve as hospital nurse in Italian campaign in East Africa. R1858/241/22.

Education, training and conditions of work in Great Britain of nurses and sick room attendants (male and female): Norwegian enquiry. L25/25/405 (file).

**Nur ud-din.**

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

**Nurullah Esad.**

Visit to U.K. to discuss financing of iron and steel plant in Turkey. E1137/23/44.

**Nuska, Martin.**

See NUKSA, MARTIN.

**Nusret.**

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Nusret, Sadullah.**

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Nussbrecher, Viktor.**

Arrested on connexion with affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Coy., Austria.

R2151/1670/3.

**Nusskern, Marie.**

Employed at Austrian Legation, London.

T2111/2111/383.

**Nuth, Erna L., Mrs.**

National status: passport.

T9294/T15263/244/378.

**Nutrition.**

See HEALTH.

**Nuttall, G. H. F.**

Journées Médicales de Bruxelles.

L2229/757/405.

**Nuttall Sons & Co.**

Message for, from their representative in Persia. E160/20/34.

**Nuyten, P. A., General.**

Belgian national defence. C4189/270/4.

Personality. C200/200/4.

**Nyassaland.**

See AFRICA: NYASALAND.

**Nyassaland Railways, Ltd.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

**Nyberg, H. A.**

Resumption of Swedish nationality.

T7107/244/378.

**Nyboe, J. W.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3937/752/379.

**Nydquist & Holm.**

Acquisition of control of Bofors A/B.

N1714/1657/42 (file).

**Nye, G. P.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Nye Committee.**

Committee set up in United States to report on munitions industry:

— See ARMAMENTS: UNITED STATES.

**Nyessen, D. J. H., Dr.**

Facilities in Nigeria. L2367/2367/405 (file).

**Nygaardsvold, Johan.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Nygren, O. E., Major-General.**

Appointed Chief of Army (Sweden).

N3469/114/42.

**Nyholm, A. G., Lieut.-Col.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Nylander, O. E.**

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

German-Swedish trade: visit to Lübeck.

N5244/109/42.

**Nysemaus, I.**

Facilities in Egypt. J227/227/1 (file).

**Nystroem, H., Dr.**

Welfare in Ethiopia. J4322/J5303/J6760/81/1.

**Nystrom, H., Dr.**

Remittance of funds to Ethiopia. J9227/8/1.

- Nystrom, S. M., Miss.**  
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- Nyström, Waldemar.**  
Death in Ethiopia. J8860/J8749/J8076/4044/1.

## O

- Oakbank, s.s.**  
Agreement. K13210/13210/285 (file).
- Oakes, A. M., Miss.**  
Safety of British visitors to France.  
C6123/283/17.
- Oakes, C. H.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta.  
T7352/T7942/T9146/T14108/357/385.
- Oakes, E., Mrs., and W. H.**  
German currency restrictions.  
C1469/C8626/C8580/C8998/C4231/  
C5046/C5875/19/18.
- Oakes, F. E.**  
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).
- Oakley, Lady.**  
Whereabouts of S. W. C. Russell.  
K6204/6204/206.
- Oaten, C. W.**  
Death of King George: condolences of British  
Legion of Oregon. T3813/752/379.
- Oates, J., Mrs.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K11573/10506/241.
- Oates, L. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Miami). K8538/8538/245 (file).
- Oaths and Affidavits.**  
See also NOTARIAL ACTS and NOTARIES PUBLIC.  
Affidavit in connexion with default summonses  
regarding repatriation debt of British  
Subject, sworn by member of F.O.  
K9727/1331/299.  
Evidence by affidavit required from master of  
Norwegian s.s. Stavangerfjord in con-  
nexion with loss of British s.s. Joseph  
Medill. K6845/6845/230 (file).  
Alleged refusal of Cairo Consulate-General to  
administer oath which person of doubtful  
British status desired to swear in con-  
nexion with legal proceedings in U.K.  
T7483/T7520/T7849/1865/378.  
Procedure for administering oaths, &c., at  
Cairo Consulate-General: proposed amend-  
ment of. L3854/13/405.  
Administration of oath to S.S. recruits at  
Munich: speech by Herr Hitler.  
C8085/86/18.
- Obadiah, N. Z.**  
London University examination.  
L263/L615/L1684/263/405 (file).  
— Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.
- Obagy, L.**  
Repatriation to Palestine or Addis Ababa on  
release from prison in Aden: cost of  
repatriation to Palestine.  
K3759/3759/201 (file).
- Obaldia, José.**  
Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.
- Obando, Nesto.**  
Colombian Consul at Port-of-Spain: appoint-  
ment. T3231/T6121/T7204/3231/385.
- Obarro, N. A. de, General.**  
Personality. A2386/2386/32.  
Panamanian Minister at the Vatican: report  
on. R55/55/22.
- Obarro, P. de.**  
Attaché, Panamanian Legation, London:  
transfer. T8046/7177/383.
- Obata, Y.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Obed, H.**  
Passport facilities: activities.  
T248/248/378 (file).
- Obaidullah (Khan).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Oberberg, Waldemar.**  
Arrest of, in Soviet Union.  
N5601/N5729/565/38.
- Oberdorfer, Kurt.**  
German minority in Czechoslovakia.  
R3417/32/12.
- Oberg, Capt.**  
Anglo-Swedish naval negotiations: visit to  
London. A7246/A7315/A7350/7131/45.
- Oberheid, H., Bishop.**  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Oberle, Anneliese.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2741/752/379.
- Oberlindober.**  
Member of delegation of German ex-service  
men to visit Great Britain. C381/381/18.
- Obermer, E., Dr.**  
Notes on. W17779/9549/41.
- Oberon, H.M. Submarine.**  
Visit to Oran. C1068/1068/17 (file).
- Obert, R., and L. F.**  
Judicial document. T13754/13754/371 (file).
- Oberwalder, L.**  
Information requested by Miss F. E.  
Cunningham regarding.  
K8219/8219/203 (file).
- Obhoff, Alexander.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Obolensky, Peter, Prince.**  
Request for assistance. N1389/1389/38 (file).
- Oboukoff, General.**  
Activities in Sinkiang. F2336/2/10.
- Obrastzov, Prof.**  
Facilities in U.K. L114/114/405 (file).
- Obrecht, H.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Obregon, Mrs.**  
Property of Mr. M. Ozamis in Spain.  
W9763/4719/41.
- Obregon, A. C., and Mrs. J. C.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Obregon, F.**  
Mexican Vice-Consul in London: transfer.  
T7771/7771/385.  
— Customs facilities on departure from  
U.K. T8623/3472/373.
- O'Brain, A.**  
Irish Free State Minister at Paris: personality.  
C105/59/17.
- O'Brian, A. M., Mrs.**  
Death of King George. T5288/752/379.
- O'Brian, L'Etienne, Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4209/752/379.
- O'Brien, Mrs.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W6973/427/41.
- O'Brien, Anna, Miss.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W7787/427/41.

- O'Brien, A. M. P., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K18518/18518/217.
- O'Brien, C., Mrs.**  
Access to P.R.O. L4820/4820/402.
- O'Brien, J.**  
Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).
- O'Brien, James.**  
Enquiry regarding. K2966/2966/245.
- O'Brien, John.**  
See POWERS, J.P.
- O'Brien, J. B.**  
Access to P.R.O. L4820/4820/402 (file).
- O'Brien, J. P.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- O'Brien, J. P. (alias Dyson).**  
See DYSON, JACKSON.
- O'Brien, Rose, Mrs.**  
Writ. T140/140/371 (file).
- O'Brien, R. L.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- O'Brien, R. M.**  
Claim to British title of Earl of Thomond.  
K11232/11232/245 (file).
- O'Brien & Co. (Barry).**  
Consular privilege enquiry. T4618/749 373.
- O'Brien de Lacy, Countess.**  
See LACY, O'BRIEN DE (COUNTESS).
- Obscene Publications.**  
See INDECENT LITERATURE.
- Observatories: Afghanistan.**  
Establishment of: need for meteorological  
information by Govt. of India.  
N5870/5870/97.
- O'Byrne, Clara, Miss.**  
Welfare in Spain. W8340/427/41.
- Oca, Montes de.**  
Appointment as Governor of the Bank of  
Mexico. A464/197/26.  
British decoration. T12686/12686/872.
- O'Callaghan, A.**  
Package from Ministry of Pensions for trans-  
mission by official bag to New York.  
Y738/48/650.
- O'Callaghan, Juan (and Family).**  
Welfare in Spain: evacuation: assistance of  
H.M.G. W16451/W12405/427/41.
- Ocampo, D. Samanez.**  
See SAMANEZ OCAMPO, D.
- Ocana, S., General.**  
Spanish Army appointments. W1744/190/41.  
Reorganisation of Spanish Army.  
W3056/190/41.
- Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.**  
Loss of property by British Subjects as result  
of Spanish revolt. W7499/62/41.  
Treatment in hospitals in Czechoslovakia of  
patients injured in motor car accidents.  
L5326/5326/405 (file).
- Ocean Coal Company, Ltd.**  
Protection of interests in Spain.  
W12925/4719/41.
- Oceania (French).**  
See FRANCE: COLONIES.
- Oceanic Steamship Company.**  
Operating profits of: information for Imperial  
Shipping Committee.  
A6768/A7634/A8050/228/45.
- Ocean Island.**  
See KURE ISLAND.
- Oceanographic Society (Edinburgh).**  
Customs facilities for printed matter.  
T18682/267/373.
- Oceanography.**  
Activities of United States Guard Cutter  
Chelan during cruise in Behring Sea, 1934.  
L7929/147/405.
- Ocean Steamship Company.**  
Letter of request. T8473/8473/371 (file).
- Ocerin, Justo Gomez.**  
Succeeded by Don Manuel Aguirre de Cárcer  
as Spanish Ambassador at Rome.  
R2627/55/22.  
Report on. R1092/230/22.
- Ochkin, Y. I.**  
Pardon. N875/54/58.
- Ochoa, A. da Gama.**  
Portuguese Minister at Paris: personality.  
C105/59/17.
- Ochoa, A. H. da G.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Ochoa, E.**  
Venezuelan representative at Madrid: report  
on. W340/840/41.
- Ochoa, E. L., General.**  
Spanish army appointments. W1046/190/41.  
Arrest of. W2213/W2385/62/41.  
Personality. W245/245/41.
- Ochoa Ortiz, F., Dr.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A2880, 2880/54.
- Ochs.**  
Anglo-United States naval agreement in 1921:  
memorandum by, purporting to show  
British anti-Japanese activities: publica-  
tion in United States: British démenti.  
A283/A365/A389/4/45.
- Ochsner.**  
Of Austrian Finance Department relieved of  
his post: suicide.  
R1912/R1913/1620/3/R2765/1670/3.
- Ockenden, D. C., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Ockleshaw-Johnson, J. R.**  
See JOHNSON, J. R. OCKLESHAW.
- Ocollsome, S., Miss.**  
Marriage in Roumania. T6869/T7192/115/876.
- Ocon, Joan, Mrs. (née Walsh).**  
Welfare in Spain. W8340/427/41.
- O'Connell, Miss.**  
Missionary work in French Zone of Morocco.  
W4318/362/28.
- O'Connell, E., Mrs.**  
Safety of Mr. P. J. O'Connell in Spain.  
W9067/W10647/427/41.
- O'Connell, W. H., Cardinal.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- O'Connell Rooney & Co., T. F.**  
Estate of late J. P. Brady. K13846/13846/246.
- O'Connor, E. V., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3239/752/379.
- O'Connor, F., Sir.**  
Pan-Arab Corporation, Ltd. E3102/3102/31.
- O'Connor, F. P.**  
Claim for compensation for damage to property  
in Turkey in 1918. K1193/1193/250.
- O'Connor, G., Miss.**  
Safety of (in Spain).  
W7729/W7730/W7971/W8375/W8185/  
W11638/W8340/W12565/427/41.



- O'Connor, J.**  
Safety of his son in Spain. W8124/427/41.
- O'Connor, James.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T5027/752/879.
- O'Connor, Juan, Col.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- O'Connor, M. R., Miss.**  
Evacuation from Spain: assistance for.  
W10598/W11951/427/41.  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- O'Connor, T.**  
Leave (Cochabamba). K5650/5650/205 (file).  
Suitability for post of vice-consul (Cochabamba). K6979/6979/205.
- O'Connor, Vonan A.**  
Transmission of letters to Vigo.  
W17607/9644/41.
- O'Connor, J., Sir.**  
British decoration. T12686/12686/372.
- Octaf, M. E.**  
Birth certificate. L2802/213/409.
- Octavio, R., Dr.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Odum, G. M., Mrs.**  
Safety of Mme. Tabies in Spain: transmission of letter to Barcelona via F.O. bag.  
W9119/427/41.
- Odate, S.**  
Appointed to post in Manchukuo Govt.  
F2214/2214/10 (file).
- Ode, Yusuf Abdel Hak.**  
See YUSUF ABDUL HAK ODE.
- O'Dea, T.**  
Anglo-Argentine meat industry enquiry: work of: personality.  
A1665/A8233/A9809/A10128/729/2.
- Odeh Saade Ahmad.**  
Repatriation to Palestine. K2088/2088/250.
- Odello.**  
Italian activity in Saudi Arabia: his relations with Signor Persico. E1370/56/25.  
Italian activity in Saudi Arabia: movements: relations with Saudi M.F.A.: camel contract. E1051/E636/56/25.
- Oden-de-Buen.**  
See BUEN, ODEN DE.
- Odense: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K7903/7903/215.  
Inspection report. K5098/1120/215.  
Fee charged in error by vice-consul for witnessing signature on life certificate.  
K8926/8926/215 (file).
- Oder (River).**  
German denunciation of International Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles:  
— See TREATIES: PEACE (GERMANY).
- Oder (River): International Commission.**  
German attitude towards continued existence.  
— See also INTERNATIONAL RIVERS.  
Full powers of German representatives: expiry as from 1st April, 1936: significance of failure to renew.  
R2364/R2748/R3107/1042/96/  
R5781/357/96.  
Meetings of: attendance of H.M. Consul at Leipzig at: reports on.  
R1042/1042/96 (file).  
— Question of establishment of a definitive régime for the Oder. R1399/1042/96.
- Oder (River): International Commission (continued).**  
Appointment of Mr. Livingston as Assistant British Delegate. R1470/1470/96.  
Official visit from Leipzig to Dresden by Consul Livingstone to attend session: travelling and subsistence expenses.  
K3352/2350/218.  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T930/751/879.  
Revision of Statutes: German proposals: attitude of Govt. of Czechoslovakia.  
R467/357/96.  
— Attitude of Sweden. R1040/357/96.  
— Attitude of French Govt. R113/107/96.  
Rules of procedure as amended at ordinary session in February. R2813/1042/96.  
18th Session held in February: minutes.  
R4069/1042/96.
- Odermatt, Else.**  
Birth certificate. L6514/L6756/282/409.
- Odermatt, Lili.**  
Birth certificate. L6514/282/409.
- Odhermal Kimatral.**  
See KIMATRAL, ODHERMAL.
- Odin.**  
Icelandic patrol ship: sale to Sweden.  
N1330/144/15.
- Odlum, Miss.**  
Portuguese visa.  
T5065/T5630/T10565/T12960/T13764/  
T15960/T17278/3046/378.
- Odum, G. (Odom, Ltd.).**  
Application of sanctions in Italian-occupied Ethiopia: position of British traders.  
J5103/J4686/4235/1.  
Conditions of trading with Ethiopia.  
J4962/4235/1.
- O'Doneven.**  
Alleged purchase of arms in London for use in Albania. " R3649/2653/90.
- O'Donnell, Pro-Consul.**  
Illness and sick leave (Geneva): position of continued service: salary.  
K10430/K10804/K12182/  
K14037/134/243.
- O'Donnell, Michael Casey.**  
Official of British medical unit to Spain.  
W15508/9549/41.
- O'Donoghue, John J.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T5030/752/879.
- O'Donovan, B. C., Father.**  
Arrest in Germany.  
C5927/C6021/C4903/C6128/C4996/  
C5234/C5879/C6395/C6487/60/18.
- O'Donovan, J.**  
Road tax on bicycles in France.  
C3688/3688/17 (file).
- O'Donovan, James.**  
Employee of French Embassy, London.  
T3961/355/383.
- O'Driscoll, F.**  
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- O'Duffy, General.**  
Contacts with Spanish agents in London.  
W12847/9549/41.
- O'Dwyer, J. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Appointment at Munich. K621/275/218.  
— Outfit allowance: issue. K3160/3160/218.  
Customs facilities on first entry into Germany.  
K4268/4268/218.  
Arrival at Munich: signature.  
K4868/4268/218.

**O'Dwyer, J. C., Vice-Consul (continued).**

Acting arrangements: signature.  
K5882/K7177/K8688/K9164/884/218.  
Personal accommodation: lease: rent allowance. K11531/11531/218.  
Life certificates. K198/7/286.

**O'Dwyer, M. E., Miss.**

Whereabouts. W14317/427/41.

**Ody, George, Mrs.**

Enquiry in connexion with admission of United States-born sister into U.K.  
T12200/12200/378.

**Oehm, F., Dr.**

Illness of King George: advice regarding.  
T2931/752/379.

**Oei (Clerk).**

Salary (Batavia). K4025/1958/229.

**Oelenberger, A. N., Mrs.**

Desire to leave Soviet Union.  
N2798/2798/38 (file)/N4152/44/38.

**Oelhafen, Dr.**

German Consul at Windhoek: activities.  
C4292/C4456/C4478/C5455/97/18.

**Oelsner, Isidor.**

Address. L3237/3237/405.

**Oepkes, T.**

Request for material regarding the British Isles, for use in a geography handbook: supply. P292/292/150.

**Oeri, A., Dr.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.  
Swiss defence. W4864/657/43.

**Oerlikon, Messrs.**

Supply of arms, &c., to Bulgaria.  
R2243/405/7.

**Oesch, Karl L., Major-General.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.  
Personality: proposed visit to U.K.  
N184/N345/N616/52/56.  
Invitation to attend German manoeuvres.  
N3737/980/56.

**Oesterman, General.**

Proposed visit to U.K.: personality.  
N52/N184/N345/N616/52/56.

**Oesterreichisches Jungvolk.**

Austrian youth movement:  
— See AUSTRIA.

**Oestmann, Gwendoline, Mrs.**

Application for British naturalisation.  
T7573/7573/378 (file).

**Oevag.**

See AUSTRIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.

**Ofaire, Cilette, Mrs.**

Detained at Iviza, Balearic Islands, owing to yacht Isme being unable to obtain supply of coal: assistance of H.M.G.  
W12174/W12811/W13369/W13687/  
W14647/W15792/W16384/427/41.

**Offa (British trawler).**

Illegal fishing in Norwegian waters: arrest.  
N5924/N5936/N5983/N6259/N6437/33/30.

**Offenburg, Baroness.**

See LACY, O'BRIEN DE (COUNTESS).

**Offer, R., Dr.**

Visit to United States. L34/34/405 (file).

**Office Chérifien des Phosphates.**

Report for 1935. W6033/2970/28.  
Claim of Rev. R. Badger against.  
W531/531/28 (file).

**Office d'Expansion Economique Belge-Iranien.**

Commercial activity in Persia. E1025/12/34.

**Office Général de l'Air.**

Purchase of aircraft from de Havilland Company: measure to prevent re-export to Spain: action taken by H.M.G. to carry out provisions of non-intervention agreement. W11447/9549/41.

Status and connexions: supply of aircraft to Spain during civil war.

W9719/W10047/W11567/  
W11839/9549/41.

Purchase of aeroplanes in United States.

W12088/9549/41.

**Office International de Documentation de Médecine Militaire.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Office International du Coin de Terre et des Jardins Ouvriers.**

Congress at Posen, September 1935: report.  
L1331/1331/405 (file).

**Office of Works.**

Facilities for visit of a Japanese to.  
L7729/7729/405 (file).  
Organisation and functions of.  
L8048/6999/405.

**Officer, F. K.**

Biographical note. T18524/12303/384.

**Officers Association.**

See BRITISH LEGION: OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

**Officers' (Merchant Navy) Federation, Ltd.**

Case of Captain Branagan. K52/52/222.

**Official Secrets.**

Leakage of Information:

— See also INFORMATION.

Oath of secrecy imposed on public servants in Union of South Africa:

— See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH: ADMINISTRATION.

Leakage of Budget secrets:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES.

F.O. circular of 3rd May, 1935, regarding position of staffs under Official Secrets Act does not apply to staff at Kabul Legation, who are subject to Indian Official Secrets Act: application of circular to European British gazetted officers and clerks.  
L2726/19/405.

Application of Act to Consulates in Afghanistan: as employees are British Indians and amenable to Indian Penal Code for breaches of Indian Official Secrets Act signing of declaration of secrecy under terms of British Act not necessary. K3309/2700/250.

Notification of provisions of Act to new entrants to consular service and to subordinate officials and consular staffs: whether persons of dual nationality should be required to subscribe to penalties clause: regarding such persons as British Subjects who should be required to sign declaration of secrecy accordingly.  
K2700/2700/250 (file).

Laws in Great Britain relating to disclosure of State secrets: Greek Minister's enquiry.  
L7587/7587/405.

Interpretation of Section 2 (1) of the Official Secrets Act, 1911. L474/474/405 (file).

Chinese Military Secrets Protection Law: entry into force. F1901/1901/10.

Swedish law. N3447/114/42.

German Act. C5241/86/18.

**Ofner.**

Arrested for distributing Nazi funds in Vienna.  
R2155/21/3.

- Ogawa, G., Dr.**  
Post in Japanese Govt. F2483/204/23.
- Ogawa, Y., Dr.**  
Facilities in U.K. L236/236/405 (file).  
Visit to Chemical Research Laboratory.  
L378/236/405.
- Ogden, A. G. N., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1452/7/286.  
Leave (Chefoo): arrangements for passage of wife and family to U.K.  
K2184/K5169/K5502/2184/210.  
Expense incurred by family travelling ahead of him. K5254/1878/210.  
Leave: arrangements for return to China.  
K10330/K10625/K13876/192/210.  
Seconded for duty at Nanking: representation allowance. K13683/192/210.
- Ogden, C. K.**  
Originator of Basic English:  
— See LANGUAGES.
- Ogden, F. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K346/7/286.  
Personal accommodation (Damascus): lease: rental. K782/782/289 (file).  
Acting arrangements (Damascus): signature. K3807/K6687/3807/289.  
Appointment (Damascus). K3881/24/250.  
— Signature. K6010/6010/289.
- Ogg, N. W. S.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T4174/4174/388 (file).
- Ogier, H. (or Oggier).**  
Document for legalisation.  
L378/878/409 (file).  
British naturalisation. T6825/200/378.
- Ogilvie, James (or Connolly, Daniel).**  
Position at Marseilles: repatriation.  
K3204/3204/217 (file).
- Ogilvie, Margaret.**  
National status: passport facilities.  
T15852/15852/378 (file).
- Ogilvie, P. A., and L. M. E., and M. M. E.**  
National status of children born abroad: registration of births.  
T6405/T6136/27/379.
- Oglesby, C. K. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Welfare in Ethiopia. J5996/J7623/3877/1.
- O'Gorman, C.**  
Taking of photographs in Sweden on behalf of British Airways, Ltd. W611/W479/43/27.
- Ogpu.**  
See SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.
- O'Grady Smith, Mrs.**  
See SMITH, O'GRADY.
- Ogtrop, L. T. A. M. van, Dr.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- O'Hagan, M., Miss.**  
Licence issued under Young Persons Act, 1933.  
K8102/8102/250 (file).
- O'Hana, L.**  
Acceptance of post of honorary Consul for Panamá at Bilbao: consent of H.M.G. requested not required. K637/637/241.
- O'Hanlon, D.**  
Italian visa. J8186/3957/1.  
Use of funds of "Save the Children Fund" in Ethiopia. J4905/237/1.
- O'Hara, B., Miss.**  
Safety of Father J. O'Hara in Spain.  
W9094/W9884/W9627/W10348/427/41.
- O'hara, N.**  
Japanese personality. J899/899/23.
- O'Hara, Rose, Mrs. (deceased).**  
Estate in New Zealand. L4415/142/405.
- O'Hara, Murray & Co., J.**  
Licence for export of rifles to Austria.  
R2145/2145/3.
- Ohashi, C.**  
Manchukuo Vice-M.F.A.: visit to Tungchow to promote friendly relations between North China autonomous provinces and Manchukuo. F614/614/10.  
Views on Manchukuo-Mongolian situation.  
F1096/54/10.  
His fitness for post in Manchukuo.  
F4395/543/10.  
Visit to Soviet Union. F4869/573/10.
- Ohba, K.**  
Japanese activity in Bahrein. E2563/258/91.
- O'Higgins, P. O.**  
Desire to serve with Spanish rebel forces in medical capacity. W10660/9549/41.
- Ohle, Max, Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3543/752/379.
- Ohlin, Bertil.**  
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.  
Gold standard problem. W5698/214/50.  
Swedish economic publications: articles on gold and sterling blocs. N1817/212/42.
- Ohlsen, Karen Ahlmann.**  
Employed at Danish Legation, London.  
T17045/880/383.
- Ohlson, E., Sir.**  
Proposed appointment as Roumanian Consul at Hull: information regarding.  
T8125/8125/385 (file).
- Ohman, W. A. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Safety in Ethiopia.  
J7439/J7623/3877/1/J7672/4044/1.
- Ohnishi, Sakae.**  
Alleged assault on: trial of British soldier at Peking. F4069/F3938/3177/10.
- Ohno, K.**  
Facilities. L5623/5623/405.
- Ohno, T. (or Y), Commander.**  
See ONO, T, COMMANDER.
- Ohorodnik, A.**  
Birth certificate. L7348/7348/405.
- Ohse, Yukis.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4130/752/379.
- Ohshima, Yoshikiyo.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4168/4168/405 (file).
- Ohta, Hirotarō.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4351/4351/405 (file).  
Chemical Engineering Congress.  
L3749/607/405.
- Ohta, K., Dr.**  
Buddhist mission to Inner Mongolia.  
F4685/4685/10.
- Ohta, T.**  
Japanese Consul (Cape Town): appointment.  
T256/256/385 (file).
- Ohta, Tamekichi.**  
Japanese Ambassador at Moscow.  
N298/298/38.  
Liquidation of Soviet "Torgsin."  
N604/N606/63/38.  
Press interview on Soviet-Japanese relations.  
F5086/F6478/539/23.  
Recall of: effect on Japan-Soviet relations: successor. F3928/F5704/539/23.  
Personality. F899/899/23.



**Oil and Oilfields.**

Purchase of oil at Gibraltar by Spanish Govt. during Spanish revolt:

— See GIBRALTAR.

Oil pollution of navigable waters:

— See WATER (POLLUTION OF).

Animal and vegetable oils:

— See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

Proposed exchange of Canadian rolling-stock for Soviet oil:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND SOVIET UNION.

Export of Persian petrol from U.K. to Germany:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: GERMANY.

Invention by Dr. A. C. W. Zillatus of apparatus for discovery of mineral oils.

L5270/220/405.

New method of making hydro-petrol: invention of Mr. J. T. Piät. L5496/220/405.

Developments in connexion with hydrogenation process: visits by foreign oil representatives to plant at Billingham operated by International Hydrogenation Engineering and Chemical Company.

W1052/W1879/W2327/1052/50.

Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, 1937. L6376/6376/405 (file).

Oil Board: Tenth Annual Report of: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. E98/98/65.

Arrangements in Germany for wholesale marketing of Soviet oils. N3843/187/38.

German purchases of shale oil in Estonia: possibilities of U.K. market.

N5369/523/59.

Alleged intention of British Admiralty to purchase Estonian fuel oil.

N5322/N5708/1445/59.

— Specification. N5680/1445/59.

Oil trade in the Baltic States: struggle for the market between Shell and Standard Oil Companies and Soviet organisations.

N5799/108/63.

Difficulties of Shell Oil Company in Baltic States: application for licences for importation of increased quantities of oil into Lithuania. N4739/108/63.

Difficulties experienced by Shell Oil Company in Scandinavian and Baltic States: attitude of H.M.G. as regards according assistance: examination of affairs and operations of company and its subsidiaries, with special reference to questions of employment of British Subjects, extent of foreign interests in company, and origin and place of refinement of company's oil.

N108/108/63 (file).

Supply of oil by foreign firms in Egypt to Italian vessels falling within definition "vessels assimilated to men-of-war": violation of Hague rules of neutrality.

J1018/J2004/56/16.

Drums of gasoline and gas oil salvaged on Red Sea Coast: disposal. J6790/6790/16.

Submarine oil areas in the Gulf of Paria: views on ownership rights to: proposed Anglo-Venezuelan agreement regarding claim to and appropriation of portions of.

A878/878/47 (file).

Boring for oil on the high seas: the position arising from such operations, and possible questions arising from (Admiralty memo.): F.O. views on. A3060/A4537/878/47.

Control of sale of Soviet oil in Far East by American interests. F3438/79/10.

**Oil and Oilfields (continued).**

Marketing of oil produced east of Suez: arrangements made by Texas Oil Company and Standard Oil Company of California: formation of California Texas Oil Company. E4307/6/91.

Possibility of organising a company to supply oil in Iraq, Egypt and Turkey.

E7016/132/93.

"Oilfields in Near East Life Line of the British Empire": article in Asia: strategic importance of and Italian activity in: connexion with bargain for removal of sanctions. E7245/132/93.

Yugoslav-Roumanian oil agreement: summary of terms.

R5996/R6104/R6359/R6860/  
R7708/409/92/R5576/R6802/  
R5687/R7292/1644/67.

Stocks of benzene and crude oils sent from Genoa to Majorca. R6842/241/22.

Arrangements for Roumania to supply Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia with aviation petrol. R6802/1644/67.

Supply of fuel oil and benzene for French navy and land and air forces by Anglo-Persian Oil Company.

C6468/6468/17 (file).

Negotiations between British and German oil interests with view to organising an oil monopoly: P.Q. C3766/34/18.

Customs treatment of petrol and lubricating oil in international air traffic: Franco-Netherlands agreement regarding exemption from duty. C176/176/17.

Customs exemption for aircraft fuel:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

— See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Oil and Oilfields: Aden.**

Admiralty oil fuel station at Aden:

— See ADEN.

**Oil and Oilfields: Aden (Protectorate).**

Proposed oil prospecting by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: attitude of H.M.G. in view of status of Aden Sheikh: position compared with Trucial Coast: undefined boundary question. E7032/7032/91 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Afghanistan.**

Development of Afghan oil resources: abandonment of proposed exploitation scheme by Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company. N259/N2095/259/97.

Proposed issue of oil concessions by Afghan Govt. N633/107/97.

Supply of oil to Afghanistan: agreements with Burma-Shell and Soviet Union: adverse effect of difference in prices on Burma-Shell petrol: undesirability of increase in railway freight rates on oil transported from India. N23/23/97.

Increased prices. N4210/23/97.

— Imposition of tax for upkeep of roads and bridges. N4909/23/97.

Oil survey by French experts: attitude of H.M.G. N2095/N3693/N4317/259/97.

Negotiations with United States oil interests for exploitation of oil in Herat region: conversation between S. of S. and Afghan Foreign Minister. N689/233/97.

Activities of Mr. Hart: breakdown of negotiations with Afghan Govt.: suggestion for pipe-line through India or Iran.

N2766/N4479/N4932/259/97.

— Resumption of negotiations.

N3693/N4817/N5515/259/97.

**Oil and Oilfields: Africa (Italian).**

See OIL, &c.: ITALY AND COLONIES.

**Oil and Oilfields: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Desire of Companhia de Combustiveis do Lobito to establish oil depots on shore at Lobito: interests of British Admiralty involved. W2636/2636/36 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Africa (Somaliland: British).**

Petroleum prospecting: revival of interests of Shell Company and Anglo-Iranian Oil Company. J1780/1780/66.

**Oil and Oilfields: Africa (Somaliland: French).**

Disposal of British stocks of petrol, &c., laid down at Jibuti during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J8911/38/1.

— Re-exportation: exemption from payment of duty. J9241/33/1.

**Oil and Oilfields: Africa (Union of South).**

Construction of an oil fuel installation and storage depot at Cape Town in naval interests: arrangements. A7032/4/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: Albania.**

Memo. on operations of the "Azienda Italiana Petroli Albania." R51/51/90.

— New pipe-line. R537/R308/51/90.

— Refining of Albanian oil in Italy. R211/51/90.

Construction of refinery at Valona: Albanian intention to eventually dispense with A.G.I.P. monopoly. R1533/502/90.

Attitude of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company towards securing a concession. R3504/R4665/R4981/51/90.

Area granted to Italian State Railways in Berat prefecture. R2849/502/90.

— Sketch map of areas under negotiations: progress of undertaking: French concessionaries to start work. R5970/502/90.

Conclusion of negotiations for grant of concession to French group: agreement signed on 17th October. R6992/51/90.

Italian decree law authorising State participation in capital of Azienda Italiana Petroli Albania in connexion with exploitation of Albanian oilfields. R3787/2002/22.

Agreement with Italian State Railways concerning concessions: text. R2703/502/90.

Italian concessions: output: silence observed by Italian Govt.: alleged meagre results. R6833/2002/22.

**Oil and Oilfields: Arabia.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

OIL AND OILFIELDS: YEMEN.

Options from Arab sheikhs in Persian Gulf:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

**Oil and Oilfields: Argentina.**

Introduction of legislation giving control of oil importation and distribution into hands of State petroleum organisation: effects on position of foreign oil companies, and negotiations for generally satisfactory arrangement: attitude of H.M.G. to: situation reports.

A6166/A6187/A6377/A6666/A6728/

A6919/A7313/A7687/A7873/A7906/

A8058/A8234/A8625/A8945/

A10127/2155/2.

Decree giving control of oil industry into hands of the State petroleum organisation: text. A6377/2155/2.

**Oil and Oilfields: Argentina (continued).**

State control of oil sales and distribution: withdrawal of Standard Oil Company from operations in Argentina.

A8945/2155/2.

Decree fixing the quantities of petroleum and products to be imported and exported for quarter ending 30th September: details.

A8122/2155/2.

Report of an Argentine official committee on the working of the oil industry: text.

A6666/2155/2.

Petroleum and crude oil imports for 1933, 1934 and 1935: figures and comments on.

A6666/2155/2.

Position of the operation of the foreign oil companies in Argentina: unfair competition by the Argentine official petroleum organisation, Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales, owing to taxation and marketing facilities: report on, and proposed support of H.M.G. to arrange an agreement.

A2444/A4058/2155/2.

Argentine petroleum law: adverse effects on imports of lubricating oils from the U.K.: restriction on imports to benefit local industry: situation reports.

A7616/A8747/2155/2.

Buenos Aires Municipality Service Station scheme for municipal control of petrol sales: position. A2444/2155/2.

**Oil and Oilfields: Austria.**

Reported concession for exploitation of natural gas and oil secured by Standard Oil Group. R1328/1328/67.

— Production possibilities in Vienna petroleum basin. R2971/1328/67.

Exploitation of natural gas and oil: mining statistics for 1935: formation of Rohölgewinnungs A.G. R4432/1328/67.

**Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain.**

Erection of refinery: draft deed and agreement with Bahrain Petroleum Company: attitude of Sheikh of Bahrain.

E49/E821/E1024/6/91.

— Amendments to draft deed for modifying 1934 lease. E43/E2611/6/91.

— Copy of deed. E5870/6/91.

Desire of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to take up option for remaining areas in Bahrain: probable reasons for.

E651/6/91/E1106/E2757/260/91.

Concession activity of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: position vis-à-vis rights of Bahrain Petroleum Company: question of concessions in unallotted areas: attitude of H.M.G.

E1526/E2526/E2525/E2400/E2276/

E2151/E1991/E3420/E3439/E6075/

E6034/E5992/E4730/E6323/E4921/

E4490/E4146/E3767/E3765/E3844/

E3845/E4015/E4115, &c./260/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain (Bahrain Petroleum Company's Concession).**

Disturbances in camp: fracas among employees: action taken.

E2964/299/91/E4579/6/91.

Employment of special police officers for keeping order in company's concession area: draft King's Regulations.

E5684/E5723/E6022/6/91.

Preferential treatment of Bahrain oil in Philippine Islands and Indo-China: certificates of origin for Bahrain oil.

E6160/E6379/6/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain (Bahrain Petroleum Company's Concession) (continued).**

Bahrain Petroleum Company: appointments to board of. E3/E293/6/91.

List of personnel of company: arrivals from United States. E96/6/91.

Reports on various crude oil shipments to unknown destination, probably for Italy.

E36/E252/E344/E1839/E1803/  
E3766/E4166/E4761, &c./6/91.

Statistics of oil measured under mining lease: net royalties due to Sheikh of Bahrain.

E2029/6/91.

Royalty figures and refinery statistics: stocks, &c. E5591/6/91.

Gauging and royalties: returns.

E5768/E6463/E6660/E6779/  
E7124/E7785/6/91.

Oil marketing negotiations: pipe-line scheme. E30/6/91.

Oil output figures and shipments.

E70/E415/E821/6/91/E1527/299/91.

Marketing arrangements: rumours of amalgamation of Bahrain Petroleum Company and Texas Oil Company: shareholding of latter in Bahrain Petroleum Company.

E4116/E4759/E4889/E3803/  
E5024/E5145/6/91.

Activity of Standard Oil Company of California: article in New York press.

E2981/6/91.

Refinery: progress of construction.

E1804/299/91.

Output of oil, &c.: memo. by Lieut.-Col. Toovey of W.O. as result of conversation with official of Trinidad Leaseholds, Ltd.

E1218/6/91.

Roster of employees and nationality.

E1616/E3381/6/91.

— Preponderance of Americans.

E2124/E2219/E4131/E5157/  
E6528/E6671/6/91.

Roster of employees of Bahrain Petroleum Company: copies for Petroleum Department: difficulties of securing British personnel for certain work.

E2972/E3253/6/91.

Reservation of land under Mining Lease.

E376/E719/E7737/6/91.

Meeting at I.O. to discuss various questions in connexion. E4730/E4216/260/91.

Question of temporary employment of German experts in erection of certain plant: F.O. attitude. E618/E1612/6/91.

Annual report of company. E2421/6/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Belgium.**

Excise duties on mineral oils produced in Belgium. C621/C813/24/4.

Oil imports: statistics regarding tankers which have used ports of Antwerp and Ghent during years 1933 to 1935.

C6862/C7181/6862/4.

**Oil and Oilfields: Bulgaria.**

Govt. efforts to establish oil monopoly: position in regard to companies operating in Bulgaria: price difficulties.

R6752/R7759/R7431/6752/7.

**Oil and Oilfields: Cape Verde Islands.**

Legislation relating to oil bunkering trade and customs treatment of oil imported for bunkering: text: attempts to reduce prices: discrimination in matter of customs duties: protests against detrimental effects on British interests: representations to Portuguese Govt.

W35/35/36 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: China.**

Kiangsi kerosene monopoly: attitude of H.M.G. and United States Govt.: representations. F32/32/10 (file).

Taxation of lubricating oil in Fukien: Japanese imports favoured: note on levy of Black Oil Tax. F686/686/10 (file).

— Tax suspended. F4854/686/10.

— Agreement between Kwangtung Govt. and foreign oil companies.

F3109/F3442/F6980/686/10.

Proposed wood oil monopoly: attitude of British firms: position in regard to wood oil industry. F5095/5095/10 (file).

Scheme for distillation of oil from coal by Davieson process: note by Commercial Counsellor. F163/163/10.

Foreign companies asked by Kwangtung Govt. to increase oil stocks for emergency: attitude of companies: agreement reached regarding storage of petrol.

F3435/3435/10 (file).

American control of sale of Soviet oil in China: note on. F9498/79/10.

Position of foreign oil companies as result of extensive oil smuggling in North China: memo. on situation in 1934 to 1936 by Asiatic Petroleum Company.

F7244/991/10.

**Oil and Oilfields: Colombia.**

Supply of oil to Italy:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

Introduction of a Bill to amend the Oil Mining Law of 1931: position: interest of British companies: reports: activities of foreign oil interests.

A1081/1081/11 (file)/A3710/3710/54.

Introduction of a Bill to amend the Oil Mining Law of 1931: points under consideration for amendment, by British interests (memo.). A5711/A7186/1081/11.

Oil Mining Law Amendment Bill: text.

A7362/1081/11.

Bill to amend and modify provisions of the Petroleum Law: text. A10160/1081/11.

Operation of Shell Company in Colombia: formation of the Compañía de Petroleos Shell de Colombia.

A9061/A10165/1081/11.

Operation of the Canadian Eagle Oil Company in Colombia: formation of the Compañía Colombiana de Petroleos El Condor.

A10166/1081/11.

Features of the existing Petroleum Law on which amendments are desired: memo. by Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company.

A6445/A7014/1081/11.

Participation by foreign interests in local oil industry: limitation of extent of such participation, and question of participation by subsidiary companies. A7463/1081/11.

Possibility of exemption from import duty in favour of oil companies (memo.).

A7362/1081/11.

**Oil and Oilfields: Cuba.**

Revision of the Petroleum Law: possible adverse effects on interests of Shell-Mex Company of Cuba, with regard to royalties and acquired rights: assistance of H.M. Legation for.

A2818/A4724/2818/14.

**Oil and Oilfields: Denmark.**

Probable existence of petroleum in Jutland near Kolding. N5806/5806/15.



**Oil and Oilfields: Ecuador.**

Payment of income tax by oil companies:

— See INCOME TAX: ECUADOREAN.

Inclusion of value of oil exports in trade statistics:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ECUADOR AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Levy of national defence export tax on crude petroleum: protest by British interests, and Ecuadorean request for oil companies to put up money for backing external debt service scheme of Ecuadorean Govt.: position. A5686/A5879/A5880/41/54.

Oil prospecting on the Ecuador-Colombia boundary: visits by Canadian experts.

A3710/3710/54.

**Oil and Oilfields: Egypt.**

Admiralty tanks at Port Said:

— See PORT SAID.

Prospects of State control of oil: reduction in price of petroleum products: Govt.'s interest in British Oil Development Company: activities of Shell Company.

J5564/J5916/J5917/J7117/5564/16.

Agreement between Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields Co., Ltd., and Egyptian Govt. regarding pipe-lines. J8640/5564/16.

Activities of the Co-operative Petroleum Society: efforts to secure Govt. subsidy to compensate for losses resulting from illegal competition from foreign oil companies. J7794/5564/16.

**Oil and Oilfields: Estonia.**

Development of oil shale industry.

N1445/1445/59 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Ethiopia.**

Shortage of paraffin in Harrar and methylated spirit at Addis Ababa. J9187/3957/1.

**Oil and Oilfields: Farsan Islands.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

**Oil and Oilfields: Formosa.**

Benzine and crude oil production in 1934 and 1935 and 1936.

F2862/F6179/F5980/105/23/  
F3626/3626/23.

**Oil and Oilfields: France.**

French official notice contradicting report that it was necessary to obtain a permit for oil exports to Spain. W8240/62/41.

Details of oil prospecting in south-eastern part of Jura mountain chain. C7200/6468/17.

Price of petrol: effect of devaluation of the franc. C8066/6468/17.

Notes on activities of Comptoir des Raffineries Françaises. C8610/6468/17.

Oil research: Govt. assistance to Compagnie Française des Essences Synthétiques: meeting of Liquid Fuel Office.

C8878/6468/17.

Imports from Roumania: method of payment.

C8611/70/17.

Discovery of new method for making hydro-petrol: report by J. T. Piat.

L5063/L5128/L5310/L5848/220/405.

**Oil and Oilfields: Germany.**

Oil purchases in Roumania. C2593/34/18.

Companies in Germany finding it more difficult to secure Roumanian oil against payment in marks. C1556/99/18.

Supplies of oil products from Roumania: payment arrangements: Treasury memo.

C2697/34/18.

**Oil and Oilfields: Germany (continued).**

Probability of Germany increasing purchases of Roumanian petroleum: payment through clearing.

R3017/R6562/R6088/R7246/585/37.

Alleged German offer to barter machine and machine parts against Roumanian oil.

R6613/585/37.

German denial of statement by Roumanian National Bank that by 19th October German purchases of oil had exhausted quota of petroleum products to be set off under clearing during last quarter of 1936: article in Frankfurter Zeitung.

R7272/585/37.

Oil situation: synthetic production.

C2618/34/18.

Production: particulars. C7759/99/18.

Production of synthetic petrol: improvement in quality secured by Fischer process.

C391/99/18.

— Position in regard to oil supplies.

C1685/34/18.

Difficulties in connexion with supply of Persian oil to, by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company. E1808/1808/34.

Export of Persian petrol from U.K. to Germany: position in view of Anglo-German Payments Agreement.

C6626/8/18.

Petroleum position: economies: production of synthetic oils: creation of reserves of natural aviation spirit. C34/34/18.

Shortage of petroleum products due to refusal of Dr. Schacht to allocate devisen for purchase. C2027/C1560/34/18.

Annual assembly of the German Society for Mineral Oil Research and the Society of Combustible Fuel Technology: speeches: oil production and the Four-Year Plan.

C8445/34/18.

Processes for production of petrol, gas oil and tar from raw lignite and coal: activities of various companies. C3273/34/18.

Formation of a motor-fuel group. C6654/99/18.

Amendment to decree delegating oil boring rights within Prussia to the State.

C6929/34/18.

Statement by Herr Hitler regarding time when Germany would be no longer under any necessity to import petrol.

C6837/148/18.

Increase of Customs and Excise duties on motor fuel to provide revenue for German motor road company. C8810/148/18.

**Oil and Oilfields: Great Britain.**

Permission granted to British firm to export six oil separators to Spain for installation in Spanish destroyers, building at Carthage. W12672/W13321/9549/41.

Taxation of motor spirit: drawback: Danish enquiry. L4686/4686/405 (file).

Taxation of motor fuel: Finnish enquiry.

L2749/1939/405 (file).

Sale of lead tetraethyl petrol in the U.K.: Venezuelan enquiry: supply of details regarding. A3208/3208/47 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Great Britain (and Colonies and Dominions).**

Revision of legislation and regulations in British Colonies and Protectorates in regard to grant of oil concessions.

W2415/W3160/W4032/W6319/W6037/  
W7764/2415/50.

**Oil and Oilfields: Great Britain (and Colonies and Dominions) (continued).**

Regulations covering, and method of operation of, revised regulation allowing foreign participation in oil concessions in British territories: P.Q. A5884/629/45.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding the participation of foreign interests in oil concessions in British territories: licences for United States interests to prospect in Great Britain. A629/A2238/A5502/629/45.

Empire oil requirements in event of major war: capacity for export purposes of United States pipe-line and other transport facilities to coast, and of loading and other facilities at ports.

A9327/A10088/9327/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: Greece.**

Petrol price situation: attitude of oil companies and Greek Govt.: memo.: proposed representations by H.M.G.

R917/917/19 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Hungary.**

Exploitation of natural gas and oil by Standard Oil Company: progress with drilling, &c.: quality of products.

R7145/1828/67.

Hydrogenation plans for oil production: patent position of International Hydrogenation Patents Company.

R5907/5907/21.

**Oil and Oilfields: Iceland.**

Difficulties of British oil companies in obtaining sterling remittances from Iceland. N215/215/15.

Oil prices: appointment of commission of enquiry. N4825/215/15.

**Oil and Oilfields: India.**

Statistics of import of mineral oils from Persia and estimated royalties due to Persian Govt.: position in connexion with Persian Exchange Control Law. E4916/385/34.

**Oil and Oilfields: Iraq.**

Royalties of Iraq Petroleum Company:

— See also IRAQ: FINANCES.

Claim of Ottoman Development Company (Chester Concession): validity of: photograph of original certified copy of Turkish "Notice of Cancellation" of 17th December, 1923: letter from Mr. Treadwell to Mr. Rendel.

E182/132/93 (file).

Desire of Iraqi Govt. to erect a State refinery: question of recruiting of an expert to advise on: candidates.

E897/E1350/E2358/E3618/E5498/E5897/182/93.

Statistics of consumption and importation of liquid petroleum products in Iraq in 1935. E1183/182/93.

Turkish share of Iraq oil royalties: enquiry by Sir O. Mance as to supplementary agreement regarding: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward).

E753/753/98.

— Note by Mr. S. C. Wyatt.

E1078/753/98.

Monthly reports on operations of Khaniqin Oil Company. E484/484/93 (file).

British Oil Development Concession: operations of: report of commission sent by Govt. of Syria to inspect company's oilfields. E975/479/98.

Monthly reports of operations of British Oil Development Company.

E479/479/98 (file)

**Oil and Oilfields: Iraq (continued).**

British Oil Development Company: potential oil output of: statistics. E4599/479/98.

— Discussions with Petroleum Department: question of oil for Admiralty: financial difficulties of company.

E406/E517/25/98.

— Proposed formation of a managing company in Iraq: F.O. minute.

E956/479/98.

— Treasury attitude. E1690/479/98.

Information regarding Kirkuk oilfield.

E1799/479/98.

Report on Iraq Petroleum Company's borings along pipe-line: publication of.

E3159/182/98.

Results of boring operations on Iraq Petroleum Company's pipe-line: publication in Palestine. E3912/182/98.

Pipe-line: Arab attack on during Palestine disturbances. E4939/2200/31.

Special facilities for supply of oil to Turkey and possibility of a pipe-line between Iraq and Turkey: conversation between Nuri Pasha and Turkish Prime Minister.

E7016/182/93.

**Oil and Oilfields: Italy.**

Sales tax applicable to mineral oils and their residues:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Embargo on supply of oil to Italy: attitude of various countries:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (OIL).

Exemption of petrol and lubricating oil for testing motor cars and aircraft from customs duty and sales tax:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Income tax on profits of Azienda Italiana Petroli: extension to Italian colonies:

— See INCOME TAX: ITALIAN.

Possible supplies of crude oil from Bahrain.

E252/6/91.

Supply of petrol to Italy by Uruguayan National Fuel Administration: shipment of United States petrol by.

A3011/227/45.

Various estimates of oil stocks. J1159/571/1.

Oil supplies: information furnished by Mr. J. A. Little. J661/518/1.

Rumours regarding supply of United States from Texan ports.

J586/J553/J279/136/1.

— Difficulties of Bonneville in getting a full crew. J797/136/1.

Countries from which Italy received her supplies during last three months of 1935: P.Q. J1999/571/1.

Supply of oil from Germany. J542/20/1.

Supply of oil to Italy from British and Soviet sources: P.Q. J4297/216/1.

Desire of Italian Govt. to erect hydrogenation plant: request to International Hydrogenation Patents, Ltd., for patent rights: views of F.O. and B. of T.: draft memo. for the Cabinet. J1072/J3899/571/1.

Enquiries made by Italian-controlled bank in Colombia to Bogotá branch of International Petroleum Company of Toronto regarding supply of petroleum against payment in local currency. J1173/571/1.

Collection of decrees concerning petroleum products and cognate questions.

J1286/757/1.

Imports of petrol from various countries for 1935: statistics. J1287/757/1.

**Oil and Oilfields: Italy (continued).**

- United States exports to Italy: abnormal increase: P.Qs. J3139/J3637/186/1.
- Shipments to Italy by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Ltd.: P.Q. J8917/216/1.
- French ownership of a ship carrying oil from United States to Italy. J3170/20/1.
- Imports of oil from United States: figures for month of December 1935: policy of United States Govt. in event of imposition of oil sanction: J961/J975/136/1.
- Circular letter from Palermo Agency of Vacuum Oil Company regarding oil stocks and oil supplies from United States. J1878/571/1.
- Oil purchases in United States: credit demands of sellers: activities of independent oil companies in United States: press extract. J1379/136/1.
- Soviet contract for delivery of 400,000 tons of petrol and oil products. J4442/718/1.
- Supply of oil from store of Standard Oil Company at Smyrna. J3452/20/1.
- Sales of mineral oils and lubricants: decree. R306/1/22.
- Decree regulating use of fuels produced in Italy for public motor transport. R335/R5707/1/22.
- Experiments by Italian motor firms to discover substitute fuels. R688/1/22.
- Experiments with use of methylated spirit as motor fuel: enquiry by Petroleum Department. R645/R1723/1/22.
- Italian press article. R1416/1/22.
- Experiments in fuel substitutes: decree regarding compulsory sale to distilleries of grape crop for production of spirit. R789/R1722/1/22.
- Full alcohol price modifications: decree. R5610/2002/22.
- Reported discovery of a new fuel gas. R1458/1/22.
- Italian Govt. refraining from ordering supplies of kerosene, &c., because of lack of funds to pay for: indication of Italian Govt.'s extreme financial difficulties: F.O. minute (Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin). R389/1/22.
- Extraction of light oils from coal: decree. R1427/1/22.
- Hydrogenation of lignite for supply of combustible liquids. R1784/1/22.
- Erection of mineral oil refinery for processing crude oil from Albania. R211/51/90.
- Statistics of export of oil products from France to Italy: effect of sanctions. R1132/R1251/118/22.
- Petrol shortage and price. R3460/226/22.
- Supplies for air force: budget statement. R2006/1093/22.
- Extraction of oil from asphalt rock: formation of State-aided company: effect on British asphalt companies. R1840/1840/22.
- Decree law authorising State participation in capital of Azienda Italiana Petroli Albania in connexion with exploitation of Albanian oilfields. R3787/2002/22.
- Decree providing for premium on medium and heavy oils obtained from oil derived from distillation of asphaltic or bituminous rocks and from national coal, for use in internal combustion engines. R3716/2002/22.

**Oil and Oilfields: Italy (continued).**

- Hydrogenation process for extraction of oils from lignite and from crude petroleum: negotiations with Standard Oil and Shell groups. R2386/2002/22.
- Production of oil by hydrogenation: progress shown in various methods: Govt. activities: extract from annual report of Montecatini Company: text of decree. R2692/2002/22.
- Decree reducing sales tax on mineral oil residues used in generation of electric power. R2982/R3864/R3865/R4571/2002/22.
- New process for production of petrol from wood alcohol. R2539/2002/22.
- Annual report of Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli: summary: foreign purchases: home production: operations of Albanian Monopoly, British Oil Development Company and Mosul oilfields. R2113/2002/22.
- Production of synthetic fuels by process of hydrogenation: erection of plant. R2003/R3195/2002/22.
- Production of oil by hydrogenation: decree authorising cancellation of concessions for working of coal mines and deposits of asphalt rocks and bituminous schists: provisions for indemnities. R3304/2002/22.
- Compulsory percentage of reserve stock to be kept by persons controlling mineral oil deposits: reduction in case of petrol and fuel oil. R4563/R5418/2002/22.
- Dispute between Nafta (Shell) Company and Govt. in connexion with sale of petrol not containing alcohol: position in this connexion: alcohol shortage: supply of carburants to Italian possessions in East Africa: proposed monopoly. R5061/2002/22.
- Reduction of sales tax on mineral oils and their residues and benzol: consequent general drop in petrol prices. R5609/R7637/2002/22.
- Hydrogenation: reported order for certain steel plant from British firm. R6795/R7462/6/22.
- Fuels recognised as national and various methods of production: progress in regard to hydrogenation: ministerial decree concerning use of national fuels. R6833/2002/22.
- Regulations concerning importation, processing, deposit and distribution of mineral oils and fuels. R7365/2002/22.
- Establishment of new oil refining plant at Trieste. R7744/2002/22.
- Petroleum prices: reduction in retail prices. R5420/2002/22.
- Supplies from Roumania via Austria. J2485/20/1.
- Purchases from Roumania stopped by Signor Mussolini owing to part played by M. Titulescu on occasion of outburst by Italian journalists at League Assembly. R4198/R4988/3639/37/R4559/6/22.
- Limitations on Italian purchases of Roumanian petroleum under terms of Italo-Roumanian commercial agreement. R7135/3639/37.
- Retention in garden of H.M. Embassy at Rome of petrol storage tank installed during period of Italian restrictions against sanctionist countries. R4567/85/22.



**Oil and Oilfields: Italy and Colonies.**

Quantities of petroleum products exported from countries in British Commonwealth of Nations to Italian East African possessions: P.Q. J1591/216/1.

Quantities of crude petroleum and petroleum products exported from United States to Italy and Italian possessions in Africa during 12 months ended November 1935: P.Q. J1141/136/1.

— Quantities for month of December 1935: P.Q. J1781/136/1.

Quantities of oil exported from British controlled properties in Persia to Italian East African possessions during 18 months ended 31st December, 1935: P.Qs. J1596/J1597/216/1.

Supplies of carburants to Italian possessions in East Africa. R5061/2002/22.

Notes on facilities for handling oil, &c., at Massawa. J571/571/1 (file).

Storage of oil at Tripoli, North Africa, by Italian Govt. J1520/518/1.

Establishment of mineral oil refinery at Tripoli. J5652/5652/66.

Treatment of imports of mineral, lubricating and fuel oils in Libya; removal of special duties. J6261/5652/66.

Shipment of oil from Germany to Italy and East African colonies via Hamburg Free Port. J1839/J2606/20/1.

Quantities of petroleum supplied by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and United States during months August to December in years 1934 and 1935: P.Q. J2055/136/1.

Quantities of petroleum imported from United States during months of March and April 1936: P.Q. J5710/136/1.

Imports of petroleum and petroleum products by tanker: statistics for period December 1937 to April 1935. J5125/757/1.

**Oil and Oilfields: Japan.**

Price of petrol: strike of taxi and truck drivers against increase. F105/105/23.

Guarantee of supplies to by Anglo-Dutch interests: F.O. minutes. F3477/2328/23.

Proposed formation of company for liquefaction of coal: Japanese press.

F6596/105/23.

**Oil and Oilfields: Japan (Petroleum Law).**

Position of foreign oil companies under: correspondence between Asiatic Petroleum Company and Petroleum Department on discussions with Japanese.

F105/105/23 (file).

Report on present position of foreign companies. F7483/105/23.

Position of foreign companies under: deterioration in situation: proposed action by H.M.G. and United States Govt. at Tokyo.

F7768/F7769/F7827/F7828/  
F7853/F7936/105/23.

Effect on foreign oil companies in Japan: note by Petroleum Department.

F7944/105/23.

Amendments. F2403/105/23.

**Oil and Oilfields: Katar.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

**Oil and Oilfields: Korea.**

Opening of new refinery by Chosen Oil Company. F6176/105/23.

**Oil and Oilfields: Koweit.**

Oil Company's derrick: navigational warning regarding. E3424/378/91/E3771/303/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Koweit (Koweit Oil Concession).**

Right of company to communicate with their ships by wireless.

E2223/E3655/E4203/E4426/378/91.

Returns of company's employees.

E376/E2205/E4611/E6640/378/91.

Drilling commenced: opening ceremony at well. E3771/303/91.

Company's desire to engage 15 Americans to make geophysical survey: operations of.

E4065/E3841/E3916/E4034/E4276/  
E4649/E7880/E7908/378/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Koweit (Neutral Zone).**

Options in: negotiations between Sheikh and Petroleum Concessions, Limited: attitude of Sheikh:

E3764/E3885/E3887/E3977/260/91.

— Draft Arabic version of option.

E3884/260/91.

Activity of Petroleum Concessions, Limited, in Neutral Zone: attitude of H.M.G. towards company obtaining options: F.O. conversations with Mr. Skliros: progress of negotiations.

E1189/E1288/E1447/E1063/E1998/  
E2067/E2129/E2132/E2154/E2645/  
E2184/E2326/E3040/E3332/260/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Latvia.**

Difficulties of Shell Oil Company in Latvia arising out of import and currency restrictions. N1458/N1806/108/63.

**Oil and Oilfields: Libya.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY AND COLONIES.

**Oil and Oilfields: Lithuania.**

Affairs and difficulties of Shell Oil Company in Lithuania. N1806/108/63.

— Possible difficulties in way of company's desire to import oil from Roumania.

N5413/108/63.

Import licence arrangement of Shell Oil Company.

N5616/N6227/N6161/N6250/108/63.

**Oil and Oilfields: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Scheme for producing motor spirit from coal.

F1870/79/10.

Proposed increase in capital of Manchurian Petroleum Company. F1872/F5175/79/10.

Shale oil situation at Fushan: statistics of production of petrol from shale oil.

F1342/79/10.

Govt. monopoly: compensation claim of foreign oil companies against Manchukuo Govt. as result of institution of: representations to Japanese Govt.: P.Qs.

F79/F124/F125/F651/F691/F733/F758/  
F759/F6916/F7465, &c./79/10.

**Oil and Oilfields: Martinique.**

Customs treatment of petrol: copy of decrees. C4064/168/17.

**Oil and Oilfields: Mexico.**

Loan to Mexican Govt. secured on taxation of oil companies in Mexico:

— See LOANS: MEXICO.

Position of foreign oil companies in Mexico: lawsuit against the Aguila Oil Company: reports: intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of. A195/195/26 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).**

Amatlan lawsuit involving the Aguila Oil Company: opinion of the Procuraduria General on: text. A286/195/26.

— Opinion of local United States lawyers on: text. A286/195/26.

— Amatlan lawsuit: settlement out of court: terms.

A3206/A3356/A3425/195/26.

— Amatlan lawsuit: views on possibility of arbitration of, under The Hague Convention of 1899. A876/195/26.

Position of foreign oil companies: proposed intervention by H.M. Minister at Mexico City with the President of Mexico on behalf of: proposed prior visit by H.M. Minister to the United States for consultation with Mr. Reuben Clark: position.

A351/A1165/A1450/195/26.

Position of foreign oil companies: attitude of United States Govt. to co-operation with H.M.G. in aid of. A284/A351/195/26.

Mexican official views on legality of certain concessions held by Aguila Oil Company, and on Poza Rica concessions: question of inclusion in Amatlan suit representations: position at Poza Rica: settlement.

A1246/A1025/A1165/A2789/A3356/A10131/195/26/A9997/197/26.

Position of foreign oil companies: question of Netherlands co-operation with H.M.G. in representations. A497/A382/195/26.

Japanese interest in oil properties in Mexico: reports. A2054/A7225/2054/26.

**Oil and Oilfields: Morocco (French Zone).**

Dahir instituting landing tax on petrol and oil imported in barrels at Casablanca: King's Regulation. W1015/20/28.

Dahirs imposing consumption taxes on petrol essences: question of application to British Subjects. W1144/1144/28.

Copy of dahir prohibiting export of petroleum products to Spanish Zone of Morocco and to Ceuta and Melilla: question of application to British Subjects: objections of H.M.G. W10213/W11408/9549/41.

**Oil and Oilfields: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Prohibition of export of petroleum products from French Zone to Spanish Zone:

— See subhead MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Oil and Oilfields: Muscat.**

Desire of Sultan for oil survey of his territory: desirability of British company securing concession. E260/E7580/E7684/260/91.

— Activity of Petroleum Concessions, Limited: draft concession.

E1840/E1817/E1618/E1725/260/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Norway.**

Law concerning dues on petrol. N2080/162/30.

**Oil and Oilfields: Palestine and Transjordan.**

Proposed erection of a refinery at Haifa by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: use of oil dock: proposed agreement. E804/304/31 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Paraguay.**

Loan by oil companies to Paraguayan Govt., being repayable in duties on oil imports into Paraguay, these being at a special rate: authorising decree: text.

A2944/437/33.

**Oil and Oilfields: Persia.**

Royalties due to Persian Govt. by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: question of using for provision of funds for Persian railway construction. E609/12/34.

— See also RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

**Oil and Oilfields: Persia (continued).**

Statistics of export of oil: discrepancies in figures given by Persian Govt. and Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. E5096/1808/34.

South Persian Oilfields Defence Scheme: secret papers in connexion at Tehran Legation: F.O. minutes. E1673/1673/34.

**Oil and Oilfields: Persian Gulf.**

Report on oil situation in Persian Gulf: memo. by Petroleum Department. E1600/260/91.

Options secured by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. from Sheikhs of Abu Dhabi and Ajman: H.M.G.'s approval of.

E615/E1215/260/91.

— From Sheikhs of Ras al Khaimah and Sharjah. E614/260/91.

Position in regard to concessions under the Red Line Agreement of 1928: information for Sir A. Ryan. E1141/260/91.

Proposed concession at Debai: activity of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: form of agreements to be concluded with Trucial Sheikhs: position in regard to political agreements to which company should subscribe.

E3435/E3458/E3503/E3846/

E4199/E4895/E5048/E5246/

E5461/E5655/E5683/E5607/

E5743/E6216/E6543/260/91.

Concession at Debai: draft agreement between Sheikh and Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: text. E5411/E5642/E6695/E7006/260/91.

— Amendments: proposed refinery agreement.

E5963/E6076/E6161/E6146/

E6755/E7444/E6882/E7545/

E7709/E7828/260/91.

Concessions on Trucial Coast: attitude of H.M.G. towards activities of Standard Oil Co. of California and other foreign oil companies: proposed course of action: "open door" question.

E6787/E6638/E6883/E7096/

E7228/E7812/E7816/E8056/

E7614/E7959/260/91.

Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., concessions: undertakings to be given by Trucial Sheikhs in regard to protection of.

E7247/E7249/260/91.

Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: question of accommodation for wives of employees.

E6041/E6252/260/91.

Proposed recruitment of Indian labour by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., for work in Persian Gulf oilfields.

E5869/E5993/E6001/E7539/

E7649/260/91.

Activities of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: attitude of H.M.G. towards their negotiations with Trucial Sheikhs: procedure for securing options and H.M.G.'s conditions before sanction is given.

E1063/E1556/E1636/E1912/E1341/

E2275/E5077/E5412/260/91.

— Refinery clause. E3055/260/91.

Possibility of oil on certain islands in Persian Gulf: status of islands: question of H.M.G. or Sheikh of Kuwait claiming ownership of. E2902/2902/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Persian Gulf (Katar Concession).**

Agreement between Sheikh of Katar and Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: F.O. print of correspondence relating to. E35/35/91.

— I.O. print. E1044/35/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Persian Gulf (Katar Concession) (continued).**

Formation of subsidiary company of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to develop the Katar concession: attitude of H.M.G.: draft political agreement between H.M.G. and Company.

E5935/E5643/E5682/E5694/  
E5802/E6065/E6228/E8022/  
E7446/E7838/35/91.

Map of and information regarding boundary lines of and scope of H.M.G.'s protection for Sheikh of Katar in connexion with concession. E228/E1188 35/91.

Visas for foreign personnel of company proceeding to Katar. E6210/35/91.

Salaries of representatives of Sheikh of Katar. E7415/E7523/35/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Philippine Islands.**

Position of British Subject desiring to participate in oil prospecting: request by Philippine authorities for certificate that British law would not bar Philippine citizens in a similar case in the U.K.: effect of United States Mineral Leasing Act on: position. A2983/A3891/A7213/A8796/  
A9571/629/45.

Participation by British Subjects in oil prospecting and exploitation: discrimination in favour of United States interests under terms of Philippine Constitution: informal representations. A7331/A8681/629/45.

Statement by Philippine Govt. as to position of British Subjects or companies in the matter of oil exploitation in the Philippines. A7213/629/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: Poland.**

Quarterly reports on petroleum industry. C984/C3570/C6094/784/55.

Petroleum industry regulations: text of decree. C784/C823/C1318/784/55.

Notes on oil position: exhaustion of Galician wells. C7557 784 55.

Petroleum situation: article in Czas. C7907/784/55.

**Oil and Oilfields: Portugal.**

Oil bunkering arrangements in the Tagus: desire of Shell Co. to establish oil tanks on northern bank.

W3060/1201/36/W3629/2636/36.

Proposed legislation for control of importation, marketing, processing and storage of petroleum products and for regulation of activities of oil companies: effect on interests of foreign companies: representations by H.M.G. and United States Govt. W1201/1201/36 (file)/W3629/2636/36.

Negotiations between Portuguese Govt. and English groups for concessions to prospect and drill for petroleum.

W6429/W8316/W8433/W14618/  
W15083/W15917/1201/36.

Application by Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Ltd., and Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., for concession to explore for oil: H.M.G.'s support.

W8316/W8433/W8940/W10931/1201/36.

Retail price of petrol.

W11047/W13235/W16380/  
W17674/1201/36.

Order reserving to State exclusive right to prospect for oil. W8433/1201/36.

**Oil and Oilfields: Roumania.**

Supply of oil products to Germany:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: GERMANY.

Agreement with France regarding sale of surplus petrol.

R886/R2756/R2851/331/37/  
R1795/983/37.

Proposed sale of petroleum products to Admiralty or Air Ministry.

R984/R1235/R1273/R1362/  
R1401 (file)/983/37.

— Decision to hold interdepartmental conference. R2207/983/37.

Proposed amendments to Mining Law.

R5983/R6071/2469/37.

— Possible effect on Steaua Romana interests: memo. from Petroleum Department. R6460/2469/37.

Advisability of reorganising oil industry: position in event of a war with Germany: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest: letter to Mr. Fraser of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company: letter to Mr. O'Malley.

R7469/2469/37.

French purchase of Roumanian oil, in return supplying war material: discussions at Paris: visit of Roumanian M.F.A.

R7716/646/37.

Earmarking of oil royalties for purchase of armaments in France:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ROUMANIA.

Negotiation with French for purchase of State oil royalties. R2602/R2379/331/37.

— Contract between Société Petrofina and Roumanian Govt. R2756/R2851/331/37.

Franco-Roumanian agreement regarding oil royalties: effect on service of 1922 External and Consolidation Loans:

— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

P.Qs.: effect of sanctions against Italy on exports of Roumanian oil.

R1438/R1437/115/37.

Cancellation of Italian oil orders following part played by M. Titulescu on occasion of demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva: probable additional trade and financial reasons for ban.

R4988/R4198/3639/37/R4559/6/22.

Exports to Italy:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

**Oil and Oilfields: Saudi Arabia.**

Proposed concessions: activity of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., in Red Sea area: alleged concession secured by Mr. Ydlibi: F.O. conversations with Mr. Skliros.

E1336/E1283/1283/25 (file).

— Text of draft concession.

E1426/1283/25.

Red Sea concession: French desire to co-operate in. E3967/131/25.

— Note on various oil interests concerned in. E3952/1283/25.

— Agreement: Saudi decree.

E5366/1283/25.

— Extent of concession, &c.: F.O. conversation with Major Longrigg of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. E6028/1283/25.

— Text of Agreement published in Mecca press: Egyptian press comment on.

E5473/1283/98.

— Attitude of Yemeni Govt. towards.

E7403/24/91.

Concession secured by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: area of: Farsan Islands included.

E4348/E4397/1283/25.

— Copy of Agreement. E4805/1283/25.



**Oil and Oilfields: Saudi Arabia (continued).**

Proposed prevention of Italian interests from entering into competition for Red Sea oil concessions: Admiralty views.

E4099/E3797/1283/25/E4590/260/91.

Farsan Island: Saudi Govt. not to grant concessions to Italians. E6289/4552/25.

Oil wells at Hasa: production and marketing arrangements. E4595/E6290/1283/25.

Hasa Concession: operation of California Standard Oil Co. E1587/1283/25.

— Proposed pipe-line to Bahrain.

E6305/260/91.

Position in regard to concessions in the Ruba al Kheli desert in view of boundaries of South-Eastern Arabia not being demarcated and activity of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., and Standard Oil Co. of California: F.O. minutes.

E6646/E6659/E6686/E6880/

E6903/E6925/E7827/E7614/

E7633/E7750/260/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Slam.**

Oil fuel installation for Ministry of Defence: plan of. F6060/6060/40.

Proposed Govt. oil monopoly: pamphlet issued by Siamese Govt. on necessity of: tenders for erection of a refinery: position in regard to foreign oil interests.

F6060/6060/40 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Soviet Union.**

Sakhalin concession: agreement with Japanese interests. F6410/571/23.

Purchase of heavy oil by Amtorg Trading Company from United States.

N2115/N2967/188/38.

Fuelling northern sea route: development of Arctic supplies. N3189/2042/38.

Development of fuel resources: position in regard to production: wasteful tendencies of army, navy, air force and civilian air services. N6454/N5721/56/38.

Difficulties in fulfilling ten-year contract with Scandinavian and Baltic States: purchases of oil in Roumania. N6006/56/38.

**Oil and Oilfields: Spain.**

Supply of oil to Spain during Spanish revolt: — See also SPAIN (REVOLT: ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES: SUPPLY OF WAR MATERIAL, AIRCRAFT, OIL, &c.).

Supply of oil to rebels during civil war: order given to Lisbon branch of Shell Co.: difficulties regarding payment: delivery postponed. W8326/62/41.

Suggested prohibition of export from certain countries to Spain of petrol of high octane number. W19007/9549/41/W18654/62/41.

Authorities empowered to sign certificates of analysis of oil: signatures. W1661/1661/41.

Affairs of Spanish Petroleum Monopoly: purchase of paraffin wax: failure to place orders in U.K. W584/584/41.

Project for organisation of liquid fuel industry: repeal of law controlling production.

W4856/4856/41.

Taxation of motor spirit and gas-oil.

W4488/1164/41.

Reported decree giving Spanish Govt. control of Compañía Española de Petroleos: request by British firm for confirmation following company's request for diversion of oil cargoes from Tenerife to Barcelona.

W9772/4719/41.

**Oil and Oilfields: Spain (continued).**

Sequestration of Compañía Española de Petroleos: recognition of changes in directorship by British firms.

W11036/4719/41.

**Oil and Oilfields: Sweden.**

Payment of import duty and consumption tax on petrol: difficulties of Shell Oil Company in matter of deposit of securities.

N1519/N2089/N589/N3163/  
N3505/108/63.

**Oil and Oilfields: Switzerland.**

Measures relating to compulsory admixture of alcohol with motor fuel:

— See ALCOHOL: SWITZERLAND.

Rebate on petrol granted to foreign motorists touring Switzerland: decrees.

W2342/W5001/2342/43.

Customs duties on oils and oil products used for preparation of motor fuels.

W5204/89/43.

Reduction in customs duty on petrol for internal-combustion engines used in small agricultural undertakings. W6706/89/43.

Exploitation of petroleum deposits at foot of Jura mountains: oil-boring operations: Articles of Association of company engaged in project. W7413/W8664/5000/43.

Reduction of duties on petrol and regulation of retail price thereof following devaluation of Swiss franc. W17201/89/43.

**Oil and Oilfields: Syria.**

Activity of British Oil Development: map and draft agreements with Syrian authorities.

E1031/479/93.

Oil production: activity of Iraq Petroleum Company: discussions with French authorities regarding royalties, &c.: pipe line contemplated. E540/540/89 (file).

— Map. E1031/479/93.

**Oil and Oilfields: Timor.**

Development and exploitation of oil resources: oil concessions in Timor: Japanese interest in: report on visit by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia: concession obtained by Manila group.

W894/394/36 (file)/W9020/9020/29.

Oil concessions in Timor: steps to safeguard interests of Timor Oil Company (Austrian concern). W7123/W8434/394/36.

Cancellation of oil lease taken over from Timor Oil Company by Anglo-Eastern Oil Company (Australian concern): representations by H.M.G. to secure revocation of cancellation.

W12471/W19070/W11521/W12185/

W15304/W16691/W17259/394/36.

Japanese activity. F3829/1410/10.

Japanese activity: operations of Allied Mining Corporation. F4932/273/22.

**Oil and Oilfields: Tunis.**

Notes on oil prospecting: group interested.

C6951/292/17.

**Oil and Oilfields: Turkey.**

Supplies of oil from Iraq:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Concession for oil installation, visit of Mr. L. M. Ellis to Turkey: facilities for.

E1032/1032/44 (file).

Visit of representatives of Iraq Petroleum Company in connexion with oil concession possibilities: experimental boring operations. E3078/3078/44 (file).

Concession activity of Mr. F. W. Rickett.

E6508/6158/65.

**Oil and Oilfields: United States.**

Exports to Italy.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

Export capacity and British Empire requirements:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: GREAT BRITAIN (AND COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Reciprocity provisions of the Mineral Leasing Act, 1920: position of Great Britain as a reciprocal country.

A826/A937/A2095/A2238/A4402/A5502/A6089/A6090/A6141/A6334/629/45.

— Opinion of United States Attorney-General: text: copies.

A4761/A4936/A5183/629/45.

Recognition of Great Britain as a reciprocal country under United States Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: proposed issue of a press notice by H.M.G.: United States approval. A6769/A7482/A7644/629/45.

Introduction of Bill to increase import taxes on crude petroleum and products, and to fix import quotas for such commodities: text: views on: position of.

A1520/A5162/A5482/629/45.

Reported arrangements for supply of crude oil to European countries on long-term credits: offer to British oil purchasers by Texan producers. A7672/A8230/1293/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: Uruguay.**

Difficulties of foreign oil companies owing to State competition in retail market: decision to raise prices for petrol: Govt. action against: position: representations by companies to Uruguayan Govt.: offer of price and duty concessions and exchange facilities: reports.

A213/213/46 (file).

Investigation of irregularities in the administration of the National Fuel Administration (Ancap): report on. A801/213/46.

— Reinstatement of directors of Ancap, and dismissal of various minor officials.

A1105 A1199 213/46.

**Oil and Oilfields: Venezuela.**

Law of Hydrocarbons: text. A7718/66/47.

Oil concessions in Venezuela and the position of their exploitation by foreign capital: local views on: views of local oil interests: question of intervention by H.M.G.

A4524/A4136/A4817/A4898/A5077/A5619/A6451/A7445/A8034/66/47/A4816 4422 47.

The petroleum industry and the position of British interests: two memoranda by the Petroleum Department: copies.

A4110/66/47.

— Views of H.M. Minister, Caracas, on the situation. A6537/66/47.

Concessions obtained by United States oil companies, Standard Oil Company and Socony Vacuum Oil Company.

A7901/A8174/66/47.

German purchases: effect on exchange and coffee exporters. A4998/2923/47.

**Oil and Oilfields: Yemen.**

Desire of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to secure concession: attitude of F.O.: F.O. minutes on facilities and support for.

E342/E590/E687/E2591/E2352 E3574 E6094/E6030/E5989/E4590/E3497/E4857/260/91.

— Draft concession: question of inclusion of islands. E1931/260/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Yemen (continued).**

Attitude of King of Yemen towards exploitation and concessions: F.O. conversation with Major Longrigg, of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. E6192/E6405/260/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Yugoslavia.**

Concession to bore for oil: activities of Standard Oil Company. R6771/6771/92.

**Oils: Animal and Vegetable.**

Tariff treatment of whale, fish and animal oils:

— See subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF UNDER FRANCE, SPAIN, GREAT BRITAIN.

Production of oil from babassu nuts in Brazil:

— See AGRICULTURE: BRAZIL.

Export of olive oil from Spain to U.K. during Spanish civil war: restrictions on.

W18568/W18867/4719/41.

Exports of olive oil from Spain during civil war: decree ordering prior payment in foreign currency before shipment.

W13894/46/41.

Olive oil export trade of Portugal: creation of Guild of Exporters of Olive Oil: exchange compensation fund for.

W10923/W12157/890/36.

Imports of oils and fats into Germany: statistics: provision of foreign exchange for. C4587/99/18.

**Oinas, Alexander.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

**Ojagar Singh.**

Registration of births of children.

T10052/10052/378.

**Ojanguren, A., Pro-Consul.**

Payment of bonus in recognition of services at Bilbao. K4355/8498/241.

Proposed termination of services.

K5864/K8535/718/241.

**Ojeda, Carlos Dario.**

Mexican Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.

Mexican Minister at Brussels. N2298/581/42.

**Ojeda, X.**

Residence in U.K. T16107/16107/378.

**Oka, M.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1084/752/379.

**Oka, Y.**

Access to archives of P.R.O.

L6032/6032/402 (file).

**Okada, K., Admiral.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Okada, Kazuo.**

Visit to U.K. for a course at Cambridge University: arrangements.

P1604/P2844/423/150.

**Okamoto, H.**

Japanese Vice-Consul at Hong Kong.

T5589/T6713/T10222/5589/385.

**Okamoto, T.**

Japanese Minister at Tehran: report on.

E470/470/34.

**Okano, T.**

Access to National Physical Laboratory.

L8067/8067/405.

**O'Keefe, A. M., Miss.**

Whereabouts of: enquiry from niece: mental condition. K482/K1065/482/222.

**O'Keefe, T. L.**

Netherlands Consular representation at Calgary. T6119/6119/385.

**Okay, Fatma.**

See FATMA OKKAY.

- Oksala, Arvi D.**  
Minister of Defence in new Finnish Govt.  
N4984/72/56.  
Visit to Hungary. N4567/4169/56.  
Personality. N824/824/56.
- Okun.**  
Deportation from Soviet Union.  
T17363/1/388.
- Okura, K., Baron.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Okyar, F.**  
See FETHI OKYAR.
- Olaechea, D., Dr.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Olaechea, M. A., Dr.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Olafl, H.**  
Efforts of Spanish Embassy in London to secure services of, as aeroplane pilot.  
W13703/9549/41.
- Olaflsson, K., Dr.**  
Debt due to Mr. A. Mackay from.  
K1703/1703/215 (file).
- Olafsdottir, S., Miss.**  
Employed at Danish Legation, London.  
T8483/880/383.
- Olafsson, K.**  
See OLAFSSON, K.
- Olafsson, P.**  
Information regarding movements of Icelandic patrol vessels. N271/144/15.
- Olapinski, E.**  
Death of King (George): condolences.  
T4594/752/379.
- Olaso, Luis.**  
Welfare in Spain. W12198/427/41.
- O'Laughlin, John C.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T5029/752/379.
- Olavarria, C. Dominguez.**  
Venezuelan Vice-Consul in Trinidad.  
T15894/T16258/603/385.
- Olav Tryggvason (Norwegian warship).**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: NORWEGIAN.
- Olaya, A. Morales.**  
See MORALES OLAYA, A.
- Olaya Herrera, Enrique.**  
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Olichensky.**  
Probationer Vice-Consul Pyman's Russian examination: conducted by.  
K643/429/250.
- Olcott, E. F., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4862/752/379.
- Old, B.**  
Services rendered to Gothenburg police force.  
L2940/2940/405 (file).  
Swedish decoration. T0290/8401/372.
- Olden, I., Miss.**  
Scholarship in the U.K. P4125/157/150.
- Olden, Mary.**  
Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.  
T3486/1632/383.
- Olden, R., and I.**  
Nationality. C8828/1557/18.
- Oldenborgh, F. J. van.**  
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Dar-es-Salaam.  
T8853/8853/385 (file).
- Oldenburg, Andreas.**  
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Oldenburg, M.**  
Danish Minister at Paris: personality.  
C105/59/17.
- Oldershaw, Stewart W.**  
Alleged injustice suffered by Mr. Blyth in respect of seizure of his business in Austria during war. R2412/2412/3.
- Oldham, A. T., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K702/7/286.  
Report on tour in Chieng Rai district: F.O. appreciation of. F7677/1911/40.  
Appointment at Nakawn Lampang.  
K304/304/240.  
— Outfit allowance. K5856/5856/240.  
Charge of Senggora Consulate during absence of Consul Newbould.  
K6286/6286/240/K7155/304/240.  
Duties at Bangkok before returning to Nakawn Lampang. K10376/10333/240.  
Resumption of charge (Nakawn Lampang).  
K10333/K10646/10333/240.  
— Signature. K11642/10333/240.
- Oldini, F. Garzia.**  
Presentation of credentials as Chilean Minister at Budapest. R3294/152/21.  
Chilean Representative at Berne: report on.  
W120/120/43.
- Oldman, Mrs., and Mr. J. R. D.**  
Repatriation debt. K387/387/299 (file).
- Olds, L.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4349/4349/405 (file).
- Old Vic, The.**  
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- Olea, Antonio Gomez (Marquis de Velasco).**  
Welfare in Spain. W14251/W14306/427/41.
- Oleander, S.S.**  
Agreement. K6791/6791/285.
- O'Leary, De Lacy.**  
"The Ethiopian Church": copy for Addis Ababa. L6454/312/405.
- O'Leary, Juan, Dr.**  
Appointed Paraguayan Minister at Madrid.  
W4520/340/41.
- O'Leary, Winifred C.**  
Marriage in Japan. T7940/7940/376 (file).
- Oleinik, F. (deceased).**  
Enquiry by Ministry of Pensions regarding death in Soviet Union.  
K878/K2171/K3409/877/298.
- Olenius, Oiva O., Col.**  
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Oleshensky, V.**  
Russian refugee: passport for. W2177/172/98.
- Olgado, Manuel Mesa.**  
Welfare in Spain. W14608/W17041/427/41.
- Olino, P. Z.**  
Latvian Chargé d'Affaires to Brazil: personality. A792/42/6.
- Oliphant, F. M., Major.**  
Visit to Sudan and East Africa.  
L684/684/405 (file).
- Oliphant, L., Sir.**  
Lawsuit brought by Mr. F. W. Rickett against.  
J3613/3613/1 (file).
- Oliva.**  
Welfare in Spain. W13825/427/41.
- Oliva, Mrs.**  
Evacuation from Spain.  
W9100/W9982/427/41.
- Oliva, G.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.



- Oliva, G. J.**  
Safety of his family in Spain.  
W7682/W7785/427/41.
- Oliva, M., and Family.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Olivan, J. Lopez.**  
See LOPEZ OLIVAN, J.
- Olivares, J. E., Capt.**  
Organisation of Philippine naval units.  
A6772/34/45.
- Olivares, R., General.**  
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister of the Interior: personality. A6450/66/47.
- Olive, G. W.**  
Report on visit to Germany: notes on German educational system.  
I.2026/2026/405 (file)/C2215/917/18.
- Olivegrove, s.s.**  
Agreement. K11181/11181/285 (file).
- Oliveira, A. de.**  
Portuguese Minister at the Vatican: report on.  
R55/55/22.  
Portuguese Ambassador designate in London: status on death of King George.  
T1108/751/379.  
— Attendance at funeral. T1236/751/379.  
Portuguese Ambassador in London: appointment: credentials: relinquishment of post.  
T2583/T18514/546/383.  
Personality. W2808/2808/36.
- Oliveira, A. Ramos.**  
See RAMOS OLIVEIRA, A.
- Oliveira, A. Salles de.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Oliveira, D. A. A. da C.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Oliveira, J. A. da M.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Oliveira, J. Castro.**  
See CASTRO OLIVEIRA, J.
- Oliveira, José Nicolau Nunes de, Dr.**  
Acting Governor-General of Colony of Mozambique. W3416/895/36.
- Oliveira, N. de.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Oliveira, P. M.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Oliveira, R. Regis de.**  
Brazilian Ambassador in London: credentials, leave, &c. T5864/T13817/1929/383.
- Oliveira de Almeida, F.**  
See ALMEIDA, F. OLIVEIRA DE.
- Oliveira Miranda, Raul Verdades de, Lieut.-Col.**  
Acting Governor of Province of Sul de Save.  
W3416/895/36.
- Oliveira Pinto, A. A. Campos de.**  
Portuguese Consul at Salisbury.  
T12556/12556/385 (file).
- Oliver, Mr.**  
Relief in Soviet Union for.  
K875/K2123, &c./141/238.
- Oliver, Adam.**  
Claims against James Saunders.  
R2601/2601/19.
- Oliver, A. G.**  
Repatriation debt. K71/71/299 (file).
- Oliver, A. W. L.**  
Indo-Chinese decoration. T6516/6516/372.
- Oliver, Edna, Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3525/752/379.
- Oliver, E. Cardell.**  
Proposed appointment as Latvian Consul at Freemantle: information regarding.  
T6987/6987/389 (file).
- Oliver, E. M. Younger-, Mrs.**  
Repatriation debt. K70/70/299 (file).
- Oliver, G. H. P.**  
Repatriation debt. K3503/3503/299 (file)/K3097/3097/217.
- Oliver, Jesus.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3312/752/379.
- Oliver, J. A.**  
French Consular Agent at Chittagong.  
T5151/5151/385 (file).
- Oliver, Juan Garcia.**  
Spanish Minister of Justice.  
W15138/W15471/62/41.
- Oliver, L. N. d'.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Oliver, M. J.**  
Employed at Swedish Legation, London.  
T2557/324/383.  
Motoring offence. T10229/10229/373 (file).
- Oliver, M. M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K8395/8395/245 (file).
- Oliver, P. G.**  
Candidate for post of registrar and archivist (Hamburg). K2406/2406/218.
- Olivera, Mrs.**  
Welfare of Miss Pilar de la Rosa in Spain.  
W18797/427/41.
- Olivera, Juan Reus, Air Lieut.**  
Seville-Santa Isabel flight. W573/573/41 (file).
- Olivera, R., Dr.**  
Argentine Minister to Bulgaria: personality: also accredited at Bucharest.  
R135/135/7/R150/150/37.  
Presentation of credentials as Argentine Minister at Athens. R2121/49/19.  
Appointment as Argentine Minister at Oslo: presentation of credentials: career.  
N4241/247/30.  
Argentine Minister at Stockholm: presentation of credentials. N4797/581/42.
- Olivercorona, Prof.**  
Departure for Moscow: alleged illness of M. Stalin. N1205/54/38.
- Olives, A. Ricart.**  
See RICART OLIVES, ALFREDO.
- Olivet, H. H., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3364/752/379.
- Olivetti, Gino.**  
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Olivier, M.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1553/752/379.
- Olivier, M., Miss.**  
Appointment as shorthand typist (Rouen): salary: Treasury sanction.  
K11186/K12566/611/217.
- Olivieri, A. O.**  
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.  
— Exemption from registration.  
T10700/5783/378.
- Olivieri, G.**  
Pilot on Italian air route to East Africa.  
W2408/26/27.  
Flight. J7497/338/16.

- Oliveri, M.**  
Former Italian consular agent at Edinburgh.  
T16899/16899/385 (file).
- Ollerenshaw, R. E., Miss.**  
Postal communication with Spain.  
W7650/62/41.
- Olley Air Service, Ltd.**  
Flights between U.K. and Portugal during Spanish revolt. W9601/9549/41.  
Air transport service in Baltic States.  
N5699/5699/59 (file).  
Commandeering of aeroplanes at Las Palmas by General Franco: use made of.  
W7476/62/41.  
Landing made by aircraft at Cape Juby.  
W6498/6498/41 (file).
- Olliver, G. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Rheims). K4707/4707/217 (file).
- Olliver, J. H., Mrs.**  
Debt due from Polish refugees.  
C8179/8179/55 (file).
- Olmer.**  
Netherlands East Indies shipping legislation.  
W5980/6/29.
- O'Loughlin de Ichasso, Nuala, Mrs.**  
Welfare in Spain. W8340/427/41.
- Olpherts, G. W.**  
Candidate for consular service. K4100/429/250.
- Olshewski, F.**  
Schoneberg incident. C7997/33/55.
- Olsen, A.**  
Norwegian lunatic in New Zealand.  
T729/729/375.
- Olsen, Andrew.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T14986/14986/388 (file).
- Olsen, Axel.**  
Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.  
N2439/73/15.
- Olsen, Frejllif.**  
Death. P2357/10/150.
- Olsen, Halvard.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Olsen, Hans.**  
Discovery Committee presentation to.  
W4693/4693/50.
- Olsen, K. Anker.**  
Arrangements for visit to U.K.: facilities for.  
P330/P331/330/150.  
News Department work in Norway: reports.  
P1729/3/150.  
Personality. N353/353/30.
- Olsen, L., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Vardo). K3882/3882/230 (file).  
Appreciation of services. W10680/78/50.
- Olsen, O., Capt.**  
Norwegian decoration. T2857/2857/372 (file).
- Olsen, O. K.**  
Swedish Consul at St. Johns. T1159/1159/385.
- Olsen & Co., Fred., Messrs.**  
Construction of vessels for U.K.-Norway service. N6130/6130/30.
- Olsen & Bergenske, A/S.**  
See NORSKE LUFTFARTSSELSKAP, FRED OLSEN AND BERGENSKE A/S.
- Olson, T. B.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
Death. A7279/170/45.
- Olsson, Daga, I., Miss.**  
Scholarship in the U.K. P995/213/150.
- Olsson, H. K., Miss.**  
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- Oltersdorf, Hildgard.**  
Message to King Edward. T12072/11275/379.
- Oltra, Elena de Borbon de la Torre.**  
Murder of, in Madrid. W13706/62/41.
- Olufsen, Joh. B. (Norwegian State Police Officer).**  
Evidence in U.K. in prosecution for breach of Northern Waters Order by British trawler.  
N4727/33/30.
- Olva, A. Meza.**  
See MEZA OLVA, A.
- Olympiade.**  
Proposed appointment as Acting French Resident Commissioner in New Hebrides.  
W17869/134/50.
- Olympic Games.**  
See SPORT.
- Olympic Tooth Co., Ltd.**  
Importation into Denmark of artificial teeth manufactured in Cyprus.  
N5073/N6325/73/15.
- O'Malley, Owen.**  
Memo. dealing with salient features of Italian foreign policy: text of lecture to Imperial Defence College. R6165/6165/22.  
Memo. on collective security. W1692/384/98.
- Oman.**  
See MUSCAT.
- Oman, C., Rev.**  
Recovery of certain MSS. L874/874/405 (file).
- Omar, s.s.**  
Arrest of by Finnish authorities for liquor smuggling. N432/432/56 (file).
- Omar Ali, Sultan.**  
Visit to Addis Ababa: expenses: charge against Somaliland funds.  
J369/369/1 (file).
- Omar Atiya.**  
British decoration.  
T14843/T17185/T17627/T18248/5079/372.
- Omar Ba Sabra.**  
Arrest of, in Italian Somaliland. J93/93/66.
- Omar Daouk.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Omar Fathi Bey.**  
Egyptian representation at funeral of King George.  
T1187/T1168/T1424/751/379.
- Omar Ishak.**  
British decoration. T14843/5079/372.
- Omar Seigh.**  
See SEIGH, OMAR.
- Omar Toussoun, Prince.**  
Memo. on question of the Sudan.  
J5883/5883/16.  
Pamphlet regarding relations between Egypt and the Sudan. J7092/5983/16.  
Direct communications between Nahas Pasha and Governor-General of the Sudan.  
J8983/379/16.  
Transfer of Ethiopian relief funds to Palestine Relief Committee. E3217/3217/31.  
Palestine disturbances: letters exchanged with Palestine High Commissioner.  
E5892/3217/31.
- Omarchevsky, Stoyan.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Omar Zeki Bey.**  
Visit of Egyptian students to Istanbul.  
J6881/6881/16.
- O'Meally Ortiz, L. A.**  
See ORTIZ, L. A. O'MEALLY.

**O'Meara, A. J., Judge.**

Contract of, in Iraq. E8037/185/93.  
Pension payments from Iraqi Govt.  
E2134/2134/93.

**O'Meara, B. M.**

Name of British Pro-Consul at Port Said.  
K14232/14232/216.

**O'Meara, F., Consul-General.**

Interview to Angolan press. W5242/36/36.  
Life certificates. K8/7/286.  
Resumption of charge (Loanda).  
K3014/K1763/1763/236.  
Leave: health.  
K11090/K12908/K13367/1763/236.  
Transfer to Lyons. K13135/24/250.  
Proposed tour of Southern Angola.  
W6516/W11375/1647/36.

**Omer . . . .**

See OMAR . . . .

**Ommeren, P. van.**

British decoration. T16227/16227/372.

**Omnes, C.**

Tourist industry in U.K.: enquiry.  
P3177/694/150.

**Omnium Général de Transports Marocains.**

Co-ordination of road and rail transport in  
French Zone of Morocco. W3482/3482/29.

**Omori, K.**

Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London:  
address. T14453/T11825/2828/383.

**Omotokyo (Society).**

Activities of:  
— See JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Omura, T.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Onazote (material).**

See RUBBER.

**O'Neal, W. B.**

Death of King (George): condolences.  
T3945/752/379.

**O'Neill, M., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.

**On Huen, Nai (alias Ruen).**

Counterfeiting of British Indian coins in Siam.  
C28/28/17.

**Onishi.**

Alleged assault on by British soldiers at  
Peking: trial of assailants: Japanese complaints  
of miscarriage of justice.  
F4285/F4339/3177/10 (file).  
— Summary of evidence. F5425/3177/10.

**Onkas (island).**

Expedition to: identity of island.  
L7709/7709/405.

**Ono, M.**

Chemical Engineering Congress.  
L3749/607/405.

**Ono, R.**

Appointed Vice-Governor of Korea.  
F5336/F5691/1236/23.

**Ono, T.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.  
L6905/6905/405.

**Ono (or Ohno), Y. (or T.), Commander.**

Of Japanese navy: intelligence tour of, in Far  
East. F2903/2903/23.  
Visit to India, Ceylon and Burma: impounding  
of passport by Burma police through  
misunderstanding. F5638/2605/23.  
Visit to India, Ceylon and Burma: movements  
to be watched. F2834/2834/61.  
Termination of appointment as Japanese  
Naval Attaché at Bangkok.  
F1065/1065/40.

**Onozuka, K.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Onslow, Lord.**

Visit of British students to Soviet Union to  
learn Russian language.  
N5412/N5451/N5611/607/28.

**Ontaneda, P., Commander.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Ontiveros y Laplana, F. G. de.**

Spanish Minister at Asuncion: resignation.  
W10898/2254/41.

**Oong, Dr.**

Chinese finances: conversation with Sir F.  
Leith-Ross. F1599/1/10.

**Oordegem, Mussely Robyns d', Mme.**

See ROBYNS d'OORDEGEM, MUSSELY, MME.

**Oordt, J. B. van der H. van.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Oorscot, J. W. van, Col.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Oort, M. van.**

Death of King (George): condolences.  
T2340/752/370.

**Oortgijzen, B. Rodermond.**

Peace and disarmament. W2440/77/98.

**Ooshakoff, A., Miss.**

Transmission of legacy to Miss Soubatina in  
Soviet Union. N5141/4757/38.

**Opel Motor Company.**

Opening of new factory at Brandenburg,  
Germany. C148/148/18.

**Opera.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Opera Ballla.**

Italian youth organisations:  
— See ITALY.

**Operations: Aerial.**

See AIR WARFARE.

**Operations: Military and Naval.**

Italian aggression against Ethiopia:  
— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION:  
MILITARY OPERATIONS).  
Notes on proposed Italian method of attack  
on H.M. ships in event of war.  
J320/320/1.

Strategical review of Europe prepared by Joint  
Planning Sub-Committee. C6434/4/18.

**O'Phelan of the Decles, The.**

Safety of his sisters in Spain.  
W6919/W7466/427/41.

**Ophthalmology.**

Fifteenth International Ophthalmic Congress,  
Cairo. 1937. L4169/4169/405 (file).

**Opik, N.**

Appointment as Estonian Minister to Lithuania.  
N5146/165/59.  
— Presentation of credentials.  
N5565/165/59.

**Opik, Paul.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

**Opium, Morphla, &c.**

Agreement for unification of formulae for  
potent drugs:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.  
Geneva Opium Conventions and bilateral Drug  
Suppression Agreements:  
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.  
Treaties for extradition for dangerous drug  
offences:  
— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.



**Opium, Morphia, &c. (continued).**

International drug traffickers: passports of: proposed impounding of: list.

F199/199/87 (file).

International illicit drug traffic: activity of Curt Smith and others: dossiers.

F957/957/87.

Activity of S. Brinberg in illicit drug traffic: movements. F8987/8987/87.

Summary of illicit drug transactions and seizures throughout the world in 1935 (League of Nations document).

F1408/1408/87 (file).

— To March 1936. F2825/1408/87.

— To December 1936. F7531/1408/87.

League of Nations documents relating to seizures of drugs: extra copies for C.O.: request for future supply of 40 copies of all similar documents issued to League.

F5299/5581/1408/87.

Anti-Opium Information Bureau at Geneva: activities of: appeal to The King to suppress sale of opium in British Empire.

F1529/1529/87.

Smuggling of narcotic drugs on board ocean-going steamers: H.M.G.'s precautions: information for League of Nations.

F2338/2338/87.

Restriction of use of diacetylmorphine: attitude of Govts. (League of Nations).

F2344/2344/87 (file).

Proposed control of paracodine and various other substitutes for narcotic drugs (League of Nations): application of 1925 Opium Convention to various substances.

F5218/5218/87 (file).

Suspected illicit drug traffic on s.s. Berne: police report. F2243/2243/87 (file).

United States press reports on opium situation and drug control. F4451/4451/87.

Summary of annual reports of Govts. on illicit drug traffic for year 1934 (League of Nations document). F5036/5036/87.

Proposed transference of certain work performed by F.O. in dealing with drug traffic to H.O.: F.O. minutes.

F5925/5925/87.

Annual reports on drug traffic from Dominions: number of copies to be sent to D.O.: F.O. minute. F7901/201/87.

Inclusion in draft Anglo-Honduran commercial agreement of a clause relating to the traffic in dangerous drugs.

A2409/A2295/618/8.

Proposed Anglo-Japanese agreement for exchange of information regarding illicit drug traffic. F13/13/87.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

Proposed conference to consider draft convention for suppression of illicit drug traffic.

W813/54/98.

League of Nations Conference to consider convention for suppression of illicit traffic in dangerous drugs: invitation to Sudan Govt.: non-participation in conference, but willing to accede to convention: reply sent to League through Cairo Residency.

J2881/2881/16 (file).

Conference to consider draft convention for suppression of illicit drug traffic: minutes.

F550/235/87.

**Opium, Morphia, &c. (continued).**

Estimated world requirements of dangerous drugs. F723/723/87 (file).

— Statement issued by Supervisory Body of League of Nations.

F1343/3/87/F6824/723/87.

— Date of issue of annual statement: notification to Colonies, &c.: replies.

F4693/F5746/F5775/F5875/

F6871/F6388/F6500/F7041/

F7822/F7871/723/87.

Estimated world requirements of drugs in 1936: statement issued by Opium Supervisory Body (League of Nations).

F5750/723/87.

— Portuguese decree. F7445/723/87.

— Estimates exceeded by India and Persia. F5578/723/87.

— By Grenada. F5873/723/87.

— By Belgium, Denmark and Italy.

F7102/723/87.

League of Nations Opium Supervisory Body: reappointment of members.

F4529/4529/87.

Proposed formation of specialised police to deal with international illicit drug traffic: attitude of H.M.G. and Dominions: information for League of Nations: position in various countries.

F146/146/87 (file).

Smuggling of drugs through the post: position under the Universal Postal Convention: memo, on control of postal traffic in drugs in various countries (League of Nations).

F7027/7027/87.

List of factories authorised to manufacture narcotic drugs: list of countries: revision of (League of Nations).

F1854/1854/87 (file).

League of Nations questionnaire relating to opium poppy and raw opium and coca leaf: replies to. F2377/2377/87.

Use of acetic acid anhydride in manufacture of diacetylmorphine: request of Advisory Committee for statistics regarding.

F7159/2344/87.

Proposed measures to prevent and detect clandestine manufacture of narcotic drugs: memo, prepared by League of Nations Secretariat: attitude of various countries.

F6895/F7867/146/87.

— F.O. request for further copies of League memo. F6835/146/87.

Education and propaganda against abuse of narcotic drugs: League resolution.

F6834/6834/87.

League of Nations: procedure for communicating documents to Govts. in accordance with articles 21 and 23 of 1931 Drug Convention: request for 100 copies of all laws, &c., for Secretariat. F4787/4787/87 (file).

League of Nations questionnaire on drug addiction and treatment of: annual reports asked for. F6801/6801/87 (file).

Annual drug reports for League of Nations: date returns should reach Geneva: H.M.G.'s reports for Far Eastern States called for. F1313/201/87.

— H.O. views. F1732/3/87.

Application of system of import certificates and export authorisations: C.O. observations on League document: copies of forms for distribution to Colonial Govts.

F2009/2009/87 (file).

**Opium, Morphia, &c. (League of Nations Opium Advisory Committee).**

Meetings: agenda: reports on work of: appointments on. F731/731/87 (file).

— Copies for C.O. F4864/731/87.

Minutes of meeting of 21st Session.

F6499/731/87.

Report submitted to the Assembly by Fifth Committee: subjects reported on.

F6146/F6151/731/87.

**Opium, Morphia, &c. (League of Nations Permanent Central Opium Board).**

Filling of vacancies on: difficulty in securing suitable men: candidates.

F1544/1544/87 (file).

Drug statistics for Permanent Central Opium Board from British colonies.

F3/3/87 (file).

Annual drug estimates for: proposed extension of time limit for receipt of: attitude of H.O.: supply of forms to C.O.

F825/F345/F824/F1202/F2417/F3277/3/87.

Statistics for 1935 furnished to Permanent Central Opium Board under the 1925 and 1931 Drug Conventions. F8069/1544/87.

Estimates for: necessity for furnishing 1937 returns early. F4188/3/87.

Estimates for: proposed change of procedure in system under the 1931 Opium Convention. F6678/723/87.

Copy of report to Council in 1934 statistics under Drug Conventions and work of 26th to 28th Sessions of.

F2446/F2713/F2787/F5888/F6203/F6279/1544/87.

**Opium, &c.: Afghanistan.**

Afghan opium for Kwantung Leased Territory via India:

— See OPIUM, &c.: INDIA.

Drugs from U.K. for Afghan Govt.: objections of Afghan Govt. towards procedure for dealing through agents in India: issue of export licences from U.K.

F346/346/87 (file).

Question of permission for transit of Afghan opium through India. F186/186/87 (file).

— Exports to Germany and Soviet Union: statistics. F3945/186/87.

Opium imports from Sinkiang via the Wakhan route: restrictions on transit of charas: representations to Afghan Govt.

F284/284/87 (file) / F4210/2/10.

**Opium, &c.: Africa.**

1935 Drug Reports from Gambia, Nyassaland and Northern Rhodesia. F1530/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Africa (Gold Coast).**

1935 Drug Report. F1201/201/87.

Drug estimates for 1936. F6679/3/87.

**Opium, &c.: Africa (Nyassaland).**

Supplementary estimates of drugs for 1935.

F628/3/87.

Drugs statistics for League of Nations: request for. F3427/3/87.

**Opium, &c.: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Supplementary drug estimates. F7078/3/87.

**Opium, &c.: Africa (Uganda).**

Drug statistics for League of Nations: discrepancies in. F129/F1203/3/87.

**Opium, &c.: Argentina.**

Exports from U.K.: licences.

F57/57/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Australia.**

1934 Drug Report. F1920/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Austria.**

1935 Drug Report. F7554/7554/87.

**Opium, &c.: Bolivia.**

Import of drugs: certificate procedure.

F310/310/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Borneo (British North).**

Drug statistics for League of Nations: discrepancies in. F487/F1589/3/87.

1935 Annual Drug Report. F4189/201/87.

Drug control legislation. F5910/F5714/201/87.

1935 Drug Report. F7382/F7316/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Borneo (Brunei).**

Enactment relating to chandu, &c.

F1457/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Borneo (Sarawak).**

1935 Drug Report. F2994/F7314/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Brazil.**

Export licences for narcotic drugs from U.K.

F1551/1551/87.

**Opium, &c.: Brunei.**

See OPIUM, &c.: BORNEO (BRUNEI).

**Opium, &c.: Bulgaria.**

Exports of raw opium to U.K.: certificates.

F12/12/87 (file).

Arrest of illicit drug traffickers.

F7378/F158/12/87.

Drug seizures. F4954/F6376/1408/87.

**Opium, &c.: Burma.**

Drug seizures at Rangoon.

F5853/F6362/1408/87.

1935 Annual Drug Report. F7907/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Canada.**

Drug seizures: report. F6363/1408/87.

Drug control legislation. F6655/201/87.

1935 Drug Report. F7184/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Ceylon.**

Import of drugs from Germany: licences: procedure. F49/49/87 (file).

1935 Drug Report. F7906/201/87.

Drug statistics for League of Nations: delay in rendering. F6792/3/87.

**Opium, &c.: Chile.**

Export licences for drugs from U.K.

F2882/2382/87.

Drug control legislation. F8306/3306/87.

**Opium, &c.: China.**

Kwantung (Leased Territory).

— See OPIUM, &c.: JAPAN.

1934 Drug Report. F1737/235/87.

Opium smuggling on H.M. Ships: cases on H.M.S. Gannet at Chungking: question of reporting such seizures to League of Nations. F1461/1461/87 (file).

Suppression of opium smoking in Kwantung: attitude of Provincial Govt. F235/235/87.

Provisional measures for purchase and use of narcotic drugs: circular to H.M. Consuls in China. F1157/F1462/235/87.

Report of Shanghai Municipal Council for 1935. F1542/F7182/235/87.

1935 report on situation in British Concession at Shameen. F2968/F4937/235/87.

— 1936 report. F6413/F6722/235/87.

Opium suppression in Shanghai: measures taken by National Govt.: registration of addicts: trial of drug traffickers: question of Shanghai Municipal Council co-operating with Govt. F2164/235/87.

P.Q.: reports from China by consular officers: copies for libraries in House of Lords and House of Commons.

F2002/F2330/F3080/235/87.

**Opium, &c., China (continued).**

Chinese allegations regarding opium imported from India: speech by Chinese official at Kashgar. F2018/284/87.

Situation in Yunnanfu: improvements in. F2107/261/10.

Activity of Opium Search Bureau at Dosing. F2374/153/10.

Clandestine drug factories in Tientsin: report by Tientsin Municipal Council. F2387/235/87.

Efforts to suppress illicit drug traffic in Tientsin British Concession: report by Chief of Police: booklet on Opium Suppression in China. F7876/235/87.

— Annual reports called for. F7468/235/87.

Clandestine and illicit manufacture of drugs: text of resolution adopted by League of Nations Advisory Committee: position in regard to measures against British Subjects in China: proposed revision of Order-in-Council: F.O. minutes. F7468/235/87.

Clandestine drug factories in Shanghai: reports by Shanghai Municipal Police for League of Nations. F1001/F5283/F6988/235/87/F5221/1408/87.

Imports of Persian opium: statistics: correspondence between Persian Consul-General in Shanghai and Municipal Council. F932/F1537/235/87.

Heroin traffic in Japanese Concession in Tientsin: reasons for abnormal imports of acetic acid anhydride. F2518/235/87.

Opium monopoly set up in Tientsin: regulations of. F9443/F5005/235/87.

Grant of licences to certain chemists to import and deal in drugs: proposed amendment of King's Regulations. F2337/F4417/F5289/235/87.

Opium licences for British doctors: names. F2399/F5863/F6623/235/87.

Opium smuggling from Hong Kong to Amoy. F2809/235/87.

Consignments of Dover powders for Canton detained at Hong Kong. F564/F1356/201/87.

Opium suppression in Hupeh Province: report on. F4059/235/87.

Reported co-operation between Japanese and Hopei-Chahar Political Council to control drug traffic (Japanese press article). F4689/235/87.

Promulgation of revised Provisional Ordinances for punishment of drug offences: text. F5611/235/87.

Provisional measures governing purchase of narcotics: postal regulations: position of Messrs. Burroughs, Wellcome and Co. F6434/235/87.

Registration of opium smokers in Kulangsu (Amoy): attitude of Municipal Council. F7352/235/87.

Districts permitted to cultivate opium poppy for 1937 season. F7924/235/87.

Japanese complicity in drug traffic and manufacture: report by agent of the Egyptian Central Narcotics Bureau. F7870/235/87.

**Opium, &c.: Costa Rica.**

1935. Drug Report. F7318/7318/87.

**Opium, &c.: Cuba.**

Export of drugs from U.K.: licences. F184/184/87 (file).

1935 Drug Report. F7317/184/87.

**Opium, &c.: Curacao.**

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES, NETHERLANDS WEST.

**Opium, &c.: Czechoslovakia.**

Drug seizures. F4886/F6375/1408/87.

**Opium, &c.: Danzig.**

1935 Drug Report. F7550/7550/87.

**Opium, &c.: Denmark.**

Drug control law. F2545/2545/87.

Concessions for manufacture of morphine. F2546/2545/87.

1935 Drug Report. F7556/2545/87.

**Opium, &c.: Egypt.**

Drug seizures in Alexandria, &c.

F4727/F5225/1408/87.

1935 Report of the Egyptian Narcotics Bureau. F3259/F3259/87.

Drug legislation. F6957/3259/87.

Drug seizures on British ship at Port Said: seizures at Cairo and Alexandria.

F5648/F5851/F6370/F6383/

F6380/1408/87.

**Opium, &c.: Estonia.**

1935 Drug Report. F7185/7185/87.

**Opium, &c.: Ethiopia.**

Procedure for submission of drug estimates and statistics as result of annexation of Ethiopia by Italy (letter from Sir M. Delevigne to Mr. Orde). F5808/363/87.

**Opium, &c.: Falkland Islands.**

1935 Drug Report. F865/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Finland.**

Import of drugs from U.K.: licences. F200/200/87 (file).

1935 Drug Report. F7187/135/87.

**Opium, &c.: Formosa.**

Coca leaf production: figures. F4155/207/87.

**Opium, &c.: Germany.**

1934 Drug Report. F599/599/87.

1935 Drug Report. F7552/599/87.

Drug seizures at Hamburg. F6373/1408/87.

**Opium, &c.: Gibraltar.**

1935 Drug Report. F865/201/87.

Drug estimates for League of Nations.

F7074/3/87.

**Opium, &c.: Gilbert and Ellice Islands.**

Statistics for Permanent Central Opium Board: method of compiling returns.

F1298/F5754/3/87.

**Opium, &c.: Great Britain.**

1935 Drug Report. F1734/201/87.

— Distribution of copies. F4912/201/87.

Supplementary estimates for morphine for year 1935: late receipt of by League of Nations. F627/F4838/3/87.

Drug statistics for Central Opium Board:

quarterly returns.

F298/F488/F2130/F3561/

F1980/F6349/3/87.

— Discrepancies in figures from France, Yugoslavia and Switzerland: H.O.

explanation.

F842/F1981/F2643/F4071/F5636/

F4469/F4866/F4988/F5396/3/87.

Interdepartmental Opium Committee: minutes of. F2551/2551/87 (file).

Statistics of import and export of acid acetic

anhydride from U.K. in 1935: for League

of Nations. F6164/6164/87.

**Opium, &c.: Great Britain (Colonies).**

Drug statistics for Permanent Central Opium

Board: from colonies and protectorates.

F3/3/87 (file).

— Forms and date of forwarding.

F1980/3/87.

— F.O. minute. F5063/3/87.

Annual drug reports. F201/201/87 (file).



- Opium, &c.: Greece.**  
Drug seizures at Corfu. F5220/1408/87.  
Arrest of drug traffickers (Greek press).  
F7525/7525/87.
- Opium, &c.: Guatemala.**  
1935 Drug Report. F7383/7383/87.
- Opium, &c.: Guiana (British).**  
1934 Drug Report. F201/201/87.
- Opium, &c.: Hawaii.**  
Drug seizures at Honolulu.  
F5223/F6443/1408/87.  
Measures against drug smuggling in Honolulu.  
F6823/315/87.
- Opium, &c.: Hong Kong.**  
1935 Drug Report.  
F1358/F5882/F5943/201/87.  
Drug seizures. F5224/F6372/F6378/F6406/  
F5395/1408/87.  
Disposal of consignment of Dover powders  
from Germany. F5901/201/87.  
Prepared opium return for 1935.  
F5951/201/87.  
1935 Annual Drug Report. F7908/201/87.
- Opium, &c.: Honolulu.**  
See OPIUM, &c.: HAWAII.
- Opium, &c.: Hungary.**  
1935 Drug Report. F7558/7558/87.
- Opium, &c.: India.**  
Detention of charas from Sinkiang for India  
by Govt. of Afghanistan:  
— See OPIUM, &c.: AFGHANISTAN.  
Prohibition of export of charas from Sinkiang  
to India: position under King's Regula-  
tions. F2264/F2335/F2625/F3355/F4527/  
F5107/F5874/284/87.  
Question of transit of Afghan opium through  
India consigned to Kwantung Leased  
Territory: I.O. minutes.  
F186/186/87 (file).  
— For opium for Germany. F1040/186/87.  
1934 Drug Report. F763/201/87.  
Drug seizures at Calcutta.  
F5852/F6382/1408/87.  
Transshipment of consignments of Persian  
opium at Bombay: quantity figures for  
1935. F967/147/87.  
Seizure of Persian opium at Bombay.  
F6368/1408/87.  
Drug control: information issued by British  
Library of Information, New York.  
F6911/201/87.
- Opium, &c.: India (French).**  
Agreement between Govt. of India and Govt.  
of French India regarding sale of opium  
in Chandernagore:  
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND INDIA.
- Opium, &c.: Indies: British West.**  
Bahamas: statistics for League of Nations:  
discrepancies. F1351/F1839/F3047/3/87.  
— 1935 annual drug report. F6277/201/87.  
Bermuda: drug statistics for League of  
Nations. F5539/F6125/3/87.  
— Discrepancies in. F6948/3/87.  
Drug statistics from St. Christopher, Nevis  
(St. Kitts): discrepancies in.  
F2588/F5017/3/87.  
Annual Drug Reports, 1935, from St. Chris-  
topher, Nevis and Leeward Islands.  
F6178/201/87.  
Drug estimates for 1936. F7380/3/87.  
Grenada: drug estimates: errors in submission  
of. F7579/723/87.
- Opium, &c.: Indies: Netherlands East.**  
1934 Drug Reports. F342/342/87 (file).
- Opium, &c.: Indies: Netherlands West.**  
Drug legislation in Curaçao. F6746/342/87.
- Opium, &c.: Iran.**  
See OPIUM, &c.: PERSIA.
- Opium, &c.: Iraq.**  
Opium consignments smuggled from Persia.  
F6674/6674/87.  
1935 Drug Report. F7381/7381/87.
- Opium, &c.: Ireland (Free State).**  
1935 Drug Report. F7319/201/87.
- Opium, &c.: Japan.**  
Trial of drug traffickers: sentences.  
F1484/207/87.  
1934 Drug Report for Japan and Japanese  
territories (Korea, Formosa, &c.).  
F1359/207/87.  
Poppy cultivation in Hokkaido. F4145/207/87.  
Drug control: extract from book by medical  
adviser to Kobe Consulate.  
F6689/207/87.  
Kwantung Leased Territory: revised regula-  
tions for control of narcotic drugs.  
F207/207/87 (file).  
— Opium import permits issued by local  
authorities and countersigned by H.M.  
Consul at Dairen.  
F1478/F2757/F4739/F5984/207/87.  
— Landing certificates for opium imported  
for certification by H.M. Consul-General  
at Dairen: proposed discontinuance of  
practice. F2644/207/87.  
— Report on drug smuggling in Dairen.  
F2755/207/87.  
Afghan opium for Kwantung Leased Territory:  
facilities for transport through India.  
F186/186/87 (file).
- Opium, &c.: Kelantan.**  
See OPIUM, &c.: MALAYA.
- Opium, &c.: Kwantung Leased Territory.**  
See OPIUM, &c.: JAPAN.
- Opium, &c.: Latvia.**  
1935 Drug Report. F7186/7186/87.
- Opium, &c.: Lithuania.**  
1934 Drug Report. F497/497/87.  
1935 Report. F7312/497/87.
- Opium, &c.: Luxemburg.**  
1935 Annual Drug Report. F7908/7908/87.
- Opium, &c.: Macao.**  
1934 Drug Report. F1361/1361/87.  
Drug seizures for year ending March 1936.  
F5849/F6371/1408/87.  
Opium consignments from Persia via Bombay.  
F5423/147/87.
- Opium, &c.: Malaya.**  
1934 Reports by Govts. of Straits Settlements,  
Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah,  
Perlis, &c., for transmission to League of  
Nations. F309/F1559/F1560/201/87.  
— 1933 Report. F1360/201/87.  
— 1935 Report. F6573/201/87.  
Quarterly statistics for League of Nations:  
discrepancies in: corrections.  
F329/F531/F1844/F2225/F2725/  
F4392/F4735/3/87.  
Discrepancies in drug statistics from Kelantan.  
F1528/3/87.  
Kelantan Opium Enactment of 1928: amend-  
ments. F1279/F2539/201/87.  
Straits Settlements Chandu Enactments and  
Ordinances. F1357/201/87.  
Drug legislation in Kedah. F5713/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Malaya (continue).**

- Opium stocks of Govt. of Straits Settlements. F2741/2741/87 (file).
- Imports from Persia in 1935-36. F3675/2741/87.
- Drug seizures in Straits Settlements. F4729/F4833/F6366/F6385/1408/87.

**Opium, &c.: Malta.**

- 1935 Drug Report. F776/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

- Revision of Opium Law. F641/641/87.
- Drug traffic in Manchukuo. W668/172/98.
- Opium Monopoly Bureau accounts for 1935. F1094/641/87.
- Question of supplying League of Nations with information regarding drug situation: attitude of H.M.G. and United States Govt. F1314/F1735/F2422/641/87.
- Drug addiction among Japanese in Manchukuo: failure of Japanese authorities to introduce control measures. F2794/F5671/641/87.
- Drug addiction deaths. F6433/641/87.

**Opium, &c.: Mexico.**

- Opium shipment in 1924 by Mr. F. A. Beale via Kingston (Jamaica). F2895/2895/87.

**Opium, &c.: Monaco.**

- 1935 Drug Report. F7549/7549/87.

**Opium, &c.: Morocco (Tangier).**

- Application of 1925 and 1931 Geneva Opium Conventions to (letter from Sir M. Delevingne to Mr. Orde). F363/363/87.
- Difficulties in regard to import of drugs by British Subjects: H.O. attitude. F2429/F3575/363/87.
- Procedure regarding submission of drug estimates and statistics by Tangier authorities (letter from Sir M. Delevingne to Mr. Orde). F5808/F6802/F6818/363/87.

**Opium, &c.: Nepal.**

- Question of Nepal furnishing League of Nations with drug estimates under the 1931 Drug Limitation Convention. F2641/723/87.

**Opium, &c.: Netherlands.**

- Drug seizures at Rotterdam, &c. F4728/F4834/F5222/F6374/1408/87.
- 1935 Drug Report. F7551/342/87.

**Opium, &c.: Newfoundland.**

- 1935 Drug Report. F1128/F7183/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: New Hebrides.**

- Drug statistics for League of Nations: supplementary estimates for British area of Condominium. F3985/F4640/F4965/F5580/F6230/3/87.
- Annual Drug Report for 1935. F5130/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: New Zealand.**

- 1935 Drug Report. F7901/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Nicaragua.**

- 1935 Drug Report. F7555/7555/87.

**Opium, &c.: Norway.**

- 1935 Drug Report. F7557/7557/87.
- Export of drugs to U.K. without export licence. F7750/7557/87.

**Opium, &c.: Palestine.**

- Supplementary drug estimates for 1936. F1937/F3671/F4715/F5446/F6688/3/87.
- 1935 Drug Report. F4444/F7900/201/87.
- Drug control legislation. F5300/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Persia.**

- Transshipments of Persian opium at Bombay: destinations of. F147/147/87 (file).
- Opium shipments to Macao. F5423/147/87.
- Exports to China. F932/F1537/235/87.
- Opium shipments from Bushire: destinations of. F85/85/87 (file).
- 1934 Drug Report. E764/85/87.
- Exports to U.K.: extension of time limit of import certificates by H.O. F804/85/87.
- Question of British orders for Persian opium in return for Persian purchases of woollen goods. E4056/385/34.
- Areas under poppy cultivation to be given over to cotton growing: change in opium policy of Persian Govt. F7029/85/87.
- Opium smuggling into Iraq. F6674/6674/87.

**Opium, &c.: Philippine Islands.**

- 1934 Drug Report. F315/315/87.

**Opium, &c.: Poland.**

- 1934 Drug Report. F496/496/87.
- 1935 Drug Report. F7548/496/87.
- Drug seizures at Katowice. F6379/1408/87.

**Opium, &c.: Portugal.**

- Drug control: decrees. F2119/1361/87.

**Opium, &c.: Roumania.**

- 1934 Drug Report. F726/726/87.
- Reports on seizures at Bucharest. F6448/1408/87.
- Drug traffic activity at Constantza: proposed investigation by Narcotics Bureau. F3045/726/87.

**Opium, &c.: St. Vincent.**

- Dangerous Drugs Ordinance. F2983/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: San Salvador.**

- 1935 Annual Report. F7904/7904/87.

**Opium, &c.: Santo Domingo.**

- Excess in cocaine estimates for 1936. F7337/723/87.

**Opium, &c.: Sarawak.**

- See OPIUM, &c.: BORNEO (SARAWAK).

**Opium, &c.: Saudi Arabia.**

- Import of narcotic drugs: regulations. E2112/E4049/E5038/2/25.

**Opium, &c.: Seychelles.**

- Annual report on traffic in dangerous drugs for 1935. F5586/201/87.

**Opium, &c.: Siam.**

- Illicit transactions with adjacent British territory: measures to deal with. F771/771/87 (file).
- Article in Bangkok press. F1956/771/87.

- 1934 Drug Report. F7545/771/87.
- Proposed scheme for suppression of illicit opium traffic between Siam and neighbouring territories. F6317/771/87.

- Import of Persian opium: position in regard to tenders for. F4741/F4740/F5478/771/87.
- Drug seizures for year ending March 1936. F5850/F6367/1408/87.

**Opium, &c.: Spain.**

- 1934 Drug Report. F983/983/87.
- 1935 Drug Report for Spain and Colonies. F7905/983/87.
- Question of issue of export licences from U.K. for drugs for Spain: H.O. memo.: position in regard to non-intervention and under Geneva opium conventions. F7060/7060/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Sudan.**

- 1935 Drug Report. F2019/2019/87 (file).

- Opium, &c.: Sweden.**  
1935 Drug Report. F7553/7553/87.
- Opium, &c.: Switzerland.**  
1934 Drug Report. F498/498/87.  
1935 Drug Report. F7547/498/87.  
Drug legislation. F7631/498/87.
- Opium, &c.: Tangier.**  
See OPIUM, &c.: MOROCCO.
- Opium, &c.: Transjordan.**  
Drug imports from France: attention called to correct procedure for transmission of licences. F1841/1841/87.
- Opium, &c.: Tunis.**  
Illicit drug traffic situation: decrees. F6944/6944/87 (file).
- Opium, &c.: Turkey.**  
Drug seizures in Constantinople. F6384/F6381/F6447/1408/87.  
Suppression of illicit drug factories complete. F7030/7030/87.  
1935 Drug Report. F7902/7030/87.
- Opium, &c.: Turkistan, Chinese.**  
Charas exports to Afghanistan and India:  
— See OPIUM, &c.: AFGHANISTAN.  
OPIUM, &c.: INDIA.  
Penalties for smuggling by British Subjects: amendment of China (Kashgar) Order in Council: proposed King's Regulations. F318/318/10 (file).  
Scheme for cultivation of charas: speech by Governor of Urumchi. F4221/2/10.  
Charas situation: official attitude towards cultivation, &c., of. F5466/284/87.  
Implication of Sinkiang officials in opium traffic: note on drug restrictions in force. F6581/F7514/284/87.
- Opium, &c.: United States.**  
1934 Drug Report. F588/315/87.  
Drug seizures in United States (League of Nations). F4639/F4690/F4691/F6365/F6377/F6444, &c./1408/87.  
Govt. measures against drug smuggling into Pacific ports. F5244/315/87.  
Smuggling of narcotics into the United States: co-operation of officials in the Bahamas with United States authorities. A896/88/45.  
Policy of United States Customs Administration with regard to the holding of shipping companies as responsible for smuggling of narcotics: system of fines. A2515/217/45.  
Fine imposed on owners of s.s. Tantalus for drugs smuggling at Seattle: intervention by H.M.G.: part remission of fine. A217/217/45 (file).
- Opium, &c.: Uruguay.**  
Drug seizures at Montevideo. F6445/1408/87.
- Opium, &c.: Venezuela.**  
1935 Drug Report. F7181/7181/87.
- Opium, &c.: Yugoslavia.**  
Yugoslav-Turkey Opium Convention:  
— See TREATIES: TURKEY AND YUGOSLAVIA.  
1934 Drug Report. F3030/3030/87.
- Opium, &c.: Zanzibar.**  
Drug statistics: discrepancy in. F5579/3/87.  
Drug decrees. F5394/201/87.
- Oporto.**  
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: PORTUGAL.  
Report on general situation in Oporto district W1783/890/36.
- Oporto: British Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements. K2218/2218/236 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K675/177/250.  
Movement of prices: form A. 35. K9341/3/250.  
Complaint from A. L. Artus against Consul. K8824/3824/236 (file).  
Consular premises: proposed new premises: rent: notice to landlord of old premises: double rent commitment. K9331/9331/236 (file).  
— Treasury sanction payment of overlapping rent. K10289/9331/236.  
Disposal of counter from premises to be vacated. K10351/9331/236.  
New Consular premises: address. K11239/9331/236.  
— Heating arrangements: supply of electric stoves. K12872/K13035/K13509/K13978/9331/236.  
Expenditure incurred in repatriating British Subjects evacuated from Spain: maintenance and medical attendance. K9941/9941/236/K11144/10506/241.  
Typewriters: repairs: supply of new machine. K13824/13824/236.  
Hertslet's Treaties and State Papers. L6960/320/405 (file).  
Books of reference. L339/339/405 (file).  
Names of consular officers at, prior to 1805. L2451/2451/405.
- Oppenheim, A. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K977/7/286.  
Leave (Jedda): address. K2497/K6369/248/225.  
— Destination on expiration of leave. K1908/K4621/K2497/248/225.  
Appreciation of work at Jedda. K8480/8480/225.  
Outfit allowance on transfer to Tunis. K9223/9223/225.  
Appointment at Tunis. K8527/K13596/24/250.  
Arrival at Tunis: signature. K10533/10533/217/K9375/248/225.  
Charge of Consulate-General, Tunis: signature. K11766/1366/217.  
Visit to Sousse district of Tunis: impressions. C7475/292/17.  
Personal accommodation (Tunis): rent: installation of telephone: cost to be met out of savings on office allowance: municipal tax: water rate. K11783/11783/217 (file).
- Oppenheimer, A. M.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. M. V. Bishop. K10984/10984/293.  
Knowledge of Hungarian law: practising in U.K. L5338/2109/405.
- Oppenheimer, F., Sr.**  
Access to F.O. archives. L4246/4246/402.  
Criticism of "History of the Netherlands Overseas Trust": correspondence with Sir H. Montgomery. L6898/6898/405 (file).
- Oppenheimer, H.**  
Writ. T9737/9737/371 (file).
- Oppenheimer, L.**  
Belgian decoration. T8400/8400/372.
- Oppenheimer, R.**  
Writ. T11832/11832/371 (file).
- Oppenheimer, Siegmund.**  
Imprisonment in Spain. W14004/427/41.



**Oppenheimer, Nathan, Vandyk and MacKay.**

Claim of Mme. Coulomb against Messrs. Toledano and Levy.

W4300/4300/28 (file).

Knowledge of Swiss law: practising in U.K.

L5794/2109/405.

Claim of Turkish Tobacco Régie.

E5859/E2369/1310/65.

Disposal of effects of Mr. Gareth Jones: cheque. F2467/42/10.

**Oppermann, R.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2745/752/379.

**Oppiel, T. R. F.**

Extradition from U.K.

T16712/16712/374 (file).

**Oprescu, G., Prof.**

Creation of a Chair of English at Bucharest University. P189/189/150.

Proposed British decoration. T4357/4357/372.

Anglo-Italian and Anglo-German relations: views: conversation with Sir R. Hoare.

R5830/226/22.

**Optional Clause.**

See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

**Oram, Miss.**

Activities in Lisbon. W12238/11042/36.

**Oram, H.**

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.

T3489/T11505/3489/383.

**Oram, J. (deceased).**

Effects of. K3168/3168/204.

**Oran.**

Damage caused by gale on 26th-27th February.

C1546/85/17.

**Oran: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5693/5693/217 (file).

Staff salaries: cost-of-living increase.

K13127/4256/217.

Issue of naval intelligence documents to.

Y265/Y381/6/650.

**Oranalse, s.s.**

Accident off Mostaganem (Algiers).

K9249/9249/217.

Wreck of, in Balearic waters. W8751/6700/41.

**Orange, H. L. L'.**

See L'ORANGE, H. L. (MAJOR-GENERAL).

**Oras, Ants, Prof.**

Visit to U.K. P2297/2297/150.

Position at Tartu University. P4723/64/150.

**Orazlo, S.**

Canadian naturalisation. T9194/244/378.

**Orbach, Rachel.**

Passport facilities. T3727/3727/378.

**Orbay, K.**

See KAZIM ORBAY, GENERAL.

**Orbea, M.**

Commercial Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London: transfer. T1362/1362/383.

**Orbis (Polish Travel Bureau).**

U.K. visa fees for Polish citizens on organised tours. T7613/25/378.

**Orbita, s.s.**

Carriage of Spanish personnel on.

W4698/266/41.

Supply of water to, at Vigo. W4743/62/41.

**Orchard, E. L.**

London University examination.

L689/L838/L2066/88/405.

**Orconera Iron Ore Company, Ltd.**

Labour and income tax difficulties in Spain: position under proposed new Spanish legislation regarding mines and mining: compulsory evacuation of mine: protection of interests during Spanish civil war.

W5850/5850/41 (file).

Protection of property and staff during Spanish revolt. W7489/W9074/W9715/427/41.

Payment of wages to workers during period of absence caused by military revolt in Spain.

W8957/W8714/626/41.

**Ordas, Felix Gordon.**

See GORDON ORDAS, F.

**Ordenana Cortes, A.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Order of Buffaloes.**

See BUFFALOES.

**Order of Eastern Star of Maryland.**

See MARYLAND: ORDER OF EASTERN STAR OF.

**Order of Sons of Italy.**

See SONS OF ITALY.

**Orders, Decorations.**

See also MEDALS.

Order of the Golden Fleece:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: SPANISH.

Order of St. John of Jerusalem (or Order of Malta):

— See ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM: ORDER OF.

Mercedarian Order:

— See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Military and Hospitaller Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem:

— See ST. LAZARUS OF JERUSALEM:

MILITARY AND HOSPITALER ORDER OF.

Award of foreign decorations to Dominion Governors and British Subjects in Dominions: interdepartmental discussion: procedure.

T251/T6423/T7000/T9925/251/372.

Polish enquiry as regards attitude of Irish Free State Govt. towards award of foreign decorations to Free State British Subjects: position as regards awards for services to League of Nations: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K. in this connexion.

T16851/16851/372.

Question whether permission is necessary for naturalised British Subject to wear Belgian and Yugoslav decorations conferred on him prior to his naturalisation.

T340/T7009/340/372.

Regulations regarding award of foreign decorations to British Subjects: position of naturalised persons: Swedish enquiry.

T4576/340/372.

United States nationals debarred from accepting foreign decorations if in service of the State. T7009/340/372.

Foreign Order Regulations relating to wearing of foreign orders, &c., by British Subjects: enquiry by Sir C. Russell. T484/484/379.

German decree of 14th November, 1935, for execution of law of 15th May, 1934, regarding: text and translation.

T691/691/372.

— Modifying decree of 17th March, 1936.

T6680/691/372.

Decision not to confer British or receive foreign decorations in connexion with funeral of King George: circular to heads of foreign missions in London: Bulgarian disregard of.

T2057/T8072/751/379/

T4433/4433/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations (continued).**

Foreign orders, &c., held by late King George: position as regards return of various insignia, &c. T2476/2476/372 (file).

— See also under appropriate subheads below.

Foreign Order Regulations governing foreign honours for British Subjects: question of readjustment on accession of King Edward VIII, and subsequently of King George VI. T2485/2485/372 (file).

Foreign decorations for British Subjects: official attitude: reference in conversation between S. of S. and Egyptian Prime Minister. J7298/2/16.

British Foreign Order Regulations: correction of proof paragraph to appear in Debrett regarding. T15096/2485/372.

Foreign Order Regulations: enquiry by Halsbury's Laws of England for up-to-date information regarding: F.O. oppose inclusion of text in work as regulations do not have force of law. T18331/2485/372.

Position as regards award of British and foreign decorations in connexion with coronation of King Edward.

T13373/T14332/T18747/T15296/  
T15998/2688/379.

Foreign orders, &c., held by H. G. de W. Newman: libel action against British publication in connexion with: F.O. unable to advise as to orders involved and right of Mr. Newman to them.

T5221/5221/372 (file).

Compilation by German Govt. of work containing details of orders and decorations of all countries. T7768/7768/372.

Order of Holy Sepulchre: information regarding award in order to Mr. J. Dixey: position as regards application of Foreign Order Regulations. T8608/8608/372.

Grand Prix Humanitaire of Ordre Souverain, Chevaleresque et Religieux de la Couronne d'Epines held by Rev. A. Taylor: enquiry regarding permission to wear: F.O. unable to identify honour: views on.

T14058/14058/372.

Foreign decorations bestowed upon Miss Isabel Emslie, now Mrs. Hutton.

T14508/14508/372.

Activities of Baron de Santa Maria and Mr. W. P. Hunter in connexion with distribution of certain alleged British decorations styled "Order of Merit" and "Jubilee Medal of H.M. King George V."

T15500/15500/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Africa: Union of South.**

See MEDALS: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

**Orders, Decorations: Annamese.**

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (INDO-CHINESE).

**Orders, Decorations: Austrian.**

Order of the Golden Fleece:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: SPANISH.

Proposed award to Mr. L. J. Sonnerdale for Austrian war-time consular services in Australia: D.O. consulted. T607/607/372.

Proposals for charging fees in connexion with decoration and medal awards: enquiry as to British practice. T3016/3016/372.

Grosskreuz des Österreichischen Verdienstordens (Weisses Kreuz) conferred upon Sir J. Stamp for services to Austrian interests. T5385/5385/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Austrian (continued).**

Grand Cross of Austrian Service Order (1st class) conferred on Chancellor, Signor Mussolini and General Gömbös.

R3456/933/3.

Orders of Merit: Order in Council modifying provisions of earlier decree concerning.

T8336/8336/372.

Awards to various British Subjects in U.K. and Empire for Austrian consular services.

T10443/10443/372 (file).

Award to Major A. W. Foster for services in connexion with development of Carinthia: Austrian enquiry as to most suitable nature of award to be bestowed.

T16520/16520/372.

Awards in Order of Merit to Messrs. Graves and Willis, in Egyptian Govt. service, for services to Austrian nationals.

T18199/18199/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Belgian.**

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: LUXEMBURG.

Award of decorations to various British Subjects in connexion with 50th anniversary of Proclamation of Independent Congo Free State: restricted permission to wear.

T514/514/372 (file).

Award of medal to Mr. R. Addy for services in Belgian Congo: no intimation through normal channel: exceptional grant of unrestricted permission to wear.

T3908/3908/372.

Award of Médaille d'Argent de l'Education Physique et du Sport to Mr. F. Wright, member of Royal Belgian Union of Association Football Societies.

T8161/8161/372.

Proposed awards to Sir S. Barton and members of Addis Ababa Legation guard for services rendered to Belgian Legation and colony during recent crisis: F.O. views: decision against acceptance.

T8335/8335/372 (file).

Awards in Ordre de la Couronne, Ordre de Léopold II and Ordre Royal du Lion, to two U.K.-born and one Australian-born missionaries for services in Belgian Congo.

T8402/8402/372.

Proposed awards to certain British Subjects connected with Lever Brothers for services in connexion with development of Belgian Congo. T8609/8609/372 (file).

Award of Croix Civique de Première Classe to Mr. N. H. Catchpole for consular services in U.K. T9144/9144/372 (file).

Proposed awards in Order of Crown and Order of Leopold to certain British Subjects for services in connexion with Brussels International Exhibition of 1935: F.O. unable to recommend, but suggest possible alternative services which would make acceptance possible.

T13138/13138/372 (file).

Awards of Médaille d'Or de l'Education Physique et du Sport and of Chevalier of Order of Leopold to Mr. E. Thornton for services to Belgian sport, and for services to port of Antwerp respectively.

T15995/15995/372 (file).

Ordre Belgique des Palmes en Or awarded to Mrs. I. M. Buckland for war services: information regarding distinction: permission to wear. T16952/16952/372.

Award of Médaille d'Argent de l'Education Physique et du Sport to Mr. K. Waller for services to Belgian aviation.

T17314/17314/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of Leopold).**

Award of Médaille en Or de l'Ordre de Léopold II to Miss E. Hubbard for services as secretary-typist at Belgian Consulate-General, Sydney.

T17692/17692/372.

Award of Croix de Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold to Mr. W. M. Hayne for services as Belgian Consul at Brisbane.

T17691/17691/372.

Award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. M. J. Fitzpatrick for services to Belgian industry. T7838/7838/372 (file).

Award to Mr. J. Catoni, British Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, for services as Belgian Consul at town. T17693/17693/372.

Award to Mr. M. J. Culliford for services to Belgian industry. T17054/17054/372 (file).

Award of Grand Officier to Lord Duveen for services to Belgium in realm of art.

T14937/14937/372.

Award of Grand Officier to Sir W. J. Pope, president of Institut International de Chimie, for services to Belgium in scientific field. T14828/14828/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. L. Oppenheimer for services to Anglo-Belgian trade relations and to Belgian diamond industry in Antwerp and Belgian Congo.

T8400/8400/372.

Award of Grand Officier to Mr. F. Brangwyn for services to art in Belgium and to mark recent exhibition of his works in Belgium: previous Belgian décoration.

T12421/12421/372.

Award of Commander to Sir S. Instone for services to Anglo-Belgian communications as regards shipping and civil aviation: F.O. unable to consider grant of other than restricted permission to wear.

T12446/12446/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. L. Ingram of African World for service to Belgian colonisation. T7888/7888/372.

Award of Commander to Sir E. MacLagan for services to Belgian museums: ineligible for permission to wear as servant of Crown.

T7837/7837/372/T7840/7840/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. R. Rolo for business services to Belgium in Egypt.

T7722/7722/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. W. H. Dodds, Brussels manager of Messrs. Whitbread & Co., Ltd., on retirement.

T7225/7225/372 (file).

Order of Leopold held by late King George: return of insignia.

T8674/T9360/T10764/2476/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of the Crown).**

Award of Gold Medal of Order to Mr. E. Commins for services to Anglo-Belgian commercial relations: commercial position in Belgium. T12550/12550/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. M. Gerder, of firm of M. Gerder & Company, for services to Anglo-Belgian trade relations.

T12644/12644/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. C. V. Easton, head of staff of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank at Antwerp. T12645/12645/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of the Crown) (continued).**

Award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. M. W. Robinson, chairman of Compagnie des Installations Maritimes de Bruges.

T12646/12646/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. A. E. Hanbury, general agent in Belgium of London and North-Eastern Railway, for services rendered in this capacity.

T12647/12647/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. A. Wignall for services towards relations between British and Belgian Museums.

T7840/T8406/7840/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. H. C. Smith for services to Belgian museums: ineligible for permission to wear as servant of Crown.

T7841/7841/372/T7840/7840/372 (file).

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. W. G. A. Warburton for services to Belgian seamen.

T7842/7842/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. S. Winsor for services to Anglo-Belgian trade relations.

T7899/7899/372 (file).

Award to Commander Clark Hall: services on British Chamber of Commerce.

T878/878/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of the Lion).**

Award of Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal du Lion to Rev. H. W. Coxill for missionary work in Belgian Congo: gold medal of order for similar services for Sister L. Dionne.

T7226/7226/372 (file).

Awards to two British missionaries in recognition of their work in Belgian Congo: restricted permission to wear.

T2141/514/372.

Award to certain persons of Canadian and Irish origin in Belgian Congo for services while resident there: D.O. consulted.

T516/T3175/T8163/T8162/515/372.

Award of gold medal of Order of the Lion to certain British Subjects of Canadian origin in Belgian Congo for services while resident there: D.O. consulted.

T515/T3175/T8163/515/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Bolivian.**

Award of Order of Condor of the Andes to Mr. A. P. Sexton of Antofagasta-Bolivia Railway Company: notification of award through diplomatic channel.

T18410/18410/372.

Award in Order of the Condor to Mr. D. Paterson for railway and transport services in Bolivia. T5166/5166/372.

— Similar case of Mr. S. Ainsworth.

T5165/5165/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Brazilian.**

Order of Southern Cross held by late King George: position as regards return of insignia. T9960/T11019/2476/372.

Proposed award to Mr. K. Mackay, British unsalaried Vice-Consul at Maceio.

T16199/16199/372.

**Orders, Decorations: British.**

Reports of deaths of holders of various decorations.

T6172/6172/372/T4981/4981/372 (file)/

T6697/6697/372/T7444/7444/372.

Awards to foreigners: general practice: awards not recommended for encouragement of friendship or in stimulation of purchases of British goods. N2224/52/56.



**Orders, Decorations: British (continued).**

Question of decoration for Mr. Chadwick-Brooks for services in connexion with Anglo-Afghan fur trade. N454/23/97.

Proposed award to Pro-Consul Prauss (Warsaw Consulate): F.O. attitude. T96/96/372.

Proposed decoration for M. Lacan, retiring Director-General of the Antiquities Department, Egypt: not agreed to.

J6311/794/16.

Siamese press comment on application of Foreign Order Regulations.

T14844/2485/372.

Policy of H.M.G. of not levying any fees in connexion with decoration and medal awards: Austrian enquiry.

T3016/3016/372.

Enquiry by Chinese Legation as to any publication giving information regarding wearing of British decorations, and as to facts taken into consideration when conferring decorations.

T4181/18020/4181/372.

Regulations relating to wearing of orders, miniature decorations and medals with evening dress, and relating to order in which orders, decorations and medals should be worn. T8166/4181/372.

Proposed award to Prof. Oprescu for cultural propaganda in Roumania: question whether rigidity of regulations should be relaxed for such awards: F.O. minutes.

T4357/4357/372.

Alteration of insignia, &c., of certain orders in connexion with death of King George and accession of King Edward: proposals of Treasury Committee.

T4629/4629/372 (file).

Arrangements for presentation of civil decorations to certain British recipients in Sudan. T5079/5079/372 (file).

Proposed awards to Lieut.-Col. C. H. Smith, late Legation Surgeon, Nepal, and General Sir Nohan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Senior Commanding General, Nepalese Army.

T5083/5083/372/T12879/55/372.

Constitutional position of Dominions in regard to: T6421/6421/384.

Proposed award to Lieut. Pinto do Amaral, officer on personal staff of Governor-General of Angola: danger of displeasing his superiors: F.O. oppose: services to British interests. T6635/6635/372 (file).

G.C.B. held by late King Fuad of Egypt: return of insignia on death: return at same time of Royal Victorian Chain also held. T8023/8023/372 (file).

G.C.V.O. collars held by late Japanese Ambassador and Roumanian Minister in London: return of: arrangements for similar return in future by other foreign heads of mission holding decoration on leaving U.K.

T11909/11909/372.

Awards to British Subjects, civilian and military, for services during unsettled conditions in Addis Ababa: proposed decorations for Europeans and Indians concerned. T9184/9184/372 (file).

Award of honorary C.B.E. to M. A. Turquet, French national, language coach to candidates for British Diplomatic Service, for services to British official interests: reversal of previous decision: position on his acquisition of British naturalisation.

T9598/9598/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: British (continued).**

Proposed awards to certain Cuban nationals in connexion with opening of Meteorological and Wireless Station at Grand Cayman Island. T10044/10044/372.

Proposed award to President of Peru in connexion with signature of Anglo-Peruvian Commercial Agreement: F.O. views on awards on such occasions: proposal rejected. T10729/10729/372.

Suggested award to Prince Mohamed Ali of Egypt: question of award on conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: F.O. views, with special reference to conferring decorations on occasions of signature of treaties: position as regards remainder of treaty delegation.

T11017/11017/372 (file).

Appeal by private person in Yugoslavia for award to M. J. Vlach-Vrutisky, Director of Dubrovnik Philharmonic Society: F.O. ignore. T11499/11499/372 (file).

Holders of British decorations in Argentina: list. T12686/12686/372.

Proposed awards to Mr. N. Pascoe of English Debating Club in Denmark for cultural and propaganda services in Denmark, and Prof. Bodelsen of Danish-British Society: F.O. policy in such cases: question whether time is ripe for modification.

T13102/13102/372 (file).

Machinery of administration and policy followed in connexion with bestowal of British honours: Japanese enquiry.

T13182/13182/372 (file).

Recommendations of Quito Legation for awards to various Ecuadorean nationals: question whether Coronation would be suitable presentation occasion: F.O. oppose proposals. T14150/14150/372.

Proposed awards to M. Le Besnerais of Nord Railway of France, and M. Watier, French Minister of Public Works, in connexion with inauguration of train ferry service between England and France: F.O. views.

T14829/14829/372 (file).

Proposed award to Señor M. A. Mera, founder of Association for Development of Anglo-Uruguayan Trade for trade services and in connexion with operation of commercial treaty: F.O. oppose.

T15204/15204/372.

Proposed award to M. P. van Ommeren for services to Anglo-Netherlands relations: F.O. oppose: reasons. T16227/16227/372.

Proposed award to Prof. P. Lerat, Belgian President of Second International Cancer Congress: F.O. oppose.

T16628/16628/372.

Roumanian request for copies of statutes of certain British Orders.

T17248/17248/372 (file).

Proposed award of Coronation Medal to Head Cavass of Damascus Consulate: alternative proposal for O.B.E.: reference to previous similar cases.

T17373/17373/379.

Proposed award to Field-Marshal Mannerheim of Finland: objections.

T17611/17611/372/N1538/52/56.

List of Egyptian holders of British decorations: request for correction by Cairo Residency: no such lists in F.O.

T17006/17006/372.

**Orders, Decorations: British (continued).**

Proposed awards to Governor and Sub-Governor of the Western Desert and certain Egyptian officials for helpfulness during recent period of tension in Mediterranean. T15417/15417/372 (file).  
 Chancery of Royal Victorian Order: transfer to Central Chancery of Orders of Knighthood: circular to posts abroad.

T11910/11910/372.

Imperial Service Order: corrections to list of Companions: H.O. enquiry in connexion with F.O. staff. T5516/5516/372.

Insignia of Grand Cross of Victorian Order held by late Admiral F. C. C. Bardenfleth: arrangements for return of collar.

T861/861/372.

Order of Garter: list of Portuguese members: desire of Portuguese Govt. to complete gaps since 1510. T12419/12419/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: British (Indian).**

Proposed award of Kaisar-i-Hind medals to two United States nationals for missionary services in India. T8299/8299/372.

Proposed award of Kaisar-i-Hind medal to Miss E. G. Bullard, United States national, for missionary services.

T17462/55/372.

For personnel of British Legation Guard, Addis Ababa. J7915/J8158/33/1.

Award of Star of India to General Sir Padma Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Commander-in-Chief of Nepal.

T18714/18714/372.

**Orders, Decorations: British (King's Birthday Honours).**

C.B.E. for Capt. R. C. R. Whalley: investiture in U.K. while on leave from Maji Consulate. T8907/T1147/781/372.

Proposed O.B.E. for Prof. M. Schmidtsfelden, Secretary of Anglo-Austrian Society in Vienna: F.O. reluctance to recommend such cases: exceptional services.

T5318/T8920/T9480/T13601/T14600/T17154/T18198/781/372.

Award of K.B.E. to Sir G. Kenrick in Chile: presentation arrangements locally.

T4260/781/372.

Award of C.B.E. to Canon J. T. Stevenson: arrangements for presentation abroad.

T4819/781/372/T4822/55/372.

Award of M.B.E. to Vice-Consul J. B. Dano. T5597/T6403/T8781/T7844/T9881/781/372.

Appointments to Order of St. Michael and St. George.

T10292/T10293/T12580/T12581/T15420/T17343/781/372.

Recommendation of certain natives of Sudan for Meritorious Service Medals of Order of British Empire. T5495/T5496/781/372.

Appointments to Order of British Empire: F.O. allocation: presentation of awards to recipients abroad, &c.

T10370/T13700/T12521/T15423/T15736/T16726/T17152/T17158/T17427/T17767/781/372.

O.B.E. for Major J. Bousted and Wing Commander J. Breen: arrangements for presentation in Sudan. T5078/781/372.

Awards in Order of British Empire to various British personnel serving in Sudan Defence Force, Royal Air Force in Egypt and Egyptian Frontier Administration.

T12488/T13852/T14578/T15419/781/372.

**Orders, Decorations: British (King's Birthday Honours) (continued).**

Medal of Military Division of Order of British Empire for meritorious service for Sergt.-Major L. Paine of Sudan Defence Force. T12486/781/372.

List of honorary appointments to Order of British Empire in Colonies and Dominions.

T10051/T9375/T9416/T9598/T9825/T9191/T11745/T12622/T13957/T8998/781/372.

Awards of medals in Civil Division of Order of British Empire for gallantry to J. P. Grieu and J. Tanguy, French nationals, for services to crew of British service aircraft, and in Military Division to El Yuzbashi El Effendi Hemeida of Sudan Defence Force. T12487/T13751/781/372.

Appointments to Military Division of Order of British Empire: W.O. recommendations for 1937 in respect of Military Commands abroad. T13083/781/372.

**Orders, Decorations: British (King's Medal for Native Chiefs).**

Return of medal awarded to late Sheikh Fadl-el-Mula-el-Tayeb: renovation: costs. T6173/6173/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: British (New Year Honours, 1936).**

New Year Honours, 1936: appointments to Order of St. Michael and St. George.

T55/T1373/T1839/T2763/T5203/T8268/T9684/T12242/55/372.

Honorary appointments to Order of British Empire. T56/T6403/55/372.

Appointments abroad in Order of British Empire.

T4822/T1871/T6574/T6565/T7054/T7289/T7767/T7954/T8049/T8287/T8538/T8859/T9829/T11231/T12682/T14576/T14636/55/372.

Honorary M.B.E. for M. J. B. Fernandez, native of Portuguese India: delays in obtaining Portuguese Govt.'s approval.

T156/T430/T459/T566/55/372.

Awards in Order of British Empire in Sudan: efforts to arrange for despatch in time for presentation on King's Day (17th January).

T162/T891/T4822/T7525/55/372/T5080/5079/372.

C.B.E. for Mr. J. N. Cameron, late Director of Department of Agriculture, Sudan.

T554/T1873/55/372.

C.B.E. for Capt. Y. E. B. Howe, Air Attaché, Washington Embassy: arrangements for presentation locally.

T4823/T6777/T7288/55/372.

Meritorious Service Medal of Order of British Empire for Mohamed Yusuf Bouguerra, Office Keeper at Algiers Consulate-General. T708/708/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: British (New Year Honours, 1937).**

C.O. recommendation for temporary appointments to Order of British Empire.

T18363/55/372

**Orders, Decorations: British (Order of St. Michael and St. George).**

See also subheads for King's Birthday and New Year Honours.

Distribution of Annual Reports of Order to certain Honorary Members in United States. T14082/9824/372.

# **Orders, Decorations: British (Order of St. Michael and St. George) (continued).**

Appointment of Rt. Rev. M. B. Furse, Lord Bishop of St. Albans, to be Prelate, in succession to Lord Bishop of Salisbury.

T495/495/372.

Appointment of Earl of Athlone and Marquess of Willingdon as Grand Master and Chancellor respectively. T9324/9824/372.

Enquiry by Mrs. Barnham regarding disposal of the Badge of Companionship of the Order of St. Michael and St. George conferred upon her late husband.

L3194/3194/405 (file).

C.M.G. for Mr. J. W. Keogh, formerly H.M. Consul at Nice in non-career capacity: personal investiture: permission to wear Consular Uniform at. T8445/55/372.

Award of G.C.M.G. to King of the Hellenes.

T14295/14295/372 (file).

# **Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the Bath).**

Award of G.C.B. to King of Saudi Arabia: letter of thanks to King George.

T179/179/372 (file).

# **Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the Bath: Lists of Honorary Members).**

Circular to posts in various countries enclosing lists of local honorary members for revision. T8301/8301/372.

List of Norwegian honorary members.

T11354/8301/372.

Czechoslovak. T11712/8301/372.

Swedish. T11797/8301/372.

Danish. T11929/8301/372.

Persian. T13136/8301/372.

Members connected with Saudi Arabia.

T13140/8301/372.

Japanese. T14809/8301/372.

Polish. T12133/8301/372.

Egyptian. T12541/8301/372.

Portuguese. T12683/8301/372.

Belgian. T12685/8301/372.

Brazilian. T13307/8301/372.

Roumanian. T13549/8301/372.

Greek. T13712/8301/372.

Argentine. T13780/8301/372.

Uruguayan. T13781/8301/372.

Chilean. T14057/8301/372.

Chinese. T14584/8301/372.

Yugoslav. T14717/8301/372.

In United States. T14993/8301/372.

French. T18396/8301/372.

# **Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire).**

See also subheads for King's Birthday and New Year Honours.

Proposed award in Order of British Empire to Rev. C. W. Hinton, United States national, for services to Protestant Community in Mexico: F.O. oppose.

T15750/15750/372.

Proposed award of O.B.E. to Señor O. Fernandez, of 11th British Fire Company of Valparaiso: F.O. oppose on grounds of absence of services to British interests.

T14083/14083/372 (file).

Desire of Belatengheta Herui (former Ethiopian Foreign Minister) to obtain copy of grant of dignity in respect of his K.B.E.

T12885/12885/372 (file).

Award, for Gallantry, to E. Crossley, formerly of Admiralty Dockyard at Chatham, now in Egypt. T6022/6022/372 (file).

# **Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire) (continued).**

Proposed award of O.B.E. to Lieut. G. P. Beaulieu, French officer attached to Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: F.O. oppose: grounds. T3627/3627/372.

Proposed award of Meritorious Service Medal of Order of British Empire to F. Sastre, Chancery servant at Madrid Embassy: F.O. oppose submission: grounds inadequate. T4718/4718/372.

Award of O.B.E. to Mayor of Arras: services to Imperial War Graves Commission: presentation formalities.

T7570/7570/372 (file).

Award of M.B.E. to Swedish national (Mr. J. Jeansson) for British Consular services at Kalmar. T329/329/372 (file).

Proposed award of M.B.E. to Mr. M. Koibuchi, Secretary to Governor of Kanawaga Prefecture, in Japan, for services to British interests. T7442/7442/372 (file).

Award of M.B.E. to M. G. Baghdadi and Abdul Wahab Effendi Saleh, of Egyptian police and Egyptian State Railways, respectively, for services to H.M. forces in Egypt. T8050/T8727/T16296/781/372.

Award of M.B.E. to Mr. E. Teran in Quito: presentation arrangements.

T4261/59/372/T7497/329/372.

# **Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire: Lists of Honorary Members).**

Lists of Honorary members: circular to posts in various countries enclosing lists of local honorary members for revision and return.

T8302/8302/372.

Swedish honorary members. T12485/8302/372.

Honorary members in Iraq. T12880/8302/372.

Mexico. T12975/8302/372.

Swiss. T11775/8302/372.

Finnish. T11465/8302/372.

Latvian. T12051/8302/372.

Belgian.

T11938/T12684/T16521/T17588/8302/372.

German. T11721/8302/372.

Danish. T11930/8302/372.

Cuban. T12786/8302/372.

In Saudi Arabia. T13141/8302/372.

Uruguayan honorary members: list: desire of member of Uruguayan Govt. to be supplied with complete list of honorary members of Order: F.O. views.

T13310/T18411/8302/372.

Bolivia. T14017/8302/372.

Siam. T14268/8302/372.

Colombia. T14319/8302/372.

Ethiopian. T14281/8302/372.

Peruvian. T13514/8302/372.

Yugoslav. T13550/8302/372.

Resident in Salvador. T13591/8302/372.

In Greece. T13713/8302/372.

Argentine. T18815/8302/372.

Afghan honorary members: inclusion of certain Royal persons no longer recognised as Afghan nationals and no longer living in Afghanistan. T13958/8302/372.

Ecuador. T14712/8302/372.

Japanese. T14810/8302/372.

Chilean. T14056/8302/372.

Resident in Portugal. T14938/8302/372.

United States. T14992/8302/372.

In Norway. T15617/8302/372.

Danish. T15197/8302/372.

Persian. T16656/8302/372.

Chinese. T17315/8302/372.



**Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire: Lists of Honorary Members) (continued).**

Brazilian. T17661/8302/372.  
 French and Syrian. T18534/8302/372.  
 Netherlands. T18585/8302/372.  
 Polish. T11321/8302/372.  
 Finnish. T11465/8302/372.  
 Czechoslovak. T11704/8302/372.  
 Hungarian. T11711/8302/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Bulgarian.**

Order of St. Alexander held by late King George: position as regards return of insignia. T9159/2476/372.

Order of St. Alexander bestowed on Dr. Schacht by King of Bulgaria.  
 R3705/2169/7.

Award of Decoration of St. Alexander to Capt. A. Ross for services to King of Bulgaria while attending funeral of King George: disregard of decision not to confer or accept awards in this connexion: restricted permission to wear in circumstances. T4433/4433/372 (file).

Awards to Lord Allendale and Lord Faversham: disregard of decision not to confer or accept awards in connexion with funeral of King George. T8072/751/379.

Proposed award of decorations to members of British Legion delegation visiting Bulgaria: F.O. oppose project: reasons.  
 T6913/6913/372 (file).

Proposed award of Cross of Officer of Order of St. Alexander to Major A. Menzies, Canadian British Subject and officer of Imperial War Graves Commission, for services to Bulgarian War Graves authorities: F.O. oppose: precedents.  
 T6835/6835/372.

Award to Sir E. Boyle, Chairman of Balkan Committee, for services to Bulgaria: services to religion: desire to obtain unrestricted permission to wear decoration in view of: F.O. views: position under Foreign Order Regulations.  
 T9090/9090/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Chilean.**

Award to Capt. V. E. Speranza for services to Chilean navy: F.O. refuse permission to wear: services not performed during last five years: failure of Chilean Govt. to submit case in first instance through diplomatic channel. T379/379/372 (file).

Desire of Chilean Govt. to confer Order of Merit on Sir R. Michell: refusal of permission by F.O. A8107/8107/9.

Awards in Order of Al Merito to Mr. Pridham for public services in Chile and to Mr. Craig for Consular services in New Zealand: unrestricted permission for former and restricted permission to latter to wear.  
 T1019/1019/372 (file).

Award of Commander of Order Al Merito to Mr. H. F. Tiarks, of Messrs. Schroder & Co., for services to Chilean Financial Mission to U.K. T12661/12661/372 (file).

Proposed award of Order of Al Merito to Mr. P. J. Kenny, Irish Free State national, for language teaching services in Chile. T13481/13481/372 (file).

Award of Order of Merit to Mr. D. Blair: commercial position in Chile.  
 T16041/16041/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Chilean (continued).**

Awards to Mr. A. Heskett, of Antofagasta-Bolivia Railway, and Mr. J. Hudson, without prior diplomatic notification: F.O. attitude. T16489/16489/372.

Proposed awards to British naval personnel for services in evacuating Chilean nationals from disturbed areas in Spain: F.O. oppose: Ethiopian precedent.  
 T15657/15657/372 (file).

Award in Order of Al Merito to Mr. W. Kirkpatrick for services in connexion with nitrate industry: position in light of his subsequently taking up temporary Crown employment. T17586/17586/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Chinese.**

Awards in Order of Brilliant Jade to Sir E. Kadoorie, Mr. N. S. Brown and Sir J. Simpson: F.O. refuse Sir J. Simpson permission to wear as qualifying services were performed as League of Nations official: retention of decoration as souvenir: decision changed on it being shown that services were paid for from Chinese funds. T8097/8097/372 (file).

Awards in Order of Brilliant Jade to various British Subjects for Consular, naval instruction, political and economic services. T14081/14081/372 (file).

Proposed award in Order of Brilliant Jade to Sir F. Leith-Ross: ineligible to wear as servant of Crown: F.O. refuse to make exception: reference to case of Sir M. Lampson. T15139/15139/372.

Proposed awards to certain members of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission, for services in connexion with railway debts settlement. T13876/13876/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Colombian.**

Grand Cross of Order of Boyaca bestowed upon M. Vincent, President of Hayti.  
 A7105/1384/20.

**Orders, Decorations: Czechoslovak.**

Award to Gulamali Thermohamed for Consular services in India: unrestricted permission to wear. T2840/T12931/2840/372.

— Similar award to Hassanali Sher Mohamed, of Bombay. T12932/2840/372.

Award of Order of White Lion to Mr. A. Vandyk for legal services to Czechoslovak Consulate in London and Czechoslovak nationals. T6418/6418/372 (file).

Award of Order of White Lion to Mr. P. Lazarus: commercial position and services in Australia. T12444/12444/372 (file).

Proposed award to Sir C. Carpendale, of B.B.C.: position as regards being servant of the Crown: nature of services leading to proposed award: F.O. views.  
 T12998/12998/372.

Award of Order of King Charles IV of Bohemia to Major R. A. Robinson by Commander of Prague National Guard in connexion with visit to latter regiment: recent exchange of ribbons between two regiments: non-State nature of decoration: F.O. views on question.  
 T14783/14783/372 (file).

Awards in Order of White Lion (4th Class) to Messrs. Peacock and Vaughan for Consular services in Australia.  
 T15499/15499/372 (file).

Award in Order of White Lion to Mr. G. Druce, Chemistry Master at London school, for services to Czechoslovak culture. T16266/16266/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Danish.**

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: ICELANDIC.

Award of Beloenings Medaille to Detective-Inspector Keeble in connexion with services during visit to Great Britain of King of Denmark: application from H.O. for sanction to wear: no notification of award received through diplomatic channel.  
T9/9/372.

Award of Royal Order of Dannebrog to Mr. A. Grimwood for Consular services in Mexico: F.O. not approached from Danish sources: reminder to Danish Govt.: permission to wear. T328/328/372 (file).

Award to Mr. W. M. Browning for Consular services at Madras.  
T5859/T6258/T7631/T10940/5153/372.

Award in Order of Dannebrog to Mr. J. H. Gosse for consular services at Adelaide.  
T5153/T7631/T12694/5153/372.

Danish Order for M. Franassovici, Roumanian Minister for Communications.  
N4054/4054/15.

Award to Mr. N. M. Jensen, naturalised British Subject, director of London firm, for services to Danish commercial and industrial interests. T18357/18357/372.

Awards in Order of Dannebrog to two officers of "The Buffs" in recognition of services to Danish Officer during stay with regiment (of which King of Denmark is Colonel-in-Chief). T6779/6779/372 (file).

Award of Knight of Royal Order of Dannebrog to Captain Andrews, senior quartermaster of the Buffs: special case outside Foreign Order Regulations: question of restricted permission. T18531/18531/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Dominican.**

See MEDALS: DOMINICAN.

**Orders, Decorations: Ecuadorean.**

Award conferred on Captain J. F. Power for services rendered in 1884: permission to wear time-barred. T12199/12199/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Egyptian.**

Award of decorations to Sudan Govt. officials under post-Treaty conditions: question of adhering to pre-Treaty procedure in submission of names to H.M.G.: F.O. views: channel of communication.  
T18369/2647/372.

Bestowal of Fifth Class of Order of Nile upon Mrs. Edward Joyce: permission to wear.  
T10633/3145/372.

Awards to various British Subjects in employ of Egyptian Govt. on occasion of King Fuad's birthday: list of names.  
T6716/6716/372 (file).

Right of Regency to bestow honours without obtaining Govt. approval: dispute with Wafd.  
J7525/J8032/J8251/J8324/J8388/J8437/J8476/2/16.

Awards on occasion of King Fuad's birthday: list: inclusion of names of various individuals to whom King was formerly ill disposed. T6941/6941/372.

New Order "Collier Fouad I<sup>er</sup>": information regarding. T6941/6941/372.

Awards made on occasion of formation of new Egyptian Ministry: list: modifications of statutes of Order of Mohamed Ali and of Collier Fouad I<sup>er</sup>. T9449/6941/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Egyptian (continued).**

Commander of Order of Nile conferred upon Lieut.-Col. F. W. Bewsher on termination of appointment as Staff Officer for Training, Egyptian Army.  
T10149/10149/372 (file)/T14465/T18709/11878/372.

Awards to certain British officials (including British army reserve officers) in service of Egyptian Govt. T7769/7769/372 (file).

Proposed promotion of Major A. Hamersley, British Army reserve officer, to Third from Fourth Class of Order of Nile for Army training and organisation services.  
T7370/7370/372 (file).

Award of Fourth Class Order of Nile to Squadron-Leader Cottle for services in Egyptian Army Air Force.  
T7148/7148/372 (file).

Award of Order of Nile to Capt. Toye on retirement from military service in Egypt: unrestricted permission to wear.  
T1872/1872/372 (file).

Commander of Order of Ismail conferred upon Group Captain Sir C. J. Quintin Brand: permission to wear.  
T6699/6699/372.

Award in Order of Nile (Fourth Class) to I. M. Bruce-Gardyne. T8405/8405/372.

Awards in Order of the Nile to various British officials in Sudan Govt. service: lists.  
T2647/2647/372 (file).

Proposed awards to British officials in connexion with negotiation of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: project opposed.  
T18481/11017/372.

Award in Order of Ismail to Mr. J. Furness, Director of Egyptian Education Mission in London, on termination of his services.  
T11878/11878/372 (file).

Award of Order of Nile (3rd Class) to Mr. W. F. Watson, Director of Egyptian Educational Mission in London.  
T13672/T17892/13672/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Estonian.**

Desire of Estonian authorities to offer decoration to King George on occasion of Coronation. T18747/2688/379.

Estonian proposal to confer decorations on members of delegation of British Chambers of Commerce. N4173/40/63.

Awards on occasion of 18th Anniversary of Declaration of Estonian independence: British Subjects concerned.  
T5110/5110/372.

Order of Eagle Cross of Estonian Civic Guard: information regarding. T11673/11673/372.

Order of the Eagle: conversion into State distinction for future awards: F.O. attitude as regards recognition of awards made in past. T17464/11673/372.

New law regarding decorations: institution of certain new medals, &c.: information regarding translation of law.  
T15682/T17464/11673/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Ethiopian.**

Order of Menelik II: award to Mr. Tomoyoshi Sumioka (Japanese). J3890/3645/1.

**Orders, Decorations: Finnish.**

Award of Order of White Rose to Capt. A. H. Davey. T6021/6021/372.

Proposed award in Order of White Rose to Mr. V. Sarelius, Finnish Vice-Consul at Christchurch (New Zealand), for services to trade relations between Finland and New Zealand. T16163/16163/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Finnish (continued).**

Proposed award in Order of White Rose to Mr. W. T. Humm for services as driver of car placed at disposal of Baron Mannerheim during visit to U.K.: F.O. views. T17584/17584/372.

Proposed award in Order of White Rose to Mr. W. H. Thompson, Police Inspector, for services during visit of Baron Mannerheim to U.K.: F.O. oppose: comparable position to servant of Crown. T17585/17585/372.

**Orders, Decorations: French.**

Proposed award of Order of Star of Anjouan to certain residents of Mauritius for services to French interests: F.O. views on services in question: question whether H.M.G. should attempt to judge whether they merit recognition: question whether awards in Mauritius should be discouraged. T326/326/372 (file).

Award to Mr. T. C. Beaumont in 1932: restricted permission to wear: desire for unrestricted permission: F.O. unable to recommend change: position under Foreign Order Regulations. T2648/2648/372 (file).

Military Medal, Croix de Guerre and Russo Japanese War Medal awarded to Capt. O. G. de Langué for services with "White Volunteer Army" in Soviet Union prior to British naturalisation: permission to wear granted without reference to Buckingham Palace: circumstances of case. T5996/5996/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier de l'Ordre du Mérite Maritime to Capt. C. Rumbold: personal application for permission to wear. T8921/8921/372 (file).

Award of Decoration of Maritime Merit to Mr. F. Delves: commercial position in Paris. T10765/10765/372.

Award of Commandeur du Mérite Agricole to Mr. A. M. Dennis of Southern Railway for services in connexion with import of fruit and vegetables into U.K. and trade services generally. T17183/17183/372.

Promotion of Mr. L. Rushen from Chevalier to Officier du Mérite Agricole: services qualifying for award. T18225/18225/372.

Promotion of Mr. W. Hayton from Chevalier to Officier du Mérite Agricole for horse-breeding services in France. T10686/10686/372.

Médaille Militaire conferred upon General Gamelin and Grand Cross of Legion of Honour conferred upon General Georges: investiture ceremony. C652/652/17.

Award of Officier d'Instruction Publique (Palmes Académiques) to Major G. J. Miller, Director of Music, Grenadier Guards: award without prior diplomatic enquiry: F.O. unable to accord permission to wear. T15636/15636/372 (file).

Award of Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Mr. G. Antelme in Mauritius for services to French interests. T6942/6942/372.

Award of Rosette d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Mr. P. W. Cooke, professor of French in a London school, for services to French language and literature. T17694/17694/372.

Award of Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Mr. C. Rusbridge and Mr. J. Husband for services to London French Plays Committee. T17697/17697/372.

**Orders, Decorations: French (continued).**

Award of Officier de l'Ordre de l'Etoile Noire to Mr. R. Parsons, manager of Bank of British West Africa at Duala. T8137/8137/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour).**

Promotion of Sir H. Wellcome to be Officer (from Chevalier) of Legion: services to France. T552/T11054/58/372.

— Similar promotion of Capt. P. Johnston-Saint: services to science. T11053/T15749/58/372.

Award of Chevalier in Legion to Mr. C. Woolland, president of certain Anglo-French clubs in U.K.: previous war-time services. T7659/T10835/T13233/58/372.

Award of Cross of Grand Officer of Legion for Sir J. Cadman of Iraq Petroleum Company for services to French interests. T8506/T10836/T12650/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier in Legion to Mr. Charles Laughton for participation in charitable gala at Comédie Française. T9131/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. H. Boyd for services to French shipping. T8929/T12869/58/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. N. Brooks for war-time and reconstruction services: F.O. refuse permission to wear, but sanction on later grounds of services to sport in France. T8218/T8872/T12868/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Sir J. Cahn, President of National Birthday Trust Fund, for services to Société Française de Bienfaisance in London. T9160/T11912/58/372.

Award of Cross of Officer, in place of Cross of Chevalier, already held, to Mr. A. Tebbitt, Treasurer of Hertford British hospital in Paris, for social works in France. T9175/T12871/58/372.

Award of Cross of Officer to Mr. Neale, Reuters' correspondent in Paris. T9286/T12867/58/372.

Award of Cross of Officer to Mr. F. Spencer, for services to French literature and language in U.K. T9289/T15023/58/372.

Award of Cross of Officer to Mr. J. G. York (already holding rank of Chevalier): industrial position in France. T9285/T9965/58/372.

Bestowal of Chevalier upon Mr. W. L. Murray in recognition of services to French interests. T10043/58/372.

Legion of Honour held by late King George: return of insignia not expected by French authorities. T7955/2476/372.

Proposed bestowal of Cross of Officer upon Group Captain Field on termination of appointment as Air Attaché at Paris: permission to accept refused. T9986/58/372.

Award of Chevalier upon Mr. Keith Trevor. T10684/T14149/T15505/T17055/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Liddell-Geddie of Franco-Scottish Association for services in interests of Franco-Scottish relationships. T10647/T16044/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. C. J. Colombos for legal services in U.K. and Malta. T10939/58/372.

Award to Miss H. Turner for medical services in France: restricted permission to wear. T2080/T12870/58/372.



**Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour)**  
(continued).

Promotion of Sir R. Hadfield to be Commander of Legion for scientific services: unrestricted permission to wear.

T2974/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. C. Morgan for literary works: restricted permission to wear. T3906/T8192/T9597/58/372.

Award to Lieut.-Col. Towne: application for permission to wear: services to French commercial interests.

T3669/T5225/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Dr. O. Sinamide: restricted permission to wear: enquiry as to publication in London Gazette. T4032/T6781/58/372.

Proposed elevation of Dr. H. S. Hargreaves, British dentist resident in France, from Chevalier to Officer: unrestricted permission to wear. T4146/58/372.

Desire of Lieut.-Col. H. Stephenson to secure promotion in Legion: F.O. unable to take any initiative: permission to accept any such promotion only given if it is in respect of specific services within last five years. T4448/58/372.

Award to Mr. F. J. Leathers for services to French oil and coal interests.

T4821/58/372.

Award to Major G. Cockburn: war services and more recent services to French museums in connexion with exhibitions.

T7392/58/372.

Award to Mr. C. Bell for services to French art. T5202/T7400/58/372.

Award to Mr. Leclezio of Mauritius for services to French interests.

T5497/T10797/58/372.

Award of Cross of Commander of Legion to Sir R. L. Mond for services to French interests. T5945/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier of Legion to Mr. A. I. Ellis of British Museum for services to French students and language: ineligible for permission to wear, being servant of the Crown. T6419/58/372.

Bestowal of Cross of Chevalier on Mr. C. W. Berry for services to French wine industry. T6470/58/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Ardell for services rendered to French Govt. during period of employment by New Zealand Govt.: permission refused.

T6754/58/372.

Bestowal of Cross of Chevalier upon Sir G. E. Smith in recognition of his collaboration with French scientific bodies in physiological research work: delay in notifying H.M.G.

T9070/T9368/T9489/T9672/T9883/T10041/T10042/58/372.

Award to Mr. R. Allaire: services in French bank: restricted permission to wear.

T58/T2030/58/372.

Award to Dr. W. Aspland for hospital services in China: restricted permission to wear.

T252/58/372.

Proposed award to Mr. X. Licari, Maltese British Subject: business interests and charitable activities in Tunis: C.O. views sought: restricted permission to wear.

T294/T3748/T6980/58/372.

Award to Mr. H. Pain: commercial position in France: restricted permission to wear.

T492/T502/T2031/58/372.

**Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour)**  
(continued).

Proposed award to Miss Jean Batten, New Zealand British Subject, for aeronautical achievements not connected with France: D.O. consulted: F.O. reluctantly recommend restricted permission to wear as exceptional case.

T4713/T4889/T4922/T10371/58/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier in Legion to Dr. J. Gilmour, of Alexandria Quarantine Board, for services to French navigation in Egyptian waters: F.O. unable to acquiesce: international character of body on which Dr. Gilmour serves. T7836/58/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Sir G. W. Humphreys, President of British Section of Society of Civil Engineers of France, for services to Society. T12244/T16042/58/372.

F.O. unable to extend restricted permission to wear award held by Mr. H. Bronnert: application on appointment as French Consular Agent at Manchester: restriction to apply also to miniature of decoration. T18752/58/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. J. B. S. Haldane for services to development of scientific research in England and France.

T14615/58/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. R. Pilter, importer of agricultural machinery: commercial position in France. T14364/58/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. C. Cooper for services rendered to development of commercial relations and tourist traffic between U.K. and France.

T14791/T16045/58/372.

Award of Commander to Sir H. Walker for services to development of commercial relations and tourist traffic between U.K. and France. T14678/T16043/58/372.

Award of Cross of Officer to Mr. E. Fowles, manager of Paris offices of Messrs. Duveen Bros.: promotion from existing rank in Legion. T15504/58/372.

Award of Cross of Officer to Mr. W. R. Halliday, of King's College, London, for educational services. T16319/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. V. Quenet for consular services in U.K.

T16660/58/372.

Promotion of Mr. P. A. de Laszlo de Lombos to be Officer for services to French art.

T17182/58/372.

Award of Grand Officer to Lord R. Baden-Powell on occasion of 25th anniversary of French Scout movement.

T17127/T18457/58/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. J. N. Bamford, of Compagnie Air France, for services to French commercial aviation.

T18651/58/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Elliot for services to French industry.

T17184/58/372.

Award of Cross of Officer to Dr. Eckenstein for services to French colony in London: Cross of Chevalier already held.

T16659/58/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. W. Lee, former Lord Mayor of Newcastle, for services to French colony in Newcastle.

T17318/58/372.

# **Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour)** (continued).

Award of Chevalier to G. W. Korts for services to French financial interests and to French Hospital in London.

T17948/58/872.

Proposed award of Commander to Sir H. Walker, and lesser award to Mr. C. Cooper, of Southern Railway, in connexion with inauguration of train ferry service between England and France.

T14829/14829/372.

Order of Grand Officer bestowed upon M. Trujillo, President of Santo Domingo.

A7189/1784/20.

For General Maritch (Yugoslavia).

R6222/6222/92.

Award to Lithuanian army officers.

N1808/1808/59.

# **Orders, Decorations: French (Palme d'Officier d'Académie).**

Award to Mme. Muschamp for services to French cultural interests in Singapore: C.O. consulted regarding permission to wear. T827/827/372 (file).

Award to Mr. F. Drewell of Boulogne, Vice-President of Society of Ocarina and Mandoline Players: commercial position.

T18226/18226/372.

Award to Mr. W. Glasspool: commercial position in France: restricted permission to wear. T57/57/372.

Award to Mr. E. Inglott for services at French College at Cairo: restricted permission to wear. T981/381/372.

Award to Mr. A. R. Dubast, in India, in recognition of his services to French cultural interests. T677/677/372 (file).

Award to Mme. Camp, French Mistress at English College: restricted permission to wear. T1042/1042/372.

Award for Mr. J. West: commercial activities in France: restricted permission to wear.

T1422/1422/372.

Conferred upon British Subject, Mr. A. Tucker, professor of French language at Canterbury. T1643/1643/372 (file).

Award to Capt. W. Ridgway: no notification made to F.O. through diplomatic channel: permission to wear given.

T1938/T5598/1938/372.

Award to Mr. S. Levene for services to education: personal application for permission to accept. T4752/4752/372.

Award to Mr. L. van Straten.

T5358/5358/372.

Award to Mr. O. Sutterlin: commercial position in France: Jewish race.

T5440/5440/372.

Award to Mme. Brogan for services to archaeology. T5813/5813/372.

Award to Mr. J. Audric for services to French language. T6093/6093/372.

Award to Miss E. Buist, of school for girls at Southampton, for cultural services to France. T6256/6256/372 (file).

Award to Mr. G. F. Evans, Lord Mayor of Cardiff, for services to French language.

T6417/6417/372.

Award to Mr. B. Moorat, Paris representative of Polytechnic Touring Association and interpreter at Paramount Studios in Paris.

T7287/7287/372.

Award to Mr. H. W. Howes for services in U.K. in interests of French language.

T7571/7571/372 (file).

# **Orders, Decorations: French (Palme d'Officier d'Académie)** (continued).

Award to Mr. S. A. Richards for services in teaching French language.

T7835/7835/372 (file).

Proposed awards to Mr. V. G. Rao and Mr. Y. M. Frilokekar in India for educational services: former ineligible as Govt. employee. T8022/8022/372 (file).

Award to Mr. T. S. Pitt for services to French language and other educational activities: restricted permission to wear held to include insignia and cloth badge of decoration. T8052/8052/372 (file).

Award to Capt. S. C. Hopkins.

T8858/8858/372 (file).

Award to Mr. H. L. Proctor for language services in France. T8930/8930/372.

Award to Rev. E. L. Frossard, naturalised British Subject residing in Channel Islands, for services in connexion with Anglo-French cultural relations.

T9288/9288/372 (file).

Award to Mr. R. Sykes, electrical engineer, and formerly teacher at University in Nancy. T9361/9361/372.

Decoration held by Mrs. B. L. Pollard: enquiry whether she should put words "Officier d'Académie" after her signature. T12605/12605/372.

Award to Mr. T. Bonnici of Alexandria Water Company for services to French language.

T17317/17317/372.

Award of to Miss May Prickett, of Grammar School in the U.K., for services in connexion with teaching of French.

T17695/17695/372.

Award to Mr. Moody, Headmaster of Grammar School in U.K., for services in connexion with teaching of French.

T17696/17696/372.

# **Orders, Decorations: French (Indo-Chinese).**

Award of Chevalier of Order of Dragon to Kwok Chan, compradore of Banque de l'Indo-Chine at Hong Kong.

T16680/8098/372.

Award of Order of Dragon of Annam to Mr. C. Wurtzburg for consular and trade services: obstructive attitude of local authorities in causing normal diplomatic notification to be made. T8098/8098/372.

# **Orders, Decorations: French (Lebanese).**

Award of Médaille d'Honneur du Mérite Libanais to Miss J. Gibb for hospital services. T18425/18425/372.

# **Orders, Decorations: French (Moroccan).**

Award of Commander in Ordre du Ouissam Alaouite to W. L. Muir of Suez City Police for pilgrim services.

T16657/16657/372.

# **Orders, Decorations: French (Syrian).**

Order of Merit, 1st Class, conferred upon Dr. P. W. Brigstocke in recognition of medical services in Syria.

T4620/4620/372 (file).

# **Orders, Decorations: French (Tunisian).**

Promotion of Dr. P. Dear, of Lausanne, in Order of Nichan Iftikhar: services qualifying for. T18370/18370/372.

Award of Order of Nichan Iftikhar to Mr. W. Manning for services to tourist industry.

T853/853/372.

**Orders, Decorations: French (Tunisian) (continued).**

Activities of British Vice-Consul at Sfax in securing awards to certain British Subjects in Order of Nichan Iftikhar for services to local British Benevolent Society: F.O. attitude.

T17416/17416/372.

**Orders, Decorations: German.**

Order of Golden Lion of Nassau:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: LUXEMBURG. Colorado Beetle Pin:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS: GERMANY.

Blood Order: Sister Pia the only woman recipient. C1415/86/18.

World War Medal: distribution to Finnish Chasseurs. N1251/980/56.

German Red Cross medal bestowed on Dr. Homan. Hungarian Minister of Public Worship and Education. R3240/84/21.

Decorations for Italian officials.

R6175/R6196/341/22.

Creation of Olympic decoration for services in connexion with Olympic Games: F.O. minutes regarding: exceptional general sanction for British recipients to wear (though not on same bar as British decorations) whether in Crown service or not: position as regards Dominions British Subjects. T691/691/372 (file).

Signor Mussolini recipient of Order of German Red Cross. R6749/R6830/341/22.

**Orders, Decorations: Greek.**

Order of Redeemer conferred on Col. Sir T. M. Cuninghame: F.O. maintain previous refusal of permission to wear: application made on restoration of monarchy in Greece. T2100/2100/372.

Order of the Redeemer and Order of George I held by late King George: position as regards return of insignia: Greek desire to confer same decorations on King Edward.

T8448/2476/372.

Award in Order of the Redeemer to Sir H. Lunn (of Hellenic Travellers Club) for services to Anglo-Greek relations.

T3176/3176/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. H. Philip for consular services at Johannesburg: attitude of Union Govt. in such cases.

T5107/5107/372.

Proposed award to Mr. J. Jeppe for consular services at Cape Town: previous decoration: Union attitude in such cases.

T5108/5108/372 (file).

Award of decoration of Phoenix to Mr. O. Furney, owner of certain journals published in Egypt, for services to Greek community. T6254/6254/372 (file).

Proposed awards to members of Alexandria Quarantine Board for services to Greek colony in Alexandria: F.O. oppose: international nature of services rendered by officers of board. T6698/6698/372 (file).

Proposed award of decoration to Major F. Sampson, former Military Attaché at H.M. Legation, Athens: debarred from permission to accept as servant of the Crown. T7834/7834/372 (file).

Proposed awards to various British Subjects for personal and professional services to King George of Greece: request for advice as to awards most suitable in each case.

T7873/7873/372 (file) /

T12198/2100/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Greek (continued).**

Award to Mr. H. P. Gordon: restricted permission to wear in spite of being in service of the Crown: exceptional circumstances of case. T12375/7873/372.

Award of Cross of Commander of Order of Phoenix to Bishop of Egypt and Sudan for services to Greek community.

T8447/8447/372 (file).

Gold Cross of Order of Phoenix: awarded to Mr. D. M. Young, British Subject, in recognition of services as honorary Vice-Consul of Greece at Kobe.

T8610/8610/372 (file).

Awards in Order of Phoenix to certain British Subjects residing in Egypt.

T10901/10901/372.

Proposed award to Mr. H. V. Morton, publisher and author. T11281/11281/372 (file)

Award of Silver Cross of Order of Phoenix to Mr. J. Gauci, Maltese British Subject, employed at Govt. House, Malta.

T12158/12158/372 (file).

Award of Grand Order of King George I to Sir F. E. Shipway: personal application for permission to wear: to be considered on receipt of normal notification through diplomatic channel: grant of restricted permission to wear: personal services to King of Hellenes. T12604/12604/372 (file).

Proposed awards to British Subjects taking part in Third International Congress of Pathology held at Athens: F.O. views on such awards. T12729/12729/372.

Proposed award in Order of Phoenix to Prof. A. L. Bowley for services to International Statistical Institute: F.O. oppose.

T17510/17510/372.

Award of Gold Cross of Royal Order of George I to Dr. Orestis Synanidis.

T17699/17699/372.

Award in Order of Phoenix to Mr. J. Corbu, British Vice-Consul at Braila: position in view of fact that Mr. Corbu is an unsalaried officer and not a British Subject. T17751/17751/372.

Award in Royal Order of George I to Mr. M. Sherwood. T17822/17822/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Guatemalan.**

Order of the Quetzal: creation of.

T10057/10057/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Haytian.**

Bestowal of "Grand Croix de l'Ordre National Honneur et Merite" on Mgr. J. Fietta.

A7104/336/2.

**Orders, Decorations: Hungarian.**

Award of Order of Merit (Class II) to Mr. L. C. Clarke, Curator of Cambridge University Archaeological Museum for services to Hungarian museums in archaeological research. T7149/7149/372 (file).

Award of Order of Merit (Class 2) to Mr. P. S. Turner, of Metropolitan Vickers Company, for services in connexion with Hungarian railway electrification.

T13577/13577/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Hungarian Order of Merit (3rd Class) to Mr. R. E. Willis of Passport Department of Egyptian H.O.: services to Hungarian Legation at Cairo. T13578/13578/372 (file).

Award of Order of Merit (2nd Class) to Mr. B. M. MacGregor for irrigation services to Hungarian Govt.

T15570/15570/372.



**Orders, Decorations: Hungarian (continued).**

Proposed award in Order of Merit to Capt. L. Plugge, of International Broadcasting Company, for cultural services: F.O. attitude towards award to member of company upon which H.M.G. look with disfavour. T18170/18170/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Icelandic.**

Award of Knight of Order of the Falcon to Mr. J. E. Harrison for services to Icelandic fisherman. T7224/7224/372 (file).  
Award of Commander in Order of Falcon to Mr. P. Ward, fish merchant and ship-owner in U.K. T7506/7506/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Indian.**

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (INDIAN).

**Orders, Decorations: Indo-Chinese.**

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (INDO-CHINESE).

**Orders, Decorations: Iraqi.**

See also MEDALS: IRAQI.  
Hashimite Order for King Ibn Saud.  
E7756/202/25.

**Orders, Decorations: Iraqi (Order of Al Rafidain).**

Award of Order of Al Rafidain to Mr. J. B. Cooper for services while in Iraqi Govt. employment: unrestricted permission to wear. T490/490/372 (file).  
New warrant in connexion with: distribution to past recipients. T4445/4445/372 (file).  
Award of Order (Class 3) to Col. H. C. Prescott for services to Iraq: dissatisfaction of recipient and refusal of decoration: F.O. refuse to return insignia to Iraqi Govt. on his behalf: subsequent promotion to Class 2. T780/T8689/T10717/707/372.  
Award to Capt. E. C. Mansergh for services to Iraq: unrestricted permission to wear.  
T8146/8146/372 (file).  
Awards to various British Subjects for services in Iraq. T16295/4445/372.  
Awards to Mr. W. Ablett and Mr. H. Freakley of Basra Port Directorate, for services at time of Middle Euphrates rising in 1935. T17308/4445/372.  
Possible awards to members of British Military Mission on termination of their contracts: F.O. insist on prior diplomatic notification before according permission to accept. T17621/4445/372.  
Award to Miss May Evans for nursing services in Iraqi Health Service. T15146/4445/372.  
Award to Col. J. C. Ward for port and navigation services at Basra.  
T4979/4979/372 (file).  
Award (Class 5) to Dr. T. H. Macleod on termination of services under Iraqi Govt.: suggested inadequacy of award: award of Class 4 of order. T7724/7724/372 (file).  
Award (Class II) to Col. J. R. Tainsh for services as Director of Iraq Railways.  
T8100/8100/372 (file).  
Award (Class III) to Mr. R. F. Jardine for services in employ of Iraqi Govt.  
T8688/8688/372.  
Promotion of Major Macfarlane from Class V to Class IV of Order: question of payment for two Royal Warrants.  
T17715/17715/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Italian.**

See also TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.  
Knight of the Grand Cross of the Star of Italy for Ras Haile Selassie Gussa.  
J7628/8957/1.  
Award of Silver Medal for Valour to sons of Signor Mussolini, Bruno and Vittorio.  
R1717/1717/22.  
Bestowal by King of insignia of Military Order of Savoy on Signor Mussolini.  
R2697/241/22.  
Decoration for Mr. Dewart, proprietor of New York Sun. R8924/164/22.  
Order bestowed on Baron B. von Schirach.  
R3708/341/22.  
Marchese Ferrante nominated Commander of Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus.  
R3982/R4191/20/22.  
Bestowal of decorations on German Ambassador at Rome. R6637/841/22.  
Bestowed on Dr. Goebbels and Herr Funk.  
R5919/R6014/341/22.  
Orders bestowed on various German high officials. R7739/R7755/341/22.  
Order of Annunziata and Order of House of Savoy held by late King George: arrangements for return of insignia.  
T8449/2476/372.  
Award of Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia to Mr. N. P. Bonnetard for consular services at Mahé. T14715/14715/372.  
Award of Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia to Dr. A. F. de Reya Castelletto, naturalised British Subject, for legal and other services to Italian institutions in U.K.  
T16907/16907/372.  
Award to British woman journalist for services to Italy in her professional capacity in connexion with Italian operations in Ethiopia: F.O. oppose permission to wear: grounds. T16992/16992/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Japanese.**  
Award of Second Class of Order of Sacred Treasure to Dr. T. Baty, in place of Third Class of Order already held, for services as Legal Adviser to Japanese F.O.  
T7507/7507/372 (file).  
Bestowal of 3rd Class of Order of Sacred Treasure upon Pro. F. J. M. Stratton in recognition of services to Japanese scientists. T10716/10716/372 (file).  
Award of Order of Sacred Treasure (4th Class) to British Malayan Subject employed as language teacher in Osaka School of Foreign Languages: F.O. objections to prior approach to nominees in such cases by British officials for purposes of enquiries, &c. T11091/11091/372 (file).  
Award in Order of Sacred Treasure to Viscount Wakefield for services in connexion with replacement of library of British books at Tokyo University, destroyed in 1923 earthquake: extension of these services to within last five years.  
T14995/14995/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Johore.**  
See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: MALAYAN.

**Orders, Decorations: Latvian (Order of Three Stars).**  
Award to Mr. L. Marshall, Riga representative of Exchange Telegraph Company.  
T7845/T9755/7788/372.  
Awards for certain British Subjects for honorary Latvian consular services: unrestricted permission to wear.  
T9354/9354/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Latvian (Order of Three Stars) (continued).**

Award to Mr. N. MacLeod for consular services at Sydney.

T8470/T7845/T9755/T14940/7788/372.

Award on occasion of Latvian national celebrations to Mr. C. G. Wilkinson for shipping services. T8271/7788/372.

Award to Mr. R. O. Urch, Riga correspondent of Times. T7845/T9755/7788/372.

Proposed awards to Mr. A. Maitland, vice-president, and Mr. C. Hancock, secretary-general, of Anglo-Baltic Society, on occasion of Latvian national celebrations: F.O. attitude. T7788/T9755/7788/372.

Award of medal of Three Stars to Miss M. Miles for salaried services at Latvian Legation, London.

T8164/8164/372/T9755/7788/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Lebanese.**

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (LEBANESE).

**Orders, Decorations: Lithuanian.**

Bestowal of Order of Gediminas on certain French journalists. N1235/314/59.

**Orders, Decorations: Luxemburg.**

Order of Golden Lion of Nassau held by late King George: position as regards return of insignia: information regarding Order. T12785/T13309/T13924/T15222/2476/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Malayan.**

Award of certain orders to Emperor of Japan and certain Japanese notables by Sultan of Johore: extent of necessity for observance of diplomatic channel in bestowal of decorations. T5946/5946/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Mexican.**

Proposed award to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood for services in connexion with entry of Mexico into League of Nations: permission to accept refused: explanation of policy to Mexican Legation in London: supply of copy of regulations. T804/804/372.

Collar of the Order of the Aztec Eagle for President Trujillo. A4486/4486/20 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Moroccan.**

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (MOROCCAN).

**Orders, Decorations: Nepalese.**

Proposed award of Order of Rajanya to King George VI: delivery by special mission: Coronation Mission to stay on in U.K. after Coronation for this purpose: undesirability of award being linked with Coronation.

T16724/16724/372/T18637/2688/379.

Proposed award to King Edward VIII.

T13807/13807/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Netherlands.**

Order of Golden Lion of Nassau:

— See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: LUXEMBURG.

Decorations, &c., held by late King George: return of insignia.

T8597/T9360/T12785/2476/372.

Award of Order of Netherland Lion to Duke of Kent. T11498/11498/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Netherlands (Order of Orange Nassau).**

Proposed bestowal on Lord Balmiel and Miss Wade, members of British Committee of Amsterdam Exhibition: permission to accept refused. T10147/10147/372.

Award to Mr. H. W. Falkner, of mining company at Curaçao, on occasion of Queen's birthday. T9731/9731/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Netherlands (Order of Orange Nassau) (continued).**

Awards to Messrs. Connel, Solomon and Wilson for consular services at Burntisland, St. Helena and Edinburgh respectively. T9333/9333/372 (file).

Chevalier of Order conferred upon Khan Sahib Afraz Gul Khan, former Assistant Superintendent of Survey of India.

T6257/6257/372 (file).

Promotion of Mr. W. Gollcher in Order on relinquishment of consular appointment in Malta. T4962/4692/372 (file).

Various grades of Order of Orange Nassau bestowed upon certain British Subjects in recognition of personal services to Queen of Netherlands during her visit to Great Britain in 1935.

T2364/T2073/2073/372 (file).

Proposed award to Lord Blanesburgh for services on International Law Association: F.O. oppose awards for international services: proposal dropped.

T2151/2151/372.

Award of Commander to Prof. Dobell, of National Institute for Medical Research: quasi-official status: F.O. attitude as regards interpretation of Crown employment in this connexion: inability to grant permission to accept.

T15787/15787/372 (file).

Proposed award of Officer of Order to Mr. Motilal Purshotam Pandya, chief cashier of Netherlands Trading Company at Bombay. T11266/11266/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Norwegian.**

Proposed award to Sir S. Barton for services rendered to Norwegian interests during recent crisis in Ethiopia: F.O. oppose.

T8335/8335/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Norwegian (Order of St. Olav).**

Proposed awards to certain British officials in Kenya in recognition of services to Norwegian Red Cross Ambulance in Ethiopia: F.O. oppose. T15734/8335/372.

Award for Norwegian consular services in Canada: D.O. consulted regarding permission to wear: attitude of Canadian Govt. T280/280/372 (file).

Award to Mr. C. A. Pryce for consular services at Suez: unrestricted permission to wear.

T803/803/372 (file).

Order held by late King George: position as regards return of insignia.

T8744/T9360/T11353/2476/372.

Award to Capt. O. Olsen for services to Norwegian interests in Newfoundland.

T2857/2857/372 (file).

Awards to certain British Subjects for Norwegian consular services in New Zealand and Cape Verde Islands: D.O. consulted: qualifications required for full permission to wear. T4705/4705/372 (file).

Award of Grand Cross of St. Olav to Earl of Harewood: formalities in connexion with.

T4883/4883/372.

Award to Mr. H. E. Standage for consular services in Japan. T8743/8743/372 (file).

Award to certain British Subjects for consular services in Australia.

T11066/11066/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Norwegian (Order of St. Olav) (continued).**

Award of first class Order to Mr. B. Lynneberg for consular services in New Zealand. T11839/11839/372 (file).

Awards to Mr. A. Planta and Mr. D. George-son for consular services. T12160/12160/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier (1st Class) of Order to Mr. Skilbock for services in connexion with preservation of ancient Norwegian relics. T12489/12489/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Papal.**

Mercedarian Order, or Order of Ransom:

— See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice awarded to Mr. F. Deverall: enquiry regarding manner of wearing: no normal diplomatic notification of award received by F.O.: position as regards permission to wear. T11602/11602/372 (file).

Grand Cross of Sacred Order: enquiry by Protestant Defence Society as to whether H.M. The King is head of the Order: acceptance by H.M. of Roman Catholic decorations. R5866/217/22.

**Orders, Decorations: Persian.**

British recipients of Persian decorations: application by Persian Legation in London for list: F.O. unable to supply. T5106/5106/372.

New protocol regulations in connexion with. T5161/5161/377.

**Orders, Decorations: Polish.**

Proposed award of Golden Cross of Merit to Capt. Walley, of United Baltic Steamship Company, in connexion with shipping service of company to Poland: eligible for restricted permission to wear. T3884/3884/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. H. P. England for brief period of consular service in Malta in unrecognised capacity: F.O. oppose. T15567/15567/372 (file).

Award of Academic Laurel to Lord d'Abernon and Mr. D. R. Gillie by Polish Academy of Literature: distinction not State one and therefore not within Foreign Order Regulations. T17083/17083/372.

Awards in Order of Polonia Restituta and of silver merit crosses to five Canadian British Subjects in connexion with recovery of Polish balloon in Northern Quebec: normal channels short circuited by Polish authorities. T1160/1160/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Polish (Order of Polonia Restituta).**

Award to Mrs. G. Earp for services in organising Polish relief fund in Australia: application for permission to wear time barred under present regulations and in any event not admissible under wartime and ordinary regulations then current. T854/854/372 (file).

Award to Mr. W. C. Devereux of High Duty Alloys, Limited, and Magnesium Casting Products, Limited, in U.K. T17468/17468/372.

Award to Prof. H. Temperley for services towards Anglo-Polish cultural relations: restricted permission to wear. T855/855/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Portuguese.**

Proposed award to A. H. W. King: services as H.M. Consul at Lisbon: F.O. refuse permission to wear (serving officer of the Crown). T380/380/372.

Award in Order of Agricultural and Industrial Merit to J. Minchin: Lisbon Embassy to be kept informed of proposals for bestowal of Portuguese decorations on British Subjects. T4820/4820/372.

Award of Knight of Military Order of Christ to Mr. D. L. Nathan for services as Portuguese Consul at Auckland. T12882/12882/372 (file).

Proposed award of Knight of Military Order of Christ to Mr. E. Dubeau, Canadian British Subject for Consular Services in Canada. T12883/12883/372.

Award of Officer of Military Order of Christ to Mrs. W. Gordon for literary services. T13438/13438/372.

Award in Order Instrução Publica to Mr. S. G. West: services to Coimbra University. T17728/17728/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Roumanian.**

See also MEDALS: ROUMANIAN.

New decoration bestowed on Signor Mussolini. R1424/1424/37.

Order of Charles I held by late King George: return of insignia. T9671/11019/12578/2476/372.

Order of Faithful Service: information regarding. T2903/2903/372 (file).

Proposed awards of Order of Cultural Merit to Messrs. Manson, Longden and Dodgson for services in organisation of British art exhibition in Roumania: F.O. oppose: former two in any case ineligible to receive awards, being Crown Servants. T4357/4357/372.

Award of Order of Cultural Merit by King Carol to P. de Laszlo for painting his portrait: request for special consideration for permission to wear: restricted permission. T5064/5064/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Russian.**

Award to Mr. J. M. Henderson in 1916 for services to Russian Flag Day Movement in U.K.: position as regards granting permission to wear. T8334/8334/372.

**Orders, Decorations: San Marino.**

Bestowal of various orders on Italian officials by Secretary of State of San Marino. R1545/1509/22.

**Orders, Decorations: Siamese.**

See also MEDALS: SIAMESE.

Order of Maha Chakrakri held by late King George: return of insignia. T11188/11188/15422/2476/372.

Award of Order of Crown of Siam to Mr. S. Riches: personal application for permission to wear, followed by diplomatic notification of award: services to King of Siam's Scout Group. T4717/4717/372 (file).

Award of Order of Crown to Sir R. Holland for services under Siamese Govt. T9589/9589/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Soviet Union.**

Revision of law concerning Orders of the U.S.S.R. N1727/81/88.

Hero of the Soviet Union: decree defining status: recipients automatically receive Order of Lenin. N4115/4115/88.

Order of Lenin: Order of the Red Star: Order of the Badge of Honour: distribution to naval officers and ratings. N58/58/88.



**Orders, Decorations: Spanish.**

Award of Order of Naval Merit to captain and first officer of British vessel for rescuing crew of Spanish seaplane: unrestricted permission to wear. T95/95/372 (file).

Proposed awards to Sir H. Wellcome and Capt. P. Johnston-Saint for services to medical science: restricted permission to wear. T733/733/372 (file).

Order of the Republic conferred upon British Subject, Mr. C. B. Good, manager in Brazil of Booth Steamship Company.

T2468/2468/372.

Order of Golden Fleece: information regarding: Austrian and Spanish branches: recognition of King Alfonso as head: disposal of collar held by King George: question of retention in U.K. or return to representative of King Alfonso: position of Spanish Govt.

T2476/T4714/T7875/T6834/2476/372.

Order of Charles III held by late King George: position as regards return of insignia, &c.

T6834/T7875/2476/372.

Award of Comendador con placa de la Orden de la Republica to Sir S. Morell for consular services in Australia.

T8446/8446/372.

Order of Republic conferred on Sir T. Bairn for consular services in Australia: notification through diplomatic channel omitted: acting nature of services: permission to wear award granted in special circumstances of case. T9926/9926/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Sudanese.**

See MEDALS: SUDANESE.

**Orders, Decorations: Swedish.**

Award of Royal Order of Star of North to Mr. L. J. Sonnerdale for consular services in Australia: unrestricted permission to wear. T8097/T4033/T10718/607/372.

Order of the Seraphim held by late King George: arrangements for return of insignia.

T8217/T8782/T9360/T10843/2476/372.

Awards to certain British Officers in connexion with visit of Crown Prince of Sweden to Iraq. T5111/5111/372 (file).

Proposed award to members of Nottingham Constabulary for services to Swedish police: and in connexion with recent visit of Swedish Police Official to Nottingham: F.O. views: distinction between treatment of Metropolitan and provincial police forces in such cases: position as servants of Crown. T8401/8401/372 (file).

Award in Order of Vasa to Mr. P. L. Lighbourn for consular services in Bermuda. T8784/8784/372 (file).

Award of Knight Commander, 2nd Class, in Order of Vasa to Mr. R. Warham for consular and trade services.

T11051/11051/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier, 1st Class, in Order of Vasa to Dr. E. Cyriax for services in promoting Swedish gymnastic treatment in U.K. T11052/11052/372 (file).

Vasa Order: ribbon and chain conferred on M. Pats, President of Estonia: other decorations bestowed on Estonians on occasion of visit of Prince Gustaf Adolf to Estonia. N6287, 6287/42.

Decorations conferred on Polish Minister of Education and his suite. N2626/866/42.

**Orders, Decorations: Syrian.**

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (SYRIAN).

**Orders, Decorations: Transjordan.**

Proposed award in First Class of Order of El Nahda to Lieut.-Col. C. Cox, British Resident in Transjordan: F.O. oppose in spite of unrestricted permission held to wear lower class of Order awarded for war-time services. T17399/17399/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Turkish.**

Order of Mejedieh conferred on Mr. L. Mayers for services during Balkan war of 1913: F.O. refuse permission to wear: record of other comparable cases.

T16184/16184/372.

**Orders, Decorations: United States.**

See MEDALS: UNITED STATES.

**Orders, Decorations: Venezuelan.**

F.O. unable to accord permission to Lieut.-Col. V. Hooley to wear award in Order of Bolivar conferred on him in 1889 for services to Venezuelan Govt.: circumstances of case. T18264/18264/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav.**

See also MEDALS: YUGOSLAV.

Claim of Mr. W. J. Eady that he has not received diploma or insignia of Karageorge Star awarded to him for services during the war. T6681/6681/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav (Order of St. Sava).**

Awards to Capt. Addenbrook and Mr. W. E. Newbould of Southern Railway staff at Boulogne for services to members of Yugoslav Royal Family.

T12384/T15909/2465/372.

Award to Col. P. Mitchner for surgical services: unrestricted permission to wear. T210/210/372 (file).

Award to Mrs. F. Copeland of Ljubljana University for services to Anglo-Yugoslav cultural relations. T6943/6943/372.

Award of Third Class of Order to Mr. C. T. Masterman in connexion with services in developing Yugoslav oilfields.

T6944/6944/372.

Award to Inspector Giles when in Yugoslavia in attendance on Duke and Duchess of Kent during private visit: F.O. attitude as regards permission to accept: omission of diplomatic notification ignored.

T8573 8573/372 (file).

Award to Miss F. Foster for cultural services. T7266/7266/372 (file).

Bestowal of Order on various holders of office of Ban. R4990/42/92.

Proposed award of Order (3rd Class) to Mr. J. Pollock, Assistant District Commissioner, Palestine, for services in connexion with Levant Fair: debarred from acceptance as servant of the Crown.

T8303/8303/372 (file).

Award of Order (Third Class) to Mr. N. Kendal, Assistant Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who represented H.M.G. at International Commission of Criminal Police held at Belgrade: F.O. refuse permission to accept on grounds of Crown service and international nature of occasion of award.

T12929/12929/372.

**Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav (Order of St. Sava) (continued).**

Award of Order (5th Class) on Miss K. Fox for services as governess to children of Prince Regent. T18695/18695/372.

Award to Marchioness of Aberdeen and Temair and certain other British Subjects during visit to Yugoslavia in connexion with meeting of International Council of Women: no notifications through diplomatic channel: steps to prevent recurrence: F.O. views on international nature of qualification for awards.

T16267/16267/372 (file).

**Orders, Decorations: Zanzibar.**

Bestowal of decorations on foreigners: attitude and position of H.M.G. T5946/5946/372.

**Orders in Council.**

Local legislation under:

— See REGULATIONS: KING'S.

King's Regulation regarding Ethiopian Govt. Requisition Commission decree:

— See REGULATIONS: KING'S.

Orders and relevant instructions issued in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: supply of copies to Soviet Embassy in London. J117/117/1.

Orders in Council made under Treaty of Peace Act, 1919, imposing penalties for infringement of peace legislation: pledges given by H.M.G. on 21st July, 1919, regarding character of penalties: P.Q. J1566/216/1.

Orders in Council made under Treaty of Peace Act, 1919: facilities for discussion in Parliament: validity of undertaking given by H.M.G. on 21st July, 1919: P.Q.

J1565/216/1.

Order in Council for raising of sanctions: draft. J5823/J5948/J6143/216/1.

Revoking relevant Treaty of Peace Orders of 1935 (Sanctions). J6216/216/1.

Order in Council No. 25 of 1936 made under Liquor Ordinance of Nigeria.

J4180/573/60.

King's Regulations and Rules of Court made under the Foreign Jurisdiction Orders in Council: supply to public: procedure when laying before Parliament.

L1617/526/405/L2251/L5007/13/405.

Procedure regarding exhibition of and date of entry into force: desirability of conforming with established practice: F.O. minute (Miss Bigby). E2348/414/91.

Treatment of the shipping of a prospective enemy or an enemy: action laid down in War Book (Days of Grace Order in Council). W12020/80/50.

— Amendments. W7590/80/50.

Draft India and Burma (Trade Regulations) Order, 1936. F5455/669/10.

Decision of Canadian Govt. to rescind Orders in Council of 27th February and 10th December, 1931, prohibiting certain imports from U.S.S.R.

N4463/N4583/N4609/N4463/

N4860/20/38.

Question of exhibiting of a certified true copy before actual comparison with the signed original: F.O. minutes on suggested procedure: case of the Bahrain Order and Bahrain Nationality Law. E5969/414/91.

Order extending Whaling Industry (Regulation) Act, 1934, to Colonies, &c.

W5946/78/50.

Govt. of India (Adaptation of Acts of Parliament) Order, 1937. W4591/4591/50 (file).

**Orders in Council (continued).**

Denmark (Extradition) Order, applying Anglo-Danish Supplementary Convention relating to extradition of dangerous drug offenders: position as regards Danish Colonies and Iceland.

T80/T802/T1448/T2295/T8221/T4431/T5550/T10958/T13104/60/374.

Denmark (Extradition: Commonwealth of Australia) Order in Council relating extradition of drug offenders.

T13105/T15905/T14545/60/374.

Orders extending Anglo-Swiss Supplementary Extradition Treaty to Australia and New Zealand. T176/T177/60/374.

Draft Hungary (Extradition) Order.

T15375/T16056/T16264/T16384/60/374.

Koweit, Morocco and Ethiopia Orders: definition of British Subjects in: F.O. minutes regarding. T6666/69/378.

Reciprocal enforcement of judgments (France) Order in Council, 1936.

T10877/T10899/T11034/T11468/

T11942/T9988/T7550/T6610/

T8889/455/371.

Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments (Belgium) Order, 1936.

T16270/T16809/T16893/T16934/

T16996/T17049/T17125/T17766/

T18223/T15514/T10622/455/371.

Providing for recognition of certificates issued by Swedish Govt. in respect of vessels outside scope of International Load Line Convention of 1930. N3651/1230/42.

Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions): description of Govt. of Australia. T6282/2076/384.

Application of Merchant Seamen Deserters Orders in various British Colonies, &c.: cases where treaties on which orders are based have not been extended to territory concerned: details of various treaties involved. T9249/9249/377.

Proposed Order to give effect to Tasmania Extradition Act of 1935: position in light of Australian Extradition Order of 1904: T10795/10795/374 (file).

Suggested Order preventing celebration of Foreign Marriage Act marriages in China. T18262/18262/376.

**Orders in Council: Bahrain.**

Report on working of, for 1935.

E1837/1837/91.

Draft Order, 1936 (Bahrain Nationality): date of entry into force and exhibition.

E414/414/91 (file).

— Exhibition procedure: F.O. minutes.

E5969/414/91.

**Orders in Council: Canada.**

1936 Order regarding tariff treatment of Japanese goods: text. F702/14/23.

**Orders in Council: China.**

Revision of two Orders in Council governing payment of consular and court fees in China and relating to rates of exchange for collection: Treasury concurrence: Consular Fees (Amendment) Order in Council, 1936: levying of fees in China: circulation. K2348/2348/210 (file).

Proposed redraft of Article 74 of 1925 Order in order to bring law of evidence in Customs cases into line with that in force in U.K. F999/F4224/991/10.

**Orders in Council: China** (continued).

Appeals under Article 23 of 1925 Order: question of interpretation of article in connexion with appeal of certain British Indians: letter from Acting Judge Jones at Shanghai to Sir W. Malkin: proposed amendment. F7919/7862/10.

Draft Order amending Companies Order. F4784/998/10.

Kashgar Order of 1920: amendment of (drug traffic). F318/318/10 (file).

— Copies exhibition and distribution.

F2618/F4565/318/10.

— Report on working of Order in 1935.

F2688/318/10.

**Orders in Council: Egypt.**

Egypt Order in Council, 1930: report on its operations during 1935: list of civil and criminal cases heard in Supreme and Provincial Court in Egypt, together with inquests held under Article 68.

J3544/3544/16.

**Orders in Council: Ethiopia.**

Ethiopian Order of 1934: repeal.

J8966/J8202/4028/1.

**Orders in Council: Kashgar.**

See ORDERS IN COUNCIL: CHINA.

**Orders in Council: Katar.**

Draft Order: H.M.G.'s jurisdiction in Katar.

E208/208/91.

**Orders in Council: Koweit.**

Report on working of, for 1935.

E1622/1622/91.

**Orders in Council: Morocco.**

Operation at Larache and Tetuan during 1935: report. W3064/2780/28.

Morocco Orders in Council: proposed amendment with regard to jurisdiction over and registration of British companies.

W1907/1907/28.

Request of Mr. A. C. Carrara for copies of Orders from 1889 to 1929.

L3050/526/405.

— Request from Messrs. Sweet & Maxwell. Ltd.: stock held by Stationery Office.

L526/526/405.

**Orders in Council: Morocco (French Zone).**

Operation of Orders in Council during 1935: report. W2780/2780/28.

**Orders in Council: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Industrial Property Convention (Morocco (Tangier Zone)) Order, 1936.

W2940/389/43.

**Orders in Council: Muscat.**

Report on working of for 1935.

F2180/2180/91.

**Orders in Council: Palestine.**

Palestine (Defence) Order of 1931: amendment of: issue of Palestine Martial Law (Defence) Order: date of publication.

E6135/94/31.

Palestinian Citizenship Order: proposed amendment. T8156/571/378.

**Ordoñez, Hernando, Dr. Don.**

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.

L2427/407/405.

**Orduna, s.s.**

Movements of. W12530/6700/41.

**Ordzhonikidze, G. K.**

See ORJONIKIDZE, G. K.

**Oreamuno, R.**

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

**Oreamuno, R. Jiménez.**

See JIMENEZ OREAMUNO, R.

**Orebro: British Vice-Consulate.**

Copy of Govt. Telegraph Code for use of Vice-Consul Dahlman. Y366/76/650.

Memo. (C) for guidance of unsalaried consular officers. W1561/W2790/80/50.

Assumption of charge by Vice-Consul Dahlman: supply of consular shield and flag.

K4122/K4615/K6225/4122/242.

**O'Regan, D. L.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**O'Reilly, Mgr.**

Visit to Iraq: question of appointment of Apostolic Delegate in Iraq.

E1997/595/93.

**O'Reilly, Marie.**

Proposed marriage abroad. T5575/2644/376.

**O'Reilly, Michael.**

Commission rogatoire. T3958/3958/371.

**Orel, P.**

Estate of J. G. Kandler: letter to The King.

L6701/142/405.

**Orellana, J. Lanzas.**

Message to The King. T18441/38/379.

**Orellana, M., General.**

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

**Orellana, R. Pina.**

See PINA ORELLANA, R.

**Orense, C. Martinez de.**

See MARTINEZ DE ORENSE, C.

**Oressaty, Adjutant.**

Flight. C7784/651/17.

**Organ, C. A., Col.**

Candidate for appointment by Spanish Govt. to take charge of relief work and transportation in Madrid. W18725/62/41.

**Orgaz, Mme.**

British naturalisation. T16412/6549/378.

Safety of (in Spain).

W8051/W8128/W8561/W8581/427/41.

**Orgaz, General.**

High Commissioner in Spanish Zone of Morocco: movements.

W12108/W18735/247/28.

**Orgee, W. E. A.**

Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: information concerning sabotage of H.M. ships.

J173/173/1.

**Orgel, R.**

See ROLIME, ROBERT ORGEL.

**Orhan Eralp.**

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.

T4082/547/388.

— Motoring offence.

T9909/T10482/7475/373.

Proceedings against: position as regards privilege. T5958/279/373.

**Orhan Fikri.**

See ORHAN ERALP.

**Oriental Development Company.**

Affairs of. W4918/6/29.

**Oriental Institute (Naples).**

See NAPLES (ORIENTAL INSTITUTE).

**Orient Arabe, L'.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Orient Line.**

Agency at Naples. R2977/745/22.

Port dues on cruising steamers in Turkish ports. E2391/E1877/352/44.



**Origin: Certificates of.**

See also INVOICES.

In connexion with World Poultry Exhibition at Leipzig:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GERMANY.

In respect of quota of British coal imported by France:

— See COAL: FRANCE.

Consular fees payable on:

— See FEES: CONSULAR.

Proposed arrangement with France for waiver of consular fees:

— See FEES: CONSULAR.

Resumption of trade relations with Italy: procedure in connexion with:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

In respect of U.K. goods exported under Anglo-Yugoslav Commercial Agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Certificate of origin of goods required under exchange control regulations: operation of:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

CURRENCY: URUGUAY.

United States regulations for imported spirits:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Italo-Spanish agreement regarding issue and visa of certificates of origin by consular officers:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND SPAIN.

Required by Gambia Customs: protests by German exporters against having to reveal prices charged by suppliers by production of invoices: suggested alternative methods.

C465/465/18 (file).

Regulations governing issue of certificates for Belgian goods: copy of Belgian decree.

C3118/C6053/C7304/C7303/C8106/77/4.

Difficulties regarding certificates for port and sherry wine exported from bond in U.K. to Belgium. C3415/3415/4.

Issue of certificates of origin in respect of U.K. goods exported to Belgium: D.O.T. circulars. C4606/C4763/24/4.

Belgian decree regarding consular fees on certificates of origin. C4764/77/4.

Certificates for goods of U.K. origin to be paid for under Anglo-German Payments Agreement: organisations authorised to issue certificates. C8/8/18.

Certification of consignments of goldfish shipped to U.K. via Cologne: refusal of customs authorities at Dover to accept certificates issued by German Chamber of Commerce: insistence on certificates bearing visa of British consular officer.

C5060/C6264/C6265/8/18.

For herrings exported from U.K. to Polish customs territory: refusal of authorities at Gdynia to accept certificates signed by Mr. D. Swanney.

C182/C1291/C1517/C3447/C4445/182/55.

Issue of certificates for goods consigned to Free City of Danzig: Polish customs territory to include Danzig.

C6202/55/55.

For herrings exported from U.K. to Poland: refusal of Polish authorities to accept signatures of Fishery Officers whose posts do not correspond with lists held by Polish Customs: Polish Govt. asked to recognise signatures irrespective of posts.

C783/C1517/182/55.

**Origin: Certificates of (continued).**

Question of Yokohama and Tokyo Foreign Board of Trade issuing certificates.

F2739/2739/28.

For U.K. goods consigned to Persia: procedure for legalisation of.

E2824/E3304/E4386/E5771/385/34.

For Bahrain oil exports: procedure.

E6379/E6160/6/91.

Certificates to be issued under new Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement: authorised institutions, &c.: procedure: fees, &c.

E3854/E4847/E4800/E4912/E4913/

E4934/E4973/E5017/E5058/E5121/

E5729/E5972/E6033/E6230/E6813/

E7296/53/44.

Indian regulations: enquiry by Hungarian Legation: complaints against Indian Customs authorities. R352/352/21 (file).

— Govt. of India circular: list of Chambers of Commerce authorised to issue certificates. R1077/352/21.

In respect of Roumanian goods: instructions to H.M. Consuls in accordance with arrangements under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.

R3269/R3352/25/37.

Certification of goods of non-Roumanian origin exported to U.K. from Roumania and not subject to Anglo-Roumanian clearing. R3121/25/37.

Issue of certificates in respect of U.K. goods exported to Denmark: failure of certain Chambers to issue certificates in approved form. N430/N1656/N2004/N2438/73/15.

Issue of certificates in respect of exports from U.K. to Denmark: discrepancies with regard to certification of consignment of silk. N2783/N3376/73/15.

In respect of goods imported from Great Britain into Denmark under Anglo-Danish Supplementary Agreement of 19th June: specimen copies. N3377/73/15.

— Date of issue postponed for ten days.

N3764/N3814/N3821/N3940/73/15.

For plants and parts thereof imported into Denmark from U.K.: regulations.

N935/935/15.

Instructions issued to Hungarian customs offices in respect of imports from Finland.

N5910/5811/56.

Requirements of H.M.G. in respect of goods from countries in Europe which do not apply sanctions to Italy: position regarding goods from Switzerland: list of organisations authorised to issue certificates: fees. J113/J10/10/1.

— Swiss request for exemption of certain goods imported into U.K. for readjustment and subsequent re-exportation to Switzerland: refused. J671/10/1.

Requirements of Great Britain and Colonies in respect of export from Czechoslovakia of goods of Italian origin which have received certain treatment in Czechoslovakia and Czechoslovak goods consigned via Trieste: Czechoslovak enquiry: circular to British Colonies.

J149/149/1 (file).

Swiss request for modification of British requirements: position in view of "sanctions."

J1521/J3000/J3418/J4134/10/1.

**Origin: Certificates of (continued).**

Rumour that authorities in Barbados were demanding certificates in respect of goods from countries which were not imposing sanctions against Italy: German enquiry.

J1759/J2028/J2119/451/1.

Requirements of Palestinian Govt. in respect of goods from Czechoslovakia shipped via Italian ports in Italian ships: position arising and of application of sanctions: Italian protest. J1150/J1881/25/1.

Requirements of H.M.G. in respect of goods from countries in Europe which do not apply sanctions to Italy: position of Germany.

J451/J496/J744/J766/J1163/J1842/J2263/451/1.

Netherlands requirements in respect of lemons, almonds and marble: measures to prevent indirect import from Italy.

J1407/1407/1.

Suspensions regarding accuracy of certificates issued by Austrian Chambers of Commerce: export of Italian goods to sanctionist countries. R3083/R2767/61/3.

Certification of Austrian goods exported to U.K.: question of dispensing with certificates required under U.K. Bacon Regulations in view of introduction of system of certificates of origin for Austrian goods under "Sanctions" Regulations.

W3018/W4512/W4270/W5264/187/50.

Certificates issued by H.M. Consul, Vienna, in respect of consignment of cigarette papers for Società Coloniale Italiana at Mombasa.

R3712/3712/3.

Requirements of U.K. and British Overseas Possessions in respect of exports from Austria. J309/309/1 (file)/J1309/149/1.

— Austria complaint regarding non-acceptance by certain customs authorities in India of certificates issued by Austrian Chambers of Commerce: J1142/309/1.

Issue of certificates of origin by H.M. consular officers in the case of goods manufactured in Italy which are claimed to have been subjected to processing in a third country: F.O. instructions to H.M. consular officers in Austria, Hungary, Albania and Germany.

J2064/J2424/J2929/309/1.

Alleged abuses by Chambers of Commerce in Austria: issue of certificates for Italian goods as being of Austrian origin: measure to evade sanctions.

J1162/J2087/J2419/J2931/309/1.

Issue at Vienna Consulate in respect of textiles exported from Austria: amount of work involved: need for additional clerical assistance. K3631/3631/303.

Refusal of British Consul at Vienna to grant certificate in respect of accordions of Italian manufacture which were assembled in Austria. J4488/309/1.

— Goods despatched on certificate issued by Vienna Chamber of Commerce: seizure by British Customs authorities.

J5258/309/1.

Certificates issued by British Consul in Vienna in respect of textiles consigned by Austrian firm: rumours of false declarations in order to evade sanctions against Italy. J4741/J5121/J5286/309/1.

Request made to British Consulate, Vienna, for issue of certificates of origin in respect of woollen goods manufactured in Italy and processed in Austria. J2064/309/1.

**Origin: Certificates of (continued).**

Alleged misuse of Austrian certificate of origin in connexion with export of Italian goods to U.K.: British consular certificate to be insisted on.

J782/J2569/J1322/J2931/J3362/J3517/309/1.

Requirements of H.M.G. in respect of goods of non-Italian origin exported from Italy for which exemption from Clearing Office procedure is claimed. J6268/216/1.

Cessation of requirement of certificates in respect of non-Italian goods exported from certain countries on withdrawal of sanctions against Italy: instructions to H.M.R.R. abroad. J6268/216/1.

In respect of imported wool and rags: Austrian regulations requiring certificates to be visé by Austrian consular officers in U.K.: representations by British Chambers of Commerce.

R5741/R6583/248/3.

Issue of certificates in the United States for exports to the U.K., as required under Import Duties (Iron and Steel) Regulations, 1936: arrangements.

A9377/A9863/890/45.

Arrangements for issue of certificates by Govt. of Hong Kong for local goods exported to Colombia, at request of Colombian Govt., in absence of any local Colombian consular officer. A5604/5604/11 (file).

Application of certificates of origin to textiles imported into Egypt to prevent Japanese evasion of depreciated currency surtax.

J5920/J5560/J5589/J6187/J6807/J7091/J7833/J7740/J7792/J8112/12/16.

Certificates for piece-goods of other than Japanese origin: regulations of Iraqi Govt. E3780/1052/93.

— Position regarding certificates issued by British Chambers of Commerce and Federation of British Industries.

E3918/E4628/E5234/E7324/1052/93.

Iraqi regulations regarding certificates for articles of non-Japanese origin: publication in India. E6283/1052/93.

— Circular to H.M.R.R. in Japan.

E7127/1052/93.

Maltese requirement of certificates of origin in respect of goods from Germany.

J5267/J5748/J6504/J6505/451/1.

Suggested adoption by Egypt of certificates for cotton piece-goods: deputation from British Chamber of Commerce in Cairo to Egyptian Minister of Finance.

J6322/12/16.

For two bicycles purchased from Raleigh Cycle Company for Shiraz Consulate: legalisation of documents by Persian Legation.

K5451/5451/234 (file).

Nomination of Federation of British Industries as organisation competent to issue certificates of origin in respect of U.K. goods exported to countries outside Customs Formalities Convention: notifications to Govts.: replies. W42/42/98 (file).

Validity in U.K. of certificates of origin issued by Portuguese official institutions and Chambers of Commerce: enquiry by Portuguese Embassy.

W439/W2316/W3433/W4006/W4507/95/36.

**Origin: Certificates of** (continued).

Issue of certificates of origin for herrings by U.K. Fishery Officers: specimens for Lithuanian Govt.

W1897/W2720/W2994/W4958/  
W5856/W6449/1897/50.

Issue by British Vice-Consul at Ymuiden in respect of each consignment of British-caught herrings bound for Germany.

K11620/11173/229.

Issue of certificates of origin by British consular officers in respect of fish exported from U.K. and reshipped from original port of destination to a different country: circular instructions to consular posts.

W3609/W5303/W6288/W5839/  
W5696/W6463/W10322/W8243/  
W12827/W14321/W13316/W15450/  
W16541/W17415/1897/50.

Acceptance by Netherlands authorities of certificates of origin issued by Fishery Officer of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries in respect of white fish shipped to Netherlands from North Shields.

W6269/W6467/W7688/1897/50.

Issue of certificates of origin by U.K. Fishery Officer at North Shields in respect of fish exported to Baltic States.

W11852/W16898/W18098/1897/50.

Legalisation by British consular officers on behalf of Egyptian Govt.

J189/189/16 (file).

Arrangements with regard to issue of certificates of origin for goods imported under Anglo-Spanish Clearing Agreement: notices to importers: instructions to H.M. consular officers: consular visa question.

W180/W208/W234/W287/W341/  
W345/W424/W1195/W1231/46/41.

British regulations and agreements concerning issue and countersigning of certificates of origin: Hungarian enquiry: reply.

W1758/W3491/W4039/42/98.

Certification of U.K. exports of cotton goods to Netherlands East Indies.

W3121/W3505/6/29.

Issue of certificates of origin required for purposes of clearing and payments agreements: desirability of restricting issuing bodies to organisations authorised for that purpose under Customs Formalities Convention. W1069/46/41.

Organisations in Czechoslovakia competent to issue certificates of origin under Article 11 (2) of International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities: I.O. enquiry.

W1668/W1886/W1943/W2121/  
W3804/42/98.

Revised list of organisations in U.K. competent to deliver certificates under Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities: circulation: addition of Wigan Chamber to.

W2979/W14800/42/98.

Certification of piece-goods imported into British Colonial Empire.

W11049/W1472/1472/50.

Certification of raw cherries for purpose of the Importation of Raw Cherries Order, 1936. W1448/1448/50 (file).

Refusal of Chilean Consul-General at Liverpool to accept certificates issued by Federation of British Industries. W6039/42/98.

**Origin: Certificates of** (continued).

Difficulties experienced by New Zealand shippers in matter of certification of exports to Poland, Hungary and Austria. W18870/18870/50.

Standardisation of forms for certificates of origin supplied by Spanish consular officers for goods exported from U.K. to Spain. W3628/W5558/W8956/2297/41.

**Origin: Indication of.**

See also FALSE MARKING.

ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

Wine nomenclature:

— See LIQUOR.

Convention for suppression of false indications of origin:

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Dahir relating to marking of carpets of foreign origin imported into French Zone of Morocco.

W1441/W1533/W1695/W2170/20/28.

Swiss decree regarding marking of meat from animals of foreign origin.

W5270/5270/43.

Need for Northern Ireland goods to be so marked, and not merely marked "Made in Ireland." A9889/9889/20.

Uruguayan regulations regarding the marking of imports with name of country of origin: use of word "England" for all U.K. products: negotiations regarding.

A2912/2912/46 (file).

Belgian regulations regarding the marking of certain goods with name of country of manufacture: text of decree.

C559/C139/24/4.

Belgian regulations regarding marking of packages of chicory intended for France.

C1433/421/4.

Use by French firm, Messrs. Huyghe, of false indication of British origin on their goods: undertaking to conform to provisions of Industrial Property Convention.

C1191/1191/17 (file).

Action of Chilean Consul-General at Liverpool in ordering all goods exported to Chile to bear name of country of manufacture in the U.K., e.g., England, Wales or Scotland: agreement by Chilean Govt. to use of composite name. A7730/7730/9.

Bulgarian regulations: complaint of Messrs. Dormenil Frères regarding marking of piece-goods. R1130/1130/7 (file).

False indication of origin on gloves shipped to U.K. from Italy. R5076/5076/22 (file).

Norwegian regulations relating to marking of cotton waste. N1158/162/30.

**Orion: German Sailing Yacht.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

**Orion, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Ortiz, L., Dr.**

Mexican Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.

**Orizaba, British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8373/8373/226.

**Orjonikidze, G. K.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.



**Orkney Islands, South.**

Position of British sovereignty of, in view of Argentine occupation for meteorological purposes: views of H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, and F.O. A3851/889/2.  
 — Proposals for visit to, by British polar survey vessel *Discovery II*: views on: postponement of. A6461/A9459/889/2.  
 Argentine Meteorological Station: annual relief. A994/994/2.

**Orleans and Bragança, Louis Philippe of.**

See ALCANTARA, PEDRO DE.

**Orleans-Bourbon, Doña Beatrice of, H.R.H.**

Status of: protection of property in Spain.  
 W1945/W2013/W2728/62/41.

**Orling, R. A.**

Whereabouts. K9417/K10589. 9417/238.

**Orlov, Admiral.**

Soviet naval programme: speech.  
 N6018/58/38.

**Orlov, P.**

Illegally left behind at Reykjavik by master of s.s. *Kyloe*. N5178/5178/38 (file).

**Orlowski, E.**

Schoneberg incident. C7912/C7997/33/55.

**Orlowski, L.**

Counsellor. Polish Embassy, London: customs facilities. T282/T401/52/373.  
 Rates. T238/T634/238/373.  
 In charge of Polish Embassy, London.  
 T3321/T7590/445/383.  
 Attendance at League Council Meeting in London. W2207/2145/98.  
 Appointed Polish Minister at Budapest.  
 R2635/152/21/T8813/445/383.  
 — Presentation of credentials.  
 R3680/152/21.

**Ormerod, C. B., Major.**

Reorganisation of League of Nations.  
 W4527/121/98.

**Ormesson, Lefevre d'.**

French Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
 R150 150/37.  
 Departure from French Legation at Bucharest.  
 R3578/646/37.  
 — Presentation of letters of recall.  
 R4374/150/37.

**Ormesson, Wladimir d'.**

German threat to Austrian independence: articles in French press. R2873/73/8.  
 French press article on Italian-Ethiopian dispute: misunderstanding caused by British action in Mediterranean.  
 J152/89/1.  
 French press articles on Franco-British relations: criticism of attitude of H.M.G.: need for liquidation of sanctions against Italy in order that Great Britain may join with France in encirclement of Germany.  
 C3511/3511/17.  
 Alleged statement by Herr Hitler regarding sudden methods he would adopt in dealing with an adversary.  
 C3668/C3691/C3706/4/18.

**Orne, Anders.**

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

**Oro (El) Mining and Railway Company, Ltd.**

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

**Orologai, Thomas.**

Minister of Justice in new Albanian Cabinet.  
 R6807/2653/90.

**Oromi, M. Señora, and child.**

Evacuation from Spain.  
 W14747/W15889/W15830/427/41.

**Oromolu, M.**

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

**Orontes, s.s.**

Agreement. K10012/10012/285 (file).

**Orotava: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
 K9677/9677/241 (file).  
 "Consular Instructions."  
 L2636/2636/405 (file).

**Orotava, s.s.**

Shipment of war material from Germany to Spain. W15822/9549/41.

**Grozco Castro, Carlos.**

Costa Rican Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A649/191/8.

**Orozco y Jimenez, F., Mgr.**

Archbishop of Guadalajara: death.  
 A1878/198/20.

**Orozen, Aleksander.**

Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5909/929/92.

**Orphanages.**

See CHILDREN.

**Orr, E., Mrs.**

Financial assistance requested: debts.  
 K6533/6533/242 (file).

**Orr, R. B.**

Repatriation debt. K49/49/299 (file).

**Orrego, Alvaro.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Orr Lewis, Lady.**

See LEWIS, ORR (LADY).

**Ors, Sedat Zeki.**

See SEDAT ZEKI.

**Ors, Vedat Zeki.**

See VEDAT ZEKI.

**Orsborne, G. B. (alias Dodd, &c.), and J. B.**

Commission rogatoire.  
 T12888/12888/371 (file).  
 Skipper of s.s. *Girl Pat*: collusion with crew in act of barratry. K6124/6124/250 (file).

**Orsenigo, Cesare.**

Papal Nuncio at Berlin: personality.  
 C144/144/18.

**Orsini, Domenico, Prince.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Orsini und Rosenberg.**

Austrian representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

**Orso, E. Dall' (deceased), (and Mrs.).**

Estate of. K2338/2338/237.

**Orssich, Ethel, Countess.**

British naturalisation.  
 T8153/T8619/T11185/T12386/  
 T13112/T13874/T15262/T16273/  
 T16839/1015/378.

**Orszagh, J.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Ortega, C. H., General.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Ortega, Melchor.**

Expulsion from Mexico for activities against the State. A3009/A3887/196/26.

**Ortega, Sánchez de, Señora.**

Welfare in Spain. W14179/427/41.

- Ortega, W., Mrs. (and Children).**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.  
English wife of Spanish Subject: evacuation from Spain: treatment by Vice-Consul Beard (Marseilles). K9408/8982/217.
- Ortega Martinez.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W7584/427/41.
- Ortega y Gasset, E.**  
Situation in Spain: outrage on. W3265/62/41.
- Ortega y Gasset, J.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Ortentzatos, A. C.**  
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- Ortins Bettencourt, M.**  
See BETTENCOURT, M. ORTINS.
- Ortiz, A.**  
Kidnapping of. W17744/W18377/30/28/W17757/247/28.
- Ortiz, C. Brenes.**  
See BRENES ORTIZ, C.
- Ortiz, C. M. Jimenez.**  
See JIMENEZ ORTIZ, C. M.
- Ortiz, F. Ochoa.**  
See OCHOA ORTIZ, F.
- Ortiz, L. A. O'Meally.**  
Certificate of nationality and identity: impounding of: efforts to prevent return to Jamaica. T13217/T15586/398/378.
- Ortiz, L. Garcia.**  
See GARCIA ORTIZ, L.
- Ortiz, R. M., Dr.**  
Appointment as Argentine Minister of Finance: personality. A516/77/2/A1337/1337/2.
- Ortiz de Zevallos, José.**  
See ZEVALLOS, J. ORTIZ DE.
- Ortnar, Terese.**  
Judicial documents. T13551/13551/371 (file).
- Ortol, Felice, Countess.**  
Death of King George: condolence. T3302/752/379.
- Ortoni, S.**  
Message to King Edward. T17491/38/379.
- Orta, E. H.**  
Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by British officials. W15481/427/41.
- Ortuzar, Ines.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T2522/752/379.
- Orurland, F.**  
Invention to make submarines safe. L2252/L2976/220/405.
- Oruro: British Consulate.**  
Inspection report: proposed reduction of post to vice-consulate: reduction of office allowance to 75 per cent. fee allowance. K7109/K10254/7109/205.  
Retention of post at same scale of office allowance. K14149/7109/205.
- Osaka.**  
Cost of living and conditions in: enquiry. F5757/5757/23.
- Osaka: British Consulate-General.**  
Accounts. K1459/1459/223 (file).  
Omission to affix consular fee stamps to ship's agreement. K6107/3511/285.  
Office accommodation: renting of rooms in annex to present building: structural alterations rental: Treasury sanction proposals. K2577/K4044/K7908/2577/223.
- Osaka: British Consulate-General (continued).**  
Office allowance: expenditure on telephones. K5742/5215/223.  
Resumption of charge by Consul-General White. K12133/4285/223.  
Non-receipt of covering despatch to certain Admiralty documents and printed circular. Y1005/6/650.
- Osaka: Ethiopian Consulate.**  
Departure of Mr. Daba Birru for Ethiopia. K3645/3645/1.
- Osana, Fitaurari.**  
Submission to Italians in Ethiopia. J8411/4044 1.
- Osanna Joti, Dejazmach.**  
Governor of Sayo Wallega. J8861/4044/1.
- Osabahr, W.**  
Repatriation debt. K3667/3667/299.
- Osborne, Amparo, Mrs. (and children).**  
Welfare in Spain. W14440/W16445/W17058/W17946/W18548/427/41.
- Osborne, Ethel, Dr.**  
Second International Congress against Cancer, Brussels, 20th-26th September, 1936. L6062/5889/405.
- Osborne, F. D' G.**  
Appointment as H.M. Minister at the Holy See: credentials and minute of appointment. R948/R30/30/22/T5881/5881/379.  
— Assumes charge. R905/30/22.  
— Leave arrangements. R4933/30/22.
- Osborne, F. T., Mrs.**  
Evacuation of her son, Walter Osborne, from Spain. W10191/427/41.
- Osborne, L., Miss.**  
Maintenance in United States. K6819/6819/245 (file).
- Osborne, R. A. N.**  
Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.
- Osborne, W. R.**  
Welfare of Mr. John Ronco in Spain. W18228/427/41.  
Affairs of Alquife Mines (Spain). W4637/W7188/62/41.
- Osborne.**  
Queen Victoria's yacht: — See VESSELS: BRITISH.
- Oscar II.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: SWEDISH.
- Osersky, A.**  
Visit to Soviet Union. N1149/20/38.
- Osgood, F. S.**  
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/872.
- O'Shea, E., Miss.**  
Repatriation debt. K507/507/299 (file).
- Oshima, Y., Dr.**  
Chemical Engineering Congress. L3809/L3749/607/405.
- Oslas, C.**  
Philippine political activities: personality. A746/A2465/34/45.
- Osinski, Y. Y.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Osipov-Schmidt, O. P.**  
See SCHMIDT, O. P. OSIPOV.
- Oslo: Argentine Legation.**  
Presentation of credentials by M. Ricardo Olivera. N4241/247/30.
- Oslo: Belgian Legation.**  
Recall of M. Ketels. N1264/247/30.

**Oslo: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K2663/2663/230 (file).  
Accounts. K1046/1046/230 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K1051/177/250.  
Inspection report: recommendations.  
K5371/495/230.

Redecoration of consul's room: removal of wash basin: cost. K6412/K6961/495/230.  
Office allowance: estimate for financial year 1st April, 1936-31st March, 1937.  
K1844/495/230.

Supply of new cancelling stamp and official seal. K8251/K9672/1844/230.

Theft at post: Consul's desk prised open: money taken from collection box: provision of new lock and inside bolts to doors.  
K6078/6078/230 (file).

Levying of fees for evidence by affidavit obtained from master of Norwegian vessel at request of B. of T.  
K6845/6845/230 (file).

Fee cancellation stamps and shields of subordinate posts held at.  
K18354/8467/230.

Transfer of certain archives to P.R.O.  
L836/33/402.

Books of reference: return of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State Papers to F.O.  
L3401/L4678/3182/405.

Disposal of old legal and similar works at.  
L3182/L3732/L4345/L5003/3182/405.

Charge of naval reporting documents during absence of Consul Vorley.  
Y342/Y433/8/650.

Condition of safes at. Y432/14/650.

**Oslo: British Legation.**

Newspapers. L2872/383/405.  
Repairs to black pouches at. Y276/18/650.  
Attention of Chancery called to irregular method of sending home texts of treaties.  
R560/560/22.

Transfer of certain archives to P.R.O.  
L836/L1444/L2488/33/402.

Leave and acting arrangements.  
N70/70/30 (file).

Books for. L446/446/405 (file).

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K18074/11310/250.

**Oslo: Chinese Legation.**

Appointment of Wang King-ky as Minister.  
N5275/247/30.

**Oslo: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Kucera as Minister.  
R4048/4048/12.

**Oslo: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Mahmud Hassan Bey as Minister. J5167/1242/16.

**Oslo: German Legation.**

Termination of appointment of M. Rohland as Minister. N1963/247/30.

— Appointment of Dr. H. Sahn as Minister. N2599/247/30.

— Presentation of credentials.  
N3267/247/30.

**Oslo: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of Signor Tuoizzi to succeed Signor Roddolo. N4015/247/30.

— Appointment of Signor Amadori in place of Signor Tuoizzi: credentials.  
N6431/247/30.

**Oslo: Netherlands Legation.**

Recall of Minister (M. van Rappard): appointment of Dr. Scheltus as Chargé d'Affaires *sur pied*. N507/247/30.

**Oslo: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of Assad Bahador as Minister: credentials. N1561/247/30.

**Oslo: Siamese Legation.**

Appointment of Phya Rajawangsan as Minister. N1263/247/30.

**Osma, Juan de.**

Peruvian Minister to Spain: position with Spanish Govt. in view of activities.  
A7740/1067/35.

Report on. W18804/340/41.

**Osman Abdulla el Fiki Araabi.**

British decoration. T14843/5079/372.

**Osman-Carr.**

See CARR, OSMAN.

**Osman Fuad.**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Osman Hamdy Effendi.**

Facilities in U.K. J8961/8961/16.  
Facilities to study immigration work at Croydon Air Port. L7688/7688/405.

**Osman Hamid Ali, Prince.**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Osman Kaleb.**

Certificate of nationality.  
T5227/T5787/2144/378.

**Osman Mahmud Azmi.**

Attendance at course held at School of Artillery, Larkhill. J6597/38/16.

**Osman Metwalli Effendi.**

British decoration.  
T5080/5079/372/T7525/55/372.

**Osman Mohamed Khair.**

British decoration. T5080/5079/372.

**Osman Moharrem Pasha.**

Interest in contract for Mohamed Ali Barrage on River Nile. J4104/1553/16.  
Egyptian Minister of Public Works.  
J4108/J4694/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: member of Egyptian delegation. J991/2/16.

Cessation of connexion with English Electric Company: position regarding Assouan Power scheme. J4845/445/16.

**Osman Oshi Mohamed.**

British decoration.  
T5495/781/372/T14842/5079/372.

**Osman Ramis.**

London University examination.  
L3453/L6496/L6659/88/405.  
— Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.

**Osman Ullah.**

See USMAN ALL.

**Osman Wahby.**

Activities in U.K. T8226/8226/378 (file).

**Osma y Pardo, Juan de.**

Personality. A1582/1582/35.  
Peruvian Representative at Madrid: report on.  
W340/340/41.

**Osma y Pardo, Pedro de.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Osmond, G. E.**

Death of King George: condolences: accession of King Edward: message of goodwill.  
T1748/752/379.

**Osoko Yosaf (alias L. E. Ayres: alias C. Morten: alias Kgobe).**

Subversive activities in Ethiopia.  
J1938/J3570/J3526/968/1.



**Osorez, A., Dr.**

Member of Peruvian sub-committee to deal with sanctions against Italy. J1765/61/1.  
 Personality. A1582/1582/35.

**Osorno: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Smith. K12129/12129/209 (file).

**Ospici, L.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
 T5903/151/383.

**Ospina Perez, M., Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Ossa, C. M. de la.**

See LA OSSA, C. M. DE.

**Ossa, José F. de la.**

See LA OSSA, J. F. DE.

**Ossent, Dr.**

Col. Sandford's agent in Ethiopia.  
 J6645/J6710/45/1.  
 — Disposal of farm at Mulu.  
 J7663/J7715/J7806/J7839/  
 J8049/3249/1.

**Ossietzky, Carl von.**

Detention in concentration camp in Germany for alleged complicity in Reichstag fire: position regarding intervention by H.M.G. C2536/C3165/C3164/518/18.  
 Imprisonment in Germany: proposed British delegation to urge release. C8994/518/18.  
 Awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1935: German attitude. N5836/N5856/N556/N5894/  
 N5828/230/30.  
 — P.Q. N6103/230/30.

**Osoaviakhim.**

Society for Aviation and Chemical Defence: relations between Society and Young Communist League: report by Military Attaché at Moscow. N2263/565/38.

**Ossorio y Gallardo, A.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Ostberg, Ragnar.**

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

**Ostend.**

Semaine Maritime:  
 — See BELGIUM.

**Ostend: British Vice-Consulate.**

Defective fee stamp cancellation stamp.  
 T5465/5465/378.

**Osterman, Hugo Y., Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.  
 Proposed visit to U.K. N1807/N1538/52/56.

**Ostertag, F.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Ost Express.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

**Ostgaard, Nikolai R., Major.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Ostler, E., Lieut.-Col.**

Export of furniture from Germany.  
 C8548/19/18.

**Ostmark, s.s. (German).**

Movements during Spanish civil war: carriage of aircraft equipment to Canary Islands.  
 W14163/9549/41.

**Ostria Gutierrez, Alberto.**

Bolivian Representative at Lima: report on.  
 A1581/1581/35.

**Ostrom, A. E.**

Acting arrangements (Lorisa): signature.  
 K6706/6706/256.

**Ostronogolski.**

Deportation from Palestine. T17363/1/388.

**Ostrowska, Natalja.**

Appeal for assistance on behalf of.  
 T8007/510/379.

**Ostrowski, D.**

Deportation from Palestine.  
 T16103/T18083/1/388.

**Ostrowski, M.**

Soviet Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
 R150/150/37.

**Ostrup, J., Prof.**

Article on post-war England by: request for photographs to illustrate.  
 P1569/P1688/1569/150.

**O'Sullivan.**

Incumbency of Tela Vice-Consulate: appointment opposed by United Fruit Company.  
 K2109/2109/208.

**O'Sullivan.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
 K9443/9443/217.

**O'Sullivan, Ann.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
 T5666/752/379.

**O'Sullivan, E., Mrs.**

Welfare of Mrs. E. P. Batista in Spain.  
 W12366/427/41.

**O'Sullivan, J.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
 K9618/9443/217.

**O'Sullivan, Madge.**

Safety of (in Spain). W8105/427/41.

**Osumi, M., Admiral, Baron.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.  
 Position in new Japanese Cabinet.  
 F1487/204/23.  
 Possible appointment as Japanese Prime Minister. F6603/204/23.

**Osusky, S.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Paris: personality.  
 C105/59/17/R463/463/12.  
 Views on situation in France following German reoccupation of Rhineland Zone.  
 C1945/1/17.

Views on situation in France. C6887/1/17.  
 European situation: effects of failure of Great Britain to supply France with guarantee against German aggression: views.  
 C2390/4/18.

Member of League of Nations Supervisory Commission. W2707/107/98.

Relations between France and Great Britain and Germany: position in regard to League and Italy: attitude of Little Entente towards League: views: conversation with Sir G. Clerk at Paris.  
 R2299/125/67.

**Osuustukkukauppa.**

Failure of Finnish flour importers to carry out 1933 agreement with British exporters.  
 N5847/170/56.

**Oswald, C.**

Invitation to King Edward to visit Switzerland. T11007/11007/379.

**Oswald, E.**

Hungarian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W1247/137/29.

**Oswald, Lydia, Miss.**

Tour in Near East and India: facilities: personality: activities: reported arrest in Turkey: withdrawal of British visas and facilities. P1190/1190/150 (file).

**Oswald, S.**

Incumbency of Cherbourg Vice-Consulate.  
 K2303/10/217.

- Ota, H. and K.**  
See OHTA, HIROTARO.  
OHTA, K.
- Ota, M.**  
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Otaru: British Consular Agency.**  
Govt. books. L4840/84/405.  
Rubber cancelling stamps for.  
K7668/748/223.  
Appointment of M. C. Adams as acting consular agent. K14297/14297/223.
- Otavi Minen und Eisenbahngesellschaft.**  
Exploitation of minerals in Afghanistan.  
N5846/23/97.
- Otero.**  
Aircraft for Spain: activities.  
W11975/9549/41.
- Otero, Lourdes Bullo.**  
Admission into U.K. T10072/10072/378.
- Otero, R. D.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3651/752/379.
- Otetz Palissy.**  
Bulgarian youth society:  
— See SOCIETIES.
- Oteyza, Luis.**  
Spanish Representative at Caracas: report on.  
A3736/2613/47.
- Othonaios, A.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- O'Toole, J. J.**  
Enquiry regarding administration of the British Civil Service.  
P965/P1534/P2041/639/150.
- Ototsu, H.**  
Former Japanese Consul at Colombo.  
T12984/12984/385.
- Ottaviani, A., Mgr.**  
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Ottawa: Foreign Consulates.**  
Argentine: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.  
T9613/9613/385 (file).  
German: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.  
amalgamation of post at Montreal with.  
T11875 11875/385 (file).  
Polish: appointments, &c.  
T14411/14411/385 (file).  
Italian Consul-General elevated to rank of Minister. R4211/3317/22.  
United States appointments, &c.  
T722/722/385 (file).
- Ottawa: Belgian Legation.**  
Creation of post: incumbency.  
T15030/15030/384 (file).
- Ottawa: Dominican Legation.**  
Proposed establishment of. T5243/5243/384.
- Ottawa: French Legation.**  
Erection of new Legation building.  
T12824/12824/384.
- Ottawa: German Legation.**  
Proposed establishment of post.  
T16951/16951/384.
- Ottawa: Italian Legation.**  
Consul-General elevated to rank of Minister.  
R4211/3317/22.
- Ottawa Agreements.**  
See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).
- Otten, Mrs.**  
Relief in Soviet Union for.  
K875/K2123, &c./141/238.
- Otten, K.**  
Nationality. C8828/1557/18.  
German activities in Balearic Islands.  
W14091/62/41.
- Ottens, N., Mrs.**  
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W8465/427/41.  
Safety of Mr. P. W. Edwards (in Spain).  
W9482/W10053/427/41.
- Otter, C. G. von (Col. Baron).**  
Facilities in U.K. L6271/6271/405 (file).
- Ottiker, E. A., and Family.**  
British naturalisation. T3788/200/378.
- Ottinge, s.s.**  
Movements during Spanish revolt.  
W6931/6700/41.  
Assistance rendered by members of crew to H.M.S. Wren at Corunna.  
W15589/11276/41.
- Ottino, M. R. E., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Ottlik.**  
Article by Duchess of Atholl for Hungarian Quarterly. R4518/470/21.
- Otto, Archduke.**  
Habsburg restoration: activity:  
— See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Otto, Edgar, Rear-Admiral.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Otto, Hans.**  
German political activities in Tanganyika.  
C215/97/18.
- Ottoman Bank.**  
See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.
- Ottoman Development Company.**  
Chester Concession: photograph of "Notice of Cancellation" of. E132/132/93.
- Ottoman Public Debt.**  
Reserve funds held by Council: proposed arbitration: request of Iraqi Govt. for copy of draft pleading to be submitted to Permanent Court of International Justice: apportionment of expenses.  
E859/E1054/E1273/E1780/E2251/E2420/859/44.  
Reserve Funds and Tripoli Fund and Turkish Lottery Bonds: enquiry by Council of Debt as to Turkish proposal to H.M.G. to submit matter to arbitration: present position of question.  
E1295/E2458/E3296/E5075/859/44.  
— Enquiry by Italian Embassy.  
E3237/859/44.  
Possibility of Turkish Govt. being unable to meet service of: assurances given by Turkish M.F.A.: possibility of French credits.  
E631/E791/E1502/E2094/E2518/23/44.  
— Franco-Turkish Agreement: terms of.  
E2664/E2442/E2930/23/44.  
— Sums due from Turkey as interest: proposed meeting of from sale of Turkish coal in France: effect on British coal quotas: question of H.M.G. waiving rights in general interest of bondholders.  
E2886/E2923/E2929/E2948/E2970/E3109/E2941/E3812/E5056/E5415/E4026/E3428/E3240/E3549/23/44.  
— French Embassy aide-memoire for Treasury: attitude of bondholders towards agreement. E2915/23/44.  
— Smyrna Aidin Railway Company accepts.  
E3394/23/44.  
Share of Transjordan: proposed negotiations for settlement of: draft agreement.  
E1518/E1203/E2055/E2163/E3493/859/44.  
— Text of agreement: signature.  
E4957/E5071/E5570/859/44.

**Ottoman Public Debt (continued).**

Share of Transjordan Govt.: payments made under agreement: receipts for.

E7587/E7607/E7969/859/44.

Greek share of: British interests: position in regard to service of Greek external debt. R2679/R2488/R2529/R2898/R3166/R4300/236/19.

Greek share of: Ottoman Public Debt Council asked to prepare memo. R4063/236/16.

**Ottoman Railway Holding Company, Ltd.**

Export of Turkish goods to U.K. to release their Turkish credits. E2906/53/44.

Frozen credits of, in Turkey: procedure for liquidation of: proposed visit of Mr. Eddy to Turkey. E7346/E7493/E7410/53/44.

**Ottone, Signora.**

British wife of an Italian subject: arrest of in Italy. R1553/R1513/854/22.

**Otto-Wolf-Auer.**

German commercial penetration in Greece. R1866/1167/67.

**Ottwalt, E.**

See NICOLAS, E. G. (or OTTWALT, E.).

**Otz, G. Y. Dach-.**

Death of King George: condolences. T2441/752/379.

**Ouchtomsky, Prince.**

Activities in Manchuria: offer to supply Harbin Consulate-General with military information. F5379/5379/10.

**Oud, P. J., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Oudegeest, J.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Oudeh, A. L. J., and F.**

National status: validity of parents' marriage. T571/T7933/T10995/T13150/T18157/571/378.

**Oudendijk, U. J.**

Candidate for post of High Commissioner for Danzig. C7172/C7081/C7424/C7397/C8766/33/55.

**Oudenrode, Van.**

Death of King George: condolences. T2209/752/379.

**Oudkarspel, M. C. Bosman van.**

Liberian representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

Liberian Minister at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.

**Oudschans-Dentz, F.**

See DENTZ, F. OUDSCHANS-.

**Ouenat.**

R.A.F. reconnaissance: — See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (LIBYA AND SUDAN).

**Ouilén, Zeinef.**

Albanian exile. R2572/502/90.

**Ould, Herman.**

Secretary of the PEN CLUB (q.v.).

**Oulu: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements. K4282/4282/256.  
Inspection report. K1937/1937/256.

**Oun, Anna.**

Employed at Estonian Legation, London. T2636/2105/383.

**O.U.N.**

Ukrainian nationalist organisation in Great Britain: activities. C1518/445/55.

**Ounanian, A.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T11767/T12091/10758/378.

**Our Dumb Friends' League.**

International protection of animals: proposed clause in League of Nations Covenant. W11508/79/98.

Veterinary unit for service in Ethiopia. J954/J781/781/1.

**Ourland, F.**

See ORURLAND, F.

**Oury, L.**

Affairs of Zambesia Mining Development Company. W338/338/36 (file).

**Ousman, C., Pro-Consul.**

Life certificates. K9830/7/286.  
Renewal of contract as officer-in-charge of Public Office and supervisor of all machinery at British Legation, Jeddah. K9625/7973/225.

Leave. K9625/7973/225.

Payment of salary during leave. K9137/7973/225.

Travelling allowance (Jeddah). K7973/7973/225.

**Oustinoff.**

See USTINOV.

**Outerbridge, Leonard C.**

Difficulties of Newfoundland holders of Roumanian bonds in securing payment of interest. R2137/2137/37.

**Outrages and Assaults.**

See also MURDERS.

**Outrages and Assaults: Africa: Portuguese West.**

Attack on British Subject by white Portuguese: representations to Governor-General. W10735/10735/36.

**Outrages and Assaults: Canary Islands.**

Bomb outrages in Teneriffe: attack on house of British Vice-Consul: strikes, &c.: general disorder. W627/627/41 (file).

**Outrages and Assaults: Chile.**

Demonstration against and assault on visiting Peruvian delegation on arrival at Santiago, by local Peruvian students. A10270/A10289/10270/9.

**Outrages and Assaults: China.**

Attempted murder of former Foreign Minister (Wang Ching-wei): extradition trial of alleged accomplices in Hong Kong. T6102/6102/374 (file).

Alleged assault on Japanese subject by British soldiers in Peking: trial, &c. F3177/3177/10 (file).

Alleged assault on French vice-consul by British soldiers: démenti issued by British and French Legations.

F5117/F5119/F5132/F5171/F5205/3177/10.

Attack on three British soldiers in Peking: question of assailants being Japanese: H.M.G.'s action.

F5159/F5213/F5204/F5266/F5405/F5087/3177/10.

Assault by British naval rating on rickshaw coolie at Shanghai resulting in death of: trial by British naval court: compensation for widow. F4302/4302/10 (file).

**Outrages and Assaults: Egypt.**

Attempt to wreck the Kantara-Jerusalem express at Rafa:

— See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

On British Subjects by demonstrators: British protest. J164/J635/2/16.



**Outrages and Assaults: Ethiopia.**

Attacks on missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Outrages in connexion with Italo-Ethiopia dispute:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION) (ETHIOPIAN ATROCITIES).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION) (BREACHES OF LAWS OF WAR).

**Outrages and Assaults: France.**

Italian colonies at Chamberg and Beausoleil attacked by local Communists.

R6485/1875/22.

Attack on M. Léon Blum. C886/C959/1/17.

**Outrages and Assaults: Germany.**

Assault on two Canadian subjects, Messrs. Birney and Johnstone in Berlin by members of Nazi party; action taken by German authorities against assailants.

C482/C88/C197/C505/C929/  
C3922/60/18.

**Outrages and Assaults: Great Britain.**

Attempt on life of King Edward:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING EDWARD.

**Outrages and Assaults: Iraq.**

Throwing of bomb into grounds of British club at Mosul:

— See MOSUL.

**Outrages and Assaults: Japan.**

Instances of police brutality:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: JAPAN

**Outrages and Assaults: Liberia.**

Attempt by Liberian national to blow up British Legation at Monrovia and to murder H.M. Minister.

J1957/J2335/185/24.

**Outrages and Assaults: Manchuria.**

Arrest and torture of British Indian by Japanese police: H.M.G.'s action.

F3780/3780/10 (file).

Shooting of three Chinese coolies by Japanese officers: account by eye witness: question of giving publicity to. F4180/4180/10 (file).

**Outrages and Assaults: Mexico.**

Railway outrages:

— See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Attacks on Guatemalan Embassy and Salvadorean Legation at Mexico City, by Communists.

A9530/A9806/A9931/A9775/4719/26.

**Outrages and Assaults: Palestine.**

Demonstration against Polish Consulate at Tel Aviv by Revisionists. C3282/3282/55.

**Outrages and Assaults: Santo Domingo.**

Assault by Dominican soldiers on Mrs. M. Griffin, her son and husband: protest by H.M.G.: compensation claim.

A660/660/20 (file).

Assault by Dominican soldier on Wm. Missitt, a British Subject: protest by H.M.G.

A1885/471/20.

Assault on Joseph Lake by Dominican soldiers: compensation grant to: subsequent deportation of, by Dominican Govt., on strength of old misdemeanours.

A3409/3409/20 (file).

**Outrages and Assaults: Spain.**

Attacks on British Subjects in Malaga: case of Mrs. Amy Hughes. W795/62/41.

See also SPAIN.

**Outrages and Assaults: Venezuela.**

Shooting and wounding of Mr. H. Harvey, La Guaira Harbour Corporation, Company, Ltd., by a Venezuelan employee.

A1630/1630/47.

**Outrages and Assaults: Yugoslavia.**

Lynching incident in two villages near Zagreb:

— See MURDERS: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Outram, Col.**

Telegram from Belgrade. J240/4/1.

**Ou Yang-chu, General.**

Mission to Hong Kong.

F4531/F4530/F4489/166/10.

See also HONG KONG (RELATIONS WITH CHINA).

**Ovalsy, A. M.**

See ALI MOHAMED OVAISY.

**Oven, H. G. von, Dr.**

Netherlands Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.

**Ovens, A. R., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1097/7/286.

Resumption of charge (Kobe): signature.

K11678/947/223/K12724/626/223.

Return to Kobe: arrangements.

K7727/947/223.

Postponement of departure: temporary employment in U.K.

K8113/K8821/K9111/947/223.

**Overberghe, G. van.**

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Press article on Belgian point of view regarding position of Belgium in a future world war. C8144/270/4.

**Overbury, Steward and Eaton.**

Documents for legalisation.

L1666/1666/409 (file).

**Overend, Mrs.**

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.

T2910/2910/888.

**Overend, G. Magrik.**

"British Patent Agency," J6920/6920/1.

**Overgaard, Christian.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Overgaard, S. P. N.**

Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.

N2489/73/15.

Personality. N237/237/15.

**Overjo y Garcia, Señora.**

Welfare in Spain.

W11636/W12751/W16873/427/41.

**Overland, T.**

Invention to make submarines safe.

L3548/L3973/L4037/L4849;

L5083/220/405.

**Oversea Mechanical Transport Council.**

Eleventh and final meeting on 19th March, 1936: minutes: dissolution of Council and Directing Committee. J4131/4131/16.

**Overseas Education League (Canada).**

Annual visits to U.K. by secondary school students: arrangements for 1936.

P1370/1370/150 (file).

**Overseas League.**

Proposed special facilities for Iraqis or Egyptians to become members of: F.O. objections to discrimination in favour of.

P3730/3730/150.

**Overseas Nursing Association.**

Appointment of English nurse at Antioquia, Colombia: suitability of place.

K2443/2443/211 (file).

**Overseas Nursing Association (continued).**

Safety of nurses in Spain.

W6923/W7654/427/41.

Recruitment of a nurse for purpose of training nurses in Afghanistan.

N1677/1677/97 (file).

**Overseas Publicity and Service Agency.**

Judicial document. T11418/11418/371 (file).

**Overseas Trade Development Council.**

40th meeting: report. W8173/8173/50.

**Overseas Trader.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Overton, J.**

Deportation from United States.

T14635/14635/388 (file).

**Overton, S. D.**

Visit to Hamburg. L5258/5258/405 (file).

**Ovey, Esmond, Sir.**

H.M. Ambassador at Brussels: leave.

C449/449/4 (file).

Accredited also to Luxembourg: presentation of credentials to Grand Duchess of Luxembourg. C3814/449/4.

Corrections to "Official History of the Blockade." L1090/386/405.

Discussion with Commander Bell regarding the Official History of the Blockade.

L617/386/405.

Patronage of Conference of Journées Médicales de Bruxelles. L1261/757/405.

Wireless broadcast speech at Brussels on occasion of death of King George V.

C486/428/1.

— Desirability of return to Brussels in order to attend memorial service. C458/449/4.

Proposed participation in celebration of 400th anniversary of martyrdom of William Tyndale. C5029/5029/4.

Views on possibility of a general European settlement. C6619/4/18.

**Ovseenko, V. A.**

Appointment as Soviet Union Consul-General at Barcelona: personality: views on civil war in Spain. W13978/62/41.

**Owden O'Brien and Son, J.**

Document for legalisation.

L310/310/409 (file).

**Owe, A. W.**

Chemical Engineering Congress, London.

L3617/607/405.

**Oweinat.**

R.A.F. reconnaissance:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (LIBYA AND SUDAN).

**Owen, Bessie, Miss.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Shanghai facilities over Indian territory.

A6824/6824/51 (file)

**Owen, Cecil.**

Judicial documents. T675/675/371 (file).

**Owen, F., Mrs. (Leah).**

Death of King George: condolences.

T5345/752/379.

**Owen, G., Col.**

Death in hospital in Constantinople: funeral expenses paid out of public funds.

K5657/889/244.

**Owen, George.**

See OWENS, GEORGE.

**Owen, Georgiana.**

Accession of King Edward: message.

T1323/752/379.

— Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11546/11275/379.

**Owen, G. H., Miss.**

Suggested return to Germany of her former colonies. C2968/97/18.

International situation. W7852/77/98.

**Owen, H.**

Candidate for appointment as judge at Alexandria Supreme Court.

K2889/K4768/232/216.

**Owen, H. B., and Mrs.**

Safety of (in Spain). W8095/427/41.

**Owen, Hugo Cunliffe, Sir.**

Memo. on tobacco situation in China and Manchukuo. F6536/583/10.

**Owen, J., and Miss P.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K11997/10506/299.

**Owen, J. S.**

Proposed enlistment in French Foreign Legion.

C713/30/17.

**Owen, K. M., Mrs.**

Measures to prevent enlistment of her son in French Foreign Legion. C713/30/17.

**Owen, L.**

Oil concession activity in Turkey.

E4247/3078/44.

**Owen, M., Miss.**

Safety of (in Spain). W7615/W8329/427/41.

**Owen, R., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Owen, Ruth Bryan, Mrs.**

United States Minister at Copenhagen:

marriage to Danish officer. N3718/124/15.

Report on. N124/124/15.

Resignation as United States Minister to Denmark. N4516/124/15.

Personality. A308/308/45.

**Owen, S. M.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Owen, T.**

Facilities in Netherlands. L831/831/405 (file).

**Owen, Ltd., H. R., Messrs.**

Activities of Baron Quanon de Bil: removal of motor car from U.K. without authority.

K738/738/241.

**Owens, A. E., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Owens, George (alias G. Bradley, &c.).**

Deportation from United States.

T6006/6006/388.

**Owens, J. B., Mrs., Doris, and Children.**

Passport facilities for South Africa.

T191/191/378 (file).

**Ow-Wachendorf, von, Baron.**

German Minister in Cairo. J7436/2324/16.

**Oxborough, G. E.**

Appointment as pro-consul at San Francisco: signature. K1360/K3078/1360/245.

**Oxholm, L. F. A. Oscar de.**

Danish Minister in China: report on.

F1218/528/10.

Danish Minister at Bangkok: report on.

F767/765/40.

**Oxford University.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Oxide.**

Oxide of iron:

— See also IRON AND STEEL.

Red oxide concessions at Hormuz, &c.:

— See CONCESSIONS: PERSIAN GULF.

**Oxidos Rojos de Malaga, S.A.**

Labour difficulties. W8512/W3814/626/41.  
Difficulties of, during Spanish revolt.  
W11490/W11491/46/41.

**Oxley, T. V.**

Safety of H.M. Consul at Vigo.  
W7763/W8438/427/41.  
Belgian decoration. T1840/1840/372.

**Oxley, W. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K6598/7/286.  
Personal accommodation (Vigo): rent: lease  
Treasury sanction: payment made by bill  
on F.O. at rate current at time of pay-  
ment. K4049/K4639/K5708/4049/241.  
Visit from Vigo to Madrid to renew contact  
with commercial secretary.  
K4098/4098/241.

— Return to Vigo. K6598/4098/241.

Visit from Vigo to Villagarcia: visit to H.M.S.  
Hood. K731/K2424/731/241.  
Visit to Villagarcia and Corunna.  
K18337/4098/241.

Visit to Ferrol. K7447/K7172/2253/241.

Services at Vigo: question of relief for a rest  
K10928/8498/241.

Complaint from A. C. Burne against treatment  
of daughter by. K8453/216/241.

Temporary charge of Swedish interests in Vigo.  
K9482/9482/241.

Address requested by H. Wheaton.  
K2542/2542/241.

Proposed visit to London in connexion with  
decrees issued by insurgent authorities in  
Spain: deprecated by F.O.

W11356/62/41

Evidence of Italian breaches of agreement for  
non-intervention in Spain: suggested visit  
to London: deprecated by F.O.

W14350/9549/41.

Offer of service in connexion with exchange of  
hostages in Spain: relations with insur-  
gent authorities. W14404/62/41.

Difficulties in negotiating with insurgent Govt.  
in Spain: request for temporary diplo-  
matic rank: refused.

W15307/W15971/62/41.

Activities at Vigo: remarks to insurgents in  
Spain: reference to Anglo-Spanish com-  
mercial treaty. W10993/9549/41.

Wording of an en clair telegram from Spain to  
the F.O.: possibility of leakage.

W7913/62/41.

Appreciation of services. W3200/1417/41.

Situation at Vigo: assistance rendered to  
R.M.S. Orbita. W4748/62/41.

Enquiry as to safety of.

W7634/W7763/427/41.

Evacuation of wife and family from Spain.

W9429/427/41.

Luncheon given at Villagarcia: expenditure.  
W17950/62/41.

Discourteous treatment by Spanish insurgent  
authorities in matter of arrest of Canadian  
national on suspicion of being a Com-  
munist.

W16114/427/41/W16823/W17966/

W18577/62/41.

**Oxley, W. L. F.**

Candidate for examination for consular  
scholarship 1936: status of Bryanston  
School.

K3248/K3850/K4337/K4981/K5313/  
K7600/428/250.

**Oyama, I.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Oyarzabal de Palencia, Isabel.**

See PALENCIA, ISABEL OYARZABAI DE.

**Oyhanarte, H. B.**

Personality (Argentina). A1837/1387/2.

**Oysters.**

See FISH.

**Ozaki, Y.**

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

**Ozalp, K.**

See KAZIM OZALP, GENERAL.

**Ozamis, M.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

**Ozamis, M.**

Recovery of property in Spain.

W9763/4719/41.

**Ozdes, Rifat, Capt.**

See RIFAT OZDES, CAPT.

**Ozersky, A.**

Resumes duties as Soviet trade agent in U.K.  
N4429/20/38.

Soviet Embassy complaint regarding British  
press articles concerning. N4456/20/38.

Appointment to Commissariat of Defence  
Industry in Soviet Union. N6312/565/38.

Return to Soviet Union. N6269/20/38.

Personality. N289/289/38.

**Ozimek, Philipp.**

Petition to League regarding alleged enforce-  
ment, by threats, of acceptance of inferior  
post and salary on renewal of contract  
with Upper Silesia Mine Workers' Union.  
C445/C582/445/55.

**Ozkan, M. S.**

See MUSTAFA SEREF OZKEN.

**Ozmen, A.**

See ABIDIN OZMEN.

**Ozols, A.**

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

**P****Paasikivi, J.**

Appointment as Finnish Minister at Stock-  
holm: credentials.

N6150/581/42/R7286/230/22.

Personality. N824/824/56.

**Paberz, J.**

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

**Pabst, D. J. A. A. van Lawick van, Lieut.**

See LAWICK, VAN PABST, D. J. A. A. VAN,  
LIEUTENANT.

**Pabst, J. C., General.**

Netherlands Minister at Tokyo: report on.  
F895/899/28.

**Pace, Biagio, Prof.**

Italian interests in Eastern Mediterranean:  
report by: text. R6466/226/22.

Proceedings at Foreign Policy Conference at  
Milan.

R6303/R6364/R6167/R6206/226/22.

**Pace, E. R., and Lucy.**

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.

T11144/11144/878.

**Pacelli, E., Cardinal.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

Visit to United States: reports.

A9106/A9230/7753/45/R5882/74/22.

Possible replacement of as Cardinal Secretary  
of State: prospects of his becoming next  
Pope. R74/74/22.

Conversation with Mr. Osborne: views on  
world situation. R1086/74/22.



**Pache, Diaz.**

Spanish Consular representation at Gibraltar.  
T12296/12296/385 (file).

**Pacheco, A.**

Desire to exchange stamps with King Edward.  
T14733/548/379.

**Pacheco, A. C.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Pacheco, Batlle.**

See BATLLE PACHECO.

**Pacheco, C., Dr.**

Member of new Portuguese Govt.: personality.  
W893/403/36.

**Pacheco, D., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Pacheco, Doroteo Gonzalez.**

Colombian Consul at Palma: safe conveyance  
for. W7104/427/41

**Pachoo (son of Dwarka).**

Defalcations at Basra Consulate: claim for  
money deposited. K1541/1541/293.

**Pachuca: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K14382/14382/226.

**Pacific Mail Steamship Company.**

Anglo-Spanish Payments Agreement.  
W5950/46/41.

**Pacific Ocean and Islands.**

See also INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS:  
NAVY (PACIFIC SITUATION).  
MANDATES (JAPANESE MANDATED  
TERRITORY).

Ownership of certain islands in the Pacific:

— See TERRITORY.

Pan-Pacific Peace Exhibition:

— See EXHIBITIONS: JAPAN.

Consular district of British Consul-General for  
Western Pacific:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH  
(DISTRICTS).

Consul-General for the Western Pacific:

— See also SUVA.

Japanese expansion:

— See also JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Washington Naval Treaty, 1922: art. 19  
covering status quo in the Pacific:  
question of renewal in new treaty:

— See NAVY.

Immigration into:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Japanese and United States naval bases in  
Pacific areas: report and sketch map.

A4867/4/45.

Jurisdiction of High Commissioner for Western  
Pacific over Christmas Island: position  
under Pacific Order in Council of 1893.

C3874/C4174/1872/17.

Japanese policy in North Pacific: article by  
Mr. K. Debuchi urging co-operation with  
Great Britain and United States.

F671/F2426/119/23.

Japanese policy in South Pacific: article in  
Japanese press. F3903/273/23.

Japanese aspirations in: anxiety of Govt. of  
Netherlands East Indies. F9477/2328/23.

— See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Japanese position and general situation in:  
proposed regional security pact for the  
Pacific within framework of League of  
Nations: discussions at Conference of  
Institute of Pacific Relations at Yosemite.

F6041/2258/61.

**Pacific Ranger, s.s.**

Transmission of bag from Panamá Legation  
by. Y675/10/650.

**Pacific Steam Navigation Company.**

Repatriation of A. G. McLean. K625/625/208.  
Carriage of Spanish personnel on ships carry-  
ing Spanish emigrants.

W4698/W6192/266/41.

Situation in Spanish ports during Spanish  
revolt. W7144/6700/41.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W6917/427/41.

Failure of liner Reina del Pacifico to call at  
Santander: passengers for South America  
transferred to German line by German  
warships. W11302/427/41.

Visits of vessels to Spanish ports.

W8100/6700/41.

Ownership of the island of Morro: position.

A9023/9023/32.

Reported proposals for sale of whole fleet of,  
with business: views on need for purchase  
of new vessels and maintenance of fleet  
in South American waters from point of  
British prestige: proposals regarding.

A114/A1161/A9402/A9870/114/9.

**Pacific Trust Company.**

Date monopoly in Iraq. E7511/6985/93.

**Pacifism.**

In Great Britain:

— See GREAT BRITAIN.

Position of British Subjects who have joined  
pacifist community in Germany.

C1663/1663/18 (file).

Pacifist communities in Germany: request by  
Mr. Brogan to secure return of his  
daughter to U.K. C1663/1663/18 (file).

**Paciorkowski, Jerzy.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Paciorkowski, Sigis.**

Violation of Soviet frontier by Polish aircraft.  
N3432/296/38.

**Paciska, J.**

Desire to exchange stamps with King Edward:  
request for autograph. T12480/548/379.

**Pack, Mrs.**

Communication with H.M. Embassy at San  
Sebastian. W6965/62/41.

**Pack, A. J.**

Emoluments as commercial secretary (Santi-  
ago). K5655/5655/250.

Commercial secretary (San Sebastian):  
delivery of bags for British Embassy to.  
Y717/632/650.

Journey from Hendaye to Alicante and Barce-  
lona in connexion with proposal for  
exchange of certain women and children:  
impressions. W14474/62/41.

Evacuation of British Subjects from Spain.

W7067/W7169/W7475/62/41.

Visit to Valencia and Alicante to assist in  
measures for protection of British Sub-  
jects. W11107/62/41.

Report on visit to Barcelona and Valencia.

W12636/62/41.

Commercial secretary to H.M. Embassy,  
Madrid: proposed recall in connexion with  
examination of operation of Anglo-Spanish  
Payments Agreement. W12335/46/41.

Appreciation of services.

W936/W777/W375/46/41.

Appointment to rank of commercial secretary,  
Grade I. W4672/126/50.

Permission to cross Spanish frontier from Hen-  
dave in order to enter into negotiations  
with Burgos Govt. W16049/46/41.

- Packer, E. V.**  
Appointment as manager of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., office at Bahrein: career of. E2635/E2794/E3037/E3641/E7949/260/91.  
Permit for import of pistol into Bahrein. E6113/260/91.
- Packer, H. A., Capt.**  
Candidate for appointment as British Naval Attaché to Germany, Poland, Finland and Scandinavia and Baltic States. W3747/1892/50.  
Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Athens, Angora and Belgrade. W18612/W18789/W18790/W18828/1892/50.
- Packing Cases, Ltd.**  
Difficulty in obtaining money from Latvia. N487/N1383/N1582/487/59.
- Packman, K. C., Capt.**  
Appointment as H.M. Consul-General at Kashgar. K7726/K9530/K13592/K13673/K13773/2483/210.  
— Signature. K14122/2483/210.
- Pacock, J.**  
Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.
- Pacomio, O.**  
Flight. J7497/338/16.
- Pacts.**  
Non-aggression pacts:  
— See TREATIES (NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION).  
Far Eastern Pact:  
— See TREATIES (GENERAL).  
Balkan Pact:  
— See BALKANS.
- Paddick, Mrs.**  
Safety of her sister in Spain. W8127/427/41.
- Paderewski, Ignace J.**  
Personality. C54/54/55.  
Death of King George: condolences. C581/432/55.  
Internal situation in Poland. C7873/49/55.  
Visit to U.K. C5663/5663/55 (file).
- Padertova, H., Miss.**  
Scholarship in the U.K. P3163/112/150.
- Padilla, E. E.**  
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Padilla, Julio.**  
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Padilla, J. B., General.**  
Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.
- Padilla Nerro, Luis.**  
Appointment as Mexican Minister to Uruguay. A7721/2860/26.  
Mexican Representative at Panamá City: report on. A709/709/32.  
Mexican Minister to Costa Rica: personality. A2371/2371/32.
- Padma Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, General.**  
Indian decoration. T13714/13714/372.
- Padmore, B. R.**  
Desire of Mrs. Oelenberger to leave Soviet Union. N2798/2798/38 (file).
- Padovan, U.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T5903/151/383.
- Padureano, M., Mrs., and Children.**  
Welfare in Spain. W17628/W18769/427/41.
- Paer Kahn.**  
Death at Reckheim asylum (Belgium). K7638/7638/204 (file).
- Paes, Aoyr de N.**  
Appointment as Brazilian Minister to Ecuador: personality. A4475/1775/54.
- Paeschke, Carl.**  
German émigré deprived of nationality. C1557/1557/18.
- Paes de Sande e Castro, F.**  
See SANDE E CASTRO, F. PAES DE.
- Paets.**  
See PÄTS.
- Paez, Federico.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.  
Accession message to King George VI. T18291/17840/379.
- Paffenbarger, G. C.**  
Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L5069/5069/405.
- Pafford, A.**  
Repatriation: whereabouts in U.K. K1414/1414/202 (file).
- Page, Flying Officer.**  
Sole survivor of R.A.F. machine which crashed off Havre on 19th February. C1023/1023/17 (file).
- Page, A., Sir.**  
World Power Conference and International Commission on Large Dams. L5090/156/405.
- Page, B.**  
Egyptian and Iraq police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Page, C. H., Pro-Consul.**  
Issue of certificate of appointment (Constantinople). K6247/K11503/6082/244.  
Eligibility to receive parcels by F.O. bag to Constantinople. K948/3/650.
- Page, Earle, Dr.**  
Visit to Denmark and Netherlands: facilities for return to Australia. L3691/3691/405 (file).  
Air services between Australia and Netherlands East Indies. W5318/1239/27.  
Flight from Singapore to Port Darwin: visit to Java. W8788/8788/29 (file).
- Page, Flood, Major.**  
Service of judicial document in Palma. T4158/4158/371.
- Page, K. L.**  
Facilities in U.K. L1961/1961/405 (file).
- Page, M., Mrs.**  
Assistance to return to U.K. requested. K3139/3139/217.
- Page, P.**  
Whereabouts. K13842/13842/210.
- Page, Stephen.**  
Killed while serving with international column in Spain. W17688/427/41.
- Page, Woodley, Mrs.**  
Assistance for, in Nice. K6216/6216/217.
- Page, W. H., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T4988/751/379.
- Page & Co., Ltd., Charles.**  
Fine imposed on, by Brazilian Customs: position regarding. A33/33/6 (file).

**Page, Ltd., Handley.**

Licence for export of war material to Switzerland. W3473/83/43.

Requisitioning of property in Spain.

W10354/W11238/W11274/4719/41.

Supply of bombers to Swedish Govt.: inaccurate account in Swedish newspaper of interview with Capt. Maycock concerning firm's attitude in respect of contract placed in 1934.

N5269/N5270/N5420/N5540/139/42.

Supply of bombing aircraft to Swedish Govt.

N717/N793/139/42.

Swedish contract. N1399/139/42.

Supply of aircraft to Portuguese Govt.

W13072/933/36.

Licence for export of war material to Norway.

N685/684/30.

**Page, Moore and Page.**

Transmission of cheques to Majorca during Spanish revolt. W12068/W13149/9644/41.

**Paget, C. O.**

Claim against J. U. Langham.

K11146/11146/237 (file).

**Paget, Muriel, Lady.**

Arrest in Soviet Union of Mr. John Golden.

N2992/2992/38.

— Cases of Mr. Golden and Mrs. Thiesenhausen. N3246/2992/38/T7637/393/378.

— Relief of distressed British Subjects in Moscow. N3606/N3584/N5049/189/38.

U.S.S.R. Handbook for H.M. Consul at Leningrad: cases of Mrs. Thiesenhausen and Mr. Golden: provision of supplies.

N3803/N4687/2992/38.

Assistance of Miss I. A. Allan.

N4691/N5027/16/38.

Relief for British Subjects in Soviet Union: customs and importation difficulties in respect of parcels of food and clothing.

N4657/N5491/189/38.

Activities in connexion with relief for British Subjects in Russia:

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

**Pagliai, S.**

Employed by member of staff of Italian Embassy, London. T15002/41/373.

**Pagliano.**

Italian propaganda. J1335/191/16.

**Pago Pago.**

British Consular representation in:

T626/626/378.

**Paice, W.**

Death of F. Cleaves in United States.

K3623/3623/245 (file).

**Pai Chung-hsi.**

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Political situation in China: his position in Kwangsi.

F4344/F4558/F4597/F4548/166/10.

Political situation in China. F7738/166/10.

**Pallingmiao.**

Occupation of:

— See MONGOLIA, INNER.

**Pain, A. C.**

British decoration. T16521/T17588/8302/372.

**Pain, H.**

French decoration.

T492/T502/T2031/58/372.

**Paine, L., Sergt.-Major.**

British decoration. T12486/781/372.

**Paine, Thomas.**

Scheme for a memorial to, in Paris.

A285/180/45.

**Paine, T. B.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1565/752/379.

**Painter, E.**

Repatriation debt: arrangements for payment through Consul at Bucharest of sum credited at Banca Anglo-Romana to.

K453/453/299 (file).

**Painter, E. F.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3565/752/379.

**Paier Kahn.**

See PAER KAHN.

**Pais, Ettore.**

Awarded Mussolini prize for history.

R2394/2394/22.

**Pais, G., Sir.**

Friends of Abyssinia League of Service.

J7753/172/1.

**Paisley, C. E.**

Offer to supply Spanish Govt. with war material through intermediary of Soviet Union Ambassador in Madrid: general activities of.

W11446/W11864/W13702/9549/41.

**Palissy, Mgr.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Palta: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection by Consul Marlow (Lima).

K6978/6978/235.

Leave arrangements. K14205/14205/235.

**Palva, A.**

Angola-British relations W5242/36/36.

**Pajewsky, Prof.**

Hungary's claims for revision of Treaty of Trianon. C2300/2300/55.

**Pajza.**

Property of Hungarian nationals on territory of successor State of Austro-Hungarian Empire. R3255/R3289/929/92.

**Pak.**

See LEWANAI, FAKIR (THE UNKNOWN).

**Pakeman, J., Sir.**

Air services to South Africa. W4021/2615/27.

**Pakes, E. J.**

Belgian Consul at Karachi. T7498/7498/385.

Proposed appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Karachi cancelled.

T7084/7084/385 (file).

**Pakhar Singh.**

Particulars regarding.

A1373/A5198/A5496/A5395/

A3848/A6616/A7525/A8866/

A9684/208/51.

Deportation from United States.

T12149/T13876/85/388.

**Pakhol.**

Murder of Japanese Subject at: action by Japanese Govt.: situation reports.

F5469/F5551/F5587/F5589/F5595/

F5788/F5776/F5761/F5660/F5662/

F5656/F5648/F5728/96/10/

F5821/166/10.

Incident of firing on British ship at.

F5593/5593/10 (file).

**Pakhomov, N. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

**Pakington, Humphrey.**

Broadcast talks on English houses: copies: use abroad. P466/P1812/43/150.



- Pakoe Alam, The.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Palacio, Angel del.**  
Operation of the mines in Mexico, of the Bairs  
Gold and Silver Mining Company.  
A2181/2181/26 (file).
- Palacio, Carlos Riva.**  
See RIVA PALACIO, CARLOS.
- Palacio, Luis.**  
Welfare in Spain.  
W13292/W13649/W13920/427/41.
- Palacio, Tomas de.**  
Evacuation of family of from Spain.  
W9714/427/41.
- Palacio, V. Riva.**  
See RIVA PALACIO, VICENTE, GENERAL.
- Palacio (Vessel).**  
German intervention in Spain.  
W17868/9549/41.
- Palacios, A., Dr.**  
Argentine political activities. A8707/65/2.
- Palacios, A. F.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1842/752/379.
- Palacios, F. Sanchez.**  
See SANCHEZ PALACIOS, F.
- Palacios, Julio.**  
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Palacios, S.**  
Letter of request. T16735/16735/371.
- Palaclose, Alfred.**  
Arrest in Prague for alleged attempt to recruit  
Czechoslovak volunteers for Spain.  
W18511/9549/41.
- Palacios y Fau, E. de.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Paladini, A.**  
Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.
- Palaret, C. M.**  
H.M. Minister at Stockholm: leave, &c.  
N402/402/42 (file).
- Palaret, M., Mrs.**  
Death of H. Cole. K2623/2623/217.
- Palais des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles.**  
Activities: Italian films and lecturers for.  
P8648/625/150.
- Palak, Malik.**  
Activities of Abdullah Jan and his gang.  
N5300/7/97.
- Palang (Persian warship).**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: PERSIAN.
- Palangeanu, Col.**  
Attendance at funeral of King George.  
T1889/751/379.
- Palatnik.**  
Claim for losses in Palestine. E5456/3219/31.
- Pale Khost.**  
Activities.  
N901/N1052/N1091/N1092/N1530/  
N1763/N3086/N3088/N2864/N3041/  
N3001/N3929/N4365/N4589/N4646/  
N5480/N5300/7/97.  
Whereabouts. N5542/N6417/7/97.  
Representation to Afghan Govt. concerning.  
N5484/N5877/7/97.
- Palencia, Isabel Oyarzabal de, Señora.** (con-  
tinued).  
Correspondent of Daily Herald in Spain:  
appeal for funds for homeless children in  
Madrid. W11358/62/41.  
Appointed Spanish Minister at Stockholm.  
W14996/W15727/2254/41.
- Palencia Alvares Tubau, Ceferino.**  
Appointment as Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at  
Riga. N5868/277/59/W15727/  
W14853/2254/41.
- Palenqué.**  
Drawings of. L1029/1029/405.
- Palermo, Cardinal Archbishop of.**  
Speech dealing with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J429/180/1.
- Palermo (Catholics Committee).**  
Protection of Catholics in Palestine.  
E295/94/31.
- Palermo: British Consulate.**  
Italian request for withdrawal of Major Dodds:  
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN  
ITALY).  
Books of reference. L1153/1153/405 (file).  
Supply of emergency certificates of British  
nationality. T8639/800/378.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K8119/8119/222 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K725/177/250.  
Cyphers. Y426/Y544/8/650.  
Custody of confidential documents.  
Y991/8/650.  
Appreciation of services of staff by Consul  
Dodds. K5057/4573/222.  
Mr. Rodgers assumes charge: signature, &c.  
K6428/6428/222.  
Favourable reception accorded to Mr. Rodgers  
by local authorities. R3622/2071/22.
- Palestine.**  
See also MANDATES.  
Effect of Syrian situation on: possibility of a  
nationalist rising in Palestine: visit of  
H.M. Consul-General at Damascus to  
Palestine. E1729/195/89.  
Sympathy of Palestine Arabs with Syrian  
nationalists:  
— See also SYRIA (POLITICAL SITUATION).  
Situation (Palestine Police Summaries).  
E19/19/31 (file).  
Situation (R.A.F. Intelligence Summaries).  
E317/317/31 (file).  
Illicit arms traffic in: P.Q. E707/707/31.  
German menace: despatch of Nazi agents  
from Berlin: biblical references: letter  
from Mr. Moshe Hakshen Likverman.  
C2978/576/18.  
P.Q.: Nazi activity in. E2208/2208/31.  
P.Q.: source of anti-British propaganda in.  
E3095/94/31.  
P.Q.: cost of mandate to H.M.G.  
E3443/3443/31 (file).  
Saudi desire for consular representation in.  
E608/608/25.  
Plight of Moslems in: telegram from the  
King of the Yemen to The King.  
E2428/2428/91 (file).  
Palestinian Arabs' appeal to Ibn Saud:  
attitude of H.M.G.  
E2423/E2614/E2681/E2898/E2965/  
E3530/608/25.  
— F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister.  
E3597/608/25.  
McMahon-Hussein correspondence regarding:  
interpretation of Mr. Child's memo:  
views of Sir R. Bullard. E7760/94/31.

**Palestine (continued).**

Anti-British activity of Italian clerics in: general Arab-Jew situation: views of Father Walmsley. E1892/94/31.

Italian interference in affairs of Palestine: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. J4650/2/16.

Availability of food supplies in event of stoppage of normal European supplies as result of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: report of Special Committee appointed to investigate position. J235/15/1.

Economic treatment of States not members of League of Nations: position as regards Germany and Japan.

W2422/W4195/W1058/W4689/  
W4752/W4853/W4121/1/98.

— P.Q. W16592/1/98.

First official recognition by Soviet Govt. of right of H.M.G. in U.K. to make representations regarding Palestinian interests. N6004/2092/38.

Desirability of private institutions in Palestine concluding agreements with foreign Govts.: activities of Anglo-Palestine Bank for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish credits. N5550/1523/59.

Economic conditions: periodical reports: distribution to Consular and Passport Control Officers. T4984/T12807/24/378.

Arab-Jewish Treaty of Friendship, 1919, signed by Dr. Weizmann and Emir Feisal: whether photostatic copies in circulation in Palestine are true copies of treaty in possession of H.M.G.: P.Q.: Emir Feisal's reservation: establishment of Jews in Palestine: press cutting.

L4096/4096/405 (file).

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances).**

Claims of foreigners arising out of:

— See CLAIMS v. PALESTINE.

Question of deportation of the Mufti of Jerusalem:

— See JERUSALEM (MUFTI OF).

Disturbances: situation reports.

E2200/2200/31 (file).

— Trial of offenders. E2572/2200/31.

— Information for Dominions.

E4110/2200/31.

Deterioration in situation: supply of money from outside sources for strikers, &c.: F.O. minutes on seriousness of situation vis-à-vis international situation: C.O. asked to investigate origin of supply of funds.

E3257/2200/31/E4329/E4086/  
E4858/94/31.

P.Qs.: financing of from outside sources.

E3668/E7123/E7897/E7660/  
E7646/94/31.

P.Q.: Egyptian press propaganda.

E4321/94/31.

Proposed restrictions on grant of visas from certain Middle East countries to Palestine.

E4145/94/31/E4437/E4083/  
E5300/3217/31.

Procedure for despatch of telegrams, &c., from Jerusalem to Bagdad in connexion with.

E3802/2200/31.

Activity of directors of Pan-Arab Corporation, Ltd., in regard to intervention.

E5047/3102/31.

Reaction in Persia. E6588/94/31.

Proposals by Sir H. Samuel for settlement of dispute. E5800/E5852/E6036/94/31.

Appeal by seventeen United States Senators that H.M.G. will continue to protect Jewish interests. E5880/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances) (continued).**

Suggested Arab Commission to deal with: activity of Beshir Saadawi.

E5190/E5974/E7486/94/31.

Alleged document prepared by the late King Feisal of Iraq foreshadowing situation: F.O. minutes: enquiry by Air Ministry.

E4827/2585/93.

Possible Italian support for Arabs: reported Arab mission to Rome. E7112/8/31.

Offer of Sheikh Jacques de S. Shelly to mediate. E3806/94/31.

Formation of a relief committee in Saudi Arabia for Arab victims of incidents.

E3958/608/25/E4440/E5011/94/31/  
E5369/608/25.

— In Batavia. E5030/94/31.

— In Egypt. E4415/3217/31.

Reaction in Koweit: collection of subscriptions. E6421/E6455/94/31.

Relief funds received from Yemen for Arab cause. E6912/24/91.

Question of suspension of Jewish immigration pending report of Royal Commission: views of Dr. Weizmann. E4291/2585/93.

Vatican attitude. E3445/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: reaction in India.

E6551/94/31.

Alleged acceptance by Arab Higher Committee of H.M.G.'s terms on which strikes, &c., should be called off (Manchester Guardian). E5579/94/31.

Statement issued by Arab Higher Committee on 15th September. E5982/94/31.

Conversation between two R.A.F. officers and Mr. Shertok of Jewish Agency regarding situation and Arab and Jew attitude towards suspension of Jewish immigration. E5758/94/31.

Question of submitting report to League of Nations Council: League request for set of communiqués issued by High Commissioner for Palestine. W10696/1/98.

Deterioration in situation: F.O. conversation with Sir R. Adam: matter to be brought before Cabinet. E5251/94/31.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for the Colonies (Cabinet Paper).

E5434/E5595/94/31.

Protection of foreign interests: alleged bomb attack on Persian Consulate car: F.O. conversation with Persian Chargé d'Affaires. E5090/E4902/3219/31.

— Protection of United States citizens: F.O. conversation with Mr. Millard of United States Embassy.

E3219/E4255/E5238/3219/31.

— Protection of Austrian nationals: note from Austrian Govt. regarding safety of Austrian Consulate and murder of an Austrian national.

E4098/E4524/3219/31.

Cabinet Papers regarding question of suspension of Jewish immigration and introduction of martial law: F.O. minutes commenting on.

E6038/E6533/E6806/E7226/94/31.

Cessation of disorders: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister regarding Jewish provocative acts against Arabs after: telegram from Mufti to King Ibn Saud.

E6605/94/31.

Cessation of disorders: proposed withdrawal one brigade of British troops.

E6674/E6808/94/31.

— P.Qs.: present position. E6829/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances) (continued).**

Italian press comment and broadcasts.

E3097/E3364/E4052/8/31.

Reply in Italian press to allegation that Italy was in any way concerned: summary of article by Dr. Gayda. R3960/226/22.

— Tone of Italian press: alleged motives of H.M.G. R5562/226/22.

United States press comments.

E4184/E7895/E7676/E7826/E3121/E3691/94/31.

United States press articles: Italians accused of complicity in. E3298/E3445/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: anti-British article in New York Nation: information for British Library of Information, New York, as to measures to counteract.

E6388/E7065/94/31.

Effect in United States: anti-British statements in press by certain Senators after visit to Palestine organised by the Hearst Press: question of issue of memo. by British Library.

E6126/E6149/E6491/E6325/E7066/E7210/94/31.

Visit by party of United States Senators to Palestine to investigate conditions for United States press: treatment in view of disturbed conditions, and in view of fact that similar visit by British M.Ps. has been postponed.

P3026/P3106/P3202/41/150.

United States press comments on control of facilities for journalists in Palestine.

P4371/41/150.

List of publications regarding Palestine prepared by British Library, New York: draft of notes on Palestine to accompany.

P3964/P4785/98/150.

Soviet Union press comment.

J7760/2/16/J4528/94/31/  
N1491/20/38.

German press article on Communist activity in connexion with. E7981/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: criticism in German press: F.O. minutes. E6609/94/31.

German press comment.

E3485/E3048/E3327/94/31.

— Saudi press comment. E7008/94/31.

Article in International Press Correspondence. N3158/30/38.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Arab Protests).**

See also separate subheads for reactions in EGYPT, IRAQ AND SYRIA.

Letter from Pro-Palestine Federation of America. E3406/E4715/94/31.

Protest by National Arab Committee of Acre. E3311/E6735/94/31.

— By National Arab Committee of Nablus: petition to League of Nations.

E4708/E4757/E5040/94/31.

Protest by Syro-Palestinian Delegation.

E2914/E6314/94/31.

Protest by Arab Committee of Nablus to League of Nations. E3490/94/31.

Arab propaganda in Honduras. E4711/94/31.

Memo. by Supreme Arab Committee on subject of speech made by Mr. Ormsby-Gore in House of Commons: copy for League of Nations. E5087/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Arab Protests) (continued).**

Protest from Arab Supreme Committee regarding demolition operations at Jaffa and assaults on women during military operations. E5498/E5497/E5496/94/31.

Protest by Arab body in Morocco against H.M.G.'s policy. E4712/94/31.

Protest by National Executive Committee of Transjordan. E4956/94/31.

Protest by Arab Women's Committee: petition to League of Nations.

E5239/94/31.

— By Tripoli Arab youths. E5669/94/31.

Petition by certain Arabs on behalf of Arab labourers in certain districts of Palestine.

E6534/94/31.

Protest by Arab Supreme Committee: H.M.G.'s reply: for information of League of Nations refuting allegations of illtreatment of women, &c.

E4019/E5086/E5486/E5497/94/31.

— Protest by Arab women of Jerusalem.

E7309/94/31.

Moslem demonstration in Tunis. E6750/94/31.

Memorial from the Arab Orthodox Priests Congress protesting against incident at Bethlehem. E6809/94/31.

Protest of Arab bankers against arrest of director of Arab bank: petition to League of Nations. E6976/94/31.

Protests by Arab colony in Santiago.

E7712/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Intervention by Arab Rulers).**

See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW DISTURBANCES: ROYAL COMMISSION).

Intervention of Sultan of Lahej asked for by Young Moslem Committee of Egypt: Sultan's reply. E6748/94/31.

Proposed action by Sheikh of Koweit to secure cessation of Arab rising: attitude of H.M.G.

E4403/E4474/E4543/E4647/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: proposed restoration of order in conjunction with King Ibn Saud, King Ghazi of Iraq and King of Yemen: F.O. minutes. E3982/94/31.

— F.O. conversation with Secretary of Saudi Legation. E4394/94/31.

— Correspondence between King Ibn Saud and Supreme Arab Committee.

E5954/94/31/E6747/317/31.

— F.O. memo. (Sir L. Oliphant) reporting conversation with Saudi Minister: F.O. minutes on desirability of taking advantage of Arab goodwill. E4109/94/31.

Intervention of Emir Abdulla: attitude of H.M.G. E5873/94/31/E6708/89/31.

F.O. conversation between Saudi Minister and Mr. Rendel regarding possibility of making concessions to Arabs to bring disorder to an end: F.O. minutes on position vis-à-vis Cabinet decision and question of an amnesty. E5860/94/31.

Proposed intervention of King Ibn Saud in conjunction with King of Yemen and King of Iraq to secure restoration of order: F.O. conversations with Saudi Minister: Ibn Saud's communication to Emir Abdulla.

E3783/E4179/E4914/E4814/E4621/  
E4662/E4666/E4258/E4503/E4434/  
E4894/E5098/E5206/E5539/E5612/  
E5455/E5728/E5997/E5661/E6008/  
E6012/E6102/94/31.



# **Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Intervention by Arab Rulers) (continued).**

Proposed intervention of King Ibn Saud: thanks of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion.

E4513/E7974/94/31.

— Intervention of King Ibn Saud: proposals: attitude of H.M.G.

E4726/E4108/E4453/E4292/94/31.

— F.O. minute: E4293/94/31.

— Ibn Saud's proposals.

E4330/E4370/E4838/94/31.

— Facilities for delegates. E4464/94/31.

— Attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards Arab King's intervention. E6376/94/31.

— Alleged message sent by King Ibn Saud to the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem.

E5644/94/31.

— Question of H.M.G. thanking King Ibn Saud and King Ghazi on successful outcome of: F.O. minute: objection to.

E6501/94/31.

— Message from King Ibn Saud thanking H.M.G. for appreciation of his efforts.

E6453/E6853/94/31.

Redraft of appeal by Arab Rulers to Palestinian Arabs. E6265/E6296/94/31.

— Concurrence of King Ibn Saud.

E6372/94/31.

— Issue of Arab King's appeal.

E6404/94/31.

— Text of appeal as issued. E6567/317/31.

— Conversation between Iraqi Minister of Interior and Mr. Bateman at Bagdad on question of publication of declaration by the three Arab Kings: F.O. minutes.

E5985/E6010/94/31.

Suggestion by High Commissioner at Jerusalem regarding further intervention by Arab rulers: attitude of H.M.G.

E5778/94/31.

Attitude of Supreme Arab Committee: meeting between High Commissioner and Committee: F.O. concurrence in: C.O. draft to High Commissioner.

E5780/E6437/94/31.

Text of Ibn Saud's telegram to Iraqi Govt.

E6313/E6318/94/31.

F.O. conversation with Dr. Weizmann.

E6367/94/31.

P.Q.: circumstances of intervention.

E6958/94/31.

Attitude of King of Yemen. E7192/94/31.

Intervention by King Ibn Saud: his appeal for clemency for two Arabs condemned to death: his attitude towards suspension of Jewish immigration: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E7185/E7412/94/31.

Iraqi proposals that other Arab States should recognise Iraq as the official mediator: attitude of King Ibn Saud: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E7356/94/31.

Attitude of King Ibn Saud: reported order to Saudi bedouin tribes not to join rebels under penalty of death. E6653/317/31.

Appreciation of reactions in Saudi Arabia.

E5474/94/31.

# **Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Jewish Protests and Views).**

See also PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

Anti-Jewish riots: protest by Zionist Organisation. E1908/94/31.

— Protest by Revisionist Zionists in Yugoslavia. E2395/E5874/94/31.

— In Salonica. E3152/E5237/94/31.

Petition from Greek Zionist Organisation to The King. E5521/94/31.

# **Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Jewish Protests and Views) (continued).**

Protest from Jewish body at Harbin.

E3789/94/31.

— By Jews at Buenos Aires. E5522/94/31.

— In Belgium. E5921/94/31.

— In Uruguay. E7277/94/31.

Protest by Jewish bodies in Kovno and Bessarabia. E2516/E2540/E5265/94/31.

P.Q.: cause of. E2589/94/31.

Resolution by "Palestine Demonstration of Dutch Jewry" in Amsterdam calling upon mandatory Power to fulfil its obligations to Jewish people. E4720/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: resolution by Conference of Scandinavian Zionist Societies expressing confidence in. E4489/94/31.

Resolutions from New Zionist Organisations in United States. E3265/E3262/94/31.

— In China (Tientsin). F4229/94/31.

Memo. by New Zionist Organisation: H.M.G.'s reply to for information of League of Nations. E5099/94/31.

Protest by Italian Zionist Federation.

E5514/94/31.

— By Union of Austrian Jews.

E5549/E6512/94/31.

— By French Jews. E6681/94/31.

Attitude of Greek Zionists: request for interview with H.M. Minister at Athens.

E6005/94/31.

Reactions of Jews in Poland: deputation to H.M.R. at Warsaw. E5760/94/31.

Resolution passed by World Jewish Congress at Geneva. E5254/320/31.

# **Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Military Measures).**

British troop movements: transfer of troops from Egypt to:

— See also ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

ARMY: BRITISH (IN PALESTINE).

Question of billeting of troops and requisition of property:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN PALESTINE.

Troops ordered from Egypt: movements.

E3688/E3280/E3371/E2636/

E3279/E3297/2200/31.

British warships for Haifa and Jaffa.

E2892/E3651/2200/31.

Landing of Royal Marines at Haifa to assist military and police. E4797/2200/31.

Patrol of coast by H.M. ships: scope of duties: landing parties not to be allowed.

E3328/E3330/E3814/E3972/

E4183/E4286/2200/31.

Despatch of British troops from U.K. to deal with: details of: command given to General Dill: result of Cabinet decision.

E5615/E5700/E5614/E5703/2200/31.

— Reports on arrival and movements.

E5565/E5566/2200/31.

Military operations: sketch map of distribution of British troops (W.O. summaries).

E6198/317/31.

Investing of certain emergency powers in G.O.C. E6315/E6438/E5983/94/31.

— Law Officers' Report. E6184/94/31.

— Copy of Order-in-Council. E6135/94/31.

Measures for maintenance of public order: emergency regulations in regard to roads, railways and telephones.

E3489/E3551/E3601/E3542/2200/31.

Proposed use of tear gas against rioters: F.O. minutes. E3060/2200/31.

Proposed use of bombs against armed Arab bands. E3869/2200/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Military Measures) (continued).**

Question of ultimatum to Arabs: F.O. minutes (Mr. Rendel) on effect on future relations of H.M.G. with Arab nations.

E6294/E6415/94/31.

Question of institution of martial law: instructions to G.O.C., Palestine. E6401/94/31.

Martial law: Cabinet Papers and F.O. minutes. E6038/E6533/E6806/E7226/94/31.

Question of reaction of martial law on foreign interests in Palestine.

E6456/E6038/94/31.

Proposed extension of period of grace before issue of proclamation.

E6419/E6481/E6500/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Policy of H.M. Govt.).**

See also PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

PALESTINE: ADMINISTRATION.

H.M.G.'s policy: observations on, in report of the Permanent Mandates Commission: proposed action by H.M.G. at Geneva: C.O. memo. E5508/5508/31 (file).

— Attitude of Permanent Mandates Commission: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel): instructions to British representative on.

E3208/94/31.

— P.Q.: treaty in lieu of mandate on lines of Franco-Syrian proposed treaty.

E4215/94/31.

Amnesty question: appeal of King Ibn Saud: attitude of H.M.G.: release of internees.

E6523/E6538/E6629/E6810/E7218/94/31.

— F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister.

E6606/E7185/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: copies of extracts of speech of Colonial Secretary sent to Jedda, Bagdad and Cairo.

E3782/E4472/E4440/94/31.

House of Commons debate: distribution of copies of. E3860/E4071/94/31.

C.O. memo. for Cabinet: F.O. comment on situation arising in Arab countries if policy of repression is maintained.

E4285/94/31.

F.O. anxiety regarding: message from Mr. Eden to Sir R. Vansittart regarding consideration of F.O. memo. by Cabinet.

E3911/94/31.

Report on Cabinet discussions: C.O. to prepare memo. E4097/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy in: reaction of situation on Moslem countries: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) for use of Sir L. Oliphant in proposing restriction on Jewish immigration. E3642/E5390/94/31.

Cabinet discussions.

E4301/E4544/E8430/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: criticism of by Chief Justice of Palestine: question of his resigning.

E4544/94/31.

P.Q.: right of inhabitants to address complaints concerning to Permanent Mandates Commission. E4430/94/31.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards carrying out proposals of Royal Commission: extract from House of Lords Debate.

E4657/94/31.

Conversation between Secretary of State for Colonies and Dr. Weizmann: latter's proposals for an Arab-Jew conference.

E5503/E5504/E5624/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Policy of H.M. Govt.) (continued).**

Despatch from High Commissioner giving details of three possible alternative policies for dealing with situation for Cabinet decision. E5533/94/31.

Statement of, for publication: amendments to: reception of in Syria and Saudi Arabia. E5597/E5617/E5616/E5611/E5901/E5964/E6080/94/31.

— Statement of, handed to Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires: advance copies for Nahas Pasha and Egyptian Govt.

E5689/E5824/94/31.

Allegation of Jamal Hasseini that Secretary of State for Colonies informed him that Jewish immigration would be suspended at beginning of September: denial.

E5583/94/31.

Review of situation by H.M.G.: decisions taken to restore order. E5584/94/31.

Draft record of meeting of Cabinet Ministers on 11th September: accord of.

E5779/94/31.

— On 18th September. E5957/94/31.

— On 22nd September. E6013/94/31.

Probable discussion of at Geneva: C.O. warned to have a representative ready.

E6014/E5814/94/31.

— Statement by S. of S. regarding H.M.G.'s policy. E6328/94/31.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on necessity for definite policy in view of Italian designs and activities in Middle East: F.O. minutes by S. of S. commenting on.

E5815/3334/65.

Statement made by S. of S. in speech to Council of League of Nations on 25th September. E6125/E6168/5508/31.

Conversation between Mr. Ormsby-Gore and Dr. Weizmann: latter's proposals regarding "political parity" between Arabs and Jews. E6324/94/31.

Views of Emir Abdulla in conversation at Cairo Residency. E6782/94/31.

Anti-British broadcasts from Italian stations.

E6354/94/31.

Extracts from book "The Struggle in Arab Palestine": question of prohibiting entry of book into Egypt. E6572/94/31.

Danger of a major rising if report of Royal Commission is unsatisfactory: report by Mr. Attiyah of Sudan Agency: his suggestions for solution by formation of an Arab Federation sent to Cabinet.

E8028/381/65.

P.Qs.: statement by Colonial Secretary that cause of Arab discontent was due to internal causes only.

E7242/E7396/94/31.

Question of total disarming of Arab population in near future: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel).

E6539/E6674/94/31.

— C.O. memo. for Cabinet. E6743/94/31.

— P.Q. E6830/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Reactions in Egypt).**

Reaction in Egypt: proposed Egyptian delegation to Palestine: undesirability of: measures to prevent.

E3629/E3680/E3598/E3570/E3704/E3750/3217/31

— Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Prince Regent of Egypt.

E4927/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Reactions in Egypt) (continued).**

Anti-British articles in Egyptian press: action taken by Egyptian Govt. against offending editors. J5227/J5575/J6882/J6883/2/16.  
Reactions in Egypt. J5231/J5232/J5245/2/16.

Appreciation of repercussions on Egypt. E5207/94/31.

Attempts in Egyptian circles to effect reconciliation between Arabs and Jews. E4414/3217/81.

— Resolution by Egyptian Chamber of Deputies. E4667/3217/81.

— Offer of Egyptian Prime Minister to mediate. E5160/3217/31/E5748/E5462/E5581/94/31.

Anti-British pamphlet by Palestinian Arab students in Egyptian University. E1867/94/31.

Feeling in Egypt: Egyptian press articles expressing approval of resolution adopted in Egyptian Chamber in favour of Arabs. E4745/3217/31.

Protests from Moslem bodies in Egypt: attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards restraining. E3217/3217/81 (file).

— Conversation between Mr. Kelly and Nahas Pasha. E3483/3217/81.

Measures to overcome Arab agitation: repercussions in neighbouring Arab States: conversation between Prince Regent of Egypt and Sir M. Lampson. E5060/94/31.

Measures to stop outrage and disorder: conversation between Nahas Pasha and Mr. Ormsby Gore and Mr. Eden. E5785/E5492/94/31.

— New proposal by Nahas Pasha: F.O. conversation with Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires. E5691/94/31.

Question of Egyptian intervention: views of Sir M. Lampson. E4257/94/31.

— Memo. by Mr. Lionel de Rothschild. E5113/3217/81.

— Communication to Nahas Pasha in Berlin: his conversations with Sir E. Phipps in Berlin: abandons idea of intervention. E6131/E6164/E6240/94/31.

Egyptian intervention: offer of Egyptian Prime Minister in connexion with impasse reached as result of Arab boycott of Royal Commission. E7088/E7554/94/31.

Egyptian press comment. E4940/3217/31

Egyptian press reactions to disorders in Palestine: Italian propaganda. J5854/191/16.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Reactions in Iraq and Intervention by Nuri Pasha).**

See also PALESTINE DEFENCE COMMITTEE.

Creation of National Home for Jews: repercussions in Iraq: report by Capt. V. Holt. E5484/94/31.

Protests from Arab bodies in Iraq. E3468/E3022/2585/98.

— Day of mourning in Bagdad: press articles. E3314/2585/98.

— Attitude of Iraqi Govt.: views of Iraqi Prime Minister. E3399/2585/98.

Reaction in Iraq: armed Iraqi bands leave for Palestine: action of Iraqi Govt. E5649/2585/98.

— Reaction in Iraq: protests from Moslem bodies in Iraq: distorted press reports: Iraqi Govt. to be kept informed on situation. E2853/E2854/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Reactions in Iraq and Intervention by Nuri Pasha) (continued).**

Suggested establishment of Iraqi bureau at Jerusalem during visit of Royal Commission. E5466/94/31.

P.Q.: entry of an Iraqi Govt. agent and restrictions on entry of Arabs. E7527/94/31.

P.Q.: entry of band of Iraqis into Palestine under Fawzi Kuwaji. E7809/94/31.

Reaction in Iraq: views of Nuri Pasha in conversation with Mr. Rendel. E9466/2585/98.

— Offer of Nuri Pasha to mediate: activities. E5201/2585/98/E5589/E5752/E5379/E5324/E5422/E5427/E5435/E5466/94/31.

Conversation between Mr. Bateman and Iraqi Prime Minister: H.M.G.'s policy explained to Iraqi Govt. E6053/94/31.

Reaction in Iraq: reported proposed Iraqi delegation to Palestine: measures to prevent. E3679/E3709/E3800/2585/98.

— P.Q. E7117/94/31.

Proposed mediation by Nuri Pasha: question of communicating certain portions of H.M.G.'s message to Nuri Pasha to Supreme Arab Committee. E5658/94/31.

Intervention of Iraq in behalf of Arabs: position under Treaty of Alliance of 1930. E5443/E5446/94/31.

— Attitude of Emir Abdulla towards intervention by Nuri Pasha. E6708/89/31.

Intervention of Nuri Pasha: French enquiry: F.O. memo. E5538/94/31.

Iraqi intervention: attempts of Nuri Pasha to create basis for mediation: H.M.G.'s appreciation and future policy of H.M.G.: telegram to Nuri Pasha. E5582/94/31.

— Reply of Nuri Pasha: suggested visit to Great Britain. E5626/94/31.

— His scheme for solution of difficulties: proposed confederation of Iraq, Palestine and Transjordan (letter from Sir A. Clark Kerr to Mr. Rendel). E7217/E7647/94/31.

— His conversation with Lord Cranborne at Geneva. E5915/94/31.

Iraqi Govt. proposal to Saudi Govt. for a common attitude towards H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: refusal of Ibn Saud to discuss matter without informing H.M.G.: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E6600/E6745/94/31.

King Ibn Saud's telegram to Iraqi Prime Minister complaining of certain action by Nuri Pasha. E5695/94/31.

Conversation between S. of S. and Nuri Pasha at Geneva on H.M.G.'s policy to end disorder: Mr. Eden's statement that H.M.G. would give Arabs a fair deal when time comes. E6062/94/31.

Nuri Pasha's conversation with Turkish Prime Minister. E7013/94/31.

Statement in Turkish press by Iraqi Minister in Turkey. E3282/94/31.

Iraqi Govt. interest in after new Govt. formed in Iraq as result of Iraqi army coup d'Etat and fall of Nuri Pasha. E6971/94/31.

**Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Reactions in Saudi Arabia).**

See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW DISTURBANCES: INTERVENTION BY ARAB RULERS).



# **Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Reactions in Syria and Lebanon).**

Protest by body of Syrian students.

E2891/E2746/E5717/2746/89.

Reaction in Syria: strikes in Aleppo, &c.

E2940/2746/89.

Reactions in Northern Syria: suggestion regarding distribution in Syria of reports of proceedings of Royal Commission.

E5420/94/31.

— Reactions in Damascus district.

E5495/94/31.

Attitude of Syria: alleged despatch of armed bands from Syria to aid Arabs: French Govt. action: French complaint regarding H.M. Consulate at Damascus not informing French authorities.

E5149/E5230/E5376/E6709/  
E7289/2746/89.

Reaction in Syria: Syrian press article on appeal to Archbishop of Canterbury by Greek Orthodox Church: effect of situation on Christians in Palestine.

E3128/E4580/2746/89.

Repercussions in Lebanon. E5475/94/31.

Thanks of H.M.G. to French Govt. for helpful attitude of French authorities and press in Levant during crisis.

E7241/E7645/E7815/94/31.

Petition from United National League of Damascus: procedure for dealing with.

E4850/2746/89.

# **Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Royal Commission).**

Arab boycott:

— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW DISTURBANCES: INTERVENTION BY ARAB RULERS).

Unrest among Arab population arising out of immigration of Jews: appointment of Royal Commission: information for Egyptian Govt. J5817/2/16.

Cabinet Papers dealing with.

E2717/E2895/94/31.

Palestine Royal Commission: application by Col. W. R. Lucas for employment with.

J6045/4755/16.

P.Q.: members and terms of reference.

E4872/94/31.

Cabinet conclusions. E4719/E4893/94/31.

Appointment approved by The King: documentation required by Commission.

E4861/94/31.

Documentation of: question of supply of copies of memo. by H.M. Consul at Damascus on Pan-Arab movement for use of. E5402/E5734/E6889/94/31.

Copy of memo. on position of Jews in Germany for. E5444/94/31.

— On Jews in Poland. E5654/94/31.

Correspondence for use of. question of furnishing Commission with memo. on the McMahon-Hussein correspondence of 1915-16: F.O. minutes.

E4740/E5312/94/31.

Preparation of documents for Royal Commission regarding repercussions of Palestine question in neighbouring countries: printing arrangements and method of supply. E5484/E5207/E5474/94/31.

Date of arrival in Palestine: departure from London: facilities. E6807/94/31.

# **Palestine (Arab-Jew Disturbances: Royal Commission) (continued).**

Decision of Arab Higher Committee to boycott: text of manifesto.

E7046/E6990/94/31.

— Attitude of Ibn Saud: F.O. conversation with Saudi Chargé d'Affaires.

E7090/94/31.

— Arab boycott of: Arab Kings' intervention to stop: attitude of H.M.G. towards Iraqi Govt. proposed action.

E7358/E7297/E7395/E7427/94/31/  
E7515/317/31.

— Text of Iraqi Govt. appeal. E7561/94/31.

— Arab boycott of: delegation of Palestinian Arabs to Iraq and King Ibn Saud in connexion with: attitude of King Ibn Saud: advice given to delegation to co-operate with Royal Commission.

E8007/E7669/E7801/E7905/  
E8063/94/31.

— Thanks of H.M.G. to King Ibn Saud for his attitude towards Palestine Arab boycott of. E7974/94/31.

— Attitude of Ibn Saud towards: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister.

E7976/94/31.

P.Q.: submission of plans drawn up in London and Jerusalem to Commission on immigration restriction question. E7398/94/31.

Certainty of intensification of trouble if Arabs get no satisfaction from report of: F.O. minutes. E7576/19/31.

Question of giving publicity to proceedings of and publication of report of. E7979/94/31.

# **Palestine (Zionist Settlement).**

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW DISTURBANCES).

Activity of New Zionist Organisation (Revisionists): question of facilities for immigration and recognition of organisation. E2125/94/31.

Activity of Zionist Revisionists: report on.

E118/118/31/E148/94/31.

Activity of radical wing of Jewish Labour Party (Poale Zion): attitude of Palestine Govt. E755/755/31.

Estimated number of Jews in Palestine.

E1515/317/31.

Annual memo. of Jewish Agency for League of Nations. E2619/E2860/E2945/32/31.

United Palestine Appeal: raising of funds by for settlement of persecuted Jews in Palestine. E3283/94/31.

Request of Jewish Agency for amendment of immigration regulations to permit of travellers to remain in Palestine up to two years instead of one year. E4413/94/31.

Protection of Austrian Jewish Colony: proposal of New Zionist Organisation of Austria.

E3405/94/31.

Alleged existence of a document relating to H.M.G.'s intention to establish a Jewish State: F.O. minutes. E4945/94/31.

H.M.G.'s policy and question of creation of a Jewish State: Italian interest in: information from Dr. Weizmann on views of Signor Mussolini and others.

E4842/3334/65.

Suggested suspension of Jewish immigration in view of internal disorders: Parliamentary motion (House of Lords).

E4657/94/31.

— Views of Dr. Weizmann.

E4291/2585/93/E3754/94/31.

**Palestine (Zionist Settlement) (continued).**

Restriction of Jewish immigration: conversation between Mr. Ormsby-Gore and Dr. Weizmann. E7023/94/81.

Suspension of Jewish immigration: announcement to be made by H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion. E4518/E6965/94/81.

Position of Jewish immigration as result of Arab-Jew disturbances: F.O. conversation with Mr. Millard of United States Embassy with reference to certain P.Qs. and article in Sunday Times. E5068/94/81.

Statistics of Jewish immigration: comparative statement for use of S. of S. in Cabinet discussion on situation in Palestine: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart). E5567/E6609/94/81.

P.Qs.: restriction of Jewish immigration during sittings of Royal Commission of Enquiry on disturbances: H.M.G.'s policy. E6970/E7104/94/81.

Protests by United States Senators and citizens against proposal to suspend Jewish immigration. E5830/E5727/E5623/94/81.

— Protests by Jewish societies in Netherlands. E5754/94/81.

— In Roumania. E6011/E5875/94/81.

— In Germany. E5851/94/81.

Question of suspension of Jewish immigration: C.O. memo. for Cabinet: F.O. comment on. E6657/94/81.

Jewish immigration: restriction of in connexion with Arab-Jew crisis: proposed statement in House of Commons: memo. by Mr. Ormsby-Gore (Cabinet Paper). E7286/94/81.

Projected publication by United Palestine Appeal of New York of book reviewing Jewish aims and achievements in Palestine: request of S. of S. for Colonies for message: refused. E5662/94/81.

Annual reports of Palestine Department of Migration: statistics. E6630/94/81/T897/24/378.

Immigration and labour statistics (Monthly Bulletin of General Statistics). E7849/7350/81 (file).

**Palestine: Administration.**

Proposed creation of a Near Eastern Service: — See ADMINISTRATION.

Appointment of Mr. O. M. Tweedy as press officer at Jerusalem. J1208/1208/16 (file).

Secondment of officials to Egyptian service: pension rights and return of officials to Palestine service: position. J6969/36/16.

Visit of High Commissioner to Egypt: acting arrangements. E588/588/81.

Appointment of Mr. R. F. Jardine in Department of Lands and Surveys. E816/816/81.

Criticism of British policy: New York press article by Mr. W. B. Ziff. E94/94/81.

H.M.G.'s policy in: criticism of in Austrian press article. E417/E616/94/81.

— Hostility of Jews in Czechoslovakia. E1478/820/81.

H.M.G.'s policy: criticism of by Mr. C. R. Ashbee in Asia Magazine. E967/E2221/94/81.

Proposed Legislative Assembly: Jewish feeling in Lithuania: attack on H.M. Legation at Kovno. N92/92/59.

**Palestine: Administration (continued).**

H.M.G.'s policy: Legislative Council and appointment of Royal Commission of Enquiry (Cabinet Papers). E2717/E2895/94/81.

Proposed Legislative Council: Arab attitude. E817/817/81.

— Jewish protests against: resolution passed by Federation of Synagogues, Zionist Organisations, &c. E276/E408/E418/E532, &c./94/81.

— Article in Manchester Guardian. E218/94/81.

Proposed Legislative Council: Arab and Jewish demands: Cabinet conclusions: proposed Arab deputation to U.K. E305/E1934/E1907/94/81.

— Effect on political situation. E849/E887/19/81.

— House of Commons debates: effect of debate on Arab opinion in Palestine (Palestine Police Summaries). E2088/19/81.

Annual report of Department of Migration for 1984. T897/24/378.

Report for 1935 on administration of Palestine and Transjordan: publication: submission to Permanent Mandates Commission. W3518/W3864/W4178/W3875/1/98.

**Palestine: British Commercial Agent.**

Status of C. Empson: promotion to rank of commercial diplomatic officer, second grade, with title of commercial agent. K4549/4549/250.

**Palestine: Chamber.**

Proposed Legislative Assembly:

— See PALESTINE: ADMINISTRATION.

**Palestine: Customs Tariff.**

Question of exemption of Iraqi barley from customs dues: treaty position. E1356/E2233/E2726/E4055/518/65.

Position in regard to import duties on barley from Iraq and Syria via Trans-desert route. E6297/518/65.

Increased duties on baths, pipes, &c.: protest by British firms. E2573/E8300/189/81.

Position in regard to Japanese goods: after Japan leaving League of Nations. E6647/189/81.

Increased duty on Egyptian tomatoes. J3057/J6130/116/16.

Reduction of duty on vegetables grown in Egypt: negotiations. J6287/J5566/J6180/J6420/116/16.

French request for tariff concessions in return for allocation of quota of citrus imports which had been assigned to Italy. C3888/3888/17.

Imposition of discriminatory customs duties on imports from countries not members of, or withdrawing from, League of Nations: P.Q. W16592/1/98.

Hungarian complaint against high rate of duty charged in Palestine on Hungarian goods and non-acceptance of Hungarian bills as basis for computing duty: violation of agreement for exchange of Palestinian grape fruit. R2308/2308/21 (file).

Imports by Hungarian national in connexion with Tel Aviv International Fair: failure to re-export within prescribed time: duty payable: inability to remit from Hungary: desire for extension of time limit. E5327/5327/21 (file).

**Palestine: Laws, Decrees, &c.**

Administration of Russian Properties Ordinance: amendment to. N1912/1912/38.  
 Fisheries (Amendment) Ordinance: text: question of violation of mandate by restrictions on foreigners.

E4828/4828/31.

Question of validity of Palestine legislation in Transjordan (election of Orthodox Patriarch). E7543/7543/31.

Text of ordinance regulating employment of Palestinian citizens outside Palestine: designed to prohibit their civil or military employment in Italian Colonies or Ethiopia. J1185/1185/1.

**Palestine: Reports, Annual.**

— See PALESTINE: ADMINISTRATION.

**Palestine Airways, Limited.**

Question of establishing air service between Cyprus and Palestine.

W693/W901/693/27/W4675/516/27.

**Palestine Arabic Club (Teguelgalpa).**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1270/752/379.

**Palestine Defence Committee (of Iraq).**

Anti-British propaganda in Iraq during Palestine disturbances: Iraq Govt. to suppress. E4774/E4857/2585/93.

**Palestine Orthodox Society.**

Affairs of: claim to property at Bari.

N1912/1912/38.

**Palestine Potash Co.**

P.Q.: agreement reached with German Kali Syndicate and amount of potash produced and selling price. E958/958/31 (file).

**Palin, E. H.**

Finnish Minister at Riga. N974/277/59.

Finnish Minister at Kovno. N820/165/59.

**Paling, F.**

Deportation from United States.

T9283/9283/388 (file).

**Pallares, Vincente, Dr.**

Interview at F.O. in connexion with civil war in Spain. W9676/62/41.

**Pallastrelli di Celleri, R., Conte.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T5903/151/383.

**Pallavicini, A., Marquis.**

Former secretary at Hungarian Legation, London: transfer to Berne: circumstances of. T10267/10267/373.

**Pallavicini, George, Marquis.**

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

**Pallier, V.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Athens: report on.

R49/49/19.

**Pallis.**

Resignation from Governor-Generalship of Macedonia. R3312/220/19.

**Palliser, Miss.**

Safety of (in Spain). W9799/427/41.

**Pall Mall Deposit and Forwarding Company.**

Claim against G. Madlener. T10603/2585/373.

**Pall Mall Productions, Ltd.**

Visit of M. Pasterewski to U.K.

C5663/5663/55 (file).

**Palluel, P. C.-E.**

Birth certificate. L6986/L7201/99/409.

**Palm, E., and Mrs.**

Expulsion of Swedish subjects from Ethiopia. J8404/4418/1.

Welfare in Ethiopia. J6760/J7038/31/1.

Judicial documents. T11943/11943/371 (file).

**Palm, F. C.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L6535/6535/402 (file).

**Palm, T.**

Facilities in U.K. L4349/4349/405 (file).

**Palma.**

Situation in Tangier. W4635/80/28.

**Palma, B.**

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

**Palma: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3035/3035/241 (file).

Complaint from Lord Auckland against Vice-Consul Hillgarth. K4819/4819/241.

Difficulty of communicating with during Spanish revolt. W10007/W10720/4719/41.

Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul on behalf of Lt.-Col. Canning Turner.

W12648/9644/41.

Question of raising of status of port to consulate: grant of higher personal rank to Vice-Consul Hillgarth. K5181/5181/241.

Wireless message sent on behalf of E. H. Bertuch. K9691/9691/217.

Complaint of Capt. H. Dare against treatment at. K9589/9589/250 (file).

Cashing of colonial pension warrants at: credited to quarterly account.

K9841/K10901/9841/241.

Collection of visa fees: exchange rate used at port. K12489/317/250.

Typewriters: new machine to be bought out of office allowance: transfer of proceeds of sale of old machine to S.O.

K12937/12937/241 (file).

Confidential documents: custody.

Y1126/8/650.

Financial assistance for British Subjects on island of Majorca who are unable to obtain remittances: arrangements with H.M.S. Shropshire for supply of funds.

W9993/W11939/427/41.

Employment of Mr. Milne as volunteer helper: payment of monthly allowance.

W19076/62/41.

**Palma: Colombian Consulate.**

Evacuation of Consul and family during Spanish revolt: request for H.M.G.'s assistance. W7104/427/41.

**Palma: French Consulate.**

Appointment of M. Auvynet as Consul: French suggestion regarding co-operation with British consular representative.

W17532/62/41.

**Palma Mendez, A.**

See MENDEZ, A. PALMA.

**Palmarejo and Mexican Gold Fields, Ltd.**

Mexican claim award: payment arrangements. A120/A1451/A3992/A4379/A1274/57/26.

**Palmar (El) Rubber Estates, Ltd. (in liquidation).**

Mexican claim award.

A1274/A3400/A4094/A4531/57/26.

**Palmer, A. B.**

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372.

**Palmer, A. H. (or Cain), and C., and J.**

Registration of births of children abroad.

T15696/15696/378 (file).

**Palmer, Amy L.**

Letter of request. T262/262/371.



**Palmer, A. W.**

Demand for, and use of United States cotton in Europe: visit to Europe on behalf of United States Department of Agriculture to investigate position. A2279/221/45.  
Attached to United States Agricultural Attaché's Office, United States Embassy, London: address, &c.

T15105/T16983/152/383.

Facilities in U.K. L4299/4299/405 (file).

**Palmer, C. E. S., Consul.**

Life certificates. K126/7/286.

Items incorrectly charged to office allowance (Sarajevo). K14316/5303/292.

Death (Sarajevo): funeral: financial situation of wife: will: estate in Yugoslavia: transfer of effects to Italy by widow.

K5757/5757/292 (file).

— Treasury sanction payment of gratuity to legal personal representatives.

K11935/5757/292.

**Palmer, E., Corporal.**

Appointment in Iraqi Air Force.

E647/E1455/45/93.

**Palmer, E. E.**

United States Consul-General at Ottawa.

T12513/722/385.

**Palmer, Eileen M.**

See ROTHWELL, EILEEN M., AND R.

**Palmer, E. N., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Palmer, F. M.**

Maintenance of Mrs. Alizotti (Albanian by marriage, formerly British Subject) by husband. R2885/2885/90 (file).

**Palmer, Gerald (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Welfare in Spain. W12601/W15807/427/41.

**Palmer, H., Miss.**

Information requested by Allied Newspapers concerning. L5538/5538/402.

**Palmer, H., Sir.**

Cyprus-Roumania trade difficulties: visit to Bucharest. R4866/520/37.

**Palmer, H. D., Corporal.**

Transmission of parcel containing surgical equipment by F.O. bag to Antwerp for.

Y145/48/650.

**Palmer, J.**

Information regarding the diplomatic service. L2654/2654/405 (file).

**Palmer, J. L.**

Visit to Germany. P3101/18/150.

**Palmer, J. P.**

Appointment as United States Vice-Consul at Penang. T10322/10322/385 (file).

**Palmer, L.**

Safety of Don Alberto Fontana in Spain.

W8342/W13982/427/41.

**Palmer, M. B.**

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Mexico City: transfer to Port of Spain.

T18619/6373/384.

**Palmer, S., Mrs.**

Repatriation debt of Mrs. and Mrs. Stitt.

K1204/1204/299 (file).

**Palmer, Trevor, Capt.**

Safety in Addis Ababa. J6627/J6732/3877/1.

**Palmes, J. G.**

East Africa Police badge found in Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, by. L2186/2186/405.

**Palmiro.**

Employment with Cable and Wireless, Ltd., in Cyprus. R4708/251/22.

**Palmowski, Bernard (the late), and Franz.**

Estates in Germany: difficulties in securing transfer of funds to Canada.

C451/C735/C2882/C3997/19/18.

**Palmstierna, E. K., Baron.**

Swedish Minister in London: credentials: leave, &c. T7925/T13493/324/383.

**Palmyra Island.**

Ownership: use of for air services.

W4299/W4537/458/27.

**Paloheimo, Karl A.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Palomo, E.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Palos (German s.s.).**

Seizure of by Spanish Govt. warships.

W18835/W19069/6700/41.

**Palsson, T.**

Information regarding movements of Icelandic patrol vessels. N271/N6077/144/15.

**Paltan, J.**

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.

T11505/3489/383.

**Palyi.**

Views on Germany's economic and financial position. C8841/99/18.

**Palzeard, J. C. (alias J. Powell).**

Deportation from United States.

T14634/14634/388 (file).

**Pamirs.**

See SOVIET UNION (TURKISTAN).

**Pamment, J.**

Marriage certificate. L6559/L6705/99/409.

**Pampana, Dr.**

Conference in the Far East on Rural Hygiene.

W2389/2389/94.

**Pan.**

Spanish desire to raise loan in London.

W1837/W1928/1164/41.

**Pan, B. F. Y. de Del, Mrs.**

Safety of (in Spain). W6930/427/41.

**Panafiou, de.**

Assyrian resettlement. F6377/4/93.

**Pan-African Airways.**

Air services to South Africa.

W4171/W4937/2615/27.

**Pan-African Federation.**

Request for interview at F.O. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5417/5/1.

**Panagiotoutes, S. N.**

Attack on King Edward: message.

T11979/11275/370.

**Panagouloupoulos, Messrs.**

Claim of Messrs. Laverty Bros. against.

R316/316/19 (file)

**Panamá.**

See also INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Political situation: reports.

A144/144/32 (file).

Books on the Republic of Panamá, and the Panamá Canal: list. A5964/2760/32.

Report on leading personalities, 1935.

P2386/2386/32.

Financial and economic situation during 1935 (annual report sections). A2760/2760/32.

Economic situation in Panamá: reports.

A4521/A6114/A7865/A9478/2760/32.

Report on visit to El Volcan district of the Province of Chiriqui, by Mr. Pell, H.M. Legation, Panamá City. A5426/5426/32.

**Panamá (continued).**

Foreign influences in Panamanian commercial and cultural life: position of British influence. A8882/8882/32.  
 German nationals being enrolled by German Consul in case they should be needed for service in Germany. C2482/576/18.

**Panamá: Administration.**

Presidential election: position: candidates and activities.

A144/A2654/A3666/A4141/A4854/  
 A4916/A4973/A4976/A5219/A5420/  
 A5968/144/32.

Election of Dr. Arosemena as President of Panamá: inauguration.

A4976/A5708/A5746/A6218/A6474/  
 A7893/A8465/A8559/144/32.

Inauguration of Dr. Arosemena as President of Panamá: appointment of Mr. Adam as Special Ambassador for: position in view of his position as Doyen of Diplomatic Corps.

A6372/A7039/A6876/A7705/  
 A8559/144/32.

Appointment of Special Missions for Presidential inauguration of Dr. Arosemena: attitude of various countries.

A6733/A6916/A7690/A7692/A8818/  
 A8559/144/32.

Proposed policy of new President, Dr. Arosemena (press). A7201/2760/32.

Appointment of Señor J. Lefevre as Foreign Minister. A7893/A8465/144/32.

Election of Vice-Presidents, and administration appointments under new Presidency: proposals: Vice-Presidents elected.

A7200/A7600/144/32.

Constitution of new Cabinet under President Arosemena: list. A8560/144/32.

**Panamá: Chambers and Elections.**

Opening of 8th National Assembly: Presidential Message: text and summary.

A7599/144/32.

**Panamá: Customs Tariff.**

Tariffs for eating chocolate, and cooking chocolate: differentiation in favour of United States importers: investigation of at request of H.M.G.: position.

A2373/2373/32.

**Panamá: Foreign Relations.**

Foreign policy: conversation between M.F.A. and H.M. Minister. W7032/79/98.

**Panamá: Reports (Annual).**

Heads of Foreign Missions: report for 1935.

A709/709/32.

Annual Report, 1935. A2381/2381/32.

— Economic sections. A2760/2760/32.

Reasons for delay in submission to F.O. of annual report. L1870/1870/405.

**Panamá Canal (and Canal Zone).**

Annual Report of the Governor of the Panamá Canal for the year ended 30th June, 1935: text: copies for F.O.

A904/A2382/904/45.

List of books on the Panamá Canal and the Republic of Panamá. A5964/2760/32.

Position of ownership and use of Morro and Taboga Islands: reported enquiries regarding purchase or lease of: views on United States attitude to, and interest in, in view of proximity to the Panamá Canal: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A9023/A10037/9023/32.

**Panamá Canal (and Canal Zone) (continued).**

United States Bill to provide for the measurement of vessels using the Panamá Canal and to fix the tolls on (S. 2288): amendments to, and progress of: discriminatory toll on oil tankers under: representations by foreign Govts., and United States oil interests: position.

A1284/A1711/A1794/A1897/A2049/  
 A2276/A3760/904/45.

United States Bill regarding appointment of a committee to study the measurement of vessels using the Canal, and to fix tolls on: text, with text of report of Committee on Inter-oceanic Canals, on.

A1711/904/45.

— Amended text as passed to House of Representatives: comments on, with text of House Report. A2518/A3301/904/45.

— Final Act: text. A3914/904/45.

Appointment of a committee to study questions affecting Canal tolls: statement by United States War Department: members: position of deliberations.

A6434/A7206/A8883/904/45.

Table showing tolls levied on vessels passing through the Canal in 1934 and 1935, and tolls which would have been levied under new system proposed. A2513/904/45.

United States House Joint Resolution authorising investigation of means for increasing the capacity of the Canal for future shipping needs: text.

A3919/A4562/904/45.

Damage caused to s.s. Silverfir in avoiding a.s. Buenos Aires Maru in the Canal: United States Bill to allow compensation suit in United States courts: responsibility of United States authorities as both vessels had Canal pilots.

A3569/3569/45 (file).

The treaty status of the Canal with particular regard to the provisions for its neutralisation: F.O. memo. A4225/904/45.

Panamá Canal Code: amendment.

A4923/904/45.

Number of vessels from Chile passing through Canal with cargoes of nitrate and copper for Italy. J20/20/1.

Annual report of Governor 1935. L586/147/405.

Reasons for delay in submission to F.O. of annual report on. L1870/1870/405.

Panamá Canal Record. L581/147/405 (file).

Reports on administration of the Canal Zone, Panamanian-United States treaty negotiations, labour situation, United States naval and military operations, &c.

A904/904/45 (file).

Negotiations between Panamá and United States for a general treaty regarding the Panamá Canal. A1737/904/45.

— Signature at Washington, 2nd March, 1936. A1800/904/45.

— Summary of treaty, and other minor conventions regarding Canal Zone works: views on. A1850/A2209/A2655/904/45.

Signature by Panamá and United States of four treaties regarding the Canal Zone: (1) a general treaty; (2) convention regarding radio communications; (3) convention providing for the transfer of two naval radio stations to Panamá; (4) convention regarding a trans-Isthmian highway: summary of provisions and comments on: texts. A2080/A2711/904/45.

**Panamá Canal (and Canal Zone) (continued).**

Panamá-United States treaties regarding the Canal Zone: consideration of, by Panamanian National Assembly.

A7797/904/45.

— Position of United States ratification.

A9821/904/45.

— Panamanian ratification.

A10142/A10147/A10200/904/45.

Review of United States-Panamanian relations as a background to the new general treaty regarding the Canal Zone: United States memo. A2080/904/45.

United States Bill authorising superannuation disability pay for alien employees of the Panamá Canal, and Railway: text of House Report on. A9035/904/45.

United States Act amending the Panamá Canal Zone Code of 1934: text.

A6325/904/45.

Command of Atlantic Sector, Canal Department, United States Army: appointment of General Howell. A2375/904/45.

Construction of ammunition depôts at submarine base at Coco Solo, and on canal bank opposite Balboa (press).

A2396/904/45.

Post of Governor: expiration of term of office of Colonel Julian Schley: appointment of Colonel Clarence Ridley as successor.

A7203/A7514/904/45.

**Panamá City: British Legation and Consulate.**

Old archives and decyphers at: transfer to U.K. Y290/15/650.

Disposal of archives up to 1919: unsatisfactory storage accommodation for archives: minute by archivist. L1874/L2670/33/402.

Supply of laissez passer forms.

T15645/3053/377.

Purchase of bicycle for messenger.

K7460/1824/232.

Charge of legation by Consul Andrews: representation allowance: allowance for Vice-Consul taking full charge of Consulate as acting Consul.

K3574/K3599/K7089/1259/232.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K14267/11310/250.

Personal accommodation of Consul Andrews on return of H.M. Minister to post: rent allowance for temporary hotel quarters.

K11405/11405/222.

Transmission of confidential bags: arrangements. Y675/10/650.

Replacement of broken key of safe at.

Y99/14/650.

Visits by Mr. Adam to Costa Rica: acting arrangements. A302/302/32 (file).

Leave for Mr. Adam and acting arrangements.

A302/302/32 (file).

Economic situation reporting by: comments on. A5437/2760/32.

Dinner party given to President Arosemena at: report. A9594/144/32.

Appointment of Mr. F. E. Adam as special Ambassador on occasion of inauguration of new President: F.O. minutes on general practice of appointment of special Ambassadors. A7039/A6676/144/32.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1259/1259/232 (file).

Typewriters. K2698/2698/232 (file).

Accounts. K1825/1825/232 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1261/177/250.

Movement of prices: form A35. K7092/8/250.

**Panamá City: British Legation and Consulate (continued).**

Consular Fee 82 levied in connexion with transmission of net assets of estates to heirs. K11164/97/250.

Office allowance: estimates for year ending June 1937: salary of Pro-Consul Wright.

K10043/1824/232.

— Treasury sanction increase in salary.

K11507/1824/232.

Office allowance: services of new stenographer: salary: grant of leave of one month on full pay to retiring stenographer.

K1824/1824/232.

Office premises: renewal of lease.

K5884/1824/232.

Return of unwanted seals and stamps by, to the F.O.

K1259/1259/232/K10512/

K12663/2098/232.

Accounts: error in return of fees.

K5752/1825/232.

Grant of local allowance to Vice-Consul Butler: refusal. K1845/1845/232.

Electric fans: cost of supply.

K9247/K13355/K14105/2698/232.

Marriage warrant. T8793/8798/376.

Access to F.O. print by Consul. L6235/106/405.

**Panamá City: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor J. Saavedra Agüero as Minister. A2377/1853/51.

**Panamá City: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. H. J. Vargas as Minister.

A8844/A9433/709/32.

**Panamá City: Cuban Legation.**

Temporary charge by Señor G. Güell as Chargé d'Affaires. A710/709/32.

Appointment of Señor C. A. Vasseur as Minister. A3667/709/32.

**Panamá City: Mexican Legation.**

Appointment of Señor V. Estrada Cajigal as Minister. A9013/709/32.

**Panamá City: Spanish Legation.**

Attitude of Minister and Chargé d'Affaires in supporting insurgents in Spain: reactions in Panamá. W12555/62/41.

Minister's request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining news of his family during Spanish revolt. W6983/427/41.

Attitude of Legation staff towards Spanish revolt: resignation of Minister and First Secretary: attitude of Panamanian Govt. towards proposed appointment of Prof. Camino as Minister.

W10631/W11647/W10589/

W14142/2254/41.

**Panamá City: Venezuelan Legation.**

Dr. Chuecos to succeed Señor Villaruel as Chargé d'Affaires. A4965/2371/32.

Murder of Chargé d'Affaires, Dr. I. Urdaneta.

A5967/A6219/709/32.

Appointment of Dr. F. Montes as Minister.

A7796/709/32.

**Panamá Corporation, Ltd.**

History of. A1646/1646/32.

Action by Corporation against Messrs. Brutinel and Szarvasy, former members of staff of: question of use of official reports in case: settlement out of court.

A1646/1646/32 (file).

Semi-official warning against given to Govt. of Canada in 1932: action by company to prove innocence of their activities.

A4177/A4532/A6109/1646/32.



**Pan-American Airways.**

Loss of machine in Port of Spain harbour.  
A3279/3279/45.

Operation of air services to Trinidad.  
W2269/W2588/2269/27.

Fuelling of aircraft at Bermuda.  
W4834/186/27.

Air service to British Guiana. W5600/2269/27.

Transatlantic air services: air facilities in New Zealand, Newfoundland and Bermuda.

W339/W1039/339/27/W445/  
W491/186/27, &c.

Proposed route between Europe and United States via Iceland and Greenland.

W2146/2146/27 (file).

Trans-Pacific air services: use of Macao and Hong Kong.

W339/339/27/W182/W17/W536/W1517/  
W1767/W1672/W2141/W1786/W1867/  
W2319/W2492/W2658/W2353/W3291/  
W3417/W3893/W4516/W4401/  
W5077, &c./17/27.

Trans-Pacific service to New Zealand.  
W4095/4095/27 (file).

Contract for carriage of air mail to and from Hong Kong.

W12383/W13994/W13695/W15593/17/27.

Operation of air services to Hong Kong via Siam. W18823/W19086/205/27.

Trans-Pacific air route: activities in connexion with. W18218/W19066/4095/27.

**Pan-American Society.**

Presentation of society's gold medal to President Vargas of Brazil: visit by deputation to Rio de Janeiro.

A3182/391/51.

Presentation of medal to President Justo of Argentina: report. A3517/391/51.

Presentation of a medal to President Terra of Uruguay: report. A3823/391/51.

**Pan-American Union and Pan-Americanism.**

See also AMERICA.

TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN  
AND INTRA-AMERICAN).

PAN-AMERICAN SOCIETY.

CONFERENCES: ARGENTINA.

CONFERENCES: URUGUAY.

Economic progress and financial developments in Latin America in 1935: report, and press release by: texts. A3323/3323/51.

**Pan-Arab Corporation, Ltd.**

Formation of: information concerning: prospectus. E3102/3102/31 (file).

Activity of directors in connexion with intervention in Palestine disturbances.

E5047/E5630/3102/31.

**Pan-Arab Movement.**

See ARABS.

**Pan-Asiatic Movement.**

See ASIA.

**Panayi, N.**

Deportation from Morocco. T588/588/388.

**Panayotakos, Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Reinstated on active list of Greek army.  
R3470/220/19.

**Panchen (or Tashi) Lama.**

See TIBET (TASHI LAMA).

**Panchu Gopal Seal.**

Commission rogatoire. T18573/18573/371.

**Pandav Maharjan.**

See MAHARJAN, PANDAV.

**Pandelis.**

Shipment of war material from Danzig on s.s. Sylvia: probably destined for Spain: enquiries in London regarding insurance.  
W11903/9549/41.

**P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Pandya, Motilal Purshotam.**

See MOTILAL PURSHOTAM PANDYA.

**Pan-European Agrarian Congress.**

See CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.

**Pan-European Union.**

International Exhibition illustrating peasant life and work, Vienna, September 1936.  
L1941/1941/405.

**Pangal, J.**

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

**Pangalos, T.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Pangborn, Clyde.**

United States-U.K. flight.  
A7546/7546/45 (file).

**Panghung.**

Military post at:

— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

**Panlas, C.**

See METAKAS, C.

**Panico, G., Mgr.**

Appointment as Apostolic Delegate to Australia: passport and visa question: procedure.  
R384/384/22 (file).

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Panizza.**

Secretary of the Fascio di Liverpool.  
C5497/576/18.

**Panjetani, A. R., M. R., A. R.**

Disposal of sum held on deposit at Bagdad Consulate given by father for provision of electric light in holy shrines in Kerbala.  
K4260/K4527/K4564/K6643/2789/293.

**Panju Mal.**

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

**Panker, Anna.**

Trial for Communist activities in Roumania.  
R4010/4010/37.

**Pankhurst, E. Sylvia, Miss.**

Bazaar in aid of Fund of Mercy for Ethiopia.  
J9039/3249/1.

Friends of Abyssinia League of Service.  
J7753/J7949/172/1.

Loan for Ethiopia: letter to Mr. Winston Churchill. J2009/8/1.

Owner of News Times and Ethiopian News.  
J8447/4044/1.

**Pankow, A.**

Telegram sent by British Consul, Riga, on behalf of. K13629/13629/259.

**Pannell, N. A.**

Import quotas in Dahomey. C4635/782/17.  
Proposed appointment at Dahomey as British Vice-Consul. K4047/1287/217.

**Pannier, Jules.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2353/752/379.

**Pannwitz, von, Dr.**

Appointment as German Minister at Durazzo: credentials. R7630/52/90/C7922/2077/18,

**Pannwitz, R.**

Message to King Edward. T13678/38/379.

**Pan-Pacific Women's Association.**

Status of women. W12991/3209/98.

- Panshan Lama.**  
See TIBET.
- Pant, Dr.**  
Leader of Catholic party in Polish Upper Silesia. C50/50/55.
- Pantalleresco, Mgr.**  
Activities in Malta.  
R1710/R2942/R3771/20/22.  
Question of successor to Archbishop of Malta.  
R2678/R3204/R3448/20/22.
- Pantazopoulos, N.**  
Greek Consular representation at Bombay.  
T10946/207/385.
- Pantikian, M.**  
Commission rogatoire. T4093/4093/371 (file).
- Pantzner, E. D. (or Pantzer).**  
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.  
K1055/1055/250 (file).
- Pao Chun-chien.**  
Chinese Consul-General at Sydney.  
T15196/T15668/13639/385.
- Pao Fu-sheng.**  
Transit visa for India. F587/4/10.
- Paolino, L. T.**  
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.
- Pap, Prof.**  
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T2580/752/379.
- Pap, Z. de Algya, Lieut.-Col.**  
Military Attaché, Hungarian Legation, London. T3489/3489/383.  
— Military rank. T6453/3489/38.  
— Address. T13689/3489/383.  
— Customs facilities.  
T6435/T7509/T18074/438/373.
- Papacharalambou, Miss.**  
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- Papachelas, A.**  
Greek Cabinet changes: Under-Secretary for Presidency of Council. R4840/220/19.
- Papadimas, M., Col.**  
Under-Secretary for War, Greece.  
R3312/220/19.
- Papadopolo, A.**  
Application for British naturalisation.  
T5066/T5861/363/378.
- Papadopoulou, Zinon.**  
British Subject in Greece: forgery of promissory note while resident in Egypt.  
J2156/2156/16.
- Papadopoulos.**  
British protection. J8953/3957/1.
- Papadopoulos, A.**  
Incumbency of Volo Vice-Consulate.  
K7104/3280/219.
- Papadopoulos, C.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Papadopoulos, M.**  
Issue of passports to Cypriots in U.K.  
T18286/800/378.
- Papagos, Lieut.-General.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Papanastasiou, E.**  
Judicial document. T17515/17515/371.
- Papanastassiou, A.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Papandreou, G.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Papandreou, L.**  
Visit to British prisons. L2851/2851/405 (file).
- Paparrigopoulos, Vice-Admiral.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Papastratos, J.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Papathanassopoulos, P.**  
Extradition to Greece.  
T6456/T7695/T7282/6456/374.
- Papavassiliou, H., General.**  
Greek Cabinet changes: Under-Secretary, Ministry of Marine. R4840/220/19.
- Papazian, T. S.**  
Italian naturalised Armenian: activities in Cairo: question of his deportation.  
J3738/3738/16 (file).
- Papazoff, Theodor.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Pape, E.**  
Welfare of Miss H. Gregory in Argentine: possible marriage with.  
K7086/7086/202 (file).
- Pape, T.**  
Application of Mr. Gosney for position of pilot with Suez Canal Co. J2644/37/16.
- Papée, Kazimierz.**  
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.  
Appointment as Polish Minister at Prague.  
R7615/459/12/C8543/33/55.  
Views on situation in Danzig. C7711/33/55.
- Papeete: British Consulate.**  
Accounts. K2379/2379/217 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K2376/177/250.  
Appointment of F. G. Gorton as Consul with personal rank of Consul-General: reporting duties: undertaking not to engage in trade.  
K286/K447/K2809/K4402/286/217.  
Office allowance: increase sanctioned by Treasury to cover sum for representation purposes. K13231/286/217.  
Vacant post of Vice-Consul at.  
K12169/286/217.  
Appointment of G. Ahnne as legal adviser at.  
K3874/3874/217.  
Complaint of Mr. G. Goodwin against treatment. K3375/3375/217 (file).  
Death of Vice-Consul Russell: question of replacement. K9736/K11006/286/217.  
Office allowance: request to be able to draw allowance at beginning of quarter: supply of new typewriter: supply of stationery to post: engagement of new clerk: salary: hours of attendance at office of Consul-General Gorton.  
K4403/K4442/K5859/4403/217.  
Supply of account books for post.  
K9929/4403/217.  
Supply of typewriter: Treasury sanction.  
K5876/4403/217.  
Flags supplied to post. K6809/6809/217.  
Cyphers: safe custody of. Y357/8/650.  
Birth and death registers at post.  
T8745/654/378.  
Appointment of Consul-General Gorton as Naval Reporting Officer. W2105/27/50.  
Disposal of certain archives.  
L4849/L8826/L5576/L5956/  
L6797/L6466/33/402.  
— Proof of the schedule: signature of Librarian and S. of S. L7509/33/402.
- Papen, F. von.**  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.  
Visit to Yugoslavia: suggested treaty of friendship and co-operation with Germany.  
R2567/R2785/829/22.  
— German-Austrian relations. R2610/73/3.

**Papen, F. von (continued).**

Visit to Austria: progress in regard to conversations: German reply to H.M.G.'s questionnaire. R3819/73/3.

Austrian mistrust of. R3517/73/3.

Possibility of appointment to German Embassy in London. R4469/73/3/R4754/29/3.

Appointed Ambassador on special mission at Vienna. R4557/R4588/78/3.

— Alleged arrangement with Italian Minister whereby both would secure elevation to rank of Ambassador.

R6618/R6157/73/3.

Status of, and of German Legation at Vienna.

R6402/R6706/R7098/R6650/73/3.

Use of title of Botschafter des Deutschen Reiches on invitation card circulated to members of Diplomatic Corps at Vienna.

R7192/73/3.

Endeavours to attend conference at Vienna of signatories of Rome Protocols.

R6406/6406/67.

Views on German rearmament, Rhineland, colonies and raw materials: conversation with Sir G. Knox at Budapest.

C8322/4/18.

**Paper.**

See also STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Newsprint: tariff treatment in U.K.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Supply of vegetable parchment paper by U.K. firms to foreign markets restricted under cartel arrangements.

N2900/N3409/N3722/95/59.

Imports into Great Britain from Norway and Sweden: P.Q. N1645/40/63.

Production in Italy from bark of mulberry trees R2875/1/22.

Agreement between Lithuanian Govt. and Swedish Match Trust for increased output by company's factory: terms of settlement of dispute. N3391/3391/59.

Erection of factory in Siam: German supplies for. F768/768/40.

Imports into Turkey from Finland.

N2598/997/56.

**Paper Makers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland.**

Supply of vegetable parchment to Baltic States. N3409/95/59.

**Papontsalakis Forester, Georgette.**

See FORESTIER, GEORGETTE PAPONTSALAKIS.

**Papp, J., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1545/752/379.

**Papp, J. L. D., Rev.**

Fraudulent activities of J. Buti.

K2713/2713/212.

**Papp, L., Dr.**

International Physical Medicine Congress.

L3058/573/405.

**Pappas, J.**

Greek Minister at Moscow. N1660/298/38.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

**Pappenheim, Gladys.**

Nationality enquiry. T13325/13325/378.

**Paprikoff, L. C.**

Appointed secretary, Bulgarian Legation, London. T15829/175/383.

— Temporary charge of Legation.

T16464/175/383.

**Paprzycki, Stefan.**

Appointment as Polish Consul at Monrovia.

J6259/4676/24.

**Papua.**

See NEW GUINEA.

**Papyrology.**

International Congress in London, August 1937. L6571/6571/405 (file).

**Para: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5285/5285/206 (file).

Accounts. K2065/2065/206.

Return of subordinate officers. K1581/177/250.

Movement of prices: form A 35. R7150/3/250.

Office allowance: estimated expenditure for 1936: salary of Mrs. Harding.

K130/130/206.

Salary of messenger-clerk and pro-consul.

K9510/130/206.

— Treasury sanction-increase.

K10510/130/206.

Consular premises: lease: renewal.

K7701/130/206.

Personal accommodation of Consul Lawrence: retention during absence on leave.

K12533/5285/206.

Custody of confidential documents during absence of Consul Lawrence: access should not be granted to L. G. Migotti.

Y1027/8/650.

**Paracel Islands.**

Reported proposed establishment of seaplane base at by H.M.G.: F.O. conversation with French Ambassador: interest of France in the islands. F6636/6636/10 (file).

— P.Q. E7099/6636/10.

Chinese and French claim to sovereignty of: French request for notification of visits of British warships to: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. F8054/6636/10.

**Paracodine (drug).**

See OPIUM, &c.

**Paradis, M. L.**

Employee of French Embassy: London.

T3961/355/383.

**Paragon Kassenblock, A.G.**

German subsidiary of Lamson Paragon Supply Co.: financial difficulties. C1590/99/18.

**Paraguay.**

General political situation: report

A448/448/33 (file).

Report on leading personalities, 1935.

A990/990/33.

Financial and economic situation: reports.

A437/A438/437/33.

Financial and economic situation during 1935 (annual report—extract). A2394/1666/33.

A short history of Paraguay in the last 70 years. A9164/448/33.

Review of events of the revolution overthrowing President Ayala, and leading to appointment of Col. Franco as President: views on stability of new régime, possible position of foreign interests under, strength of Communists with, financial position, influence on labour situation, &c.

A2397/448/33.

Strength of the Communist party in Paraguay, relations with the Govt., and declaration of policy of. A2397/448/33.

Activities of the Communist party and prospects of progress. A8130/A5272/448/33.

Communist activities, and Govt. action against.

A8889/448/33.

— Govt. statement regarding.

A9339/448/33.

Communist activities: arrest of leaders.

A4076/448/33.



**Paraguay (continued).**

Revolutionary outbreak at Asuncion: defeat of Govt. forces and appointment of Col. Franco as President: reports.

A1403/A1411/A1476/A1496/  
A1569/A1942/448/33.

Revolutionary disturbances: question of safety of British Subjects. A8122/8122/33.

Activities of certain French fathers at San José College in assisting Col. Bray.

A6747/448/33.

**Paraguay: Administration.**

Decree law declaring the revolution identical with the Republic of Paraguay: text.

A2572/448/33.

Undertaking by new revolutionary Govt. to respect international obligations.

A8191/448/33.

Manifesto by the provisional revolutionary Govt. stating their aims and political creed: text, and summary.

A8120/A7980/448/33.

Presidential elections: activities of parties and candidates. A448/A1818/448/33.

Resignation of President Ayala following revolution, and appointment of Col. Franco as Provisional President.

A1411/A1476/448/33.

— Cabinet formed by: list. A1637/448/33.

— Cabinet revision: list. A5272/448/33.

Creation of a Department of Industries and Monopolies: functions. A8966/437/33.

Creation of a Price Control Board to control prices of essential commodities and lower the cost of living: text of authorising decree. A4288/437/33.

Assumption of office by Provisional President: notification to King Edward.

T10167/10167/379.

**Paraguay: Finances.**

Proposal to change financial year to coincide with calendar year. A2109/437/33.

Budget proposals for 1936: views on.

A2109/437/33.

External indebtedness on account of extraordinary war expenditures. A438/437/33.

**Paraguay: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA.

Recognition of revolutionary Govt. set up under Col. Franco: attitude of local diplomatic corps: position and attitude of countries to recognition: attitude of H.M.G.

A1496/A1501/A1569/A1644/A1653/  
A1680/A1908/A1955/A1981/A1942/  
A1982/A1983/A2039/A2129/A2148/  
A2163/A2460/448/33.

Recognition of new Govt. by all American and European countries: report of delivery of notes by foreign representatives.

A2204/448/33.

Recognition of new Govt. by the United States: texts of telegrams exchanged between Presidents. A2508/448/33.

Recognition of new revolutionary Govt. by Japan. A9235/448/33.

Recognitions of revolutionary Govt.: reception of diplomatic representatives by Minister for Foreign Affairs, to acknowledge.

A8191/448/33.

Recognition of new Govt.: Paraguayan message to President of Argentina, and Chaco Peace Commission at Buenos Aires, disclaiming responsibility for any events resulting from non-recognition of new Govt. A1982/448/33.

**Paraguay: Reports (Annual).**

Report on heads of foreign missions, 1935.

A989/449/33.

Annual report, 1935. A1666/1666/33.

— Economic section. A2394/1666/33.

**Paramaribo.**

Suggested reopening of British consular post at. K10005/10005/229 (file).

**Parana Plantations, Ltd.**

Claim against the São Paulo-Paraná Railway Co. A4365/4365/6 (file).

Settlement of Russian refugees from India: maintenance expenses.

N2548/2548/97 (file).

**Paraskevopoulos, L., General.**

Death of. R3055/3055/19.

**Parasites.**

See ENTOMOLOGY.

**Paratcha, L. G.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Paraviciini, C. R.**

Swiss Minister in London: credentials: leave, &c. T6995/T12762/T15074/2110/383.

**Paraviciini, Y.**

Residence in U.K. T15540/15540/378 (file).

**Parc National Albert.**

Proposed extension of area as part of scheme for game reserve:

— See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE: AFRICA.

**Paroq, F. du.**

See DUPARCO, F.

**Pardo, José.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Pardo, Jacinta, Mrs.**

Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.

T9627/9627/378 (file).

**Pardo, Luís.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Pardo, M., and J.**

Attached to Peruvian Legation, Washington: motoring offence in U.K.

T5875/T6440/5875/373.

**Pardon.**

Amnesty for Yezidi rebels in Iraq:

— See IRAQ (YEZIDI REBELLION).

Amnesty for Arabs in Palestine:

— See PALESTINE.

For Capt. Wing, capt. of British s.s. Omar, seized by Finnish authorities for liquor smuggling. N795/N1223/N1002/N1360/  
N1025/432/56.

Amnesty for preachers and pastors in prison or exile: proposal for submission to Soviet Ambassador by Baptist World Alliance.

N3947/N3870/792/38.

Petition for posthumous pardon of Capt. Kidd (the pirate): F.O. minutes on procedure in such cases. L5223/5223/405 (file).

Given by Ecuadorean Govt. to Mr. G. Wilson, a British Subject, sentenced to seven years' imprisonment for killing a native.

A5401/337/54.

Question of pardon for a British Indian after hitch in carrying out execution: procedure: F.O. minutes.

F8052/8052/10 (file).

Petition by United States Govt. for the pardon of Mr. T. E. Gantt, serving a life sentence in British Honduras. A603/603/45 (file).

For Haim Nessim Sabbah, serving sentence for misappropriation of funds received as secretary to British Consulate, Marrakesh: petition made by wife: F.O. cannot intervene. K1740/1172/228.

**Pardon (continued).**

Remedy open by way of petition for remission of sentence to a person sentenced by the Court of the Consul-General in Ethiopia under the Sections 302 and 307 of the Indian Penal Code: legal minutes.

J7775/4028/1.

**Pardon: Albania.**

For persons implicated in Fieri rising: statement by King Zog that they would be released in near future. R3971/2653/90.

**Pardon: Austria.**

Amnesty for political prisoners.

R21/R4507/21/3.

— See also AUSTRIA.

— Visit of certain British M.Ps. to Austria in connexion with. R4508/R4758/21/3.

— Correct position: enquiry by Mr. Mander. R4688/73/3.

— Extension in respect of political transgressions on part of students.

R5463/21/3.

Nazi demonstrations on occasion of release of political prisoners: amnesty suspended in police cases and conditional amnesties revoked. R4716/73/3.

Amnesty in respect of police under detention: P.Q. R6446/21/3.

**Pardon: Belgium.**

Amnesty in connexion with certain breaches of the law during recent strikes.

C7964/4054/1.

**Pardon: Bulgaria.**

Question of Royal pardon for Col. Valtcheff and Major Stantcheff, convicted for conspiracy. R1309/137/7.

— Commutation of death sentences.

R1919/137/7.

Annual Royal Order concerning remission of sentences being served by prisoners.

R2193/137/7.

Commutation and remission of sentences of persons convicted by Military and Civil Courts. R2950/137/7.

**Pardon: Cuba.**

Amnesty Bill: passage through Congress.

A6788/201/14.

— Release of prisoners under provisions of Amnesty Bill. A6926/201/14.

**Pardon: Egypt.**

Amnesty for students arrested in connexion with disturbances:

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Remission of sentence on Henri E. Mula: imprisonment in Egypt: approval of S. of S.

J8506/J8933/3296/16.

Suggestion for general amnesty for political offenders: persons to be included in amnesty: proposal to expunge records of students: views of H.M.G.

J4372/J4412/J4413/J4414/J4633/J4651/

J4706/J4707/J4632/J4666/2/16.

— Text of law. J7468/2/16.

Amnesty for political offenders: releases.

J9100/2/16.

**Pardon: France.**

Amnesty Law of 11th August, 1936.

C5899/1/17.

**Pardon: Germany.**

For persons in Germany who have committed minor offences by excessive zeal in cause of national socialism: text of Amnesty Law of 23rd April, 1936.

C3485/C6633/86/18.

Amnesty for foreign currency offenders.

C9015/99/18.

**Pardon: Great Britain.**

Granting of pardon in criminal cases: Swedish enquiry. L404/L374/374/405 (file).

**Pardon: Greece.**

Amnesty for officers and civil servants already pardoned for participation in 1935 insurrection: list of reinstated generals.

R2470/220/19.

**Pardon: Italy.**

Release of prisoners. R3046/241/22.

**Pardon: Memel.**

Erich Boll, Neumann prisoner pardoned by President. N5366/32/59.

Of "Neumann" prisoners:

— See also MEMEL.

**Pardon: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Amnesty for political prisoners.

W3795/247/98.

Exercise of right of pardon by Khalifa.

W16791/247/28.

**Pardon: Poland.**

Polish Bill providing for amnesty for political and other prisoners: provisions.

C49/49/55.

**Pardon: Portugal.**

Amnesty measures. W5062/403/36.

**Pardon: Soviet Union.**

Amnesty for some of those concerned in "Industrial Party" trial of December 1930. N875/54/38.

**Pardon: Spain.**

Amnesty for political prisoners: decree: text. W1806/W1607/W1639/62/41

**Pardon: Tunis.**

Amnesty to political offenders. C6756/292/17.

**Pardon: United States.**

Case of A. Mackay, sentenced to death in United States for kidnapping: petitions from various persons against sentence: expenses incurred at San Francisco Consulate-General in connexion with presentation of appeal for executive clemency. K2244/2244/245 (file).

Appeal to H.M.G. for assistance in obtaining release from Florida State Penitentiary: advised to appeal to Florida State Pardon Board in usual way.

K4908/4908/245 (file).

**Pardon: Yugoslavia.**

Amnesty for political prisoners. R1902/42/92.

**Pardo y Barreda, F.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Parducci, Dr.**

Claim of Dr. E. Dunn against.

K9200/9200/222.

**Paredes, F. Arias.**

See ARIAS PAREDES, F.

**Paredes, Q.**

Position in Philippine Administration and politics. A3245/A8298/34/45.

Position as Philippine Resident Commissioner at Washington. A8842/34/45.

**Paredes, Ricardo, Dr.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54

**Pareja Bent, Carlos.**

See BENT, CARLOS PAREJA.

**Pareja y Paz Soldan, Carlos.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Parejo, F. Arroyo.**

See ARROYOS PAREJO, F. (Dr).

**Parents' National Education Union.**

Commemorative plaque from Institut International de Pédagogie Familiale.  
L1000/1000/405 (file).

**Pares, Bernard, Sir.**

Activities of School of Slavonic Studies: visit to Soviet Union: report.  
N720/N607/N1227/N1929/607/38.  
— Article in Spectator. N2272/607/38.  
Visit to Soviet Union. L451/451/405 (file).

**Pares, P., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K824/7/286.  
Transfer to Prague from Havana: appreciation of work at Havana: leave.  
K92/K1747/K2161/K2907/  
K4546/92/214.  
— Outfit allowance: issue. K9166/92/214.  
Eligibility to receive parcels by F.O. bag to Prague. Y996/3/650.  
Appointment at Liberec.  
K4288/K3190/K3696/2208/212/  
K9822/24/250/R1469/32/12.  
— Signature. K7341/2208/212.  
Local rank of consul (Liberec) conferred on.  
K5325/2208/212.  
Leave. K7203/7203/212 (file).  
Charge of commercial secretariat, Prague, during leave of Mr. Spinks: charge of Vice-Consulate (Prague) during leave of Vice-Consul Pettit. K12399/7203/212.

**Paresce, G.**

Customs facilities (Italian Embassy, London).  
T18056/41/373.  
— Address, &c. T18756/151/383.  
— Motoring offence. T18351/351/373.

**Parfinski, W. (or Parfurski) (alias William Westcott).**

Deportation from United States.  
T5641/5641/388.

**Parga Cortes, R., Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Parham, L. N.**

Information of service under F.O. for M. of L. K6803/6803/245.

**Parla, Gulf of.**

Possibility of submarine oil operations in: question of ownership of sea bed and proposed Anglo-Venezuelan agreement regarding: views on possible customs control of. A878/878/47 (file).

**Pariani, Alberto, General.**

Appointed as Under-Secretary of State for War, Italy. R6021/241/22.  
Personality. R1724/458/22.

**Pariani, Piero.**

Personality: Italy. R1724/458/22.

**Paríngá, s.s.**

See PARTINGA (s.s.).

**Parini.**

Italian organisations in U.K. C5497/576/18.

**Paris, General.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Paris, Mrs.**

Salary (Lille). K14108/13/217.

**Paris, D. K., Major.**

British Military Attaché at Brussels: inclusion of Luxembourg in sphere of action.  
W906/906/50/W1510/W2012/1017/50.

**Paris, F. W., Consul.**

Life certificates. K522/7/286.  
Leave (Galveston). K4032/4032/245.  
Sick leave. K4092/689/245.  
Retirement: pension calculation for short service in unhealthy place (Asuncion).  
K3451/3451/245 (file/  
K13071/24/250/K14181/1239/250.  
Leave due: payment of salary during leave: arrangements: travelling expenses from Galveston to U.K. K13828/3451/245.

**Paris.**

Maison des Nations et des Provinces Françaises: scheme for. C8008/8008/17.

**Paris (Fédération des Comités du Haut Commerce de).**

See FÉDÉRATION DU HAUT COMMERCE DE PARIS.

**Paris (Imprimerie Nationale).**

Parcels for various British institutions.  
L504/151/405.  
Packets for transmission to B. of T.  
L2416/151/405.  
Peace Conference documents.  
L4980/2174/405.  
Rules for printing. L1842/1784/405.

**Paris (Municipal Council).**

Election of M. Raymond Laurent as president.  
C4795/1/17.  
Accession message to King George VI from President. T18037/17840/379.

**Paris (Pact of (Kellogg Pact)).**

See PEACE.

**Paris: Austrian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Vollgruber as Minister.  
C5172/59/17.

**Paris: British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K3893/3893/217 (file).  
Typewriters. K26/26/217.  
Accounts. K928/928/217 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K827/177/250.  
Office allowance: increase to cover salary of newly-appointed clerk. K2594/26/217.  
Office allowance: estimate of office expenses for 1936: salary of typists: staff salaries.  
K1165/26/217.  
Enquiry from A. Agins regarding conditions of engagement of staff at. K2896/26/217.  
Pensions work at post. K749/26/217.  
Supply of forms of declaration for import of silver plate into U.K. requested.  
K95/95/250 (file).  
Supply of forms C No. 104 relating to personal or household effects imported as baggage.  
K13808/95/250.  
Rate of bank interest payable on current account. K13064/928/217.  
Volume of work: assistance of two vice-consuls needed. K5450/5450/217.  
Deposit received from S. Soulas as provision for return fare of governess accompanying family to Argentina. K7523/7523/217.  
Amounts advanced to British refugees from Spain. K9492/K10143/9443/217.  
Payment of wireless message sent by Pro-Consul Saward (Palma) on behalf of E. H. Bertuch. K9691/9691/217.  
Books of reference. L423/L813/423/405 (file).  
Supply of a new Bible. L3455/423/405.  
Copies of "Customs and Excise Tariffs" for.  
L7170/L7811/L7578/423/405.  
Binding of an Atlas L2275/L2675/423/405.



**Paris: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Complaint of Mrs. Speer against.

K13697/13697/217.

Compilation of index of F.O. circulars by probationers at post. K14329/14329/250.

Cyphers. Y471/47/650.

**Paris: British Embassy.**

New combination safe for: cost of forcing existing safe. Y558/14/650.

Defective cypher safe: estimate cost of repairs: supply of new safe.

Y475/Y428/14/650.

Supply of red passport forms for couriers.

Y1030/396/650.

Arrangements for attendance at posts of consular officers in France during Coronation ceremonies. K12857/11310/250.

Leave of Ambassador, Sir G. Clerk: acting arrangements. C32/32/17 (file).

Desirability of members of staff having interviews with leading French politicians in order to obtain French opinion on current problems. C2239/4/18.

Facilities for Australian official to study filing system. L2740/2740/405 (file).

Binding of Treaty Series. L1457/1306/405.

Renewal of subscriptions for supply of Daily Telegraph and Times.

L6990/L7425/383/405.

Article by Mr. J. T. Walton Newbold.

L1306/1306/405 (file).

Subscription to Daily Telegraph.

L7579/383/405.

**Paris: British Institute.**

Death of Sir T. Morison, Director: appreciation of services: proposals regarding successor, and position of continuation of work of the Institute.

P592/P789/P1007/P3311.

P3424/592/150.

Gift of collection of gramophone records of English music to. P4769/97/150.

**Paris: Canadian Legation.**

Rumoured impending appointment of Mr. E. Lapointe as Minister. T14219/4581/378.

**Paris: Chilean Legation.**

Proposed elevation to an Embassy: position.

A988/392/9.

Appointment of M. Manuel Rivas Vicuña as Minister. C4551/59/17.

**Paris: Chinese Embassy.**

Elevation of Mission to rank of Embassy: appointment of Dr. Wellington Koo as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.

C3401/59/17.

Date of elevation to Embassy rank.

F2262/528/10.

**Paris: Ethiopian Legation.**

Submission of Minister Wolde Mariam to Italian authority. J7759/J7738/3957/1.

**Paris: German Embassy.**

Death of Ambassador, Herr Roland Köster: condolence of French Govt. C59/59/17.

Appointment of Count von Welczeck as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.

C3378/59/17/W862/W2147/340/41.

— Sir E. Phipps's impressions of Count von Welczeck. C1488/86/18.

— Official announcement in German press of appointment. C1298/59/17.

— French announcement. C1873/59/1.

**Paris: Haytian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Chatelain as Minister.

C8386/59/17.

**Paris: Italian Embassy.**

Rumoured transfer of Signor Grandi from London. R3171/3171/22.

Agreement with French Govt. concerning use of Hotel Doudeauville. R7220/1375/22.

**Paris: Mexican Legation.**

M. Tejada appointed as Minister. C5171/59/17.

**Paris: Papal Mission.**

Appointment of Mgr. Valero Valeri as nuncio. C5533/59/17.

**Paris: Persian Legation.**

Post of Minister: appointment of Abol-Ghassem Feroulhar in succession to Abol-Ghassem Nadjm. C3356/59/17.

— Presentation of credentials.

C3827/59/17.

**Paris: Polish Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Lukaszewicz as Ambassador in succession to M. Chlapkowski.

C4814/C4548/C5277/59/17.

**Paris: San Marino Legation.**

Appointment of M. Garda as Minister.

C5940/59/17.

**Paris: Soviet Union Commercial Agency.**

Use made of profits to finance civil war in Spain: question in French Parliament.

W15994/9549/41.

**Paris: Spanish Embassy.**

Resignation of Ambassador: refusal of Chargé d'Affaires to sign documents effecting sale of war material to Spanish Govt.

W6893/3694/41.

Recall of Ambassador: resignation of Chargé d'Affaires and Military Attaché: new appointments. W7056/62/41.

Resignation of Naval Attaché. W7631/62/41.

Señor Alvaro de Albornoz to succeed Señor Cardenas as Ambassador.

C5390/C5758/59/17.

Appointment of Don Louis Araquistain as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.

W12257/W18529/2254/41.

**Paris: United States Embassy.**

Mr. W. C. Bullitt to succeed Mr. J. I. Strauss as Ambassador. C6334/C7261/59/17.

**Paris: Uruguayan Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Mane as Minister to succeed Dr. Guani, transferred to London.

A1167/A1168/A1189/338/46.

Appointment of Dr. Alberto Mane as Minister: presentation of credentials. C3002/59/17.

**Paris: Venezuelan Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Santos A. Dominici as Minister: presentation of credentials.

C3003/59/17/A2294/1774/47.

Appointment of Dr. Carlos A. Coll as Minister: presentation of credentials. C7513/59/17.

**Paris: Yugoslav Legation.**

Appointment of M. B. Pouritch as Minister. W5297/120/43.

**Parisam, Bhai.**

See BHAI PARISAM.

**Parish, A. L., and W.**

Welfare in Spain. W15237/427/41.

**Parish, L. A. H., Consul.**

Transfer to Liège: outfit allowance.

K5174/K5358/K4397/K4232/K6570/24/250.

Assumption of charge (Liège).

K5948/K6028/5948/204.

— Signature. K5949/5948/204.

**Parish, L. A. H., Consul (continued).**

Accommodation: lease: rental: repairs.  
K6296/K6396/K7947/K9564/  
K13681/5948/204.  
Life certificates. K76/7/286.

**Parish, L. J. A., Pro-Consul.**

Salary (Algiers). K4256/4256/217.

**Pariset, Dr.**

Reorganisation of League of Nations Health  
Organisation. W7974/551/94.  
Appointment of medical experts to Spanish  
Govt. in connexion with epidemics.  
W18288/62/41.

**Paris, Son & Co.**

Protection of interests in Spain.  
W15004/W15370/4719/41.

**Pariwat Bhasa, Khun.**

Tuition in Siamese for probationer Vice-Consul  
at Bangkok. K3202/1341/240.

**Park, A. R.**

Appointment as clerk at Constantza Vice-  
Consulate. K4277/940/237.

**Park, H. M., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.

**Park, I. K.**

Labour difficulties in Canary Islands.  
W4950/627/41.  
Situation at Las Palmas. W5748/627/41.

**Park, J.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.  
Letter for transmission to Spain by F.O. bag:  
memo. on relief work in Spain.  
W16060/62/41.

**Park, Kendall.**

Transmission of letter to. W18292/9644/41.

**Park, Kendall, Mrs.**

Welfare in Spain. W13658/427/41.

**Park, K. R., Group Capt.**

Air Attaché in South America: relations with  
his assistant. A5192/A5554/112/51.  
Termination of appointment: appreciation of  
services. A2757/A9709/A9625/112/51.

**Park, W.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.

**Park, W. H.**

International Congress for Microbiology.  
L4274/L4360/187/405.

**Park, W. J.**

Iraqi decoration. T4980/4980/372 (file).

**Parkash Singh.**

Passport facilities for emigration from India to  
Argentina. A10058/208/51.

**Parke, Davis & Co.**

Drugs for Afghan Govt.: licences.  
F346/346/87 (file).  
— For Finland. F2712/200/87.  
Drugs for Finland: export licences.  
F200/200/87 (file).  
Safety of Mr. C. Buckwell in Spain.  
W7560/427/41.

**Parker.**

German currency restrictions. C484/19/18.

**Parker, Dr.**

Whereabouts. L5616/5616/405 (file).

**Parker, Miss.**

British-Russian Gazette. N1079/1079/38 (file).

**Parker, Alwyn**

Proposed visit to Soviet Union. N3093/63/38.

**Parker, A. A.**

Welfare of Professor Castiella in Spain.  
W14879/427/41.

**Parker, C. W., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3323/752/379.

**Parker, D.**

Services to United States s.s. Fulton.  
T7508/7508/372.

**Parker, D. W.**

Transmission of keys to Barcelona.  
W16894/9644/41.

**Parker, E. Miss.**

Advisability of taking employment in  
Germany. C3049/1080/18.

**Parker, G.**

See LEWIS, GERALD.

**Parker, H. J.: M.F.**

Petition of residents of Chigwell. W6563/77/98.

**Parker, J., Miss.**

License issued under Children and Young  
Persons Act, 1933.  
K6634/K6805/K9191/K11123/  
K11036/6634/250.

**Parker, J.: M.P.**

Import into U.K. of Italian cheeses which have  
matured in Switzerland: position in view  
of application of sanctions. J1625/216/1.  
Seizure of s.s. Santa Maria at Madrid.  
W9690/W9863/5777/41.  
Protest by Miss F. B. Bardsley against Italo-  
Ethiopian conflict. J2978/172/1.  
Peace scheme: oil sanctions. W1458/121/98.

**Parker, L., Miss.**

Situation in Spain. W7239/427/41.

**Parker, M., Miss.**

Conditions in Tangier. W7025/6556/28.

**Parker, R., Miss.**

Employment in Argentina: return to Europe.  
K2954/2954/217 (file).

**Parker, R. B.**

Proposed repatriation to London: Canadian  
nationality: maintenance at Beirut.  
K3339/3339/289 (file).  
Maintenance in Italy: debts: charge to  
Canadian Govt. K4079/4079/222 (file).

**Parker, S. A.**

U.K. and Irish Free State visas.  
T11964/4068/378.

**Parker, W. Hyde, Sir.**

Welfare of wife and children of Señor R.  
Cavestany in Madrid.  
W13952/W13951/W14948/W17187/  
W18163/427/41.

**Parker, Garrett & Co.**

Transmission of letter to Barcelona.  
W18974/9644/41.  
Case of s.s. Girl Pat. K6124/6124/250 (file).  
Luxemburg ratification of protocol on arbitra-  
tion clauses. W3529/3529/98.  
Spanish revolt: British insurance interests.  
W9338/7496/41.  
Evacuation of Señor Alarcón from Spain.  
W15734/427/41.  
Taking of evidence in Egypt from certain Govt.  
employees. T11207/10690/371.

**Parker-Hale, Ltd.**

See HALE, PARKER-, LIMITED.

**Parker Pen Company, Ltd.**

Claim against S. Burt-Andrews.  
K10524/K11171/10524/207.

**Parkes, B. J.**

Deportation from United States.  
T18785/18785/388.

**Parkes, C.**

Employed by German Ambassador, London:  
claim against: issue of summons.  
T9459/9459/373 (file).

**Parkes, R. W.**

Appointment for service at Kabul Legation:  
passport. T16604/16604/378.

**Parkes, T.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T3021/174/383.

**Parkin, R. T.**

Information regarding A. E. Mitchell  
requested. K10408/10408/208.

**Parkinson, Dorothy Mary.**

Marriage and national status.  
T17770/17770/378.

**Parkinson, G., Mrs., and children.**

Repatriation expenses. K1111/1111/299 (file).

**Parks, John.**

Evacuation of British Subjects from Spain.  
W7399/62/41.

**Parks, J. E.**

United States Consul in London.  
T2088/2088/385.

**Parks, M. F., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3843/752/379.

**Parks and Open Spaces.**

Proposed extension of area of Parc National  
Albert:

— See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE: AFRICA.  
Rural preservation in Switzerland, Germany  
and Sweden: information for Lord Howard  
of Penrith. L3120/3120/405 (file).

**Parks and Open Spaces: Great Britain.**

Planning and upkeep of Royal Parks in  
London: information for Mr. McCoy.  
L3713/3713/405 (file).

**Parks and Open Spaces: United States.**

Construction of a park at Los Angeles con-  
taining replicas of some of the world's  
waterfalls: request for information  
regarding, and data of a waterfall in the  
U.K. A9604/9604/45.

**Parlby, J.**

Iraqi decoration. T4445/4445/372.

**Parlett, W. B.**

Repatriation from France.  
K9957/9957/217 (file).

**Pärl, Edgar.**

Temporary appointment as secretary to  
Estonian Legation, London: in charge of  
Legation during leave of Minister.  
T10521/2105/383.

**Parliamentary Debates.**

See also under subjects.  
Debates arising out of Mr. Duff Cooper's  
speech at Paris on Anglo-French relations:  
— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT  
BRITAIN.

Preparation and circulation of: Polish  
enquiry. L7919/7919/405.

Copies of Hansard for Khartum.  
L6000/384/405.

**Parliamentary Debates (House of Commons).**

Debate on action of certain British firms in  
placing orders with German shipbuilders  
as means of recovering credit balances.  
C4257/8/18.

Debate on Foreign Affairs on 24th February:  
reference to Italo-Ethiopian dispute and  
imposition of oil sanction: speech by  
Mr. Eden. J1712/216/1.

**Parliamentary Debates (House of Commons)**  
(continued).

Reproduction of House of Commons debates  
in the United States press: position of  
Crown copyright. P3500/P3868/41/150.

Debate on Mr. Lansbury's motion regarding  
British policy respecting peace and inter-  
national economic situation.

W1154/79/98.

Debate on Rhineland crisis and German peace  
plan of 31st March: speech by Mr. Eden.  
C2874/4/18.

Debate on 6th April on foreign policy of  
H.M.G.: speeches by Mr. Eden and Mr. N.  
Chamberlain on attitude towards League  
of Nations, Italo-Ethiopian dispute, Rhine-  
land crisis and mandates. C2821/4/18.

Debate of 9th April regarding British foreign  
policy and Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J3142/45/1.

Debate on questionnaire by H.M.G. to German  
Govt. on German attitude towards various  
international matters: statement by  
Mr. Eden that questions would not be  
divulged until after communication to  
German Govt. C3756/4/18.

Extracts from debates in House of Commons  
on 21st April dealing with the Italo-  
Ethiopian conflict. J3414/84/1.

Debate on 21st April on possible recession of  
territories held by H.M.G. under man-  
date: statement by Mr. J. H. Thomas.  
C3096/97/18.

Extract from debates of 29th May regarding  
Italo-Ethiopian situation and Italian  
annexation of Ethiopia. J5022/84/1.

Debate on Arab-Jew situation and H.M.G.'s  
policy in Palestine: copies for Bagdad,  
Cairo and Jeddah. E3860/E4071/94/31.

Debate of 18th June, 1936, on negotiations  
with Germany regarding security in  
Europe. C4450/4/18.

Debate on 18th June on action of H.M.G. in  
proposing to raise sanctions against Italy:  
speech by Mr. Eden. J5541/216/1.

Debate on 23rd June on attitude of H.M.G.  
towards Italo-Ethiopian conflict and policy  
regarding sanctions: speech by Sir J.  
Simon. J5746/216/1.

Motion that post-war treaties be so revised  
as to allow Hungary to make such  
provisions for defence as may be deemed  
necessary. R2404/470/21.

King's speech on prorogation of Parliament:  
debate on the address.

W15246/W15735/13404/50.

Arrangements for debate on international  
situation: P.Q. W5425/542/50.

Debate on 29th October on civil war in Spain:  
speech by Mr. A. Eden. W14760/62/41.

Debate on new beef and veal customs duties.  
W18954/103/50.

Debate on London Naval Conference and  
increased F.O. estimates (extract).  
A1627/4/45.

On Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Friendship and  
Alliance. J8565/2/16.

H.M.G.'s failure to co-operate with U.S.  
Govt. during Manchuria crisis in 1932  
(debate of 5th November, 1936).  
F6358/2412/10.

Reports of debate on 24th November on the  
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J8708/2/16.

Debate on 1st December on Merchant Shipping  
(Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Bill.  
W17106/9549/41.



**Parliamentary Debates (House of Commons)**  
(continued).

- Debate on 18th December on Spanish civil war and general international situation.  
W18599/62/41.  
Anglo-Soviet trade. N5474/20/38.  
Montreux Conference: S. of S.'s speech.  
E4843/26/44.

**Parliamentary Debates (House of Lords).**

- Debate on motion by Lord Davies urging H.M.G. to support French peace plan for European security in view of failure of League of Nations to fulfil its primary functions. C3852/4/18.  
European situation as result of German remilitarisation of Rhineland: debate on motion by Lord Snell: speeches by Viscount Halifax and Lord Stanhope.  
C2861/4/18.  
Debate on Italo-Ethiopian dispute on motion by Lord Phillimore on 18th February: statement by Lord Stanhope regarding weakening of support of Italian people for policy of Signor Mussolini: Italian protest.  
J1740/1000/1.  
Student riots in Shanghai. F711/166/10.  
Assyrian resettlement. E773/E4839/4/93.  
Far Eastern situation. F4399/2258/61.  
Decline of British shipping. A5679/20/38.  
British financial loss incurred through compensating Yugoslavia for losses arising out of sanctions: losses to British trade: Yugoslav-German commercial agreement: note by B. of T. R2569/11/92.  
Debate on motion by Lord Phillimore on steps to be taken by H.M.G. to promote peaceful settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J1564/84/1.  
Debates on collective security and League of Nations reform.  
W4098/W4261/W4357/79/98.  
Debate on gas warfare and defence of Malta.  
W6496/3839/98.  
Debate on foreign policy and rearmament.  
W16076/130/50.  
Debate in November on situation in Spain during civil war: motion by Lord Snell.  
W16818/62/41.  
On 25th November, 1936, on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Friendship and Alliance.  
J8714/J8719/2/16.

**Parliamentary Papers.**

- See also PUBLICATION: OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.  
Laying of dummy White Paper to avoid premature publication of text of treaty:  
— See PUBLICATION.  
White Paper on defence and rearmament:  
— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
British Blue Book (1918) regarding treatment by Germany of natives of South-West Africa: doubts cast on reliability of contents: German accusations of deliberate fabrication: F.O. memo.  
C643/C2163/C2162/C1033/C4256/97/18.  
White Paper of 1919 containing commentary on League of Nations Covenant: responsibility for views expressed therein: P.Q.  
W5780/79/98.  
Distribution of Command Papers by News Dept.: orders for. P1085/1085/150 (file).  
Distribution lists. L393/384/405.  
White Paper containing report of U.K. delegation to 17th League of Nations Assembly.  
W17370/17370/98.

**Parliamentary Papers (continued).**

- Command Paper on H.M.G.'s replies to questionnaire on subject of reduction of hours of work in certain industries.  
W142/142/98.  
Publication as White Paper of agreement on non-intervention in Spain: P.Q.  
W15516/9549/41.  
White Paper on legislative and other measures taken by participating Govts. to give effect to agreement regarding non-intervention in Spain. W15409/9549/41.  
Request for laying of papers giving text of Italian assurances regarding Balearic Islands and general position in Islands: deprecated by F.O. W16815/9549/41.  
Sudan Annual Report for 1935 published as White Paper. J5649/5649/16 (file).  
Question of preparation of White Paper to emphasise fact that Germany had rejected British and French offers for rapprochement. C1710/4/18.  
Question of preparation of White Paper containing Franco-Soviet Pact, German note of 25th May and replies of Locarno Govts. concerned, and of German communiqué of 22nd February. C1212/4/18.  
Comprehensive collection of documents forming White Paper to be prepared showing efforts to reach political settlement in Europe since breakdown of Disarmament Conference: P.Q.  
C2378/4/18.  
Cabinet approval for issue of Agreement between Locarno Powers, other than Germany, as a White Paper. C2412/4/18.  
White Paper: suggested publication containing various documents written by European Govts. concerning security problem. C2269/C2097/4/18.  
— Belgian consent. C2275/4/18.  
— French consent with certain exceptions. C2315/C2526/4/18.  
— Italian consent. C2374/C2392/4/18.  
— Deletions suggested by Sir E. Phipps. C2488/C2493/4/18.  
— Polish consent. C2278/4/18.  
Blue Book containing correspondence showing course of certain diplomatic discussions directed towards securing a European settlement, June 1934–March 1936: copy.  
C2365/4/18.  
— German press comments.  
C3146/C3175/4/18.  
— French press comments: French Govt.'s proposal to publish extracts as annex to Bulletin Quotidien de la Presse Étrangère.  
C3321/4/18.  
— German criticism: conversation between Prince Bismarck and Lord Cranborne: F.O. minutes. C3466/4/18.  
White Paper containing correspondence between H.M.G. and Belgian and French Ambassadors in London arising out of meeting of Locarno Powers in London: General Staff conversations and assistance for Belgian and French Govts. in event of aggression: copy.  
C2566/C2614/C2645/4/18.  
British Blue Book and German official publication issued as counterpart thereto containing collections of documents relating to Locarno Pact: differing features: P.Q.: F.O. minutes.  
C4413/C4534/C4398/C4186/C4206/4/18.

**Parliamentary Papers (continued).**

Straits Convention of 20th July, 1936 (White Paper). E4636/26/44.

Command Paper Egypt No. I, 1936: Treaty of Alliance between His Majesty, in respect of U.K., and His Majesty the King of Egypt: distribution. L5741/1858/405.

White Paper: Anglo-Turkish Trade and Clearing Agreement of 2nd September, 1936. E6067/58/44.

White Paper on Ethiopia No. 1, 1936.

J1123/1122/1.

White Paper, Ethiopia No. 2, 1936: correspondence in connexion with application of article 16 of League Covenant: mutual support: text: F.O. minutes on various papers not included in White Paper.

J1124/1122/1.

Suggestion by Sir A. Chamberlain of issue of Blue Book on Italo-Ethiopian dispute with special reference to warnings issued by H.M.G. to Signor Mussolini: views of F.O.

J1122/1122/1.

Bombing of British Red Cross Ambulance unit in Ethiopia: copy of White Paper for Mr. Mustard. J3880/2073/1.

Offer to F.O. of photographs and dates for White Paper on events in Ethiopia.

J5681/1122/1.

Command 5097 (1936) entitled: Ethiopia No. 3 (1936), Dispute between Ethiopia and Italy: copies for F.O. L1305/384/405.

Copies of White Paper (Ethiopia No. 5 (1936)) for Consulate at Addis Ababa.

L6636/384/405.

Exchange of Parliamentary Papers between H.M.G. and Japanese Govt.

L2283/1050/405.

Request of Mr. E. T. Maddocks for certain White Papers on British foreign policy, &c. L4375/384/405.

White Paper published in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: copies for Egyptian Society, Glasgow.

L5810/384/405.

Loan of certain old volumes to Mr. A. J. Rustum of University of Beirut.

L7614/7614/405.

Enquiry regarding laying of papers on H.M.G.'s relations with the Holy See.

L4682/13/405.

Question of laying as White Paper the report by Sir J. Maffey on British interests in Ethiopia: F.O. minutes. J1755/1749/1.

— P.Q. J1751/1749/1.

Correspondence exchanged with the Italian Govt. regarding the bombing by Italian military aircraft of the British Red Cross Ambulance No. 1 in Ethiopia. J8166/4/1.

Suggested laying before Parliament of comprehensive collection of reports by British consular officers in Ethiopia, Governor-General of Sudan and Governor of Kenya, relating to conditions in Ethiopia during past ten years: P.Q. J2208/470/1.

White Paper on work done by guard and staff of British Legation at Addis Ababa and certain British Subjects in rescue of foreign Legations and persons imperilled by disorders which occurred prior to occupation of town by Italian forces.

J5179/33/1.

**Parliamentary Papers (continued).**

White Paper, Egypt No. 1 (1936), containing Treaty of Alliance between Egypt and Great Britain and certain agreed documents, and convention concerning immunities and privileges to be enjoyed by British Forces in Egypt. J7814/2/16.

**Parliamentary Questions.**

See also under subjects.

Request of Moscow Embassy for copy of certain P.Q. regarding Outer Mongolia.

F2307/54/10.

Suggested P.Q. that, in event of devaluation of French franc, H.M.G. would give an assurance that pound would not be depreciated in order to preserve competitive position. C4224/9/17.

F.O. minutes regarding advisability of giving details of what passed in confidential conversations with Foreign Ministers in reply to questions in Parliament.

C8644/6703/55.

Questions and motions dealing with cession of British Colonies: answered by C.O.

W1331/195/98.

Copies of P.Qs. of interest to Service Attachés at Peking: F.O. minutes. L6867/13/405.

Questions on the position of the British-owned railways in Argentina: need for reference to railway companies before reply.

A2028/65/2.

By Mr. Liddell on 25th February: working of Anglo-Finnish Trade Agreement: unfavourable impression created in Finland: wording of Reuter's telegram to Finland.

N1955/170/56.

Excessive questioning in House of Commons by Mr. Garro Jones: question of issuing rebuke. W5709/161/95.

**Parliaments.**

See CHAMBERS.

**Parlington, M. E., Miss.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4870/752/379.

**Parminster, A.**

Claim regarding his pay, &c., whilst in British Consular Service. K4975/4975/232 (file).

**Parnahya: British Vice-Consulate.**

Vice-Consul Smith resumes charge.

K6282/6282/206.

Appointment of Mr. N. Bowmer as Vice-Consul. K6281/2526/206.

Govt. books at. L2306/2306/405 (file).

**Parnall Aircraft, Ltd.**

Export licence for arms to Saudi Arabia.

E1225/536/25.

**Parness, Gusta.**

British visa. T6833/5750/378.

**Parnis, A. E. L., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K154/7/286.

**Parody, Mercedes, Miss.**

Safety of (in Spain). W7669/W8179/427/41.

**Parr, M. W.**

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

**Parr, R., Consul.**

Leave (Aleppo).

K9591/9591/289 (file)/K10541/10541/250.

Life certificates. K1282/7/286.

Transfer to Marrakesh. K11850/24/250.

**Parra, A., Dr.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Parra, F. J., Dr.**

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Bolivia and Peru.  
A5617/2925/47/A6493/1581/85.

**Parra, M. L.**

Desertion at Havana from Spanish Govt. s.s.  
Miguel Arnus: protection of wife and family in Spain. W14911/427/41.

**Parrain, G.**

British decoration. T3955/3955/372 (file).

**Parrao, O.**

Facilities. L6051/6051/405 (file).

**Parra-Pérez, C.**

Venezuelan Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.  
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister in London: presentation of credentials.  
T7960/266/383/A2340/A2367/2340/47.

**Parreiras, Ary, Commander.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Parrett, J. H., and Family.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3849/752/379.

**Parrett, R. C.**

Divorce from Persian wife. T8720/8720/376.

**Parrish, Private.**

Alleged assault on Japanese national by British soldiers in Peking: acquittal.  
F3773/3177/10.  
— Transfer to U.K.  
F4400/F4539/F4694/3177/10.

**Parro, A. Arco.**

See ARCO PARRO, A.

**Parro, R. Llanos de.**

Attack on King Edward: message.  
T11783/11275/379.

**Parry, C. H.**

Burial of F. V. Rode in Oslo. K4491/4491/230.

**Pars (Persian News Agency).**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Parselle, T. A. B., Flying Officer.**

Language training for: departure for Japan.  
F2269/2269/23.

**Parser.**

Appointment as Albanian Consul at Antwerp.  
C2776/2776/4.

**Parsloe, G.**

Fourth Anglo-American Conference of Historians. L1969/1969/405 (file).

**Parson, T. G.**

Acting arrangements (Iquitos).  
K8434/K10826/1395/235.

**Parson and Crosland, Ltd.**

Lithuanian restrictions on import of galvanised sheets from U.K. N2635/1256/59.

**Parsons.**

Aircraft flight from Egypt to Cyprus and return. J2727/2727/16.

**Parsons, G. S.**

Engagement as chauffeur at Tehran for conveyance of courier and mails to and from Bagdad. Y304/304/650 (file).

**Parsons, H. G.**

Birth certificate. L6514/L6756/282/409.

**Parsons, J. A.**

Deportation from United States.  
T14920/14920/388 (file).

**Parsons, L. M., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.

**Parsons, Lilly R., Mrs.**

Passport facilities: national status.  
T12539/T11577/103/378.

**Parsons, R.**

French decoration. T8137/8137/372 (file).

**Parsons, R. M., Mrs.**

Situation in Spain. W8268/427/41.

**Parsons Hardware Co.**

Fire at premises at Manila. A9470/34/35.

**Parsons Marine Steam Turbines Co.**

Supply of turbines to Soviet Govt.  
N5999/N6040/20/38/N6471/5205/38.

**Pars Telegraphic Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Partabrai, Udhamram.**

See UDHAMRAM PARTABRAI.

**Partab Singh.**

Certain monies lodged with Consul Hall (Buenos Aires) for safe custody against return to India. K921/921/202.

**Partie, Herr.**

Arrest of, in Soviet Union. N5729/565/38.

**Partinga, s.s.**

P.Q.: wreck of. F814/814/10 (file).  
— Enquiry by Trade Union Parliamentary Committee. F2985/30/10.

**Parti Populaire Syrien (Society).**

See SYRIA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Partisova, Emma.**

Commission rogatoire. T3784/3784/371.

**Parton Smith & Co., A.**

See SMITH & Co., A. PARTON.

**Partridge, Mrs.**

Parcel containing dutiable goods sent in bag from Mexico City to Y201/3/650.

**Partridge, H. J.**

Application for post of consular constable in China. K1663/1663/210.

**Parucker, E. C.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1475/752/379.

**Pasa, B., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.

**Pascoe, N.**

Activities abroad: services to British interests: British decoration.  
T13102/13102/372 (file).  
President of the English Debating Club, Copenhagen: resignation. P4359/309/150.

**Pascua, Marcellino.**

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador at Moscow: personality.  
W12257/W14218/2254/41.

**Pascual, Dolores Martin Yinda de, Señora.**

Welfare in Spain. W17973/427/41.

**Pascual, J. Arnau.**

Letter of request. T10516/10516/371.

**Pascual Garcia, Remedios and Dolores, Señorita.**

Welfare in Spain. W17973/427/41.

**Pascual Garcia, Maria Victoria, Señora, and child.**

Welfare in Spain. W17973/427/41.

**Pashoff, Michael Paul.**

Travel facilities. T3067/2356/378.  
British naturalisation. T14769/2356/378.

**Pashtoukhoff.**

See PASTOUKHOFF.



**Pashukanis, E. B.**

Administrative appointments in Soviet Union.  
N6008/565/38.

**Pasionara, La.**

See IBARRURI, DOLORES.

**Paskevicius, Antonas.**

Turkish enquiry as to activities in India during  
1930-35. N2920/2920/59.

**Paskis, Demi-.**

Albanian exile. R2572/502/90.

**Pasquali, Frank, Col.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3563/752/379.

**Pasqualucci, G.**

Former Italian Consul at Aden.  
T8738/8738/385.

**Pasquet, Y.**

Personality (Hayti). A1885/1885/20.

**Pasquier, du.**

See DU PASQUIER.

**Passaris, M., General.**

Greek Cabinet changes: Under-Secretary at  
Ministry of Aviation. R4840/220/19.

**Passenger Traffic.**

Tax in respect of passengers landed and  
embarked by private steamers at Ostend:  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BELGIUM.

**Passfield, V.**

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T2639/131/383.

**Passmore, A. E.**

Whereabouts of Mr. E. G. Harmer.  
W9076/427/41.

**Passos, N. S. dos, General.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Passos e Sousa, Abilio Augusto Valdez de, Col.**

Portuguese Minister of War: attendance at  
funeral of King George. T1236/751/379.  
Member of new Portuguese Govt.  
W893/403/36.

Personality. W2808/2808/36.

Resignation. W4531/933/36.

**Passport Control Office.**

Organisation of: Egyptian enquiry: arrange-  
ments for Egyptian expert to visit.  
T16482/T18344/800/378.

**Passport Control Officers.**

Undesirability of former Passport Control  
Officers being appointed Military Attachés.  
R163/71/67.

Appointment of Major L. L. Buckland at  
Belgrade. K11017/11017/292.

Position of, as regards diplomatic privilege  
and immunity from legal process: position  
of staff of foreign nationality: case of  
fraud at Warsaw involving P.C.O.: F.O.  
legal minutes.

X4733/X4830/X5026/X5584/32/503.

Proposed appointment of P.C.O. at Moscow:  
decision against. T3737/3737/378 (file).

At Warsaw: inclusion of name in Polish  
Diplomatic List. T9432/7617/373.

Proposed appointment of officer at Belgrade:  
case for: Treasury sanction: cost.  
T11575/11575/378 (file).

**Passport Office.**

Organisation and working of: Egyptian  
enquiry: arrangements for Egyptian  
expert to visit. T16482/T18344/800/378.

Suggested establishment of Branch Office in  
Scotland: arguments for and against:  
decision against. T17602/800/379.

**Passports.**

See also VISAS.

PASSPORT OFFICE.

PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICE.

PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.

Couriers' passports:

— See COURIERS.

Diplomatic passports:

— See PASSPORTS: CHILEAN, ITALIAN,  
PERUVIAN, PORTUGUESE, SPANISH.

Nansen passports and travel documents for  
refugees:

— See REFUGEES.

— See also NATIONALITY (STATELESS  
PERSONS AND REFUGEES).

Proposed linking of passport system with  
verification of vaccination certificates:

— See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.

For Apostolic Delegates appointed to  
Australia and New Zealand:

— See VATICAN.

Pilgrim passports:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Travel documents for Tibetans returning to  
Tibet via India:

— See TIBET.

Questions relating to seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Question whether a Belgian employed by the  
Turkish Ambassador in London may be  
required to produce a national passport:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Afghan and Indian passport procedure and  
regulations on the Chitral border.  
N600/N599/7/97.

Austro-German frontier traffic agreement:  
provisions for local frontier passes instead  
of passports. R5123/2973/3.

— See also TRAVEL.

— See also TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND  
GERMANY.

For travellers between India and Sinkiang:  
proposed reciprocal arrangement.

F1311/F1567/F1681/F1877/

F1882/F2923/2/10.

— Kashgar consular couriers passports:  
new arrangements. F4649/F4725/2/10.

Amendment of Indian passport regulations  
to prevent crossing of Turkistan frontier  
by unauthorised persons.

F1425/1425/10 (file).

Facilities for Saudi merchants travelling  
to Transjordan: decree.

E2147/E2919/E3959/1708/25.

Desire of Stateless member of Russian Royal  
Family resident in U.S. to travel abroad:  
passport and visa difficulties: type of  
British document available for visits to  
British territory only: inability to qualify  
for British certificate of identity by visit  
to British territory. T5724/2356/378.

Travel documents for refugees from Germany:  
interim facilities pending settlement of  
refugee passport problem by League: P.Q.  
C1002/16/18.

Practice of certain countries of issuing national  
passports to Stateless persons and  
refugees. T659/T3974/190/378.

Right of foreign Government in cases where  
one of its nationals also possesses British  
nationality, to insist, that person in  
question shall possess only a national  
passport when in or travelling to that  
foreign country. C712/712/17.

Withdrawal by all member States of League  
of Nations of passport facilities for  
tourist traffic to Italy: P.Q. J3636/216/1.

**Passports (continued).**

Protection in Ethiopia of persons holding Nansen certificates: position. J8823/81/1.

Refusal of collective passport facilities for members of Estonian Young Men's Christian Association desiring to visit U.K. T4042/25/378.

Position as regards acceptance by British authorities of collective passports in respect of visiting students, &c.: visa requirements. T10879/T10997/T11234/25/378.

Reciprocal acceptance of collective certificates in lieu of passports for foreign amateur boxing teams visiting British Empire: Irish Free State enquiry. T25/25/378.

French requirements in respect of visiting tourists. T10474/25/378.

Special facilities for dispensing with passports: arrangements in respect of British Subjects residing in France and French nationals residing in U.K.: position as regards Channel Islands. T3756/T6587/25/378.

Special arrangements for dispensing with passports by week-end visitors between France and U.K.: position regarding eligibility of other than British Subjects and French nationals to facilities. T15149/T17002/T17369/T17558/25/378

Special arrangements for dispensing with passports for short period visits by aliens to U.K.: working of: numbers of cases of abuse of facilities: P.Q. T4905/25/378.

Arrangements for dispensing with passports for British visitors to Paris Exhibition, 1937: proposed reciprocal arrangements in connexion with Coronation. T18230/25/378.

French request that pilots from Cherbourg may be admitted to British ports on production of identity cards in lieu of passports. T6389/6389/378.

Proposed arrangements for dispensing with passports for delegates to International Publishers' Congress in London. T7801/T9140/25/378.

Arrangements for dispensing with passports for party of British Army Physical Training Staff in connexion with display in Denmark: identity cards held by members. T13820/T15136/T15365/25/378.

Requirements of Union of South Africa authorities as regards visiting members of Lithuanian Travel Association. T7800/25/378.

United States attitude towards use of foreign passports by dual United States-foreign nationals. T17676/400/378.

British policy in regard to passports: suggested reversion to pre-war practice: P.Q. T4134/800/378.

Jamaican passport law: provisions relating to permits for foreign nationals leaving colony: proposed amendment. T6388/398/378.

Federated Malay States: passport regulations: fees. T4954/398/378.

Straits Settlements passport regulations. T16739/398/378.

Straits Settlements passport regulations for visiting steamship excursionists from India. T17189/1014/378.

Turkish requirements as regards possession of passports by shore visitors from visiting ships. T7858/1014/378.

**Passports (continued).**

Permit for V. Petroff to enable him to travel from British Honduras to Bulgaria. R6118/1936/7.

Temporary refusal of passport facilities for India to Palestine Arabs or Jews. T10953/3755/378.

Reciprocal Anglo-foreign arrangements for dispensing with passports: Greek enquiry regarding. T5042/4415/378.

Passport regulations for foreign visitors to U.K.: possibility of simplification: P.Q. T16536/4415/378.

Practice in U.K. as regards disposal of foreign passports: reference to previous similar case. T18409/18058/374.

Regulations regarding examination, &c., of passports of aliens visiting U.K.: Chinese enquiry. T10614/10614/378.

Of illicit drug traffickers: proposed impounding of: list of names. F199/199/87.

Confiscation in Germany of passports held by Jews, except in cases of emigration. C1772/C1773/16/18.

Order by Spanish Govt. during civil war for all foreigners to deposit their passports with the local police: representations by H.M.G. against. W16686/62/41.

Stamping and examination of passports of foreigners in Madrid: order issued by Spanish Minister of Interior requiring all foreigners to hand passports to local police. W11713/62/41.

Practice of Soviet authorities in taking possession of visitors' passports whilst in Soviet Union: inconveniences experienced by British Subjects. N5529/N5709/N6061/3570/38.

— See also VISAS: SOVIET.

Issue of travel documents to natives of British Protectorates and Arab States in Persian Gulf: question of issue of passports by Sheikh of Kuwait. T13114/T17994/T12255/T14551/3127/378.

**Passports (for Aircraft Personnel).**

Documents of identity for aircraft personnel: recommendations of 36th International Conference on Aviation regarding exemption from stamping: Anglo-Foreign Agreements on subject: arrangements to include appropriate clauses: position as regards Dominions participation. T128/128/378 (file).

British recognition of aircraft pilots' documents of identity in lieu of passports. T8011/6389/378.

**Passports: Afghan.**

Measures to ensure that Afghan Sikhs entering British India are in possession of proper documents. N3684/1462/97.

Loss of passport by Said Ghalib-bin-Said Fadhil. N5348/227/97.

**Passports: Belgian.**

Specimen signatures of various passport officials. T470/470/378 (file).

— Home Office no longer to be supplied with. T5798/470/378.

**Passports: British.**

Passport circulars:

— See CIRCULARS.

Of repatriated persons:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Laissez passer for Mr. H. G. Maurice attending meeting at Copenhagen of International Council for Exploration of Sea. N2327/1239/15.

**Passports: British (continued).**

Official in Palestine responsible for dealing with passports of British Subjects.

T897/24/378.

Difficulties experienced by party of schoolgirls visiting France on collective passport: visa requirements.

T10879/T10997/T11234/25/378.

Refusal of collective passport to group of unemployed miners for visit to Germany: policy as regards issue of collective passports.

T9505/25/378.

Inclusion in British mother's passport of child of second generation born abroad of British parents, whose birth was not registered, and who is consequently not of British nationality.

T11806/27/378.

Issue of passport to foreign national prior to acquisition of British naturalisation.

T7216/27/378.

Position as regards restriction of validity of passports issued to British children of second generation born abroad in cases where applicants are approaching time for declaration of retention of British status or otherwise.

T16918/27/378.

Practice as regards inclusion of former names in passports of persons who have changed their names.

T17596/73/378.

Case of British Subject who changed name by deed poll objecting to reference in passport of previous name: F.O. policy in such cases: H.O. ruling.

T9851/T12927/73/378.

Case of British woman passing as wife of British Subject: change of name by deed poll to that of so-called husband: complaint at reference to previous name on passport: regulations in such cases.

T9348/T9851/73/378.

Question of inclusion in British passport of British wife of United States national, of name of United States-born child.

T11769/103/378.

Issue of passports and travel documents in Tripoli to persons who have prima facie claim to British nationality: attitude of local authorities: position of children of Maltese parents whose marriage is not valid in English or local law.

T4063/T5581/T5582/T6242/

T6529/144/378.

Position as regards issue of British passports to dual Anglo-Italian nationals in Italy, for purpose of leaving Italy.

T14006/144/378.

Inclusion in mother's British passport of names of foreign children of a Canadian naturalised British Subject.

T17963/244/378.

F.O. policy as regards grant of facilities for Ethiopia—see further under:

— PASSPORTS: BRITISH (ENDORSEMENTS).

T275/275/378 (file).

Question of renewal of passport of persons of dual Anglo-French nationality residing in France: case of Mr. and Mrs. L. Coatelen.

T285/285/378 (file).

Position as regards refusing facilities in order to prevent minors removing themselves, or being removed, from jurisdiction of British Courts other than by legal guardian or with Court's consent.

T9575/T10335/T10962/T12431/T13205/

T14946/T15226/367/378.

**Passports: British (continued).**

F.O. refuse permission for H.M. Consul at Detroit to issue certificates to unsuccessful applicants for British passports, showing that they are not regarded as British Subjects.

T12959/367/378.

Restricted authority for renewal and endorsement of passports at Valencia Vice-Consulate.

T371/T3109/371/378.

Decision that British posts abroad should not charge applicants with cost of forwarding their passports by registered post.

T5634/371/378.

Restricted authority for issue by Leghorn Vice-Consulate on reduction of post to unsalaried basis.

T15452/371/378.

Authority for issue of passports at Brussels Vice-Consulate.

T14339/371/378.

Withdrawal of authority to issue at Saint Michael's Consulate: renewal and endorsement allowed conditionally.

T6284/371/378.

Authority for issue, renewal and endorsement of passports at Constantia Vice-Consulate.

T5711/371/378.

Complaint from Alexandria Consulate-General of size of Renewal of Registration stamp on passports: question of issue of smaller stamps.

T2138/377/378.

Issue of passport at Dominica (British West Indies) to Portuguese national, under certain regulations of 1929, approved by Governor of Leeward Islands: F.O. objections to such procedure.

T16272/398/378.

Question of issue of passport to minor child of British Subject in United States without parents' consent to enable child to come to U.K. to reside with relative: F.O. attitude.

T501/501/378.

Misuse by Elmo Williams of emergency certificate issued to his wife by using it for another person: particulars of wife consequently added to Williams's British passport should be removed.

T18594/596/378.

Facilities for dual Anglo-foreign nationals: case of P. F. Bohner, born in Gold Coast of German parents.

T736/630/378.

Ineligibility for British passport of son born in Germany of a British father naturalised in Germany during son's minority.

T17603/630/378.

Request of Afghan Govt. for specimens of passports.

T9836/T10709/T14191/800/378.

Procedure for, and regulations regarding, passports issued to British Subjects: enquiry by Finnish Legation, London.

T11259/800/378.

French request for supply of specimens of British passports: supply: impending changes to improve general appearance of passports.

T18229/800/378.

Renewal of passports in United States before their expiry to enable holders to comply with United States immigration regulations.

T14421/800/378.

Administration of passport system: extent to which recommendations of 1926 Geneva Passport Conference are applied: League of Nations enquiry.

T13605/T16584/800/378.

Working and organisation of passport administration: Egyptian enquiry.

T16482/T18344/800/378.

Use of phrase "British Subject by birth" in passports.

T10244/800/378.



**Passports: British (continued).**

Alteration of: enquiry by Nyasaland authorities as to propriety of local officials altering: case of married woman to whom passport was issued in maiden name: F.O. views. T800/800/378.

Suggested increased number of pages in passports: P.Q. T3877/800/378.

Issue to person born in Brazil where documentary evidence submitted is inadequate to prove British nationality conclusively: applicant given benefit of doubt. T2767/2767/378.

Issue of emergency certificate to Mr. E. G. Nasser: non-British status: circumstances. T9576/9477/378.

Position as regards issue to mothers to remove children from Great Britain without fathers' consent. T4826/4826/378.

Position as regards issue of passports to members of Mennonite Colonies in Mexico whose status depends on birth in Canada in cases where applicants are feeble-minded and/or unable to write. T10566/T11521/4900/378.

Application by British Subject in United States prison for passport to enable United States authorities to repatriate him on release. T5084/5084/378.

Issue to British Subject serving in Spanish Foreign Legion. T8292/8292/378.

Issue to British Subjects who are natives of Irish Free State who have not become Irish Free State citizens. T10564/T12967/T12254/10006/378.

Rules, &c., regarding issue: Chinese enquiry. T10614/10614/378.

Position as regards grant of facilities to minor in respect of whom conflicting guardianship orders have been given by U.K. and foreign courts. T18963/18158/378.

Claim of Canadian Legation at Tokyo to right to renew or endorse U.K. passports: F.O. views. T13606/13606/378.

Administration of passport system: Afghan enquiry. T14164/14164/378.

Cancellation of passport of a deportee from the United States: offer of issue of gratis passport if required before date on which cancelled passport would have expired. T17061/15075/388.

Case of A. Schreiber: change of name: desire to alter passport: F.O. views: position if new name embodies foreign title. T16226/16226/378 (file).

Issue of new passport to member of Indian Civil Service appointed to Kabul Legation, containing reference to his diplomatic status. T16604/16604/378.

Issue of emergency certificate to British Subject in United States who presented altered passport for renewal. T18428/18428/378.

Permission for New York Consulate-General to allow photostatic copies to be taken of a passport application form. L1948/1948/402 (file).

Travel documents in 1919 for members of armed forces returning to homes overseas on demobilisation: issue of, quoted as intention of H.M.G. to establish a Jewish State in Palestine: F.O. minutes. E4945/94/31.

**Passports: British (continued).**

Issue of British papers to non-British Subjects at British Consulate-General, Barcelona, in order that they may leave Spain: difficulties experienced by consular officers at Marseilles in dealing with persons thus evacuated. K9408/8982/217.

Discontinuance of issue at Elizabethville owing to inexperience of Major Scott: arrangements for issue at Consulate-General, Leopoldville. K7328/1490/204.

Grant of restricted passports valid for 3 months to D. and S. Ususkin: original passports transmitted to Hungary to claim amount of money entered on passports before entering Hungary. K9804/9404/221.

Application for passport by British Subject desirous of serving with Spanish rebel forces in medical capacity: examination of position in relation to Foreign Enlistment Act and H.M.G.'s policy of non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W10660/9549/41.

Applications by unemployed men for passports for visiting France or for travelling on continent: measures to prevent visit to Spain for purpose of enlisting in armed forces: suggested deposit to provide against repatriation and endorsement of passport not valid for Spain: F.O. minutes. W18227/9549/41.

Week-end no-passport excursion tickets for journeys between Great Britain and France: question of suppression to prevent British Subjects travelling on continent for purpose of enlisting in armed forces of Spain. W18970/9549/41.

Issue of special identity cards to British Subjects resident at La Linea who are employed at Gibraltar: facilities to cross Spanish frontier during civil war: cost. W13943/427/41.

Facilities for Mr. G. Fachiri to return to Great Britain from Spain: authority for issue of emergency certificate: retention of passport by H.M.G. W18179/427/41.

H.M.G. unable to issue travel documents to Spanish nationals: case of request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuating Spanish nationals from Barcelona. W18635/427/41.

Issue of emergency certificates to British Subjects serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt. for purpose of proceeding to Great Britain: F.O. minutes. W18793/W18303/9549/41.

Travel certificates issued at Rome to Mr. Giglio and children expelled by Italian authorities. R2040/854/22.

Permission for band of Cameron Highlanders to use identity cards instead of passports on visit to Le Touquet. C5322/5322/17.

**Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).**

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

Fraudulent acquisition, &c.:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES).

Matters concerning endorsements for various countries:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (ENDORSEMENTS).

Position as regards issue to Irish Free State persons abroad:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, &c.).

**Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.)** (continued).

Practice of certain shipping companies of issuing identity certificates to be attached to naturalisation certificates for use instead of passports: for visits from Canada to Scandinavia. T468/T18626/244/378.

Question of issue of passports to Roumanian-born wife and children of British Subject naturalised in Canada of Roumanian origin: Roumanian status lost: position as regards children born before naturalisation. T14546/T15265/244/378.

Canadian naturalised British Subject in Germany: question of grant of temporary passport to comply with German police regulations pending decision regarding retention of Canadian domicile. T18200/244/378.

Newfoundland passport fees. T18451/800/378.

Issue to Cypriots in U.K.: procedure: functions of Cypriot liaison officer in U.K. T18286/800/378.

Issue of new passport of limited validity to Australian naturalised British Subject contemplating resuming Norwegian status: position as regards wife. T8203/T9462/2023/378.

Documents for Union of South African Honorary Commissioner for Palestine to enable him to perform passport and visa duties. T2795/2795/384 (file).

Arrangements for issue of Union of South African passports in Hungary. T15334/13002/378.

Objections to gratis issue to indigent Maltese British Subjects in Greece for purpose of satisfying local authorities of individuals' British status: stamping of expired passports sanctioned where necessary. T6876/5070/378.

Rules regarding persons to whom Sudan passports may be issued: copy for Sudan Govt. London Office. T6474/682/378.

**Passports: British (Endorsements).**

Regulations regarding endorsement of passports for Ethiopia: position in Egypt, Sudan, Kenya and British Somaliland: control difficulties as regards passports issued in Dominions. T8450/275/378.

Withholding in India of facilities for Ethiopia from members of British and British Indian communities, &c., who have left Ethiopia under recent precautionary measures. T275/275/378.

Application by Mrs. E. Buxton, wife of member of Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society, Addis Ababa, for facilities to travel to Ethiopia. T3900/275/378.

Desire of wife of Reuter's correspondent in Ethiopia for endorsement to enable her to join husband: grant exceptionally. T1904/T2484/T3080/275/378.

Refusal of endorsement for Union of South Africa for Mr. H. Pollitt. T2136/367/378.

Proposal for endorsement of passports for all countries. F.O. objections. T9509/800/378.

Restriction of endorsement of passports for Palestine and Transjordan during disturbed conditions. T14676/T14328/831/378.

Refusal by Govt. of India of endorsements for Afghanistan on passports of British Subjects proceeding to Soviet Union. T1164/T8533/1164/378.

**Passports: British (Endorsements)** (continued).

Endorsement for visits to Afghanistan: procedure. N4285/4285/97.

Proposed visit of party of students to Afghanistan: question of passport endorsements. R3498/3498/97 (file).

Proposed King's Regulations requiring British Subjects entering China to be in possession of passports appropriately endorsed. T7386/T8641/5417/378.

Refusal of British Consul-General, Chicago, to endorse passport of negro missionary for Sierra Leone unless undertaking to support him while there was obtained from missionary society. K8926/8926/245 (file).

**Passports: British (Fees).**

Fees charged: possibility of reduction: P.Q. T5580/800/378.

— F.O. submission of case to Treasury: rejection. T16584/T18062/800/378.

Possibility of reduction: enquiry by British Association of Travel Agents, complaints by private people, &c. T3004/T9890/T9749/T17602/800/378.

Gratis passport for wife of former unsalaried British Vice-Consul at San Sebastian refused. T16328/800/378.

Waiving of fees for employees of Air Ministry Headquarters, Middle East, for passport services. T7459/800/378.

Complaint of British Subject abroad in respect of fee charged for emergency certificate on expiry of passport: deduction in respect of fee when new passport is issued. T10761/T10867/800/378.

Enquiry regarding grant of gratis passports to nuns. K1704/97/250.

Rate of exchange for calculation of fees payable at consular posts abroad for renewals, &c.: queries. K328/K3496/K5821/K8874/K10755/317/250.

Complaint regarding high fees charged in Belgium: enquiry by Mr. H. Channon, M.P. K6475/317/250.

Waiving of fees for new passports for late British Vice-Consul and wife (Perugia). K7037/3284/222.

Refund of fee to British Subject in Egypt in respect of second passport issued in error to: circumstances. T13406/13406/378.

**Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities).**

Cases where Canadian authorities have requested H.M. consular officers to impound passports of certain Canadian nationals on grounds of their having been fraudulently obtained. T2024/T2964/T6225/596/378.

Irregular acquisition of passport by J. W. Moorhouse in United States following cancellation of United States naturalisation and intended deportation. T8684/8684/378.

Falsification of entries in his passport by a British Indian, Puran Singh: investigation into. A4848/A6693/A6793/208/51.

Irregular addition of pages to, and extension of validity of British passport by French Consul at Mosul. T10812/10812/378.

**Passports: British (Illegitimate or Adopted Children).**

Issue of British passport to illegitimate son born in former German South-West Africa of native woman: description of status in passport. T15057/143/378.

**Passports: British (Illegitimate or Adopted Children)** (continued).

Inclusion of illegitimate foreign-born child on passport of British Subject (case of A. Agius). T5486/143/378.

— Similar case of deportee from United States. T16404/307/388.

Inclusion of French-born illegitimate child of British woman in her passport.

T11056/143/378.

Inclusion on passport of British woman in Soviet Union of presumed illegitimate foreign-born child.

T11186/T11848/T15234/143/378.

Inclusion in passport of foreign born wife of British Subject of illegitimate child born before marriage. T2944/T7073/143/378.

Issue of passport to British born illegitimate child adopted by relatives in Switzerland in name of family of adoption.

T6509/6509/378.

Question of issue in Switzerland of passport to illegitimate son of German woman, whose British status rests on his birth in U.K.: desire to join family in U.S.

T7739/7739/378.

Question of inclusion of foreign born illegitimate child of British repatriatee on mother's passport. K209/209/204.

Refusal of facilities to adopted child of unknown origin of British family in Switzerland. T8600/8600/378.

Issue of passport to person who acquired British nationality at birth, but who was adopted by Spanish nationals: case of Mr. T. P. Harrison. T9578/9578/378.

**Passports: British (Impounding of).**

See also first part of PASSPORTS.

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (MARRIED WOMEN).

Withdrawal by Consul-General Tom (Antwerp) of passport bearing incorrect name of holder: cancellation of fee stamps: issue of new passport. K10725/10725/204.

Irregular impounding of British passport of dual Anglo-United States wife of British Subject by United States Consul at Southampton. T12267/2084/378.

Alleged irregular confiscation of passport of Mr. M. Setton by Cairo Consulate-General: national status doubts: court proceedings in connexion with: position as regards grant of restricted facilities for attendance at Court proceedings in U.K. in connexion with estate of late J. Setton.

T7483/T7520/T12430/T13149/T14996/

T15713/T15720/T14085, &c./1865/378.

Retention by Mexican authorities of passports of British Subjects who have acquired Mexican naturalisation.

T3728/T12717/T13460/68/378.

Retention of passports by Danish authorities in connexion with applications for residence and labour permits.

N1512/N1671/1512/15.

Impounding by hotel authorities of passport of J. Addis as security against payment of bill: assistance of British Consul to secure return of passport.

K11812/11812/217 (file).

Retention by German customs authorities of passport and travellers cheque belonging to British Subject, who failed to deposit 110 marks in cash at frontier station and took money out of Germany.

K11073/11073/218 (file).

**Passports: British (Impounding of)** (continued).

Retention by Austrian authorities of passport of E. Spielmann arrested in Vienna at request of German authorities on charge of fraudulent bankruptcy.

K9088/9088/218 (file).

Detention of British and Indian passports by Afghan authorities: F.O. attitude.

T14850/14850/378 (file).

**Passports: British (Married Women).**

Position as regards issue of passport to British woman who has contracted in U.K. Moslem marriage of doubtful validity with Indian man. T8059/146/376.

Addition of name of second wife to passport of Hassan (son of Sheikh Mohamed Ali), British protected person residing in Iraq.

T11104/T7941/146/376.

Question of issue of facilities to British Subject separated from husband to enable her to take children to South Africa: F.O. require order vesting sole guardianship of children in applicant. T191/191/378 (file).

Procedure for issue of passport to divorced woman who has resumed her maiden name. T12910/73/378.

Issue of passport to Mrs. Gladys Carr Fedeli in maiden name of Gladys Carr: resumption of British nationality on dissolution of her marriage with Italian national.

T7490/T8215/123/378.

Issue of emergency certificate to return to U.K. to British-born divorced wife of Italian national prior to actual acquisition of British status. T6084/123/378.

Question of restriction of issue to British wives of U.S. citizens and British Subjects who have taken out first papers for United States naturalisation and allowed them to lapse. T6017/103/378.

Case of British-born wife of former German national now alleged to be Stateless: issue of passport in absence of actual evidence of husband's (and consequently woman's) status. T17827/2/378.

Issue of United Kingdom passports to Canadian-born women married to United States nationals prior to Canadian Nationality Law of 1931. T651/103/378.

Question of issue to British woman married to United States national for purpose of evading United States immigration law: F.O. views: position as regards issue in married or single name. T4452/103/378.

Position regarding issue of passport to German-born divorced wife of British Subject: question of use of maiden name in light of German refusal of permission for her to continue to use married name.

T15633/15633/378.

Issue of passport to British-born wife of Soviet Union citizen. T5479/393/378.

Passport facilities for Roumanian woman married to Maltese British Subject according to *lex loci*: national status of woman owing to no subsequent religious ceremony having taken place.

T7211/T8468/648/376.

Irregular refusal of passport to British woman who married Stateless alien, who, in turn, acquires British naturalisation: woman's British status retained on marriage because husband was Stateless: fact that husband's status was not acquired on marriage irrelevant. T11622/11622/378.



**Passports: British (Married Women)** (continued).

Procedure for grant of passports to British-born wives of Germans whose marriages may be invalid under German "Blood and Honour" Law.

T11658/T15911/11658/376.

Irregular issue of passport to foreign-born widow of person locally naturalised in Straits Settlements: F.O. sanction renewal in special circumstances although holder has no claim to British nationality.

T14997/14997/378 (file).

Issue of temporary passport to Mrs. E. Jacob pending production of evidence of marriage to British Subject: measure to facilitate evacuation from Spain.

W16506/427/41.

Facilities for British women married to Spanish national: desire to return to Spain to resume employment following repatriation to Great Britain during Spanish civil war.

W9703/W11062/427/41.

Position as regards grant of passport facilities to wives of British Subjects who marry undesirable alien women abroad: F.O. and H.O. attitudes: cases.

T8965/T12800/T13081/4088/378.

F.O. approve impounding by Palestine authorities of passport of British Subject arranging marriages with undesirable alien women in order to introduce them into Palestine, and also refusal of passport facilities to women concerned.

T16099/4088/378.

Policy as regards issue to foreign-born wives of British Subjects deported or expelled from U.K. prior to their acquisition of British status by marriage.

T5483/T4038/T7344/4088/378.

Inclusion in passport of British Subject refused for woman whom British Subject married in Iraq, on grounds of invalidity of marriage owing to invalidity of previous divorce in Mexico. T11247/11247/376.

**Passports: British (of Indians and issue in India).**

Matters concerning endorsements for various countries:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (ENDORSEMENT).

Issue to British Indian emigrants to Argentina: Argentine permits required: proposals for revised procedure for issue to prevent abuse. T216/216/378.

Withholding in India of facilities for Ethiopia from members of British and British Indian communities, &c., who have left Ethiopia under recent precautionary measures. T275/275/378.

Issue to British Indian Subjects by Consular Officers in Soviet Union: forms of application and photographs to be sent to F.O. for inspection after issue of passports: measure to prevent fraudulent use of.

T3005/334/378.

Arrangements for Anglo-Indian and European British Subjects on steamship cruises from India to land in Straits Settlements without passports: proposed special identity certificates. T17189/1014/378.

Indian passport regulations: rules governing issue in India: corrigenda: distribution to H.M. Consular and passport control officers.

T3755/T6879/T9193/T10741/T10961/T12493/T14521/8755/378.

**Passports: British (of Indians and issue in India)** (continued).

Facilities for British Indian Subject to proceed to India after serving sentence of 12 years in California on charge of murder: release conditional upon him proceeding to India: case of Chander Singh. T6410/6410/378.

Application for passport by British Indian in Argentina: proposed issue of emergency certificate to replace alleged lost passport.

T7649/7649/378.

Issue in Argentina: proposed procedure for the reporting of passports issued.

A5148/208/51.

List of Indians receiving passport facilities at Buenos Aires from September 1934 to 1936. A6750/208/51.

Indian passport facilities given at Rosario Consulate, August 1934 to September 1936: list. A8878/208/51.

Inclusion in passport of Hassan (son of Sheikh Mohamed Ali), British-protected native of Kashmir, of name of second (polygamous) wife. T7941/T11104/146/376.

Arrangement for issue of passports to subjects of Mir of Hunza. F5533/10/10.

**Passports: Chilean.**

Group passports issued to crew recruited in Chile to take home ship purchased in France and now undergoing repairs in U.K. T4451/T4565/25/378.

Indiscriminate issue of diplomatic passports by authorities: regulations governing issue of special passports.

T10922/T12089/1013/378.

Issue of passports to alien wives of Chilean nationals who have lost their own nationality on marriage to Chilean nationals, but not thereby acquired Chilean status. T11143/11143/378.

**Passports: Chinese.**

Signature appearing on. T5970/5970/378.

— Specimens of: Peking Embassy circular to consuls. T7172/5970/378.

**Passports: Costa Rican.**

Irregular acquisition of Costa Rican passport by S. Lubinski, a Stateless person: impounding by immigration authorities in U.K. T190/190/378.

**Passports: Egyptian.**

Application by Monrovia Legation for supply of, for local issue: procedure for supply: remission of fees.

T7718/T10865/T12911/26/378.

Disposal of old passport archives at Guatemala Legation and Consulate-General.

T9601/26/378.

New regulations regarding: distribution to consular posts: circular.

T11884/T16344/26/378.

**Passports: Estonian.**

Issue in Brazil: position of H.M. Consulate-General at Rio de Janeiro: temporary charge of Estonian interests.

T9096/9096/377 (file).

**Passports: Ethiopian.**

Contract of Thomas de la Rue & Co., Ltd., to print passports for Ethiopian Govt., for use of Ethiopian subjects domiciled abroad: F.O. advice. J8960/3249/1.

**Passports: Finnish.**

Passport obtained by M. Alexis Isler by misrepresentation. T4356/4356/378 (file).

**Passports: French.**

Disposal of passports of French nationals acquiring British naturalisation: question of return to individuals or to French authorities.

T12378/T13220/T13663/285/378.

**Passports: Honduran.**

Practice at Honduran posts abroad of issuing national passports at posts abroad to Stateless persons and refugees.

T659/T6505/190/378.

**Passports: Iraqi.**

Issue and renewal of, validity, &c.: regulations: fees: circular to British consular posts regarding. T1876/1876/378.

Issue of collective passport to party leaving Iraq. T16309/25/378.

Application forms for renewal of: arrangements for supply to consular posts abroad.

T7717/1876/378.

Issue and renewal of passports and travel documents by H.M. consular officers: fees: methods of transfer in countries where currency export is prohibited: supply of laissez passer and application forms: draft instructions to H.M. consular officers. T11881/T13408/1876/378.

Fees collected by British consular officers for passport services to Iraqis: disposal of: procedure: accounting arrangements.

K915/915/237 (file).

**Passports: Italian.**

Issue by Italian consuls in Egypt of passports in name of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: degree of recognition afforded by granting of visas by Egyptian authorities:

— See VISAS: EGYPTIAN.

Issue by Italian authorities of special identity cards in lieu of passports to participants in 33rd International Eucharistic Congress at Manila (1937): recognition by British authorities concerned.

T10201/T11900/T12256/T13489/T13960/25/378.

Recovery by Italian consul at Cardiff of passports of certain Italians who have become naturalised British Subjects: question of British police assistance: right to demand return: F.O. views on Govt. ownership of passports. T435/T4389/144/378.

Diplomatic, official and ordinary passports: categories of persons to whom issued.

T5583/1013/378.

Disposal of Italian passport of person whose extradition from Canada to Italy was refused: returned to holder instead of to Italian authorities. T18409/18058/374.

Facilities for Italian students visiting London University Holiday Course for Foreign Students. L3580/162/405.

**Passports: Koweiti.**

See first part of PASSPORTS.

**Passports: Lithuanian.**

Arrangements for issue in Harbin.

T13049/13049/378 (file).

Issue of Lithuanian passports to Ukrainian revolutionaries. N2978/527/59.

**Passports: Nepalese.**

Proposed issue of national documents to Nepalese in India for purposes of re-entry after visits abroad: discontinuance by Govt. of India of issuing identity certificates for this purpose. T7487/7487/378.

**Passports: Nicaraguan.**

Irregular issue by Nicaraguan consular officers abroad to persons not qualified to possess.

T16345/T16504/393/378.

**Passports: Palestinian.**

British consular instructions regarding:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

Revision of suspect list: removal of certain names. T971/24/378.

Regulations made under Passport Ordinance, 1934. T12348/24/378.

Case of E. Rabinovitch: urgent renewal of Palestinian passport to attend court proceedings in U.K.: grant of British visa on affidavit owing to delays.

T10071/10071/371 (file).

Difficulties of a Palestinian in obtaining a passport in Bolivia: case of Mr. Yarur.

A5597/5597/5.

Alleged irregular inclusion of wife's name in passport of Palestinian national by Galatz Consulate-General, without reference to Palestine: position regarding performance of passport services to Palestinians by British consular officers.

T13610/T18743/24/378.

Lost passports: impounding by H.M. Consular and Passport Control Officers in cases of discovery. T14273/24/378.

Retention by Mexican authorities of passports of Palestinians who have acquired Mexican naturalisation.

T3728/T12717/T13460/68/378.

Period of validity of: position of persons abroad in light of powers of High Commissioner for Palestine in matter of revocation of certificates of naturalisation and citizenship. T10612/571/378.

Travel facilities for ex-Ottoman nationals in Palestine: difficulties: attitude of Turkish authorities: proposed issue of Palestine identity and travel documents.

T7694/3477/378.

Issue of: draft revised instructions.

T9065/T9111/T10697/T12424/24/378.

**Passports: Persian.**

Appointment of passport officer at Quetta.

T14506/14506/385 (file).

**Passports: Persian Gulf (Arab States.)**

See first part of PASSPORTS.

**Passports: Peruvian.**

Stricter control in issue of diplomatic passports: issue of new special passports: categories of persons to whom these will be issued. T14630/7068/378.

**Passports: Polish.**

Cost of passports: collective passports not issued. T7613/25/378.

Issue by Polish authorities at reduced rates to Polish nationals travelling on Polish ships to Palestine: representations by H.M.G.

T692/692/378 (file).

New type travel and identity document for issue to foreigners in Poland unable to obtain national or Nansen passports: recognition by H.M.G. for visa purposes: position as regards Dominions.

T3228/T4277/T2356/T6018/T14303/T16699/2356/378.

Law of 14th July, 1936, laying down conditions under which various types of passports are issued. T13335/13335/378.

**Passports: Portuguese.**

Decree laying down functions and responsibilities of Portuguese consular officers in regard to issue of passports, &c.

T9439/9439/378.

Irregular use of obsolete type diplomatic passports: Portuguese request for confiscation when presented to British officials: F.O. attitude: Portuguese repudiation of any responsibility which might follow recognition of such passports.

T10380/T12258/T12700/  
T13521/9439/378.

Issue by British Vice-Consul at Alicante, while acting as Portuguese Vice-Consul, of Portuguese provisional passports to three Spanish nationals sent to him by Portuguese Military Attaché.

W11184/W11102/62/41.

**Passports: Roumanian.**

Seamen's papers:

— See SEAMEN.

**Passports: Soviet Union.**

Passport to enable Marie Feodorovna to leave Soviet Union and join son in U.K.

N2254/1204/38.

Issue of passport to Soviet national desirous of emigrating to Australia: arrangements, costs, &c. N68/68/38 (file).

Permission for Mrs. Oelenberger to leave Soviet Union: question of refund of fee.

N3668/2798/38/N4152/44/38.

Decision of Soviet Govt. to charge flat rate and to discontinue practice of issuing "ransom" foreign passports: effect on F.O. attitude towards assistance to enable Soviet citizens to leave country.

N4152/44/38.

**Passports: Spanish.**

Withdrawal of diplomatic and official passports from various Spanish diplomatic, consular and other officers serving in U.K. and elsewhere on termination of their appointments: lists of names.

T13961/13961/378 (file).

Non-recognition of passports issued by Spanish consulates in Italy with exception of those issued at Naples: suggestion made by Spanish Govt. to H.M.G. with object of preventing Italians from entering Spain via Gibraltar. W13720/9549/41.

Issue of passports by or under authority of insurgent Govt.: question of validity: attitude of H.M.G. towards: treatment to be applied to holders entering U.K.

W14651/14651/41 (file).

Issue of passports by rebel authorities in Morocco: recognition of, in Tangier: protest by Spanish Govt.

W8931/62/41/W8710/30/28.

**Passports: Sudanese.**

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

**Passports: Swiss.**

Issue of new form of passport.

T9461/9461/378 (file).

**Passports: Transjordan.**

Issue, renewal and endorsement of, abroad: revised instructions regarding: circular to British consular officers.

T7931/T17701/7857/378.

— Supply of copies to High Commissioner for Irish Free State.

T8882/T10241/T17701/7857/378.

**Passumal Taroomal.**

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

**Pastaz, Rudolf.**

Sentenced for high treason in Austria.

R1911/21/3.

**Pastene, delle, Conte.**

See CAPRARA, G. C. T. DI.

**Pastikal.**

Activities of Abdullah Jan and his gang.

N8907/7/97.

**Pastirova, Emma.**

Commission rogatoire. T3784/3784/371 (file).

**Pasto: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Vice-Consul Woodcock.

K3928/3928/211.

**Pastor, de, Prof.**

Validity of passports issued by Spanish insurgent Govt. W14651/14651/41 (file).

**Pastor, A., Dr.**

Facilities for Señor Sanchez Canton to leave Spain to lecture at University of London.

W12421/W12783/427/41.

**Pastor, Maria Luisa Latorre, Señora.**

Welfare in Spain. W17846/427/41

**Pastor, Carlos, Commander (alias Carlos Pastor Krauel).**

Efforts to purchase war material in Great Britain on behalf of Spanish Govt.

W10568/W11778/9549/41.

Aircraft for Spain: activities.

W11975/9549/41.

Purchase of aeroplanes in Great Britain by Founders Trust for delivery to Spain.

W13703/9549/41.

War material for Spain: activities: proposed exclusion from U.K. W13823/9549/41.

**Pastoriza, Andres.**

Appointment as Dominican Minister to the United States. A476/A1039/309/45.

Report on. A309/309/45.

Personality. A1087/1087/20.

**Pastoukhoff, Kresto.**

Personality. R440/440/7.

Political situation in Bulgaria. R3366/137/7.

**Pasu Mal.**

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

**Pasvolsky, B., Mrs. Dorothy.**

National status. T12908/T13082/393/378.

**Pasvolsky, Leo.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Patch, E. Hall.**

Appointment as financial adviser to Tokyo Embassy: status. T14247/509/373/  
F3601/F4712/1/10.

Message for, from Treasury. F1140/38/10.

Movements. F5079/F5787/1/10.

Certain periodicals for, (Financial Adviser, Peking). L5183/5183/405.

Request for copies of reports of financial advisers to Embassies at Paris, Rome and Washington. L6951/106/405.

Memo. on Chinese, 25th Year Recovery Loan. F4182/1/10.

Supply of League of Nations publications to. W7436/504/98.

Repetition to, (Shanghai) of telegrams addressed to Financial Adviser while on tour. Y164/7/650.

Conversations with General Isogai on financial situation in China and Japan.

F6494/F6706/108/23.



**Patek, S.**

Polish Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.  
 Personality. C54/54/55.

**Patek-Hochenadl, Claire.**

See HOCHENADL, CLAIRE PATEK.

**Patel, K. S.**

Passport facilities. T8753/8753/378.

**Patell, R. J.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
 T5070/5070/378.

**Patent Office.**

Exchange of publications with various foreign Govts. L720/L262/262/405 (file).  
 Visit of Mr. T. Miyata. L2459/2459/405 (file).

**Patent Retorts, Ltd.**

Distillation of oil from coal: activity in China.  
 F163/163/10.

**Patents and Designs.**

See also INVENTIONS.  
 International Congress of Design, Paris, 1937:  
 — See CONFERENCES, &c.: FRANCE.  
 Actions in Belgium and Italy against Meccano, Limited, for patent infringement: enforcement in France of judgments.  
 T6494/455/371.

Difficulties arising out of sale of Fawcus Herringbone Gear Hobbers in Japan: F.O. assistance asked by T. W. Ward, Ltd.  
 F530/530/23.

**Patents and Designs: Austria.**

Austrian Patent Rights Law: compensation in respect of interference with existing contracts: position of British interests: difference between Austrian and U.K. Acts: legal opinion. R3443/3443/3 (file).

**Patents and Designs: Denmark.**

Danish law concerning. N5134/5134/15 (file).

**Patents and Designs: Ethiopia.**

Protection of patents, enquiry. J6020/6920/1.

**Patents and Designs: Germany.**

Copy of law for protection of patents and designs and copy of law concerning patent fees. C3699/3699/18.

**Patents and Designs: Great Britain.**

Need for accelerating the procedure in connexion with, and the further simplification of, the law and regulations regarding patents: P.Q. W17722/389/43.

**Patents and Designs: Hungary.**

Difficulties in connexion with patents position of International Hydrogenation Patents Company. R5907/5907/21.

**Patents and Designs: Iraq.**

Patents Law: text. E782/782/93 (file).

**Patents and Designs: Italy.**

Request by Italian Govt. to International Hydrogenation Patents, Ltd., for patent rights: desire to erect plant in Italy.  
 J1072/571/1.

Negotiations between Italian Govt. and Standard Oil and Shell Groups in regard to patents for production of fuel oils by process of hydrogenation. R2386/2002/22.

Temporary protection extended to patent rights of models, invention plans, &c., at Milan Radio Show and Levant Fair at Bari. R3235/242/22.

Temporary protection for industrial inventions and factory models and plans during period of Milan International Automobile Show. R5115/242/22.

**Patents and Designs: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Impending promulgation of new Patents Law.  
 F1428/1428/10 (file).

— Date of enforcement.

F2318/F2607/F2878/1428/10.

— Position of British Subjects under article 22: reciprocal position of a Manchukuo national in U.K.

F2313/F2549/1428/10.

Text of law for F.O. F2879/1428/10.

**Patents and Designs: Norway.**

Bill to enable public authorities to use patented inventions. N3007/3007/30 (file).

**Patents and Designs: Soviet Union.**

Amendments to existing regulations regarding fees, &c. N4033/4394/3644/38.

**Patents and Designs: Sweden.**

Patent application filed in Sweden by administrators of estate of deceased British inventor: comparison of British and Swedish law in connexion with: B. of T.'s observations. K1048/1048/242 (file).

**Patents and Designs: United States.**

Case before United States Tariff Commission of unfair competition by British imports through infringement of patents:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Legislation regarding patents. W8517/108/43.

Intervention by H.M.G. with United States Patent Office to ensure immediate attention for registration of patent of Mr. H. H. Boyle, documents for which were delayed in United States post without any explanation: United States refusal.  
 A5917/5917/45 (file).

**Paternotte, de la V.**

Belgian Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: report on. E470/470/34.

**Paterson, Alexander.**

Facilities to inspect French penal settlements.  
 L7128/7128/405 (file).

**Paterson, Allan (deceased).**

Frozen credits in Brazil, due to estate of.  
 A5805/5805/6.

**Paterson, A. S., Consul.**

Life certificates. K660/7/286.  
 Leave (Ciudad Trujillo): return.  
 A3747/3747/20 (file) /  
 K2891/2891/220 (file).

**Paterson, D.**

Bolivian decoration. T5166/5166/372.

**Paterson, D. R.**

Third international congress of oto-aryngology.  
 L5475/3682/405.

**Paterson, John.**

Deportation from United States.  
 T8116/8116/388.

**Paterson, W. R.**

Safety of (in Spain). W8504/427/41.

**Paterson & Co., E.**

Mining rights in Turkey: proposed representations to Turkish Govt. E17/17/44 (file).

**Paterson Engineering Company, Ltd.**

Export of chlorine gas to Spain during civil war. W10340/9549/41.

**Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.**

French customs duties on pineapples.  
 C8926/39/17.

**Pathedimov.**

See FATHEDIMOV.

**Pathé Pictures, Ltd.**

Request for photographic facilities.

P990/961/150.

**Patijn, J. A. N.**

Netherlands Minister at Brussels.

C6278/121/4.

Netherlands Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.

**Patin, I. S.**

Inclusion of Roumanian music in British wireless programmes: visit to the U.K.: Personality. P3663/P3880/85/150.

**Patino, Antenor.**

Welfare of relatives in Spain. W10473/427/41.

**Patino, Simon.**

Bolivian Minister at Paris: personality.

C105/59/17.

Bolivian representation at funeral of King George. T2699/751/379.

**Patino Mines.**

Tin mining in Bolivia: report on position, and possible future of mines of.

A7184/A9162/2180/5.

**Paton, A. A. (deceased).**

Double taxation of estate in U.K., owing to United States citizenship: position.

A1519/1519/45 (file).

**Paton, A. C.**

Norwegian decoration. T2942/2942/372

**Paton, A. W.**

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

**Paton, K., Mrs., and Children.**

Evacuation from Spain. W10138/427/41.

**Paton.**

Memo. on Sino-Japanese relations: letter to Lord Halifax. F5051/96/10.

Interview granted by President of Danzig Senate. C5100/33/55.

**Paton, W., Rev.**

Measures for protection of Christian communities in Egypt and right of conversion.

J3286/J5117/2147/16.

— Conversations with Lord Cranborne at F.O. J8710/J6705/2147/16.

Religious freedom in Egypt.

J7557/J7445/J7580/J7650/J8280.

J8391/J8608/2147/16.

International Missionary Council.

J4778/4321/1.

Future of Protestant missionary work in Ethiopia. J7981/4321/1.

**Patos Island.**

Sovereignty of: proposals for cession by H.M.G. to Venezuela: views on.

A8471/A10236/878/47.

**Patras: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6248/6248/219 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K980/177/250.

Proposed transfer of Consul Cook to Rabat: objections of Sir S. Waterlow (Athens) to appointment of Mr. Blakeney as consul: observations concerning value of consulate at Patras to legation at Athens: retention as career consulate.

K633/K12586/633/219.

Charge of post during leave of Consul Cook: custody of confidential archives: arrangements for removal to Athens.

K6248/6248/219/K5472/

K6022/4869/219.

Consular Instructions: safe custody of.

L2411/L2792/2411/405.

Engagement of Mr. S. Galea as clerk at.

K11458/6699/219.

**Patras: United States Consulate.**

Closed as from 30th November, 1936.

R6608/6608/19.

**Patriarca, Vincenzo, Sergeant.**

Italian national serving with insurgent forces in Spain. W13061/9549/41.

**Patrick, Miss (deceased).**

Estate in Finland: disposal of effects.

K1503/1503/238.

**Patrick, D. G. M., Rev.**

Memorial service at Geneva for King George.

T4112/T4522/751/379

**Patrick, Mark, M.P.**

Affairs of Zambesia Mining Development Company. W15179/338/36.

**Patriotic Front.**

See AUSTRIA.

**Patriotski Omladinski Front.**

Youth organisation in Yugoslavia: Front of

Patriotic Youth: activities:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

**Patrizi, Marchese.**

Italian conditions for conclusion of peace with Ethiopia: desire to get into communication with British official: F.O. decision not

to encourage proposal. J2231/J2528/84/1.

**Patrizia, F. de C. di Santa.**

See SANTA PATRIZIA.

**Patron, Aniceto.**

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

**Patron, F., Consul.**

Life certificates. K547/7/286.

Leave (Seattle). K9396/9396/245.

Naval reporting duties at Seattle: appreciation of services. W3106/27/50.

**Patron, Roger.**

Death of King George: condolence.

T8435/752/379.

**Patry, A.**

Whereabouts of Miss Farrugia. K426/426/217.

**Päts (Paets), K., President.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1506/751/379.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Swedish order (Vasa) conferred on.

N6287/6287/42.

**Patston, E. A. J.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T3673/3673/378 (file).

**Patterson, D. I., Miss.**

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K14061/14061/250.

**Patterson, Flora, Miss.**

Secretary of BRITISH WOMEN'S TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION (SCOTTISH CHRISTIAN UNION) (q.v.).

**Patterson, G.**

Telegram for Mr. McKay at Orense: transmission via F.O. W16362/427/41.

**Patterson, Guillermo.**

Cuban Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Condolences on death of King George.

T1220/752/379.

**Patterson, H.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3568/752/379.

**Patterson, W.**

Default on Chinese Loans. F244/F468/19/10.

**Patteson, H., Consul.**

Personal accommodation (Teneriffe): lease: rent. K9988/9988/241.

Life certificates. K402/7/286.

Visit to La Palma, Las Palmas and Rio Gomera.

K10840/K11203/K12605/6045/241.

— Resumption of charge (Teneriffe).

K13281/6045/241.

Visit to Santa Cruz, La Palma: report on: expenses. W14775/62/41.

Visit to Rio de Oro. W1084/66/41.

Inclusion in error on commission, of Spanish possessions on Sahara coast as being within consular district of Teneriffe.

K6045/K7605/6045/241.

**Patteson, J.**

Death of Mrs. I. Lawrence in United States.

K9869/9869/245.

**Pattinson, Charles.**

Employment at Rio de Janeiro by the Royal Insurance Company: arrangements for.

A331/331/6 (file).

**Patton, W. W., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3605/752/379.

**Pau: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5860/5860/217 (file).

**Pauer, F.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2297/752/379.

**Pauer, Maria, Miss.**

Employment on domestic staff of Siamese Legation, London.

T10301/T11043/696/383.

**Paullac: British Vice-Consulate.**

Alleged bankruptcy of Vice-Consul Adde.

K6215/6215/217.

Question of closure of post: enquiries regarding services of Vice-Consul in connexion with engaging and discharging seamen.

K11028/K13611/6215/217.

**Pauker, Anna.**

Trial in Roumania for Communist activities.

R4417/1950/37.

**Paul, A. Pierre.**

Personality: Hayti. A1385/1385/20.

**Paul, B. D., and Brenda.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Paul, H., Miss.**

Transmission to U.K. of allowance granted by former Italian employer for services as governess. K14283/14283/222.

**Paul, M. M., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Paul-Boncour.**

See BONCOUR, PAUL.

**Pauldounes, Williamson, S.**

Appointed as United States Consul-General at Kabul. N3103/2424/97.

**Paul, M. M. G.**

Birth certificate. L3314/L3658/213/409.

**Paulin & Co., J. W.**

Finnish ships case. N1365/1365/56.

**Pauling, Dolores.**

Permission to enter United States refused.

T11036/T11101/6343/378.

**Pauling & Company.**

Offer of contract for railway construction in Yugoslavia.

R5028/R5095/R5380/R6520/479/92.

**Paul, H. F. N.**

Naval reporting at Haiphong.

W6581/W6363/27/50.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Haiphong: signature. K7971/3033/217.

**Paulson, C. H., Mrs.**

Death of King George. T5347/752/379.

**Paulusbund.**

See RELIGION: GERMANY.

**Paunovitch, Svetislav.**

Transferred from Ban of the Dunavska Banovina to the Vardarska Banovina in Yugoslavia: decoration. R4990/42/92.

Personality. R142/142/92.

**Paus.**

Criticism of the Official History of the Blockade.

L617/L1023/L1919/386/405 (file).

**Pauthiwalla & Brothers, Abdullahhay.**

See ABDULLAHBAY PAUTHIWALA & BROTHERS.

**Pauw, Alfine de, Mrs.**

Canadian naturalisation.

T13932/T14897/T15599/T16579/

T17962/244/378.

**Pavan, E.**

Pilot on Italian air route to East Africa.

W2082/26/27.

**Pavellitch, Dr.**

Croat terrorist leader: alleged escape to South America. R7500/929/22.

Italo-Yugoslav relations.

R125/125/67/R2472/R2711/

R3061/R3072/2472/92.

**Pavey, J.**

Repatriation debt. K363/363/299 (file).

**Pavia, E. (Avvocato).**

Expenses in connexion with liquidation of National Benefit Assurance Company in Italy. R2065/1095/22.

**Pavlasek, F.**

Czechoslovak Consul at Montreal: personal rank of Consul-General.

T2889/2889/385 (file).

**Pavlidis, Y. A., and Cleopatra.**

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.

T10864/10864/378.

**Pavlov, I. P., Prof.**

Death. N1468/1468/38.

**Pavlov, T.**

Bulgarian Minister at Angora: report on.

E128/128/44.

Resignation: reasons for. E940/128/44.

**Pavlu, Bogdan.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Moscow.

N298/298/38.

Personality. R463/463/12.

**Pawley, W.**

Air developments in Philippines. W2353/17/27.

**Pawlica, J.**

Polish Consular representation at Ottawa.

T14411/14411/385 (file).

**Pawson, A. G.**

Export of rubber to Soviet Union.

W8529/32/50.

**Pax Romana.**

International Secretariat of the Federation of Catholic Students: Congress at Vienna, 1936. P1824/P2062/1824/150.

**Paxton, J.**

Postal censorship in Germany. C5782/5782/18.

**Payayotis, Scourialis.**

See SCOURIALIS, PAYAYOTIS.



**Payen, J.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2569/752/379.

**Payen, Ltd., J.**

Protection of interests in and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A.  
W15533/4719/41.

**Payens, P. C.**

British Subject resident in Heligoland.  
C5636/4/18.

**Payer, H. F.**

Personality: U.S.A. A308/308/45.

**Paylissis, G.**

British protection. J8953/3957/1.

**Payne.**

Missionary work in Peru. A5339/1067/35.

**Payne, B., Mrs.**

Evacuation of British Subjects from Spain.  
W8273/427/41.

**Payne, B., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.

**Payne, Clifford.**

Condolences on occasion of death of King George. T2969/751/379.

**Payne, E., Miss.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.

**Payne, Humfry.**

Director of British School of Archaeology, Greece: death of. R2649/2649/19 (file).

**Payne, Humfry, Mrs.**

See POWELL, DILYS, Miss.

**Payne, L. G. S., Wing Commander.**

Appointment as Vice-President of League of Nations Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions. W6258/392/98.  
Montreux Conference. E3587/26/44.

**Payne, W. J. J.**

Chinese loan defaults. F4326/19/10.  
Default on Chilean bonds.  
A5983/A6539/5983/9.

**Payne & Co.**

Tea consignments for Constantinople: payment difficulties. E1112/53/44.

**Paynter, C. P.**

Services with Treasury Recovery, Ltd.: position in Costa Rica. A4139/1107/32.  
Repatriation. K6410/6410/292 (file)/  
K7384/7384/299 (file).

**Paynter, F. A., Flight-Lieut.**

Gliding courses at Grunau. C8648/3928/18.

**Paynton, Margaret.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3806/752/379.

**Paysandu: British Vice-Consulate.**

Government books at. L5403/L6883/84/405.

**Paz Arizola, Rosa T. de.**

See ARIZOLA, ROSA T. DE PAZ.

**Paz y Mino, L. T., General.**

Personality: Ecuador. A2880/2880/54.

**Paz y Paz, Alberto.**

Personality: Guatemala. A650/650/8.

**Pazzala & Crory.**

Protection of interests in Barcelona.  
W10542/4719/41.

**Pe, U. (or Maung Pe).**

See U. PE.

**Peace, F. E.**

Chauffeur employed by Italian Embassy, London: motoring offence.  
T6443/T5220/351/373.

**Peace.**

See also TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.  
TREATIES: PEACE.  
PACIFISM.  
EUROPE.

Possibility of German move against Austria:  
— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

German threat to:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
British policy and efforts to avert war:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Eight-Power Convention defining aggression:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Use of broadcasting in the cause of peace: draft international convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Peace Conference Documents:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Proposed international policy for British Empire as a solution of the German menace: raw material question: tariff reductions:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Peace schemes of various individuals and organisations.

W121/121/98 (file).

W77/W9261/W10380/77/98 (file).

W79/79/98 (file).

Psychological causes of war and the foundations of peace: proposal for scientific research into: cheque received from Mr. M. I. David for this purpose: suggestion that investigation should be conducted by Intellectual Co-operation Organisations.

W1467/W6492/W11251/121/98.

Measures for maintenance of peace in Europe and to prevent spread of communism: letter from Miss G. Ferrière to Sir R. Vansittart. C2471/2471/62.

Compatibility of Treaty of Versailles with understanding on which armistice of 11th November, 1918, was arranged: F.O. minutes. C2965/1714/18.

Correspondence showing course of certain diplomatic discussions directed towards securing a European settlement, June 1934 to March 1936: copy of Blue Book.  
C2865/4/18.

— German press comments.

C3146/C3175/4/18.

— German criticism: conversation between Prince Bismarck and Lord Cranborne: F.O. minutes. C3466/4/18.

Germany's peace effort: German official publication containing collection of documents ranging over period 1919 to 1936: preface by Herr von Ribbentrop: extract from Daily Telegraph. C4413/4/18.

International situation: grave possibility of war and extinction of civilisation: Soviet press comment on statement attributed to Mr. Duff Cooper. N2524/31/38.

— Speech by M. Radek. N2522/54/38.

Soviet-Japanese relations in Far East: situation in Europe: aims of Germany: views of Soviet Military Attaché: conversation with Col. Ismay, W.O. N1895/307/38.

**Peace (continued).**

- Question of European settlement: attitude of H.M.G.: importance of Baltic States and Poland on account of their geographical position: conversation between Lord Halifax and Lithuanian M.F.A. N4845/314/59.
- Non-aggression pact between Germany and Lithuania: various statements by Herr Hitler: position in regard to Memel: memo. by Mr. Collier. N1953/N2662/32/59.
- Rôle of Soviet Union in the organisation of European peace. R730/125/67.
- Anglo-Soviet co-operation: policy of H.M.G. with reference to joint communiqué issued at Moscow on 31st March, 1935: P.Q. N5579/20/38.
- European situation: prospect of Germany starting war in near future: Soviet army as guarantee of. N4796/307/38.
- Anglo-Soviet alliance the only guarantee of peace in Europe: view of Commissar Gekker: conversation with Wing Commander Collier at Moscow. N4795/307/38.
- Necessary factors for creation of world peace: Swedish attitude towards international situation: speech by Swedish M.F.A. N5898/1091/42.
- Great Britain regarded as bulwark of peace in Europe by Bulgarian people and press: Bulgarian fear of Bolshevik danger. R1647/444/7.
- Danger of impulsive action by Staffs of small European Powers. R1371/1162/12.
- Austrian conditions for conclusion of non-aggression pact with Germany. R1663/73/3.
- Question of Italian return to Geneva and collaboration in collective security if sanctions were raised: conversation between Signor Suvich and French Ambassador at Rome. R2994/226/22.
- General conflagration inevitable in spring of 1937: view of M. Titulescu, Dr. Aras and Dr. Benes. R2739/111/67.
- Suggested formation of Anglo-German-Italian front: conversation between Marquis Theodoli and Sir W. McClure. R3259/226/22.
- Grave danger of Anglo-Italian outbreak should Great Britain adopt new and provocative initiative against Italy: warning by Sir E. Drummond and F.O. minutes. R2397/2132/22.
- Effect of failure of League to restrain Italy on European peace: F.O. minutes. R2800/73/3.
- Anti-British feeling in Italy: Italian superiority complex and imperialist outlook, coupled with colonial ambitions, may lead to war in Europe: report by H.M. Consul at Turin. R3172/226/22.
- Baron Pflug's plea for strengthening of Article 11 of Covenant as a preventive against future war: conversation with S. of S. at Geneva. R3872/73/3.
- Failure of political treaties to preserve peace if international relations are not adapted to economic interests of peoples concerned: evidence arising out of Dr. Schacht's tour of South-Eastern Europe. R4045/2169/7.

**Peace (continued).**

- Danger of Austro-German Agreement developing into Berlin, Vienna, Budapest, Rome bloc against Soviet Union. R4204/73/3.
- Italian denial of intention to form bloc: statement by Count Ciano: press statements. R4218/R4246/73/3.
- Denial in German press that new Austro-German Agreement was beginning of new constellation in Europe. R4242/73/3.
- See further under EUROPE.
- TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Doctrine of perpetual peace foreign to Italian ideas and temperament: attitude towards possibility of war: acquisition of an Empire a factor for peace: speech by Signor Mussolini on 30th August. R5154/R5318/312/22.
- Further speech. R7609/3928/22.
- Threat to European peace of continued oppression of German minority by Czech Govt.: F.O. minute by Sir R. Vansittart. R5296/32/12.
- Treatment of Sudetendeutsche party in Czechoslovakia a threat to European peace: danger of German intervention: examination by League of German minority's petition: position and policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R5337/32/12.
- Anglo-Italian friendship an essential to European peace: views of Dr. Pirelli. R6299/226/22.
- Resolution passed at meeting at Rome of European war veterans regarding effort to work for peace in Europe. R6837/6837/22.
- Peace Bill presented by Mr. Mander, M.P.: measures to prevent discussion in House of Commons: P.Q. W2134/W2364/W6446/W16162/79/98.
- H.M.G.'s peace policy: debate on Mr. Lansbury's motion in House of Commons on economic and colonial problems affecting international relations. W1154/79/98.
- Revision of post-war treaty settlements as contribution towards international peace: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W5637/79/98.
- Proposals for world peace under consideration by H.M.G.: P.Q. W3001/79/98.
- President Roosevelt's proposal for conference of Heads of States to discuss preservation of peace and disarmament: attitude of countries concerned: attitude of H.M.G. W11944/79/98/W10914/10914/98 (file)/A8860/103/45.
- President Roosevelt's proposal for general peace conference: attitude of H.M.G. towards: views of H.M. Ambassador at Washington. W18621/W19030/10914/98.
- Comprehensive F.O. memoranda and minutes on position after conquest of Ethiopia, prospects of war in Europe and elsewhere, estimate of German intentions, reform of League of Nations, history and future of world efforts towards peace, and policy H.M.G. should adopt. W5075/79/98.
- Situation arising out of success of Italian campaign in Ethiopia, failure of sanctions and German occupation of Rhineland: Soviet attitude: press articles. N2731/307/38.
- Organisation of peace: policy of League of Nations: contrast with policy based on neutrality as expounded by United States Secretary of State at Pan-American Conference: German press article discussing. W17891/79/98.

**Peace (continued).**

Lord Robert Cecil's proposals in 1916 for maintenance of peace: summary of criticisms of proposals for League of Nations system of collective security prior to 1919: memo. for Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. W3935/W4043/79/98.

**Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies.**

See also SOUTHERN-ON-SEA AND DISTRICT PEACE COUNCIL.

NOBEL PRIZES (PEACE PRIZE).

BRITISH YOUTH PEACE ASSEMBLY.

WOMEN'S PEACE CRUSADE.

RASSEMBLEMENT UNIVERSEL POUR LA PAIX.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR PEACE (PORT SAID).

See also titles beginning PEACE. . . .

International peace: resolutions from various sources: schemes of various kinds.

W77/77/98 (file)/W121/121/98 (file)/W79/79/98 (file).

Conseil National de la Paix: message to Locarno Powers. W6390/77/98.

"People's Mandate to Govts.": peace campaign conducted by Women's International League for Peace and Freedom: reception of deputation by Lord Cranborne. W5381/W5725/W6139/77/98.

Proposals for International Police Force: resolution by National Council for Equal Citizenship. W3058/77/98.

26th National Peace Congress, Leeds, June 1936: message from Mr. Eden.

W5727/5727/98.

Peace plan put forward by "Next Five Years" Group: F.O. notes on. W8675/79/98.

Proposed demonstration at Budapest under auspices of Fédération Universitaire Internationale: participation by Guild of Undergraduates of Birmingham University. R7535/7535/21.

Promotion of peace and friendship through the churches: visit of delegation of Bulgarian ecclesiastics to Yugoslavia: text of resolution. R5792/R5593/R5396/R5397/446/7.

Measures for world peace: proposals by Mr. Donald Murray for Pedigree League, Federation of North Sea Nations and various racial questions. C5982/5982/18.

International Peace Campaign (Council): congress at Brussels, September 1936: attitude of H.M.G. towards: report on proceedings: attitude of H.M.G. towards proposal for co-operation between the International Campaign and League of Nations Union. W9510/9510/98 (file).

The International Peace Campaign: memo. by Lord Cecil: proposed international peace congress at Geneva. W3770/77/98.

International Peace Campaign: congress at Brussels: evidence of Communist influence and aspirations: warning to Brussels Embassy. W10397/9510/98.

International Peace Campaign: relations with League of Nations Union.

W15065/9510/98.

Submission to Nobel Committee of peace propositions by M. Millet: request for support of Home Secretary.

N230/230/30.

German denunciation of Locarno: resolution by Bureau International de la Paix.

C2136/4/18.

Bureau International de la Paix: suggestions for dealing with Rhineland crisis.

C2896/1714/18.

**Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies (continued).**

Bureau International de la Paix: attitude of H.M.G. towards: peace congress at Cardiff. W1868/1868/98 (file).

International Peace Congress, Cardiff, 1936: question of attendance either by Mr. Eden or Minister of another Department: address by Mr. J. R. MacDonald: message from Mr. Eden: message to King Edward. W1868/1868/98 (file).

International Peace Congress, Cardiff: report. W6390/77/98.

Gratis visas for delegates to 31st International Peace Congress at Cardiff:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

International Peace Association: peace proposals. W7833/W11434/77/98.

— Views on civil war in Spain.

W9646/62/41.

— Italo-Ethiopian situation and the situation in Germany. J4873/172/1.

**Peace: Economic Aspects of.**

See also RAW MATERIALS.

Trade policies and their effects on world peace: statements by United States officials regarding, and views on United States policy for promoting world peace as well as economic recovery: United States desire for British co-operation in negotiations. A1302/1293/45/A1056/890/45.

— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Examination of expansion needs of Germany: economic expansion necessary to relieve internal pressure if war is to be avoided. direction which expansion might take and suggested manner: commercial concessions which Great Britain could make in return for certain undertakings on part of Germany (armaments, &c.): cession of colonial or mandated territory in Africa: loan: memo. by Mr. Gwatkin and Mr. Jebb. C807/4/18.

Danger to European peace of a heavily armed, economically weak Germany: position of H.M.G. and review of possible policy: memo. by Mr. Ashton Gwatkin.

C400/99/18.

Security problem: economic aspects: economic staying power of Germany in event of war: suggested cure for German blood lust or inferiority complex: memo. by Mr. Clauson, of C.O. C987/4/18.

Problem of raw materials, markets and colonial expansion as the threat to peace: United States views. W4795/195/98.

— Enquiry under auspices of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: report of American Academy of Political and Social Science. W4495/195/98.

Proposed discussion of world economic problems by League of Nations Assembly: desirability of German participation in any general discussion: question of convening meeting of Commission of Enquiry for European Union: conversation with Mr. Loveday: P.Q.

W6800/W6797/W6064/214/50.

Question of extension of economic relations and organisation of commerce between nations: access to colonial raw materials, &c.: question of appointing international commission: proposals of Locarno Powers: P.Q. W6658/214/50.



**Peace: Economic Aspects of (continued).**

Feelers in Washington for world conference to discuss economic aspects of international relations: activities of German and Belgian delegates to Third World Power Conference: attitude of H.M.G.

W13674/W13675/2/98.

Economic and monetary problems affecting international relations: notes by Mr Neville Chamberlain. W10243/79/98.

Economic aspects of European insecurity: F.O. memo.: suggested economic conference. C5021/99/18.

Economic questions and German problem: article in "Planning." C4760/99/18.

Causes of unrest in Europe: economic suffocation of certain countries: position in Germany: question of H.M.G. offering assistance to Germany in form of loan, economic advantages and return of colonies: letter to Mr. Eden from Sir E. Phipps and letter to Times from Lord Lothian. C1180/4/18.

German economic situation: problems of international co-operation to maintain peace F.O. minutes. C9187/99/18.

**Peace: Mediterranean Situation.**

Proposed Mediterranean Pact: continuance of assurances given by H.M.G. to lesser Mediterranean Powers:

— See NAVY (MEDITERRANEAN SITUATION).

Suggested Mediterranean Pact:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (MEDITERRANEAN PACT).

Suggested Mediterranean Locarno to assist a settlement of Ethiopian dispute and to guarantee communications: conversation between S. of S. and M. Flandin.

C573/92/62

Mediterranean arrangements in case of Abyssinian dispute: Mr. Eden's statement at Geneva that such policy of mutual assistance among States members of League was favoured by H.M.G.: comments in German press by Herr Scheffer.

C641/92/62.

Suggested Mediterranean Pact as buttress to League of Nations system of: exhaustive memo. by Sir R. Craigie: F.O. minutes: efficacy of multilateral agreements in interests of collective security.

R6149/294/67.

**Peace: Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War (Pact of Paris, 1928, or Kellogg Pact).**

United States attitude to continued adherence to. A7643/A7756/103/45.

Action to be taken against Italy in respect of her violation of treaty: suggested consultation between signatories: P.Q.

J5667/1122/1.

Position arising out of Italian violation: P.Qs.

W5487/W5488/5487/98.

Conference in London on Kellogg Pact organised by International Reform Federation of Washington and London: invitation to Mr. Eden. W8062/8062/98 (file).

**Peace: Security Problem.**

Collective security:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

French press demands for pact to include Balkan and Little Ententes and Soviet Union against Germany:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Peace: Security Problem (continued).**

Effect on organisation of collective security of Franco-Soviet Pact of Mutual Assistance: German press article. C37/4/18.

German condemnation of attempts made in other countries to create distrust by throwing suspicion on innocent parties: German press comment. C6/4/18.

British air policy: speech by S. of S. for Air on 7th January: German press comment. C179/4/18.

German press comment on French interpretation of collective security and views expressed concerning German-Polish relations. C403/4/18.

Declaration by M. Blaisot regarding attitude of the French towards mutual assistance in Europe. C447/C456/92/62.

Need for close co-operation and armed strength among those Powers determined to maintain peace as check to German aggression: views of M. Litvinov. C452/92/62.

German-Polish Pact of Non-Aggression of 1934: advantages of bilateral agreements over more comprehensive schemes: summary of article from German press.

C639/326/18.

Anglo-French co-operation in event of aggression in Europe: incompatibility with spirit of Locarno of any bilateral agreements between guarantor Locarno Powers: German press observations.

C103/C223/C271/C330/C612/92/62

European rearmament: warning to Netherlands against allowing themselves to be drawn by Great Britain into policy of peace by force of arms: article from Netherlands newspaper Vaderland.

C644/92/62.

Soviet advocacy of united leadership of League by Great Britain, France and Soviet Union to curb and lay German menace without war: conversation between Soviet Ambassador and S. of S. C965/C993/4/18.

Potential enemy in Europe: views of Polish General Sosnkowski on efficiency of Russian army and strength of Germany: value to security of Polish army subsidised by Great Britain. C828/C1026/92/62.

Collective security: attitude of French Socialist Govt.: text of communiqué.

J5553/J5557/252/1.

German misgivings that H.M.G.'s policy regarding collective security envisages encirclement of Germany. C850/4/18.

German suspicions that plans for economic co-operation and political appeasement in Danubian Basin are all aimed at encirclement of Germany. C931/4/18.

Mr. Eden's declaration, in House of Commons, of H.M.G.'s adherence to policy of collective security and rejection of policy of encirclement: German press comment.

C1137/C1192/C1193/4/18.

Position and attitude of Denmark: policy of Dr. Munch. C1168/4/18.

Proposed Scandinavian Defence Union: formation of northern defensive bloc as result of unrest in fast-rearming Europe: Swedish press comment: interview with Swedish Prime Minister: article in Times.

N6449/1923/63.

Situation following German reoccupation of Rhineland Zone: position of smaller States if League fails: possibility of formation of northern neutral bloc in latter event: Norwegian press observations. C1920/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (continued).**

- Communist menace: article in German press by Dr. Rosenberg. C1296/4/18.
- Menace of Franco-Soviet Pact: German view. C1020/C1051/4/18.
- Committee of Imperial Defence strategical memo. analysing situation in Europe and Mediterranean, and Far East, and surveying possible future developments in light of policies of various States concerned. C5356/4/18.
- Pre-war and post-war developments in general staff conversations: F.O. memoranda: Admiralty and W.O. comments. C4603/C4923/4/18.
- Failure of British guarantee to France might result in latter withdrawing from system of collective security. C2390/4/18.
- Summary of previous proposals to give Belgium and France more immediate guarantees than those contained in Treaty of Locarno: F.O. memo. C1803/4/18.
- Desirability of co-operation between Great Britain, France and Germany: matters giving rise to friction: British proposals for Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement: general principles on which to negotiate: note for S. of S.'s conversation with German Ambassador. C1537/4/18.
- Reiteration of disavowal by H.M.G. of policy of encirclement of Germany and of desire to make progress with Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement: S. of S.'s conversation with German Ambassador. C1257/4/18.
- German attitude towards Anglo-Franco-Russian bloc, treaty revision and return to League and Anglo-German relations: article in German newspaper by Herr Kircher. C720/4/18.
- Franco-Belgo-British alliance to prevent war with Germany: view of Belgian Ambassador at Paris. C1985/4/18.
- Collective security: lecture by Prof. Toynbee at Berlin. C1420/86/18.
- Status quo in Europe: effect of an Italian withdrawal from League: Greek press comment. R2890/2890/19.
- Danger to collective security of unilateral violation of treaties: uselessness of armaments limitation if economic warfare continues: views of French Radical party. C2111/4/18.
- Germany not opposed to France concluding defensive treaties with Great Britain and Soviet Union provided that Herr Hitler's proposed twenty-five-year non-aggression pacts are signed. C1939/C2226/4/18.
- Suggestion for World Conference to consider security question, limitation of armaments and economic relations of nations. C2172/4/18.
- Collective security: confidence of smaller Powers shaken as result of Ethiopian dispute and German repudiation of Locarno: Swedish press comment. C2316/4/18.
- Proposal that H.M.G. should guarantee French territory against German attack by means of politico-military agreement subject to certain conditions regarding France's commitments under her Eastern Treaties: F.O. memo. C2134/4/18.
- Strong trend of French public opinion for revival of Geneva protocol as guarantee of collective security. C2538/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (continued).**

- Review of world events emphasising necessity for speeding up British rearmament: F.O. memo. (Sir R. Vansittart). C8998/8998/18.
- Military aspects of future treaties in Western Europe: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C2830/4/18.
- Views of Soviet Union: fears of aggressive action by Germany: desire for co-operation with France and Great Britain. C6811/92/62.
- Fears in Czechoslovakia of withdrawal of French assistance in case of need, and that France and Great Britain are interested only in Western Security Pact and military understanding with Soviet Union. C6812/92/62.
- Collective security question and policies of France and Great Britain: article by M. Herriot in French press. C8078/1/17.
- Effect of Italo-Ethiopian dispute on European situation and on British prestige, collective security, Franco-German relations and return of Germany to League of Nations: proposed Cabinet Committee to consider future of collective security and of League of Nations. C3166/4/18.
- German press comments: alleged attempts by France to create suspicion of Germany. C3306/4/18.
- German danger in Europe: position of Austria and Italy: conversation between General Schweisguth and British Military Attaché in Paris. C2737/4/18.
- German menace to peace of Europe: public opinion in France. C3439/4/18.
- Franco-British co-operation in the organisation of security in Europe: general objectives of H.M.G.: conversation between M. Blum and Mr. Eden. C3693/92/62.
- Attitude of Germany towards European settlement: movements to isolate France and to improve Anglo-German relations: F.O. minutes. C3879/4/18.
- European security problem: relation between air force strengths and international policies: probability of European war: views of Colonel Duvernoy (General Staff of French Air Force). C4103/4/18.
- European security problem: British policy: German press articles: case for direct Anglo-German agreement: F.O. minutes. C4136/4/18.
- Effect of success of Italian campaign in Ethiopia: opinion in Bavaria: press articles. C4166/97/18.
- European security problem: German question: British policy: views of Lord Lothian: F.O. minutes. C4184/4/18.
- German attitude towards various European problems: conversation between Mr. Craigie and Herr von Ribbentrop in connexion with German cruiser programme. C4192/4/18.
- European security problem: menace of German rearmament: treatise by Major-General Baron van Voorst tot Voorst. C4315/4/18.
- Case for regional security systems: speech by Mr. Chamberlain: German press articles. C4377/4/18.
- German question: attitude of South Africa towards: proposed visit of Mr. Pirow and British Minister to Berlin: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. de Water: Cabinet Conclusion. C4401/C4599/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (continued).**

Policy of French Socialist Govt.: communiqué. C4464/C4321/C4526/1/17.

— Polish attitude towards. C4689/1/17.

— Debates in French Chamber and Senate. C4703/1/17.

German question: German attitude towards declaration of policy of new French Socialist Govt.: press articles.

C4543/C4631/4/18.

Need for basing settlement of security and armaments problems on genuine national interests: German press article.

C4472/4/18.

European situation as result of German action in Rhineland, and German policy regarding Austria: meeting between S. of S. and representatives of Dominion Govts.: minutes. C3871/4/18.

Use made by German Govt. of Franco-Soviet treaty in disavowing previous assurances: F.O. memo. (Mr. Wigram). C4630/4/18.

German question: extent of Germany's attainment of equality of rights and her recognition of existing territorial and political status of Europe: F.O. minutes: statements by Herr von Ribbentrop.

C4646/C4687/4/18.

British policy: Soviet attitude: conversation between M. Litvinov and Mr. Eden at Geneva. C4652/4/18.

German question: British policy: German press criticisms. C4653/4/18.

German question: speech by German Minister at Cape Town at dinner given by German ex-servicemen to British ex-servicemen.

C4660/4/18.

German press article indicating that Germany will not enter or co-operate with a mutual-assistance League unless her frontiers are altered. C4675/4/18.

Speech by Herr von Ribbentrop at Munich: statements dealing with diplomatic negotiations up to time of reoccupation of the Rhineland: F.O. minutes.

C4681/4/18.

German question: press article attacking Versailles system. C4724/4/18.

Speech by Sir S. Hoare to Royal Empire Society: German press comments.

C4731/4/18.

German attitude: press article. C5104/4/18.

Prospects of conference of European Powers to discuss peace proposals: participation of Germany: P.Q. C5177/4/18.

Letter from Stephan Lux (suicide) to S. of S. regarding the German menace.

C5092/4/18.

Alleged intention of Signor Mussolini to put forward Four Power Pact as a substitute for Locarno. C5094/4/18.

German willingness to come to terms in the West: attitude towards Soviet Union.

C5338/4/18.

European co-operation and peace: speech of S. of S. at Bidford-on-Avon, 18th July.

C5480/4/18.

Criticism of policy of H.M.G. in Swedish press. C5577/4/18.

Memo. by Major-General Haselmayer: on Nazi views on European situation. C5550/4/18.

Article in Spectator by Lord Eustace Percy regarding British Monroe Doctrine.

C5593/4/18.

Proposed system of collective security based on Franco-Soviet Pact: P.Q. C5387/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (continued).**

Meeting of Dominion representatives with S. of S. at F.O. to discuss European situation.

C5405/3504/18.

Suggested participation of Irish Free State in any new mutual guarantee treaty for Western Europe. C5917/C6163/4/18.

Views of Dr. Brüning: warning regarding suddenness of any war that might come.

C5716/4/18.

Views of Mr. Mackenzie King: conversation with S. of S., D.O.: reference to importance of Low Countries: F.O. criticism. C6797/4/18.

European situation: views of South African Minister in Berlin. C7140/97/18.

Belgian attitude towards European security: notes on Belgian "neutrality" position of Netherlands: report by H.M.R., Brussels.

C6036/202/4.

Regional pacts and extent to which U.K. should participate: Western Pact and Mediterranean Locarno: H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. memo. and F.O. minutes. C5313/4/18.

Views of Sir E. Ovey on possibility of a general European settlement: part to be played by League of Nations. C6619/4/18.

Finnish attitude towards collective security principles and formation of regional pacts as an aid to peace: conversation between Mr. Eden and Field Marshal Mannerheim.

N623/623/56/N476/476/56.

Rapprochement between Germany and Soviet Union unlikely while Soviet Union can rely on present form of collective security: views of Lord Chilston. N911/187/38.

Situation in regard to Austria and her neighbours: Soviet estimate that Germany would be ready for aggression in 1937 and suggestion that France, Great Britain and Soviet Union should assume leadership of League in order to combat that menace.

R833/20/38.

Speech by M. Delbos: German press comment.

C8746/4/18.

Czechoslovakia to continue policy of status quo and trust in collective security: statement by M.F.A. R1646/1162/12.

Collective security: danger of smaller Powers placing too much reliance on collective security in their attitude towards Germany: e.g., Danubian countries: definition of collective security: F.O. minutes. R999/999/12.

Suggestion that French Govt. should be informed that H.M.G. are only interested in collective system which operates equally against all aggressors: necessity for French support for sanctions against Italy if British support for collective system is desired: P.Qs. C2857/C2540/C3239/4/18.

Collective security: difficulties of Hungarian participation in pacts of mutual assistance.

R2315/84/21.

Apprehension in Greece in face of strengthened Italian position and failure of League to protect Ethiopia: collective security bankrupt so far as safety of small nations is concerned. R2571/125/67.

French press demands for pact to include Balkan and Little Ententes and Russia, i.e., general alliance against Germany: Germany said to have taken soundings for pact with Yugoslavia and Turkey against Italy or Soviet Union R4502/294/67.



**Peace: Security Problem (continued).**

Attitude of Italy and Germany: statement by Count Ciano following visit to Berlin.

R6335/R6336/341/22.

Count Ciano not prepared to give Roumania written assurance that Ethiopian dispute had not affected Italy's belief in collective security in return for Roumanian recognition of Italian Empire. R6500/3928/22.

Rejection of collective security by fascism: speech by Signor Mussolini at Milan on 1st November. R6469/R6529/3928/22.

Question of modifying political and territorial status of Europe under peace treaties: suggestion that matter be considered by League of Nations: P.Qs.

W5945/W6447/W6549/79/98.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should take the initiative in promoting world peace by submitting to League of Nations proposals for constructive peace plan and permanent peace conference: P.Q. W3052/79/98.

Collective security: British policy: speech by Mr. Eden at Warwick and Learnington Engineering Employers' Association Dinner, 17th January, 1936: text: foreign press comment.

W532/W591/W628/79/98.

Need for collective action for preservation of peace and prevention of German aggression: conversation between M. Litvinov and Mr. Eden. W12790/79/98.

Practicability of collective security system: views and policy of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W1917/384/98.

Collective security under League Covenant: extent of H.M.G.'s assistance in event of European conflict: functions of British Army in this connexion: P.Q.

W1960/384/98.

Contribution of national armaments towards organisation of collective security under League Covenant: P.Qs.

W1768/W2045/384/98.

Collective security under League Covenant: arrangements for joint action against a potential aggressor: relation between collective security system and British rearmament programme: P.Qs.

W1996/W2045/384/98.

British policy: question of reforming League of Nations with view to removing unconditional obligations of States under League Covenant: House of Lords debate.

W2219/79/98.

Collective security: editorial articles in Vatican press. W3496/79/98.

French attitude towards system of collective security: only prepared to take up arms in defence of her own frontiers: article in Paris-soir by M. Bérenger. C9228/1/17.

British policy: position arising out of success of Italian aggression in Ethiopia: examination of alternative courses which might be pursued in the future: attitude of H.M.G. towards collective security system confined to Europe: F.O. memo. (15th April, 1936). W3851/79/98.

Policy of ex-neutral States (Spain, Netherlands, Switzerland and Scandinavia): meeting of Foreign Ministers at Geneva.

W3936/W3966/W3969/W3967/W3996/W4019/W4097/W4288/79/98.

**Peace: Security Problem (continued).**

Attitude of ex-neutral States towards situation in Europe and collective security system: communiqué issued following meeting at Geneva: press comment.

W6025/W6061/W6062/W6098/79/98.

British attitude towards collective security: conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador on 29th April. R2426/1884/3.

Alleged British plan for organisation of security on a regional system: article in *Cæuvre*. W4089/79/98.

Proposed recruitment in U.K. of military organisation to be used as contribution towards collective security system: P.Q.

W4281/384/98.

Question of revision of collective security system: House of Lords Debates.

W4098/W4261/W4357/79/98.

Failure of collective security system in light of Ethiopian question: effect on British policy: German press articles.

W4155/W4156/W4385/79/98.

Collective security: policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W4793/W6801/79/98.

— Speech by Mr. Baldwin at Albert Hall. W4393/79/98.

— Speeches by Mr. Eden and M. Blum at 16th League Assembly: German press comments. C4844/4/18.

Article in German press criticising League of Nations and policy of "collective security": reference to application of pressure to serve interests of progress and common well-being of nations: F.O. minutes. C4094/4/18.

Advisability of holding national referendum in order to ascertain attitude of British public towards British participation in war in support of another nation under a system of collective security: P.Q.

W5711/79/98.

Views of French Govt. relating to organisation of collective security on regional basis: French enquiry as to attitude of Yugoslav Govt. W5790/W9179/79/98.

Relation between British rearmament programme and H.M.G.'s obligations under League Covenant and collective security system: Parliamentary Motion.

W6653/79/98.

Relation between disarmament and organisation of collective security: views of Vatican: press articles.

W5862/W6381/79/98.

Netherlands policy: attitude towards situation arising out of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: criticisms of policy pursued by H.M.G. W6436/79/98.

Policy of H.M.G. and negotiations with foreign countries with regard to organisation of collective security: P.Q. W6176/79/98.

Article in United States "New Masses" on collective security and peace: criticism of H.M.G.'s policy. W6287/79/98.

Suggestion that functions of British armed forces should be based on plans for mutual support against aggression between members of League of Nations: P.Q.

W6729/79/98.

Collection of material and documents containing views and criticisms of responsible persons on collective action prior to actual existence of the League of Nations.

W7053/79/98.

**Peace: Security Problem (continued).**

Suggested arrangements between League members for joint action in military and economic spheres: P.Q. W16722/79/98.

History, theory and practice of collective security: F.O. memo. (Mr. O'Malley).

W1692/384/98.

Failure of collective security in case of Manchuria and Ethiopia: question of future and future British policy: meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W3935/79/98.

Collective security: Swedish policy: conversation between M.F.A. and H.M. Minister at Stockholm: Swedish press articles.

W6384/W6566/79/98.

Peace in Balkans and Bulgarian attitude in event of major disturbance in Eastern Mediterranean: dependent on Greek reaction to Bulgarian claim to outlet in Aegean: military attaché's report.

R2775/134/7.

Problem of security in Eastern Europe: article by M. Munters. C4234/4/18.

— Conversation with Lord Cranborne.

C4428/4/18.

Eastern Mutual Guarantee Pact: progress: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Lozoraitis at F.O. N639/32/59.

**Peace: Security Problem (Stresa Agreement).**

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to restoration of Stresa front: P.Q. C4581/4/18.

Re-establishment of Stresa front and conclusion of agreement between Great Britain, France, Italy and Germany the only hope of peace: views of Signor Mussolini. R1809/614/22.

Signor Mussolini's desire to resume co-operation with Great Britain with object of bringing four chief European Powers together: interview with Mr. Ward Price.

R2515/226/22.

Signor Mussolini's main aim is to return to collective system. R1927/125/87.

French desire for early reconstruction of Stresa front: consider that H.M.G. should make sacrifice in favour of French proposal in view of France agreeing not to take military action in Rhineland.

C3916/3511/17.

Italian desire for reconstitution of the Stresa front: conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador. J3839/3249/1.

Discussions at Stresa in 1935 between British and Italian delegates on subject of Ethiopia: P.Q. J4340/1122/1.

Action taken by British delegates to Stresa Conference in 1935 regarding Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations regarding Italian aggression: P.Q. J4794/1122/1.

Question of reconstituting the Stresa front: F.O. minutes. C4721/4/18.

Anglo-Franco-Italian declaration in regard to Austrian independence:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Peace: Security Problem (German Repudiation of Locarno, Remilitarisation of Rhineland, and Peace Offers).**

Situation arising out of German repudiation of Treaty of Locarno:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (LOCARNO).

German reoccupation of Rhineland:

— See also GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

**Peace: Security Problem (German Repudiation of Locarno, Remilitarisation of Rhineland, and Peace Offers) (continued).**

German attitude towards Treaty of Locarno: conversations in London and Paris with visitors to Royal funeral: encirclement of Germany: H.M.G.'s relations with Soviet Union: conversation between Mr. Wigram and German Ambassador. C835/4/18.

German repudiation of Treaty of Locarno and offer to negotiate new agreements for creation of collective security. C1480/4/18.

— Desirability of H.M.G. trying to negotiate on basis of Herr Hitler's offer.

C2028/4/18.

Germany's peace proposals of 7th March following remilitarisation of Rhineland: letters from persons in Great Britain urging acceptance: bellicose statements by responsible German Ministers: F.O. memo. (Mr. Wigram). C2802/4/18.

— Views of Vatican. C2237/4/18.

German repudiation of Locarno and offer to negotiate a new and lasting peace: speech by Herr Hitler at Karlsruhe on 12th March. C1792/4/18.

Germany's endeavours for peace in Europe: need of co-operation of Great Britain: letter to The King from Dr. E. Handtmann-Cheirander. C2585/1714/18.

Uselessness of war and new Germany's desire for peace: speech by General Blomberg.

C1531/4/18.

— Germany's offer of peace for 25 years: speech by Herr Hitler.

C1975/C1792/C1894/4/18.

Close collaboration between France, Germany and Great Britain essential to European peace: conversation between Lord Cranborne and Prince Bismarck.

C1014/4/18.

Germany's peace policy: desire of Herr Hitler to prevent war in Europe: letter from Herr Leo Fiedler to The King.

C3288/1714/18.

Germany's desire for peace: speech by Herr Hitler at Weimar. C4885/4/18.

Germany's peace proposals of 7th March: position of France, Belgium and Italy as result of remilitarisation of the Rhineland: future policy of H.M.G.: Cabinet Paper. C2361/4/18.

French view that if Locarno Treaty and guarantees fail in this crisis whole machinery of international order failed, and with it the League and collective security: apprehension in Eastern Europe: necessity of ensuring Italian co-operation against Germany.

C1734/4/18.

Situation arising out of German repudiation of Locarno: Belgian policy to persuade France that alliance with Belgium and/or Netherlands and Great Britain will give greater security than Pact with Soviet and to try to secure some German offer regarding security of Southern European States. C1853/4/18.

German offer to negotiate new agreements: question of inclusion of non-aggression pacts with Austria and Czechoslovakia: P.Q. C1758/4/18.

German repudiation of Treaty of Locarno and offer to conclude new agreements: observations of Soviet Ambassador and request for attitude of H.M.G.

C1602/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (German Repudiation of Locarno, Remilitarisation of Rhineland, and Peace Offers)** (continued).

Summary of negotiations for various agreements of events preceding German denunciation of Locarno: F.O. memo.

C2096/4/18.

German denunciation of Locarno: Franco-Belgo-British negotiations: proposals for new system of security composed of non-aggression pacts for Western Powers with Germany: and for pact of mutual assistance open to Germany, but to be negotiated between Great Britain, France and Belgium, whether Germany took part or not. C2291/4/18.

Situation following German reoccupation of Rhineland: result of post-war methods of collaboration: statement by Polish M.F.A.

C1431/317/55.

Situation following German occupation of the Rhineland: Portuguese attitude.

W3082/895/36.

— Portuguese attitude: statement by M.F.A. W3359/403/36.

Proposals of Locarno Powers for peace of Europe following German remilitarisation of Rhineland: military staff conversations: reference of Franco-Soviet Treaty to Hague Court and fortification and stationing of international troops in Rhineland: German reactions. C2583/4/18.

Broadcast speech by M. Flandin on 29th March: questions asked regarding Herr Hitler's "constructive proposals" following his reoccupation of Rhineland.

C2475/4/18.

Assurances given by H.M.G. to French and Belgium Govts. in event of aggression: outcome of meeting of Locarno Powers to consider German repudiation of Locarno Treaty: correspondence with French and Belgian Ambassadors: White Paper.

C2566/C2614/C2616/C2645/C2749/4/18.

— Cabinet conclusions. C2795/C2794/4/18.

Efforts, since breakdown of Disarmament Conference, to reach political settlement in Europe: White Paper to be made available: P.Q. C2378/4/18.

Soviet uneasiness that White Paper on Locarno situation contained no reference to Eastern Europe: Mr. Eden's assurance to M. Litvinov. C2395/4/18.

Publication of White Paper containing documents relating to: consent of various European Govts.

C2269/C2275/C2315/C2526/C2374/C2392/C2488/C2493/4/18.

Debate in House of Lords on motion by Lord Snell: speeches by Viscount Halifax and Lord Stanhope. C2861/4/18.

Polish assurance of support for France in event of war with Germany: statement by French Govt. that they had no intention of inviting Soviet Govt. to send military forces to their aid across Polish territory.

C2401/4/18.

Debate in South African Parliament: Opposition demand for pledge of neutrality. C2739/C2937/4/18.

— South African press comments.

C2989/4/18.

International negotiations following action of German Govt. in remilitarising Rhineland: statement issued by German Consul-General at Canberra. C2881/4/18.

— Canadian attitude: reference to information supplied by H.M.G. C2884/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (German Repudiation of Locarno, Remilitarisation of Rhineland, and Peace Offers)** (continued).

Soviet press comments on policy of H.M.G.

C2922/4/18.

— United States press comments on situation in Europe. C2967/C3109/C3238/4/18.

Speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 6th April on Rhineland crisis.

C2821/4/18.

European crisis arising out of German remilitarisation of Rhineland: views of members of German General Staff.

C2844/4/18.

Possibility of France taking military action against Germany as result of Rhineland crisis: views of Military Attaché at Paris.

C2864/4/18.

Memo, by S. of S. following remilitarisation of the Rhineland: H.M.G.'s policy.

C2362/4/18.

European situation arising out of German military occupation of Rhineland: Soviet Union press comment. C3171/C3173/4/18.

— Polish press comments.

C3135/C3191/4/18.

— Article in Temps criticising policy of H.M.G. and suggesting that Mr. Eden is responsible for disturbed state of Europe.

C3172/4/18.

Soviet Union enquiry regarding policy of H.M.G.: suggested co-operation between Great Britain, France and Soviet Union: conversation between Mr. Eden and Soviet Union Ambassador. C3231/4/18.

Canadian press comments. C3460/4/18.

Origins of the Locarno Crisis: Foreign Policy Association report. C4580/4/18.

F.O. memo. entitled Germany and the Locarno Treaty: proposals for future structure of security in Western Europe: proposed non-aggression pacts and pacts for mutual assistance between various countries: Cabinet Conclusions. C2305/4/18.

European situation arising out of Rhineland crisis: Soviet attitude: interview given to Temps correspondent by M. Molotov.

N1707/N1753/N1792/307/38.

Situation arising out of German repudiation of Treaty of Locarno: Czechoslovakia prepared to co-operate with France and Great Britain provided action conforms to principle of collective security and with Covenant. R1785/1162/12.

**Peace: Security Problem (German Peace Plan of 31st March).**

German plan of 31st March for peace of Europe: text: counter-proposals to suggestions of Locarno Powers for dealing with situation arising out of German remilitarisation of Rhineland. C2532/4/18.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Herr von Ribbentrop. C2615/4/18.

Publication of: P.Q. C2627/4/18.

Foreign press comments.

C2586/C2588/C2590/C2644/C2661/C2726/C2846/4/18.

Belgian press comments. C2670/4/18.

Norwegian press comments.

C2675/C2712/4/18.

Views of M. Flandin: interview given to United Press. C2613/4/18.

References in paragraph 6 to certain historical facts: German sovereignty in Rhineland: F.O. minute (Mr. Wigram). C2734/4/18.



**Peace: Security Problem (German Peace Plan of 31st March) (continued).**

- Cabinet Conclusions. C2796/C2793/4/18.  
Views of Herr Holtermann, former German trade union leader. C2936/4/18.  
F.O. appreciation: memo. by Mr. Wigram. C2732/4/18.  
Historical arguments in memo.: German press comments. C2789/4/18.  
Soviet Union press comments: criticism of plan and proposals for dealing with problem of European peace. C2924/C2923/4/18.  
Views of Colonel Beck, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs. C3136/4/18.  
German proposal for non-aggression pact for period of 25 years: additional value over provisions of Covenant of League of Nations and Kellogg Pact: P.Q. C2625/4/18.  
Memo., analysing plan, by Mr. Voigt, correspondent of Manchester Guardian. C3319/4/18.  
Statement in House of Commons on 3rd April by Mr. Eden. C2674/4/18.  
Views of French Govt. and proposals for dealing with situation: note from French Ambassador in London, 9th April. C2998/4/18.  
— Memo. by French delegation at Geneva. C2826/4/18.  
Information for Dominions. C2610/C2623/4/18.  
French press comments. C2612/C2679/4/18.  
Consideration of German plan and French reply of 8th April by Locarno Powers (other than German) at Geneva, 10th April: minutes. C2850/C3101/4/18.  
— Communiqué issued to press. C2841/C2866/4/18.  
— P.Qs. C3107/C3088/4/18.  
Meeting of Locarno Powers at Geneva on 10th April: Italian enquiry whether her collaboration in work of European reconstruction is desired: statement by Baron Aloisi. C2849/C2865/C3101/4/18.  
— P.Q. C3435/4/18.  
Meeting of Locarno Powers at Geneva on 10th April: Cabinet Conclusions. C2855/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (German Peace Plan of 31st March: British Questionnaire to German Govt.).**

- Questionnaire to German Govt. by H.M.G. with object of elucidating certain points in peace plan: P.Qs. C3287/C3867/C4235/4/18.  
Proposed questionnaire to German Govt.: Polish anxiety regarding Danzig: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Polish Chargé d'Affaires. C3245/4/18.  
Preparation by H.M.G. of questionnaire to Germany regarding latter's attitude towards proposals for European peace: suggestion that Cabinet Minister should take questions to Berlin and discuss them with German Govt.: Cabinet Conclusions. C3115/C4001/C3300/C3339/C3468/C3469/C3705/C3829/4/18.  
Questionnaire by H.M.G. to German Govt.: draft. C3320/4/18.  
Interview on 14th May given to Sir E. Phipps by Herr Hitler on subject of questionnaire: alleged counter-questions by Herr Hitler: French enquiry. C3748/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (German Peace Plan of 31st March: British Questionnaire to German Govt.) (continued).**

- Conversation between Sir E. Phipps and Herr Hitler: latter's views on subject. C3810/C3829/4/18.  
List of questions which French Govt. consider should be put to German Govt. C3116/C3395/4/18.  
French request for advance copy of questionnaire: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. C3459/4/18.  
Polish enquiry regarding questions concerning Eastern Europe. C3168/4/18.  
French press comments. C3318/C3543/4/18.  
Austrian press comments. C3713/4/18.  
Views of Baron von Neurath. C3458/4/18.  
Views of Herr von Ribbentrop. C3878/C3904/4/18.  
German press comment: criticism of action of H.M.G. in publishing document. C3544/C3575/C3904/4/18.  
Polish enquiry regarding nature of questions. C3503/4/18.  
Questionnaire to German Govt. by H.M.G. with object of elucidating certain points regarding German foreign policy, in form of despatch to H.M.R. at Berlin, dated 6th May: text. C3421/4/18.  
Information for Dominion Govts. C3504/3504/18 (file).  
Views of M. Litvinov. C3614/4/18.  
Polish press comments. C3666/4/18.  
Views of certain German officials: indignation at decision to publish. C3676/4/18.  
Non-publication until after questions have been communicated to German Govt.: statement by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 6th May. C3756/4/18.  
Meeting between S. of S. and representatives of Dominion Govts.: minutes. C3871/4/18.  
Negotiations with Germany: H.M.G.'s questionnaire: speeches by Mr. Eden and Mr. Baldwin in House of Commons debate of 18th June, 1936. C4450/4/18.  
— German attitude towards. C4493/C4525/4/18.  
Speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 18th June, 1936: H.M.G.'s questionnaire to German Govt.: attitude of Germany towards: press articles: German claim to moral, political and military equality of rights. C4529/4/18.  
H.M.G.'s questionnaire to German Govt.: attitude of Herr Hitler towards. C4376/4/18.  
Statement by Herr Hitler giving reasons for delay in reply of German Govt. C4279/C4342/C3662/C3667/C4198/4/18.  
— Conversation between Mr. Wigram and Prince Bismarck. C4389/4/18.  
Herr von Papen's statement that reply would not be long delayed. R3819/73/3.  
Prospect of reply: views of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin: F.O. minutes. C4525/4/18.  
Prospects of reply: views of German Ambassador at Rome. C4493/4/18.  
Delay in reply: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Leeper and Mr. Kennedy of The Times. C4593/4/18.  
Conversation between Mr. Eden, M. Blum and M. Delbos. C4645/3511/17.

**Peace: Security Problem (German Peace Plan of 31st March: British Questionnaire to German Govt.) (continued).**

H.M.G.'s questionnaire to German Govt.: prospects of reply: P.Qs.

C4736/C4801/C4948/4/18.

— Statement by German Foreign Minister. C4782/4/18.

German attitude towards: delay in reply: conversation between Mr. Newton (Berlin) and Herr Dieckhoff. C4825/4/18.

Delay in reply: question of H.M.G. making further approaches with view to eliciting reply: P.Q. C5008/C5040/4/18.

Failure to reply: P.Q. C5041/4/18.

Prospects of reply: position. C5073/4/18.

Failure of Germany to reply: P.Qs.

C5364/C8023/C5546/4/18.

Swiss press articles. C4896/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (French Plan of April 3 in Reply to German Plan of March 31).**

French Govt.'s Peace Plan of 8th April: memo. and declaration in reply to German memo. of 31st March: text: communication of copy by H.M.G. to German Govt. C2785/C3068/4/18.

Memo. by Czechoslovak Minister in Paris.

C2803/C2823/4/18.

Soviet press comments. C2915/4/18.

German press comments. C2845/4/18.

Roumanian press comments. C3267/4/18.

Views of Col. Beck, Polish M.F.A.

C3136/4/18.

Section containing proposals for "Economic Peace": vagueness of certain suggestions: enquiries made by Paris Embassy to French Govt.

C2948/C3048/C3178/97/18/C3157/4/18.

Support of H.M.G. for French Peace Plan in view of failure of League of Nations to fulfil primary functions for which it was created: debate in House of Lords on motion by Lord Davies. C3852/4/18.

Memo. by New Commonwealth Institute.

C4259/4/18

**Peace: Security Problem (Anglo-Franco-Belgian Staff Conversations).**

Situation arising out of German denunciation of Locarno: alleged agreement between Locarno Powers for conversations between Belgian, British and French General Staffs. C2129/C2149/4/18.

Belgian preference for Brussels as rendezvous and for bilateral talks. C2199/4/18.

Signs of German jealousy. C2167/4/18.

German press comment. C2499/4/18.

French enquiry as to when they would begin. C2366/4/18.

Danger of proceeding with proposal: Herr von Ribbentrop's conversation with S. of S. C2428/4/18.

Herr Hitler's opposition: Herr von Ribbentrop's conversation with Lord Cranborne. C2455/4/18

Prime Minister unable to give undertaking that before such conversations begin he will take steps to seek authority in precise terms by plebiscite of electorate: P.Q. C2436/4/18.

Request for undertaking that conversations would be of restricted and temporary nature: P.Q. C2437/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Anglo-Franco-Belgian Staff Conversations) (continued).**

H.M.G.'s conditions: participation in conversations not to imply political undertaking or obligation as regards defence organisation between parties: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London. C2508/4/18.

German reactions: fears of encirclement: conversation between Major-General Dill and General von Geyr and views of Herr Dieckhoff and Herr von Ribbentrop.

C2544/C2570/C2615/4/18.

German reactions: conversation between Mr. Eden and Herr von Ribbentrop.

C2657/4/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards including Germans in conversations: F.O. minutes.

C2311/4/18.

Non-participation of Italy. C2587/4/18.

Date: P.Q. C2555/4/18.

Date and place: correspondence between F.O. and French and Belgian Ambassadors in London. C2566/C2614/C2645/C2751/4/18.

Suggested limitation of scope in order not to prejudice any later conversations to include other Locarno Powers, including Germany: Cabinet views: arrangements for opening in London: matters to be discussed.

C2608/C2748/C2895/C3045/4/18.

Suggestion that any agreed memoranda should be signed by senior representatives: P.Q.

C2688/4/18.

Commitments to be undertaken by H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart).

C2702/4/18.

— P.Q. C2759/4/18.

Scope of, Italian participation and British representation. P.Qs.

C2690/C2792/C2569/4/18.

German attitude: P.Q. C2691/4/18.

Instructions to British service representatives. C2831/4/18.

Scope of conversations: minute by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee. C2834/4/18.

British representation. C2988/4/18.

French representation.

C2836/C2848/C2838/4/18.

French delegation. T7135/7135/373.

Belgian representation. C2837/C2851/4/18.

Scope of, and measures to prevent leakage of information: P.Q. C2921/4/18.

Procedure: conclusion reached at meeting of Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee.

C2960/4/18.

Participation of R.A.F.: discussions on use of air forces, bombing machines and poison gas: P.Q. C2689/4/18.

Desirability of agenda being prepared by Cabinet: P.Q. C2859/4/18.

Registration with League of Nations of any agreement reached between General Staffs: P.Q. C2929/4/18.

Progress, &c.: P.Qs.

C3106/C3108/C3990/C8864/4/18.

Communiqué issued to French press.

C3060/4/18.

German anxiety: refusal to give British Air Attaché in Berlin certain information which he had confidently expected: F.O. opposition to individual explanations being given to German Govt.: F.O. minutes.

C3062/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Anglo-Franco-Belgian Staff Conversations)** (continued).

Reports on discussions: questions dealt with, including Belgian coastal defence, exchange of meteorological information and defence of French frontier.

C3103/C3307/C3422/C3712/4/18.

— Information for Dominions. C3408/4/18.

Post-war developments in General Staff conversations between Great Britain, France and Belgium: F.O. memo. C3456/4/18.

Collection of statements made in Parliament during period 20th March to 23rd April and communiqué issued to press on 18th April: F.O. memo. C3437/4/18.

Resumption of Anglo-Belgian-French staff conversations in connexion with preliminary meeting of Locarno Powers in London: P.Q. C5259/4/18.

Right of H.M.G. to hold staff conversations with France and Belgium: position under Locarno Treaty: F.O. minutes.

C6259/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Anglo-Belgian Staff Conversations).**

Belgian desire for conversations with Great Britain in addition to tripartite conversations already held: subjects to be discussed: form of British support to Belgium against German aggression: objections to any further conversations pending result of negotiations with Germany. C3689/C5500/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Anglo-German Staff Conversations).**

Proposed conversations between British and German General Staffs following discussions by Locarno Powers (other than Germany) on German repudiation of Locarno Treaty: assurance given by Mr. Eden to Herr von Ribbentrop: F.O. minute. C2480/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Three-Power Conference, London, July 23).**

Proposed three-Power meeting in London (France, Belgium and U.K.) to consider means for consolidation of peace of Europe: communiqué. C5951/4/18.

British delegation. C5431/4/18.

Belgian delegation. C5428/4/18.

Proceedings. C5449/C5450/4/18.

Italian Govt. informed. C5357/4/18.

Italian press comment.

C5488/C5416/C5461/C5462/4/18.

Communiqué issued to press. C5469/4/18.

French official communiqué. C5496/4/18.

French press comment. C5402/C5471/4/18.

German press comment.

C5451/C5503/C5524/C5482/C5406/4/18.

German susceptibilities. C5384/4/18.

German press article by Dr. Silex. C5382/4/18.

Results: French attitude. C5615/4/18.

Text of conclusions: invitation to German and Italian Govts. to participate in five-Power conference. C5524/4/18.

Results: P.Qs. C5432/C5388/4/18.

Results: Belgian press comment. C5513/4/18.

Notes made by members of French delegation. C5571/4/18.

Cabinet Conclusions. C5494/4/18.

Reference to British questionnaire to be made in communiqué to be issued: F.O. minutes. C5491/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact).**

French proposal for further meeting of Locarno Powers at Geneva: British proposal for meeting between Germany, France and U.K. for reconstruction of security in Western Europe: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. C4507/4/18.

Belgian proposal for further meeting of Locarno Powers with view to making joint approach to Germany to co-operate in a new European settlement: attitude of H.M.G.: examination of dangers involved in approaching Germany and policy to be pursued in negotiating for general European settlement: F.O. minutes.

C4721/4/18.

Proposed further meeting of Locarno Powers at Brussels: French press comments.

C4767/C4792/4/18.

Meeting of Locarno Powers, including Italy, favoured by German Foreign Minister.

C4782/4/18.

Proposed further meeting of Locarno Powers: attitude of H.M.G.: question of Italian participation: programme of work, date, venue, &c.: proposed issue of communiqué in Geneva, Paris and London: conversation between M. Blum and Mr. Eden at Geneva. C4784/C4789/C4804/C4846/4/18.

Proposed further meeting between Locarno Powers: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. van Zeeland: Belgian proposal that objectives should be confined to new Western Locarno and Germany's return to the League: attitude of H.M.G.

C4804/C4924/4/18.

Belgian proposals: views of H.M.R. at Berlin.

C4864/4/18.

Arrangements: objects and basis of discussions: British proposals: attitude of Belgium. C4909/C4924/4/18.

— French attitude. C4978/4/18.

Question of Italian participation, date, venue, &c.: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by French Ambassador. C4926/4/18.

— Enquiry by Belgian Ambassador.

C4927/4/18.

Attitude of Germany: statement by Baron von Neurath. C4986/4/18.

Proposed further meeting of Locarno Powers: probability of Germany and Italy refusing invitation to participate.

C4992/C5074/4/18.

Basis of discussions: British proposals: attitude of France and Belgium towards: premature approaches to Italian Govt. by French and Belgian Ambassadors.

C5026/C5074/C5075/C5076/4/18.

Hungarian enquiry as to precise meaning of London communiqué, which contemplated extension of area of agreement: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with Hungarian Minister. R4555/125/87.

Five-Power conference: progress and scope: Hungarian Minister's enquiry.

R5127/84/21.

Conference: Italian participation: attitude as result of recent events at Geneva.

R5690/R5698/R5892/614/22.

— Anglo-Italian relations in Mediterranean: clarification must take place before Italy can collaborate. R5667/294/87.



**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

Rumours in certain sections of Polish press that Italy may endeavour to associate Poland with any agreement to replace Locarno Treaty. R6552/2963/22.

Italian attitude towards four-Power Pact: participation by Poland: statement by Marquis Theodoli: conversation with Sir E. Drummond. R6878/3928/22.

Meeting of Locarno Powers: question of invitation to Italy. R3573/294/67.

Position of Italy in regard to conversations between Locarno Powers: P.Q. C3145/4/18.

Inability of Italy to take part in discussion at Geneva between Belgium, France and Great Britain of Treaty of Locarno. R3825/3825/22.

Proposed further meeting of Locarno Powers: question as to manner in which invitation should be extended to Italy. C4807/C4865/4/18.

Question of Italian co-operation: F.O. minutes. C4721/4/18.

Approaches made to Italian Govt. by French Ambassador at Rome: Italian attitude. C4977/4/18.

Italy not yet prepared to attend conference: statement by Baron von Neurath. R4061/2182/22.

Italy not yet invited: statement by Italian Press and Propaganda Ministry. R3928/3928/22.

Projected Brussels meeting: Italian press comment in regard to presence of Italy and Germany. R4322/3928/22.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers: F.O. memo. submitted to Cabinet giving history of recent developments and discussing policy to be pursued by H.M.G. as regards negotiation of European settlement. C5052/4/18.

Question of participation of Italy and Germany: German press article. C5058/4/18.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers at Brussels: notes of a meeting of Ministers held at 10 Downing Street on 4th July outlining course of events at Geneva between British, French and Belgian Ministers. C4932/4/18.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers at Brussels: Cabinet Conclusions. C4975/4/18.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers at Brussels: text of communiqués to be issued before and after conference: Cabinet Paper. C5417/4/18.

Position: unfavourable attitude of Italy: proposal to inform Italian Govt. of return to normal distribution of forces in Mediterranean in making approaches for modification of decision not to participate: Cabinet discussion. C5061/4/18.

Probability of exclusion of Germany having undesirable consequences. C5071/4/18.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers: scope and terms of reference: French proposals: objections to British formula: aide-mémoire: conversation with French Ambassador. C5095/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

Participation of Italy: Belgian invitation: declined: reasons: view that meeting would have unfavourable results without inclusion of Germany: conversation between Italian M.F.A. and H.M. Ambassador. C5103/C5133/4/18.

Italian reply to Belgian invitation. C5512/4/18.

Basis of discussions: Belgian proposals: agenda to comprise question of European settlement, negotiation of new Western mutual assistance pact and return of Germany to the League. C5105/C5107/C5158/4/18.

Proposed communiqué to be issued by Belgian Govt. C5106/C5107/4/18.

Question of German and Italian participation: German-Italian understanding in matter: statement by Herr Dieckhoff. C5154/4/18.

Question of Italian and German participation: French press comment. C5200/4/18.  
— German press comment: Times article. C5185/4/18.

Proposed further meeting of Locarno Powers: attitude of H.M.G.: examination of issues involved: Cabinet discussion. C4788/4/18.

— F.O. memo. reviewing course of events and general position and discussing various courses which might be followed in connexion with arrangement and bases: discussion of meetings between Locarno and other European Powers. C5228/4/18.

Possibility of meeting of Locarno Powers in Brussels: prospects of settlement with Germany: views of Sir E. Ovey. C4983/4/18.

Proposed conference of Locarno Powers at Brussels: conversation between Mr. Sargent and M. Cambon. C5141/4/18.

— Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and M. Corbin. C5188/4/18.

Proposed conference of Locarno Powers in July: position regarding participation by Germany and Italy: conversation between British and Italian Ambassadors at Brussels. C5220/4/18.

Meeting of Locarno Powers in Brussels: Govts. invited: P.Q. C5261/4/18.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers at Brussels: postponement: Cabinet Conclusions. C5814/4/18.

Italian refusal to participate: Belgian proposal that meeting should be held between France, Belgium and Great Britain. C5158/4/18.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers: French request that meeting be held forthwith between U.K., France and Belgium in view of conclusion of Austro-German agreement. C5167/4/18.

Proposed conference of Locarno Powers: question of adjourning meeting and proceeding with further diplomatic negotiation in view of failure to reach agreement on question of programme, attitude adopted by Germany and Italy towards proposed conference and situation created by Italo-German rapprochement consequent upon Austro-German agreement: discussion at F.O. C5195/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

- Attitude of H.M.G. towards three-Power conference: British proposal that Powers should meet in London to agree on preliminaries necessary to five-Power meeting: conversation with French Ambassador. C5221/4/18.
- Situation following Italian refusal to participate: Belgian desire to proceed with three-Power discussions. C5223/4/18.
- Discussions by Locarno Powers: meeting of representatives of Belgium, France and Great Britain in September or October: draft communiqués: Cabinet Conclusions. C5315/4/18.
- Meeting of Locarno Powers at Geneva 10th April: message for Mr. Eden containing arguments which may be useful in discussion with French representatives. C2833/4/18.
- Meeting of Locarno Powers at Geneva: questions for discussion: refortification of Rhineland and application of sanctions against Germany by Locarno Powers: Anglo-French conversations of 8th April. C2827/4/18.
- Meeting at Geneva in May, of Locarno Powers and League Council to consider German question. Belgian enquiry regarding question to be discussed and attendance of Belgian representative. C3574/4/18.
- Consideration of German question: meeting of Three Locarno Powers, Belgium, France and United Kingdom at Geneva, 13th May: text of communiqué. C3596/C3595/C3737/4/18.
- Meeting on 12th May: minutes: text of communiqué. C3675/C3650/4/18.
- Meeting of Belgian, French and British representatives in London in July to discuss measures for promoting general European settlement: draft communiqués. C5222/C5337/C5272/C5302/C5308/C5335/C5336/4/18.
- French delegation. C5349/4/18.
- Meeting of Belgian, French and British representatives in London: German attitude and prospects of German participation in full meeting of Locarno Powers: conversations between Prince Bismarck and Sir R. Vansittart and Mr. Eden. C5229/C5350/4/18.
- Soviet rearmament: effect on conference: German press views. N4127/N4141/N4260/187/38.
- Reaction in Soviet press. N4586/187/38.
- Meeting of Locarno Powers: position of Italy and Germany. C5363/4/18.
- German participation: conditions: P.Q. C5658/4/18.
- Conference at Brussels: Govts. to be represented: P.Q. C5365/4/18.
- Italian attitude towards proposed meeting of Locarno Powers at Brussels: Belgian press comment. C5162/4/18.
- Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers at Brussels: P.Q. C5260/4/18.
- Enquiry by United States Ambassador. C5560/4/18.
- German press comment. C5701/4/18.
- Date of meeting: proposal to confine discussions to new Locarno Treaty: extract from Cabinet Conclusions: minute by Sir R. Vansittart. C5315/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

- Preparations for conference: H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. memo.: Irish Free State participation. C5951/4/18.
- Memo. regarding H.M.G.'s proposals for commencement of negotiations in connexion with conference. C6554/4/18.
- Points which must be settled by H.M.G. before exchange of views with French Govt. can take place: F.O. memo. C5478/4/18.
- German participation. C5653/4/18.
- German assurance to Sir R. Vansittart that no disturbing events would occur prior to meeting of Locarno Powers at Brussels. C5653/4/18.
- German communiqué, discussion of a Western Pact. C5678/C5679/4/18.
- Proposed conversations between Germany and Great Britain in preparation for conference. C5680/4/18.
- Invitation to Germany. C5452/C5453/C5454/C5463/4/18.
- German acceptance. C5628/C5703/4/18.
- Invitation to Italy. C5464/C5473/C5487/4/18.
- Text. C5570/4/18.
- Invitation to Italy: P.Q. J6723/3957/1.
- Italian acceptance of invitation: Italian communiqué. C5681/C5682/C5702/C5404/C6499/4/18.
- Italian press comment. C6552/C6584/4/18.
- United States press articles on alleged division in the Cabinet on matter of policy: British and French differences in regard to proposed Locarno discussions. C5426/4/18.
- Need for diplomatic preparation: conversation between Prince Bismarck and S. of S. C5483/4/18.
- Scope: P.Q. C5580/4/18.
- French assurances to Roumania. C5606/4/18.
- Preparations for proposed Five-Power Conference: report by Chiefs of Staff Subcommittee commenting on F.O. memo. of 19th August, 1936. C6223/4/18.
- Preliminary arrangements: venue, &c.: French views. C6155/4/18.
- Date: arrangements for meeting in October: extract from Cabinet Conclusions: memo. to Powers on suggestions by H.M.G. regarding scope of discussions: F.O. minutes on staff conversations: replies. C6259/C6162/C7387/4/18.
- Italian denial respecting support for Soviet participation. C6290/4/18/P3295/10/150.
- German views regarding date. C6431/4/18.
- Article in German press by Herr Kircher. C6412/C6436/4/18.
- Italian press comment: declaration that agreement at conference is dependent on agreement on non-intervention in Spain. C6289/4/18.
- F.O. proposal that conference be held in London. C6430/4/18.
- German attitude: article in Kölnische Zeitung. C6490/4/18.
- Conversation between M. Léger and Sir R. Vansittart regarding possibilities of conference. C6528/4/18.
- Article in Frankfurter Zeitung. C6276/4/18.
- German press comment. C6224/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

Reasons why German Govt. have refused to agree to any date for conference.

C6459/4/18

Date: conversation between M. Delbos and Lord Cranborne. C6577/4/18.

— German views. C6583/C6815/4/18.

Prospects: German press article: position regarding Franco-Soviet Union Alliance and Franco-Polish rapprochement.

C6378/4/18.

Scope of conference: memo. communicated by H.M.G. to Belgian, French, Italian and German Govts.: information for Dominion Govts. C6649/3504/1.

Italian and German notes: copies for Belgian Govt. C7616/4/18.

Negotiations for Western Pact: statement by M. Delbos before French Senate Commission. C8160/4/18.

F.O. memo. for interested Powers: Cabinet Conclusions. C8171/4/18.

F.O. memo. for communication to interested Powers, setting out views of H.M.G. on various aspects of the problems, resulting from differences in views expressed by the five Govts., which await solution.

C8265/4/18.

British memo. for despatch to interested Powers: Cabinet Conclusions.

C8481/4/18.

Italian Govt.'s reply to H.M.G.'s memo. of 17th September regarding scope of discussions; reference to joint guarantee by Italy and Great Britain of the non-aggression agreements between France, Belgium and Germany. C7469/4/18.

Report by Chief of Staff Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence and F.O. memo. of 19th August: conclusions reached at meeting of Cabinet held on 2nd September. C6548/4/18.

British memo. of 17th September: German attitude. C6896/4/18.

French reply to British memo. of 17th September: suggested that guarantees under the new treaty should apply in the case of acts of aggression against possessions and dependencies.

C7612/4/18.

Belgian note in reply to British memo. of 17th September. C7571/4/18.

French Govt.'s reply to H.M.G.'s memo. of 17th September: reference to guarantee of "possessions and dependencies": conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador. C7464/4/18.

Replies to H.M.G.'s note in regard to Five-Power meeting: arrangement for communicating copies to interested Govts.: conversation between German Chargé d'Affaires and Sir R. Vansittart.

C7325/4/18.

Observations of German Govt. on H.M.G.'s memo. of 17th September. C7247/4/18.

— Soviet Union press comment on German memo. C7539/4/18.

Proposed Western Pact: French reply to H.M.G.'s note of 17th September: position of possessions and dependencies: proposed Staff conversations: F.O. minutes: C.I.D. advice respecting position of Belgium requested by F.O.

C6903/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

Note prepared for use of S. of S. at Cabinet meeting on 14th October showing position of the negotiations. C7220/4/18.

French reactions to German note of 14th October: memo. C7599/4/18.

Prospects of Western Pact: views of Turkish Minister at Bern. C8189/4/18.

Preparations: Cabinet Conclusions.

C8281/4/18.

F.O. memo. for communication to interested Powers: information for Dominions.

C8373/3504/18.

New Western Treaty: F.O. memo. for communication to the French, German and Italian Govts. setting out H.M.G.'s views on questions of a guarantee to U.K. by France and Germany and of a guarantee by Belgium to those two countries.

C8112/4/18.

Italian and German attitude towards British note of 19th November: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Rome and Italian Ambassador at Berlin.

C8701/4/18.

Proposed Western Pact: H.M.G.'s memo. of 19th November: French attitude.

C8403/4/18.

H.M.G.'s communication of 19th November to the Powers: Italian Govt.'s desire that Mediterranean negotiations should be concluded before Italian reply is formulated.

C9153/4/18.

H.M.G.'s memo. of 19th November: German reply. C9125/4/18.

German Govt.'s views on H.M.G.'s memo. of 19th November: problem of Eastern Europe. C8792/4/18.

Proposed Five-Power Conference and Western Pact: French reply to British memo. of 19th November (guarantees, non-aggression arrangements, violation of such arrangements, &c.). C9106/4/18.

German enquiry regarding interpretation of paragraph 13 of H.M.G.'s memo. of 19th November: position which would arise if Germany attacked Soviet Union and France wants to come to assistance of latter. C8803/4/18.

Proposed Western Pact: Netherlands willingness to be a party. C8197/4/18.

Western Pact: opinions of Chiefs of Staff regarding desirability of Belgian neutrality: information regarding Belgian attitude and attitude of French Govt. thereto. C8323/4/18.

German views on prospects of a new Locarno Treaty: obstacle of Franco-Soviet Pact.

C8982/4/18.

Italian attitude towards new Western European Pact on lines of Locarno Pact plus an Air Pact: conversation between Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond.

C7787/4/18.

Proposed Western Pact: effect of U.K. alliance with France: German press articles.

C8561/C8811/4/18.

Proposed Western Pact: S. of S.'s memo. for Cabinet of 5th December: position of Belgium: memo. by Sir E. Ovey.

C8790/7284/4.

Proposed Western Pact: German views: conversation between Herr Woermann and S. of S. C8096/4/18.



**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

Luxemburg's claim to consideration in negotiations for a Western Pact: German press comment. C8725/C8870/6597/4.

— Neutrality claim of Luxemburg. C8883/6597/4.

Position of Luxemburg: advice against H.M.G. accepting liability involved in participation of Luxemburg. C7641/6597/4.

Proposed Western Pact: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Spaak at Geneva: Netherlands attitude towards pact. C6880/4/18.

Prospects of new "Locarno": views of Signor Mussolini and German views. C8862/4/18.

New Western European Pact: conversation between French Ambassador in Rome and Count Ciano: agreement between Italian and German Govts. respecting Locarno. C7740/4/18.

New Western European Pact: H.M.G.'s memo. of 17th September: provisional views of Italian Govt. C7145/4/18.

New Western European Pact: French proposal that guarantees should cover aggression not only in Europe but in possessions and dependencies of States guaranteed: difficulties regarding suitable formula. C8169/4/18.

Belgian acceptance of invitation to attend. C6454/C6459/4/18.

Proposed western pact and air pact between Great Britain and Germany: P.Q. C5366/4/18.

Scope: conversation between Mr. Strang and M. Massigli at Geneva: position of Belgium and Luxemburg with regard to proposed Western Pact. C6801/4/18.

French enquiry regarding opening exchange of views. C6457/4/18.

Conversation between S. of S. and M. Litvinov at Geneva. C6894/4/18.

Conversation between M. Blum and S. of S. regarding date. C7128/4/18.

Prospects: article by Herr Kircher in Frankfurter Zeitung. C6882/4/18.

H.M.G.'s policy: Lithuanian enquiry. C6762/4/18.

Position of Czechoslovakia. C6851/4/18.

United States enquiry. C6578/4/18.

Attitude of Germany to meeting Soviet Union in conference for arms limitation. C6604/4/18.

French memo. C7082/4/18.

Position of various countries: French press comment. C7421/4/18.

Belgian attitude towards proposed Western Pact. C7013/4/18.

Discussions respecting: F.O. memo. C7470/4/18.

Attitude of Belgium towards new agreement between Locarno Powers: views on their guarantee to France: memos. communicated by M. Cambon of French Embassy in London. C7180/4/18.

Possibility of Great Britain and France agreeing to guarantee Belgium in Five-Power Treaty without asking for any guarantee in return: F.O. minutes. C7232/4/18.

Position of Belgium: French views. C7206/C7115/4/18.

**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

Objections of Germany and Italy to a guarantee to U.K. in Five-Power Treaty: military value of such a guarantee: question submitted to Committee of Imperial Defence. C7387/4/18.

F.O. memo. comparing views of five Locarno Powers. C7636/4/18.

Italian attitude: article by Signor Gayda in Giornale d'Italia. C6640/4/18.

Italian attitude: reactions to decision to admit Ethiopian delegation to League of Nations Assembly: German press comment. W12211/W12132/5786/98.

Cabinet Conclusions. C7332/4/18.

Memo. comparing views of different Govts. concerned on preparation for conference. C7719/4/18.

Proposed Western Pact: French views regarding situation created by Belgium ceasing to be a guarantor Power. C6944/4/18.

Conversation between Sir W. Malkin and M. van Zeeland and M. van Langenhove regarding French and British notes. C6787/4/18.

Western Pact: Italian attitude. C7655/C7457/C7443/4/18.

Proposed Western Pact: question of one signatory taking action against aggressor signatory: position as regards prior decision of competent body: German enquiry. C9087/4/18.

Proposed new Western European Treaty of Non-Aggression and Mutual Guarantee: French memo. C6523/4/18.

Preliminary negotiations: conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador. C7956/4/18.

F.O. memo. regarding preliminary negotiations. C7712/4/18.

Preparations: Cabinet Conclusions. C7493/4/18.

— Memoranda for Belgian, French, German and Italian Govts. C7713/4/18.

Italian attitude: position of Poland. C8030/C8047/4/18.

Progress of negotiations: F.O. memo. for S. of S.'s conversation with M. Beck. C8075/4/18.

Preparations for: report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on position of Belgium. C7631/4/18.

— Cabinet Conclusions. C7903/4/18.

— Minutes of 283rd meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C8107/4/18.

Preparations: minutes of 283rd meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence: possible inclusion of Luxemburg in proposed Western Pact. C8108/4/18.

Preparations: report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on German and Italian objections to a guarantee to the U.K. C8049/4/18.

Preparations: report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on German and Italian objections to a guarantee to the U.K.: Cabinet Conclusions. C8092/4/18.

Article by Herr Kircher in Frankfurter Zeitung regarding prospects of a Western Pact. C7872/4/18.

Proposed Western Pact: position of Holland. C7748/7284/4.

**Peace: Security Problem (Proposed Conference of Five Locarno Powers: Preliminary Anglo-French-Belgian Discussions: Negotiations for Western Pact) (continued).**

German efforts to link Western Pact negotiations with Colonies issue: attitude of H.M.G. C6637/C6636/C6639/C6638/97/18.  
— F.O. memo. C7223/97/18.

Position of Belgium in connexion with proposed conference: Committee of Imperial Defence memo.: neutrality and guarantees issues: attitude as regards use of territory by foreign personnel: need for strong Belgian defences.

C8425/C8479/270/4.

Committee of Imperial Defence report on Belgian position in matter: F.O. criticisms.

C8480/C8563/270/4.

Position of Belgium: Committee of Imperial Defence memo. examining various issues involved: F.O. criticisms and counter-report. C8744/C8819/270/4.

F.O. memo. for guidance of S. of S. in conversations with M. van Zeeland on question of Belgian position regarding conference and any ensuing pact: survey of various issues involved. C8819/270/4.

Position of Belgium: conversations between S. of S. and M. van Zeeland: defence, guarantees and neutrality issues: prospects of maintaining neutrality in event of war: Cabinet Conclusions.

C8745/C8815/270/4

**Peace and Disarmament Committee of Women's International Organisations.**

Resolutions. W12966/77/98.

Views on international situation.

W3105/77/98

**Peace Army, The.**

Appreciation of attitude of H.M.G. in supporting proposals for non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W13181/62/41.

**Peace Ballot.**

Correspondence with Mr. E. Millington-Drake (Montevideo). W1915/77/98.

**Peace Palace Library.**

See LIBRARIES: NETHERLANDS

**Peace Pledge Union.**

Measures to mitigate sufferings of civil inhabitants of Madrid. W17714/62/41.

**Peace Society.**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards peace congress at Cardiff. W1868/1868/98 (file).

**Peacock, E. H.**

Czechoslovak decoration.

T15499/15499/372 (file).

**Peacock, E. R., Sir.**

Protection of property of Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company in Spain.

W10513/4719/41.

**Peacock, J. C.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Peacock, P. R. B., Miss.**

Death: report from The Hague.

K6390/6390/229 (file).

**Peacock, T., Lady.**

Whereabouts. L4951/4951/405.

**Peacock, T., Mrs.**

Grant from Civil Service Benevolent Fund. payment through H.M. Consul at Riga.

K2220/2220/259.

**Peacock and Goddard, Messrs.**

Legalisation of death certificate of Miss Annie Morgan. L6959/6959/409.

Burial of Major Bles in United States.

K11885/11885/245 (file).

**Peacocks, J. R.**

Wounded in North-West Frontier disturbance in Khaisora Valley. N5934/7/97.

**Peacock (Iberia) Coal Company, Ltd.**

Coal shipments to Spain during Spanish revolt: payment for.

W8592/W8107/W9273/46/41/  
W10795/4719/41.

Protection of property in Spain.

W11468/W12925/W12935/

W15407/4719/41/W11534/62/41.

Protection of coal stocks at Santander and Huelva.

W9987/W12318/W13728/4719/41.

Evacuation of Señor Rosal from Santander.

W15488/427/41.

— Evacuation of infant son: position.

W15407/4719/41.

Safety of Mr. R. A. Rosal in Spain.

W9771/427/41/W9161/46/41.

Transmission of letters to Spain.

W13813/9644/41.

**Peake, F. G., Col.**

Political future of Syria and Iraq. E4868/7/25.

Memo. on Transjordan-Saudi Arabia frontier incidents. E7353/278/25.

**Peake, M. N., Mrs.**

Safety of visit to Canary Islands.

W12458/427/41.

**Peake, Theda C.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T5531/752/379.

**Pearce, C.**

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.

T53/53/373.

**Pearce, F. L.**

Deportation from United States.

T84/84/388 (file).

**Pearce, G. F., Sir.**

Australian Minister for External Affairs: speech on attitude of Commonwealth Govt. towards return to Germany of her former colonies. C3047/97/18.

Christmas and New Year greetings to S. of S.: appreciation of F.O. services to Australian Department of External Affairs.

T195/195/384.

Full powers for signature of Australian trade agreements with Czechoslovakia and Japan. T10981/10981/381.

**Pearce, J. W. (or W. J.) (deceased), and M.**

Estate: validity in U.K. of French divorce: position of first and second wives.

T7005/7005/376 (file).

Whereabouts: report from Marseilles: body found in stream identified as: subsequent report of being alive and in Portsmouth.

K5666/5666/217 (file).

**Pearce, S. E., Capt. (deceased).**

Death at Kobe: enquiry by relative: estate.

K628/628/223 (file).

**Pearce, W. J.**

See PEARCE, J. W.

**Pearce, Keele and Harfield.**

Repatriation expenses of V. G. St. George.

K5958/5958/299 (file).

**Pearlman, J.**

Will of late Mrs. Barttel. K11589/11589/245.

**Pearlman and Rosen, Messrs.**

Address of nearest British Consul, Namsos,  
Norway. K2446/2446/230.

**Pearls and Pearling: Persian Gulf.**

Rights of owners of pearl fisheries; F.O. legal  
minute on position in regard to bed of  
the sea. E7681/12/34.

**Pearn, N. E. Stone.**

Facilities for travel in Hadramaut.

E5430/24/91.

**Pears, H.**

Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid  
of Turkey. E3083/690/44.

**Pears, T. W.**

Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at  
Bilbao: salary. K8535/718/241.

Appointment as acting pro-consul at Bilbao.

K8932/718/241.

Question of return to Bilbao.

K13995/8498/241.

**Pearse, S. M., and Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Welfare of Col. Luciano Lozano Gomez de  
Baneda and wife in Spain.

W14479/W16109/W16903/427/41.

**Pearson, Constable.**

Retirement (Peking): pension: continuation  
of employment for another year.

K9817/5595/210.

**Pearson, Miss.**

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-  
General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

**Pearson, A.**

Deserter from s.s. Benedick: delivery of  
unemployment insurance book by master  
to British Consul, Bordeaux.

K13360/13360/217.

**Pearson, Clive, Hon.**

Foundation of a Chair of English at Athens  
University. P2243/48/150.

**Pearson, C. G. G.**

Affairs of Chinese Salt Administration (letter  
to Sir J. Pratt).

F3393/F3166/F4212/2380/10.

**Pearson, C. W., Lieut.**

Legation guard at Addis Ababa: proposed  
relief. J7183/J7299/J7368/J7498/33/1.

**Pearson, F., Miss.**

Safety in Spain.

W8051/W8128/W8581/W8561/427/41.

**Pearson, G. W. W. (deceased).**

Assistance for widow of, former British Consul  
in China. K14124/14124/210.

**Pearson, H. M., Flight Lieut.**

Air Adviser to the Peruvian Govt.: activities.

A463/463/35.

— Proposals for the withdrawal of: views

on: withdrawal and return to U.K.

A2815/112/51/A2941/A3020/

A3293/463/35.

Appointment as Assistant Air Attaché at  
Madrid.

W17810/W18141/W18234/W18482/

W18766/W19072/62/41.

**Pearson, J. M.**

Application for employment in Egypt.

J376/75/16.

**Pearson, J. T.**

Repatriation.

K2540/2540/217/K6149/6149, 299 (file).

**Pearson, K., Miss.**

Employment at Barcelona Consulate-General.

K9332/K11680/688/241.

— Salary. K11587/688/241.

**Pearson, K., Prof.**

Death: condolences of the Argentine Scientific  
Society. P4482/P4672/4482/150.

**Pearson, M. C.**

Dual Anglo-Argentine national status.

T17253/74/378.

**Pearson, N., and Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K2205/2205/299 (file).

**Pearson, Robert, Eileen, Grace, Annie and Valentine.**

Repatriation from Spain. W7187/427/41.

**Pearson, T.**

Eligibility to receive parcels by F.O. bag to  
Peking. Y1056/3/650.

**Pearson, Y. G.**

Victim of theft while travelling from Berlin to  
Warsaw. K11274/11274/255 (file).

**Pearson, Y. M., Mrs., and family.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Pearson, W. J.**

Deportation from United States.

T6347/6347/388.

**Pearson & Co., Adam.**

Pre-Soviet Russian law. N861/N995/861/38.

**Peary, s.s.**

Assistance rendered to s.s. Silverhazel.

T7658/7658/372 (file).

**Peasant Life.**

Exhibition illustrating peasant life:

— See EXHIBITIONS: AUSTRIA.

**Pease & Co., Ltd., W. H.**

Export of empty Mills hand grenades to  
Belgium. C6981/137/4.

**Peaslee, A. J.**

Constitution of British Empire and of Great  
Britain. L1393/1393/405 (file).

**Peat, C. V.: M.P.**

Welfare of certain British Subjects in Spain.

W11546/427/41.

**Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company.**

Claim of Messrs. Perkins, Bacon & Co. against  
Bulgarian Govt. R5962/5174/7.

Claim of Messrs. Perkins, Bacon & Co., Ltd.,  
against the Bolivian Govt. A2729/2729/5.

**Pecanha, A.**

Brazilian Representative at Madrid: report on.

W340/W18804/340/41.

**Pecasse.**

Teaching of sociology in the U.K. schools and  
universities: enquiry. P2360/2360/150.

**Pecche y Cabeza de Yaca.**

Spanish Minister at Tangier. R6958/241/22.

**Pechkoff, Commandant.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Peculonis, Lieut.-General.**

Awarded Légion d'Honneur. N1808/1808/59.

**Pectura, Lieut.**

Inspection of tanks at Vickers works.

N2387/96/59.

**Pecoll, Isabel C., and L., Señorita.**

Death. L1071/1071/405 (file).

**Pecora, F.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Peczak, Anne B.**

See PLATT, BARBARA.



- Peczalski, T., Prof.**  
Co-operation of Anglo-Polish scientists.  
P4663/4663/150.
- Pedemonte, A.**  
Acting arrangements (San Remo): signature.  
K7659/7659/222.
- Peden & Son.**  
Customs facilities. L906/906/405 (file).
- Peder Bogen, s.s.**  
Fees charged at Rotterdam Consulate for  
obtaining evidence from witnesses on  
board. K7255/317/250.
- Pedersen, A. C.**  
Recovery of body. L2786/2786/405 (file).
- Pedersen, Halfdan.**  
Desire to obtain temporary place with London  
firm of exporters to obtain business  
experience and improve English.  
P824/P954/P1228/423/150.
- Pedersen, Margot.**  
Employed at Swedish Legation, London.  
T2557/324/383.
- Pederson.**  
Communist: elected chairman of Printers'  
Union in Denmark. N4400/213/15.
- Pedley, F., and family.**  
Repatriation.  
K2555/2555/245/K6013/6013/299 (file).
- Pedoscope Co.**  
German propaganda in U.K. C4668/576/18.
- Pedraza, J. A., Col.**  
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Pedrazzi, O.**  
Italian Representative at Madrid: report on.  
W340/340/41.
- Pedroso.**  
Candidate for post of High Commissioner for  
Danzig. C7172/33/55.
- Pedroso, J., Dr.**  
Portuguese Representative at Santiago: report  
on. A1598/130/9.
- Pedroso y Sturdza, Dolores.**  
Temporary residence in U.K.  
T16836/16836/378.
- Peaff.**  
See PEEV.
- Peek, G. N.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Peek, Bros., & Winch, Ltd.**  
Frozen commercial credits in Chile.  
A2018/A4544/A4991/A5494/A5926/  
A4515/73/9.  
Provision of exchange for payment of ship-  
ments of coffee to Argentina: difficulties.  
A8712/A9000/8712/2.
- Peel, Lord.**  
Appointment of Private Secretary: applica-  
tion of Col. W. R. Lucas. J6045/4755/16.
- Peel, Jack.**  
Refugee from Spain: expenditure on behalf of.  
K10142/K9443/9443/217.
- Peel, R. C.**  
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Peel & Co.**  
Confiscation of cotton stocks lying at  
Tarragona and Barcelona.  
W13711/W18434/W18634/4719/41.
- Peel Institute.**  
Translation of cutting from a Norwegian  
newspaper. L7645/7645/405.
- Peeples, M. S., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4846/752/379.
- Peerbolte, L. L., Dr.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Peers, E. A., Prof.**  
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W6824/427/41.
- Peet, C. M., Miss.**  
Licence under Children and Young Persons  
Act, 1933, for employment abroad.  
K2372/2372/250 (file).
- Peetero.**  
Meeting in London to discuss application to  
Belgian produce of Colorado Beetle  
restrictions. L2007/L2004/L2221/100/405.
- Peev.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Tirana. R919/52/90.  
— Note on career of. R1004/686/7.
- Pegg, Mark.**  
Employment in Cuba. A1879/A2300/201/14.
- Pegge, G. B.**  
Maintenance of Mrs. E. S. Mitchell in asylum  
in U.K. K602/602/210.
- Pegler, Westbrook.**  
Anti-British press activities. P698/41/150.
- Pegna, W. Gutierrez, Mrs. Sarah.**  
British naturalisation. T9443/5181/378.
- Pegram, S. Dutton, Vice-Consul.**  
Appreciation of services at Torreón, Mexico.  
A9123/A9538/194/26.  
Leave: medical treatment.  
K5490/5490/226 (file).  
Appreciation of services rendered to Col. J. C.  
Tabor. K14013/14013/226.
- Pekkoren, Frans A.**  
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Pehrsson, Axel.**  
Formation of new Cabinet in Sweden.  
N3167/N3234/N3235/N3259/  
N4854/N3133/272/42.
- Pei Chung-hsi.**  
Political situation in China: departure from  
Canton for French Indo-China.  
F4502/F4521/166/10.
- Peimbert, Angel.**  
Railroad construction in Mexico: personality.  
A2532/2532/26.
- Peiro, Juan.**  
Minister of Industry in Spain. W15471/62/41.
- Peiro y Peiro, F.**  
Protection in Spain during disturbances.  
T11935/11935/372.
- Peisser, Elly.**  
Accession of King Edward: message of good-  
will. T3059/752/379.
- Peitaiho.**  
Inclusion in autonomous area in North China.  
F7179/34/10.
- Peitchell, Y., Col.**  
Promotion in Bulgarian army. R136/136/7.
- Pekár, Julius.**  
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Peker, R.**  
See RECEP PEKER.

**Peking.**

Incident of Chinese sentries firing on Japanese military party. F223/96/10.

Discourteous treatment of foreign nationals by Japanese soldiers in legation quarter: British, French and American incidents: apologies given by Japanese military: proposed publicity for incidents.

F3785/F3791/F3840/F3912/F4093/  
F4096/F4707/F4251/F4281/34/10.

Alleged murder of a Japanese subject by British soldiers in: Japanese Govt. protest: H.M.G.'s investigation into: court proceedings, &c. F3177/3177/10 (file).

— P.Q. F3516/3177/10.

Attack on 3 British soldiers in: question of assailants being Japanese: H.M.G.'s action.

F5159/F5204/F5213/F5266/F5405/  
F5181/F5182/3177/10.

Attack on Koreans in. F6123/96/10.

Japanese desire for withdrawal of guards of certain embassies. F4351/F5255/3177/10.

**Peking: Brazilian Legation.**

Appointment of M. R. de Lacerda Lago as minister: credentials.

F1897/F1938/528/10.

**Peking: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K9577/2348/210.

Movement of prices: form A. 35.

K7624/3/250.

Departure of Mrs. E. Mancini (clerk) from U.K.: suggestion that permanent employment could be offered to substitute.

K8897/1506/210.

**Peking: British Embassy.**

Proposed removal to Nanking:

— See NANKING.

Retirement of Constable Pearson: question of pension. K9817/5595/210.

Successor to Counsellor Sir E. Teichman.

K12845/24/250.

Staff of registry at: difficulties during leave of experienced archivists: full-time assistance of another clerk: memo. on situation by P. A. North. K6498/K7978/43/210.

— Treasury sanction additional clerical officer being appointed. K9365/43/210.

Transmission of telegrams by commercial counsellor. Y781/7/650.

Appointment of Mr. Hall Patch as financial adviser to. F3601/F4712/1/10.

Certain periodicals for Mr. Hall Patch, financial adviser. L5183/5183/405.

Duplication of copies of Indian correspondence from F.O. and Govt. of India.

L4283/13/405.

F.O. appreciation of work in preparation of card index to Chinese press.

P3470/10/150.

Movements of Sir A. Cadogan: acting arrangements: leave and recall from China.

F159/159/10 (file).

— Appointment of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen as ambassador: letter of appointment: credentials.

F4099/F5783/159/10.

Visit of Mr. R. G. Howe to Shanghai and South China: acting arrangements.

F941/166/10/F2347/159/10.

Request for copy of Protocol of 1896 to Burma-China Frontier and Trade Agreement of 1894. F7799/64/10.

Wireless service with F.O.: maintenance of plant, &c. Y5/5/650 (file).

Return of Govt. books: Consular Instructions, &c. L2634/2634/405 (file).

**Peking: British Embassy (continued).**

Catalogue of Library: disposal of certain books. L1124/L6475/36/405.

Disposal of old books and Chinese documents at. L1373/L3456/L4066/L4809/36/405.

Disposal of certain old books at: presented to British Museum and Cambridge University Library. L6773/L7276/36/405.

Proposal to discontinue the use of the "Boxer Fund" for the purchase of books for.

L36/36/405 (file).

"Far East in Ferment," "The Far Eastern Crisis." L8148/36/405.

"Eastern Industrialisation and its Effect on the West." L1465/36/405.

"Historical and Commercial Atlas of China." L6123/36/405.

**Peking: French Consulate.**

Japanese press allegations of attack on French Vice-Consul by British soldiers: démenti issued by French and British Legations.

F5117/F5119/F5132/F5171/F5205/  
F5406/F6245/3177/10.

**Peking: French Legation (Embassy).**

Raising to Embassy status: French decree.

F528/F1276/528/10.

Appointment of M. Naggiar as Ambassador: credentials. F528/F5004/528/10.

**Peking: Japanese Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. H. Arita as ambassador: personality. F1477/528/10.

Appointment of Mr. S. Kawaguchi as ambassador: credentials. F3465/F4751/528/10.

Appointment of financial commissioner at.

F5782/528/10.

**Peking: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Finn Koren as minister: to reside at Bangkok: credentials.

F2503/765/40/F3081/528/10.

**Peking: Swedish Legation.**

Proposed reopening of. F833/613/10.

**Peking: United States Embassy.**

Question of transfer to Nanking:

— See NANKING.

**Pekkala, Eino (and wife, Mary, formerly Moorhouse).**

Trial of Communist Antikainen in Finland.

N2914/72/56.

**Peking Syndicate, Ltd.**

Affairs of: memo.: Japanese activity: possible purchase of interests of by Chinese Govt.: position in regard to loan to Honan Provincial Govt. and railway loans.

F449/449/10 (file)/F5609/19/10.

**Pelaez, C. M.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Pelahatchee: Young American Citizens' Club of New Prospect High School.**

Death of King George. T5333/752/379.

**Pelecanos, Q.**

Bank deposits in Greece: exchange difficulties. R1054/1054/19.

**Pelenyi, John.**

Hungarian Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

**Pelaw (Island).**

See MANDATES (JAPANESE MANDATED TERRITORY).

**Pelham, G. C.**

Arrival at Hong Kong. K12695/192/210.

**Pelikan, Mrs.**

Marriage in Philippine Islands.

T5253/5253/376.

- Pelivanovitch, S.**  
Yugoslav Representative at Madrid: report on.  
W340/W18804/340/41.
- Pelkonen, Ester.**  
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T2639/131/383.
- Pell.**  
Attachment as Press Officer to United States delegation to the London Naval Conference: leakage of information due to: attitude of F.O. to future similar employment (F.O. minutes). P1341/116/150.
- Pell, Solomon.**  
Writ. T5369/5369/371 (file).
- Pella, Maria Luisa García, Señora.**  
Welfare in Spain. W15670/427/41.
- Pella, Y. Y.**  
Appointed Roumanian Minister at The Hague.  
W2656/68/29.
- Pellatt, F. M.**  
German propaganda in U.K. C878/576/18.
- Pellegri, Rina.**  
Gift of books to King Edward.  
T14036/T14242/150/379.
- Pellegrinetti, H., Mgr.**  
Papal Nuncio at Belgrade: report on.  
R141/141/92.
- Pellegrini, Aldo, Air Vice-Marshal.**  
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.  
Visit to Germany. R3708/R3874/341/22.  
German decoration. R6175/R6196/341/22.
- Pellegrino, A.**  
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.
- Pellerano Carvajal, M. de J., Dr.**  
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.
- Pelletier, E. L., Mme.**  
Employed by Chilean Ambassador in London.  
T14774/1632/383.
- Pelletier, P.**  
Posts in British Colonies: enquiry.  
L5571/5571/405.
- Pellon, T. W.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T460/460/388 (file).
- Pelliccia, C.**  
Pilot employed on Italian air services in Africa. W2785/26/27.
- Pelly, B.**  
Acting arrangements (Seattle).  
K9396/9396/245.
- Pelly, F. J., Pro-Consul.**  
Insurance fidelity guarantee necessary.  
K11518/2877/245.
- Pelly, W. A.**  
Moscow broadcasts and propaganda.  
N5632/N6196/75/38.
- Pelt.**  
Views of neutral Powers and Little and Balkan Ententes on Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J4963/84/1.
- Pelt, P. A. van.**  
Messenger (Rotterdam): salary: Treasury sanction increase.  
K10593/K11328/3062/229.  
Departure for Rotterdam. K12181/3062/229.
- Peltoello, Dr. (wife and family).**  
Proposed visit of Signora Peltoello to Italy.  
R2882/23/22.
- Peltzer, A.**  
Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Pelzers, A. M.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2302/753/379.
- Pemberton, Grace.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1754/752/379.
- Pemberton, H.**  
Flight to Morocco. W7335/7335/36.
- Pembroke, Earl of.**  
Loan of "Nieuw Testament" Antwerp (1534-35) by G. V. Hagen to Miss M. E. Kronenberg. L4494/126/405.
- Pena (Family).**  
Welfare in Spain. W15291/427/41.
- Pena, Dolores Gomez.**  
See GOMAZ, LOLA.
- Pena, Y.**  
Commercial Attaché, Venezuelan Legation, London. T2078/266/383.
- Penabad, Pedro de.**  
Imprisonment in Canary Islands.  
W18747/427/41.
- Pena Barrenechea, E.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Pena Copper Mines, Ltd.**  
Difficulties of operation during Spanish revolt.  
W10637/W11480/4719/41.
- Penafiel, Cierva.**  
See CIERVA PENAFIEL.
- Penaherrera, Luis.**  
Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Venezuela. A6519/2613/47.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments.**  
See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.  
CRIME AND CRIMINALS.  
Appointments in foreign prisons: enquiry as to necessary qualifications. L7984/7984/405.  
Prison statistics in respect of various countries for Howard League for Penal Reform.  
L1359/1359/405 (file).  
League of Nations enquiry into penal and penitentiary questions: report by Secretary-General to League Assembly.  
W11844/135/98.  
— Discussion of by 5th committee to League Assembly: report and resolution.  
W18455/W18396/135/98.  
International Penal and Penitentiary Commission: session held in Berlin, August 1935: proceedings. W135/135/98.  
— Meeting at Berlin, August 1935: report of British members. L140/140/405 (file).  
— Draft model extradition treaty.  
T7755/7755/374.  
International Prison Commission: annual subvention of H.M. Prison Commission.  
W3210/3210/43.  
Standard Minimum Rules for Treatment of Prisoners drawn up by League of Nations: extra copies for communication to Colonies. W776/W2692/135/98.  
— Acceptance by H.M.G. W2545/135/98.  
Standard Minimum Rules for Treatment of Prisoners: application in Southern Rhodesia. W1971/135/98.  
Facilities for A. W. Kidd, Chief Gaoler, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, to visit prisons in U.K., France and Germany.  
L5835/5835/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Africa (Tanganyika).**  
Annual report on administration of prisons for 1935: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W11650/1/98.



**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Belgium.**

Visit of members of English Prison Service.  
L6375/6375/405 (file).

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: China.**  
Shanghai Municipal Council's Prison: annual report of visiting committee.

F1268/1268/10.

— Appointments on committee.

F3528/1268/10.

— Conditions in Shanghai Ward Road Gaol.

F3134/F3165/F6422/F6495/1268/10.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: France.**

Facilities for Mr. Alexander Paterson to inspect French penal settlements.

L7128/7128/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Germany.**

Report of visit of English prison officials to Germany in 1934. L3876/3876/405 (file).

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Great Britain.**

Photographs of Brixton Prison and cells in which Litvinov and Chicherin were confined: request from Soviet authorities: interior photographs refused.

L5381/5381/405 (file).

Rules and regulations: copies for Dominican Govt. L1715/1715/405 (file).

Visit of Greek Attorney-General to English prisons. L2851/2851/405 (file).

Annual report of the Prison Commissioners, 1934: distribution.

L3440/L4111/1858/405.

Payments to prisoners for work done on which profit is made: Iraqi enquiry.

L2408/2408/405 (file).

Facilities for a Brazilian lady to study women's prisons. L6631/6631/405 (file).

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Greece.**

Shooting of convict holding a deputy prisoner: — See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GREECE.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Guiana (French).**

Treatment by Trinidad authorities of escaped prisoners from Devil's Island:

— See DEPORTATION: FROM INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Cases of escape from prison or from subsequent enforced residence period: control of: question of approaching French Govt.

T424/T13644/424/374.

Reported intention of French Govt. to close Devil's Island penal establishment.

T13644/424/374.

Cases in which convicts must remain in the country following their release from French convict settlement.

C6384/4336/17.

Suppression of penal settlements.

C7258/478/17.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Morocco.**

Facilities for Mrs. Clifton Roberts to visit prisons. L1232/1232/405 (file).

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Palestine.**

Treatment of Turkish nationals in: enquiry by Turkish Ambassador.

E2044/E3084/E4574/E5765/71/31.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Spain.**

Appointment of British mission to control prisons in Madrid:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (MEDIATION AND WELFARE OF PRISONERS).

Treatment of political prisoners: housing of at Central Prison at Burgos: decree.

W6345/62/41.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Turkey.**

Administration of justice in Turkey: prison conditions, &c. T16519/3672/374.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Venezuela.**

Order for destruction of the Caracas Rotunda Prison, and erection of a new model prison.

A558/66/47.

Report on prison conditions in Venezuela by former prisoners, with comments on, and request for intervention by H.M.G., by The Howard League for Penal Reform.

A810/81/47.

**Penalosa, S. de, Miss.**

Death of King George: condolence.

T3613/752/379.

**Penang: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**

Danish. T13803/13803/385.

French. T7970/7970/385 (file).

Netherlands. T10190/10190/385.

Swiss. T15195/15195/385.

United States. T10322/10322/385 (file).

**Pena Orellana, R.**

Spanish consular representation at Gibraltar.

T13070/T13190/T13600/T13619/T13904/  
T13972/T14106/T17411/12296/385.

**Peñaranda, Duke of.**

Welfare in Spain.

W17512/W17683/W17682/W18474/427/41.

**Peñaranda, General.**

Bolivian political activities.

A3095/A4438/1822/5.

**Peñaranda Minchin, Juan.**

Appointment as Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

A8321/A8409/8321/5/  
T16969/2717/383.

**Penarroya.**

Sanctions evasions. J3674/20/1.

**Pencarrow, s.s.**

Agreement. K1742/1742/285.

**P.E.N. Club.**

Congress at Buenos Aires:

— See CONFERENCES: ARGENTINE.

Death of Mr. R. Cunningham Grahame: assistance of club at funeral ceremonies in Argentina and the U.K.

P1333/1333/150.

Gifts of Argentine books to libraries in the U.K. P4174/P4483/1333/150.

**Pendas, Emilio Perez.**

Welfare in Spain. W15670/427/41.

**Pendennis, s.s.**

Assistance rendered by Norwegian vessel.

T5453/5453/372.

**Pendjiky, N.**

Employed at Greek Legation, London.

T3023/3023/383.

— Rates. T5048/T5696/1245/373.

Customs facilities. T5525/345/373.

**Pendlebury, Allen.**

Cycle tour through Soviet Union.

N4227/4227/38.

**Pendlebury, John.**

Egypt Exploration Society. J7315/794/16.

**Pendleton, J. W.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L2499/2499/402 (file).

**Penfold, C.**

Norwegian decoration. T15734/8335/372.

**Penfold, W.**

Enquiry respecting. L1789/1789/405.

**Pengelly, J. B.**

Welfare in Argentina, and whereabouts.  
K8111/8111/202 (file).

**Pengelly & Company.**

Nationality enquiry. T12257/285/378.

**Penikis, Martin.**

Personality: Latvia. N978/978/59.

**Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.**

Payment of hospital fees in Algeria of British tourist injured whilst on board vessel belonging to. K6940/6940/217 (file).  
Passage arrangements for Vice-Consul A. C. S. Adams. K4401/K5082/3684/240.  
Passages of Miss L. B. M. Phillips and Mrs. G. G. Phillips to Hong Kong.  
K5039/5039/240.

Passages of Consul Vaughan-Russell and family from Tangier: refusal to convey fox terrier to Marseilles.  
K5681/K5986/15/228.

Passages of Consul Steptoe and family to China. K7980/833/210.

Baggage stored for C. E. A. Carney, clerical officer (Peking). K12897/12897/210.

Free transport of King Farouk to Egypt on s.s. Viceroy of India: waiving of harbour dues at Alexandria and transfer of mails at Alexandria instead of Port Said.  
J3801/J3832/2/16.

Refusal to carry dogs. J5289/3035/1.  
Difficulties of British ships in Tangier Harbour.  
W10715/W12838/W13255/  
W13486/W13553/30/28.

Shipment of ammunition to Yemen.  
E3392/3392/91.

Effects of the late Mr. Gareth Jones.  
F4433/42/10.

**Penn, A., and Mrs.**

Whereabouts. K9654/9654/217.

**Penna, A., Dr.**

Personality: Brazil. A1658/1658/6.

**Pennants.**

See FLAGS.

**Pennar, Jullus.**

Change of name from Kirp to Pennar.  
P4315/64/150.

**Pennar, Vera, Mrs. (formerly Kirp).**

Particulars regarding. P64/64/150.

**Pennell, Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union for.  
K875/K2123, &c./141/238.

**Pennethorn, Miss.**

Commemorative plaque presented by Institut International de Pédagogie Familiale.  
L1000/1000/405.

**Penney, C. H. L., Capt.**

Conditions of appointment in unsalaried consular service. K5729/99/250.

**Penney, H. J.**

Appointment as shipping surveyor at Antung.  
F615/615/10 (file).

**Penney, H. M.**

Prominence given to testimonial of Duchess of Kent in advertisements of Burma Jewel Company of Paris. T6220/6220/379.

**Penney & Sons, R. H.**

Transmission of money to Spain during civil war. W14604/4719/41.

**Pennick.**

Evacuation of British Subjects from Spain.  
W8273/427/41.

**Pennington, R. V., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of. K2139/2139/290.

**Pennink, J. B. D.**

Appointment as Netherlands Commercial Agent in Palestine. E6908/6908/31.

**Penno, Rudolf.**

Personality: Estonia. N976/976/59.

**Penny, E. J. Dognino.**

Venezuelan Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C144/144/18.

**Penny, R. H.**

Marriage in Germany. T13180/13180/376.

**Penrhyn Island.**

Ownership. W17389/458/27.

**Penrith, Howard of, Lord.**

See HOWARD, LORD.

**Penry, A. B.**

Negotiations on behalf of British insurance interests: visit to South America.  
A3047/A3681/A5346/2972/54.

**Pensions and Gratuities.**

League of Nations Staff Provident Fund:  
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (SECRETARIAT).  
Gratuities for staff of Straits Commission after dissolution of:  
— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Soviet pensioners of Chinese Eastern Railway.  
— See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA.

Death of officer of H.M. Royal Navy whilst serving with the Colombian Navy: claim of wife to a pension: views on position under contract: provisions: case of death of Lieut.-Com. Madden. A3280/912/11.

Administration of war pensions and medical treatment of pensioners in France and Germany: facilities for officials of Ministry of Pensions to study.  
L886/886/405 (file).

Proposed grant to dependants of M. Schücking, late Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice. W6358/W10404/107/98.

Transfer of future registrars of Permanent Court of International Justice from pensions system for members of the Court to Staff Pensions Fund of League of Nations. W12895/W18212/495/98.

Pension for widow of Mr. Roussin, late of Financial Commission at Athens; letter for transmission to Mrs. Roussin from Pensions Department of Egyptian Ministry of Finance. R7773/6242/19.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Argentine.**

Decree requiring pensioners of the Argentine railways to reside in Argentina or lose their pension: complaints regarding.  
A8916/8916/2.

Application by E. B. B. Roberts for pension from Anglo-Argentine War Committee.  
K2326/2326/202 (file).

**Pensions and Gratutities: Australian.**

Payments to Mrs. Z. G. Mamsuroff in Soviet Union. K2665/K3209/K3477/877/238.

Increase in ratio of pension payable to children of incapacitated ex-members of the forces from 1st October, 1936. K11609/877/238.

Payments to T. Habaeff in Soviet Union. K2664/K3427/877/238.

**Pensions and Gratutities: Belgian.**

Of British Subject for loss of an arm, paid by Belgian Insurance Company: reduction owing to devaluation of Belga: request for assistance: case of Mr. Williams.

C1159/1159/4.

Additional compensation for men who have suffered amputation: Belgian bill: copy for Ministry of Pensions.

L6069/L6428/L7028/L7473/L7979/225/405.

Legislation regarding miners' pensions.

C8245/77/4.

Regulations governing miners' pensions: modification of law of 1st August, 1930.

C3122/3122/4.

— Decree modifying legislation.

C5868/3122/4.

**Pensions and Gratutities: British.**

See also subheads AUSTRALIAN, CANADIAN, &c.

Reciprocal Anglo-Uruguayan scheme:

— See PENSIONS, &c.: URUGUAYAN.

Pensions for persons employed in private concerns: Swedish enquiry.

L4017/4017/405 (file).

United States request for British official publications regarding social insurance and pensions. L1886/L8450/L3479/147/405.

W.O. decision to continue payment of a pension to an ex-Guardsman who became a naturalised United States citizen.

L3104/3104/405 (file).

Application by Basile Bourloyiannis (Greek subject) for a pension in respect of military service during the Boer War.

L3545/3545/405 (file).

Appeal of Miss Roberts on behalf of alleged pensioners in Aleppo. E1858/289/89.

Pension rights of British Military Attaché at Addis Ababa in event of accident during journeys in Ethiopian aeroplane to war zone. J521/45/1.

Widows' pensions not payable abroad: case of widow of Estonian nationality of deceased seaman insured in U.K.

K511/511/259 (file).

Procedure for payment of pensions by Shanghai Consul-General: disadvantages of payment being made by bills of exchange drawn in advance.

K641/641/250 (file).

Recovery of expenses for repatriation through Admiralty from retired pay (case of J. R. D. Oldman). K4245/387/299.

Administration and procedure for payment at consular posts abroad.

K641/641/250 (file).

Payment of repatriation debt of pensioner: no power to charge a police pension with debt thus incurred. K9516/2622/299.

Enquiry regarding grant from public funds for Belgian widow of R.A.S.C. man who died of tuberculosis attributed to gas poisoning during the war. K6895/6895/204 (file).

**Pensions and Gratutities: British (continued).**

Claim to War Widows' Pension by Peruvian wife of British soldier killed in action.

K1143/1143/235/ (file).

Complaint regarding non-payment of old age pensions to British Subjects in France.

K744/744/217 (file).

Whether destitute British woman in France is entitled to old age pension or whether allowance could be granted by authorities of place of birth in U.K.

K11785/11785/217.

Request for pension from British Subject resident in Belgium. K8595/8595/204.

Eligibility to old age pension of British Subject to be repatriated from United States to U.K. K7205/4468/245.

Bankruptcy of naval pensioner resident in France: whether French authorities could distrain upon proceeds of pension.

K4496/4496/217.

Question of M. of P. meeting cost of repatriation to U.K. of British Subject from pension as he is in lunatic asylum.

K5087/5087/241 (file).

Eligibility for pension for widow of British Subject murdered by brother in family quarrel in Honduras, in view of husband's military service. K5652/5652/208 (file).

Amendment to M. of P. memo. dealing with Imperial Great War Pensioners (list No. 9): circulation by F.O.

K10540/10540/250.

Pension contributions in respect of R.A.F. personnel seconded to Egyptian Govt.

J7001/J7890/J8064/J8607/165/16.

Egyptian Govt.'s responsibility in respect of Mr. A. W. Savage, appointed Chief Technical Inspector of Aviation to Egyptian Govt. J1470/36/16.

Arrangements for war pensions at Boulogne Vice-Consulate to be paid by Lille Consulate. K1888/K3988/709/217.

**Pensions and Gratutities: British (Consular Officers and Employees).**

Contributions towards pensions of officers serving in Persia: question of increase in respect of bonus on pensions: percentage payable by Govt. of India.

K1849/K6081/1849/234.

Payment of Christmas bonuses at Seattle Consulate: charge to office allowance: Treasury sanction. K2877/2877/245 (file).

Service in temporary capacity at unhealthy place (Asuncion) cannot be reckoned for superannuation purposes (case of Consul Paris). K3451/3451/245 (file).

Grant of Christmas gratuities to staff at Milan Consulate-General. K14352/3674/222.

Allegation by N. A. Dallal, dismissed by Consul at Aleppo, that payment of gratuity is customary in Syria: F.O. views.

K3809/3809/289 (file).

Payment of annual compassionate gratuity to former Japanese writer at Nagasaki Consulate. K4252/4252/223.

Question of ex-gratia payment to widow of late Japanese shipping clerk at Nagasaki. K4561/4561/223 (file).

Procedure for payment of gratuity at death. K5111/5111/244.

Compassionate gratuity for watchman (Chungking) on retirement owing to ill-health. K5590/5590/210



**Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees) (continued).**

Pension payable to Constable Pearson (Peking) on retirement. K9817/5595/210.

Payment of gratuity to legal personal representatives of late Consul Palmer.

K11935/5757/292.

Payment of gratuity due to former syce employed at Chiangmai on date of death to widow. K5827/5827/240.

Annual gratuity for messenger at Tsinan Consulate on retirement at age of 55 years owing to ill-health. K7257/7257/210.

— Payment of gratuity to widow owing to death of messenger. K11832/7257/210.

Grant of gratuity to M. Arejon, porter at Oporto, on leaving post.

K7784/7784/236 (file).

Payment of pension to wife of deceased consul: whether full amount for whole of current quarter or until date of death.

K9071/9071/222.

Payment of gratuity to messenger (Naples) on retirement owing to ill-health.

K8708/6264/222.

— Treasury sanction. K9802/6264/222.

Grant of gratuity to R. Schembri, former British Vice-Consul at Tunis.

K11433/11433/217 (file).

Payment of gratuity to mechanical engineer of launch at Kuwait Political Agency suffering from paralytic stroke: I.O. sanction.

K13221/12638/291.

Grant of three months' salary in lieu of notice to clerk-typist at Port Said on termination of services owing to nervous breakdown. K13271/13271/216.

Payment of gratuity to wife of deceased second tingham at Shanghai Supreme Court.

K13333/13333/210.

Payment of Persian bonus outstanding from 1st April, 1934, in relation to customs compensation allowance received by Consul at Ahwaz. K2021/3/250.

Gratuity granted to legal personal representatives of late Vice-Consul Broome.

K5018/15/228.

Effect on amount of pension for consular officers, should suggestion that Consuls be promoted to rank of Consul-General after 21 years' service be put into force: suggested payment of pension at age of 55 years. K8329/429/250.

Christmas gratuity granted at Philadelphia: comments on grant to Vice-Consul Fox.

K568/568/245.

Gratuity for gate-keeper at Resht.

K5791/592/234.

Gratuity for Ahmad Bushta on termination of services at Tangier: salary paid from office allowance and thus does not come within scope of compassionate gratuity scheme, which only applies to direct paid employees: grant of one week's pay for each year of service and medical expenses of £10 authorised. K9504/613/228.

Payment of gratuities to staff on closure of Kirkuk Consulate during sick-leave of Vice-Consul. K1345/620/293.

Payment of gratuities to employees at Barcelona on termination of services on account of disturbances in Spain: local regulations (decree of 5th August) by which employees can claim a month's salary for each year employed.

K9332/K11680/688/241.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees) (continued).**

Application of Superannuation Act, 1935: case of officers serving in China who are not eligible for retirement at age of 55 because they are not members of China Consular Service: case of established chancery servants, constables and shipping clerks in Japan and China recruited in U.K. K3980/773/210.

Compensatory grant in respect of health disability contracted at unhealthy post by W. H. S. Bernard: Treasury refusal.

K739/739/241 (file).

Case of head shipping clerk at Shanghai unfit for further duties in China: question of eligibility for addition to pension for service in unhealthy places: Treasury sanction additional allowance.

K832/832/210 (file).

Superannuation Act, 1935: schedule of members of consular services who do not desire section 4 of Act to apply to them.

K1801/1239/250.

Pension of late P. J. C. McGregor, formerly Consul at Jerusalem: enquiry from brother whether payment of pension can be made to him as he cannot obtain employment and is without means.

K2373/1488/250.

Compassionate gratuity for non-career Vice-Consul (Helsingfors): no funds at disposal of F.O. for payment of such gratuity.

K7031/1664/258.

Question of marriage gratuity for passport clerk at Buenos Aires: length of service.

K3683/1714/202.

Compassionate gratuity for messenger at Buenos Aires on termination of services.

K13664/1714/202.

Question of gratuity for native stenographer at Panamá on retirement for domestic reasons: no funds available.

K1824/1824/232.

Payment of gratuity to widow of munshi at Kermanshah. K12744/1839/234.

Grant of gratuity to head messenger (Rabat) on retirement. K11628/1947/228.

Memo. regarding pensions for superannuated or forcibly retired consulate employees: question of pensions insurance.

K2114/2114/250.

Payment of recurrent annual gratuity to Liao Kwong-Ssu, senior writer (Swatow), on account of retirement owing to ill-health. K2179/2179/210 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Canadian.**

Eligibility of wife of R. P. Cole, reported dead, to Canadian widow's pension.

K1961/219/245.

Pension administered by Consulate-General, San Francisco, for pensioner mentally unfitted to handle his own affairs: disposal of accumulated balance.

K3920/3920/245.

Request by Mrs. Braemer to Queen Mary for assistance in obtaining pension for her son who served with Canadian forces during the war. T5922/T6807/510/379.

Payment of gratuities to widows resident in Soviet Union by Canadian Pension Commission: whether full benefit of such remittances is received: report from Moscow: alternative methods of payment suggested. K6076/6076/238 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Ceylonese.**

Payments to Mrs. M. H. Harward in Tahiti: payment of Ceylon income tax; payment of pension at current rate subject to half-yearly adjustments. K8146/8146/217 (file).  
 Payments to C. F. Gordon through British Consul at Honolulu: arrangements. K13471/13471/245.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Chilean.**

Sterling retirement funds held in Chile: complaint by Major Higginson of non-payment of interest on: investigation into position of funds in Sociedad La Inmobiliaria. A723/723/9 (file).  
 Settlement of retirement fund account of Mr. B. Kirby. A1329/723/9.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Chinese.**

Pensions of British ex-employees of China Merchant Steam Navigation Company: arrears: note to Chinese Govt. F1474/439/10.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Colombian.**

Pensions for British Subjects serving with Colombian Navy:  
 — See NAVY: COLOMBIAN.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Cuban.**

Responsibility of employers to pay pensions to ex-employees and dependents when insurance company responsible for pension fund, fails: cases against United Railways of Havana. A1589/823/14.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Egyptian.**

Pensions of British Subjects in Egyptian employment:  
 — See also PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.  
 Pension rights of British ex-officials: measures to safeguard: immunity from taxation: suggested provision in proposed Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J1451/J2145/J4709/36/16.

Pensions of Govt. officials of foreign nationality who after retiring live out of Egypt: steps to safeguard. J7507/36/16.

Immunity from future taxation of pensions of foreign officials in the service of the Egyptian Govt.: position in view of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7389/J7170/36/16.

Pension rights of financial and judicial advisers: position regarding taxation. J7240/2/16.

Of former British officials and of those qualifying for pensions: assurances given Anglo-Egyptian Association regarding taxation. J7443/J7170/J8712/J9148/36/16.

Position regarding pensions of foreign officials whose appointments are terminated on conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7415/36/16.

Pensions of retired Govt. officials of foreign nationality residing out of Egypt: not to be subject to Egyptian taxation: texts of notes exchanged in August 1936 between Egypt and Great Britain. J7193/2/16.

Assurances given by Nahas Pasha regarding non-taxation of pensions of officials residing out of Egypt: extension to officials who are still in service of Egyptian Govt.: note of 31st August, 1936. J7360/36/16.

Position regarding pensions of retired Govt. officials of foreign nationality: correspondence between Sir M. Lamson and Nahas Pasha. J7202/2/16.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Egyptian (continued)**

Pensions of foreign officials: freedom from stamp duty: exchange of notes between Egypt and Great Britain. J7583/2/16.

Compensation for British Subjects serving Egyptian Govt. and forced to retire under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty:

— See also EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Request for pension by Mrs. Naylor, formerly nurse in Egyptian Royal household. J7284/J7906/6450/16.

Egyptian Labour Corps Pension Fund: exhaustion of fund created by British Govt.: provision in Egyptian budget. J7592/7592/16.

**Pensions and Gratuities: French.**

Old age pensions: situation in 1934: report of appropriate French Dept. C1087/9/17.

Old age pensions for persons employed in agriculture, commerce and industry: copies of decrees. C2423/C2326/9/17.

Proposed Bill for exemption of ex-service-men's pensions from taxation. C4369/1/17.

Restoration of exemptions from income tax of certain pensions (suppressed by Laval economy decree of 16th July, 1935). C4612/9/17/C4482/115/17.

Law exempting ex-servicemen's pensions from taxation. C4617/9/17.

Reduction of levy on certain pensions: copy of decree. C7188/9/17.

Eligibility of British Subjects to old age pension benefits: position: non-contributory pensions not available. K744/744/217.

**Pensions and Gratuities: German.**

Payments to persons resident outside Germany: reduced payments in countries with devalued currencies. C8032/99/18.

**Pensions and Gratuities: German (Saar Basin).**

Pension rights of Saar officials dismissed for political reasons following plebiscite in favour of Germany: claim against League of Nations. C18/18/18 (file).

— Petitions to The King from M. H. Machts and G. A. Lehnert. C4050/C3869/C3820/18/18.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Greek.**

Greek pensions paid to schoolmasters in Cyprus: attitude of H.M.G.: representations to Greek Govt.: scale of pensions. R204/R622/R2120/R2896/R5056/R5974/R7230/97/19.

— List of persons in Cyprus in receipt of pensions from Greek Govt. R1747/R2120/R2224/97/19.

Summary of Greek law concerning pensions for schoolmasters who have taught in foreign schools. R2896/97/19.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Hong Kong.**

Payment of gratuity by Govt. of Hong Kong to legal representative of deceased senior land bailiff of Public Works Department: gratuity an ex-gratia grant and not liable to English estate duty. K9643/9643/204 (file).

Payment of pension to former senior land bailiff at Hong Kong, in U.K.: provisions of Pension Law of Hong Kong: impossibility of payment to anyone other than the officer himself. K4591/4591/245 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Indian.**

Arrangements for payment at British consular posts abroad. K2955/2955/225.  
 Payment in Syria. K4634/4634/289.  
 Payment in Saudi Arabia. K8888/8888/225.  
 Commutation of pensions of Indian military pensioners residing in Persia and who no longer hold status of British Subjects. K12029/12029/234.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Iraqi.**

Desire of Iraqi Govt. for information in regard to personal incomes of British Subjects in receipt of Iraqi Govt. pensions: attitude of H.M.G. L957/957/405 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Japanese.**

Law relating to workers' retirement allowances. F4143/4143/23.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Latvian.**

Claim of Mrs. M. Wilson to receive pension granted to her late husband, an English lecturer in Latvia. N1715/1715/59 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Mauritian.**

Arrangements for payment of Mauritius Govt. pension to Mrs. E. G. Pope through British Consul-General at Batavia. K2802/2802/229.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Memel.**

Compensation to retiring members of Directorate: law vetoed by Governor. N5690/32/59.

**Pensions and Gratuities: New Hebrides.**

Question of awarding pension to former native advocate. W17015/W18918/381/50.

**Pensions and Gratuities: New Zealand.**

Pensions paid in Egypt. K3270/3270/216.  
 Pensions paid in Finland. K3664/3664/256.  
 Pensions paid in Yugoslavia. K132/132/292/K146/146/292/  
 K1000/1000/292/K998/998/292/  
 K996/996/292/K995/995/292 (files).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Panamá Canal.**

See PANAMÁ CANAL (AND CANAL ZONE).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Persian.**

Pension of Dr. Lindley: deductions from: explanation asked for. K1148/1148/34.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Peruvian.**

Old age pensions regulations under Social Insurance Law: details. A7741/924/35.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Roumanian.**

Of former officials of Administration of Ciue Private Property:  
 — See PETITIONS.  
 Remittance of payments to G. Snelling, pensioner of Roumanian State Railways: refusal of Roumanian authorities to allow sum in respect of pension to be sent out of Roumania. K2339/2339/237 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Saar Basin.**

See PENSIONS, &C: GERMAN.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Spanish.**

Proposal to create miners' pension fund out of customs duties paid on British coal:  
 — See COAL: SPAIN.  
 Suppression by Workers' Council of pensions payable to former employees (British) of Great Southern of Spain Railway Co., Ltd.: formulation of claim in respect of. W14609/3118/41.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Sudanese.**

Governor-General's Pension Ordinance, 1935. J6438/37129/6438/16.  
 Governor-General's Pension Ordinance, 1936. J7697/37968/6438/16.  
 Actuarial investigation into future liabilities of Sudan Govt. in respect of superannuation benefits payable under Sudan Pension Ordinances: services of British Govt. Actuary. J3540/3540/16 (file).  
 Pension in respect of service under Sudan Govt. for Mr. E. R. J. Hussey, who was transferred to Nigeria in 1929. J2792/2792/16 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Swedish.**

Bill for provision of supplementary old-age pensions in localities where cost of living is high. N272/272/42/N2625/N3072/114/42.  
 — Bill rejected by Riksdag. N3090/114/42.

**Pensions and Gratuities: United States.**

See also SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD OF UNITED STATES.  
 Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936 (Veterans' Bonus):  
 — See UNITED STATES: FINANCES.  
 Townsend scheme for old age pensions: investigation by a House Committee: position. A2284/223/45/A3545/A4918/170/45.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Uruguayan.**

Payment of pensions to aliens: provisions of law reducing amount of pensions paid to pensioners residing outside Uruguay: British views on, and proposals for the negotiation of a reciprocal agreement covering pensions in Uruguay and the U.K.: reports on situation. A1143/1143/46 (file).  
 History of the pensions legislation in Uruguay, the position of alien pensioners under, and the attitude of H.M.G. regarding (F.O. memo.): amendments. A2321/A3088/1143/46.

Proposed Anglo-Uruguayan reciprocal agreement for the payment of pensions of the one country to nationals of the other country when they are residing outside the country paying the pension: investigation of possibilities by an inter-departmental meeting at the F.O., and decision against action: minutes of meeting. A3758/1143/46.

Decision of Supreme Court that action of Uruguayan Govt. in reducing pensions in 1934 was constitutional. A5486/1143/46.  
 Pensions Law of January 1934, with regulating decree: text. A8088/1143/46.

**Penson, L. M., Mrs.**

British documents, Origins of the War, Volume X, part 2. L4785/L5637/133/402.

**Pentocheff, Petko.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Pentland, Lord.**

Protection of British interests in Spanish company, Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lecrin. W18250/4719/41.

**Pentti, Samuel J.**

Personality (Finland). N624/824/56.

**Penzol, Pedro.**

Welfare in Spain. W11280/W11544/W12087/427/41.

**Peonage.**

See LABOUR.



**People's Dispensary for Sick Animals.**

See ANIMALS.

**People's Front Propaganda Committee.**

Resolution on agreement on non-intervention in Spain. W14556/9549/41.

**People's Mandate to Governments.**

Initiation by Women's International League for Peace and Freedom: request for reception of deputation by Prime Minister in connexion with. W4900/77/98.

— Similar request to Mr. Eden: deputation received by Lord Cranborne.

W5381/W5725/W6439/77/98.

**Pepe, A.**

La Religione del Negus by. L5010/312/405.

**Pepic.**

See PEPITCH.

**Pepitch.**

Report on Communist situation in Yugoslavia. R139/139/92.

**Pepitch, B. (or Pepic).**

Leave (Belgrade) (clerk).

K10108/K7829/47/292.

In charge at Belgrade. K1207/K3949/1207/292.

— Signature. K1795/1207/292.

**Pepper, T. B.**

Survey of Koweit. E4649/378/91.

**Pepper, T. K.**

National status: passport facilities.

T7314/7314/378 (file).

**Pepper, W. L.**

Uruguayan pension case. A5486/1143/46.

**Pepperell, F. T.**

Expiry of his contract in Basra Port service: certificate of service. E5176/154/93.

**Pepper, Lee & Co., Ltd.**

Outstanding credits in Nicaragua: remittance difficulties. A4894/7/8.

**Peralta, A. Jover, Dr.**

Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Mexico: personality. A5896/5896/33.

— Presentation of credentials.

A7076/1041/26.

Paraguayan political activities.

A3852/A5272/448/33/A4054/154/35.

**Peralta Lagos, J. M., General.**

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

**Pérard, A.**

Nomination for appointment as Director of International Bureau of Weights and Measures. W14226/705/50.

**Perassi, T., Prof.**

Attendance at meeting of League Council in London. W2264/2145/98.

**Peratoner, A. E. M., Mrs.**

British naturalisation.

T1213/T2945/T6056/T6824/  
T7609/123/378.**Peraud, J.**

Flight. C7755/651/17.

**Perazitch, N.**

Yugoslav consular representation at Montreal. T5681/8100/385.

**Perkas, Anna, and Hellen.**

Residence in U.K. T17014/17014/378 (file).

**Percec, Gustav.**

Murder of, in Italy. R7500/929/22.

**Perceval, H.**

Appreciation of services rendered by Consul-General N. King (Barcelona).

K3201/3201/241.

**Percevlitch, Lieut.-Col.**

Movements of Croat terrorists. R7500/929/22.

**Percival, R.**

Situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W13239/W14578/W16700/  
W18526/6556/28.**Percy, Eustace, Lord.**

Notes on British foreign policy, German question and economic problems affecting political relations. W1048/79/98.

Detention of Mrs. Summers in lunatic asylum in Nice. K5858/K6029/5858/217.

Article in Spectator: reference to British Monroe Doctrine. C5593/4/18.

**Percy, J., Sir.**

Contract as Inspector-General of Albanian Gendarmerie: renewal: terms.

R3614/3614/90 (file).

Position of advisers in Albania.

R4028/2653/90.

**Percy, J. Heber, Flight Lieutenant.**

Appointment as Royal Air Force A.D.C. to British High Commissioner in Cairo.

J1791/J2469/J2752/J3599/  
J5252/J8240/446/16.**Percy-Bush, F.**

See BUSH, F. PERCY.

**Perdomo, I., Mgr.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Perea, Col.**

Spanish army appointment. W10868/190/41.

**Perea, Antonio.**

Financial assistance: request for payment to be made by British Consul in Madrid against deposit at British Consulate in Seville: refused. W15750/427/41.

**Perea, S. P., General.**

Spanish army appointments.

W1046/W14511/190/41.

**Pereda.**

President of the Argentine Meat Corporation: activities. A6047/32/2.

**Perego, C. A.**

Italian Consul at Aden. T8738/8738/385 (file).

Appointed Italian Consul at Singapore.

T15051/15051/385 (file).

**Pereira, A. L. de C.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Pereira, A. R. de M. G.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Pereira, C. M., Dr.**

Motoring offence (Chilean Embassy, London). T2552/T14178/T14593/2552/373.

Customs facilities.

T6331/T9456/T14345/236/373.

**Pereira, H. Avilez.**

See AVILEZ PEREIRA, H.

**Pereira, José.**

Desire of Communist circles to appoint as a Spanish Consul in U.K. W12018/9549/41.

**Pereira, M.**

Panamanian press comments on Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J197/195/1.

**Pereira, O. Mendez, Dr.**

See MENDEZ PEREIRA, O.

**Pereira, P. T., Dr.**

Member of new Portuguese Govt.: personality. W893/403/36/W2808/2808/36.

**Pereira e Sousa, M.**

Brazilian Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

**Pereira, Yaz, R.**

Portuguese Vice-Consul at Port Talbot: promotion on elevation of post.  
T8092/8092/385 (file).

**Perelajkov, C., and G.**

Message to King Edward. T11980/11275/379.

**Pères.**

Safety of (in Spain). W7877/427/41.

**Perez, Amanda Correa, Señora, and family.**

Evacuation from Spain. W16739/427/41.

**Perez, C. Parra.**

See PARRA PEREZ, C.

**Perez, E. F.**

Candidate for Guatemalan presidency.  
A2986/15/8.

**Perez, E. S.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

**Perez, F. de P.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Perez, G. Subercaseaux.**

See SUBERCASEAUX PEREZ, G.

**Perez, G. Y., Mrs. (Constanza).**

Application for British naturalisation.  
T6693/T8419/6549/378.

**Perez, J. E.**

Desertion at Havana from Spanish Govt. steamer Miguel Arnus: protection of wife and family in Spain. W14911/427/41.

**Perez, L.**

Commercial attaché, Cuban Legation, London: claim of London County Freehold and Leasehold Properties against: personality, &c. T132/132/373 (file).  
— Termination of appointment.  
T5979/3657/383.

**Perez, M. Ospina.**

See OSPINA PEREZ, M.

**Perez, Porfíreo.**

Activities in Nicaragua: public feeling against.  
A2619/1308/8.

**Perez, Y. J., Major.**

Welfare of Señora Perez Vinda de Lono in Spain. W13947/427/41.

**Perez Aranibar, A. E.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Perez-Caballero, Antonio, and Fernando.**

Welfare in Spain. W14821/427/41.

**Perez Chao, I., Miss.**

Entry into U.K. from Spain: validity of passport. W14651/14651/41 (file).

**Perez Chazaro, General.**

Appointment as Mexican Director of Military Education: personality. A1043/1043/26.

**Perez de Alejandro, Maria Rossa, Miss.**

Welfare in Spain.  
W10325/W10470/W17396/427/41.

**Perez de Ayala.**

See AYALA.

**Perez Gil, E., and F., and J.**

Residence in U.K. T16107/16107/378.

**Pérez-Gil y Ortiz, José, Dr.**

Mexican Minister at Stockholm: presentation of credentials. N2298/581/42.  
Mexican Minister at Santo Domingo: personality. A1036/1036/20.

**Perez y Marzan, Victoria Teresa, Señora.**

See LONO, VICTORIA TERESA PEREZ VIUDA DE, SEÑORA.

**Perfect, J.**

Commission rogatoire. T1420/1420/371 (file).

**Perfect, W.**

Repatriation to U.K. K11564/10506/241.

**Perfilevar, M. B.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K14083/141/238.

**Performing Rights Society, Ltd.**

Copyright legislation in Tangier.  
W321/321/28 (file).  
Control of: P.Q. W6738/108/43.

**Pergler, K., Dr.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Perham, M., Miss.**

Facilities in Sudan. L8060/L5019/2714/405.

**Peri, Gabriel.**

Speech criticising French Govt.'s policy of non-intervention in civil war in Spain.  
C8702/1/17.

**Pericles, Gladys.**

National status. T13978/T14723/3889/378.

**Perier, A. D.**

Extradition to France: whereabouts.  
T9074/9074/374 (file).

**Perier, P.**

Syrian personalities. E5398/209/89.

**Perihelon (British trawler).**

Alleged contravention of provisions of Sea-Fishing Industry Order, 1933.  
N4135/N4727/N5119/N5428/N6248/33/30.

**Perim.**

Scheme for evacuation of British Subjects in event of war. J5313/15/1.

**Per Italia.**

See SOCIETIES.

**Peritch, Ninko.**

Presentation of credentials as Yugoslav Minister at Bucharest. R3391/150/37.  
Personality. R150/150/37/R142/142/92.

**Peritz, Thea.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T3021/174/383.

**Perkes, A.**

Death certificate. L2103/127/405.

**Perkins, A. H.**

M.B.E. T10370/T12521/T17427/781/372.

**Perkins, E., Consul.**

Unsuitable for post as Consul at Rhodes: age: health. K2212/K8970/2004/222.  
Charge at Rhodes Consulate.  
K10398/K8705/K8970/2004/222.  
Leave. K2150/K3241/K4832/K5227/2004/222.  
Proposed resignation. K5868/K7991/2004/222.

**Perkins, F., Miss.**

Personality: United States. A308/308/45.

**Perkins, H. C.**

Estate of late S. Wood in Argentina.  
K6221/6221/202 (file).

**Perkins, W. H.**

Political situation in Egypt. J484/2/16.

**Perkins, Bacon & Co., Ltd. (in liquidation).**

Debt of Bolivian Govt. to. A2729/2729/5.  
Claim against Bulgarian Govt.  
R5174/5174/7 (file).

**Perlbach, Pastor.**

Mildmay Mission to the Jews in Latvia.  
N5216/3210/59.

**Perman, F. G.**

Safety of: in Spain. W7108/W8605/427/41.  
Repatriation. K14024/10506/241.

**Perman, R. I. M., Miss.**

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

# **Permanent Council for the International Co-operation of Composers.**

Particulars regarding: activities.

P900/P894/P8267/P8529/  
P3599/P3607/44/150.

## **Permanent Court of Arbitration.**

See HAGUE, THE: PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.

## **Permanent Court of International Justice.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1058/751/379.

Presentation of silver cup to Princess Juliana by judges: delivery by maker Omar Ramsden to F.O. for inclusion in F.O. bag.

Y1060/3/650.

Statute and Rules of Court: revised text.

W2963/W2745/W3975/48/98.

Judges' leave. W19025/48/98.

Examination of circumstances and conditions in which, in application of article 14 of League of Nations Covenant, the League can address requests for advisory opinions to the Permanent Court: collection of material in question: H.M.G.'s views: memo.

W633/W877/W1253/W3233/48/98.

Registry: personnel and salaries: lists.

W11512/495/98.

Enquiry with regard to method for making application for appointment on Registry of the Court. W15064/938/98.

Transfer of future registrars of the Court from pensions system for members of the Court to League of Nations Staff Pensions Fund.

W12895/W13212/495/98.

Election of J. Lopez Olivan as Registrar.

W18064/48/98.

Chamber for Summary Procedure: composition: members elected for 1936.

W1374/48/98.

Composition of Chamber for Labour Cases.

W1428/48/98.

Composition of Chamber for Cases relating to Transit and Communications.

W1427/48/98.

Election of M. Guerrero as President and Sir C. Hurst as Vice-President.

W16985/48/98.

Elections to Permanent Court: participation of States not members of the League: memo. setting forth views of Brazilian Govt.'s conversation with Brazilian Ambassador.

W5615/W5540/W5572/48/98.

Election of members: method of election to vacant seats: participation in election of judges of States not members of the League but parties to Statute of the Court: reports of Committee of Jurists: report to Council: Council resolutions: communication to League Assembly.

W6443/W4408/W4161/W4375/

W12401/W12414/W12652/48/98.

Spanish member: welfare of during Spanish civil war. W10105/W10258/427/41.

Participation in election of Judges of a State which is not a member of League of Nations but is a party to Statute of Court: report submitted by First Committee to League Assembly.

W12884/W13392/48/98.

Election to fill vacancies among judges: procedure: note by President of League Assembly: report by First Committee to the Assembly.

W12862/W12884/W13392/48/98.

## **Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).**

Election of Judges: arrangements for question to be discussed at 17th League Assembly.

W5912/48/98.

Vacancies among Judges: list of candidates nominated by National Groups: biographical notes. W2029/48/98.

Election to vacancies created by death of Dr. Shücking and resignation of Mr. Kellogg: list of candidates nominated by National Groups.

W12222/W13497/48/98.

Election of Judges: vacancies created by death or retirement of Mr. Kellogg, Mr. Wang and Dr. Shücking: candidates to receive British support: question of supporting German candidates: note on position.

W11846/48/98.

Vacancies among Judges: Austrian candidate: request for support of H.M.G.

W1185/48/98.

Death of Baron Rolin-Jaequemyns (Judge).

W6519/48/98.

— Election to vacancy: report to League of Nations Council. W12413/48/98.

Vacancy caused by death of Judge Rolin-Jaequemyns: candidature of M. Charles de Visscher: Belgian Govt.'s request for H.M.G.'s support.

W10239/W10291/48/98.

— Appointment of successor: request to members of British National Group for nominations. W6574/W6942/48/98.

— List of candidates nominated by national groups. W17270/48/98.

Resignation of Mr. Wang Chung-hui.

W630/W750/W847/48/98.

— Appointment to vacancy among Judges caused by resignation of Mr. Wang Chung-hui.

W4682/W4161/W4375/W6574/48/98.

— List of candidates nominated by National Groups. W10673/W11991/W12999/48/98.

— Candidature of Cheng Tien-hsi and Mr. Nanley O. Hudson: Latvian support.

W9846/48/98.

Nomination by Chinese Govt. of Dr. Cheng Tien-hsi as successor to Dr. Wang Chung-hui: request for support of H.M.G.: conversation with Chinese Chargé d'Affaires.

W3658/W6942/48/98.

Vacancies among Judges: nomination of Finnish candidate, Dr. Erich: request for H.M.G.'s support of.

W16604/W18877/48/98.

— Hungarian candidate: request for support of H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G.

W48/48/98.

— List of candidates: candidature of M. Hammarskjöld: support of Swedish Govt. W3508/48/98.

— Swedish candidate: request for support of South African Govt. W6127/48/98.

— Turkish candidature. W492/48/98.

— Uruguayan nominations. W1817/48/98.

Election to vacancies among Judges: inclusion of question in agenda of 16th (resumed) Assembly: question of British support for German candidates.

W5081/W5180/W5453/48/98.

— Italian view that question should be held over until 17th Assembly.

W5385/W5912/48/98.



**Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).**

Election to vacancies among Judges: question of nomination of Indian candidates by Indian National Group with support of British and Dominions Groups: nomination by Indian Group of Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru as candidate for vacancies caused by resignation of Mr. Wang Chung-hui and death of Baron Jaquemyns.

W8708/W9655/W10111/W11193/  
W11682/W18392/48/98.

Accounts, &c. W5180/W5138/107/98.

1937 budget: item providing for financial assistance to family of late M. Schücking: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W6358/W10404/107/98.

Publications of: distribution.

L1784/1784/405 (file).

Rules for printing publications of.

L1842/1784/405.

Court publication containing pleadings, oral statements and documents in respect of consistency of certain Danzig legislation with constitution of Free City.

C1922/C1801/33/55.

Twelfth Annual Report.

W10987/W11074/48/98.

Court Index (Series A/B 1935).

W2275/48/98.

Third General Index of Publications of the Court (Series A, B and C)—20th to 35th Sessions (1931–35).

W13819/W13491/48/98.

Rules of Permanent Court which regulate the dealing with documents of written proceedings. R2902/2346/92.

Practice of H.M.G. in regard to legal representation when bringing cases before court. R3453/R3454/107/96.

Case brought before Court by Italian Govt. relating to phosphate mining in French Zone of Morocco. W2970/2970/28 (file).

Repudiation by Germany of Treaty of Locarno and reoccupation of demilitarised zone: suggestion that matter should be submitted to Court.

C1618/C1631/C1905/4/18.

French views on question of submitting to Court German claim that Franco-Soviet Pact invalidated Treaty of Locarno.

C2442/4/18.

Right of H.M.G. to terminate Anglo-Polish Commercial Agreement as result of failure of Poland to permit British participation in emigrant traffic to United States. C848/104/55.

Case of British and French Govts. for presentation to Court in matter of German claim to representation on International Commission of Danube.

R3521/R3454/R3453/R3032/R5876/  
R6072/R6713/R6835/107/96.

— Effect on *modus vivendi* of commission.

R3155/107/96.

Proposal to submit to Court Belgo-British dispute concerning undemarcated portion of Belgian Congo-Northern Rhodesian frontier: cost. C557/C1280/557/4.

Appeal by Emperor of Ethiopia to Court to convene extraordinary session to hear case of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: legal position regarding submission of dispute to Court.

J7712/84/1.

**Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).**

Franco-Greek decision to submit to Court for decision dispute concerning concession of French firm for lighthouses on certain islands formerly territory of Ottoman Empire now in Greek possession.

R6652/6652/19.

Yugoslav Govt. v. Messrs. Losinger & Co.: non-observance of arbitration clause in contract. R2346/R2902/R4101/2346/92.

Yugoslav-Hungarian dispute: filing of document containing objections of Yugoslav Govt. with Registry of Court: Pajzo, Csaky, Esterhazy case.

R1528/R3255/R3289/929/92.

Protocol of signature concerning Statute of Court and protocol concerning revision thereof: signature on behalf of Argentina.

W697/48/98.

Protocol concerning revision of Statute of the Court: entry into force: observations of Brazilian Govt. W4292/48/98.

Signature by Turkey of protocol of signature concerning Statute (1920), optional clause, and protocol relating to United States accession to protocol of signature of Statute (1929): reservation to.

W2746/W3292/48/98.

Acts relating to Constitution: protocols and League Assembly resolutions of 1920 and 1929 and amended Statute of the Court: text. W1794/48/98.

Protocol of 1929 relating to amendments in Court's Statute: Japanese ratification.

W3924/48/98.

Protocol for revision of Statute of Court (1929): entry into force: position.

W678/W677/48/98.

— Entry into force on 1st February, 1936: P.Q. W1094/W1503/W1942/48/98.

1929 Protocol regarding amendments of Statute of Court: entry into force: Danish ratification: decree. W4485/48/98.

Hague protocol of 1931 recognising power of the Court to take cognisance of all disputes concerning interpretation of conventions drawn up at Private International Law Conferences at The Hague: ratification by Belgium and Netherlands.

W2023/48/98.

Protocol of 1931 recognising Court as competent to interpret The Hague Private International Law Conventions: Estonian ratification. W3452/48/98.

— Portuguese ratification. W18642/48/98.

**Permanent Court of International Justice (Optional Clause).**

Optional clause provided in Protocol of Signature concerning Statute of the Court, Geneva, 1920: list of ratifications and accessions. W984/48/98.

— Signature on behalf of Argentina.

W697/48/98.

Reported accession to the Optional Clause by the Brazilian Govt. A9644/925/6.

Notification by the Brazilian Govt. to H.M.G. of acceptance of the Optional Clause, and ratification of the Protocol revising the Statute of the Court with reservations.

A9805/925/6.

Colombian acceptance: addition to declaration of 6th January, 1932.

W10015/W13343/48/98.

Peruvian attitude towards. W18551/48/98.

**Permanent Court of International Justice**  
(Optional Clause) (continued).

Renewal of acceptance by Denmark.

W5545/48/98.

Estonian acceptance: addendum regarding prorogation. W4023/48/98.

Renewal of French acceptance.

W3780/W2960/48/98.

Continued validity of German acceptance: P.Q. W2896/48/98.

Renewal of acceptance by Norway.

W5387/48/98.

Renewal of Roumanian acceptance.

W6274/48/98.

Renewal of Netherlands acceptance.

W9126/W11068/48/98.

Bolivian acceptance. W7605/48/98.

Renewal of Swedish acceptance.

W3889/W2560/48/98.

Renewal of Swiss acceptance.

W13344/W18087/48/98.

**Permits.**

Landing permits for foreign seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

International Fiscal Permit in connexion with driving of motor vehicles: offer of H.M.G. in reply to Austrian suggestion for an agreement to provide improved facilities for tourists:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

**Pernambuco: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1483/1483/206.

Return of subordinate officers.

K1487/177/250.

Movement of prices: Form A. 35.

K6494/3/250.

Personal accommodation for Consul White: rent allowance. K704/704/206.

Defective lock of combination key box.

Y266/58/650.

Supply of Porter Patent Sealer and supply of cord and leads for bags. Y256/81/650.

Visit of Consul White to subordinate posts.

K5396/5396/206.

Consular premises: renewal of lease: wages of messenger. K8050/8050/206.

Books of reference. L5955/5955/405.

**Pernambuco Tramways and Power Company, Ltd.**

Report on position of company, activities, relations with the State Govt., proposed works and purchase of additional equipment: modification of concession to benefit of the company: details. A2580/2580/6.

**Pernar.**

Riot at Zagreb: inflammatory speech by.

R1958/42/92.

**Pernil, Martin.**

Letter from Mr. W. J. Browning: transmission by F.O. bag to Seville.

W15374/427/41.

**Pernter, H., Dr.**

Minister of Education, Austria.

R2777/R6573/21/3.

Personality. R1910/490/3.

**Perosi, L., Mgr.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Perosino, A.**

Exhibition of Italian films in London.

J5238/20/1

**Perovitch, Ivo, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Perowne & Co.**

Nationality enquiry. T11550/T12498/6299/378.

National status of British-born wives of French nationals. T12989/6299/378.

**Perret, C. A.**

British naturalisation. T14822/200/378.

**Perret, H., Dr.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/48.

**Perrez.**

Expedition to Greenland. A2670/186/15.

**Perrière, A. de la.**

See LA PERRIÈRE.

**Perrin, H. E., Commander.**

Presentation to Iraqi officials.

W4899/4899/50 (file).

Visit of foreign private air tourists to U.K.

W2605/2605/50.

**Perrin, Mary.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3686/752/379.

**Perrin, P.**

Visit to Germany. C180/C181/23/18.

Position of Spanish Govt. supporters interned in Portugal. W15811/62/41.

**Perris, F. W.**

Employed at Mexican Legation, London: motoring offence. T602/T9042/602/373.

**Perron.**

His relations with Crown Prince of Persia.

E6129/405/34.

**Perrott, C. H.**

Legalisation of a document. L1269/1217/409.

Life certificates. K893/7/286.

**Perrott, Ruth E.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3307/752/379.

**Perrott, Trevor P.**

Difficulty in renewal of his residence permit in Roumania. R946/946/37 (file).

**Perrott, Tanner and Sims Marshal.**

Compensation for relatives of the late M. Grandguillot. J7509/2374/16.

**Perry, Millie.**

See COLE, R. P., AND MRS., KNOWN AS MILLIE PERRY.

**Perry, Margaret P.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3580/752/379.

**Perry, O. C., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3588/752/379.

**Perry, R. C. Sherard.**

Bigamous activity of: wife's enquiry.

K3643/3643/218 (file).

**Perry, R. H. Campbell.**

Appointment as Netherlands Vice-Consul at Sligo. T5830/5830/385 (file).

**Perry, R. P.**

Argentine visa. T12955/216/378.

**Perry, Sherard, Mrs.**

Passport of: bigamous activity of her husband.

K3643/3643/218 (file).

**Pershing, J. J., General.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Persia.**

Kurds in:

— See KURDISTAN (PERSIAN AREA).

Change of name to Iran: enquiry by Mr. Langham. L7864/7864/405.

Conditions of life, &amp;c.: enquiry. E184/184/34.

Economic situation report (S.O. publication): request of Hungarian Minister for copies.

L5329/4165/405.

**Persia (continued).**

- Personalities list. E1160/1160/34.  
 Information regarding situation in, prior to 1907: enquiry. E5871/5871/34.  
 Enquiry of Tehran regarding position of H.M.G. in Persia prior to 1907. L6770/13/405.  
 Situation (Kerman consular diaries). E31/31/34 (file).  
 Situation (Meshed and Khorassan diaries). E279/279/34 (file).  
 Situation (Ahwaz consular diaries). E241/241/34 (file).  
 Situation (Tabriz diaries). E743/743/34 (file).  
 Cost of living in Tehran and large towns (Bulletin of National Bank of Persia). E178/178/34.  
 Situation: reports on events in Persia by British Military Attaché. E182/182/34 (file).  
 New hat and dress regulations: discarding of veil by women: opposition to: measures to enforce: political aspect of: consular reports. E476/E994/E1155/E1565/E2325/E3172/E3515/405/34.  
 — Situation in Tabriz. E2500/743/34.  
 — Situation in Ahwaz area: position in regard to wives of British Indian Subjects: circular to Consuls. E2298/E5180/405/34.  
 Economic report on: F.O. minutes regarding printing of sections dealing with situation in annual report on Persia. E1459/735/34.  
 Economic situation at Ahwaz and Isfahan. E3516/E7459/735/34.  
 Economic situation report for first six months of 1936. E4385/735/34.  
 Azerbaijan economic situation reports by H.M. Consul at Tabriz. E4580/735/34.  
 — Report on general and political situation in Azerbaijan and Caspian area. E6871/E6872/705/34.  
 General situation: appreciation of, by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires: review of situation for past 10 years. E6872/405/34.  
 Situation in Fars during 1935: report. E2295/2295/34.  
 Political situation in East Persia: report by Col. Daly. E4788/405/34.  
 Political situation: articles in *Revue de France*: alleged statements by Mr. Hicks: denial. E7442/5846/34.
- Persia (Brigandage).**  
 Murder and robbery of employee (Mr. Fear) of a British firm by brigands. E2342/2342/34 (file).
- Persia: Administration.**  
 Termination and renewal of appointments of Belgian officials in M. of F. E2799/2799/34.  
 Provincial administration: impressions of Consul Hoyland. E3172/405/34.  
 Dismissal of Bagher Khan Kazemi as M.F.A.: successor: reasons for dismissal. E1545/E1588/E1611/E2299/405/34.  
 Organisation of M.F.A.: revised regulations. E3170/3170/34.  
 Changes in M.F.A. E4421/405/34.  
 Arrests of officials in connexion with adjudication of contracts, &c. E644/E739/E1162/12/34.  
 — Findings of commission of enquiry: list of culprits: trial of. E2334/E2301/E4318/E5362/E6278/12/34/E6277/182/34.

**Persia: Administration (continued).**

- Appointment of M. Matine Daftany as Minister of Justice. E6862/405/34.  
 Domination of the civil administration by the Ministry of War: incident illustrating. E7458/6276/34.
- Persia: Constitution.**  
 Possibility of a republic on death of the Shah: attitude of Turkey and Soviet Union. E4905/405/34.
- Persia: Customs Administration.**  
 Seizure of Omani dhows by customs officials: — See DETENTION OF VESSELS.  
 Documentary evidence in connexion with lists of goods destroyed in customs-house fire at Khorramshahr (Mohammerah). E727/727/34 (file).  
 Corruption among officials at Khorramshahr. E9399/727/34.  
 Treatment of Indian pilgrims by Persian Customs: list of prohibited articles. E2806/382/34.  
 — See also PILGRIMS: PERSIA.  
 Incident in connexion with s.s. Treherbert at Abadan: jurisdiction question. E5325/5325/34 (file).
- Persia: Customs Tariff.**  
 Refund of dues to Cable and Wireless, Ltd., for certain stores: cheque. E756/756/34 (file).  
 Proposed increase on certain British goods: position under the 1928 Tariff Autonomy Treaty. E645/E1952/E2626/385/34.  
 — Effect on Palestinian goods. E1996/E7779/E2822/385/34.  
 — New Tariff Bill: text: corrections. E2896/E3293/E5178/385/34.  
 New Customs Tariff Law: text: memo. by commercial secretary. E3938/E4383/E4698/385/34.  
 — Official French translation. E6271/385/34.  
 — Copies for D.O. E6803/385/34.
- Persia: Finances.**  
 Bulletins of National Bank of Persia. E178/178/34.  
 Situation: precarious position: list of sums required to meet various public works schemes: proposed economy campaign. E61/61/34 (file).  
 — Views of chief manager of Imperial Bank. E1597/61/34.  
 1936-37 budget: analysis of. E1960/61/34.
- Persia: Foreign Relations.**  
 See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA, AFGHANISTAN, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, INDIA, IRAQ.
- Persia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**  
 Soviet policy in event of disintegration of Persia: F.O. minutes. E906/239/34.
- Persia: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**  
 Rapprochement: exchange of news arrangement. E356/356/34 (file).  
 Turkish mission to Persia to discuss settlement of outstanding questions. E6514/356/34.
- Persia: Foreign Relations: United States.**  
 Incident resulting in withdrawal of Persian diplomatic and consular officers from United States: Tehran press extract: United States press attacks on the Shah. E2300/E1806/1806/34 (file).



**Persia: Foreign Relations: Yemen.**

Visit of Yemeni Minister of Court to Tehran: political significance of: possible opening of diplomatic relations.

E5936/5936/34 (file).

**Persia: Laws, Decrees, &c.**

Law regarding creation and enlargement of avenues and thoroughfares.

X909/126/503.

Transport Organisation Law: text.

E2483/2483/34.

New Persian Customs Tariff Law: text.

E3938/E6271/385/34.

Law regarding estates of foreigners dying in Persia: text. E2804/2804/34.

Law inflicting death penalties on armed smugglers: text: attitude of H.M.G.: position in regard to the 1928 "safe-guards." E6589/6589/34.

Foreign Exchange Control Law: corrections to. E1573/E5181/61/34.

New Civil Code: translations of, for F.O.

E7153/7153/34 (file).

**Persia: Reports, Annual.**

1935 Report. E1147/1147/34.

— Economic sections of: F.O. minute regarding printing of and compilation.

E1459/735/34.

Govt. of India's request for advance copy of reports: F.O. refusal. L6243/1870/405.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1935.

E470/470/34.

**Persia: Royal Family.**

Matters connected with birthdays:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Movements of Crown Prince and younger Princes. E2668/405/34.

The Crown Prince: return to Tehran: future of: personality: relations with Diplomatic Body.

E3520/E3929/E3168/E4905/

E5281/E6072/405/34.

— Rumours concerning his school life in Switzerland. E6129/405/34.

Betrothal of the Shah's two daughters: The King's congratulations to the Shah.

E6593/E6744/405/34.

Form of address for members of.

T4619/4619/379/T5161/5161/377.

**Persia: Royal Family (the Shah).**

Correct form of address.

T4619/4619/379/T5161/5161/377.

New Year greetings to The King. T80/38/379.

New Year greetings from The King.

T6058/88/379.

Condolences on death of King George.

T1535/751/379.

Congratulations on accession of King Edward.

T2069/T1174/751/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward. T11527/11275/379.

Accession message to King George VI.

T18105/17840/379.

Difficulties in audiences of, as result of attitude towards interpreters. E358/77/34.

Health of. E1563/761/34/E1967/182/34.

Report of reception of Diplomatic Body by.

E2299/405/34.

United States press attacks on: Shah's order to withdraw Persian Minister from Washington as result of.

E1806/1806/34 (file).

Alleged defamatory article in Calcutta press against. E5846/5846/34.

Visit to Azerbaijan and Kurdistan area: report on. E7161/405/34/E7450/743/34.

Conversation with British Military Attaché.

E7189/239/34.

**Persia: Royal Family (Kajar Dynasty).**

Hamid Kajar (ex-Crown Prince): letter to King Edward. L2960/13/405.

— Enquiry by Persian Legation regarding his employment with Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.: request of company for F.O. advice in answering. E5667/2782/34.

Mode of address of members of the former Imperial Family of Persia, including Hamid Kajar. L2960/13/405.

Position of members of, in regard to reception by The King: case of Prince Hassan.

E2782/2782/34 (file).

Customs facilities in event of visit to U.K. of ex-Persian Royal persons.

E3815/2782/34.

Journey of Prince Mohamed Ali Dovlatchahi to U.K. to be educated.

T8370/8370/378/E5210/5210/34.

Residence of various members of Dovlatchahi family in U.K. T8370/8370/378 (file).

Prince Farid-es-Sultaneh: claim to membership of Persian Royal House: information requested by Allied Newspapers.

L5538/5538/402.

**Persian Gulf.**

See also HENJAM.

BASIDU.

SHARGAH.

British Political Resident in:

— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY.

Persian interference with Koweiti dhows in:

— See KOWEIT.

Question of use of term Iranian Gulf for.

E3925/3925/34.

Use of term Iranian Gulf in books of reference.

E3925/3925/34 (file).

Retention of name Persian Gulf: decision of Permanent Committee on Geographical Names. L7763/55/405.

Status of, and H.M.G.'s responsibility in Arab States round Persian Gulf: F.O. minutes: meeting at I.O.

W1832/W1949/W2844/W3061/

W3111/154/52.

— Position as regards sanitary administration.

W3708/W945/W2348/W5860/W6458/

W6445/W7139/87/94.

Proposed tour of, by Mr. D. P. Reilly of Tehran Legation. E1570/1570/34.

Situation: proceedings of H.M. Ships in Persian Gulf. E28/28/65 (file).

Govt. of India administrative methods:

Mr. Bateman's criticism of officials and delay in dealing with questions: personal letter to Mr. Rendel. E5977/5977/93.

1935 Administration Report: Govt. of India publication. E7831/7831/34.

Japanese activity in working of salt mines at Kishin. E738/738/34.

German penetration: activity of the Hansa Line: attitude of H.M.G.

E7011/7011/65 (file).

Arms traffic question: views of C.-in-C., East Indies, regarding right of search of Persian Govt. and verification of flag of dhows suspected of gun-running. E198/198/34.

Arms traffic in case of seizure of an Omani dhow by Persian Customs officials: H.M.G.'s action. E7292/7292/34 (file).

Sovereignty and international status of Arab Sheikhdoms in Gulf: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel): position compared with that of San Marino: question of H.M.G.'s control of foreign relations of Sheikhs.

E1201/1201/91.

**Persian Gulf (continued).**

Trucial Coast: question of appointing a British medical officer on.

E701/701/91 (file).

— Apportionment of cost: F.O. minutes.

E6327/E7387/701/91.

Trucial Coast affairs: Intelligence Reports from Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf.

E420/E812/28/65.

Information regarding Trucial Coast Sheikhdoms, Bahrain, Muscat, &c., for Institut International de Statistique.

E5979/5979/91.

Trucial Coast: sketch map showing boundaries of certain tribes in Trucial Oman.

E1043/1043/91.

Arms traffic between Arab Coast and Persian Baluchistan: report on situation.

E1256/1256/34.

Proposed appointment of R.A.F. Intelligence Officer in: attitude of Govt. of India.

E1238/1238/91.

Apportionment of expenditure in Trucial Coast, Bahrain and Muscat.

E7744/E7747/701/91.

Kalba: question of recognition of independence of Sheikh. E4061/E4331/377/91.

— H.M.G.'s recognition. E6397/377/91.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards Trucial Coast sheikhdoms explained to Persian Minister on his enquiry as to object of Sheikh of Bahrain's visit to U.K. E3146/2463/91.

Status of certain Arab sheikhdoms for Imperial Preference purposes.

E4624/E4888/2463/91.

Visit of party of Iraqi notables to: Pan-Arab activity of. E3505/381/65.

Abu Musa Island: status of: enquiry by British firm. E6046/2463/91.

Tamb and Abu Musa: activity of Sheikh of Ras-al-Khaimah: flagstaff placed on Nabiyyu. E638/299/91.

Sirri Island: seizure of Ras-al-Khaimah dhow at: question of ownership of island.

E1090/1090/34 (file).

Question of ownership of islands of Farsi, Arabi and Harqus, &c.: suggestion that Sheikh of Koweit should lay claim to: oil possibilities of islands: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

E2902/2902/91 (file).

Incident of murder of British Indian by the Shihuh tribe: proposed action by British naval authorities in Gulf.

E3980/3980/91 (file).

**Persian Railway Syndicate.**

Claim against Persian Govt.: statements of.

E179/179/34 (file).

**Persian Transport Co.**

Claim against Persian Govt.: reports on meetings of company. E177/177/34 (file).

— H.M.G.'s right to nominate director: position of Mr. V. A. C. Hawkins on: F.O. minute. E4822/177/34.

**Persioo, G.**

Italian Minister at Jedda: report on.

E600/E3730/67/25.

— Credentials. E3947/67/25.

Activity in Saudi Arabia: his relations with Signor Odello. E1870/56/25.

**Personal Air Services, Ltd.**

Negotiations for sale of two aeroplanes to French company: feared ultimate destination to be Spain: detention of aircraft at Croydon.

W10578/W12065/W12418/9549/41.

— Grant of licence for export on undertaking not to sell aircraft abroad.

W12260/W12981/9549/41.

Aircraft for Spain. W18129/9549/41.

**Personalities: Reports on.**

See also Who's Who.

Transmission of reports from H.M.R.R. abroad: procedure: Bogota instructed for future guidance. L7541/1870/405.

Circulation to Govt. offices of personalities reports: copy of Moscow report for Passport Control Office. N289/289/38.

Reports not to be sent out of F.O.: ruling.

F899/899/23/E209/209/89.

Distribution of reports outside the F.O. and to Missions abroad: question of copy of Syrian personalities for C.O.: objections to: F.O. minutes. E209/209/89.

Proposed institution of system of personalities reports by Dominions: request of D.O. for copy of F.O. circular regarding compilation of. L5413/13/405.

Afghanistan. N760/760/97.

— List of principal Afghan officials and of members of Foreign Embassies, Legations, &c., in Afghanistan. N1514/1514/97 (file).

Argentina: report for 1935. A1337/1337/2.

Austria: list. R1910/490/3.

Brazil: Report for 1935. A1658/1658/6.

Bulgaria: list: 1935. R440/440/7.

Chile: report for 1935. A1600/1600/9.

China: list: distribution to Consular Officers in China: F.O. minute. F2791/2791/10.

— Copy of "Who's Who in China."

F4991/2971/10.

— Additions to list. F1219/166/10.

Colombia: report for 1935: delay in production. A1027/1027/11.

— Report. A4481/1027/11.

Costa Rica: report for 1935. A3663/3663/32.

Cuba: report for 1935. A2639/2639/14.

Czechoslovakia: list for 1935. R463/463/12.

Denmark. N237/237/15.

Ecuador: report for 1935. A2880/2880/54.

Egypt: Failure of Cairo to transmit annual report. L6037/1870/405.

Estonia: list: numbering of paragraphs, &c.: reminder to Tallinn Legation.

N976/976/59.

Finland: list: F.O. comments on careless construction of. N824/824/56.

— List re-edited. N2223/824/56.

France: non-receipt in F.O. of personalities report for 1935. C4270/4270/17.

Germany. C145/145/18.

Greece. R1704/1704/19.

Guatemala: report for 1935. A650/650/8.

Hayti: report for 1935. A1385/1385/20.

Honduras: report for 1935. A1050/1050/8.

Hungary. R153/153/21.

Iraq: list: 1935. E172/172/93.

Italy: list: compilation of: F.O. minute: position regarding bringing up to date of, in Southern Department: F.O. minutes.

R458/R1724/458/22.

Japan: list: 1935: request of Admiralty for copy refused. F899/899/23.

Latvia: list: numbering of paragraphs: reminder to Riga Legation. N978/978/59.

Lebanon: see Syria, below.

**Personalities: Reports on (continued).**

- Liberia. J3610/3610/24.  
 Lithuania. N818/818/59.  
 Manchuria: list in annual report on Manchukuo: instructions to Peking regarding separate report in future. F1222/1222/10.  
 Mexico: report for 1935. A1333/1333/26.  
 Nepal: Who's Who in Nepal: Govt. of India publication. F2316/84/61.  
 Netherlands. W1127/1127/29.  
 Nicaragua: report for 1935. P2656/2656/8.  
 Norway. N353/353/30.  
 Oman personalities and tribal leaders: list. E2144/152/91.  
 Panamá: report for 1935. P2386/2386/32.  
 Paraguay: report for 1935. A990/990/33.  
 Persia: list: returned to Tehran for editing. E1160/1160/34 (file).  
 Peru: report for 1935. A1582/1582/35.  
 Portugal. W2908/2908/36.  
 Roumania. R151/151/37.  
 Salvador: report for 1935. A1261/1261/8.  
 Santo Domingo: report for 1935. A1037/1037/20.  
 Saudi Arabia: list: preparation of: instructions to Jeddah. E5822/5822/25.  
 Siam: list: 1935. F766/766/40.  
 Soviet Union. N289/289/38.  
 Spain. W245/245/41.  
 — 1936 list: question of submission: instructions to H.M. Ambassador. W16012/1487/41.  
 Sweden. N934/934/42.  
 Switzerland. W1817/1817/43.  
 Syria: report for 1935: including Lebanon personalities and French officials: further report called for from Damascus and Aleppo: distribution question: F.O. minutes. E209/209/89 (file).  
 Turkey. E127/127/44.  
 — Spelling of certain names. E133/127/44.  
 Turkistan, Chinese: notables of: report by Sir E. Teichman. F757/2/10.  
 United States: report for 1935. A308/A314/308/45.  
 Uruguay: report for 1935. A803/803/46.  
 Vatican. R53/53/22.  
 Venezuela: the 1935 report was received, and entered, in 1935.  
 Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

**Persson, Elin M. I., Mrs.**

- National status. T8532/T8582/T10707/244/378.

**Persyn, Y.**

- Service of judicial documents on. T12785/12735/371.

**Pertchetch.**

- Yugoslav terrorist leader. R2472/2472/92.

**Perth: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**

- Belgian. T8260/8260/385 (file).  
 Finnish. T15840/15840/385.  
 Spanish. T13848/13848/385.  
 Swedish. T2112/2112/385 (file).

**Perth Peace Council and League of Nations Union Joint Committee.**

- Resolutions on international situation. W2452/77/98.

**Pertinax (Géraud, André).**

- Article in Baltimore Sun dealing with European situation and Franco-Soviet pact. C8283/92/62.

**Pertiné, D. B., General.**

- Appointment as Argentine Minister for War: personality and record of career. A2914/77/2.

- Death of Viscount Allenby. W5427/4340/50.

**Peru.**

- General political situation: reports.

A1067/1067/35 (file).

- Tour in Southern Peru by H.M. Minister: report. A5389/1067/35.

- Report on British interests in Peru.

A1585/16/51.

- Report on leading personalities, 1935.

A1582/1582/35.

- Visit by Mr. B. Greig, H.M. Legation, Lima, to the Peruvian Sierra: report of tour, and on the native Indian life, habits, &c., including the Yanaconaje system (memo.). A1580/1580/35.

- Copies of, in print, for Mr. Greig personally. A7761/1580/35.

- A short political history of Peru with notes on the leading parties and their political leanings, and a detailed report on the growth and programme of the Aprista movement (memo., H.M. Minister, Lima).

A154/154/35.

- The economic situation in Peru: report for fourth quarter of 1935. A924/924/35.

- Economic, financial and trade situation in Peru: review of the year 1935 and views on business prospects.

A2227/A2713/2227/35.

- The economic situation in Peru: report for first quarter of 1936. A4002/924/35.

- February and March 1936.

A4687/2227/35.

- April and May 1936. A5539/2227/35.

- For second quarter of 1936.

A6495/924/35.

- For June and July 1936. A7232/2227/35.

- For third quarter of 1936. A8419/924/35.

- Unsuccessful revolt in Lima: arrest and expulsion of leaders. A9411/A9900/1067/35.

- Position of the Apra party in Peru: disqualification from presenting candidates for presidency or Congress.

A7818/A8146/A8684/1067/35.

- Use of witchcraft among the Peruvian Indians.

A9862/9862/35.

**Peru: Administration.**

- Presidential elections: reports on party policies and candidates.

A1067/A2884/A4590/A5550/A6039/A7740/A8146/A8237/A8503/A8684/1067/35.

- Extension of term of office of President Benavides for further three years, and grant of powers to him as held by Congress, with certain limitations: details.

A9028/A9304/1067/35.

- Appointment of Vice-Presidents.

A10293/1067/35.

- Resignation of Rodriguez Cabinet: constitution of new Cabinet. A3466/1067/35.

- Formation of a military Cabinet: members.

A8462/A8684/1067/35.

**Peru: Chambers and Elections.**

- Passing of the 1936 Electoral Law making definite arrangements for presidential and general elections. A4590/1067/35.

- Passing of a law declaring invalid all votes given to the Social Democrat party.

A9003/1067/35.

- The 1936 general election arrangements, problems and the personalities involved (press). A8417/1067/35.

- Decision of the National Electoral Committee declaring the presidential and congressional elections null and void.

A9166/1067/35.



**Peru: Constitution.**

Amendments to, regarding position of President and Vice-Presidents, and elections to those posts: text of law.  
A8466/A4000/1067/35.

**Peru: Customs Administration.**

Customs requirements in matter of imported alcoholic beverages:

— See LIQUOR: PERU.

Regulation that white cotton articles on entry should be packed and declared separately from coloured cottons: attitude of British exporters to. A1141/A1236/300/35.

**Peru: Customs Tariff.**

Customs treatment of wines, spirits, &c.:

— See LIQUOR: PERU.

Tariff privileges granted to the U.K. under Anglo-Peruvian Commercial Agreement: question of extension to other countries.

A8456/A8590/A8742/A10092/672/35.

Tariff heading "cotton, raw": B. of T. definition of. A8104/A8236/672/35.

Decree bringing new tariff into force: signature and publication. A300/A422/300/35.

— Text of decree and tariff. A815/300/35.

Position of duty leviable on artificial silk yarn: imposition of a surtax: representations by H.M.G.: views on position of additional duty as an import duty or a customs surcharge.

A7568/A7772/A7698/A7891/A7926/

A8145/A8654/A8817/A9165/A9480/

A9874/A10091/A10292/672/35.

Suspension, for certain British imports, of duty rates under new tariff: question of lapsing of, on signature of trade agreement, and arrangements for goods in transit.

A7267/A7355/A7483/A7770/

A8194/A8143/300/35.

New tariff: decree temporarily suspending for U.K. imports, certain tariff headings.

A300/A421/A422/300/35.

— Text. A815/A1374/300/35.

**Peru: Finances.**

Report on Kemmerer Mission regarding financial conditions: loan of copy to Union Corporation, Ltd. L7915/1264/405.

**Peru: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU under CHILE, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.

Adverse effects on Peruvian relations with the European countries caused by disqualification of Peruvian football win over Austria at Berlin Olympic Games.

A6609/A6852/6609/35.

**Peru: Laws and Decrees.**

New Peruvian Civil Code, 1936: copy.  
A10027/1067/35.

**Peru: Reports (Annual).**

Report on heads of foreign missions, 1935.  
A1581/1581/35.

Annual report for 1935. A1583/1583/35.

— Economic section. A2395/924/35.

**Perugia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Vice-Consul Frost: closure of post: office allowance payable to date of closure: Govt. books.

K3284/K3556/K7037/K6385/3284/222.

— Disposal of typewriter.

K8521/K9246/3284/222.

**Peruvian Corporation.**

Report on property and operations in Peru.  
A1585/16/51.

Difficulties under new social insurance and labour legislation in Peru: position.

A9583/A9631/672/35/A9639/924/35.

**Peruvian Sugar Estates Company, Limited.**

Litigation in Peru. T6040/6040/371 (file).

**Peruzzi, Vincenzo, Marchese.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L352/352/402 (file).

**Pexes.**

Arrest in Spain. W15870/427/41.

Welfare of. W17697/427/41.

**Peryshkin, G. I.**

Appointment as head of gold industry in Soviet Union. N6812/565/88.

**Pesantes, A.**

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Mexico. A1872/1041/26.

**Pesatori, Mario.**

Salvation Army's representative in Italy.  
R7396/7396/22.

**Pescadores (Island).**

Closing of to foreign shipping and seizure of foreign ships for anchoring in.

F99/99/23 (file).

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS: JAPAN.

**Peschardt, C.**

Danish representative on Anglo-Danish Inter-Governmental Trade Committee.

N6117/73/15.

Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.

N2489/73/15.

**Peshawar.**

Weekly summaries of Intelligence Bureau.  
N6/6/97 (file).

**Peshawar: Afghan Trade Agency.**

Treatment of, by Court of Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar: question of immunity of documents and archives of.

N2516/2516/97 (file).

**Pesheff, Dimitr.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Peshikhonov.**

Accused Soviet citizen in connexion with trial of certain German citizens.

N6011/565/88.

**Pesmazoglu.**

Business visit to U.K. from Greece.

R5088/5088/19.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

**Pessoa, E., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

British decoration. T13307/8301/372.

**Pestana, A.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Pestana, M. G., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Pestel, Mary, Mrs.**

British-born wife of German national resident in Tanganyika: nationality: right to own house property in Great Britain and position in event of Tanganyika territory being returned to Germany. C3747/97/18.

**Pestelli, G.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T5903/151/888.

**Pesthy, Paul.**

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

**Pestonji, Ratan Dorab.**

Marriage in Siam. T13599/T13847/146/376.

**Pétain, Maréchal.**

Attendance at funeral of King George.  
T1415/751/879.

**Petajanemi, A.**

Correspondent of Helsingin Sanomat in Times  
Office, London: activities. N5684/52/56.

**Petooff, D.**

Music scholarship in the U.K. P4607/90/150.

**Petech, L.**

Refusal of visa for India. T17379/8755/878.

**Peter, Clara.**

Attack on King Edward: message.  
T12064/11275/879.

**Peter, F., Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Peter, Marc.**

Swiss Representative at Washington: report  
on. A309/309/45.

**Peter, S.**

Facilities in U.K. L73/73/405 (file).

**Peter, W.**

Marriage certificate.  
L5316/L6648/L7020/282/409.

**Peters.**

Cairo correspondent of British United Press:  
mendacious reports from.  
P18/P29/P402/18/150.

**Peters, Dr.**

Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute.  
L4388/407/405.

**Peters, Sgt.**

Trial of for murder of Chinese beggar:  
enquiries. F271/F219/219/10 (file).

**Peters, Anna M.**

Bigamy committed by J. Gerits in U.K.  
L5002/5002/405.

**Peters, C., and L.**

Admission into U.K. T361/361/378 (file).

**Peters, C. E. D.**

Oxford University Appointments Committee.  
J6854/2190/16.

**Peters, J.**

German national imprisoned in Germany:  
steps taken by British firm to secure  
release. C7498/7498/18 (file).

**Peters, J. B.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N1606/16/88.

**Peters, Louise, Mme.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5766/T5767/752/379.

**Peters, R.**

German expedition to Nanga Parbat.  
L1915/1915/405 (file)/L436/241/405.

**Peters, W.**

Repatriation of Mr. B. White.  
K1730/1730/299.

**Petersen.**

Tuition in Siamese for probationer vice-consul  
at Bangkok. K3202/1341/240.

**Petersen, A. O.**

Appointment to Canadian Emigration Inspec-  
tor's Office at Hamburg.  
T6730/T7210/5312/385

**Petersen, C.**

Admission of Danish maid into U.K.  
T15699/15699/378.

**Petersen, E.**

Danish Vice-Consul at Calgary.  
T10573/10573/385 (file).

**Petersen, H. E.**

Scholarship in the U.K.  
P2316/P3181/309/150.

**Petersen, Holger Laage.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Petersen, J.**

Repatriation to Australia: maintenance in  
Finland: whereabouts of relatives in  
Australia. K8191/8191/256 (file).

**Petersen, J. (or S.).**

See KEMPNER, JOSEPH, AND S.

**Petersen, Kristian Stegtich.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Petersen, L., Miss.**

Facilities to study domestic science in U.K.  
P3228/423/150.

**Petersen, T.**

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

**Peters Lock Company, Ltd.**

Release of Mr. J. Peters in Germany.  
C7498/7498/18 (file).

**Peterson, Miss.**

Personal effects of Major Caird held by Señor  
Mayano in Malaga. K218/218/241 (file).

**Peterson, Augustin.**

Election as Archbishop of Orthodox Church of  
Latvia. N1847/1847/59.

**Peterson, H. A.**

Biographical note. T18524/12303/384.

**Peterson, Maurice Drummond.**

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Sofia:  
presentation of credentials, &c.  
R5264/5264/7 (file).

— F.O. press notice. P80/80/150.

Article in Daily Worker regarding alleged  
remarks to Mr. A. J. Siggins.  
J3646/3646/1 (file).

**Peterson, O. P.**

Transmission of package from Ministry of  
Pensions by official bag to Bergen for.  
Y343/48/650.

**Peterson Foundation, Jonathan.**

British lecturer for 1936: report on lecture by  
Sir A. Salter. A3398/180/45.

**Petherick, M.**

Status of foreign officials of Alexandria munici-  
pality. J2452/2452/16 (file).

**Petibon (or Petibon), Comdt.**

Situation in France: military aspects.  
C4248/1/17.

Views on French military position vis-à-vis  
Belgium. C7762/172/17.

Views on German remilitarisation of Rhine-  
land: disposition of troops: conversation  
with British Military Attaché in Paris.  
C2203/4/18.

**Petitions.**

To Permanent Mandates Commission:

— See also MANDATES.

Petitions regarding treatment of minorities:

— See also MINORITIES.

Of opposition parties in Danzig:

— See DANZIG.

Petition of British Indian residents in Réunion  
against legislation requiring deposit by  
foreigners arriving in Island:

— See ALIENS: RÉUNION.

By Anglican Churches in Malta against  
decision to exclude religious services  
from broadcast programmes:

— See MALTA.

By Maltese inhabitants of Corfu:

— See CORFU.

Petitions to German Govt. on behalf of Jews  
or Marxists: instructions given to  
subordinate officials not to forward  
petitions to Nazi leaders. C8154/518/18.

# **Petitions (continued).**

- Petition by the British Labour Party to the President of the United States, for the release of Mr. T. Mooney sentenced to life imprisonment in 1918: F.O. refusal to forward petition through official channels. A5670/5670/45.
- From British Subjects resident in Spanish Guinea for establishment of British Consulate. K11089/11089/241 (file).
- From various Egyptians to The King, H.M.G., &c. J119/119/16 (file).
- Right of a British Subject to petition The King: F.O. minutes. J3520/172/1.
- Of wives of Mr. Ghirlando and Mr. Psaila to King of Italy regarding husbands' imprisonment at Tripoli. R2545/854/22.
- To King of Bulgaria from various political parties requesting restoration of Constitution. R3366/137/7.
- Of South Tyrolese leaders to Signor Mussolini. R4037/241/22.
- To League of Nations: right of petitioners to appear in person before the League: F.O. minutes. E2643/510/31.
- Obligation of H.M.G. as mandatory Power to forward petitions from individuals or bodies outside the Mandated Territory to League of Nations: F.O. minutes. E4850/2746/89.
- To League of Nations: procedure for dealing with: time limit for. E32/32/31 (file).
- P.Qs.: number of petitions from Arabs in Palestine to be considered in present session. E3203/E3635/32/31.
- P.Q.: right of inhabitants to petition. E4430/94/31.
- Petition to League of Nations of New Zionist Organisation regarding Palestine Mandate: procedure for dealing with. E6246/E6247/32/31.
- To League of Nations regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: — See also PALESTINE.
- Petition of a Syrian to League of Nations concerning Kurdish minorities in Turkey: H.M.G. asked to present petition. E1517/1517/44.
- To League by German minority in Czechoslovakia: desirability of British representation on Committee of Three to examine grievances and Czech Govt.'s reply: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R3946/R5337/32/12.
- Sudetendeutsche protest against Machnik Decree. R2430/32/12.
- Text: policy of H.M.G. R2709/R4906/32/12.
- Herr Henlein's request for support of H.M.G.: H.M.G.'s policy. R4395/R4430/R4653/32/12.
- Czechoslovak Govt.'s request for extension of time in which to submit observations. R3852/32/12.
- Czech Govt.'s reply: text: F.O. legal opinion: minutes. R5296/32/12.
- Supplementary petition to be submitted to League as result of Czech Govt.'s observations on original petition: conversation between Sir W. Malkin and Herr Rutha. R5599/R5819/R7654/R7782/32/12.
- Meeting of League Committee. R6031/32/12.

# **Petitions (continued).**

- To League of Nations from minorities in Roumania: delay in submitting observations by Roumanian Govt.: minute by Sir W. Malkin. R6030/R6028/474/37.
- To League concerning occupation of property belonging to Hungarian minority in Deva district. R5582/474/37.
- Of Hungarian minority against action of Roumanian Govt. in dismissing public officials belonging to minority. R4857/474/37.
- To League by Mme. Doubina: treatment in Roumania. R3148/R4142/R6030/474/37.
- Of Dr. E. de Inczedy-Joksmann to League on behalf of Hungarian minority in Roumania regarding application of new criminal code. R7796/474/37.
- To League of Nations by Dr. S. Hordynski concerning treatment in Roumania. C2250/474/37.
- Examination of petition: findings. R6459/474/37.
- To League by M. de Koever: League decision. R2783/474/37.
- To League by Dr. Gyorgypal: question relating to administration of civic property (Roumania), examination by League committee: pension rights of officials. R2483/R2784/R4916/R5410/R6028/474/37.
- To League by Anton Kutsch concerning question of his nationality according to Yugoslav law. R6441/6441/92.
- To League of Nations by Zeltweg-Wolesberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company, Vienna. R5187/R5728/R5988/R6140/429/67.
- Withdrawn. R5600/429/67.
- To League by Israel Goldberger. R5729/82/12.
- Petition to League of Nations by MM. de Szullo and de Szentivany concerning suppression of Hungarian newspaper. R82/82/12 (file).
- Appeal to League: plight of inhabitants of Caucasus. N4949/542/38.
- Petitions of Right.**
- Petition of Mr. Serge Chayeff: loan of F.O. archives to Treasury Solicitor. N207/207/38 (file).
- Petitjean, R.**
- Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Petitpierre, Col.**
- Oil borings at Cuarny. W8664/5000/43.
- Petkevitch, P.**
- Employed at Latvian Legation, London. T1831/1831/383/T14409/3024/383.
- Motoring offence. T14179/14179/373.
- Petkoff, D.**
- See PETCOFF, D.
- Petkovitch, Bojana, Mme.**
- Appeal to Queen Mary for assistance. T4545/510/379.
- Petragnani, G., Dr.**
- Italian representative on International Office of Public Health. W18535/2852/94.
- Petrascu, Prof.**
- Facilities. L6133/6133/405.
- Petre, G. Turville-**
- Translation work for British Consul, Reykjavik. K9673/9673/215.
- Employment as pro-consul (Reykjavik) salary. K12934/12934/215 (file).
- British cultural activities in Iceland. P4287/1018/150.



**Petre, G. W.**

Swedish Consul at Melbourne: appointment.  
T3283/3283/385.

**Petre VII (Schlopul) of Moldavia.**

Treaty with Elizabeth, Queen of England.  
L710/L1399/710/405 (file).

**Petretti, Arnaldo Cavaliere.**

Nomination as Vice-Governor-General of  
Italian East Africa: biographical notes.  
J5850/J6271/8957/1.

**Petrevics, A.**

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

**Petri, Lydia.**

British naturalisation. T15648/T16380/2/378.

**Petricevich, L., Mrs.**

New Zealand pension: payments.  
K1000/1000/292 (file).

**Petrides, D.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Petrie, Dr.**

Proposed appointment as medical adviser to  
King of Yemen. E7118/7118/91 (file).

**Petrie, Charles, Sir.**

Lecture in Rome. R3844/2141/22.  
Anglo-Italian relations: Signor Mussolini's  
request that rumours of personal disagree-  
ment between himself and Mr. Eden be  
contradicted. R3455/226/22.  
Greek decoration. T7873/7873/372 (file).

**Petrini.**

Deposit left with Smyrna Consulate-General  
by E. V. Joly. K7327/389/244.

**Petritis, General.**

Reinstated on active list of Greek army.  
R3470/220/19.

**Petroff.**

See PETROV.

**Petrolera Company.**

Lawsuit against the Aguila Oil Company in  
the Mexican courts: progress reports.  
A195/195/26 (file).

**Petroleum.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

**Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.**

Oil concessions in Muscat, Koweit and Persian  
Gulf. E260/260/91 (file).

Oil concession in Yemen: F.O. conversation.  
E342/260/91.

Options at Bahrein. E651/6/91.

Oil concessions in Yemen. E4857/260/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: YEMEN.

Oil prospecting survey in Aden Protectorate.  
E7032/7032/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: ADEN  
(PROTECTORATE).

Proposed office at Bahrein: appointment of  
manager.

E2635/E2794/E3037/E3641/260/91.

Activities and objects of company: F.O. inter-  
view with Mr. Skliros. E362/260/91.

Oil concession activity in Red Sea area of  
Saudi Arabia.

E1836/E1283/1283/25 (file).  
— F.O. conversation with Mr. Skliros.

E3307/E2155/E2066/1283/25.

Oil activity in Koweit Neutral Zone, Persian  
Gulf, Muscat and Yemen: position of  
negotiations: F.O. conversation with  
Mr. Skliros. E3308/260/91.

Recruiting of Indian labour by for work in  
Persian Gulf oilfields.

E5869/E5993/E6001/260/91.

**Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. (continued).**

Import of arms by representatives of on  
Trucial Coast.

E6044/E6113/E7443/260/91.

Political agreements with in connexion with  
oil concessions: refinery clauses.

E5980/E6303/E6837/260/91.

Employment of Mr. R. S. Cooke.

F6915/6915/65.

Copy of agreement with Saudi Govt. (Red  
Sea Oil Concession).

E4805/E5003/1283/25.

Activity in connexion with oil concessions in  
the Ruba al Khalia desert: South-East  
Arabia boundary question: F.O. conversa-  
tion. E6646/260/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI  
ARABIA.

**Petroleum Development (Katar), Ltd.**

Subsidiary company of Petroleum Concessions,  
Ltd.: formation of to handle the Katar  
Oil Concession: attitude of H.M.G.:  
draft agreement with.

E5335/E5643/E5682/E5694/E5802/  
E5896/E6433/E8022/35/91.

— Transfer of concession to: legal formal-  
ties. E6065/E6225/E7446/35/91.

Dispute regarding salaries of representatives  
of Sheikh of Katar in. E6954/35/91.

**Petrolifera Transportes S.A.**

Welfare of members of staff in Spain.  
W10978/427/41.

**Petropaoloski, W.**

Scheme for distillation of oil from coal in  
China. F163/163/10.

**Petros, Abuna.**

Execution by Italian authorities in Ethiopia.  
J7576/3957/1.

**Petros Nomikos, s.s.**

Breach of collision regulations.  
R5927/5927/19.

**Petrou, Christine.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.  
T16533/510/379.

**Petrov, Gheorghi.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.  
Bulgarian finances and position of service of  
external loans. R6778/14/7.

**Petrov, Peter Nesheff.**

Communist arrested in Bulgaria.  
R1918/1918/7.

**Petrov, Sultane.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Petrov, Velco.**

Question of repatriation from British Honduras  
to Bulgaria. R1936/1936/7 (file).

**Petrov-Chomakov, S.**

See CHOMAKOV, S. PETROV.

**Petrov-Chomakova, Helène.**

See CHOMAKOVA, HELENE PETROV.

**Petrovich, Maria.**

Relief in Turkey. K7794/389/244.

**Petrovitch, Petr.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Petrovitch, S.**

Facilities in U.K. L1830/1830/405 (file).

**Petrovitch-Niegovich, Milo, Prince.**

See MONTENEGRO: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Petrovski, G. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/88.

- Petrucchi, Luigi.**  
Italian Consul-General at Ottawa: elevated to rank of Minister. R4211/3817/22.  
Fascist activities, and Italian propaganda by: raising of matter in Canadian Parliament: position of. P924/P1095/P1147/46/150.
- Petsalnikos, E.**  
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T7105/T12574/244/378.
- Petschek, I.**  
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Pett, Esther W., Mrs. and Children.**  
Failure of husband in U.K. to maintain, in Iraq: intervention of H.M.G. requested. K1673/1673/293 (file).
- Pett, L. F.**  
Whereabouts of W. Pett. K8569/1673/293.
- Petterson, S. K., Mrs. (deceased).**  
Estate in Sweden. K667/667/242 (file).
- Pettigrew, Y., Mrs.**  
Letter for forwarding to H.M. Consul at Santander. W8252/62/41.
- Pettinati, Dr.**  
Order offered to Rembrandt Photogravure, Ltd., for printing of an Italian propaganda paper. J1696/157/1.
- Pettinghill.**  
Evacuation from Spain. W10218/427/41.
- Pettitt, L. C.**  
Appointment as Lloyd's agent at Prague. K3961/K9623/3961/212.  
Leave (Prague). K12399/7203/212.
- Petychakis, A., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Canea). K13504/13504/219 (file).
- Petz, Emma.**  
Marriage in Nigeria with J. Resisinger. L8010/8010/405.
- Peursum, Schuller tot.**  
See SCHULLER TOT PEURSUM.
- Peverelli, Bruno de.**  
Italian-United States tourist traffic. R3924/164/22.
- Peyeff, Yanko.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Durazzo. R3034/52/90.
- Peyer, Charles.**  
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Peyerimhoff, Henri de.**  
Personality. P911/592/150.
- Peynado, Jacinto B., Dr.**  
Vice-President of Santo Domingo: visit to Europe. A5878/5878/20.  
Evacuation from Spain. W7192/427/41.  
Death of King George: condolences. T1731/751/379.  
Personality. A1037/1037/20.
- Peynaud, Amedee.**  
Italo-Albanian relations: request for interview with S. of S. R3512/R3513/2658/90.
- Paynoritch.**  
Murder of retired politician in Yugoslavia by. R2441/42/92.
- Peyrecave, R. de.**  
Personality. P911/592/150.
- Peyrega.**  
French representative at Fishery Conference in London. W16261/3638/50.
- Peyro, Juan.**  
Spanish Minister of Industry. W15138/62/41.
- Peyrouton, M.**  
Appointment as Resident-General in French Zone of Morocco: biographical notes. C2323/1/17/C1973/292/17.  
— Departure from Tunis. C2652/292/17.  
Appointed Resident-General of French Zone of Morocco: personality: replacement. W3802/W5515/W12180/W12201/1947/28.  
Appointed French Ambassador at Buenos Aires. W11557/20/28.
- Pezeshgi, H.**  
Residence in U.K. T9750/9750/378 (file).
- Pezzani, R.**  
Audience of French President: adverse comment. C8780/808/17.  
Activities in France in connexion with Anglo-French commercial relations: support given by B. of T. C2336/C3057/C3632/C4039/808/17.
- Pfäelzer, C. L., Miss.**  
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T4206/752/379.
- Pfaff and Company, G. M.**  
Litigation. T5144/5144/371 (file).
- Pfanner, Alois.**  
Sentenced for high treason in Austria. R1911/21/3.
- Pfeifer, Maria.**  
Appeal to King Edward for assistance. T12057/510/379.
- Pfeiffer, Dr.**  
Activities. C6568/97/18.
- Pfeiffer, J. P.**  
Chemical Engineering Congress. L3583/L3750/607/405.
- Pfenninger-Frey, Nelly.**  
See FREY, NELLY PFENNINGER.
- Pferdehamper, J., and Mrs.**  
Reputation in Germany: enquiry from H.O. K4691/4691/218 (file).
- Pferdekämper, J.**  
See PFERDEHAMPER, J.
- Pfister, (alias Pfisten).**  
French family which gave assistance to Flying Officer Page when his machine landed off Havre. C1069/C1635/C2011/1023/17.
- Pfister-Valentine, J. F.**  
See VALENTINE, J. F. PFISTER.
- Pfrimer, W., Dr.**  
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
- Pfugl, Baron.**  
Plea for strengthening of article 11 of covenant as preventive against future war: conversation with S. of S. at Geneva. R3872/73/3.
- Pfunder.**  
Restoration of Hapsburgs: article in Reichspost. R3697/412/3.
- Pfundner, H.**  
Publication on activities of Nazi State entitled Grundlagen Aufbau und Wirtschaftsordnung des Nationalsozialistischen Staates. L7619/1412/405.
- Pfyffer, Baron.**  
Effort to purchase aeroplane in Great Britain for delivery to Austria. W16603/W16742/9549/41.
- Phahol Pholphayuha Sena, Col.**  
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

**Pharabod, P. A.**

Death certificate. L3532/3532/405 (file).

**Pharaoh, Gane & Co., Ltd.**

Activities of Soviet emissaries canvassing for advertisements in Soviet journals.  
N2137/1079/38.

**Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.**

Certification of pharmaceutical products exported to Portugal. W1307/1307/36.

**Pharmacy.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Phat, Nai.**

Informant in case of counterfeiting of British Indian coins in Siam: payment of reward.  
C28/28/17.

**Phear, Dr.**

Death of D. P. Lister. K8447/8447/292 (file).

**Phelan, F. R.**

Phelan's Press Service:  
— See FINANCIAL SERVICE, LTD.

**Phelan, M., Miss.**

Repatriation from Italy to U.K.: native of Irish Free State.  
K277/277/222 (file)/K1161/1007/250.  
— Debt. K986/986/299 (file).

**Phelan, Warde Harry.**

Imprisonment in Spain by insurgent authorities on suspicion of being a Communist.  
W17375/W16823/W17966/  
W18577/62/41/W16114/W16127/  
W16910/W18233/W18798/  
W15918/427/41.

**Phelps, and Family.**

Repatriation debt. K7220/7220/299 (file).

**Phelps, Livingston.**

Desire to present a house in Paris to H.M.G., for British cultural uses: particulars regarding property and endowment: consideration of offer.  
P1279/P1478/P1664/P1851/P1862/  
P2361/592/150.

**Phelps, M.**

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

**Phelps, R. C., Miss.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T8610/752/379.

**Phelps, W.**

Repatriation debt: collection by Treasury Solicitor. K3148/3148/299.

**Phenol Crystals.**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**Pheru Pasi.**

Repatriation to India. K14112/14112/217.

**Philadelphia: British Consulate-General.**

Typewriters. K818/818/245.  
Accounts. K1359/1359/245 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K673/177/250.  
Issue of Unemployment Insurance stamps.  
K4919/236/250.  
Office allowance: statement of expenditure during 1935; estimate for 1936: staff salaries: Christmas gratuities.  
K568/568/245.

— Treasury sanction expenditure.  
K7058/568/245.

Disposal of old safe at. K2079/568/245.  
Office allowance: reduction on account of termination of services of counter clerk.  
K8864/568/245.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937: statement of expenditure 1936: distribution of duties of staff: salaries: employment of temporary clerk. K12481/K13980/568/245.

**Philadelphia: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Supply of smaller flag of four breadths: surplus flag at San Francisco transferred to.  
K4175/4175/245.

Staff salaries. K4385/4385/245.  
Salaries: payments on account transferred to Bank of London and South America: new power of attorney unnecessary.  
K10403/10403/245.

Milner's safe at post: defective lock: replacement of lock by local firm.  
Y981/Y1022/14/650.

Books of reference. L449/449/405 (file).  
Disposal of old archives. L799/33/402.

**Philately.**

See STAMPS.

**Philby, H. St. J.**

Article on Arabian affairs and H.M.G.'s policy in Saudi Arabia. E1141/260/91.  
Italo-Saudi relations during Ethiopian conflict.  
E3322/56/25.

Visit to Hadramaut and Aden Protectorate without notification and accompanied by armed escort: action by Aden authorities: objects of his visit: representations to Saudi Govt.

E5404/E7546/5404/91 (file)/E6147/  
E6912/E7042/E7403/24/91.

Transport monopoly in Saudi Arabia: F.O. minute. E1462/1002/25.

Movements. E3534/1283/25.

Activity in Hadramaut: enquiry by King of Yemen. E7447/5404/91.

— F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister.  
E7977/5404/91.

Discovery of a Roman antiquity (brass lion) during Saudi-Yemen frontier demarcation.  
E2566/1529/25.

**Philco Radio and Television Corporation.**

Deportation from U.K. of member of staff sent for instruction purposes. T6153/6153/388.

**Phillip, A. J.**

"Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries Year Book": F.O. asked to subscribe.  
L7574/7574/406.

**Phillip, E. L., Pro-Consul.**

Acting arrangements (Brussels).  
K7358/K7776/2834/204.

— Acting allowance. K9996/2894/204.  
Permission to publish short stories.  
L870/3/405

**Phillip, H.**

Greek decoration. T5107/5107/372.  
United States Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.

**Phillip and Sons, Ltd., George.**

Distribution of catalogues of educational publications of. P1842/1842/150.

**Phillipp, M. N., Miss.**

Request for information on the British Cabinet. P4116/639/150.

**Phillipp and Lion.**

Sale of scrap metal from Spain to Belgium.  
C5908/3860/4.

**Phillippi, Julio.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Phillippi, J. F.**

Peace proposals. W2002/121/98.



**Philippines, C.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Philippine Association for Oriental Affairs.**

Foundation of: objects of. P973/973/150.

**Philippine Iron Mines (Inc.).**

Information regarding operations of: Japanese interest in. F4478/1232/23.

**Philippine Islands.**

General political situation, and administration of the new Commonwealth Govt.: reports.

A34/34/45 (file).

Discussions at the F.O. with Col. Hodson on the future of the Philippines: F.O. views on the visit of President Quezon to the U.K. and the matter he intends to raise regarding the future of the Philippine Islands owing to dangers of Japanese penetration and possible seizure: views on proposals regarding the incorporation of the Philippines in the British Empire, Philippine membership of the League of Nations or an international treaty to guarantee Philippine integrity: proposed sounding of the United States Govt. regarding. A10298/34/45.

Outbreak of bombing and incendiarism at Manila reported as anti-Catholic extremist activities: damage to British-owned property. A8029/34/45.

Acts of incendiarism at Manila and reported attempt on life of President Quezon: views on possible Communist responsibility for. A9470/34/45.

A review of the history and achievements of the first five months of the Philippine Commonwealth. A3245/34/45.

General political, financial and economic situation in the Philippine Islands (F.O. memo.). A5557/34/45.

Possibility of continued Philippine independence, or the return to United States connexions, or British or other control: views of Mr. Roy Howard (United States press) and reply by President Quezon: views of United States Govt.

A553/A744/A847/A2421/34/45.

Defence measures: reported United States plans to retain naval and military bases in the islands: views on: general position.

A855/A1564/A7541/A7573/34/45.

Defence: arming of National Defence Force by United States.

A855/A1564/A2465/A7574/34/45.

— See also ARMY: PHILIPPINE.

National Defence Bill: report on position of, and review of provisions: passage by the National Assembly. A746/34/45.

— Text: proposed operations under.

A2465/34/45.

National Defence: review of defence activities and measures: report on by General MacArthur: text. A6987/34/45.

Economic situation: proposed creation of a National Economic Council: Presidential message regarding: text. A745/368/45.

The future of the Philippines, and the problems they have to face: possibility of incorporation in the British Empire (Times article). A914/34/45.

International status of: position in light of desire of President Quezon to attend King Edward's coronation.

T14244/T17935/T18356/2688/379.

International status of: position as regards application of Anglo-United States Extradition Treaty. T14424/14424/374.

**Philippine Islands (continued).**

Death of Sultan of Sulu Island: non-recognition of successor by Philippine Govt.: history of Sultanate, and of grant payable to by Govt. of British North Borneo: position. A6314/A7011/34/45.

Reports on Japanese penetration in the islands, and on situation in Davao and district from the military view (W.O.).

A3709/34/45.

Japanese penetration in the Philippines: report. A6398/A6489/A6249/34/45.

Japanese penetration in Davao: visit by President Quezon to investigate: proposals for limitation of alien land holdings, and development by the natives: Japanese reaction to. A6249/34/45.

Japanese desire to send emigrants to.

F6479/2328/23.

Attitude of the Moros, on the island of Mindanao, to rule by Philippine Commonwealth Administration: protest to United States Govt. A1563/34/45.

— Visit by President Quezon to: attitude of Moros to. A6314/34/45.

Annual Report of the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands for 1934.

L3673/147/405.

Proposed transfer of Philippine Islands questions from American Dept. to the Far Eastern Dept. of F.O.: views on.

A746/34/45.

**Philippine Islands: Administration.**

Inauguration of the Commonwealth: report on ceremony and events in connexion with: text of speech by President Quezon.

A116/34/45.

Collection of documents relating to the inauguration of the Philippine Commonwealth: United States official document: text. A2511/34/45.

Philippine Resolution accepting the Independence Act, and expressing gratitude to the United States: text. A2585/34/45.

Position of the Commonwealth Administration with the United States Govt.: position and precedence of the President and the United States High Commissioner: ceremonial procedure and question of saluting the Philippine flag: views on. A116/34/45.

Appointment of General MacArthur as Adviser to President Quezon: position.

A155/34/45.

Proposals for appointment of a British expert as a financial and economic adviser to the Philippine Govt.: views of H.M.G. on: negotiations: objections by United States Govt. to the appointment of any but United States citizens as advisers to the new Administration: position: appointment of Mr. V. Clark, a United States citizen. A34/A523/A2565/A2578/A2579/A5886/34/45.

**Philippine Islands: Chambers and Elections.**

Presidential message at the opening of the National Assembly: text. A6315/34/45.

Work of the National Assembly: report.

A7684/34/45.

Legislation passed by first session of Assembly.

A9086/34/45.

**Philippine Islands: Customs Tariff.**

Philippine Flexible Tariff Act giving presidential powers for the alteration of the tariff: text and comments on.

A9190/A9191/368/45.

**Philippine Islands: Customs Tariff (continued)**

Proposals for tariff changes, or revision of the tariff. A551/A745/368/45.

Proposed increase in duty on imported beers: representations on behalf of Guinness's stout: position: draft Bill to amend the tariff.

A4263/A6732/A6904/A10217/368/45.

Annual report of Insular Collection of Customs for year ending 31st December, 1935: copies for B. of T. L6947/6519/405.

**Philippine Islands: Finances.**

Monies held in the United States on behalf of the former Philippine Administration: United States Act of 1934 sanctioning payment of a fixed sum in settlement of: introduction of Bill in United States Senate to repeal the credit, and stop payment to the Philippine Commonwealth Govt (Adams Bill): Philippine opposition to: position.

A2928/A2929/A3232/A5755/34/45.

General Appropriation Act for the year 1937, based on the 1937 budget figures: text, and comments on. A9189/34/45.

Budget for 1937: estimates: statement submitted by President to National Assembly. A6563/34/45.

**Philippine Islands: Foreign Relations.**

Increase of Spanish influence with the Commonwealth Govt.: possible change in relations with Japan and the United States: position of British influence.

A116/A149/34/45.

**Philippine Islands: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Report by Philippine Commissioner at Washington on the trend of relations since Philippine independence and on United States legislation affecting the Philippines: text. A8298/34/45.

Creation of a Department for Philippine Affairs in the United States State Department. A10278/34/45.

**Philippine Islands: Laws and Decrees.**

Legislature's resolution accepting Independence Act: copy for F.O. L267/13/405.

Legislation passed by the first session of the National Assembly: review of Bills introduced and those passed. A9086/34/45.

Volume 80 of the Public Laws of the Philippine Islands. L6519/6519/405 (file).

**Philippine Islands: United States High Commissioner.**

Position of Mr. Murphy as High Commissioner: proposed absence in the United States during United States elections: position of his deputy: arrangements made: relations with the Philippine Govt.: appointment of Mr. J. W. Jones as Acting High Commissioner.

A2937/A4621/A5443/A5497/A7212/A8254/34/45.

**Phillips, J. E. Tracy, Capt.**

Mention of Alexandretta-Antioch question in lecture by: F.O. conversation.

E7426/688/89.

Voluntary assistance to British Council: offer by. P1394/P1722/1104/150.

Claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid: proposed F.O. interview.

E4264/E4591/690/44.

**Phillips (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Safety in Ethiopia. J7439/3877/1.

**Phillimore, Lord.**

Famine relief and religious persecution in Soviet Union. N374/189/38.

Formation in France of a National Committee against sanctions. J4260/252/1.

Grazing rights on Ethiopian-British Somaliland boundary: protection of British tribesmen in Ethiopia during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J194/194/66.

**Phillimore, Messrs.**

Family documents relating to Seigneurie in Normandy presented to Archives Nationales in Paris.

L4292/L4798/151/405.

**Phillipps, R.**

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.

T2831/1362/383.

**Phillips.**

Archivist (Beirut): salary. K13855/2528/289.

**Phillips, A. G.**

Delegate of International Red Cross: desire to return to Spain: transport facilities on one of H.M. ships. W17220/427/41.

Demand for money made by water-front militia in Almeria. W11602/4719/41.

Anglo-Spanish commercial difficulties during Spanish civil war. W17962/46/41.

**Phillips, A. M. I.**

Wife's property in Germany. C8503/16/18.

**Phillips, A. O. (or Evans, T. H.) (or Dimitrovitch, F.).**

Expulsion from Greece: repatriation to U.K. refused. K8222/8222/219 (file).

Application for repatriation to U.K. from Rouen. K12737/12737/217 (file).

**Phillips, A. Y.**

Safety of (in Spain).

W8817/W8818/W9452/W10873/W12728/427/41.

**Phillips, Catherine (alias Catherine Cook).**

Deportation from United States.

T14414/14414/388 (file).

**Phillips, C. J., Vice-Consul.**

Admission of German-born stepchildren into U.K. T361/361/378.

Purchase of consular bills of exchange from Consul Gainer (Munich) in order to remit to London proceeds of sale of house at Munich. K1690/1690/218.

**Phillips, C. T. H.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T5034/752/379.

**Phillips, Dorothy C. Craven.**

National status: passport. T12267/2084/378.

**Phillips, E., Miss.**

Safety of (in Morocco).

W8363/W8648/W8943/6556/28.

Evacuation from Spain. W7488/427/41.

**Phillips, E. A.**

National status. T18782/1836/378.

**Phillips, E. G.**

Welfare in Spain. W13846/W15318/427/41.

**Phillips, E. H.**

Whereabouts of S. W. C. Russell.

K6204/6204/206

**Phillips, E. J. L.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Iloilo. K10613/10613/245.

**Phillips, F. R.**

Affairs of Central Mining and Investment Corporation. W7655/374/41.

**Phillips, F. W.**

British representative at conference at Geneva on use of broadcasting in cause of peace.  
W7312/W7747/550/98.  
— Full powers for. W7952/550/98.

**Phillips, G. G.**

Exchange of publications between criminal lawyers in U.K. and Mexico.  
L2921/146/405.

**Phillips, G. G.**

Post in Shanghai Municipal Council.  
F6612/35/10.

**Phillips, G. G., Mrs.**

Refund of passage money to Hong Kong.  
K5039/K12898/5039/210.

**Phillips, G. O.**

Deportation from United States.  
T5644/5644/388 (file).

**Phillips, H.**

Repatriation from Gibraltar.  
K10563/K10564/K10957/10506/241.

**Phillips, H., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K1617/7/286.  
Transfer to Shanghai from Canton: cancellation of wife's passage to Canton.  
K14217/5039/210.  
F.O. appreciation of his political reports on South-West China. F5861/166/10.

**Phillips, H. E.**

Deportation from United States.  
T1126/1126/388 (file).

**Phillips, H. E., Mrs. (Allein).**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3821/752/379.

**Phillips, J. D.**

Repatriation.  
K2236/2236/217/K4935/4935/299 (file).

**Phillips, J. E. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Safety in Ethiopia. J8862/J7623/3877/1.  
Experiences in Kambata. J8863/3877/1.

**Phillips, L.**

See BARNETT, L.

**Phillips, L. B. M., Miss.**

Passage to Hong Kong. K5039/5039/210.

**Phillips, L. C.**

Facilities to study ground organisation of aerodromes in Germany.  
L7607/7607/405 (file).

**Phillips, Mary, Miss.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2458/752/379.

**Phillips, O. D.**

Writ. T6170/6170/371 (file).

**Phillips, Rose, Mrs., and A.**

Safety of (in Spain).  
W6689/W7484/W7653/427/41.

**Phillips, Rosella, Mme.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2283/752/379.

**Phillips, R. R., Capt.**

Wounded in disturbance in Khaisora Valley (Afghanistan, North-West Frontier).  
N5861/7/97.

**Phillips, S. F.**

Candidate for consular service.  
K4100/429/250.

**Phillips, T. S. V., Capt.**

Proposals for solution of problems of Danzig and of Polish access to sea. C5833/33/55.

**Phillips, Y. C.**

Welfare of Mr. A. V. Phillips in Spain.  
W10873/427/41.

**Phillips, Wm.**

United States delegation to the London Naval Conference: luncheon given for, by H.M.G.: arrangements.

A165/A297/13/45.  
The United States in World Affairs: text of address by: comments on. A1707/103/45.  
Appointment as United States Ambassador at Rome. R4187/55/22/R6848/230/22.  
Customs facilities in U.K. T18867/18867/373.  
Personality. A308/308/45.

**Phillips, W. A.**

Proposed Austrian Railways loan.  
R1104/364/3.

**Phillips and Drew.**

Service of bonds of the Brazilian Municipality of Bello Horizonte. A532/A4049/61/6.

**Phillips and Piper.**

Expulsion of their agent, Mr. Hepworth, from Italy. R1868/854/22.

**Phillips Bennett & Co.**

Case of A. P. Griffiths versus L. A. Gillinson.  
K3059/3059/237

**Phillipson, H. W.**

Safety of Mr. Brian Phillipson in Spain.  
W9692/427/41.

**Phillips Patents, Ltd.**

Outbreak of Colorado Beetle in Spain: Spanish denial. L8856/L4081/100/405.

**Philo, E. L.**

Customs formalities to be observed in taking bicycle into Germany. L4608/4608/405.

**Philon, P.**

First Secretary, Greek Legation, London: customs facilities. T345/T5458/345/373.  
— Rates.

T5678/T6637/T7299/T7823/1245/373.  
Termination of appointment at Greek Legation, London. T6995/3023/383.

**Philon, P. N.**

Greek Consul at Bombay. T207/207/385 (file).

**Philp, A., Rev.**

Information regarding J. S. Murphy for.  
K6105/6105/245.

**Phintuyothin, P., Dr.**

Siamese student in U.K. F5556/3930/40.

**Phipps, E., Sir.**

H.M. Ambassador at Berlin: visit to London for consultation with S. of S.  
C225/225/18 (file).

Interview with Herr Hitler on 13th December.

1935: leakage in press regarding latter's offer to exchange information regarding air matters. C156/4/18.

Leave. C4423/C4902/C4849/C5680/C5732/C5706/C5965/C5920/C6829/C6753/225/18.

Misquotation by Dr. Schacht of a remark made respecting population of Germany.

C9063/C8977/C8801/C8869/97/18.  
Alleged German intrigues against: P.Q.

C4532/C4577/225/18.  
Alleged unpopularity in Germany.

C2563/C2714/2563/18.  
German decoration. T16643/691/372.

**Phipps, G. H., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K949/7/286.  
Leave (Seoul). K11856/11856/223 (file).

**Phipps, M., Miss.**

Advisability of visiting Germany.  
C2062/1030/18.

**Phoenix, F. Maier.**

Jewish emigration from Germany.  
C8251/16/18.



**Phoenix Assurance Company, Ltd.**

Testimonial for W. S. H. Bernard.

K5976/739/241.

**Phoenix General Insurance Company of Vienna.**

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Company: reorganisation.

R2048/R2446/R3361/R5784/1670/3.

**Phoenix Islands.**

British sovereignty over various islands:

German press comment. W12928/270/50.

Visit of H.M.S. Leith to: report.

W14668/458/27.

**Phoenix Life Assurance Company (Vienna).**

Failure: official report: summary.

R2765/1670/3.

— Summary of case. R2501/13/3.

— Repercussions in Yugoslavia.

R2662/2662/92.

Affairs of, in Austria: arrest of company's directors: Govt. measures: political repercussions.

R1984/21/3/R1781/R1789/R1908/

R2150/R2148/R2151/R1912/

R1913/R2048/R2077/R2097/

R2446/1670/3.

— Repercussions in Czechoslovakia.

R2092/2092/12.

Affairs of: arrest of directors of Kompass Bank. R2445/1670/3.

Affairs in Austria: political repercussions.

R2368/73/3.

— German press comment. R2236/1670/3.

— Repercussions on anti-Jewish campaign.

R2449/1841/3.

Assets and liabilities other than those deriving from insurance business to be liquidated: insurance business to be taken over by new concern, Austrian Insurance Company: legislative measures.

R2076/R3361/1670/3.

File of correspondence and reports received from Joint Actuary of Prudential Assurance Company, Ltd. R2992/1670/3.

Transfer of its Netherlands portfolio to Netherlands Insurance Company. R2590/1670/3.

Czechoslovak branch: Govt. measures for its rehabilitation. R4425/2092/12.

Czechoslovak Order in Council instituting moratorium whilst question of transferring undertaking to another concern is left open: text. R2443/R3146/1670/3.

**Phoenix Oil Company.**

Anglo-Roumanian trade debts. R3562/25/37.

Anglo-Roumanian clearing agreement: meeting at B. of T. R5964/25/37.

Roumanian Mining Law (Oil): proposed modifications: interests of. R6460/2469/37.

**Phoenix Oil Products, Ltd.**

Difficulties in Yugoslavia.

R6223/R6257/16/92.

**Phormium Tenax.**

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

**Phosphates: Morocco (French Zone).**

Phosphate mining:

— See also MINES AND MINING: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE.

Production and export of phosphates: statistics: 1935 report of Office Chérifien des Phosphates. W6033/2970/28.

Claim of Rev. R. Badger against Office Chérifien. W531/531/28 (file).

**Phosphorus.**

Convention prohibiting use of white phosphorus in manufacture of matches:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

**Photius II (Greek Patriarch).**

See CONSTANTINOPLE: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

**Photogrammetry.**

3rd Advanced Course organised by L'Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale at Zurich: publicity. L767/767/405 (file).

— Air Ministry's delegate. L7192/767/405

**Photographs.**

See also CINEMATOGRAPH.

Royal Portraits:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Gifts of photographs to members of Royal Family:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Photographic exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

Confiscation by military authorities of cinema camera of Mr. Basil Wright, Chief G.P.O. Film Director. W2845/2845/41 (file).

Photograph of grave of British Subject taken by Soviet authorities transmitted to relatives in U.K. K11824/9520/238.

Desire of Turkish delegation to U.K. to have photograph of S. of S. as souvenir of signature of Anglo-Turkish Commercial Agreement. E5330/53/44.

Use of cameras by Gallipoli pilgrims: enquiry by Sir W. Jarvis: F.O. conversation.

E2260/427/44.

Prohibition of taking of photographs of Gulf of Smyrna: detention by Turkish authorities of Lord Dunedin for using camera on road between Bornova and Manisa commanding view of the Gulf. K3719/3719/244.

Supply of photostat of a chart in F.O. archives to U.S. Embassy: fee waived.

1.272/272/402 (file).

Of distinguished members of Diplomatic Service: desire of National Portrait Gallery to arrange for sittings.

L6447/6447/405.

International Congress of Scientific Photography, Paris, 1935: report of: distribution of copies. L5404/5404/405.

The position of the British Council, with regard to the supply of British photographs for use in the foreign press, &c.

P66/P1751/66/150.

Supply of photographs by the Travel Association: terms and conditions of.

P635/P855/66/150.

Supply of photographs of Great Britain and British life, for foreign press, periodicals, text books, &c.: memo. on Travel Association photograph library and its operations: circular to H.M. Missions and Consulates.

P66/66/150.

British photographs for the foreign press, and institutions: requests for: supply.

P41/P385/41/150/P534/P580/P2254/P3244/66/150/P1329/P1340/P1610/P1363/P1690/P4316/P4564/1/150/P1420/3/150/P1569/P1688/1569/150/P3497/10/150.

Supply of photographs by the Travel Association for use abroad:

P1250/P1251/P1258/P1270/P1442/P1480/P1793/P2824/P2877/P3244/66/150/P1549/110/150/P2884/3/150.

Supply of photographs for the Brazilian press: photograph library scheme.

P41/P2198/41/150/P1270/P3244/66/150.

**Photographs (continued).**

Use abroad of photographs supplied through, or by, the F.O.

P50/P953/1/150/P1789/P2757/  
P2698/41/150/P2615/P2822/  
P3261/66/150/P3820/10/150.

Proposed monthly supply of sets of Travel Association photographs, framed for hanging, to the Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society at Rio de Janeiro.

P1270/P1750/86/150.

Supply of photographs for the reading-rooms of Anglo-foreign societies in Roumania and Yugoslavia. P4224/26/150.

Proposals for the formation of a photograph library in Chile: views on: supply of photographs. P1896/A3244/66/150.

Proposed advance supply abroad of photographs likely to be asked for in connexion with the Coronation of King Edward VIII: views on. P1442/P1689/P1825/66/150.

Distribution of photographs of a.s. Queen Mary, for use abroad. P430/810/150.

Requests for photographic facilities in the F.O. P1/P1690/1/150/P2938/2938/150/  
P3097/3035/150.

Request from a Mexican school for a portrait of Charles Darwin: supply.

P1738/1738/150 (file).

Remarkable improvement in production of lenses, cameras, &c., in Soviet Union.

N5255/565/38.

Measures for prevention of air photography of places of strategic importance in Great Britain: P.Q. C4258/3579/18.

Taking of photographs during trial flight over Swedish section of proposed air route to be operated by British Airways, Limited: request to Swedish Govt. for permission.

W611/W479/43/27.

Objections of Portuguese military authorities to allow aerial photography of section of proposed air route between London and Lisbon. W955/71/27.

Facilities for photography from the air in and over various countries in connexion with cinematograph film on Imperial Airways services on air route to Australia.

W9368/9368/50 (file).

Aerial photography:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

**Phragmén, Gosta.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2997/2997/405 (file).

**Phuman Singh (alias Pomona Singh).**

Deportation from United States.

T17244/85/388.

**Physical Training.**

See also SPORT.

Proposed visit of British physical culture experts to Berlin on invitation of the German Academic Exchange Service: programme. L4122/4122/405 (file).

**Physical Training: Great Britain.**

Information for Bulgarian Govt.

L4778/4778/405 (file).

Summer course of physical training at Scarborough: enquiry.

I.3824/L3276/162/405.

Organisation of sports and physical education: enquiry by "Le Front Sportif Belge."

L6232/6232/405.

**Physics.**

Co-operation of Anglo-Polish physicists:

— See SCIENCE.

**Phythian, H.**

Deportation from United States.

T6005/6005/388 (file).

**Phytopathology.**

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

**Pia, Sister.**

Only woman recipient of German decoration, Blood Order. C1415/86/18.

**Piane, R. delle.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T5903/151/388.

**Plantino, Jessie J., Miss.**

Non-receipt of birth certificate sent by father to her in Quito: passport held by Ecuadorean authorities. K4948/4948/254.

**Pianzano, C. C. di, Count.**

Italian activity at Canea (Crete). R205/205/19.

— Recall by Italian Govt. at Greek request.  
R2563/205/19.

**Piara Singh.**

Deportation from United States.

T4358, 85/388.

**Piasecki, F.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T5051/445/388.

**Piassava Fibre.**

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

**Plast (Order of).**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2219/752/379.

**Plast-Riedelski, Pawal Zbawca.**

See ZBAWCA, P., PRINCE.

**Plat, J. S.**

Invention regarding hydro-petrol: report by.

L5063/L5128/L5310/L5496/

L5848/220/405.

**Piazza, U.**

Marriage certificate. L127/127/405 (file).

**Pibul (or Bipul, or Bipulya Songgram) (Luang).**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Possible education of his sons in U.K.

F769/100/40/F4620/216/40.

Proposed entry of son into Royal Naval College. F3135/3135/40 (file).

Proposed visit to U.K. cancelled.

F2089/1817/40.

Education of his younger son in Italy: proposed naval training in U.K.

F3804/F3806/216/40/F5104/3185/40.

Press interview on possibility of a dictatorship in Siam. F3845/F5443/F3503/216/40.

Broadcast on anniversary of Siamese Constitution. F508/F3932/216/40.

His position in Siam. F395/F718/216/40.

**Picado, T.**

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

**Picard, W.**

Sale of British goods in Mexico.

A3085/3085/26.

**Picardi, Silvia.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T5903/151/388.

**Picasso, R.**

Gifts of works on town planning to King

Edward and S. of S. T17330/150/379.

**Picaud, E.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2177/752/379.

**Pictoni, I., and R., and V.**

Renunciation of British status.

T14648/464/378.

- Plocioni, R.**  
Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.
- Plocoli, Valentino.**  
German-Soviet relations: article in Italian newspaper. R5711/R5887/341/22.
- Pichard.**  
Invention. L1872/L4058/220/405.
- Pichardo, M.**  
Cuban Representative at Madrid: report on. W18804/340/41.
- Pichardo, R. P.**  
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1087/20.
- Picharles.**  
French financial expert for Turkey. E2246/2246/44.
- Pichelmayer, Otto.**  
German employed in Colombia. A10178/7593/11.
- Pichon, G. S., Lieut.-Col.**  
Appointment as French Military Attaché at Bangkok. F7364/7364/40.
- Pick, Adolf, Mrs.**  
Hungarian passport. T8643/190/378.
- Picken, A. H., and family.**  
Repatriation debt. K697/697/299 (file).
- Pickering.**  
Shipping surveys in China: seals for. F1507/F2540/F4994/30/10.
- Pickering, Mrs.**  
Relief in Soviet Union for. K875/K2123, &c./141/238.
- Pickering, Alexander.**  
Distribution of Italian quicksilver in U.K. R4318/6/22.
- Pickering, E. H.**  
Article on Anglo-Japanese relations in Japanese press. F2162/89/23.
- Pickering, E. S., and Mrs. A.**  
Repatriation debt. K11069/11069/299 (file).  
Hospital maintenance and repatriation from Marseilles. K9045/9045/217 (file).
- Pickering, R. F., and G. (Mrs. and son).**  
Safety of British Subjects at Iviza. W7975/427/41.  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.  
Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via France. K9473/9473/217/K12168/10506/241.
- Pickering, T. C., and Mrs.**  
Situation in Spain. W7489/W7080/427/41.
- Pickering, W. B.**  
Latvian decoration. T3354/T6339/3354/372.
- Pickering & Co., Ltd., A.**  
Mercury contracts. W5956/5956/41.
- Pickett & Son, F. N.**  
Pension of former employee who lost an arm in their service in Belgium in 1921. C1159/1159/4.
- Pickthorn, Kenneth: M.P.**  
Use of basic English: interest in. P56/56/150.
- Pickyan, M.**  
See PITCHIKIAN, MIHRAN.
- Pico, Octavio.**  
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Picot, A.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Picot, Georges.**  
French agent for deliveries in kind: replacement by M. Boissard. C183/183/13.
- Picton Clark, J. D., and H.**  
See CLARK, J. D. PICTON (AND H. PICTON).
- Pidal, R. M.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Pidhajny, B.**  
Murder of Col. Pieracki. C7639/49/55.
- Pidot, Gertrude, Mrs.**  
British naturalisation. T2537/285/378.
- Piedallu.**  
Accession greetings to King George VI. T18645/17840/379.  
Condolences on death of King George V. T3360/752/379.
- Piedmont, Prince of.**  
See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Piedra, de la.**  
See LA PIEDRA.
- Piedrahita, Ernesto Gonzalez.**  
See GONZALEZ PIEDRAHITA, E., Dr.
- Pielkiel, M.**  
Appeal to King Edward for assistance. T16988/510/379.
- Pienaar, F. F.**  
Guano concession in islands off Mozambique. L7299/7299/405.  
Application for concession over Islands of Gough, Inaccessible and Nightingale for Guano collection. C9144/8502/18.
- Plening, J., Dr.**  
Illness of King George: advice regarding. T2934/752/379.
- Plengrass, R. M. (Rev. and Mrs.).**  
Safety in Ethiopia. J6097/J7174/4044/1/J7623/3877/1.
- Pierach.**  
Appointed assistant judge in Memelland. N35/32/59.
- Pieracki, B., Col.**  
Polish Minister of Interior: murder of, in 1934: indictment. C7639/49/55.  
Murder of, in Poland in 1934: trial of accused: sentences. C430/C3476/49/55.  
— Alleged complicity of agents in Great Britain of Ukrainian Nationalist organisation. C1518/445/55.
- Pierard, L.**  
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Pierce, A. E., Miss.**  
Death of King George: condolences. T4408/752/379.
- Pierce, H. J.**  
Petroleum concessions in Portugal. W6428/W8316/W8433/W14618/W15083/W15317/1201/36.
- Pieri, A.**  
Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.
- Plerides, D.**  
Attitude in regard to suppression by locum tenens, in orthodox churches in Cyprus, of services on King's birthday. R5469/97/19.  
Austrian decoration. T10443/10443/372 (file).
- Pierlot, H.**  
Belgian Minister for Agriculture. C4287/C4339/202/4.  
Personality. C200/200/4.
- Piero, Hilda Dal.**  
Application for British naturalisation: passport facilities. T2943/T5336/T6084/T6511/T6903/T8201/T8588/123/378.
- Pléröla, A. de.**  
Peruvian political activities. A1067/1067/35.  
Personality. A1582/1582/35.



**Pierot, A., Major.**

Views on Italo-Ethiopian conflict.

J5612/172/1.

Scheme for resistance to Italians in Western Abyssinia. J4433/172/1.

**Pierre, E.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2176/752/379.

**Pierre, J. Saint.**

See SAINT PIERRE, J.

**Pierredon, M. de, Count.**

Minister of Order of Malta at Bucharest: personality. R150/150/37.

**Pierrepont, H. M., Hon.**

Semi-official papers of, presented to F.O.

L1051/1051/405 (file).

**Pierson, Alberta, Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4318/752/379.

**Pierson, Warren Lee.**

Visit to U.K.: storage in U.K. of supplies of United States cotton.

W7752/W14107/130/50.

**Piesse and Son.**

Facilities for transmission of money to British Subject in Spain during civil war.

W11772/427/41.

**Pieters.**

Scheme for development of Sino-European trade: conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross. F4369/4369/10.

**Piètri, F.**

Retained in new Ministry formed by M. Sarraut, France. C528/C514/1/17.

French objections to participation of Germany in London Naval Conference. C690/4/18.

Gift of picture to officers of H.M.S. Orion.

C3968/3968/17.

**Piette, Mme.**

Death of King George: condolence.

T3418/752/379.

**Piette, H. M.**

Facilities to visit Fuel Research Station, East Greenwich. L2512/2512/405.

**Pietu, Adjutant-chef.**

Flight. C7784/651/17.

**Pieux, Frankl.**

To finance Messrs. MacDonald, Gibbs &amp; Co. in connexion with Mohamed Ali Barrage Contract. J8419/1553/16.

**Pigronneau, J. H.**

French Chargé d'Affaires to Costa Rica: personality. A2371/2371/32.

**Pigeons (Carrier).**

Ownership of racing pigeon found at Rabat.

L7354/7354/405 (file).

Liberation of homing pigeons in U.K.: enquiry from Columbia Homing Pigeon Society, Budapest. L4665/4665/405 (file).

Liberation of racing pigeons in France: information required by Manchester Flying Club. K1072/1072/217 (file).

Control of release of carrier-pigeons in U.K.: French enquiry. L3599/3599/405 (file).

Release in U.K. of German pigeons despatched from Germany by aeroplane.

L4800/4800/405 (file).

Proposal to announce opening of 11th Olympic Games to participating European countries by means of carrier pigeons.

L580/580/405 (file).

Release in U.K. of French pigeons: notification of time of release.

L274/274/405 (file).

**Pigeon Shooting.**

See SPORT.

**Piggott, F. S. G., Major-General.**

Appointment as Military Attaché at Tokyo: proposed audience of The King before leaving. F1740/1740/23 (file).

— Audience of the Emperor of Japan: report on. F4110/1740/23.

Visit to Manchuria and North China: report on: pro-Japanese attitude of.

F7885/34/10.

**Piggott, J.**

Alleged unpopularity of Sir E. Phipps in Germany. C2563/C2714/2563/18.

**Piggott, R., Miss.**

Imprisonment of Ramchand Tarachand.

W4788/W5578/37/28.

**Pignatelli di Belmonte, Cardinal.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

Death of King George: condolences.

T931/751/379.

**Pignatti Morano di Custoza, Count.**

Italian Ambassador at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.

**Pigott, C. R.**

Repatriation from Hungary: whereabouts in U.K. K6254/6254/221 (file).

**Pigott, E. M., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of C. R. Pigott.

K9915/6254/221.

**Pihl, G. T.**

Swedish Vice-Consul at Melbourne: appointment. T3283/3283/385.

**Pihlblad, Ulrik.**

Honorary Swedish Consul at Kovno: promotion to Consul-General. N3625/165/59.

**Piip, Hans.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

English scholarships for Estonian students: activities. P538/64/150.

**Pike, C. F.**

Treatment of, by port authorities at Poti.

N2966/2966/38 (file).

**Pike, W. J. D. Lyford.**

Address of British Minister at Sofia.

L6053/6053/405.

**Pikler, George.**

Arrest of, in Budapest. R1773/1773/21 (file).

**Pikman, Jakob.**

Deputy Trade Representative of U.S.S.R. in U.K. N4734/20/38.

**Pikman, Josef.**

Soviet Deputy Trade Representative in London. T18640/2827/383/N6348/20/33.

**Pila, F.**

French Ambassador at Tokyo: report on.

F895/839/23.

**Pilat, Stanislaw, Prof.**

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L4102/607/405.

**Pilat-Golaz, M.**

See GOLAZ, M. PILAT.

**Pilavjian, Minas S.**

Armenian question and revision of Treaty of Lausanne. E3690/3690/44.

**Pilcher, J. A., Vice-Consul.**

Tuition in Japanese at Tokyo.

K3245/3245/223.

— Report on examination.

K10528/2193/223.

Arrival in Japan. K3081/626/223.

Life certificates. K4794/7/286.

**Pilder, Dr.**

Director of German "Ifago." N1267/187/38.

**Pilgrim and Badgery.**

Claim of Evona Investment Company against Mexican Govt. A2436/2436/26 (file).

**Pilgrims.**

Visa questions in connexion with visits of pilgrims to Palestine:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Visit of pilgrims from U.K. to Salonica and Gallipoli fronts: report.

R3161/3161/19 (file).

— See also VISITS (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD).

CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IN TURKEY.

Visit of English Catholics to Holy See.

R6183/54/22.

Canadian pilgrimage to Vimy for dedication of Canadian memorial: unveiling by King Edward: ceremonial, &c.

C3901/3901/17 (file).

Singapore Rules for Pilgrim Ships: provisions contrary to International Sanitary Convention: Saudi objections to: threat to apply penalties under article 157 of the convention. W15921/706/94.

**Pilgrims: Hejaz.**

Proposed measures for prevention of destitution among pilgrims proceeding to Hejaz via Iraq and other unauthorised routes.

E300/E2035/E2553/E5707/E7983/27/25.

Conditions on Najaf-Medina pilgrim route: cost of journey: sanitary control of.

E4775/E5163/27/25.

1936 Pilgrimage: report by Jeddah Legation.

E5367/27/25.

1936 report on (Alexandria Quarantine Board).

E7026/27/25.

Hygienic measures of Saudi Govt.: report by Indian Medical Officer.

E2099/E2096/27/25.

Misleading article in Indian press.

E493/27/25.

Organisation of pilgrim transport through Syria: Syrian decree. E873/E7530/27/25.

Inefficient working of Govt. motor transport services for pilgrims: report on.

E2107/2107/25.

Saudi Govt. measures to limit number of undesirables in pilgrim season.

E1535/1535/25.

Delay to Egyptian pilgrims by grounding of s.s. Kawsar: use of aircraft for pilgrimage: experiments. E1706/27/25.

1937 pilgrimage tariff: revision of.

E6719/E7578/27/25.

Shipping arrangements for returning pilgrims at Jeddah.

E2602/E6047/E7677/E7940/27/25.

Regulations regarding storage of pilgrims' heavy baggage in pilgrim ships.

E7941/27/25.

New Customs arrangements for pilgrims.

E7610/27/25.

Indian pilgrims: arrangements for transport between ship and shore at Jeddah.

E27/E7255/27/25.

— Report on working of system of Haj Committees on pilgrim ships. E514/27/25.

— Proposed affixing of photographs of bearer to pilgrim passports.

E689/27/25.

— Reported drowning of pilgrims during floods at Medina. E2097/2097/25.

**Pilgrims: Hejaz (continued).**

Estates of deceased Indian pilgrims: proposed provision in new Anglo-Saudi Treaty.

E2111/131/25.

Alleged refusal of Indian authorities to allow pilgrims to Mecca to travel via India.

N903/7/97.

Complaints against certain pilgrim guides: offenders placed on black list.

E5368/E5794/E5795/E5796/27/25.

Interdepartmental meeting to discuss questions connected with. E297/E365/27/25.

Overland pilgrim route from Iraq: details of and working of.

E748/27/25/E1836/303/91.

Pilgrims from Sinkiang: propaganda to encourage travel by Soviet Union route rather than by India. F1346/2/10.

Pilgrims from Sinkiang: question of using Indian or Soviet route: proposed issue of leaflet of information by Govt. of India for use of pilgrims from Sinkiang.

F2275/F2577/F3411/F3969/F4962/F5959/2/10.

— Passport and visa difficulties.

F5819/2/10.

King Ibn Saud's banquet to notable pilgrims: speeches. E1849/27/25.

Attitude of Saudi Govt. towards Western persons who have embraced Islam and make pilgrimage. E1850/27/25.

Outbreak of small-pox among Sudanese pilgrims. E2834/27/25.

Egyptian pilgrims: Sacred Carpet and Mahmal: Saudi-Egyptian negotiations.

E2339/202/25.

Mahmal and ceremony of the Sacred Carpet: information concerning: F.O. minute.

E2339/202/25.

Sanitary supervision and control of pilgrims in Saudi Arabia.

W7873/W9701/W9840/W9953/W10783/

W11265/W12861/706/94.

Sanitary control and quarantine questions:

— See also QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).

**Pilgrims: Iraq.**

Iraq Pilgrimage Report by Indian Section of British Consulate at Bagdad.

E443/443/93 (file).

Pilgrims from India proceeding to Iraq by overland route: measures to prevent destitution. E300/E598/E1413/27/25.

**Pilgrims: Palestine.**

Proposed pilgrimage by Italian priests to Palestine: attitude of H.M.G.

E3259/8/81.

**Pilgrims: Persia.**

Treatment of British Indian pilgrims: attitude of Persian Govt. E576/382/34.

— Customs difficulties.

E2806/E4787/E5358/382/34.

**Pilja, M.**

Visit to London to discuss Anglo-Yugoslav trade.

R3683/R4544/R4649/R4797/

R4898/R5187/R5287/R5288/

R5589/R6224/R6347/R6501/

R6687/R6664/R6923/11/92.

Visit to U.K.: hospitality.

R6536/R6595/R6788/11/92.

**Pilkington, E.**

Recovery of luggage left in Spain.

W11635/W13946/W14916/4719/41.

**Pilkington, E., Miss.**

Protection of property in Majorca.

W11483/W19029/4719/41.

**Pilkington Bros., Ltd.**

Uruguayan customs duty on glass.

A610/349/46.

Import into Australia of sheet glass: U.K. quota. C8550/788/4.

**Pillans, A. N.**

Death certificate. L2103/127/405.

**Pillias, E.**

Access to Gambetta archives.

L6666/6666/405.

**Pilling.**

Pilling claim: activity of Mrs. Evans: F.O. minute. E410/410/44 (file).

**Pillsbury Madison and Sutro, Messrs.**

Case of A. Mackay. K3671/2244/245.

**Pilone, M.**

Repatriation.

K1352/1352/222 (file) /

K3354/3354/299 (file).

**Pilot, C. T.**

Auditor to Liberian Govt. J4677/185/24.

Personality. J3610/3610/24.

**Pilotage and Pilots.**

French request that pilots from Cherbourg may be admitted to British ports on production of identity cards instead of passports. T6389/6389/378.

Entering of the Schulpengat without pilot by British s.s. Cauntless: hindrance caused to Netherlands cruiser de Ruyter.

K13177/13177/229.

**Pilotage and Pilots: Algeria.**

Increased pilotage charges. C6460/523/17.

**Pilotage and Pilots: China.**

Revision of Regulations: filling of vacancies at Shanghai: attitude of Consular Body to Chinese Govt. offer.

F3063/F3746/F4704/30/10.

Amoy Pilotage: amendments to King's Regulations: copies of. F1155/30/10.

**Pilotage and Pilots: France.**

Reduction in pilotage dues: list of subsidised French navigation companies entitled to 10 per cent. reduction.

C818/C896/C4272/C4468/C5281/523/17.

Alteration in pilotage dues in order to take account of increased working expenses arising from recent social legislation. position at Caen and Bordeaux.

C6195/C6460/C6665/C9257/523/17.

**Pilotage and Pilots: Great Britain.**

Evasion of pilotage and incivility to pilots by captains of Netherlands vessels visiting the Port of London: P.Q.

W18240/18240/29.

Liability to pilotage of Greek warships entering British harbours: Greek enquiry.

L888/888/405 (file).

**Pilotage and Pilots: Mexico.**

Pilotage regulations and charges at Puerto Mexico: text. A9558/9558/26.

**Pilotage and Pilots: Morocco.**

Failure of H.M.S. Shamrock to pay dues while in waters of Tetuan consular district.

K6193/6193/228.

**Pilotage and Pilots: Norway.**

Faulty pilotage of British vessels through Norwegian fjords. N772/33/30.

Law increasing pilotage rates: text.

N2420/2420/30.

**Pilotage and Pilots: Siam.**

Amendment to law: attitude of British shipping interests: F.O. interview with Messrs. J. Swire and Sons.

F1422/1422/40 (file).

**Pilotage and Pilots: Soviet Union.**

Copy of Order concerning rates for pilotage dues. N2738/2738/38.

**Pilotage and Pilots: Spain.**

Pilotage regulations issued by rebel authorities at Vigo following placing of mines: legality of: issue of information to British shipping interests.

W13276/W14796/6700/41.

**Pilotage and Pilots: Turkey.**

Changes in dues:

— See PORT DUES: TURKEY.

**Piloto, E. Barroso, Dr.**

President of Jiguani Club in Cuba.

T8654/2988/379.

**Pilsudski, Jan.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Pilsudski, Josef, Marshal.**

Death of, 12th May, 1935. C54/54/55.

"Biboula" and "Du Revolutionnaire au Chef d'Etat" by: two volumes of "Collection Polonaise." L5498/1738/405.

**Pilter, R.**

French decoration. T14364/58/372.

**Pilz, Adolf, Dr.**

Federal Minister of Justice, Austria: appointment. R6573/21/3.

**Pimentel, J. F. de B.**

Brazilian Representative at Warsaw: report on. C53/53/55.

**Pimlott, J. A. R.**

British children sent abroad for adoption: committee to discuss.

L2804/2804/405 (file).

**Pina, H. de la.**

See DELAPINA, H.

**Pina, Rogelio, Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Pinargote, N.**

Murder of British Subject in Ecuador: sentence. K2366/2365/254 (file).

**Pinaud, A.**

Venezuelan Consul-General at Port of Spain.

T6621/T7699/T7790/603/385.

**Pinches, G. A., and Mrs.**

Repatriation to U.K. K11848/11848/245 (file). K14866/14866/299.

**Pincus, Adelaide I.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4695/752/379.

**Pinder, Lucy A.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3795/752/379.

**Pinder, L. J.**

Protection of property in Spain.

W10967/4719/41.

**Pindhuyodhon, P., Lieut.**

Siamese cadet in U.K.: medical training of.

F6959/3930/40.

**Phudor, Karl.**

Offer of services on Commission of Enquiry into Mui-tsai system. F2044/43/10.

**Pineau.**

Visit to U.K. W1879/1052/50.

**Pineda, J. Lopez.**

See LOPEZ PINEDA, J.

**Pinedo, F., Dr.**

Argentine political activities. A516/77/2.

Personality. A1337/1337/2.

**Pines, Jacob.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3608/752/379.



- Pines, N., Dr.**  
Safety of travel in Germany. C3451/1030/18.
- Pineyro, T. Domingo.**  
British decoration. T13310/8302/372.
- Pinfold, E. C., Miss.**  
Application for post in consular service.  
K7029/99/250.
- Pingaud, Jacques.**  
French Consul-General at Barcelona: relations with Catalan Govt. W15087/62/41.
- Ping Yang-lei.**  
Chinese Consul at Johannesburg: activities.  
T16206/1874/385.
- Pini, Vladimiro, Vice-Admiral.**  
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Pink, I. T. M.**  
To represent F.O. on committee to deal with application to British territories of International Convention for the Protection of Flora and Fauna of Africa.  
J7667/2241/60.
- Pinker and Son, J. B.**  
Publication of articles by A. L. Martin.  
K5963/4618/217.
- Pinkus, Dr.**  
Affairs of London branch of Russian Bank for Foreign Trade and Bank Handlowy of Lodz. C135/185/55.
- Pinna, Antonio.**  
Illness and death of King George: condolences.  
T1951/T3349/752/379.
- Pinnell, A. R.**  
Employment in Netherlands. W3564/680/29.
- Pinner and Willis, Messrs.**  
Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
R1157/1157/37 (file).
- Pinnock, C.**  
Employment difficulties as result of sanctions against Italy. R2331/1451/22.
- Pino, E. E.**  
Request for intervention of H.M. King Edward with regard to imprisonment in Argentina. A1863/A3519/1863/2.
- Pino, Ernesta Ponte di.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T5903/151/383.
- Pino, Manuel, Comandante.**  
Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.
- Pino Roca, Rafael.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
- P'in-san.**  
Employment as gateman at Shanghai Consulate-General. K4985/90/210.
- Pinsent, G. H. S.**  
F.O. suggestion regarding method of submitting reports on financial situation in Germany. C3284/99/18.  
Desirability of visit to London.  
C1128/C1166/99/18.
- Pinto.**  
Italian propaganda. J1335/191/16.
- Pinto (alias R. J. Harwood).**  
See HARWOOD, R. J.
- Pinto, A. A. Campos de Oliveira.**  
See OLIVEIRA PINTO, A. A. CAMPOS DE.
- Pinto, A. A. de Sousa, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/86.
- Pinto, E. de T.**  
Peruvian Representative at Caracas: report on. A3736/2613/47.
- Pinto, J.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.  
Activities abroad: passport: warning regarding. T11059/596/378.
- Pinto, J. Allard.**  
See ALLARD PINTO, J.
- Pinto Basto, A., and Tomaz, and Pinto Basto & Co.**  
Visit of Portuguese air mission to U.K.  
W17146/W17445/W17520/W17624/  
W17881/W18236/933/36.  
Use of Azores for Transatlantic services.  
W3576/W5060/W5436/186/27.
- Pinto Basto, A., E., and G.**  
Personalities (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Pinto de Lima.**  
Portuguese Consul-General at Nairobi.  
T15971/13546/385.
- Pinto do Amaral, Lieut.**  
Member of Angolan delegation to Portuguese Imperial Economic Conference: British decoration for. W2598/W4872/36/36.  
T6635/6635/372 (file).  
Angolan exchange situation. W7336/36/36.
- Pinto Fernandes dos Santos, Georgina.**  
See FERNANDES DOS SANTOS, GEORGINA PINTO.
- Piutkowski, Kathe.**  
Request for King Edward's autograph.  
T9522/425/379.
- Piombino, J. A.**  
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.  
T15384/510/379.
- Ploner A/S.**  
Norwegian whaling company: acquisition of British s.s. Dominia. W3010/78/50.
- Piorelli, Emma.**  
Message to King Edward. T12185/11275/379.
- Plotter, A. W.**  
Birthday greetings to The King.  
T10544/38/379.
- Piperno, O. W.**  
Claim to British medal.  
T16655/T17415/9828/372.
- Pipinells, P.**  
Appointment as Greek Minister at Budapest: presentation of credentials.  
R5603/4813/19/R6077/152/21.  
Personality. R1704/1704/19.
- Piracy.**  
Spanish cruiser Almirante Cervera declared a pirate ship and outlawed by Spanish Govt.  
W7326/62/41.
- Piracy: China.**  
Anti-piracy activity: reports of Commodore, Hong Kong. F153/153/10 (file).  
Anti-piracy precautions on vessels of Messrs. Butterfield and Swire. F1266/171/10.  
Anti-piracy measures: necessity for armed guards on British ships on Yangtze: proposed stationing of cruiser at Hankow.  
F4183/171/10.  
— Proposed co-operation of Maritime Customs preventive vessels with H.M. ships: agreement reached. F171/171/10.  
— Proposed certificate scheme.  
F687/171/10.  
Despatch of Chinese military to Bias Bay by Chiang Kai-shek to clean up district.  
F6011/171/10.
- Piræus.**  
Situation:  
— See GAMBOS.

**Piräus: British Vice-Consulate.**

Vice-Consul Ezard in charge.

K963/K13975/963/219.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10673/K10674/963/219.

Govt. Telegraph Code 1922: disposal.

L1627/1627/405.

Office allowance: staff salaries increase:

Treasury sanction. K1990/1990/219.

**Piran, A. Flores.**

Commercial Attaché, Argentine Embassy.

London: customs facilities.

T4417/T6597/T9038/T9847, &amp;c./50/373.

Motoring offence.

T9120/T9753/T16419/8463/373.

Duty-free entry of motor car. T10885/50/373.

**Piranian, Chahan, and N. V., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding Chahan Piranian.

L3423/8423/405 (file).

**Piraud, J.**

Flight. C7486/C7662/C7660/651/17.

**Pirelli, Alberto, Dr.**

Anglo-Italian relations: views. R6299/226/22.

Conversation with Mr. Gordon Lennox on application of sanctions against Italy and evasions by certain countries.

J5124/1000/1.

Personality. R1724/458/22.

**Pirelli, Societa Italiana.**

Production of synthetic rubber in Italy.

R2411/1/22.

**Pires, W., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Pirez, Amelia Garcia Pella de, Señora.**

Welfare in Spain. W15670/427/41.

**Piriz Coelho, Ramon.**

Uruguayan Representative at La Paz: report on. A1669/1669/5.

**Pir Mohamed Khan, Firqa Mishar.**

Situation on Waziristan frontier: enlistment of Utmanzai and Ahmadzai Wazirs in Urghun Militia. N6154/102/97.

**Piro, J. W., de.**

Finnish Consul at Singapore.

T550/T8717/550/385.

**Pirotte, M.**

See MUMEX, M. T. A. PIROTTÉ.

**Pirou, O.**

Union of South African Minister of Defence: visit to London: meeting with S. of S.

T5577/T7946/T7948/T8997/63/384.

Proposed West African air service: visit to London.

W2615/2615/27 (file)/P2359/2359/150.

Proposals with regard to air services to South Africa.

W8523/W9524/W11130/W9258/

W10754/W11723/W11599/W12102/

W12975/W15650/W19035/14/27.

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to South Africa: facilities. J5431/5431/16 (file).

Proposals for Union of South Africa to undertake defence of Lourenço Marques.

W4690/130/50.

Opposition of Union of South Africa to return to Germany of Tanganyika Territory and South Africa. C3018/97/18.

Views on German colonial question.

C5049/C5249/C5265/C6733/97/18.

— Belgian attitude. C5295/97/18.

— P.Qs. C5300/C5660/C5934/97/18.

Proposed visit to Berlin. C4401/C4599/4/18.

**Pirow, O. (continued).**

Views on sanctions and German colonial claims: question of visit to Berlin.

C4318/C4489/C4611/C4672/C5218/

C5418/97/18.

Views on German colonial question: United States press comment. C5427/97/18.

**Pirithi Singh (Rajkumar).**

Customs facilities in Netherlands for property belonging to Maharajah of Jaipur.

T12582/11878/377.

**Pisani, P., Mgr.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Pisani, Y.**

Repatriation from French Guiana.

C4336/4336/17 (file).

**Pisarides, S., Mrs.**

See JONES, ELIZABETH.

**Piskor, Tadeusz.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Piskorski, A. V., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3922/752/379.

**Pistolakis, S.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Pistor, Karl.**

German Representative at Quito: report on.

A2881/1775/54.

**Pistrak, S.**

Activities: refusal of visas to.

N1253/N1079/1079/38 (file)/

N4334/N4682/3570/38.

**Pitaksakora, J., Lieut.**

Siamese student in U.K. F5556/3930/40.

**Pitcairn, E. V.**

Facilities. L5527/5527/405.

**Pitcairn, Gilbert.**

Labour situation in Spain: assault on.

W3896/W5533/626/41.

Welfare in Spain. W8925/427/41.

Savings deposited in Spanish bank: arrangements for withdrawal. W8467/62/41.

**Pitcairn, R. L., Miss.**

Access to P.R.O. L1454/1454/402 (file).

**Pitcairn Island.**

Pamphlet on the Pitcairn Bible presented to the residents of Pitcairn Islands.

L1906/1906/405 (file).

**Pitcairn Syme & Co., Ltd.**

Import of textiles into Netherlands East Indies. W4178/6/29.

**Pitcher, C.**

Message to King George VI. T18141/38/379.

**Pitchiklan, Mihran.**

Writ. T13516/13516/371 (file).

**Pitch Marketing Co.**

Trade between U.K. and Spanish territory under control of insurgents.

W15639/46/41.

Trade with Spanish firms.

W2647/W3137/W3354/W3254/2647/41.

**Pitchon, M.**

Export of woollen goods to Cuba: activities.

A4508/4464/14.

**Pitchon, Nissim.**

Chilean visa. T12778/12778/378 (file).

**Pitham, E. C.**

Supply of dum-dum bullets to Ethiopia by British firms. J3816/151/1.

**Pitka, Johan.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

- Pitkaniemi, Frans M.**  
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Pitman, M., Miss, and Sister.**  
Repatriation to Gibraltar. K11489/10506/241.
- Pitman, W. J.**  
Expenses incurred by Mr. H. Stewart, who was refused permission to land in Colombia: refund. T2159/2159/378.
- Pitman's College.**  
Representation in Cuba: irregular use of title Academia Pitman by school.  
A8984/8984/11.
- Pit Props.**  
See TIMBER.
- Pitray, A. de.**  
Information concerning Mr. L. Boudan.  
L4164/4164/405.
- Pitt, C. N., Dr.**  
Greek decoration. T7873/7873/372 (file).
- Pitt, R., Mrs.**  
Dutiable goods in bag to F.O. Y13/3/650.
- Pitt, T. S.**  
French decoration. T8052/8052/372 (file).
- Pittamitz, A.**  
Gift of script of play to King Edward.  
T14243/14243/379.
- Pittard, E.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Pitman, Key, Senator.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
Tactless remarks on Japanese foreign policy: effect of, in Japan. F121/121/23.  
— Speeches on Japanese policy of aggression in China. F1053/F1483/96/10.
- Pitto, C.**  
Repatriation to Gibraltar.  
K11489/10506/241.
- Pitt-Rivers.**  
See RIVERS
- Pittsburgh.**  
National Inland Waterways Association of: patronage by King Edward.  
T6401/2988/379.
- Pittsburgh: British Consulate.**  
Tribute to H.M. Consul by British Subject.  
K6667/6667/245.  
Visit of Consul-General Watson (Philadelphia) to: report. K12042/9434/245.
- Pittschmann, E., Frau.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2399/752/379.
- Pivetti, L.**  
Italian air service between Rome and Asmara.  
W7687/W10192/26/27.
- Pi y Sunyer, C.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.  
Mayor of Barcelona. W1678/62/41.
- Pizarro, T., Capt.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Pizlon, A., and Family.**  
Deportation from Canada.  
T1/T590/T7146/T9017/T16242/  
T16624/1/388.
- Pizzardo, G., Mgr.**  
Question of successor to Archbishop of Malta.  
R2678/20/22.  
Possible raising of, to Cardinalate and appointment as Cardinal S. of S. R74/74/22.  
Conversation with Mr. Osborne. R1086/74/22.  
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Pizzotti, M. E., Mrs., and Miss R. J.**  
Repatriation to U.K. K13497/13497/217.
- Pla, Francisco Cubells.**  
See CUBELLS PLA, FRANCISCO.
- Plague.**  
See DISEASES: PLAGUE.
- Plamenatz, J.**  
Arrest of his father in Yugoslavia.  
R7167/4780/92.
- Plamenatz, P.**  
Arrest of, in Yugoslavia.  
R4780/4780/92 (file).
- Planard, Claude Castan de, Mlle.**  
See CASTAN DE PLANARD, CLAUDE, MILLE.
- Planck, Max, Dr.**  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Planco Press Agency.**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Planduirra Pico, A.**  
Welfare in Spain. W14332/427/41.
- Planet News, Ltd.**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Planino, J.**  
Permission to remain in U.K.  
T9808/9808/378 (file).
- Plankel, Johanna.**  
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.  
T4150/2827/883.
- "Planning."**  
Broadsheet of Political and Economic Planning: reference to Ottawa Agreements.  
C4760/99/18.
- Planque, Jean.**  
Arrested in Switzerland on charge of espionage: sentence. N3444/3444/38 (file).
- Planque, Marguerite.**  
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T2110/T12783/2110/388.
- Plant, B., Miss.**  
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.  
T53/53/373.
- Plant, John.**  
Grave of. L3103/3103/405 (file).
- Planta, A. E.**  
Former Norwegian Vice-Consul at Nansaimo.  
T9223/9223/385.  
— Norwegian decoration.  
T12160/12160/372.
- Plant, Abbott and Plants, Messrs.**  
Writ. T6560/6560/371 (file).
- Plante, Barbara.**  
See also PLATT, BARBARA.  
Repatriation from Spain. W17282/10261/41.
- Plants and Pests.**  
See also LOCUSTS.  
SEEDS.  
POTATOES.  
International Convention for Protection of Plants:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.  
Danish-Netherlands negotiations concerning import of bulbs by Denmark:  
— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND NETHERLANDS.  
Arrangement between Argentina and Brazil for the mutual exchange of services of a phytological expert. A5275/2476/2  
Supply of plants from Trinidad and Tobago to colonial garden at Laeken.  
L5552/5552/405.



**Plants and Pests (continued).**

Importation of plants and fruits into Cyprus, Malta, India, Ceylon, Union of South Africa, Tanganyika, Northern and Southern Rhodesia, Canada and New Zealand: information for Egyptian Govt. L3275/L5107/L5740/L8124/L6234/L6034/1744/405.

"Cultivated crop plants of the British Empire and the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan": revision: co-operation of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. L1744/1744/405 (file).

Prohibition of import of South African plants into Las Palmas owing to prevalence of plant disease in South Africa. W476/476/41.

Prohibition of import of fruit and vegetables from Surinam into British Guiana and British West Indies. W1483/W2885/W9741/W18811/W19063/1483/29.

Certification as free from disease of Palestine citrus fruit re-exported from U.K. to Latvia: question of dispensing with certificates in respect of individual consignments. N535/N1851/535/59.

Orchids from Venezuela for Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. L398/398/405 (file).

Customs facilities for boxes containing American elm seedlings for Dr. J. Walter, University Museum, Oxford. L2264/L2230/136/405.

Facilities for Miss Lindsay to enable her to take fruit trees to Persia for British Legation, Tehran. L1293/1293/405 (file).

Roerich expedition for plant exploration in Asia. L933/933/405 (file).

Phormium Tenax: Japanese interest in cultivation: New Zealand enquiry. L1386/1386/405 (file).

Investigation by Dr. Morris of parasites of Spruce Sawfly in European countries: facilities. L2312/2312/405 (file).

Facilities for member of Greek Legation to discuss certain technical questions with M. of A. L109/109/405 (file).

Sample of Sierra Leone Piassava fibre for Swedish Govt. L75/75/405 (file).

Guarantees of sanitary fitness of plants exported from Great Britain to Roumania: Roumanian enquiry: position regarding Colorado Beetle pest. R1659/1659/37 (file).

Prize offered by Egyptian Royal Agricultural Society for an anti-cotton-leaf worm discovery. J3786/3786/16 (file).

Spread of Colorado Beetle in Europe: reports from various countries. L2846/L3279/L3900/L3226/L3287/L3610/L4289/100/405.

Spread of Colorado Beetle in all countries bordering France and Belgium: arrangements for notification to M. of A. L2460/L2011/L7050/100/405.

Measures to prevent infection in Jersey by Colorado Beetle: position in view of certain French ports having been declared "infected ports": copy of regulations: appointment by Jersey of inspectors to travel on ships from France to examine cargo. C3864/2061/17.

Measures taken by Jersey authorities against Colorado Beetle: inspection of luggage and goods at St. Malo: proposed exchange of notes. C8583/2061/17.

**Plants and Pests (continued).**

Colorado Beetle: declaration by Jersey authorities of infection of certain French ports. C2061/2061/17 (file).

Conference to discuss collective action against Colorado Beetle, Brussels, 22nd-23rd January, 1936: proposed setting up of a permanent committee. L100/100/405 (file).

— Copies of report of Conference. L5115/L4386/100/405.

Restrictions on importation of horticultural produce from Belgium in view of outbreaks of Colorado Beetle in that country: conversations in London: French informed. L1847/L1929/L1943/L2007/L2004/L2221/L2183/L3030/L2713/L2788/L3284/100/405.

— Belgian Govt. to notify H.M.G. of outbreaks and measures to combat. L5354/L5021/L5238/100/405.

— Refusal of H.M.G. to allow import of Belgian potatoes. L5849/100/405.

Varieties of English potatoes immune from a certain fungus: Greek enquiry. L7853/7853/405.

**Plants and Pests: Argentina.**

Regulations governing the importation of plants and vegetables: text. A7429/447/2.

Argentina import regulations regarding health certificates for foreign potatoes: objections by H.M.G. to impossibility of honest compliance with: representations. A6715/A6311/A6390/A6308/A7245/A7418/59/2.

**Plants and Pests: Austria.**

Safeguards against potato scab: texts of laws concerning importation. R2840/248/3.

**Plants and Pests: Belgium.**

Regulations concerning export of Indian azaleas. C619/163/4.

Modification of regulations governing special phytopathological service: copy of decrees. C3444/163/4.

Regulations governing import of fresh cherries from Germany, Spain, France and Italy. C4338/163/4.

Importation of plants: regulation prohibiting. C6357/24/4.

Measures to prevent plant infection: restrictions on import of fresh peaches and apricots from Spain, France and Italy: copy of decrees. C7440/24/4.

Measures to prevent spread of Colorado Beetle in potato fields: Govt. grant for. L1940/L4745/L5061/L3284/100/405.

Colorado Beetle: brochure: "History of Colorado Beetle in Belgium" (Histoire du Doryphore). L6186/L4647/100/405.

**Plants and Pests: Canada.**

Destructive Insect and Pest Act. L4042/1744/405.

**Plants and Pests: Cape Verde Islands.**

Existence of quinine (cinchona) plant: specimens for M. of A. and Royal Botanic Gardens. W406/W1270/W1899/406/36.

**Plants and Pests: Czechoslovakia.**

Potato blight: Czechoslovak import regulations: — See IMPORTATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Plants and Pests: Denmark.**

Import from U.K.: regulations. N935/935/15 (file).

**Plants and Pests: Egypt.**

Existence of certain potato parasite: information for Govt. of Mauritius.  
L8761/6761/405.

**Plants and Pests: France.**

Regulations relating to import of black cherries. C5204/39/17.  
Regulations governing importation of fresh fruit from Soviet Union, Yugoslavia and Uruguay. C5203/39/17.  
Zones contaminated by Colorado Beetle.  
L2577/100/405.

**Plants and Pests: Germany.**

Regulations governing import of cut carnations. C8052/C7093/22/18.  
Application of regulations for prevention of plant disease: permission for import of nuts by post as present for personal use of addressee. C22/22/18.  
Text of regulations which includes Customs Offices of Saar Territory among those competent for import of plants.  
C770/22/18.  
Regulations governing trade in horticultural and vinicultural products.  
C7857/4667/18.

Decree regarding prevention of import of diseases of coniferous trees: exemption from provisions for Christmas trees and branches of coniferous trees imported as presents or in Christmas parcels.  
C7869/64/18.

Customs offices competent for import of fruit and plants: regulation adding Marienburg Station to list. C5089/22/18.

Measures to prevent introduction of Colorado Beetle into Germany.  
L202/L5603/L7257/100/405.

Measures to combat the potato beetle.  
L462/100/405.  
"Colorado Beetle Pin" to be awarded as badge of honour to any person finding in a potato field the first beetle, the first larva or the first ova. L6341/100/405.

**Plants and Pests: Great Britain.**

Areas for preservation of plants: Danish enquiry. L2296/2296/405 (file).  
Importation of Plants (Amendment) Order, 1935: distribution. L177/177/405 (file).  
Importation of Plants (Amendment) Order, 1935: distribution: question of sending copy to Nepal Govt. L402/177/405.  
Importation of Plants (Scotland) (Amendment) Order of 1936. L495/177/405.  
Measures to prevent introduction of cherry fruit fly: restrictions on imports of cherries from various countries: arrangements for 1936 and 1937 seasons: issue of relevant orders. W1448/1448/50 (file).  
Regulations for dealing with the importation of infected plants: copies for Iraqi Govt. L113/113/405 (file).  
Protection of corn, &c., from weevil and other pests: regulations: enquiry by Czechoslovak Minister. L4273/4273/405 (file).  
Colorado Beetle: restrictions in U.K. on produce from Belgium and France.  
L3964/L4639/L5553/100/405.

**Plants and Pests: Honduras.**

Outbreak of banana disease: report on disease and treatment for: development of.  
A647/A8658/647/8.

**Plants and Pests: Hungary.**

Measures against introduction of plant diseases decree. R165/165/3.

**Plants and Pests: Ireland (Free State).**

Importation of Plants Order: copy for Japanese Govt. L1740/177/405.

**Plants and Pests: Italy.**

Prohibition of export of lemon, shaddock and citron trees from infected zones.  
R3618/3618/22.  
Alleged hardship inflicted on vine-growers owing to restrictions imposed by sanctionist countries on supply of sulphate of copper.  
J2243/518/1.  
Protection of cultivated plants and agricultural produce: text of law.  
R5177/R5702/527/22.

**Plants and Pests: Luxembourg.**

Measures taken to combat the Colorado Beetle.  
L1659/L5591/L7625/L7698/100/405.  
Measures to combat Colorado Beetle and black scab disease: control of potatoes, tomatoes and aubergines. C5853/24/4.

**Plants and Pests: Morocco (French Zone).**

Decree regarding import of potatoes, tomatoes and egg-plant: application to British Subjects. W12987/20/28.

**Plants and Pests: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Phytopathological taxes:  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

**Plants and Pests: Netherlands.**

Revised minimum prices fixed for exports of flower bulbs of 1936 crop.  
W13246/13246/29.

**Plants and Pests: Persia.**

Regulations for prevention of disease among plants: import and export restrictions.  
E1152/E2302/E2297/735/34.

**Plants and Pests: Spain.**

Recovery of consignment of herbarium specimens sent to Barcelona by Royal Botanic Gardens. W16683/4719/41.  
Alleged outbreak of Colorado Beetle in Spain.  
L3856/L4450/100/405.

**Plants and Pests: Sweden.**

Restrictions on import of plants, &c.: decree.  
N2690/2690/42.

**Plants and Pests: Switzerland.**

Reported outbreak of Colorado Beetle: Roumanian decree restricting import of plants from Switzerland. L7488/100/405.

**Plants and Pests: Turkey.**

Turkish decree regarding importation of plants.  
E7829/2011/44.

**Plants and Pests: United States.**

Plant quarantine import restrictions: collection of texts of notices. A549/549/45.

**Plat, H.**

Dedication of verses to King Edward.  
T7362/38/379.

**Plater, F., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5035/752/379.

**Platford, J. H.**

Letter of request. T15615/15615/371 (file).

**Platforms.**

Construction of:  
— See ENGINEERING.

**Platinum.**

See METALS.

**Platt, Barbara (alias A. Kovalzky, &c.).**

See also PLANTE, BARBARA.  
Activities: whereabouts. T6000/6000/374 (file).

- Platt, Ernest, Capt.**  
Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy.  
R1428/1428/22.  
Activities of British Union of Fascists in Italy.  
R7237/1428/22.
- Platt, E. H. C.**  
Judgeship in Iraq. E1482/185/93.
- Platt, F.**  
Lancashire Cotton Corporation. C6687/8/18.
- Platt, J. L.**  
Regulations governing employment of  
foreigners in France. C4298/95/17.
- Platt, T. Comyn, Sir.**  
Oil activity in Yemen. E6689/260/91.
- Platt, W. (alias Bill Avey).**  
Fraudulent activity of. L3791/3791/405.
- Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd.**  
Difficulties in regard to exchange control in  
Persia.  
E1801/E3171/E3786/E4780/E5308/  
E6637/E7304/385/34.  
Import difficulties in Greece.  
R183/R355/72/19.  
Difficulties in connexion with import of  
machinery into Greece.  
R873/R1831/R2223/72/19.  
Sale of textile machinery to Afghanistan.  
N351/N2165/N2366/N2343/N2449/  
N2876/N2800/N2277/N3503/23/97.  
Interest in cotton production in the Philippine  
Islands. A4347/368/45.  
Proposed erection of a cotton mill at Kabul.  
N1731/N1721/N1644/N1509/  
N2665/N3984/23/97.
- Platts, W.**  
Skipper of British trawler Vamberg; infringe-  
ment of Norwegian law. N5944/33/30.
- Plavski.**  
Arrest of at Urumchi. F5317/2/10.
- Playfair.**  
Situation in Spain. W6888/427/41.
- Playfair, E. W.**  
British delegate to 17th League of Nations  
Assembly. W7039/5687/98.
- Playfair, Giles.**  
Interest in commercial wireless advertising in  
Liechtenstein. P4677/P4678/527/150.
- Playter, H.**  
United States Consul at Newcastle.  
T12364/T13296/T15679/12325/385.  
— Customs facilities.  
T14041/T15815/267/373.
- Plaza.**  
Evacuation of Señor Alvaro O'Kaller Pombo  
from Spain. W18969/427/41.
- Plaza, J. L.**  
Second Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London.  
T15391/1862/383.  
— Customs facilities. T18368/106/373.
- Plaza, M. de la.**  
See LA PLAZA.
- Plebisoltes.**  
Of German residents in Roumania:  
— See ROUMANIA.  
German request for facilities in Australia for  
holding of plebiscite of German nationals  
on question whether they agreed with  
foreign policy of Hitler Govt.: refused.  
C2622/4/18.  
Use of vessels outside territorial waters: case  
of German elections in other countries.  
C3340/C2717/86/18/C2622/4/18/  
C4057/576/18.
- Plechavicius, P., Col.**  
Personality: Lithuania. N818/818/59.
- Pledger, E., Mrs.**  
Situation in Tangier. W17334/6556/28.
- Plein.**  
Trial at Frankfort for tearing down anti-  
Catholic poster. C303/86/18.  
— Acquittal. C3786/86/18.
- Plemenetz, P., and J.**  
See PLAMENATZ.
- Plesman.**  
Air services between Australia and Nether-  
lands East Indies. W5318/1239/27.  
Proposed Netherlands air service to South  
Africa via West Coast of Africa.  
W11723/W11899/W12102/14/27.
- Pless, Prince of.**  
Transfer of money from Poland for Countess  
Hochberg. C4856/325/55.
- Plessen, L. von, Baron.**  
German Consul at Colombo.  
T17918/10682/385.
- Plessis, H. E. du.**  
See DU PLESSIS.
- Plette, M. J. A. J.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2186/752/379.
- Plews, H. C., Capt.**  
Safety of Miss H. M. Plews in Spain.  
W8615/W8711/W9603/W10091/427/41.
- Plithidis, J. G.**  
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- Pliveritch, Branko, Dr.**  
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Ploeg, Mollenkamp van der, Mme.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4326/T4324/752/379.
- Plonka, L.**  
Request to King Edward for assistance.  
T12145/510/379.
- Plots.**  
Honduran revolution plot organised in  
British Honduras and Mexico:  
— See HONDURAS.  
Alleged plot against Turkish President  
engineered from Palestine and Trans-  
jordan: trial of suspects in Turkey.  
E369/369/44 (file).
- Plots: Soviet Union.**  
Trotsky-Zinoviev-Kamenev conspiracy:  
— See SOVIET UNION.
- Ploutinakis, N.**  
Gift of stamps to King Edward:  
T9699/150/379.
- Plovdiv.**  
War graves at:  
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: BULGARIA.
- Plowman, C. H. F.**  
Visit to Rome for negotiations on Somali  
tribes' watering rights.  
J9206/J9040/J9119/J9136/J8847/50/1.
- Plug, C. H.**  
Vacancy on Mixed Courts of First Instance,  
Cairo. J190/190/18 (file).
- Plugge, L. F., Capt. (M.P.).**  
Welfare of Señor Santiago Marquez in Spain.  
W17326/427/41.  
Dr. Greiser's speech at Geneva.  
C5269/33/35  
Enquiry regarding the ratification of the  
Agreement of Paris of 28th April, 1930.  
L3349/3349/405.



**Plugge, L. F., Capt. (M.P.)** (continued).

Chain stores in various countries.

L532/532/405 (file).

Visit to Vienna: postponement. R7379/7379/3.  
Taxes on passengers at Ostend.

C4941/C5684/4159/4.

Non-German reparations. L3650/3349/405.

Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.

R5370/4629/37.

Hungarian decoration. T18170/18170/372.

**Pluhar, Adolf.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.

L6792/6792/405.

**Plumejean, F. T. (deceased).**

Estate. K8364/8364/245.

**Plummer, E.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W8580/427/41.

**Plumon, M.**

Commission rogatoire. T300/300/371.

**Plunkett, O.**

Vacancy in Egyptian Courts of First Instance: candidate for judgeship.

J3782/J5069/190/16.

**Plymouth, Lord.**

Sugar production: restriction proposals.

W670/182/50.

Safety of certain individuals in Spain.

W8656/427/41.

Chairmanship of international committee on non-intervention in Spain.

W10805/W11306/9549/41.

Criticism of activities in connexion with international committee for non-intervention in Spain: articles in Soviet press.

W15204/9549/41.

Reception of a delegation representing the Friends of Abyssinia. J7658/172/1.

Return to Oba of Benin of two stools removed at time of Benin expedition.

L1447/1447/405 (file).

Suggested visit to Finland and Baltic States.

N5701/52/56.

**Plymouth Council of Social Service.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Plytas, H., Miss.**

London University examination.

L210/210/405 (file).

**Pneumatic Tyres.**

See AUTOMOBILES.

**Poaching.**

See FISHERIES.

**Poale Zion.**

Jewish organisation in Palestine: attitude of Palestine Govt. towards taking action against. E755/755/31.

**Pobjoy Air Motors and Aircraft, Ltd.**

Aviation engines returned from Italy for reconditioning: permission to re-export refused, in view of application of sanctions to Italy. J24/24/1 (file).

— Facilities for export of engines to Germany: objections of F.O.

J1398/J1783/24/1.

Export of aero engine to Ethiopia.

J215/J224/115/1.

**Pochhammer, von.**

German Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest: personality. R150/150/37.

**Pochkhanavala, N.**

German visa. T5725/5725/378 (file).

**Poch nawala, Sorabji, Sir.**

Enquiry regarding Mr. Peter Davidson.

J6400/1828/24.

**Pocklington, P. L., Miss.**

Commission rogatoire. T10791/10791/371 (file).

**Poderoso, s.s.**

Agreement. K7866/7866/285 (file).

**Podewils-Dürnitz, Erdmann von.**

See DÜRNITZ, ERDMANN VON PODEWILS-.

**Podhajsky, A., General.**

Personality: Czechoslovakia. R463/463/12.

**Podolski, Boris J.**

Appointed to succeed M. Karski as Soviet Minister at Kovno.

N6241/31/38/N6301/165/59.

**Podoska, Cecilia.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T5051/T17580/445/383.

**Poekes-Goedert, Mme.**

See GOEDERT, POEKES, MME.

**Poensgen, E., Dr.**

Visit to U.K. C7809/7809/18.

German iron and steel industry.

C5551/99/18/W5501/161/95.

**Poets Guild (New York).**

Presentation of printed petition and anthology of poetry to King. T150/T3773/150/379.

**Poggi.**

Purchase of motor transport of British Red Cross Unit No. 1 in Ethiopia: difficulties of transfer of purchase money to London. J5609/J6547/J6703/J6902/J7164/J7350/J7427/J8197/J8895/4/1.

**Poggi, J.**

British decoration: circumstances abroad: appeal for assistance. T18711/18711/372.

**Pogliani, Angelo, Grand Commander.**

Financial aspects of Ethiopian war.

R2129/1/22.

**Pohjanpalo, T.**

Finnish Vice-Consul in London: appointment as Assistant Commercial Attaché to Finnish Legation. T13858/181/383.

— Customs facilities.

T17023/T17352/T18678/186/373.

**Pohl, Frieda de, Mrs., and E. J.**

National status: passport facilities.

T2916/2916/378 (file).

**Pohl, Werner.**

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

**Pohoomal Brothers.**

Letter of request. T11610/11610/371 (file).

**Pohoryles & Co.**

Sale of caviar on behalf of Soviet Ambassador, London. T714/T1941/159/373.

**Polle, W.**

Post in Iraqi Air Force. E54/45/93.

**Poindrón, A., Mme.**

Condolences on death of King George and goodwill on accession of King Edward.

T2251/752/379.

**Poindestre, V.**

Whereabouts of Aunt Miss A. M. O'Keefe.

K482/482/222.

**Pointe à Pitre (Guadeloupe): British Consulate.**

Accounts. K788/788/217 (file).

**Poisonous Gases.**

Precautions against, &c.:

— See also AIR WARFARE.

Passage of poisonous gas through Suez Canal for use of Italian army:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

Transit of poisonous gas through narrow and internationally controlled waterways:

— See TRANSIT.

H.M.G.'s policy with regard to the possible use of gas as a retaliatory measure in war: minutes of meeting of C.I.D. on 25th June, 1936. W6188/384/98.

— Manufacture and storage: minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence, 10th July. W6761/384/98.

Use of poisonous gases in warfare: attitude of H.M.G.: observance of Geneva Protocol of 1925: notes in connexion with preparation of brief for Debate in House of Lords. W6496/3839/98.

War Book: use of poisonous gas, &c.: position of various countries in view of Geneva Gas Protocol of 1925: F.O. instructions to H.M.R.R. abroad to be acted upon in event of war. W1469/80/50.

Poison Gas Protocol:

— See also TREATIES: (WAR, USAGES OF).

Proposed extension of British export licensing system on war material to poisonous gases: categories of gases regarded as "poison gas": difficulties in view of use of gases in legitimate trade: position in various countries: views of B. of T. and Admiralty on general question: proposed interdepartmental discussions. W161/W278/W10426/161/95.

Manufacture, trade, transit and use of poisonous gas: F.O. minutes. W11526/W9500/384/98.

Abolition of gas warfare: need for more comprehensive international agreement: P.Q. W4493/384/98.

Invention by French national of respirator proof against all known gases. C2494/1877/17.

Allegations against H.M.G. of use of poison gas against Afghan tribes and export of poison gas to Ethiopia: extracts from Italian newspapers published in Swiss press. J8124/1000/1.

Alleged manufacture in Hungary for Italy. R990/990/21.

Use of, by Italians: Cabinet Conclusions on proposed impartial enquiry into gas warfare by League of Nations and effective measures to prevent: statement by S. of S. J2946/45/1.

**Poisonous Gases: Egypt.**

Draft law governing import, manufacture and detention of poison gases. J6021/2/16.

Provision of anti-gas equipment. J384/J639/J8407/35/16.

Alleged German offer to bear cost of sending Egyptian Mission to Germany to study means of protection against gas attacks, on condition that Egyptian Govt. purchase anti-gas equipment in Germany. J3591/J4365/J5578/35/16.

Effort of Egyptian Govt. to purchase anti-gas equipment in Great Britain: difficulties of W.O. in meeting demands: supply by Messrs. Siebe Gorman and Co., Ltd.: delay in delivery. J4550/J5578/J7281/J6707/J6806/J7271/J7281/J8193/J8641/J8941/35/16.

**Poisonous Gases: Egypt (continued).**

Supply of tear gas equipment to Egyptian police by Civil Protection, Limited: trials in Cairo: attitude of H.M.G. J66/J892/J1237/J1453/J1699/J3075/2/16/E8060/2200/31.

— Information for C.O. J2772/J3075/2/16.

F.O. minutes regarding use by British troops of tear gas for dispersal of hostile gatherings. J1699/2/16.

**Poisonous Gases: Ethiopia (Use by Italians).**

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: BREACHES OF LAWS OF WAR).

Use of poisonous gas by Italian armed forces in Ethiopia. J49/J150/J962/45/1.

— Ethiopian protest to League of Nations. J121/J2503/J2794/J2428/J2458/45/1.

Use of poisonous gas by Italian forces in Ethiopia: League of Nations enquiry. J2706/587/1.

— League of Nations enquiry: notes of meeting of Ministers. J2737/45/1.

League of Nations Committee of Thirteen: record of meeting on 9th April respecting violation of Gas Protocol of 1925. J3706/45/1.

Summary of evidence. J2743/45/1/J2988/587/1.

Bombs containing mustard gas, dropped from Italian planes at Dagahbur (Ethiopia). J962/45/1.

Use of poisonous gas by Italians in Ethiopia: bombing of Dagahbur and Sasabaneh: appeal for anti-gas masks and medicaments. J3028/4/1.

— Protests by organisations in Ethiopia: letters to various bodies in U.K. J2562/J2603/172/1.

— Protest by League of Nations Union. J2673/J2734/172/1.

Italian denial of Ethiopian allegations as to the use of gas over Addis Ababa. J3411/45/1.

Infringement by Italy of Geneva Gas Protocol of 1925: examination of bomb dropped by Italian aircraft in Ethiopia, by W.O. J2408/45/1.

P.Qs. J8438/2073/1/J2923/J2724/45/1.

Ethiopian appeal to H.M.G.: reference of question by Committee of Thirteen to League of Nations. J2479/J2854/J2742/J2830/J2815/J2831/J2767/J2742/45/1.

Memo. by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. J2766/45/1.

As decisive factor in Italo-Ethiopian war: notes on. J6722/45/1.

Protest by prominent women in Lagos: request to H.M.G. to transmit message to League of Nations: refused. J5952/5/1.

Report by Supreme Command of Italian troops in Africa. J7804/45/1.

Gas spraying methods adopted by Italian forces in Ethiopia: W.O. enquiry. J5305/J5555/45/1.

Effect on morale of Ethiopian troops. J3527/45/1.

Proposed withdrawal of H.M.R. from Rome: P.Q. J8441/2073/1.

Letter from Ethiopian representative in Paris to League of Nations. J4066/2073/1.

Telegram from daughter of Negus: P.Q. in House of Lords: debate. J2721/45/1.

### Poisonous Gases: Ethiopia (Use by Italians)

(continued).

Resolution regarding gas bombing in Ethiopia passed by the British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work. J8148/172/1.

Method of use by Italians in Ethiopia: French report. J4356/2073/1.

Report from Dr. Melly for British Red Cross Society regarding bombing of British ambulance and use of poison gas on Northern front. J8168/4/1.

List of occasions on which Italians used gas prior to March: paper issued by Ethiopian Red Cross Society and sent to International Red Cross Committee at Geneva. J4145/2073/1.

Occasion on which Italians first used mustard gas in Ethiopia. J4792/2073/1.

List of towns in Ethiopia attacked by poison gas. J3200/45/1.

Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador. J2856/1000/1.

Statement by member of Dutch Red Cross. J8230/45/1.

Ethiopian request to H.M.G. to take action to prevent Italians from using poison gas in their operations in Ethiopia.

J7880/J7882/4044/1.  
Supply of poison gas material to Ethiopia by North British Chemical Company, Ltd.: Italian allegations: firm's denial.

J4506/2073/1.  
Supply of gas masks and anti-gas medicaments to Ethiopia: P.Q. J3696/4/1.

Need for anti-gas medicaments: appeal to British Red Cross Society: attitude of society. J3888/4/1.

Alleged refusal of the International Red Cross Committee to respond to the request for gas masks made by the Ethiopian Red Cross: treaty position: P.Q. J4793/4/1.

Anti-gas medicaments for Ethiopia: appeal for funds by Viscountess Gladstone.

J3663/4/1.  
Manufacture of gas masks in Ethiopia: sum of money paid by Barclays Bank on behalf of Duchess of Hamilton to Ethiopian Women's Work Association: transmission via F.O. J3433/J3576/J3704/4/1.

Supply of anti-gas medicaments to Ethiopia by British Red Cross Society. J3726/4/1.

Italian use of poisonous gases to suppress guerrilla warfare in Ethiopia following annexation of country.

J5624/J5750/45/1.  
Use of poisonous gases by Italian forces in extending occupation of Ethiopia: conversation with Ethiopian Minister.

W11342/5786/98.  
Italian threat to use gas in Western Ethiopia.

J8188/3249/1.  
Use by Italians in Western Ethiopia: Ethiopian request that H.M.G. should take unilateral action against: refusal.

J8116/J8500/4044/1.

### Poisonous Gases: Finland.

Establishment of chlorine plant by Imperial Chemical Industries: agreement with Govt.: Govt. requirements of neutralising agent against gas in time of war.

N6172/154/56.

### Poisonous Gases: France.

Regulation of manufacture and sale of protective apparatus: text of decree.

C1377/1377/17.

### Poisonous Gases: Germany.

Manufacture of poisonous gas which has strong arsenical compound and acts on the skin. C963/4/18.

Rumours regarding a new gas, mixture of mustard gas and an arsenical sternerator: F.O. enquiries. C546/C736/4/18.

Govt. stores of arsenic. C2137/227/18.

### Poisonous Gases: Great Britain.

Defence against:

— See AIR WARFARE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Importation, manufacture and possession of poisonous and asphyxiating gases: Egyptian enquiry. L5336/5336/405 (file).

### Poisonous Gases: Italy.

See also POISONOUS GASES: ETHIOPIA (USE BY ITALIANS).

Gas detachments present at annual Italian military review. R3486/312/22.

Short service officers of Engineering Branch of Corps of Air Engineers (Chemical) recalled for service in Italy: significance: report by Air Attaché at Rome. R3171/312/22.

Evidence that Italian Govt. are making preparations for use of gas in next war.

R5620/312/22.  
Shipments of poison gas from Italy to East African possessions: record made in books of Suez Canal Company. J1794/45/1.

### Poisonous Gases: Palestine.

Experiments in connexion with use of tear gas by Palestine police: information for Egyptian Govt. J1237/J3075/2/16.

Use of tear gas in Palestine riots: proposed use of: F.O. minutes on position in regard to Egypt. E3060/2200/31.

### Poisonous Gases: Siam.

Protection against attacks: Siamese regulations. F2502/2502/4 (file).

Erection of factory. F768/768/40.

### Poisonous Gases: Soviet Union.

Measures against air and gas attacks.

L5463/7/405.  
Respirator for Soviet Union: message for D.M.O. and I. from military attaché at Moscow. N3858/3858/38 (file).

### Poisonous Gases: Spain.

Control of exports of poisonous gas from U.K. to Spain during civil war: W.O. circular to manufacturers. W11456/9549/41.

Permission for countries to export anti-gas respirators to Spain during civil war: views of H.O. W11753/9549/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding export of mustard gas to Spain: administrative control. W11754/9549/41.

Non-inclusion of poisonous gas in list of goods export of which is prohibited to Spain under Non-Intervention Agreement: F.O. minutes. W17366/W18654/62/41.

Restrictions on export of poisonous gases from U.K. to Spain during civil war: permission for export of chlorine gas to Seville Water Works for commercial purposes.

W10340/9549/41/W10426/161/95/W9695/9549/41.

Legal aspect of use of gas in a civil war: case of Spain: F.O. memo. (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W11384/62/41.

Alleged use of poison gas by insurgent forces in Spain. W17374/62/41.



**Poisonous Gases: Spain (continued).**

Possible use of poisonous gas by rebel forces in Spain: measures to prevent: action taken by Diplomatic Corps.

W11135/W10610/W10694/  
W10777/W10857/W11098/  
W11203/W11458/62/41.

— Protection for British colony at Madrid: gas masks in possession of British Embassy. W10816/W18247/62/41.

Alleged use of poison gas shells by Spanish Govt. forces at Talavera. W15836/62/41.

Supply of gas masks to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G.: extract from Cabinet Conclusions. W17883/W17351/62/41.

— Supply from H.O. stocks: arrangements for payment: H.M.G. prepared to supply similar quantity to insurgents.

W18266/W17492/W18756/62/41.

Supply of gas masks to Spanish Govt. by British firm: letter from H.M.G. stating they have no objection to export.

W18840/62/41.

Unloading of poison gas from Spanish steamer Aldecoa at Cartagena: gas alleged to be of Soviet Union origin. W16661/9549/41.

**Poizat, Leopold.**

Litigation. T2643/T1420/1420/371 (file).

**Pokorny, F. E. de.**

National status. T1015/1015/378.

**Pokorny, Julius, Prof.**

Dismissal from Berlin University for racial reasons. C1021/16/18.

**Pol, de Mont.**

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

**ol, Heinz.**

German émigré deprived of nationality.

C1557/1557/18.

**Polain, Marcel.**

Belgian Minister at Bangkok: report on.

F767/765/40.

**Polak, A.**

Anglo-Netherlands East Indies trade discussions. W4554/12/29.

**Polak, H., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Polak, H. S. L.**

United States immigration regulations.

T29/29/378.

**Polakoff, Col.**

Activities. N834/20/38.

German plans to disturb Anglo-Soviet relations. N1886/20/38.

**Poland.**

See also SILESIA: UPPER.

DEFENCE: POLAND.

List of leading personalities. C54/54/55.

Reports on political situation. C328/49/55.

— Signs of return to party politics.

C909/49/55.

Political situation: attack by Minister of Interior on Communists and National Democrats: Govt. to counteract activities of latter and to suppress anti-Jewish demonstrations. C1427/49/55.

General political situation in Upper Silesia: position of German minority parties: subsidies from German Govt.: report by vice-consul at Katowice. C50/50/55.

Situation in Upper Silesia: suppression of illegal German Nazi organisation known as National-Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterbewegung: trial of members.

C1824/C1786/C4314/C4647/50/55/  
C3140/445/55.

**Poland (continued).**

Report on situation in Upper Silesia.

C5649/50/55.

Political and economic situation: review of achievements of M. Koscialkowski's Govt. and indication of future policy.

C1247/49/55.

Plans for national developments: extra-budgetary expenditure. C1254/325/55.

Economic and financial situation: quarterly reports. C1252/C1231/C3809/325/55.

Warning issued by Minister of Interior to Left-wing agitators: general round-up of Communists and suppression of trade unions suspected of subversive activities.

C2906/49/55.

Disturbances in Lemberg: conflict between police and crowd attending funeral of workman killed in demonstration of unemployed: casualties.

C3025/C3139/2491/55.

— Action of Govt. in preventing Gazeta Polska from printing leading article on disturbances. C3035/49/55.

— Arrest of Communists alleged to have been implicated in disturbances: internment. C3197/49/55.

Political situation: probability of change of Govt.: views of General Sikorski.

C2905/49/55.

Conference of officials at Warsaw to consider "economic situation and needs of State arising therefrom." C3218/325/55.

Internal political structure and economic situation: report by Mr. F. H. Nixon.

C3261/325/55.

Financial, economic and political situation: notes by Mr. Dudley Ward.

C4344/C5374/325/55.

Financial and economic situation: extracts from annual report on Poland for 1935: delay in printing. C2656/325/55.

Solution of problem of Poland's access to sea: construction of port on lagoon south of Memel with strip of East Prussia to give Poland access to new port: "Polish Corridor" and Danzig to be returned to Germany: proposal by Capt. Phillips: maps. C5833/33/55.

Terrorist activities of National Democrats: measures for suppression. C4838/49/55.

German activity in: views of Prime Minister: conversation with H.M. Ambassador.

C4440/49/55.

Political and economic programme of Govt.: conversation between Prime Minister and H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw.

C4440/49/55.

Declaration in Parliament by new Prime Minister regarding Govt. policy: relations between various political factions and Govt.: reconstitution of Govt. "Bloc": proposed abolition of systems of press confiscation and mass arrests: modification of measures for suppression of communism. C4434/C4440/49/55.

Political developments in Poland since death of Marshal Pilsudski: F.O. memo.

C6420/49/55.

Activities of Peasant party. C5650/49/55.

Govt.'s measures to increase control over private industry. C5889/325/55.

Reports on political situation in Katowice district. C6141/C6698/C7768/445/55/  
C8321/49/55.

Report on economic situation in Katowice and district. C8906/325/55.

**Poland (continued).**

Demonstration of whole of non-Socialist opposition to Govt.: Govt. counter-demonstration. C5894/49/55.

Economic situation: Govt. policy and programme: declaration by Minister of Finance. C4439/325/55.

Political situation: clash between police and Peasant party at village of Zukow: growth of communism. C6697/49/55.

Municipal elections at Lodz: results.

C7120/49/55.

Plans for the rebuilding of the Polish State: press article. C7767/49/55.

Disturbances in Lublin district: accusation by Gazeta Polska regarding responsibility of Comintern: Soviet press reply.

C6700/49/55.

Notes on situation: spread of communism: agrarian reform programme: position of fascism. C7673/49/55.

— Proposed reconstruction of Govt.

C7376/C7173/49/55.

Economic conference at Warsaw under chairmanship of Minister of Finance: notes on economic situation. C6695/325/55.

Activities of Peasant party. C5250/49/55.

Economic situation: F.O. memo.

C7858/325/55.

Govt.'s programme of political and economic reforms. C6140/49/55.

Political situation: views of Prince Janusz Radziwill. C6390/49/55.

Demonstrations organised by Socialist party in various towns to commemorate the thirtieth anniversary of the massacre of Socialist demonstrators in Warsaw by Russian troops in 1906. C6393/49/55.

Information for S. of S. for use in connexion with visit of Col. Beck to London.

C7905/49/55.

Attitude of Polish Socialist party towards communism and Polish rearmament.

C8178/8178/55.

Charges against members of "Tarnowitzer Wanderbund" of conspiracy against State: trial: sentences. C8683/49/55.

Economic and financial situation, report covering period May to November.

C8685/325/55.

Activities of Polish Western Association (Westverband): anti-German proposals.

C9017/326/18.

Political situation: Govt.'s programme: speech by Prime Minister. C9019/49/55.

Govt.'s economic policy: statement by M. Beck. C8050/7996/55.

Bolshevism: dangers likely to arise from adherence to mediæval customs: views of M. Putvinsky. N4235/314/59.

**Poland (Ukraine).**

Attitude of Ukraine parliamentary group towards Govt.: views of Prime Minister. C1440/49/55.

Ukrainian nationalist organisations: anti-Polish activities of agents abroad; implicated in murder of Colonel Pieracki in 1934: Polish request to H.M.G. to suppress activities of organisations (O.U.N. and U.W.O.) on British territory. C1518/C8457/445/55.

Position of Ukrainians: resolution passed by Central Executive Committee of "Undo." C7124/445/55.

Position in: proposed discussion between S. of S. and Colonel Beck in London: P.Q. C8102/445/55.

**Poland (Ukraine) (continued).**

Position of Ukrainian minority: P.Q.

C8102/445/55.

Protest against Polish ill-treatment of Ukrainians: resolution passed at meeting of Organisation for Rebirth of Ukraine (New York). C1549/445/55.

Improved relations between Polish Government and Ukrainian minority in Eastern Galicia. C908/C1787/445/55.

Annual Ukrainian celebration in honour of Ukrainians who lost their lives fighting against Russians during and after Bolshevik revolution: clashes between rival factions. N4112/542/38.

Ukraine minority: position: conversation between Prof. Stocki and Mr. Collier.

See also UKRAINE.

**Poland: Administration.**

Appointment of M. Sokolowski as Vice-Minister of Industry and Commerce.

C1043/1043/55.

Post of Minister of Communications: appointment of Col. J. Ulrych as successor to M. Butkiewicz. C631/49/55.

Formation of Govt. under General Slawoj-Skladkowski: names.

C3684/C3698/C3807/49/55.

M. Dembicki (Polish Minister at Belgrade) to act as M.F.A. during holiday of M. Beck. C5806/49/55.

Extension of powers granted to President to legislate by decree: declaration in Parliament by new Prime Minister regarding Govt. policy: relations between Prime Minister and Inspector-General: relations between various political factions and Govt.: proposed administrative reforms and reorganisation of bureaucracy.

C4434/C4440/49/55.

Appointment of General Rydz-Smigly as Marshal of Poland. C7767/49/55.

Status of General Rydz-Smigly. C5548/49/55.

Commission to enquire into State undertakings from point of view of budget and influence on private initiative and to draft decrees for modification of activities, &c.

C1321/325/55.

Voievod of Cracow: appointment of Col. Gnoinski in succession to M. Switalski.

C8189/2491/55.

**Poland: Chambers.**

Convening of extraordinary session of Parliament to pass law extending special powers granted to President to legislate by decree: proposed Parliamentary and electoral reforms. C4434/C4440/49/55.

**Poland: Colonies.**

Poland's claim to colonies based on: (1) shortage of raw materials; (2) density of population; (3) the Jews: F.O. memo.

C7707/6703/55.

— Conversation between Polish Counsellor and Mr. Wigram. C7622/C8130/6703/55.

Propaganda in Poland directed towards the attainment of colonial possessions.

C7597/C6703/C7551/6703/55.

Polish colonial aspirations: views of M. Beck. C7552/6703/55.

— Views of M. Rose. C7792/6703/55.

Poland's claim to colonies: "Iskra" communiqué. C7011/6703/55.

Polish colonial aspirations: political campaign described as "Colonial Days."

C8676/6703/55.

**Poland: Customs Administration.**

Control of imports and exports of currency and money instruments:

— See CURRENCY: POLAND.

Complaint of Mrs. Mackenzie against Polish Customs officials. C5442/5442/55 (file).

**Poland: Customs Tariff.**

Modification of tariff in respect of certain Belgian goods: text of Protocol to Commercial Treaty of 1922. C2406/24/4.

Grant of reduced rates under Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement on certain British goods which correspond with samples deposited in Polish Customs Houses: list of samples deposited. C2/2/55.

Treatment of woollen cloth containing silk: minor breach of U.K.-Polish Agreement of 27th February, 1935.

C2585/C3195/C4431/2/55.

Duty on Palestinian citrus fruit: move by Palestinian exporters to secure reduction.

C191/55/55.

Customs treatment of hook-and-eye tape: customs circular ordering heavier duty on certain type: H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw instructed to request withdrawal of circular.

C658/C2344/C4443/C4648/C9064/2/55.

— Exchange of notes between Great Britain and Poland. C7909/2/55.

Renewal by Polish Govt. until 31st December, 1936, of Customs rebates on certain chemical products exported from U.K. to Poland: exchange of notes.

C5980/C7245/C8852/C9069/55/55/  
C9064/2/55.

Duty rebates under Anglo-Polish Commercial Agreement on anthraquinone sulphonie acid: suggested extension of rebate to salts of above acids.

C1525/C2403/C2704/C4078/2/55.

Treatment of U.K. tanning-extracts: request for reduction in duty: refused.

C4802/C4840/2/55.

Suggested extension to bleached palm oil of concession granted to palm oil under Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement.

C2000/2/55.

Reduced duties on certain tyres accorded to Belgium under Belgian-Polish Agreement of 2nd March, 1936: representations to Polish Govt. for similar treatment of British products under m.f.n. provisions of Anglo-Polish treaties.

C4097/C4310/C8351/C9034/793/4.

Rebate on machinery entering Poland from U.K. C6287/55/55.

Treatment of certain consignments of wattle extract of Kenya origin, imported by Netherlands company.

C6658/C7819/55/55.

**Poland: Finances.**

Govt.'s intention to maintain stability of currency and avoid inflation. C914/325/55.

Budget for 1935: results: deficit.

C3804/325/55.

Budget for 1936: estimate: approval by Diet.

C2399/C2914/325/55.

— Circular issued by D.O.T. to traders in U.K. C3332/C3446/325/55.

1936 budget debate: financial and economic measures: final budget figures.

C981/325/55.

— Details regarding indebtedness and expected yield of State monopolies.

C1253/325/55.

— Plan for extra-budgetary expenditure for national developments. C1254/325/55.

**Poland: Finances (continued).**

State investments in hydraulic works, railways and post, telegraph and telephone services: copy of decree authorising Govt. to take up loans. C3141/325/55.

Financial and economic situation: quarterly reports. C1252/C3809/325/55.

Financial situation: rumoured difference of opinion between M. Koc and M. Wroblewski as to measures to be taken to combat crisis: denial of measure of inflation. C327/325/55.

Military estimates for 1936-37.

C901/C2396/901/55.

Provisions for railway and road improvements for 1936-37. C1248/325/55.

Notes on Govt.'s policy. C7156/325/55.

Commission to enquire into State undertakings from point of view of Budget and influence on private initiative and to draft decrees for modification of activities.

C1321/325/55.

Possible application to become member of sterling group and for financial assistance: attitude of F.O. C1292/325/55.

Problems of Polish finance: report by Mr. F. H. Nixon. C8261/325/55.

Financial situation: necessity of imposing further restrictions on imports and possibility of default in foreign debt service: views of M. Rucinski.

C3805/325/55.

Defence estimates: debates on: creation of National Defence Fund: sources of subscription to: contributions made by local authorities and private individuals: contributions to Naval Defence Fund.

C4432/901/55.

Financial difficulties: intentions as regards meeting financial obligations abroad: conversation between M. Raczyński and Mr. Waley. C4475/325/55.

Financial situation: Govt. policy and programme: declaration by Minister of Finance. C4439/325/55.

Note on. C4971/C5015/C5130/C4783/49/55.

Statement of public debt and financial guarantees given by State. C6392/325/55.

Notes on position: proposed devaluation.

C7638/C7376/C6884/C6877/

C7125/C7858/325/55.

Relative merit of devaluation on gold or going on to sterling. C99/99/18.

Budget estimates for financial year 1937-38.

C9020/325/55.

Economic and financial situation: report covering period May to November.

C8685/325/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations.**

— See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY.

Exposé of foreign policy by M.F.A.

C317/C396/C444/C1431/317/55.

— Impression of Belgian Prime Minister.

C1474/793/4.

Notes on Polish alignment in Europe: effect of weak finances: position of Germany and Soviet Union.

C4783/C4971/C5015/C5130/C5268/49/55.

Article in the Deutsches Diplomatische Korrespondenz commenting upon M. Beck's review of the main features of Polish foreign policy. C9201/317/55.



**Poland: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Speech in Senate by M. Beck on foreign policy: references to Danzig. C9091/C9243/317/55.  
Foreign policy: Soviet press criticism.

C6699/49/55.

Comments by Roumanian M.F.A. on Poland's relations with Great Britain, Czechoslovakia and France. C8465/8463/55 (file).

Attitude towards Baltic Entente: short-sighted policy tending to weaken rather than consolidate entente against German and Soviet influence. N2722/427/59.

Soviet press comment on Colonel Beck's foreign policy. N3190/296/38.

Position as buffer State between Germany and Soviet Union in event of conflict: Times article. N6096/187/38.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Polish press comment on new Roumanian Govt. R5755/282/37.

Projected visit to Warsaw by King Carol. R7419/1330/37

Roumanian confirmation of alliance with Poland: Roumanian M.F.A.'s visit to Warsaw. R7717/R7724/1330/37.

Article in Universul. C8101/628/55.

Notes on: tone of comment in Polish press. C8317/628/55.

Improvement in relations as result of conversations at Geneva between M. Beck and M. Titulescu. C628/628/55.

— Visit of Chief of Roumanian General Staff to Poland. C6973/C8623/628/55.

— Visit of Roumanian M.F.A. to Poland. C7553/C8623/C8821/C8678/628/55.

Visit of General Samsonovici to Poland: staff conversations. C9023/628/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Position: Polish reactions to speech made by M. Molotov attacking Polish policy.

N608/N892/296/38.

Visit of M. Litvinov to Warsaw. N2061/296/38.

Dispute in connexion with expulsion of Soviet press correspondent from Warsaw and similar action against Polish correspondent in Moscow: question of reinstatement: anti-Polish propaganda in Soviet press.

N296/296/38.

Position: statement by Polish M.F.A.: re-establishment of press correspondents.

N2255/296/38.

Proposed establishment of a demilitarised zone on each side of frontier. N1602/296/38.

Satisfactory state of relations: statement by Polish M.F.A. F7481/303/23.

Situation likely to arise as regards Polish-Soviet relations in event of German invasion of France. N2290/N1753/307/38.

Advisability of rapprochement which would lead to detachment of Poland from Germany: conversation between M. Poliakov and Soviet Ambassador in London. N3355/296/38.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Visit of Polish Minister of Education to Sweden. N2626/866/42.

Development of cultural relations: visit by Polish Minister of Public Instruction to Stockholm. P1788/103/150.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Visit of Polish M.F.A. to Belgrade.

C1325/C1823/C3899/317/55/R3070/R3188/R3208/R3377/125/67.

— German press comment. R3180/125/67.

— Col. Beck's impressions. R3241/125/67.

— French press comment. R3069/125/67.

**Poland: Laws, Decrees, &c.**

Law regarding evasion of military service and loss of Polish citizenship.

— See NATIONALITY: POLISH.

Govt. Bill providing for amnesty for political and other prisoners: provisions: passage through Diet and Senate. C49/49/55.

Bill authorising President to legislate by decree in economic and financial matters during certain period: passage through Senate and Diet. C2904/325/55.

Special powers decree. C4439/C4839/49/55.

Bill for abolition of ritual slaughter: measure to prevent slaughter of animals in Jewish manner: passage through Parliament.

C1067/1067/55 (file).

Extracts from Polish Journal of Laws.

L1762/1738/405.

Exposé Sommaire des Travaux Legislatifs.

L1738/1738/405.

**Poland: Reports, Annual.**

Delay in printing extracts from annual report for 1935 dealing with financial and economic situation. C2656/325/55.

Report for 1935. C52/52/55.

Heads of foreign missions, 1935. C53/53/55.

**Polar, Juan M.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Polar Committee.**

See POLAR REGIONS.

**Polar Regions.**

Correct naming of polar seas.

L4454/L7718/55/405.

Loss of French exploration ship Pourquoi Pas: condolences. C6549/6549/17.

Territorial claims in the Antarctic: French and British claims: standard of what constitutes definitive occupation and control of Polar territories: application of "sector" principle: manner in which claims to Polar territories might be made and established: views of H.M.G.

W11272/270/50.

**Polar Regions (Antarctic).**

See also "DISCOVERY II."

"DISCOVERY" COMMITTEE.

Antarctic territory under control of Australian Govt.: information for Institut Juridique International. W11932/270/50.

Adélie Land: extent and limits of: French claims: desire for agreement with H.M.G. on question. W13106/W16626/270/50.

Expeditionary Antarctic flight by Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth and Mr. Hollick-Kenyon: search for aviators: co-operation of H.M.G. in U.K. and New Zealand and Australian Govts.: meetings of Discovery Committee: assistance rendered by Discovery II and other expeditions: aerial search: rescue. W270/270/50 (file).

Territorial claims in the Antarctic: United States claims: territory claimed by Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth.

W3737/W4314/270/50.

Territorial claims in: United States claims: position resulting from Ellsworth aerial expedition.

W884/W452/W1401/W3284/270/50.

See also SOVEREIGNTY.

British Grahamland Expedition: Rymill Expedition: Royal Research Expedition: search for Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth.

W270/270/50 (file).

Taking over of Australian Antarctic territory by Commonwealth Govt.

W526/78/50/W9496/270/50.

**Polar Regions (Antarctic) (continued).**

Proclamation issued by Australian Govt. placing certain British Antarctic territory under authority of the Commonwealth Govt. in accordance with Order in Council of 7th February, 1933.

W11942/W12330/270/50.

United States and British claims in the Antarctic: legal position: views of H.M. Embassy at Washington. W5050/270/50.

— F.O. views. W11272/270/50.

British territorial claims in the Antarctic: placing of certain territory under Australian authority: German press comments. W12928/270/50.

Organisation of Norwegian expedition to Antarctic for purpose of carrying out photographic survey of certain coastal areas. W15474/W16498/270/50.

Draft memo. on the Antarctic prepared by D.O. for circulation to Imperial Conference. W13744/270/50.

**Polar Regions (Arctic).**

Expeditions to Greenland:

— See GREENLAND.

Anglo-German expedition to North Pole: meetings of sub-committee of Polar Committee: political considerations involved.

N749/N1245/N1610/N1722/  
N1882/186/15.

Building of five new Polar stations along the Arctic coast of Siberia. N843/81/38.

Soviet programme for navigation, &c., in 1936: summary: development of Northern Seas trade route. N2042/N5232/N5461/2042/38.

— Fuelling of Northern Sea route: development of coal and oil resources: exploratory voyage: aerial survey.

N3189/N3635/N3882/2042/38.

Development of Arctic regions of Siberia by Soviet Govt.: article in Times by Herr Schmöcker. N5255/505/38.

Proposed development of Arctic route by Japan. N3419/2042/38.

**Polar Regions (Polar Committee).**

43rd meeting: proceedings: Oxford University Ellesmere Land Expedition: Ellsworth Antarctic Expedition: search for Mr. Ellsworth. N186/186/15.

**Polavieja Derqui, Gonzalo.**

Welfare in Spain. W17627/427/41.

**Polczynski, T. Janta.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London. T5051/445/383.

— Motoring offence.

T13900/T14334/214/373.

**Pole, Felix, Sir.**

Assouan dam power and nitrates factory scheme. J2223/445/16 (file).

Iraqi railway affairs (letter to Sir L. Oliphant). E1495/25/93.

**Polero, José.**

Uruguayan air services: visit to U.K. A4105/1404/46.

**Poletti.**

Confucius celebrations in Peking. F2165/166/10.

**Pollakow, A.**

Manager of the Shell-Mex Oil Company of Cuba (q.v.).

**Pollakow, Leon.**

U.K. visa. T17957/17957/378.

**Poliakov, V.**

Activities of. N4879/N5698/7/97.

Record of conversation with Soviet Ambassador concerning Soviet-Polish relations, Anglo-Polish relations and policy for restraining expansion by Germany.

N3355/296/38.

Notes on situation in Poland: weakness in armaments and political alignment.

C4783/C4971/C5015/

C5130/C5268/49/55.

German-Japanese relations in regard to Netherlands East Indies.

W16763/5061/29.

Italian aims in Ethiopia. J4312/3957/1.

European situation: record of conversation with Dr. Benes and conversation with Mr. Collier. R4398/125/87.

Leakage in press regarding Herr Hitler's offer to H.M.G. to exchange information concerning air matters. C156/4/18.

**Police and Gendarmerie.**

Escorts supplied by various Govts. for protection of British consular posts:

— See GUARDS.

Police courts:

— See COURTS OF LAW.

Proposals for international air police force:

— See AIR FORCE.

Proposed appointment of an agent of the United States Department of Justice in London:

— See JUSTICE.

Special police services in various countries to deal with illicit drug traffic:

— See OPIUM, &c.

Suggestion that information in possession of British police as to internal state of Spain should be passed on to Portuguese police.

W2637/478/36.

Services rendered to Gothenburg police force by members of Nottingham police force.

L2940/2940/405 (file).

International Criminal Police Commission: H.M.G.'s contribution to. L2409/1256/405.

— Proposed amendments to statutes: attitude of Govts. concerned.

L4928/L5383/1256/405.

12th meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, Belgrade, 25th-31st May, 1936: invitations: replies: resolutions passed.

R3380/R3380/92/

L1256/1256/405 (file).

International Criminal Police Commission: representation at conference at Bandoeng on traffic in women in the East.

W16438/W16959/54/98.

— Memo. on functions and activities of commission. W19039/54/98.

Police Conference in London, 1937: amendment of statutes of conference to preclude sending of large delegations: hospitality arrangements: decision regarding wearing of uniforms. L4124/L7860/1256/405.

Applications for appointments in various police forces abroad. J75/75/16 (file).

Request for information concerning international police or military forces.

L246/246/405 (file).

Appointments in foreign police forces: enquiry as to qualifications, &c. L7984/7984/405.

Co-operation of Sudan police with Belgian Congo authorities in minor police operation in neighbourhood of Mount Api.

J2492/2492/16.

**Police and Gendarmerie (continued).**

Surveillance over British Indian carried out by Austrian police at request of British authorities: P.Q. W3765/W3845/140/50.  
 Direct approach by foreign to U.K. police: correct procedure when information is required regarding specific persons.

T17215/15473/371.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Africa (Somaliland, British).**

Loan of Somaliland police escort to British Consulate, Harrar:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: IN ETHIOPIA.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Annual report of Police Department: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W15453/1/98.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Albania.**

Position of British inspectors: report by H.M. Military Attaché. R3969/2653/90.

Contract of Sir J. Percy as Inspector-General of Albanian Gendarmerie: expiry: renewal position: difficulties over length of new contract: terms offered: position in event of refusal: dangers of Italian successor being appointed: contract renewed for one year. R3614/3614/90 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Bahrain.**

Formation of special police corps to keep order in oil-fields area: draft King's Regulations.

E5684/E5723/E6022/E6464/6/91.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Belgium.**

Budget of Corps of Gendarmerie for 1937.

C8521/77/4.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Bolivia.**

Visit of Italian mission to Bolivia.

R7394/7394/22.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Bulgaria.**

M. Goliouboff to replace Col. Kirtcheff as director. R5223/137/7.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Canada.**

Royal Canadian Mounted Police: killing of musk oxen on Ellesmere Island by Greenland Eskimos. N437/437/15.

**Police and Gendarmerie: China.**

Shanghai municipal police:

— See SHANGHAI (MUNICIPAL COUNCIL).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Colombia.**

Desire of Govt. to purchase armoured cars for police patrol purposes: British tenders for.

A6556/6556/11 (file).

Report on constitution and operation of.

A4881/16/51.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Danzig.**

Disbandment of police (Landespolizei) and Civic Guard (Einwohnerwehr).

C442/33/55.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Egypt.**

Use of tear gas:

— See POISONOUS GASES: EGYPT.

Proposed creation of a special judicial police to deal with foreigners following abolition of capitulations:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Applications for appointments in Egyptian police force. J75/75/16 (file).

Applications for officers' posts: qualifications, &c. J1251/75/16.

Injuries received by Lucas Bey during student demonstrations: resignation: pension: letter from S. of S. J3285/2/16.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Egypt (continued).**

Difficult position of Bimbashi E. L. D. Lees owing to prominent part played in suppressing student disturbances in Cairo: prospects of securing employment outside Egypt. J1273/1273/16 (file).

Cancellation of certain allowances and rewards for policemen. J7513/J7589/36/16.

Annual report of the Cairo city police for 1935.

J7532/36/16.

Supply of British officers from Colonial Services: difficulties in connexion with pension rights and return to original service. J5962/36/16.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Egypt (Position of European Personnel after Conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty).**

Discharge of British police personnel on conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: formation of committee in Cairo to consider cases of distress. J7477/36/16.

— Proposals for reabsorption of discharged personnel. J7638/J7965/J7969/36/16.

European personnel: position under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7343/36/16.

Replacement of foreign personnel by Egyptians on conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: proposals for retention of commandants in advisory capacity. J7639/36/16.

Position of British officials after signing of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: question of compensation or alternative employment.

J7386/36/16.

— Proposals: leave and gratuities: employment elsewhere: position regarding unemployment benefits in U.K.

J7089/J7347/J7974/J8136/J8527/36/16.

— Position of Palace police. J8606/36/16.

Future of British personnel: position respecting unemployment benefit in U.K. on return to U.K.: proposed request to Treasury to grant compensation to enable them to live until they secure employment.

J7895/J7682/J7363/J7936/J8236/J8871/36/16.

— Meetings of European Constables Advisory Committee. J7725/36/16.

— Report of: action taken by F.O. to secure employment for retiring officials.

J7730/36/16.

— Question of foreign constables being allowed to retire at once if work is offered them, without loss of indemnity.

J7889/36/16.

— Enquiry by Sir John Jarvis. J8316/36/16.

— Question of absorption in other services.

J8048/J8072/J8695/J7363/J5969/36/16.

— Letter from Sir John Mellor.

J7664/36/16.

— Employment in naval establishments abroad. J8981/36/16.

— Appointments under W.O. open to.

J8942/36/16.

— Impossibility of employment in Indian police. J9055/36/16.

Future of British personnel: P.Q.

J8696/J8613/36/16.

Retirement of British officers and civil officials: compensation: recommendations of Sir F. Watson. J8115/36/16.

Application of police article of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: proposed technical committee to study question: position respecting advisory status of British officers.

J8009/J8921/J8434/36/16.



**Police and Gendarmerie: Egypt (Position of European Personnel after Conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty)** (continued).

Application of police article of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: Points for negotiation with the Egyptian Govt.: recommendations of Director-General of European Department. J9102/J9125/J9223/36/16.

Position of Mr. J. A. de C. Hamilton. J8144/36/16.

Sir A. W. Keown-Boyd's scheme for adaptation of Egyptian police to the conditions which will prevail when the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty comes into force: F.O. minutes. J7532/J7363/36/16.

Future of European element: Sir A. Keown-Boyd's schemes (1) for the organisation of the European element in the Egyptian police and (2) for the retirement of the British personnel in the Egyptian police. J8123/36/16.

— Views of Col. Russell Pasha. J9021/36/16.

Future of British personnel: Sir A. Keown-Boyd's proposals: F.O. minutes. J7619/J7363/36/16.

Compensation for British Subjects forced to retire following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty:

— See also EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Ethiopia.**

Proposals for international policing of Western Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

**Police and Gendarmerie: France.**

Post of Director-General of Paris Municipal Police: retirement of M. Guichard: appointment of M. Marchand as successor. C4178/1/17.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Germany.**

Attachment of German police officers to embassy in London:

— See LONDON: GERMAN EMBASSY.

Activities of Gestapo (Nazi secret police).

N834/N8114/20/38.

Prussian Govt. law regularising status of State secret police: texts of law and executive regulations. C1232/86/18.

Organisation of German secret police: memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Munich. C4816/86/18.

Reorganisation of police force.

C4830/C5736/86/18.

Measures for unification of security police.

C7237/86/18.

Gestapo: intrigue by agents in Switzerland against Dr. Brüning. C7031/749/18.

Appointment of Chief and Vice-Chief of German police: status. C4427/86/18.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain.**

Police protection for members of Egyptian Treaty Delegation while in U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Police museum at Scotland Yard:

— See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Identification of beneficiary in U.K. to estate of British Subject in United States at request of Consul-General, New York, by police authorities. K5184/5184/245.

Supply of information by F.O. concerning repatriation of British Subject to U.K.

K10232/10232/299.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain (continued).**

Facilities for Mr. Kaup to study organisation and methods of criminal police: inability of Scotland Yard to give course of instruction. L1524/1524/405 (file).

Information for Governor of Kwantung Leased Territory. L4690/4690/405 (file).

Facilities for a Venezuelan official to study police organisation. L4816/4816/405 (file). Information for a Chinese student.

L824/824/405 (file).

Traffic supervision: facilities for two German officials to study. L802/802/405 (file).

Incorrect description of Commandant Mary Allen as head of British Police Women: warning. L1648/1648/405 (file).

Facilities for two Egyptians to study police methods in U.K. L5379/5379/405 (file). Administration: Chinese enquiry.

L8420/8420/405 (file).

Facilities for Mrs. M. Elander, from Brazil, to study Women Police organisation.

L6631/6631/405 (file).

Facilities for Chinese police officer to study police methods in U.K.: fees.

L3119/3119/405 (file).

Attachment of Wong Pak-mong to a Metropolitan police station for training: not allowed. L403/403/405 (file).

Foreign students in Scotland Yard: Iraqi student. L4985/4985/405 (file).

Procedure adopted in U.K. by the police in the matter of salutes and the rendering of military honours: Portuguese enquiry.

L1707/1707/405 (file).

Facilities for Ali Hilmi to visit Scotland Yard, police, and reformatory schools and prison: visit cancelled. L5319/5319/405.

Visit to Police Training College at Hendon by Hideo Suzuki, Administrative Secretary of Government-General of Taiwan: information regarding compensation paid to families of policemen who have died in execution of their duties requested.

L5693/5693/405 (file).

Visit of Belgian journalist (M. Scheltz) to Scotland Yard: information regarding treatment of spies refused.

L6084/6084/405.

Visits of foreigners to Scotland Yard: H.O. suggestion that nature of enquiry should be stated in writing. L6084/6084/405 (file).

Information for nocturnal guard, São Paulo regarding protection by police at night of cities in U.K. L6197/6197/405 (file).

Difficulties of F.O. in dealing with Col. T. H. Sunderland in connexion with his alleged grievance against Sudan Govt.: police intervention to prevent him pestering S. of S. J6381/6381/16 (file).

Appointment of Col. W. R. Lucas as Chief Constable of Monmouthshire.

J8318/4755/16.

Police assistance for Italian Consul at Cardiff to recover from certain former Italian, now naturalised British, Subjects their Italian passports. T435/144/378.

Unfounded suspicions of police surveillance by First Secretary, Cuban Legation, London. T12901/T13631/3657/383.

Special police surveillance of premises of Brazilian Embassy, London, during Ambassador's absence on leave.

T12948/12948/373.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain (continued).**

Complaint of Soviet Union Ambassador in London of inadequate police action to prevent offensive demonstration, outside Embassy premises.

T13509/13509/373 (file).  
Handling by police authorities of questionnaire received from Belgian authorities in connexion with proceedings against J. J. Sieber for motoring offence in Belgium.

T16993/16993/371 (file).  
Police War Instructions: sections dealing with Home Defence against Air Attack and Civil Air Raid Precautions No. 10 and Air Defence Intelligence Scheme and Air Raid Warning System No. 11.

W3870/W5830/80/50.  
Police War Instructions: second issue of index.

W5830/80/50.  
Desirability of inviting Japanese officials to visit U.K. to study British police methods: F.O. minutes. F8039/205/23.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

Request for information regarding police appointments in British Colonial territory, &c. W1056/1056/50.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Greece.**

British Mission for training:  
— See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Hong Kong.**

Increase in establishment of: appointment of Class III Clerk. F693/693/10.

**Police and Gendarmerie: India.**

Training of Iraqis in fingerprint work, &c.  
E6732/530/93.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Iraq.**

Application for posts in. E2571/95/93.  
Desirability of change of Chief of Police in Mosul in interests of non-Moslem minorities: F.O. minute.  
E969/E1101/E1714/147/93.  
— Transfer of. E3988/147/93.

Proposed formation of a gendarmerie and reduction in police: political objections to: possible control of the gendarmerie by the army as result of amendment of National Service Law. E1579/E3942/332/93.

Training of Iraqis in Indian police forces.  
E6732/530/93.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Italy.**

Interest of police in visit to Italy of wife of former Italian Subject since naturalised as British Subject in Australia.  
K10182/10182/222.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Japan.**

Treatment of foreigners by Japanese police: effect on visitors to Japan: proposed publicity in British press: list of cases.  
F6648/6648/23 (file).

Brutality and truculence of Japanese police generally: proposed representations at Tokyo: cases quoted: situation arising out of treatment of British bluejackets at Keelung. F6355/F6960/6182/23.

Case of two British Indians. F6601/6601/23.

Torture methods used on Japanese suspected of violating election law and other cases.  
F7530/6648/23.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Manchuria.**

Bribery charges against in connexion with arrests, &c. F4165/90/10.

Complaints of ill treatment of British Subjects by: cases of Miss Ffrench and Miss Dening: question giving publicity in British press. F5547/5547/10 (file).

Police request to Lopato and Co. for appointment of police agent in their factory to watch Communists. F5974/335/10.

Organisation details and extent of control of by Japanese officials. F7885/34/10.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Memel.**

Police forces in Memel: obligations of Lithuanian Govt. under Memel Statute with regard to: memo. communicated by German Embassy: conversation with Baron Marschall von Bieberstein.  
N613/32/59.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Morocco: Tangier Zone.**

Inefficiency of police administration: need for reform of. W12202/30/28.

Proposed administrative reform of police and gendarmerie: F.O. minutes.

W11026/30/28.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Norway.**

Law for unification: text. N2671/2671/30.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Palestine.**

Use of tear gas:

— See POISONOUS GASES: PALESTINE.

Arab protest against arming of Jewish supernumerary police during Arab-Jew disturbances. E6299/94/31.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Persia.**

Chief of Police: refusal to return from Germany. E405/405/34.

New titles for officers of: list. E4388/182/34.

Incident at Charbar in connexion with S.S. Bankura: breach of orders by police.

E6386/6386/34.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Poland.**

Activities of Warsaw police in recovering property stolen from two British Subjects while travelling by rail from Berlin to Warsaw: grant of reward to police by British firm employing victim of theft: transmission through British Consul.

K11274/11274/255 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Portugal.**

Complaint of British tourist against frontier officials:

— See TRAVEL.

Purchase of armoured cars for Lisbon Police.  
W18119/933/36.

Case of R. Henderson and Baron T. Rudbeck: altercation with police at frontier on entry into Portugal. K8057/8057/236.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Soviet Union.**

Facilities for H. G. Scott to study police methods. L5042/5042/405.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Spain.**

Catalan Police Force: reinstatement of members dismissed after 1934 revolution: return of control of Police Force to Catalan authorities. W4247/62/41.

Reorganisation of Corps of Civil Guard in territory under control of Madrid Govt.

W11737/62/41.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Sudan.**

Proposed institution of Police Medal:

— See MEDALS: SUDANESE.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Syria.**

Increase in, in Northern Syria: political reasons for. E3239/195/89.

**Police and Gendarmerie: United States.**

Complaint of F. Stewart against Miami police: refusal of British Vice-Consul to intervene. K13716/13716/245.

Activities of agents of the Federal Department of Justice on British territory without notification to British authorities: representations to United States (govt. against conduct of four officers in the Bahamas. A3916/3916/45 (file).

Visit of delegation of H.O. Committee to United States to study detective work. L1960/1960/405 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Uruguay.**

Visit by Major H. J. Blanco to U.K. to purchase equipment for: facilities.

A1201/1201/46 (file).  
— Information regarding motor cycles for. A3215/1201/46.

**Polish Barter Company.**

1935 trade figures for transactions under German-Polish Compensation Agreement. C670/196/19.

**Polish Corridor.**

See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

**Polish Gdynia-American Company.**

Shipping services to South America. A3372/A4010/A3372/6/A3381/3381/46/A3755/3755/2.

**Politch, M., Vice-Admiral.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Political Handbook of the World.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Politique Européenne.**

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

**Politis, A.**

Appointed Counsellor, Greek Legation, London. T14624/3023/383.

— Customs facilities. T15863/T17021/T17624/345/373.

**Politis, J.**

Appointment as Greek Minister at Vienna. R4813/4813/19.

**Politis, N.**

Greek Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: messages from. T1498/751/379.

Situation in Europe and Mediterranean: views: conversation with S. of S. R2826/125/67.

Attitude of Greece towards situation in Europe. R2657/125/67.

Proposal for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: exchange of territory and League plan of assistance: conversation with Mr. Strang at Geneva. J826/651/1.

Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey: legal opinion on: question of H.M.G. contesting opinion: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett). E7069/690/44.

Greek Minister at Paris: personality. C105/59/17.

Visit to Brazil: report. A10066/9697/6.

**Polk, F. L.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Polkinghorne, C. O., Capt.**

Operations of Treasure Recovery, Ltd.: position in Costa Rica. A3289/A4189/1107/82.

Repatriation. K6410/6410/232 (file)/K7384/7384/299 (file).

**Polkinghorne, N. F.**

Biographical note. T13524/12303/384.

**Pollack, W.**

Press facilities at Coronation in London. P3137/2896/150.

**Pollak, O.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Pollak, Z.**

Gift of silhouettes to King Edward. T16133/150/379.

**Pollakes, N. G.**

New Year greetings to King George. T621/38/379.

**Pollard, Beatrice.**

French decoration. T12605/12605/372.

**Pollard, E.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Pollard, Hugh, Major.**

Aeroplane commandeered by General Franco at Las Palmas. W7476/62/41.

**Pollard, Joyce, Mrs.**

Secretary of Peace Army: views on Spanish civil war. W13181/62/41.

**Pollard, R. P.**

French consular agent at Rangoon. T12453/T14644/2516/385.

**Pollitt, Harry.**

Cargo of war material on Portuguese steamer Gil Eanes consigned from Great Britain to Lisbon. W13644/9549/41.

Proposed visit to Union of South Africa: passport facilities refused: information regarding. T367/367/378 (file).

Arrest of M. Zachariades in Greece. R6002/220/19.

Proposed broadcast talk on communism: cancellation. N481/N692/N715/N769/N924/N946/N1037/75/39.

Activities in connexion with arrest of L. C. Prestes in Brazil. A5589/68/6.

**Pollock, H.**

Arrest in Germany. C6462/60/18.

**Pollock, J. H. H.**

Yugoslav decoration. T8303/8303/372 (file).

**Pollock, Kate A., and G.**

Deportation from United States. T309/309/388.

**Pollock, W. C.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain. W6929/W7327/427/41.

**Pollock, W. H. Montagu.**

Customs facilities in U.K. for effects on transfer from Vienna Legation for service at F.O. T7111/7111/323.

Seizure of goods in Vienna bag belonging to. Y459/3/650.

**Pollution: of Water.**

Pollution of the sea by oil:

See WATER: POLLUTION OF.

**Polonium.**

Mr. Dutt's process for production of for use in war. N3707/N3715/75/38.

**Polson, K., Miss.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain. W7395/427/41.

**Polt, H., Dr.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance. T17194/510/379.

**Polyani, Prof.**

"U.S.S.R. Economics." L1333/1333/405.

**Polychroniadis.**

Greek Minister at Moscow. N298/298/38.

**Polychronopoulos.**

Mrs. Joannides' lawsuit at Patras. K12881/12881/219 (file).



**Polytechnic Touring Association, Ltd.**

F.O. reference for W. S. H. Bernard required by. K5679/K5992/739/241.

**Polzella, s.s.**

Assistance rendered by crew to German nationals in Spain: letter of appreciation from German Embassy in London.

W14504/427/41.

— Expenditure incurred in supplying meals to German nationals. W17874/427/41.

**Polzin, P. F. Machado.**

See MACHADO POLZIN, P. F.

**Pombo, A. Cabal.**

See CABAL POMBO, A.

**Pombo, Alvaro O'Kaller.**

Evacuation from Spain. W18843/427/41.

**Pombo, Juan.**

Aircraft flight from Spain to Mexico.

J538/253/1.

**Pomenoff, S.**

Bulgarian Representative at Rome: report on.

R1092/230/22.

Bulgaro-Italian trade relations.

R5594/5439/7.

**Pomeroy, H. E., Vice-Consul.**

Acting arrangements (Berlin).

K7589/7589/218.

— Signature. K9433/7589/218.  
Remittance of savings to U.K.: purchase of consular or diplomatic bills of exchange authorised provided suitable banker's certificates of rate of exchange are furnished. K3962/1690/218.

Salary. K8555/2099/218.

Charge of Berlin Consulate-General: representation allowance. K12075/7589/218.

— Treasury sanction refund of expenditure. K13061/7589/218.

**Pomona Singh.**

See PHUMAN SINGH.

**Ponce, Generoso.**

Showing of British films in Brazil.

P1598/P3827/1598/150.

**Ponce, M. M., General.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Ponce: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2103/2103/245.

Return of Govt. Telegraph Code and Secret Memo. (C) to F.O. W6392/80/50.

Death of Vice-Consul Toro: abolition of post: disposal of Govt. property.

K6125/6125/245 (file).

**Ponce Borja, A., Dr.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Poncelot, J.**

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

**Poncet, François.**

French Ambassador at Berlin: personality.

C144/144/18.

Proposals for return of colonies to Germany at

Great Britain's expense. C7935/7746/62.

French member of Anglo-French-German Mixed Committee on War Graves.

C2408/56/62.

Projected transfer to Washington.

C2701/2701/17.

**Pondal, H. Leguizemon, Dr.**

See LEGUIZEMON PONDAL, H.

**Pondicherry: British Consulate.**

Return of subordinate officers.

K1343/177/250.

Supply of new copy of Table of Consular Fees and official metal date stamp.

K648/648/217.

Elevation to rank of consulate-general: appointment of Lieut.-Col. Schomberg for one year. K1269/1269/217 (file).

Supply of coat of arms or shield and official seals. K4293/1269/217.

Status of post: position of four collectors of Madras districts who have relations with Govt. of French establishments.

K6708/6708/217.

Passport and visa work: charge of various foreign interests. T4584/T8115/1876/378.

Destruction of 1922 edition of Govt. Telegraph Code. L2567/2567/405 (file).

**Poniatowski, J.**

Polish Minister of Agriculture. C3807/49/55.

Personality. C54/54/55.

**Ponomarev, Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union for.

K875/K2123, &c./141/238.

**Pons, A.**

General agent in Spain of Northern Assurance Company: position of during Spanish civil war. W17345/7496/41.

Protection of British colony at Melilla.

W7452/6556/28.

**Pons, Antonio, Dr.**

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to

Argentina. A336/336/2.

Report on. A3188/336/2.

Personality. A2880/2880/54.

**Pons, L. G. de.**

See GUSTAVE, LOUIS.

**Ponsard.**

Wounding of British sailor in French Concession at Shanghai: trial of.

F665/665/10 (file).

**Ponsford, G., Miss.**

Deportation from Italy. R854/854/22 (file).

**Ponso, Elisa.**

Messages to King Edward and Royal Family.

T11789/T7363/38/379.

**Ponsonby, Lord.**

Imprisonment of M. Kosta Radouloff in Spain by insurgent authorities: welfare.

W15353/427/41.

**Ponsonby, A. G., Consul.**

Issue of new commission (Beira).

K1435/1435/236.

Life certificates. K1771/7/286.

Leave: postponement.

K2747/K3300/K2840/1435/236/

K638/638/236 (file).

**Ponsonby, C. E., Col.: M.P.**

League action in matter of losses suffered by individuals and firms of sanctionist countries: enquiry. R3555/745/22.

**Ponsonby, F., Sir.**

See SYSONBY, LORD.

**Ponsonby, Rose.**

National status. T17924/17924/378.

**Ponsot, H.**

Resident-General of French Morocco: activities: anti-British bias: possible recall.

W722/W358/20/28.

Application of sanctions in French Morocco.

W724/20/28.

- Ponsot, H. (continued).**  
General situation in French Morocco.  
W721/W1143/20/29.  
Appointment as French Ambassador at Madrid. W862/340/41/C1973/292/17.  
Appointment as French Ambassador at Angora: biographical notes.  
C2323/1/17/W3910/1947/28.  
— Credentials. E3118/128/44.
- Pont, Pierre du.**  
See DU PONT, PIERRE.
- Ponta Delgada: British Consulate.**  
Temporary closure of post during leave of absence of Consul Hayes.  
K9277/9277/236 (file).  
Marriage warrant. T6283/6283/376 (file).  
Authority to issue visas: withdrawal of authority to issue passports.  
T4107/T6284/371/378.
- Ponte, General.**  
G.O.C. of 5th Division of rebel forces in Spain.  
W10366/62/41.  
Personality. W245/245/41.
- Ponte, L. M. Nunes de, Col.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Pontes, Miguelina.**  
Condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance. T5156/510/379.
- Ponthoz, R. van der Straten.**  
Belgian Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
- Ponton, W. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Bocas del Toro).  
K7091/7091/232 (file).
- Pontremoli, G.**  
Retirement owing to ill-health: messenger at Naples Consulate-General: payment of gratuity. K8708/6264/222.  
— Treasury sanction gratuity.  
K9802/6264/222.
- Pontypridd, s.s.**  
Agreement. K590/590/285 (file).
- Pook & Sons, J.**  
Licences for arms for Shanghai Municipal Council. F882/F5190/F5814/7/10.
- Pool, Capt.**  
Difficulties with Crete customs authorities in connexion with paraffin stored for use on Imperial Airways yacht. R4299/4299/19.
- Pool, J.**  
Arrest in Spain. W16487/62/41.  
— Release. W19051/62/41.
- Pool, Jeta, Mme.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2329/752/379.
- Poole, Capt.**  
Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Mirabella. K4165/K5834/4165/219.
- Poole, Mrs.**  
Evacuation of Mrs. Julia from Spain.  
W10938/427/41.
- Poole, F., Mrs.**  
Repatriation debt. K2856/2856/299 (file).
- Poole, R. M., Pro-Consul.**  
Appointment at Huelva. K942/942/241.
- Pooll, A. H. B.**  
Loss of property in Brazil entrusted to S. Watson, an interpreter recommended by British Consulate at Para.  
K3951/3951/206 (file).
- Poor Law Administration.**  
See RELIEF.
- Pop, Valer, Dr.**  
Minister of Industry and Commerce, Roumania. R5487/R5143/282/37.  
Rumours of resignation from Roumanian Govt. R5252/282/37.  
Personality. R151/151/37.
- Popa, Apostol.**  
Appointment as honorary Polish Consul at Galatz. R6987/6987/37.
- Pop Christoff, Gheorghi.**  
See CHRISTOFF, GHEORGHI POP.
- Pope, The.**  
See VATICAN.
- Pope.**  
Safety of (in Spain). W7129/427/41.
- Pope, A. Upham, Dr.**  
Exhibition in London of photographs of Persian architecture.  
L3041/3041/405 (file).
- Pope, B. H.**  
London University matriculation examination.  
L6348/L6430/L7371/223/405.
- Pope, C.**  
Repatriation debt. K850/850/299 (file).
- Pope, E. G., Mrs.**  
Payment of Mauritius Govt. pension through H.M. Consulate-General, Batavia.  
K2802/2802/229 (file).
- Pope, F. W.**  
Claim against Ethiopian Minister in London.  
T15620/T16142/T18115/T18404/  
T16821/9618/373.
- Pope, Godfrey, Col.**  
German propaganda in Portugal: position of boy scout movement in Portugal.  
W8070/W12155/8070/36.
- Pope, H. E.**  
Repatriation. K8661/8661/217 (file).
- Pope, Jean, Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3394/752/379.
- Pope, Nelly (or Ellen L.).**  
Deportation from United States: death.  
T8399/8399/888 (file).
- Pope, O. H. C.**  
Employment in South America.  
A4378/4378/46.
- Pope, Y. H. C.**  
Welfare of Mr. J. Dinwoodie in Spain.  
W16636/427/41.
- Pope, W. J., Sir.**  
Belgian decoration. T14828/14828/372 (file).
- Popescu, G.**  
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Popescu, Stellan.**  
20th anniversary of directorship of Roumanian newspaper Universul. R6370/282/37.  
Personality. R151/151/37.
- Popham, A. E.**  
International Congress of History of Art.  
L3982/1297/405.
- Popham, M. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Salary. K2607/K3221/119/255.  
Acting arrangements (Danzig).  
K4080/4080/255 (file).  
Leave. K10350/10350/255.

**Popham, R. Brooke, Sir.**

Movements. J7972/165/16.  
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: appointment as Air Ministry representative.

J1116/2/16.

F.O. appreciation of his services. J6577/2/16.

Visit to London in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty conversations.

J4871/2/16.

**Popham, Stephen.**

Enquiry regarding. L6286/L6249/2865/405.

**Popliieff, Iliia.**

Representation of Reuters at Sofia.

P114/P287/5/150.

**Poplitz, E.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

**Popkess, A., Capt.**

Services rendered to Gothenburg police force  
L2940/2940/405 (file).

Swedish decoration. T8401/8401/372 (file).

**Popocatpetli, s.s.**

Seizure on smuggling charge:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

**Popoff.**

See Popov.

**Popov.**

Position of Bulgarian Communists charged with burning German Reichstag in 1933.

C383/383/18.

**Popov, George.**

Human life in Russia: translation of book by Dr. Ammende. N8738/189/38.

Minorities problem. W4880/W4881/268/98.

**Popov, I. Y.**

Bulgarian Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
R150/150/37.

Appointed Bulgarian Minister at Prague: note on career. R1306/686/7.

— Presentation of credentials.

R2429/459/12.

**Popov, Nume.**

Canadian naturalisation.

T2915/T9910/T12961/244/378.

**Popov, N. A., and P., and Y.**

Writ. T5501/5501/371 (file).

**Popovici, M.**

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

**Popovics, Alexander.**

Obituary (Hungary). R153/153/21.

**Popovitch, Bogdan, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Popovitch, Velimir, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Popovitch, Vladeta, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Visit of British ex-service men to Yugoslavia.  
P827/827/150.

**Popovitch, Voin.**

Attaché, Yugoslav Legation, London.

T2910/2910/388.

**Poppe, A.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Poppe, Dalsy.**

Deportation from United States.

T13242/T14064/T14987/T16404/  
T17059/307/388.

**Popper, Edith.**

Employed at Austrian Legation, London.

T2111/2111/383.

**Popper, Ernst.**

Correspondent of Prager Tagblatt in Berlin: expulsion from Germany.

C921/321/18 (file).

**Poppy Day Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: EARL HAIG'S BRITISH LEGION APPEAL FUND.

**Pops, Dr.**

German refugees in Yugoslavia.

W5849/172/98.

**Population.**

Returns of British Subjects residing abroad:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Supply of Portuguese census publications to the H.O. and Ministry of Health.

L1229/L1700/651/405.

Exchange of census reports between the French Govt. and certain British colonies.

L433/151/405 (file).

Economic causes and consequences of population movements: article by M. Kuczynski in November edition of Index issued by Svenska Handelsbanken. N5868/212/42.

The population problem and the world depression (Foreign Policy Association booklet).

A2830/2830/45.

Colonial settlement and migration of surplus European populations: debate in House of Commons. W1154/79/98.

Problem of surplus European population: attitude of H.M.G.: proposal for examination of question under auspices of League of Nations: F.O. memo. and minutes.

W1274/79/98.

European surplus populations: schemes for colonial settlement: scheme of Col. Holle for settlement in South Africa.

W313/W1670/121/98.

**Population: Africa (French West).**

Statistics of quinquennial census of population taken in March 1936. C7642/42/17.

**Population: Africa (Portuguese East).**

1935 census: notes on. W13064/895/36.

**Population: Algeria.**

Results of quinquennial census taken on 8th March, 1936. C4935/85/17.

**Population: Argentina.**

Figures: increase. A4447/4447/2.

Census of population of Buenos Aires: figures.  
A9161/4447/2.

**Population: Belgium.**

Statistics of population at end of 1935.

C5668/5668/4 (file).

**Population: Chile.**

Statistics regarding, births, deaths and marriages during 1935. A2649/2649/9.

**Population: China.**

1935 census issued by Shanghai Municipal Council. F3731/35/10.

**Population: Denmark.**

Notes on. N1556/N4181/1556/15.

**Population: Egypt.**

Arrangements for 1937 census: appointment of consultative committee.

J2013/J9111/2013/16.

**Population: Ethiopia.**

Italian press articles on dangers of miscegenation in Ethiopia. J4789/1000/4.

**Population: France.**

Vital statistics. C279/279/17 (file).

**Population: Germany.**

Classification of Gypsies as "alien type": restrictions. C5412/16/18.

Misquotation by Dr. Schacht of a remark by H.M.R., Berlin, regarding population of Germany in connexion with Germany's colonial claims.

C8977/C8801/C8869/97/18.



**Population: Italy.**

Vital statistics: comparison with other European countries. R1855/241/22.

— Birthrate in Milan district.

R5623/226/22.

Measures by Italian Govt. to increase population: decree: summary. R5622/1096/22.

Speech by Signor Mussolini on importance of high birthrate: vital statistics for period 1872-1936 (first six months).

R5414/1096/22.

Census, April 1936: preliminary figures.

R3045/1096/22.

Proposed census in all Italian possessions: arrangements for including troops in East Africa. R1096/1096/22.

— Figures: delay in publication of detailed returns. R4826/1096/22.

Consolidation of existing legislation for encouragement of large families.

R5625/312/22.

**Population: Japan.**

Statistics: increases. F212/212/23.

Census statistics of 1930: summary of.

F1479/1479/23 (file).

1935 statistics of births and deaths.

F8040/1479/23.

Statistics for Japanese Empire: 1935 census.

F3116/1479/23/F902/896/23.

**Population: Latvia.**

Figures. N1969/31/38.

**Population: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Statistics of Japanese and Koreans.

F212/212/23/F6153/5769/10.

**Population: Mexico.**

General Law of Population:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MEXICO.

**Population: Morocco: Spanish Zone.**

Statistics: notes on. W2257/247/28.

**Population: Nauru.**

Annual census, 1936: report. W12744/1/98.

**Population: Palestine.**

P.Q.: statistics given. E6831/94/31.

**Population: Poland.**

Polish need of colonies:

— See POLAND: COLONIES.

Density of agricultural population.

C9053/6703/55.

Density as compared with various European countries. C7792/6703/55.

**Population: Portugal.**

Demographic notes: list of publications on subject.

W1036/W1031/W2633/W2810/1031/36.

**Population: Soviet Union.**

Increase of. N897/31/38.

Census to be held on 6th January, 1937: foreigners to be included. N2503/565/38.

Vital statistics: article in British Medical Journal. N3675/565/38.

Soviet policy of increasing population: bonus for large families: objects.

N3217/N3667/N3553/N3669/N3907/

N3569/N4159/565/38.

— Views of military attaché at Moscow.

N4405/565/38.

Increase in birth rate and decrease in death rate. N3443/565/38.

Statistics of abortion and births in towns and villages and Moscow for 1934 and 1935.

N3642/565/38.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: SOVIET UNION.

**Population: Sweden.**

Measures connected with decline in birth-rate. N272/272/42.

Statistics. N710/318/42.

Notes on. N2156/2156/42.

**Population: Syria.**

Statistics of Sanjak of Alexandretta and Antioch. E7773/E7749/E7759/688/89.

**Population: Tunis.**

Census: statistics. C8365/292/17.

**Population: Turkey.**

Regional distribution of population: revision of 1934 law. E5159/5159/44.

**Population: United States.**

Estimated 1934 and 1935 population of States: details. A4395/2830/45.

Population estimate on 1st July, 1936: figures for previous years. A8908/2830/45.

**Pop Zlateff, Peter.**

See ZLATEFF, PETER POP.

**Porazil, Yenzel.**

Revocation of certificate of Canadian naturalisation. T10193/394/378/T10613/244/379.

**Porcelli, A., Col.**

Collection of pamphlets and booklets relating to Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Italian propaganda. J754/9/1.

**Porcelluzzi, G.**

Message to The King. T18489/39/379.

**Porchner, F. M. (deceased).**

Probate fees received at Shanghai Court in connexion with property. K756/467/210.

**Porfillo, A.**

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6503/5783/378.

**Porfíreo, Perez.**

See PEREZ PORFIREO.

**Porges, Florence.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T10557/10557/378 (file..)

**Pori: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8014/8014/256.

Inspection report. K1937/1937/256.

Appointment of N. Gram as pro-consul.

K11443/11443/256.

**Porras, B.**

Panamanian Minister in London: recall.

T7177/7177/383 (file).

Panamanian political activities.

A144/A4973/144/32.

Personality. A2386/2386/32.

**Porras, D., Dr.**

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

**Porras, J. Vargos.**

Former Costa Rican Consul-General in London. T11324/11324/385 (file).

**Porras, Luis Gallo.**

See GALLO PORRAS, LUIS.

**Porras, M., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Porras, R.**

Recovery of property in Madrid.

W13133/W12645/9729/41.

**Porras, Raul, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Porras Barrenechea, R.**

Appointed Peruvian delegate to League of Nations: biographical note.

W15340/2850/98.

**Porritt, A., Dr.**

German decoration. T16559/691/372.

**Porritt, R. (M.P.).**

Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest. R5370/4629/87.

**Porsatko, Irene.**

Birthday greetings to King Edward. T10188/38/379.

**Porsgrund: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection. K8467/8467/230.

**Porta, Della.**

Italian in Ethiopia: alleged efforts to stir up revolts against Emperor in non-Amharic provinces. J1267/J1085/1000/1.

**Porta, Mario.**

Italian Minister at Bagdad: report on. E173/173/93.

— Recall of. E3812/173/93.  
Information concerning. J1267/1000/1.

**Portal, G. H.**

"The English Mission to King Johannes of Abyssinia, 1887." L5245/312/405.

**Portals, Ltd.**

Contract for printing of banknotes for Austrian Govt. R6947/6947/3 (file).

Supply of paper to National Bank of Yugoslavia. R2638/2638/92.

Banknote contract for Roumania.

R1942/1942/37.

Purchase of banknote paper by Latvian National Bank.

N2275/N2282/N3182/N3170/95/59.

**Port Arthur.**

Dry dock at, taken over by Japanese naval authorities. F5693/5693/23.

**Port-au-Prince: British Legation and Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Shepherd, and acting arrangements. A5661/5661/20.

Books of reference. L695/695/405 (file).

Proposed supply of a wireless receiving set to: views on. P3569/P4518/P4766/40/150.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4370/4370/220 (file).

Accounts. K1569/1569/220.

Return of subordinate officers. K1575/177/250.

Movement of prices: Form A. 35.

K6220/3/250.

Typewriter: repairs. K7819/K8600/7819/220.

Allowances due to Vice-Consul Watts while in charge of legation. K11696/4370/220.

— Entertainment in connexion with French-Canadian Goodwill Mission.

K14218/4370/220.

Legation premises: sanitary arrangements: proposed increase in rent: payment of half expenditure of installation new premises proposed. K8304/8304/220.

Legation house: rent: lease: renewal for five years: alterations: cost: portion of amount to be borne by H.M.G.: Treasury sanction. K8018/8018/220 (file).

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebration. K13776/11310/250.

Request for official car. K11873/11873/220.

Key box: return for repairs. Y712/58/650.

Custody of confidential documents. Y772/8/650.

**Port-au-Prince: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Ricardo G. Lee as minister: presentation of credentials.

A7105/1384/20.

**Port-au-Prince: French Legation.**

Appointment of M. Adrien de Lens as minister. A9375/1384/20.

**Port-au-Prince: Papal Mission.**

Transfer of Mgr. J. Fietta to Buenos Aires.

A7104/336/2.

Appointment of Mgr. Silvani as Papal Nuncio to Hayti. A10190/1384/20.

**Port Castries: Foreign Consulates.**

French: appointments, &c.

T14780/14780/385 (file).

Netherlands: death of incumbent: appointments, &c. T11961/11961/385 (file).

**Port Dues.**

Polish-Soviet Agreement concerning:

— See TREATIES: POLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

Exchange of notes between Germany and Sweden regarding exemption of sailing vessels, motor boats and other pleasure craft from payment of harbour dues.

L4158/265/405.

Liability of State-owned ships to port dues: position as regards telegraph ships.

W60/60/29 (file).

**Port Dues: Africa: Portuguese West.**

Payment of quay dues at Lobito: position of Companhia de Combustiveis do Lobito under concession granted by Portuguese Govt. W2636/2636/36 (file).

**Port Dues: Argentina.**

Claim by Argentine Customs Department for certain port dues incurred by certain British vessels over the last ten years, and not charged to them at the time: position: legal views on claims.

A2821/A4282/A7211/2821/2.

Discrimination in favour of national shipping in the matter of levying of port dues: position. A3729/3729/2 (file).

— Review of the situation, with notes on the attitude of other foreign Govts. to.

A6311/3729/2.

Discrimination against foreign shipping in the levying of port dues: views of B. of T. on position and the advisability of making representations. A9960/3729/2.

**Port Dues: Brazil.**

Increase in port charges at Pernambuco: report on position. A1808/48/6.

**Port Dues: Bulgaria.**

Revision. R2573/2573/7.

**Port Dues: Egypt.**

Waiving of harbour dues in case of special visit to Alexandria of s.s. Viceroy of India conveying King Farouk to Egypt.

J3801/J3832/2/16.

**Port Dues: France.**

Tonnage dues charged at Bordeaux in respect of shelter deck space of cargo vessels: method of assessment. C207/207/17 (file).

**Port Dues: Iceland.**

Payment of port dues by British trawlers.

N812/144/15.

Alleged preferential treatment accorded to Norwegian and German trawlers.

N5187/144/15.

Dues charged at Reykjavik in respect of s.s. Quest chartered by Mr. Courtauld: criticism of H.M. Consul's conduct.

N1311/N2749/N3227/N4084/1311/15.

**Port Dues: Iceland (continued).**

H.M. Consul at Reykjavik instructed to suggest that regulations for levy of dues might be modified to include vessels used for scientific purposes among those benefiting from reduction of dues, viz., tourist vessels, trawlers, &c.

N2749/1311/15.

Icelandic Govt. prepared favourably to consider reduction of port dues in respect of vessels engaged on private scientific expeditions.

N4084/N4661/N5608/N5950/1311/15.

**Port Dues: Italy.**

Anchorage dues payable by Italian and foreign vessels entering Italian ports: decree amending former regulations.

R7563/736/22.

**Port Dues: Martinique.**

Copy of decree exempting from port dues of aeroplanes in receipt of subsidy from French Ministry of Air. C3948/3040/17.

**Port Dues: Netherlands.**

Liability of H.M. telegraph ships for port dues while using Netherlands ports: charges made on Alert at Flushing.

W60/60/29 (file).

Reduction of harbour and wharfage dues at Rotterdam: Belgian criticism.

C4269/C4809/4159/4.

**Port Dues: Norway.**

Norwegian Harbour Fund Tax: refund of taxes imposed on certain British trawlers.

N375/N729/N1100/N2777/N4061/N5858/N5945/N6494/375/30.

Norwegian Harbour Fund Tax: enquiry as to existence of comparable tax in U.K.

T12734/12734/373 (file).

**Port Dues: Portugal.**

New port tariffs for Oporto and Leixões.

W8427/8427/36.

**Port Dues: Saudi Arabia.**

Claim for payment of fixed dues twice: case of tug "Preserver" during salvage of pilgrim ship Kawsar: position under Saudi Govt. shipping regulations.

E2101/2101/25 (file).

**Port Dues: Soviet Union.**

Harbour dues charged at Leningrad on cargo of oil shipped in South African steamship Radioline: protest against: subjection to increased harbour dues of ships registered in countries having no trade agreement with Soviet Union. N42/42/38 (file).

**Port Dues: Sweden.**

Dues charged at Stockholm on cruising vessels.

N420/420/42.

**Port Dues: Turkey.**

Law exempting yachts, cruising steamers and research ships from certain dues: attitude of certain British steamship lines: question of obtaining further concessions.

E352/352/44 (file).

Pilotage and tug dues: changes in.

E1440/1440/44.

Changes for loading and discharging vessels at Smyrna after normal working hours.

E4088/4088/44.

**Port Dues: United States.**

Levy of tonnage tax on British s.s. Jersey City whilst embarking distressed seamen at San Pedro. K7226/7226/245.

**Portela Valladares, Manuel.**

Spanish Prime Minister. W183/W62/62/41.  
Measures to save life of Señor José Antonio Primo de Rivera in Spain. W16533/62/41.  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Port Elizabeth: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: closure of post. T7909/7909/385.  
Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T8851/8851/385.

Peruvian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T6088/6088/385 (file).

**Portella Co.**

See COMPANHIA INDUSTRIAS BRASILEIRAS PORTELLA.

**Portelli, C.**

Relief granted by British Consul, Constantinople. K12080/389/244.

**Porteous, J.**

Estate of late A. Carruth.

K11265/W11728/9520/238.

**Porter, Mrs.**

See BURROW, M. FREEMAN-, MISS, OR MRS. PORTER.

**Porter, A. E.**

Information for Dacio Romano Petroleum Syndicate, Ltd. K13467/13467/255.

**Porter, A. S. M., Lieut.-Col.**

F.O. permission to publish press articles on his experiences as a King's Foreign Service Messenger. L1309/L1652/3/405.

**Porter, C. C., Mrs.**

Safety of (in Spain). W7682/W7785/427/41.

**Porter, E. J.**

See PORTER, J. S. A.

**Porter, E. M.**

Repatriation to U.K. K11564/10506/241.

**Porter, G. M., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K11573/10506/241.

**Porter, H., Mrs.**

Case of Mrs. M. Maguire. T8830/8830/378.

**Porter, J. S. A., and E. J.**

Registration at Manila Consulate-General of birth of son. T858/27/378.

**Porter, J. S. Horsbrugh-, Sir.**

Welfare of Capt. W. Stephens Dunn in Spain. W11545/427/41.

**Porter, L., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolence.

T3615/752/379.

**Porter, R. F.**

Whereabouts of H. G. Willis.

K12940/12940/204.

**Porter, S. Street-**

6th World Poultry Congress, Leipzig, 1936.

L4306/1965/405.

**Porter, W. A., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4000/752/379.

**Porterfield, F. W., Dr.**

Cure for malaria.

L1252/L3108/L3967/220/405.

**Porter Patent Sealer.**

Supply to H.M. posts abroad:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: BRITISH.

**Portes, F. A. Des.**

See DES PORTES, F. A.

**Portes Gil, E.**

Mexican labour and political activities.

A1692/A2055/A7296/196/26.



**Porteus, J. P.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5023/752/379.

**Portham, Della.**

Judicial document. T12789/12780/371.

**Portland (Oregon).**

Proposal to reopen British Consulate at: report from Inspector-General Maclean.  
K1732/1732/245 (file).

**Port Limon: British Vice-Consulate.**

Disposal of 1922 Govt. Telegraph Code: consular instructions held at.  
L2452/2452/405 (file).

**Port Louis: Foreign Consulates.**

Italian: temporary closure. T6286/6286/385.  
Polish: appointments, &c.  
T6495/6495/385 (file).

**Port Mahon.**

Harbour improvements at: defence of.  
W4319/W5819/4319/41/W4742/190/41.

**Port Mahon: British Vice-Consulate.**

Consular instructions: safe custody at: inclusion of items in return of Govt. books which should be omitted. L1618/1618/405.  
Censorship of official correspondence by Spanish authorities: F.O. minutes.  
W8211/62/41.  
Evacuation of Consul Carlos Moysi Suret, documents, seals and flags in H.M.S. Grenville: criticism of activities of Consul Moysi. W8873/62/41.

**Portmann, Margrita.**

Marriage certificate. L1407/L2330/282/409.

**Port Napier, s.s.**

Collision between French sloop Saphir and British. K5950/5950/217 (file).

**Porto Alegre: British Consulate.**

Movement of prices: form A 35. K7010/3/250.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K736/736/206 (file).  
Typewriters. K2627/2627/206 (file).  
Accounts. K1698/1698/206.  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K3679/K1326/177/250.  
Salary of messenger, Mrs. Harrison.  
K9707/9707/206.  
— Treasury sanction increase.  
K10511/9707/206.

**Portocarrero y Lasso de la Vega, A. F.**

Death of King George. T5157/752/379.

**Port of London Authority.**

See LONDON (PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY).

**Port-of-Spain: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**

Colombian. T3231/3231/385 (file).  
Czechoslovak. T4374/4374/385 (file).  
Mexican: jurisdiction: appointments, &c.  
T9371/9371/385 (file).  
Polish: proposed establishment of post: incumbency. T15097/15097/385.  
Portuguese: appointments, &c.  
T1648/1648/385.  
— Customs facilities for wireless set.  
T13432/10873/373.  
Venezuelan: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.  
T608/608/385 (file).

**Porto Novo: British Consulate.**

Correspondence for: method of addressing: enquiry. L3008/13/405.

**Porto Rico.**

Murder of Col. Riggs, Chief of Police, by Nationalist youth: position of Nationalist movement. A2500/2500/45.  
Trade and economic conditions: reports.  
A3304/3304/45.

General report on position at. A5558/2500/45.  
Introduction of a Bill in the United States Senate to provide for a referendum on the question of independence, and for the means for carrying it into effect: text: views on Bill and its implications: attitude of Porto Rican political leaders to: United States press comments on.  
A3923/A4934/A5480/2500/45/  
A4116/170/45.

United States House Resolution providing for the appointment of a Commission to study the question of Porto Rican independence: text. A5480/2500/45.

**Porto Rico: Acting Governor of.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3716/752/379.

**Porto Rico: Chambers and Elections.**

Introduction of a Bill in the United States Senate to regulate the conduct of elections in Porto Rico: text: position of: local attitude to. A3923/A5869/2500/45.

**Porto Rico: Constitution.**

Draft Constitution for use under a Commonwealth administration: text incorporated in Senate Bill. A3923/2500/45.

**Porto-Seguro, L. Y. de.**

Chilean Ambassador at Berlin: presentation of credentials. C640/144/18.  
— Personality. C144/144/18.

**Portraits.**

See also PHOTOGRAPHS.  
Of British Royal Family:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Port Said.**

Question of erecting additional Admiralty oil tanks: views of Admiralty. J2981/2981/16.

**Port Said: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K3128/3128/217 (file).  
Accounts. K2473/2473/216 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K1460/177/250.  
Consular fees levied in error. K8464/8464/216.  
Appointment of Vice-Consul Caruana as acting British Consul to solemnise marriage during absence of Consul Graham.  
K11486/11486/216.  
Charge of post by Consul Graham: expenditure on rent and outfit. K12315/12315/216.  
Marriage registers. T13674/13674/376.  
Charge of Consulate during absence of Consul Cowan on leave: difficulties in obtaining salaried Vice-Consul's service: no junior career officer available to take Vice-Consul Irving's place at Suez to enable him to proceed to Port Said: General Service Consul Graham to take charge.  
K1855/K2508/K2810/723/216/  
K3128/3128/217.

**Ports and Harbours.**

See also FREE PORTS.  
PORT DUES.  
NAVAL BASES.  
War Book: warning telegram to harbour authorities:  
— See WAR: GOVERNMENT WAR BOOK.  
Closed ports:  
— See PROHIBITED AREAS.

**Ports and Harbours (continued).**

Closing of ports of League of Nations countries to Italian vessels: measures arising out of applications of sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (SHIPPING AND TRANSFER OF TONNAGES).

Position of Italian ships carrying troops and calling at Aden for fuel following cessation of hostilities in Ethiopia.

J6873/J6951/1448/1.

Recommendations of Barcelona Conference, 1921, relative to ports placed under an international régime: text for H.M. Embassy, Angora. W1612/74/13.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa.**

Formation of association representative of shipping interests of the Rhodesias, Nyasaland and Mozambique Company's Territory to investigate and take action upon matters relating to transport to and from the ports serving the Territories.

W11862/895/36.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa (Eritrea).**

Italian development of port of Assab.

J8367/6773/66.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa (Somaliland: French).**

Shipment of Italian arms through Jibuti:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Future of port of Jibuti: French press comment. J4764/89/1.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa (Tanganyika).**

General effect in war of the decision to leave Dar-es-Salaam an open and undefended port. J4849/J5180/4849/60.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa (Union of South).**

Projected development of Union harbours.

R1963/1948/22.

**Ports and Harbours: Albania.**

Equipment of Port of Durazzo to be completed. R1533/R4667/502/90.

— Text of Albanian-Italian Agreement.

R2703/502/90.

— Fulfilment of financial clause.

R6310/502/90.

**Ports and Harbours: Belgium.**

Tax on passengers at Ostend:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BELGIUM.

Comité National du Port d'Anvers: notes on Constitution. C4210/4054/4.

**Ports and Harbours: Cape Verde Islands.**

Establishment of Port Improvement Commission to organise and establish better conditions for shipping in the port of St. Vincent. W891/35/36.

**Ports and Harbours: China.**

Lao Yao (Port):

— See HAICHOW (PORT).

Development of Chefoo and Whampoa Harbour:

— See CHEFOO.

WHAMPOA (PORT).

Development of Jukong wharf:

— See SHANGHAI (PORT).

New port at Tangku:

— See TANGKU.

Use of by H.M. ships in event of a Sino-Japanese war: attitude of H.M.G.

F3244/3244/10 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Colombia.**

Completion and opening of new port works at Barranquilla: possibility of arranging visits of foreign warships for opening ceremonies. A9495/9495/11/A10162/99/51.

**Ports and Harbours: Denmark.**

Dock strike at Aalborg:

— See LABOUR: DENMARK.

**Ports and Harbours: Ecuador.**

Notes on the Ecuadorean ports, their facilities and the use made of. A2996/315/54.

Proposed port construction at San Lorenzo, in conjunction with railway construction plans. A2257/A2267/A2996/315/54.

**Ports and Harbours: Egypt.**

Scheme for construction of harbour at Damietta. J8405/849/16.

Alexandria Harbour extension scheme: dredging operations: Admiralty contribution. J849/J1134/849/16 (file).

— P.Q. J1202/849/16.

— Text of agreement between Egyptian Govt. and Sir C. Kirkpatrick.

J5566/849/16.

**Ports and Harbours: France.**

Conditions of access to and stay in French ports of foreign ships in war time.

C9112/9112/17 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Great Britain.**

Congestion of harbours as result of strikes on part of crews of Spanish ships: conference at H.O. to consider action to be taken.

W5207/5207/41 (file).

Restrictions at Southampton on landing of passengers and goods from French vessel S.S. Normandie: operations confined to "Cowes Roads": request for further facilities. C5592/5592/17 (file).

"Port Sanitary Regulations" for 1933: copy for Yugoslav Govt. L3240/179/405.

**Ports and Harbours: Honduras.**

Sections of Port Regulations dealing with visits of foreign war vessels: notification to Honduran Govt. of observations of H.M.G. on. A9382/9382/8.

**Ports and Harbours: Iceland.**

Delay in clearing British vessels at Seydisfjord.

N144/144/15.

Harbour regulations: text. N812/144/15.

**Ports and Harbours: India.**

Information regarding shipping traffic in Indian ports for Italian Govt.

L6724/13/403.

**Ports and Harbours: Italy.**

Congestion in the port of Naples.

J3083/571/1.

**Ports and Harbours: Japan.**

See also SHIMONOSEKI (PORT).

MOJI (PORT).

List of open ports in Japanese Empire.

F5992/99/23.

List of open ports: additions to: decree.

F1752/99/23.

General harbour development plans.

F3889/3889/23 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Korea.**

See also CHEMULPO.

RASHIN (PORT).

SEISHIN (PORT).

YUKI (PORT).

General harbour development: sketch map: place names of ports. F4766/2491/23.

**Ports and Harbours: Liberia.**

Reopening of port of Sasstown to foreign vessels. J3605/3605/24.

**Ports and Harbours: Lithuania.**

Reported construction of new harbour at Schwentojo: rumour unsubstantiated.

N800/N1163/N1574/800/59

- Ports and Harbours: Memel.**  
Supply of dredgers, &c., to Memel Harbour Board:  
— See MEMEL.
- Ports and Harbours: Mexico.**  
Port administration: foreign recognition of port clearance papers:  
— See MEXICO: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
- Ports and Harbours: Morocco (Tangier).**  
See TANGIER.
- Ports and Harbours: Norway.**  
Harbour Fund Tax:  
— See PORT DUES: NORWAY.
- Ports and Harbours: Palestine.**  
Collision in port of Haifa between local tugs and United States vessels Exeter and Excalibur: liability of port authorities: United States enquiries: views on possibility of action against Govt. of Palestine.  
A853/853/45.
- Ports and Harbours: Persia.**  
See KHOR MUSA.  
BANDAR SHAHPUR.
- Ports and Harbours: Peru.**  
Callao port and harbour reconstruction works: position of: raising of funds for.  
A3262/3262/35.
- Ports and Harbours: Poland.**  
Gdynia: traffic figures. C6184/316/55.
- Ports and Harbours: Portugal.**  
Cancellation of concession for harbour works at Funchal:  
— See CLAIMS v. PORTUGAL.  
Soviet proposal to Committee on Non-Intervention in Spain for establishment of control over Portuguese ports to prevent supply of arms to insurgents in Spain: reply of committee. W18672/9549/41.  
Port works in Oporto district: report.  
W1783/890/38.  
New port regulations and tariffs for Oporto and Leixões: decree. W8427/8427/36.
- Ports and Harbours: Santo Domingo.**  
Inauguration of new port at Ciudad Trujillo: position of work at: reports.  
A6883/6883/20 (file).  
— Grounding of United States vessel in trying to enter new harbour: refusal by vessels of New York-Porto Rico Line to use harbour: position.  
A8315/A9781/6883/20.
- Ports and Harbours: Siam.**  
Possible construction of harbour on west coast.  
F3146/961/40.  
Development of: Japanese activity.  
F3487/3487/40.
- Ports and Harbours: Soviet Union.**  
Delays experienced by British ships loading at Leningrad. N160/160/38.  
List of principal works planned or undertaken in 1935. N293/293/38.  
Construction of seaports for northern sea route.  
N1778/288/38.
- Ports and Harbours: Spain.**  
Harbour improvements at Port Mahon: defence of.  
W4319/W5819/4319/41/W4742/190/41.  
Valencia harbour: difficulties of French Consul-General in obtaining permits.  
W16658/62/41.  
Action of insurgents in closing port of Aviles to all national and foreign shipping.  
W16848/62/41.
- Ports and Harbours: Sudan.**  
See PORT SUDAN.
- Ports and Harbours: Sweden.**  
Stockholm Free Port: finances of.  
N2405/212/42.
- Ports and Harbours: Turkey.**  
Reconditioning of: British contracts for: F.O. conversation with Mr. G. Crabbe.  
E6994/39/44.  
— See also EREGLI (PORT).  
Development of: Anglo-Turkish co-operation: position in connexion with the Trebizond-Tabriz trade route. E7536/39/44.  
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.
- Ports and Harbours: United States.**  
Use of United States ports as supply bases for foreign vessels of war, or their supply vessels, of a country at war: provisions of United States Neutrality Law: Admiralty views on. A1988/103/45.
- Ports and Harbours: Uruguay.**  
Harbour works at Colonia: Admiralty request for plan and details regarding.  
A738/A2418/738/46.
- Ports and Harbours: Venezuela.**  
Conditions at La Guaira harbour: petition to Venezuelan Govt. to force owners to modernise. A4179/66/47/A4685/4685/47.  
Purchase of the La Guaira Harbour Corporation by the Venezuelan Govt.  
A9586/4685/47.  
Harbour extension works at Puerto Cabello: position of. A3306/A3621/3306/47.
- Ports and Harbours: Yugoslavia.**  
Italian proposal to build quay at Belgrade in order to reduce debt owing to Yugoslavia.  
R5032/888/92.
- Port Stanley: Foreign Consulates.**  
Chilean: appointments, &c. T6935/6935/385.  
Italian: temporary closure. T6286/6286/385.
- Port Sudan.**  
Naval reporting from:  
— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.  
Appointment of Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co. (Sudan), Ltd., as Admiralty Agent for execution of business between Admiralty vessels and port administration.  
J2491/2491/16 (file).  
Applications for permission to visit port by foreign warships to be made through Residency, Cairo: case of German cruiser Emden. C6478/577/18.  
Passage of Italian military personnel: control measures. J715/J723/J1679/338/16.  
Landing of Italian civilians, &c., at: position in view of rules of neutrality during Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J6966/J7181/J7244/56/16.  
Application by Mr. I. W. Grant for post of Quay Inspector at Port Sudan.  
J3500/2664/16.  
Draft regulations regarding.  
J8819/J7614/J7556/J6801/J7853/J8477/J8508/J8677/J8616/2491/16.  
Detaining Officers' War Instructions for incorporation in the Defence Scheme: preparation of: copy of "Instructions for Collectors of Customs and Excise in time of War" required in connexion.  
W870/80/50.



**Port Sudan (continued).**

Detaining Officers' War Instructions: copy for port authorities. W2453/80/50.  
Proposed inspection service in event of an emergency: arrangements for issue of instructions.

W229/W1927/W2123/W2211/80/50.

Position in relation to Sudan defences: Committee of Imperial Defence paper.  
J2291/35/16.

**Port Talbot: Foreign Consulates.**

Portuguese: appointments, &c.: status of post.  
T8092/8092/385 (file)

**Portugal, M. P., Col.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Portugal.**

See also POPULATION: PORTUGAL.

List of leading personalities. W2808/2808/36.  
List of British capital interests in Portuguese territories.

W3372/W3746/W4180/W5099/W11863/  
W13434/W15054/1816/36.

Political situation. W403/403/36 (file).

Celebration of tenth anniversary of the republic. W5062/403/36.

Situation in: speeches by Dr. Salazar to National Assembly and Corporative Chamber. W1903/403/36.

Possibility of revolution: question of arranging for protection of British Subjects.

W403/403/36.

Report on political and economic situation in Oporto district. W1783/890/36.

Political situation: position of Prime Minister, Dr. Salazar: antipathy of Army towards: differences over rearmament question. W4056/933/36/W4427/403/36.

Socialist and Communist movement in Portugal: ability and willingness of army to suppress possible rising backed by Spanish support: report.

W2676/478/36/W3358/W4427/403/36.

Possibility of movement against present dictatorial Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

W3358/W4427/403/36.

Political situation: opinion in Coimbra: formation of Communist organisation "The Friends of Portugal."

W4427/403/36.

Portuguese reactions to Spanish revolt: possibility of Communist uprising.

W7907/W8244/W9029/W7390/478/36.

Attempted revolution: mutiny on warships Dao and Albuquerque: measures taken by Portuguese Govt. to suppress: intensification of campaign against communism: decree regarding.

W10850/W10918/W10949/

W11111/W11421/403/36.

Transportation of naval mutineers and militia cadets engaged in Communist activity.

W14743/403/36.

Relations between Dr. Salazar and Portuguese Generals: conflicting views on questions of internal and external policy: reported compromise involving redistribution of Ministerial posts.

W10925/W10614/403/36.

Proposed creation of a Portuguese Legion on Italian Fascist and German Nazi lines: and of new Portuguese Youth Movement: possible absorption of Boy Scout Movement into latter. W12155/8070/36.

**Portugal (continued).**

Formation of a Portuguese Legion: reports on. W14741/W16250/403/36.

Article in Contemporary Review attacking Portuguese internal policy: comments of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon.

W14742/403/36.

German influence and activities in: extent and importance of: observations of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W18124/4169/36.

Economic situation: annual report.

W3627/890/36.

Law for purpose of strengthening Govt. control over economic organisations (Gremios, &c.).

W2811/890/36.

Decree relating to creation of bodies for purpose of co-ordinating economic and social activities directly connected with products entering into Portugal's import and export trade. W6430/W16251/890/36.

— Appointment of Cabinet Committee.

W6647/890/36.

Creation of corporative organisations in various industries.

W6644/W8429/W9907/W10923/W12157/  
W16249/W16251/890/36.

Creation of Junta Nacional dos Resinosos to study conditions obtaining in turpentine and rosin manufacturing industries, with view to improvement thereof and amelioration of conditions of labour.

W12156/890/36.

Creation of Junta Nacional de Cortica to regulate cork industry: composition, functions, &c. W16249/890/36.

**Portugal: Administration.**

Administrative changes and reorganisation of civil service: new salary scales, &c.: decree law. W275/W425/275/36.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Marine: report by Naval Attaché at Lisbon.

W276/276/36.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Colonies: general purge: difficulties of H.M. Embassy in their dealings with the Ministry.

W1311/275/36.

Resignation of Govt.: formation of new Cabinet: list.

W893/W513/W600/W781/403/36.

Resignation of Minister of War: transfer of portfolio to Prime Minister.

W4203/W4531/933/36.

Intention of Prime Minister to appoint himself Minister of Defence: appointment of Captain Fernando Santos Costa as Under-Secretary for War. W4531/933/36.

Reported agreement between Dr. Salazar and Portuguese Generals for redistribution of Ministerial posts.

W10925/W10614/403/36.

**Portugal: Chambers and Elections.**

Corporative Chamber: decree amending law relating to Constitution and functions.

W1780/403/36.

— Decree relative to the Constitution and functions of the Chamber: text.

W17153/403/36.

Reassembly of National Assembly and Corporative Chamber: report.

W17152/403/36.

**Portugal: Colonies.**

Japanese penetration into:

— See MACAO.

TIMOR (PORTUGUESE).

**Portugal: Colonies (continued).**

British capital interests in Portuguese territories: list.

— See first part of heading PORTUGAL.

Draft law amending Organic Charter of the Colonial Empire. W17152/403/36.

Decree defining and stipulating conditions of utilisation of State domains in Portuguese Colonies. W14744/895/36.

Formal installation of the Council of the Colonial Empire: address by Minister of Colonies. W895/895/36.

Decree to regulate establishment of industries and manufacturing in Portuguese Colonies in accordance with local demand or demand for manufactured product in the home market. W4063/895/36.

Political, economic and financial policy of Portuguese Govt. in African Colonies: publication entitled Angola in Recent Years. W9927/36/36.

First Economic Conference of the Portuguese Colonial Empire: decree postponing date W1782/895/36.

— Angolan delegation.

W3023/W4872/W4873/36/36.

— Report on proceedings and results.

W9902/895/36.

— Report on work accomplished by Mozambique Delegation. W17624/895/36.

Second meeting of Conference of Colonial Governors, October 1986: decree inaugurating: report on.

W14273/W18639/895/36.

H.M.G.'s treaty obligations with regard to defence and protection of Portuguese Colonies: P.Q. W18306/762/36.

Entry of German nationals into Portuguese African territories: obligation of H.M.G. to protect integrity of such territories: P.Q. W15659/762/36.

Suggested surrender of Portuguese Colonies: attitude of Portuguese Govt.: P.Q.

W6660/895/36.

Debate in House of Commons on Colonial question: speech by Mr. Lloyd George: Portuguese reactions to suggested partition of Portuguese Colonies: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W1326/895/36.

Suggested partition of Portuguese Colonies: speech by Mr. Lloyd George in House of Commons: Portuguese reactions: attitude towards general question of Colonial redistribution: dependence of Portuguese Colonial defence on British support.

W1796/895/36/W2222/933/36.

Suggested partition of Portuguese Colonies: reactions in Angola to debate on Colonial question generally in House of Commons.

W1175/895/36/W5242/36/36.

Development of Portuguese Colonies: scheme for Anglo-Portuguese co-operation: proposals of Mr. E. J. Frewen: suggested settlement of Germans in Portuguese Colonies. W412/W586/W1167/36/36.

Attitude of Portuguese Govt. towards suggestions for repartition of Portuguese Colonies: conversation between Portuguese M.F.A. and Mr. Eden.

W771/762/36.

Suggested repartition of Portuguese Colonies: attitude of H.M.G.: position under Anglo-Portuguese treaties of alliance: F.O. minutes. W825/762/36.

**Portugal: Colonies (continued).**

Germany's colonial aspirations: threat to Portuguese Colonies: opinion in Portuguese East Africa: activities of German Consul at Lourenço Marques.

C4363/97/18.

— Press articles. C5342/97/18.

Article in New York Times stating that colonial adjustment may facilitate concession to Germans of Portuguese colonies.

C580/C1387/C1059/97/18.

— Portuguese attitude. C1749/97/18.

Portuguese denial of anti-British policy in Portuguese Colonies: desire for co-operation in development: attitude towards German Colonial claims: statement by Prime Minister. W2977/895/36.

Rumoured arrangement between Germany and Portugal regarding exploitation of Portuguese Colonies. W18186/895/36.

Rumours of German proposal to purchase Goa from Portugal. C6504/97/18.

Alleged German-Portuguese negotiations for surrender of Angola. C8934/97/18.

**Portugal: Colonies: Customs Tariff.**

Appointment of committee for purpose of establishing uniformity of classification and nomenclature in Portuguese Colonial Import Tariffs. W10787/36/36.

Revision of Colonial customs tariffs.

W13538/895/36.

Abolition of discriminatory customs preferences in Portuguese Colonies: proposed reduction in customs differential allowed to goods re-exported from Continental Portugal to Portuguese Colonies.

W6259/W6361/W6432/896/36.

Customs differentials on goods re-exported from Portugal to Portuguese Colonies in Portuguese vessels: question of compatibility with Anglo-Portuguese agreement abolishing flag discrimination in Portuguese ports. W16465/896/36.

**Portugal: Colonies: Finances.**

Budgets of Portuguese Colonies for 1987.

W18126/895/36.

**Portugal: Constitution.**

Suggested modification. W1903/403/36.

Draft law amending. W17152/403/36.

**Portugal: Customs Tariff.**

Colonial customs tariffs:

— See PORTUGAL: COLONIES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Tariff Revision Committee: information concerning. W12448/95/36.

Various tariff amendments.

W4064/W4680/W2639/W6643/W6433/W7390/W10924/W13065/W14267/W18121/95/36.

Import duty on toothbrushes: increase.

W3676/95/36.

Reclassification of oleaginous fruits and seeds thereof. W1777/95/36.

Treatment of jute yarns. W950/W1778/95/36.

Treatment of insecticides and fungicides.

W12158/95/36.

Treatment of Arsinette and Tacite.

W1055/W3672/W8425/W12158/95/36.

Treatment of coal and coke: duty rates.

W1308/95/36.

**Portugal: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Customs rebates on codfish imported in national vessels: decree: repeal.

W2125/W2629/896/36.

Customs duties on weighing machines: increases. W6433/W6648/95/36.

Customs duties on safety razors and blades: proposed increase: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W8194/W10929/W16218/W17595/95/36.

Proposed increase in duties on certain woollen products: representations to Portuguese Govt. regarding.

W12448/W12447/W18070/W17151/W17594/95/36.

Decree authorising importation under drawback of wool intended for re-export after processing. W16248/95/36.

Treatment of loose printed matter: proposal for reciprocal arrangement with U.K.

W262/W408/W4457/W6944/W8432/W13024/W13063/W18200/95/36.

Treatment of single furrow ploughs: request by H.M.G. for reduction in duty.

W95/W402/W1294/W3903/W4532/W18666/W17593/95/36.

Extension to Tanganyika Territory of benefit of minimum customs tariff in return for protection of Portuguese wines in Tanganyika: position.

W277/W2468/W4324/W4506/W5052/W15077/95/36.

Customs treatment of "nationalised" goods, i.e., goods proceeding from one country to another country, released from bond, and subsequently re-exported to Portugal.

W263/W2232/95/36.

**Portugal: Finances.**

Expenditure on rearmament. W4053/933/36.

Public accounts for 1934-35: W13537/890/36.

Public accounts for period 1st July, 1934, to 31st December, 1935. W10920/890/36.

1936 budget: estimates: obscure position of national finances: F.O. minutes on various budgetary features. W890/W2632/890/36.

Permission for D.O.T. to issue report on economic conditions in Portugal containing criticism of financial maladministration in 19th Century and in 1926.

W11866/1816/36.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL under GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN

Foreign policy: speeches by Dr. Salazar to National Assembly and Corporative Chamber. W1903/403/36.

Foreign policy: attitude towards European situation and German question: statement by M.F.A. W3359/403/36.

Foreign policy: conflicting views of Dr. Salazar and Portuguese Generals. W10925/403/36.

Foreign policy: trend of relations with Germany, Italy and Great Britain: effects of Portuguese policy with regard to Spanish civil war: importance attached to Anglo-Portuguese alliance.

W17156/762/36.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Suggested Hispano-Portuguese union under sovereignty of member of British Royal Family: Spanish press article.

W478/478/36.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain (continued).**

Position: negotiations for non-aggression pact: visit of Portuguese M.F.A. to Madrid: conversation between Mr. Eden and Portuguese M.F.A. W771/762/41.

Portuguese anxiety regarding political situation and spread of communism in Spain and possible effects on Portuguese-Spanish relations: Spanish Communist propaganda in Portugal: encouragement by Spanish organisations of political movements in Portugal: possibility of events in Spain leading to adoption of subversive policy towards Portugal: policy of H.M.G. in matter.

W2234/W2677/W3040/W3226/W3674/W2976/W3671/W4745/478/36.

Effect of political developments in Spain on Spanish-Portuguese relations: Portuguese apprehension at relations between extreme Left in Spain and Portugal: fear of attempt to make Iberian Peninsula a Socialist-Communist entity: possibility of arms-running: conversation between Portuguese M.F.A. and Mr. Eden.

W2540/W4745/478/36/W4321/62/41.

Spanish Communist threat to Portugal: Portuguese measures to combat dangers of Spanish subversive propaganda and military offensive by a Spanish Soviet State: military precautions: question of British co-operation.

W3266/W2976/W3671/W4054/W4745/478/36/W5888/933/36.

Portuguese interest in Spanish internal affairs: suggestion that H.M.G. should supply to Portuguese Govt. secret information as to subversive movements and events in Spain: suggested police liaison.

W2687/478/36.

Portuguese fears of Spanish invasion: question of H.M.G. giving military support to Portugal: probable method of Spanish advance: views of Lieut.-Col. José Filipe de Barros Roderiguez.

W3680/478/36.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Spanish menace to Portugal: question as to policy to be followed in event of Communist movement directed against Portuguese Govt. with Spanish assistance.

W3358/403/36/W4060/478/36.

Portuguese fear of Communist rising backed by Spanish support: possibility of arms being supplied by Spain to Portuguese extremists: ability of Portuguese army to suppress possible rising.

W2676/478/36/W3358/403/36.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards defence of Portugal against attack by Spain: treaty obligations: F.O. memorandum.

W7364/W9029/478/36.

Portuguese reactions to Spanish revolt: measures to prevent frontier incidents and undesirable elements from crossing in either direction: Portuguese officers forbidden to cross frontier: Fascist pro-rebel propaganda in Portugal.

W7907/W8241/478/36.

Portuguese attitude and reactions to Spanish revolt: protests by Spanish Govt. against unneutral acts: treatment of Spanish rebel leaders in Portugal.

W7294/W7328/W7561/478/36.



**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain (continued).**

Portuguese reactions to Spanish revolt: fear of Communist invasion: desire for exchange of views with H.M.G.

W7907/W8244/W6684/478/36.

— Visit of Portuguese M.F.A. to London to discuss question of common action.

W7300/478/36.

— Conversation between Portuguese M.F.A. and Mr. Eden. W7390/478/36.

Sympathetic attitude of Portuguese Govt. towards Spanish rebels: attitude of H.M.G. W7364/478/36.

— Views of H.M. Representative at Lisbon: notes on various unneutral acts.

W8520/478/36.

— Portuguese sympathy with rebel movement: views of French Minister at Lisbon.

W7733/478/36.

— question of recognition of rebel Govt. at Burgos. W7559/478/36.

Portuguese press articles in support of Spanish rebels. W8431/62/41.

Movements of Spanish rebel leaders in Portugal: broadcasting of news favourable to rebels by Portuguese wireless: negotiations in Lisbon for sale of British Airways and Crilly aircraft to rebels.

W6961/W7302/62/41.

Refuelling of Spanish rebel aircraft at Lisbon: dismissal by Portuguese authorities of sub-editor of Portuguese newspaper following publication of reports of Spanish Govt. successes. W7302/62/41.

Portuguese attitude towards Spanish revolt: treatment of Communist refugees.

W7624/62/41.

— Portuguese military precautions against incursions of armed Communists.

W7007/W7075/62/41.

Portuguese assistance to Spanish rebels: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation with Mr. Arthur Greenwood, M.P.

W8204/62/41.

Portuguese assistance for the Spanish rebels: need for influence of H.M.G. to check.

W8035/62/41.

Portuguese desire to purchase urgently in U.K. material for bombing aircraft: possible connexion with Spanish revolt: question of supply from British Govt. stock.

W7070/933/36.

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Hostile attitude of Portugal towards Spanish Govt.: H.M.G.'s warning of seriousness and possible consequences thereof: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W9004/62/41.

News Chronicle report alleging handing over of Spanish Republican refugees to rebel forces by Portuguese Govt.: complaint by Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires.

W10071/9549/41.

Portuguese reactions to Spanish revolt: treatment of Spanish loyalists. W7388/478/36.

Portuguese attitude towards French proposals for international agreement on non-intervention in Spanish revolt.

W8634/W8645/W8204/W8345/W7918/W8781/W9060/W9412/W9444/62/41.

Portuguese attitude towards agreement on non-intervention in Spanish civil war: action taken at Lisbon by British and French representatives: general position: report by H.M. Ambassador.

W9906/9549/41.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain (continued).**

Representations to Portuguese Govt. by H.M.G. for more adequate observance of agreement on non-intervention in Spain: German press comment. W9876/9549/41.

Portuguese attitude towards agreement on non-intervention in Spain and international co-ordinating committee in London: conflict between policies of Dr. Salazar and Portuguese Generals: F.O. minutes.

W10925/408/36.

Portuguese evasions of agreement on non-intervention in Spanish revolt: operation of insurgent aircraft from Portuguese territory: presence of Portuguese officers in Spain: surrender of refugee combatants interned on Portuguese territory to insurgent forces. W9626/9549/41.

French and British efforts to secure Portuguese co-operation in non-intervention: difficult position of Portugal with regard to revolt: F.O. memo. and minutes.

W9964/W9965/9549/41.

Reservations made by Portuguese Govt. when notifying their adherence to declaration of non-intervention in Spain: F.O. minute.

W12479/9549/41.

Portuguese accession to agreement on non-intervention in Spain and measures to prevent export of war material, &c.: reservations and conditions governing: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. towards.

W10163/W10197/W10202/W10216/W10231/W9682/W9781/W10036/W10214/9549/41.

Portuguese accession to agreement on non-intervention in Spain: reservation with regard to recognition of Spanish Govt.: conversation with Spanish Chargé d'Affaires. W10414/9549/41.

Portuguese participation in agreement on non-intervention in Spain: attitude towards proposed international committee to co-ordinate application thereof.

W10198/W10202/W10332/W10801/W9781/W10281/W10930/W10932/W10289/W10398/9549/41.

— Acceptance in principle with certain reservations: conversation with French Ambassador. W10395/9549/41.

— German press comment.

W10511/9549/41.

Alleged departure of British ship from Hamburg for Lisbon with cargo of war material destined for Spain: approach to Portuguese Govt. regarding: assurances.

W10231/W10197/W9781/9540/41.

Fears of officers of Spanish Govt. forces, interned in Portugal, of being put across frontier into territory occupied by insurgents: representations by H.M.R. at Lisbon to Portuguese Govt.

W9904/W10215/62/41.

Partiality of Portuguese Govt. in Spanish civil war: facilities granted to rebel seaplanes and ignoring of protest by Spanish Ambassador at Lisbon: transit of war material to rebels through Portugal.

W9944/62/41.

Frontier incident: action of Spanish Govt. troops in wounding Spanish officer on Portuguese territory and forcibly carrying him over frontier: Portuguese protest.

W10821/62/41.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain (continued).**

Measures taken by Portuguese Govt. to give effect to international agreement on non-intervention in Spain: question of communication to international committee of co-ordination in London.

W11514/9549/41.

Portuguese treatment of armed Spaniards crossing frontier: discrimination in favour of Spanish rebels: F.O. minute.

W10695/9549/41/W15811/62/41.

Portuguese reluctance to be represented on International Committee on Non-Intervention in Spanish civil war.

W10771/W10853/W11199/W11201/  
W11420/W11690/W11756/W11797/  
W11872/W10214/W11859/W11919/  
W12381/9549/41.

Portuguese enquiry regarding scope of International Committee on Non-Intervention in Spain: position regarding representation: fears of accusations being made against Govt.: F.O. minute.

W11380/W10853/W11957/W12126/  
W12271/W12558/W12607/  
W12272/9549/41.

Examination by International Committee in London of complaints relating to breaches of agreement on non-intervention in civil war in Spain: procedure: Portuguese representation.

W11958/W12095/W12306/W12302/  
W13067/9549/41.

Text of Portuguese decree of 27th August, 1936, prohibiting export of war material to Spain and Spanish possessions.

W10214/9549/41.

Portuguese non-participation in International Committee on Non-Intervention in Spanish civil war: conversation with French Ambassador.

W10966/W11301/9549/41.

— Note to French Minister at Lisbon of 1st September. W10560/9549/41.

Portuguese charges of violation of frontier by Spanish militia and atrocities on Portuguese nationals in Spain.

W11957/9549/41.

Portuguese attitude towards civil war in Spain: difficulties of Government in view of its dictatorial and anti-Communist character: position regarding transit of war material: letter from Sir C. Wingfield to Sir G. Mounsey.

W12137/W12154/9549/41.

Policy of Portuguese Govt. with regard to non-intervention in Spain and International Committee: communiqué.

W12168/9549/41.

Violation of Portuguese territory by Spanish militia: protest by Portuguese Govt.: failure to get redress: representations to rebel Govt. at Burgos.

W9059/62/41/W11301/9549/41.

Portuguese policy with regard to Spanish civil war: effects on Anglo-Portuguese relations: Portuguese press article. W13068/762/36.

Spanish Govt. charges against Portugal of violating non-intervention agreement.

W11875/W11876/W14320/9549/41.

— Reply of Portuguese Govt.

W14545/9549/41.

— Observations of Portuguese Govt. on: facilities for conveyance by air to International Committee in London.

W14371/9549/41.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain (continued).**

Spanish Govt. charges against Portugal of violating non-intervention agreement (continued).

— Portuguese Govt.'s reply to International Committee: Portuguese press comment.

W14656/9549/41.

— Views of H.M.R. at Lisbon regarding.

W14106/W14119/W17623/9549/41.

— Views of French Minister at Lisbon.

W14221/9549/41.

— Soviet charges: letter from chairman of International Committee to Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in London.

W13555/9549/41.

— Documents supplied by Soviet Union to Committee on Non-Intervention: suggestion that Committee of Investigation be sent to Portugal: views of French and British representatives at Lisbon.

W13061/W13672/W14221/9549/41.

Difficult position of Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in Spain: question of withdrawal: return to Spain from Portugal of 1,400 Spanish refugees. W13364/62/41.

Situation of Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in Spain: possible withdrawal and severance of Portuguese-Spanish relations: conversation between Portuguese M.F.A. and H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W14264/9549/41.

Severance of diplomatic relations: action taken by Portuguese Govt. W14183/62/41.

— Note from Portuguese Govt. to Spanish Ambassador at Lisbon.

W14575/W15078/62/41.

Withdrawal of Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires from Alicante. W14340/W14367/62/41.

Withdrawal of Portuguese Consul-General from Barcelona. W13871/62/41.

Portuguese reasons for suspension of recognition of Spanish Govt. W14309/62/41.

Portuguese attitude towards International Committee for Application of Non-Intervention Agreement: speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons: extract from Cabinet Conclusions. W14694/62/41.

— Portuguese press comment on speech.

W14763/9549/41.

Allegations made by Spanish Govt. accusing Portuguese motor-ship Ciudad Macao of sinking Spanish s.s. Fernando Po by gunfire: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W14357/1694/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards protecting Spanish interests in Portugal and Portuguese interests in Spain during Spanish revolt.

W14343/W14492/W14625/9729/41.

Portuguese attitude towards events in Spain: policy with regard to non-intervention agreement: attitude towards charges made by Soviet and Spanish Govts. alleging non-observance by Portugal: conversation between Portuguese M.F.A. and H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W14264/9549/41.

Frontier incident at Badajoz: crossing of frontier by armed party of Spanish rebels and carrying off Spanish nationals from Portuguese territory: compensation.

W14269/62/41.

Question of British armed assistance for Portugal in event of invasion from Spain: guarantees given by H.M.G.: P.Q.

W15662/762/36.

Portuguese attitude towards Spanish crisis: statement by Dr. Salazar: article in Contemporary Review attacking Portuguese policy. W14742/403/36.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain (continued).**

Policy of Portuguese Govt. in crisis caused by Spanish civil war: demonstration by civil population in Lisbon: speech by Dr. Salazar to. W15475/403/36.

Portuguese policy towards Spanish crisis and non-intervention scheme: statement by Mr. Eden in House of Commons: attitude of Portuguese Govt. and press towards. W15081/762/36.

Export from Portugal of dynamite for industrial purposes to part of Spain occupied by insurgents: position under Non-Intervention Agreement. W15479/W16550/9549/41.

Supply of ammunition from Beirolas depôt in Portugal to insurgents in Spain. W17623/9549/41.

Denial of rumour that Portugal is being used as channel for transport of war material to Spanish insurgents: letter from Mr. G. A. Bromage. W19130/9549/41.

Portuguese desire for insurgent victory: conversations between British Air Attaché and Major-General of Navy and Chief of Naval Staff. W18638/403/36.

**Portugal: Laws, Decrees, &c.**

Various draft laws. W17152/403/36.

Penal Code: revision: decree: text. W2806/2806/36.

Decree amending law relating to constitution and functions of the Corporative Chamber. W1780/W17153/403/36.

Law for purpose of strengthening Govt. control over economic organisations: translation. W2811/890/36.

Decree defining and stipulating conditions of utilisation of State domains in Portuguese Colonies. W14744/895/36.

**Portugal: Reports (Annual).**

Heads of Missions report, 1935. W404/404/36.

Annual report for 1935. W2800/2800/36.

— Correction to. W4713/2800/36.

— Economic section: F.O. comments on: future arrangements with regard to sections dealing with Mozambique and Angola. W3627/W4535/890/36.

**Portugal: Royal Family.**

Queen Amélie: visit to H.M. Embassy at Paris to express condolences at death of King George. C446/424/17.

Duke of Braganza: attendance at funeral of King George. T1789/751/379.

**Portuguese Geographical Society.**

Catholic and Protestant Missions in Portuguese Africa. W2627/1647/36.

**Portuondo, A.**

Visit to U.K. in connexion with International Sugar Conference. W1864/182/50.

**Port Wine Trade Association in U.K.**

British customs duty on Portuguese wine. W2802/1926/36.

**Pos, Suze, Miss.**

Access to P.R.O. L7000/7000/402.

**Posada, Carmen, and Sisters.**

Evacuation from Spain. W17817/427/41.

**Posada, Javier Quiroga, Commander.**

Welfare in Spain. W17935/427/41.

**Posa-Frakapula, A., Mrs.**

See FRAKAPULA, A. POSA- (Mrs.).

**Poschung, A.**

Death of King George: condolences. T1705/752/379.

**Posen.**

See POZNAN.

**Pospichil.**

Trial of, for murder of King Alexander. R929/929/92 (file).

**Pospisil, V., Dr.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Posse, H. E.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.  
Speech regarding Germany's economic difficulties. C8363/99/18.

**Posselt, O. G.**

Access to National Physical Laboratory. L8721/8721/405 (file).

**Post, Major.**

Estonian Air Force: personality. R3174/1913/59.  
Aircraft for Estonian Govt. N4881/1913/59.

**Postal Orders.**

See MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS.

**Postel, Maud.**

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T4835/752/379.

**Posters.**

English poster exhibition at Poznan: — See EXHIBITIONS: POLAND.

**Postgate, D., Mrs.**

Facilities for M. G. B. Tioli to enter Great Britain: refused. W15986/W14946/427/41.

**Posthuma, F. E., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Postlukon, A.**

War material for Spain: activities. W11975/9549/41.

**Postlethwaite, Mr. and Mrs.**

Safety of, at Palma. W7726/427/41.

**Postmus.**

South African-German trade. C5373/84/18.

**Postnlkow.**

Warsaw correspondent of Tass Agency. N2255/296/38.

**Posts and Postage.**

See also CENSORSHIP.

MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS: STAMPS.

TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postal facilities for diplomatic bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC.

Charge of postal costs in issuing passports by post:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Fourth Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain:

— See CONFERENCES: PANAMÁ.

Centenary celebrations of first issue of postage stamps:

— See STAMPS.

Issue of surcharged postage stamps for benefit of funds of Nansen International Office for Refugees:

— See REFUGEES: (NANSEN INTERNATIONAL OFFICE).

Italian request for exemption from sanctions embargo of postal packets addressed to U.K. from Italy: refused. J1169/24/1.

Letters received at Khartoum by air mail from Malakal, brought from Gore, Western Ethiopia, by Count von Rosen: disposal. J6821/4044/1.

Route for mail for British Consulate, Gore, and unoccupied Ethiopia.

J7032/J7289/J7848/J8025/4044/1.



**Posts and Postage (continued).**

Transmission of official correspondence from British Forces in Egypt: procedure: postage stamps to be used, &c.

J7872/7872/16.

Official bag containing correspondence washed ashore near Havre. Y990/990/650.

Service to Santander: arrangements for all written communications to Santander, Gijon or Bilbao to be sent under cover to British Embassy, Madrid, at Hendaye.

Y1132/632/650.

Loss of two mail bags at Hodeida during Saudi occupation of town: note to Saudi Govt.

E1541/1541/25.

Remuneration of carriage of postal matter by French or foreign merchant vessels other than regular mail steamers, in French colonies or protectorates: British vessels concerned. C8184/48/17.

Refusal of Executive Committee of Danube to recognise boats of Johnston Warren Lines as mail boats as Postmaster-General's certificate does not specify ports on Danube. R1836/1336/96 (file).

Danger of Kashgar mails of Govt. of India being tampered with by Soviet Consul-General at Tihwa: former activities in Sinkiang. N4806/4806/38.

Limitation of use of air mail to South America for official correspondence owing to suspicions of interference. A8957/8957/2.

Cost of postage to Tetuan: alleged excess stamps on letter from F.O. L600/13/405.

Transmission of documents marked secret by Commissioner for Migration and Statistics, Jerusalem, to Moscow Consulate through ordinary post. Y219/Y339/3/650.

Air mail to Quito: routing of: delays.

Y4/Y72/4/650.

Resumption of parcel post service between U.K. and Canary Islands.

W18102/9491/41.

Communication by air mail of telegrams containing press reports en clair from Rome.

Y694/7/650.

Letter mails for Scandinavia: despatch by surface or air transport, whichever offers quickest delivery: payment of air fee unnecessary. Y254/9/650.

Alternative air mail routes to Leopoldville: cost. Y16/16/650.

Despatch of mails from London to Durazzo: arrangements for correspondence to be forwarded in closed mails. Y44/44/650.

Despatch of mails from London to Persia: complaint of delay in receipt of letter marked Immediate by H.M. Minister in Persia. Y930/214/650.

Delay in transmission of letters posted to Tehran via Soviet Union. Y1137/214/650.

Despatch of mails from London to Ahwaz: complaint of delay in receipt on account of practice to address letters c/o Postmaster, Karachi: request that overland mail route be used instead of that via Karachi: sending of parcels and correspondence by desert motor route: charge.

Y214/Y323/Y458/214/650.

Postal communication with Addis Ababa: safety of F.O. registered post bags: question of suspending service.

Y421/421/650 (file).

Transmission of savingsgrams and other correspondence from F.O. for posts in Syria by ordinary instead of air mail.

Y803/803/650.

**Posts and Postage (continued).**

Air mail service to Northern Syria: time taken: correspondence sent by Simplon-Orient express arrives sooner.

Y294/294/650

Non-receipt at F.O. of draft value £250 drawn to E. L. Caldecott's order and letter of advice forwarded in mail bag of H.M.S. Devonshire. K8817/8817/241 (file).

Loss in transit of Gothenburg despatch with fee stamps attached sent by registered post owing to crash of aeroplane carrying mail: no claim against local postal authorities. K9466/9466/242 (file).

Establishment of air mail service between Europe and Loanda. W10592/4058/36.

Carriage of air mail on new Italian air service between Asmara and Addis Ababa: issue of G.P.O. press notice.

W16583/W18916/26/27.

Carriage of air mails by Imperial Airways service from Bangkok to Hong Kong via Saigon. W5410/W5878/205/27.

German Zeppelin mail service to United States.

W3852/W5095/W6313/W7143/186/27.

Question as to procedure to be followed in connexion with award of British air mail contracts on air routes operated by more than one British air company.

W446/43/27.

Transatlantic air mails: inter-company agreement between Pan-American Airways and Imperial Airways: French attitude: F.O. minutes. W1039/339/27/W572/W784/W785/186/27.

Air mail service between Angola and Europe: rates. W6420/4058/36.

Carriage of Italian mail from East Africa by British air services: Italian complaint at delay in transmission. W1724/26/27.

Contract for carriage of air mail by Pan-American air service to Hong Kong.

W12383/W13994/W13695/W15593/17/27.

Carriage of mails between Siam and Hong Kong by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: rates.

W5857/W11787/205/27.

Carriage of air mail traffic to and from China by Imperial Airways service between Penang and Hong Kong.

W5663/W5878/W7895/205/27.

Carriage of air mail from China: question of obtaining facilities for conveyance of mail posted at Shanghai by Imperial Airways from Hong Kong: arrangements.

W14059/W18972/W18973/205/27.

Carriage of air mails between Bucharest and Damascus: agreement between Air France and Turkish Air Lines.

W2924/W7983/2924/50.

Carriage of Portuguese transit mails by Blue Star Line, Ltd.: contract: question of obtaining payment for pre-contractual debts. W2918/2918/36 (file).

Suggested use of Blue Star Line steamship services for carriage of mails to Cape Verde Islands.

W1061/W1797/W2772/1061/36.

Postal arrangements in connexion with proposed night air mail service between London and Stockholm to be operated by British Airways, Ltd. W3816/43/27.

Levy of air mail fees in U.K. on letters addressed to Portugal by air mail despite non-existence of air mail service.

W10959/W12036/10959/36.

**Posts and Postage (continued).**

Colonial voting at postal congresses: position: forthcoming congress at Buenos Aires, 1939. W318/318/50.

Contract between Cilly Airways, Ltd., and Portuguese Govt. for carriage of mails on air service between London and Lisbon: non-application of penalty clauses during suspension of service: inability to operate service: lapse of contract.

W71/71/27 (file).

Air mail services between U.K. and China: comparison of times of transit.

W9623/205/27.

Air mails between Portugal and European countries: carriage by Deutsche Lufthansa services. W7678/4058/36.

Postal and telegraphic traffic between Afghanistan and India: accounting of.

N2016/2016/97 (file).

— Afghan Govt. to commence booking international traffic and introduce international system of accounting as from 1st July, 1936. N3320/2016/97.

Accounts between postal administrations of U.K. and foreign Govts.: settlement, &c.:

— Ecuador.

W2417/W6209/W6720/W6948/

W14412/W13613/31/50.

— Guatemala.

W2721/W5448/W7876/W13420/

W16089/31/50.

— Bolivia. W4513/31/50.

— Cuba: approach to International Bureau.

W4001/31/50.

— Siam. W3551/205/27.

**Posts and Postage (Universal Postal Union).**

Publications of: refusal of supply of copies to Manchukuo. F25/25/10.

— Attitude of French Govt.

F162/F2231/25/10.

— Attitude of Swiss Govt. F2683/25/10.

Proposal that League of Nations should take over Union and forbid use of the mails to aggressor nations. A3276/2494/45.

**Posts and Postage: Africa.**

Annual report for 1935 of Posts and Telegraphs Departments, Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika Territory. W10016/1/98.

**Posts and Postage: Africa (Union of South).**

Debts of Argentine Govt. to the postal administration: payment arrangements.

A395/A1484/A7357/A8682/395/2.

Govt. of Union of South Africa to renew for ten years Union Castle Company's mail contract. R1963/1948/22.

**Posts and Postage: Argentina.**

Issue of postage stamps showing Falkland Islands as Argentine territory:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

**Posts and Postage: Brazil.**

Irregularities and delays in the postal services: complaint by São Paulo Chamber of Commerce: proposed representations.

A875/875/6.

Detention of a letter in Brazil sent by a British Subject to the Soviet Union, and handing of letter to H.M. Embassy to dispose of: F.O. views on, and disposal of letter.

A7340/7340/6.

**Posts and Postage: Canada.**

Air mail traffic: charges, &c.

W9154/W9696/9154/27.

**Posts and Postage: Chile.**

Pamphlet printed by Chilean Mint illustrating a set of commemorative postage stamps.

L2444/816/405.

**Posts and Postage: China.**

Report on Chinese Post Office, 1934-35 (Chinese Govt. publication). F7710/41/10.

Possibility of Japanese assuming control of postal administration in North China.

F6031/34/10.

**Posts and Postage: Colombia.**

Increase in postal tariff to countries which are not members of American Postal Union: text of decree. A7234/1320/11.

**Posts and Postage: Costa Rica.**

Issue of postage stamps showing a map of the Cocos Islands. A3671/3671/32.

**Posts and Postage: Cuba.**

Air mail telegram service:

— See TELEGRAPHS: CUBA.

Issue of charity postage stamps: placing of printing contract in U.K. A205/205/14.

**Posts and Postage: Danzig.**

Tampering with correspondence of League of Nations High Commissioner by officials of Danzig Post Office. C2527/33/55.

**Posts and Postage: Egypt.**

Taking of evidence in connexion with litigation in matter of alleged loss of bank notes while in postal transit in Egypt:

— See EVIDENCE.

Transfer of mails at Alexandria instead of Port Said on occasion of special visit to Alexandria of s.s. Viceroy of India.

J3801/J3832/2/16.

**Posts and Postage: Ethiopia.**

Issue of new stamps by Italian Govt.: recognition by G.P.O. without prejudice to attitude of H.M.G. to Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J6509/J6663/3957/1.

Tampering with correspondence of British Legation, Addis Ababa, by Italian authorities. J8005/3957/1.

**Posts and Postage: France.**

Report on postal, telegraph and telephone services for 1934. C6074/6074/17.

— Report for 1935. C7887/6074/17.

Tarif pour le Transport des Colis Postaux, September 1936: copy for D.O.T.

L5984/151/405.

Issue of 5 per cent. loan on behalf of Postal and Telegraphic Administration.

C951/9/17.

Interference by French postal authorities with official envelope en route from Paris to F.O.: arrangements for such envelopes to be handed to official in charge of mail coach attached to Dieppe train.

Y978/978/650.

**Post and Postage: Germany.**

Facilities for Mr. C. M. Scott to study latest developments in communications engineering. L5112/5112/405.

Action of authorities in opening letters addressed to British Subject in Germany.

C2798/19/18.

**Posts and Postage: Great Britain.**

Diversion of mails for purpose of censorship during war:

— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.

Distribution through post of Italian documents relating to Ethiopian atrocities: steps to prevent. J7542/2073/1.

Alleged interference with correspondence addressed to Italian Consul-General at Dublin. T16075/T17724/T18564/41/373.

**Posts and Postage: Great Britain (continued).**

Exemption from postal fees of correspondence for Peruvian Legation in London refused: suggested agreement regarding postal bags. T1832/1832/373 (file).

See also BAGS: DIPLOMATIC.

Surcharge on parcel of documents incorrectly addressed to Greek Legation by printed paper rate: position as regards privileged treatment.

T16608, T17293/T17858/345/373.

Supply of postage stamps to H.M.G.: Greek enquiry. L3229/3229/405 (file).

Parcels and books for British Consulate at Bahia from Stationery Office: arrangements for transmission by bags made up by Post Office to avoid non-delivery by Brazilian Customs authorities: marking of parcels, By Post Office Special Bag. L3675/L5660/2194/405.

Postal and telegraphic services: information for Brazilian Ambassador.

L5072/5072/405 (file).

Facilities for training an Iraqi student in General Post Office. E1638, 1638/93 (file).

— Question of furnishing monthly reports on: request of Iraqi Govt.

E3568/1638/93.

Facilities for Hammam Mahmoud, son of ex-Prime Minister of Egypt, to spend one year studying at Post Office.

L5145/5145/405.

Facilities for foreigners to visit Post Office Research Station at Dollis Hill.

L3888/3035/405.

Visits of General Post Office officials to United States industrial undertakings: necessity to obtain permission from United States Government. L7804/7804/405.

Postal service to The Hague: use of night mail unless it is a certainty that morning air mail will be caught. Y1119/1119/650.

Suggested issue of surcharged postage stamps in aid of non-Jewish refugees from Germany: conversation with Bishop of Chichester: F.O. minutes.

W17762/W18933/W16611/172/98.

Nansen International Office scheme for issue of surcharged postage stamps to assist in settlement of refugees: attitude of H.M.G.

W18275/172/98.

**Posts and Postage: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, &c., British Empire Air Mail Scheme).**

See also sub-head under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Participation of Sudan.

W22/W604/W1009/W17330/  
W18045/14/27.

Participation of Iraq.

W317/W1423/W2693/W3918/  
W6567/W10529/14/27.

Negotiations with Australia and New Zealand.

W2187/14/27.

Participation of Australia: attitude of Australian Govt.: negotiations: conditional acceptance of scheme.

W965/W1040/W1269/W19036/

W12482/14/27/W1466/

W18136/W12662/839/27.

— Discussions in London between British and Australian representatives: meeting at Air Ministry. W4692/14/27.

— Meeting with Australian Ministers at Air Ministry. W6008/14/27.

**Posts and Postage: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, &c., British Empire Air Mail Scheme) (continued).**

Question of participation of India: attitude of Govt. of India towards scheme: views on general obligations and requirements involved: negotiations.

W1267/W1746/W6470/W13034/14/27.

Participation of Egypt: negotiations.

W3208/W4116/W5104/W5630/W6362/  
W7033/W8295/W9635/W381/W987/

W2586/W17038/W17330/

W18045/14/27/J767/767/16 (file).

Operational arrangements in Egypt, Sudan and Palestine: tour by Mr. F. G. L. Bertram and Mr. Banks: discussions with local authorities: report. W3154/W5450/14/27.

Postal arrangements: information for South African postal authorities. W1613/14/50.

Services: alterations in days of departure from U.K. Y254/9/650.

**Posts and Postage: Guatemala.**

Air mail contract for 1936-37: terms.

A3450/451/51.

**Posts and Postage: India.**

Italian Govt. complaint of delay in delivering and of tampering with letters addressed to Italians in India. R721/721/22 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Ireland (Free State).**

Complaint of Italian Consul-General at Dublin of interference with postal mail.

T14976/T16075/T17724/41/373.

**Posts and Postage: Italy.**

Insecurity of postal communications between British Consul, Tripoli, and Malta: cost of telegrams to Naval Intelligence, Malta, charged to F.O. K1647/1647/222.

Untrustworthiness of: complaints of correspondence being tampered with from Consul Browne (Trieste): warning sent to Consul Rodgers (Palermo).

Y736/Y758/736/650.

**Posts and Postage: Japan.**

Interference by local authorities with mail of Australian Trade Commissioner at Tokyo.

T12164/221/384.

**Posts and Postage: Koweit.**

Post and telegraph office at Koweit:

— See KOWEIT.

**Posts and Postage: Liberia.**

Contracts for printing of postage stamps.

J5363/3606/16.

**Posts and Postage: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Supply of publications of International Bureau of Universal Postal Union to Manchukuo refused. F25/25/10 (file).

Postal transit accounts with G.P.O.

F817/25/10.

Postal ban on saccharine removed.

F7247/7247/10.

**Posts and Postage: Morocco.**

Effect of Spanish revolt on Moroccan postal services: discontinuance of postal relations between Spanish Post Office at Tangier and Spanish Zone: proposed delivery of mails from Spanish Zone by British Post Office at Tangier through British postal agency at Tetuan: position.

W8241/8241/28.

— Effect on mail services. W7645/62/41.

— Disposal of mails received in Tangier from Spanish territories under rebel control. W8998/W8999/8241/28.

— Interference with British mail bags by military authorities.

W6989/W7165/62/41.



**Posts and Postage: Morocco (continued).**

Maintenance of postal communications between Tangier and Tetuan and Ceuta: charge of expenditure incurred by journeys necessitated by disorganisation: portions recoverable from United States Consulate-General and the Post Office.

K9692/9692/228.

Measures for prevention of smuggling of Spanish currency through the post: request for co-operation of British Post Office in the zone: attitude of H.M.G. as regards interference with British mails.

W3140/247/28.

Scheme for issue of special postage stamps to commemorate expiry of first period of Tangier Statute: proposed sale of main issue for philatelic purposes by Tangier Administration.

W2517/W3866/W4100/30/28.

Opening of correspondence addressed to Tangier by Spanish Post Office: enquiry into. W14087/8241/28.

Circulation of correspondence from various countries for Tangier: instructions issued to British Postmaster regarding various questions raised by judge of Tangier Mixed Tribunal. W14087/8241/28.

British post offices at Tangier and Casablanca: accounts: annual check.

K3170/3170/228 (file).

Certificates of post offices balances held at Marrakesh, Fez, Tetuan and Rabat.

K4008/4008/228 (file).

Complaint from British Postmaster at Tangier of interference of Mr. A. F. Morillo, consular clerk, in post office matters.

K13646/K13746/10663/228.

British post office at Tetuan: interference with mail by Mr. Morillo, British Pro-Consul.

W16086/W17353/16086/28.

Threats made against member of staff of British post office at Tangier, Mr. Gallego-Miller: censorship activities of.

W19092/16086/28.

British postal agency at Larache: stationing of militiamen at during Spanish revolt.

W10983/247/28.

Position of British post offices in relation to Spanish exchange control.

W3794/W4956/W5301/W5317/247/28/  
W5013/W5512/30/28.

British post office buildings at Tangier: leasehold position: notes on: acquisition, extension and disposal of leases: possible closure of the office.

W11871/11871/28 (file).

— Documents in Arabic believed to be original leases. W18995/11871/28.

**Posts and Postage: Netherlands.**

Resumption of postal services suspended as result of devaluation of the guilder.

W12916/W14259/475/29.

**Posts and Postage: New Hebrides.**

Proposed new issue of postage stamps and new postal tariff: French plan: attitude of H.M.G.: negotiations.

W527/W1136/W1347/W1555/W1807/  
W2238/W3076/W2778/W3132/W4306/  
W6324/W7270/W17135/W17802/  
W18874/134/50.

**Posts and Postage: Panamá.**

Abuse of postal services by Italian agents: propaganda against sanctionist countries.

A4195/4195/82.

**Posts and Postage: Paraguay.**

Air mail services to Argentina, Brazil and Europe: details. A6765/6765/38.

**Posts and Postage: Poland.**

Order regarding registered letters and parcels for despatch abroad. C6734/825/55.

**Posts and Postage: Portugal.**

Surcharge on air mail correspondence for Hong Kong and Macao. W4058/4058/36.

**Posts and Postage: Soviet Union.**

Increased charges as result of decree establishing new rate of exchange for rouble.

N2506/290/98.

Alleged interference by authorities with mail from U.K.: instance. T7004/572/878.

**Posts and Postage: Spain.**

Postal air service subsidies. W7602/7602/41.

Transfer to Valencia of Spanish Govt. Postal Administration. W16582/9491/41.

Interference with mail addressed to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona: protest to Catalan Govt. W1003/4719/41.

Loss of mail during civil war: enquiries.

W8125/W9870/62/41.

Uncertainty of postal service to Barcelona: correspondence for British Consulate to be sent to Marseilles Consulate-General for transmission by first safe opportunity.

Y809/632/650.

Mail difficulties owing to Spanish revolt: transmission of letters from U.K. via F.O. and H.M. Consuls.

W9644/9644/41 (file)/W8993/62/41.

Postal communication with Spain during Spanish revolt. W7650/62/41.

Postal facilities for areas in Spain under control of insurgents. W16919/9491/41.

Mail services from U.K. to Spain during civil war: enquiry of Post Office as to position.

W12675/9644/41.

Position during civil war: mails from Great Britain to military-occupied Spanish territory: proposals of H.M. Consul at Vigo.

W8325/W9309/W9134/62/41/  
W10764/9491/41.

Postal difficulties during Spanish civil war: arrangements for H.M. Consuls to accept shipping documents for transmission to U.K. W14802/4719/41.

Transmission of mail between U.K. and Spain during Spanish civil war: addressing of letters to H.M. ships stationed in Spanish waters. W15694/9644/41.

Refusal of French authorities to allow postal communication between France and insurgent Spain. W15556/7932/41.

Correspondence for North-West and South-West Spain: transmission via Portugal: circular issued by Universal Postal Union.

W10984/62/41/W12960/9491/41.

Transmission of mails to rebel territory via Portugal: attitude of Madrid Govt. towards treaty position.

W18935/W12960/W18522/9491/41.

Mails between U.K. and Spain during civil war: transmission via Portugal.

W14314/W18522/9491/41.

Communication between Great Britain and parts of Spain controlled by insurgents: transmission of letters via Portugal.

W15128/427/41.

Postal difficulties during Spanish revolt: transmission of British mails via Gibraltar: question of extending facilities to foreign mails. W9491/W10764/9491/41.

**Posts and Postage: Spain (continued).**

Collaboration between rebel Spanish postal authorities and postal authorities at Gibraltar: consistency with Postal Union Convention. W10764/9491/41.

Mail traffic between U.K. and Spain during Spanish revolt: forwarding to France and Gibraltar for onward transmission.

W18523/9644/41.

Mail traffic between Gibraltar and Algeciras during civil war: request by Madrid Postal Administration for cessation.

W10764/9491/41.

Mail services to and from Palma during Spanish revolt: position. W15420/9491/41.

Letters from Miss McNeill in France to friends in Majorca: transmission via British Consul, Palma. W8683/62/41.

Air mail service to Majorca during civil war, via Italy: authority for diversion from normal route: P.Q. W16635/9491/41.

Postal services to Madrid: difficulties arising out of military operations.

W16326, 9491/41.

**Posts and Postage: Sudan.**

Status of Sudan as 3rd postal region of Egypt: position regarding notification to Egyptian Govt. of conclusion of bilateral agreements: F.O. minutes. J955/408/16.

**Posts and Postage: Sweden.**

New stamp issues: trade note. N711/212/42.

**Posts and Postage: Syria.**

Disappearance of postal correspondence, and delay: complaint by H.M. Consul at Aleppo. E6552/6552/89 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Turkey.**

Decree revising inland postal rates and administration of postal services.

E6777/6777/44.

**Posts and Postage: Turkistan, Chinese.**

Interference with consular mail to India: proposed new arrangement regarding Kashgar mail and postal service to India.

F1549/F1889/F1502/F5492/F5630/  
F7148/F7628, 2/10.

Necessity for an efficient postal service: difficulties in regard to Consular mail.

F2598/F3273/F3399/F3668/  
F4010/F5014/F5052/2/10.

**Posts and Postage: United States.**

Annual report of the Postmaster-General.

L329/147/405.

Executive order regulating future of senior grades of postmasters, and making them subject to regulations of the Civil Service.

A6436/170/45.

Marking of packages sent to New York by Stationery Office in accordance with provisions of United States Tariff Act.

L1091/13/405.

Unexplained delay in post to documents sent from U.K. to United States Patent Office causing possibility of invalidation of patents in other countries: intervention by H.M.G. to ensure immediate consideration of documents. A5917/5917/45 (file).

Ocean mail subsidies: position of subsidy contracts, and Congress activities toward their cancellation: striking out from Appropriations Bill of sums for payment of, and reinserion on a poundage basis: Presidential powers with regard to contracts: reports.

A1509, A2468/A2502/A3041/228/45.

**Posts and Postage: United States (continued).**

Ocean mail contracts: regulations for filing applications for the adjustment of contracts: text. A9271/228/45.

Order revising basis for payments for carriage of mails by United States shipping: text. A10099/228/45.

Ocean mail contracts: cost to United States Post Office Department.

W14124/W4183/751/50.

**Post and Postage: Yugoslavia.**

Special issue of stamps for Winter Relief.

R252/16/92.

**Postyshev, P. P.**

Personality (Serbia). N289/289/38.

**Poszpilsly, W.**

Desire to submit house plans for possible use by King Edward. T16803/510/379.

**Potamianos, Ch., Flight-Lieut.**

Visit of Greek Aircraft Commission to U.K. R2506/197/19.

**Potash.**

German Potash Loan:

— See LOANS: GERMANY.

**Potatoes.**

Potato diseases, Colorado Beetle, &c.:

— See also PLANTS AND PESTS.

Quotas for importation free of duty into France and Algeria of Moroccan potatoes. C3000/39/17.

Franco-Luxembourg agreement respecting importation of potatoes into France. C6452/421/4.

Greek refusal to accept consignment of Irish potatoes on account of alleged existence of spengospora. R7702/7702/19.

**Potatoes: Argentina.**

Certificates of health for potatoes imported:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS: ARGENTINA.

**Potatoes: Austria.**

See IMPORTATION: AUSTRIA.

**Potatoes: Belgium.**

Suspension of import licence fee: text of decree. C1175/C4100/24/4.

Import of controlled potato plants: regulations. C6357/24/4.

**Potatoes: Czechoslovakia.**

See IMPORTATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Potatoes: France.**

Regulations governing importation of selected potato plants: memo. by French M.F.A.

C3154/C6324/39/17.

Transit across France of potatoes from Belgium, Great Britain and the Netherlands: Ministerial Order.

C8842/8842/17 (file).

**Potatoes: Germany.**

Notes on 1936 crop. C8914/178/18.

Regulation of imports and customs duties on potatoes. C4779/64/18.

**Potatoes: Great Britain.**

British customs duty on Spanish potatoes:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Customs duties on potatoes: Treasury Orders. W2674/91/50.

Refusal of H.M.G. to permit importation of potatoes from Belgium owing to Colorado Beetle danger. L5849/100/405.

**Potatoes: Great Britain** (continued).

Importation from Belgium and Luxembourg:  
procedure regarding certificates.

L7878/L7978/L8058/L8036/  
L8108/100/405.

Varieties of English potatoes immune from a  
certain fungus: Greek enquiry.  
L7853/7853/405.

**Potatoes: Iceland.**

Icelandic Govt. monopoly of trade in garden  
produce:

— See **FOOD AND FOODSTUFFS: ICELAND.**

**Potatoes: Italy.**

See **IMPORTATION: ITALY.**

**Potatoes: Luxembourg.**

Regulations governing import and export.

C5853/24/4

Modification of regulations regarding grading:  
text of decree. C163/163/4.

**Potatoes: Switzerland.**

Import quotas:

— See also **IMPORTATION: SWITZERLAND.**

Customs duties, quotas, supplementary taxes  
and railway rates for seed potatoes.

W12639/W14234/W15599/89/43.

**Potemkin, Y.**

Soviet Ambassador at Paris: personality.

C105/59/17/T7292/1013/378.

Soviet Union attitude towards application of  
oil sanctions to Italy. J1947/757/1.

**Potez, Andre Louis.**

National status: application for permission to  
enter British navy. T9835/285/378.

**Potez Aeroplane Co.**

Supply of aircraft to Spain during civil war.

W9719/9549/41.

**Potier, A.**

Attaché, Portuguese Embassy, London:  
customs facilities. T202/202/373.

Rates. T3271/T4170/T6722/T7032/3271/373.

Appointed third secretary, Portuguese  
Embassy, London. T6132/546/383.

**Potkin, E., Mrs., and daughter.**

Mental state of mother: repatriation of  
daughter. K911/911/244 (file).

**Potocki, A., Count.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1776/752/379.

**Potocki, Gerzy (Jerzy), Count.**

Polish Ambassador in Turkey: report on.

E128/128/44.

Appointment as Polish Ambassador to the  
United States: personality.

A4507/A4928/309/45.

**Potsdam, s.s.**

Collision with British motor vessel *Accruity*.

K8044/8044/218 (file).

**Pott, F.**

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372 (file).

**Pott, H., Capt., R.N.**

Termination of appointment as British Naval

Attaché at Rome: appreciation of services.

W8313/1892/50/R6391/6391/67.

**Pott, L., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K272/7/286.

Outfit allowance on transfer to Angora from  
Leningrad. K781/781/244.

Appointment to Angora: salary.

K2089/24/250.

Appointment to Galatz: not to proceed.

K7957/4987/244.

Sick leave (Angora): allowances due: destina-  
tion after sick leave: duty at F.O.

K2146/K3456/K4149/K5619/781/244.

**Pottage, Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K733/733/299 (file).

**Potter, Miss.**

Services at British Embassy at Hendaye.

K10967/384/241.

**Potter, Alexander, and C. S., and M. R.**

Registration of births of children abroad.

T15766/15766/378.

**Potter, E. H.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3203/752/379.

**Potter, Grace D.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T5016/752/379.

**Potter, J. H.**

Memo. on economic and financial situation in

Danzig. C316/316/55.

**Potter, M., Pro-Consul.**

Salary increase (Sao Paulo).

K10191/K10992/436/206.

**Potter, M. C., Mrs.**

Transmission of letters to Spain. W8034/62/41.

**Potter, N. I.**

Safety of Miss Carmen Espinosa in Spain.

W10888/9644/41.

**Potters Field.**

Burial in:

— See **CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: UNITED STATES.**

**Pottery.**

Works at Ashtead: proposed purchase by

German firm. C2500/2500/18.

**Pottier, Carlos, Abbé.**

Death of King George. T5322/752/379.

**Potts, Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union.

K875/K2123, &c./141/238.

**Potts, E., and family.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2276/752/379.

**Potts, W. R.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3211/752/379.

**Potworowski, G.**

Appointed Polish Minister at Stockholm.

N2742/581/42.

— Presentation of credentials.

N3164/581/42.

**Poudrieries Réunies de Belgique.**

Importation of T.N.T. into Belgium from U.K.  
for account of Bulgarian Govt.

R5536/2719/37.

**Pouget de Nadaillac, Du.**

See **NADAILLAC, DU POUGET DE.**

**Poullhe, J. P.**

Canadian naturalisation.

T14367/T15268/T16310/244/378.

**Pouilly Dietrichstein, A. Mensdorff.**

See **MENSENDORFF-POUILLY DIETRICHSTEIN, A., COUNT.**

**Poukka, H. L. T., Miss.**

Domestic employee of counsellor to Finnish  
Legation, London.

T10047/T10999/T10755/192/378.

**Poulden, G. E. L., Capt.**

Claim to land in Syria. E3752/3752/89 (file).

**Pouler, Yusuf Elia.**

See **YUSUF ELIA POULER.**

**Poullignan.**

Flight. C7449/651/17.

**Poullot.**

French representative at Fishery Conference  
in London. W16261/3638/50.



**Poullet, Vicomte.**

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

**Poulos.**

Greek subject in Canadian forces: information for W.O. L6126/6126/405.

**Poulpiquet du Hailouet, Vicomte.**

See HALGOUET, POULPIQUET DU.

**Poulsen.**

Safety of in Spain. W7647/427/41.

**Poulson, J. V.**

Peace scheme: oil sanctions. W1458/121/98.

**Poultry.**

See LIVESTOCK.

**Pound, A. D. P. R., Admiral, Sir.**

Appointed Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station. W2059/2059/50.

**Pound, Roscoe.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Poupart, Ltd., T. J.**

Welfare of Mrs. Lola Medina and daughters in Spain. W18620/427/41.

**Pouritch, Boghedar, Dr.**

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Yugoslav Minister at Berne and Paris personality. W5297/120/43/C105/59/17.

Views on the settlement of the Italian-Ethiopian dispute. J4362/84/1.

European situation: effects of Italian successes in Ethiopia: conversation with S. of S. R2804/125/67.

Yugoslav delegate to Council meeting in regard to German reoccupation of Rhineland zone: views. C1982/4/18.

**Pourquoi-Pas, s.a.**

See VESSELS: FRENCH.

**Portalés, Horace de, Count.**

Appointment on local Assyrian Committee. E109/4/93

**Pourtalet.**

Attack on King Edward: message. T11451/11275/379.

**Pouryal, Sapta Rishi.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London. T1974, 541/383.

**Poutyatone, Miss.**

Relief work for persons in Soviet Union. N1970/1204/98.

**Pouvreau.**

Labour troubles at Pondicherry. C7650/374/17.

**Povel, A. E. M.**

Certificate of an entry relating to the birth of Mr. T. J. Taen. L356/356/405 (file).

**Pover, W. A.**

Iraqi decoration. T16293/4445/372.

**Povey, L., Mrs., Antonina.**

National status. T15086, T15647/572/376.

**Pow, Philip Li.**

See LI POW, PHILIP.

**Powell, Alfred, and M. L., and M. R.**

Registration at Bilbao Consulate of children born in Spain. T517/27/378.

**Powell, Baden, Lord**

French decoration. T17137/T18457/58/372.

Presentation to by Chilean boy scouts: transmission through F.O. P3612/3612/150. German efforts to suppress boy scout movement in Portugal. W8070/8070/86.

Letter from president of Philippine Council of Boy Scouts of America: message of condolence on occasion of death of King George. T4386/752/379.

**Powell, C.**

Charge made for new passport issued to Mr. H. A. Lermite by Nice Consulate. K1798/317/250.

**Powell, C. R.**

Police appointments in British colonial territory, &c. W1056/1056/50.

**Powell, Dilys, Miss.**

Candidate for Chair of English at Athens University. P3502/48/150.

**Powell, G. L.**

Repatriation debt: issue of default summons. K1493/1498/299 (file)/K12559/3148/299.

Debt due Sir A. Lees: settlement.

K6203/6203/220.

**Powell, H. J.**

Treatment of Miss Selby and Miss Ponsford in Italy. R1064/854/22.

**Powell, John.**

See PALZEARD, J. C.

**Powell, J. D.**

Facilities in Netherlands. L881/881/405 (file).

**Powell, J. Enoch.**

Loan of MSS. to.

L900/L1240/L3573/L3381/L4967/L5268/L3292/L3659/L5785/L6195/L7106/126/405.

— Refusal of Soviet Union authorities to lend a MS. to. L3695/126/405.

**Powell, R. P.**

London University examination. L575/145/405.

**Powell, W. I. F., Major.**

Egyptian decoration. T7769/7769/372 (file). Principal medical officer to Egyptian army: renewal of contract: W.O. refusal: appointment of successor.

J5648/J5695/J6460/J6488/J7081/165/16.

— W.O. decision to extend contract in view of position created by Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: contract not extended.

J7744/J7842/J8250/J8313/J8390/J8501/J8510/J8678/J8760, 165/16.

**Power, A.**

See LEWIS, GERALD.

**Power, C. A. le P.**

British official wireless service: suggestions by. P3489/206/150.

**Power, J. F., Capt.**

Equadorean decoration. T12199/12199/372.

**Power, P. J.**

Estate of the late Annie Emmony. K10814/2426/222.

**Powerful America.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Power of Attorney.**

Power given to H.M. Consul at Marrakesh in connexion with sale of property of late Lady Allechin. K2237/2237/228 (file).

New one not necessary in case of transfer of payments of salary at British Consulate-General, Philadelphia, from Anglo-South American Bank to Bank of London and South America, Ltd. K10403/10403/245.

Should not be made out in favour of consular officers by name, but to person for time being discharging duties of H.M. Consul: ease of appointment of a consular officer in Montevideo as attorney on behalf of claimant to estate of deceased British Subject. K13846/13846/246.

**Power of Attorney (continued).**

Funds in Soviet Union belonging to British (Canadian) Subject: recovery by power of attorney in favour of H.M. Vice-Consul at Leningrad. N91/91/38.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to legalise power of attorney emanating from Palestine.

N2092/2092/38.

Made out by British Indian Subjects Fathedinov (Fazil Ilahi) and Demalov (Bhoja Mal) in favour of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow in connexion with compensation for loss of property in Soviet Union. N8798/576/38.

Powers held by H.M.R.R. in Ecuador and Honduras on behalf of the Council of Foreign Bondholders: history of, views on need for, and possibility of, their suppression (F.O. memo.).

A2591/2591/54.

Power held by H.M. Minister at Quito on behalf of the Council of Foreign Bondholders: position, and views on possibility of termination of.

A1257/A2358/A3127/41/54/  
A2591/2591/54.

Obligation of agents of French nationality in Tangier to obtain powers of attorney from their principals. W13990/13990/28.

**Powers, Gladys M.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4219/752/379.

**Powers, J.**

See BESSON, ALEXANDER.

**Powers, J. P. (alias J. O'Brien, &c.).**

Deportation from United States.

T15572/15572/388 (file).

**Power Starter Company, Ltd. (Montreal).**

Alleged offences against Czechoslovak taxation laws: seizure of office files, account books, &c.; representations by H.M. Minister at Prague. R7697/7697/12 (file).

**Pownall.**

National Bank of Egypt. J4272/8/1.

**Pownall, A., Sir: M.P.**

Property of Mr. R. F. Spence and his brother in Riga. N3815/N4256/3683/59.

**Pownall, Limited, W. & H.**

Writ. T2591/2591/371 (file).

**Poworoznyk, H.**

Canadian naturalisation: Polish passport: loss of Polish status. T6901/T12113/244/378.

**Powys, Norah, Miss.**

Assistance for. K14195/14195/222.

**Poyan.**

Welfare in Spain.

W10978/W12864/W15373/427/41.

**Poyck, J. J.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2239/752/379.

**Poyner, E. J.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Poyntz, Mrs.**

Claim against the Soviet Govt. N4712/16/38.

**Poyzer, F.**

British claims against Soviet Union.

N275/16/38.

**Pozac, F. G., and Mrs. Constance.**

Judicial document. T18740/18740/371.

**Pozao Perea, S., General.**

Spanish army appointment. W10868/190/41.

Officer in command of defences of Madrid.

W15301/62/41.

Appointed Spanish Minister of the Interior.

W6604/W9168/62/41.

**Poznan: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Massey: closure of post.

K5708/K8224/5708/255.

**Poznan: German Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Herr Otto Reinebeck as

Consul-General. N267/N592/267/59.

**Pozoravatsky, J.**

Message to King Edward. T15346/38/379.

**Pozzi, Jean.**

French Minister in Persia: report on.

E470/470/34.

**Prada, A. G., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Prada, E.**

Dismissal (Maracaibo): month's salary in lieu of notice. K8336/8336/247 (file).

**Pradaller, Michel de.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3424/752/379.

**Pradel, Seymour.**

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

**Pradit, Luang.**

Visit to Europe: activity in Berlin.

F216/216/40.

Return to Siam: effect of his world tour on his political outlook. F958/216/40.

Alleged pro-Chinese sympathies.

F1699/216/40.

Appointment as Siamese State Councillor for Foreign Affairs. F1072/216/40.

Personality. F766/766/40.

Siamese participation in tin control scheme.

W2274/W2481/332/50.

Alleged insult to by young King of Siam.

F275/F1619/F3754/216/40.

Visit to Japan: report on reception: audience of Emperor and decoration: political significance of: effect on Japanese-Siamese relations.

F773/F1067/F9081/100/40.

Pro-Japanese sympathies of: Malayan press attack on: conversation with Sir J Crosby. F1522/F1524/F1525/100/40.

Message to, from S. of S. F2366/100/40.

Interview given to Bangkok press on Siam's foreign policy: publicity in London for.

F1555/F2366/F4611/100/40.

**Prado, A., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Prado, F. V., Miss.**

Estate of F. V. Galbraith. K7284/1324/232.

**Prado, Jorge.**

Biographical notes on (press). A4817/1067/35.

Peruvian political activities: presidential candidature. A1067/A2884/A4590/A5550/

A6039/A7818/1067/35.

Visit by wife to U.K.: reports in Peruvian press regarding official reception supposed to have been given to. A5666/1067/35.

Peruvian Ambassador to Brazil: personality.

A792/42/6.

Personality. A1582/1582/35.

**Prado, Manuel.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Prado, M. N. de, General.**

Spanish army and air force appointments.

W1046/190/41.

**Prado y Ugarteche, M. I., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Prager, Artur, Dr.**

Director of Compass Bank: arrest in connexion with affairs of Phenix Life Assurance Co. R2445/1670/3.

**Prague (Municipality).**

Congratulations on accession of H.M. King George VI. P4729/4390/150.

**Prague (Union of Czechoslovak Students).**

Death of King George: condolences. T2987/752/379.

**Prague: Brazilian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Sebastião Sampaio. R6957/459/12.

**Prague: British Legation.**

Leave of Sir J. Addison: acting arrangements. R26/26/12.

— Return of Sir J. Addison to Prague. R1809/28/12.

Appointment of Mr. C. H. Bentinck as H.M. Minister: credentials, &c.

R5257/5257/12 (file).  
Charge of Commercial Secretariat by Mr. P. Pares during absence of Mr. Spinks. K12399/7203/212.

Economic reporting by: use of O.T. and E. series. W5981/92/50.

Complaint at increased work due to demands of British Council. P4774/151/150.

Request for information regarding H.M.G.'s objectives in arrangements for European security. C8091/4/18.

Supply of steel box with combination lock. Y910/18/650.

Supply of locks and keys for. Y912/18/650.

Newspapers. L1123/L2156/383/405.

Standard works on Czechoslovakia for: list of. L6889/3540/405.

Who's Who of Czechoslovakia. L3540/3540/405 (file).

**Prague: British Vice-Consulate.**

Return of subordinate officers. K469/177/250.  
Reduction of post to non-career unsalaried Vice-Consulate: transfer of porter to Liberec: staff proposals.

K4800/K2208/2208/212.  
Accounting arrangements: transfer of balance to Liberec. K11011/2208/212.

Consular premises: termination of lease: housing of unsalaried Vice-Consulate: arrangements for housing in Legation premises. K4800/K6779/K5660/K8426/K12351/K14282/2208/212.

— Accommodation allotted to clerk and messenger. K10736/2208/212.

— Arrangements with Aussig Chemical Co. for disposal of lease. K14212/2208/212.

Office allowance: rent of consular premises. K9026/K6802/K14281/2208/212.

Charge of post by Mr. P. Pares during leave of Vice-Consul Pettit. K12399/7203/212.

Employment of temporary assistance during absence of consular clerk: salary: charge to office allowance. K9710/9710/212.

Typewriters: transfer of machine to Liberec Consulate: repairs to machines. K9944/K10544/K12616/K13144/9944/212.

Transfer of safe to Liberec: supply of steel press to. Y608/81/650.

Old seals and stamps at post: transmission of correspondence through Liberec Consulate for F.O. K14054/14054/212.

Supply of lock for cupboard at post. Y959/81/650.

**Prague: Bulgarian Legation.**

Presentation of credentials by M. Ivan V. Popoff. R2429/459/12.

**Prague: Chinese Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Lore Liang as Minister: presentation of credentials. R6387/459/12.

**Prague: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of new Chargé d'Affaires. R7126/459/12.

Appointment of Mohamed Soliman El Hout Effendi as Chargé d'Affaires. J3784/1242/16.

**Prague: Finnish Legation.**

Recall of Dr. G. Idman: appointment of a Chargé d'Affaires. R460/459/12.

**Prague: French Legation.**

Presentation of credentials by M. de Lacroix. R1890/459/12.

**Prague: Polish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Papée as Minister. R7615/459/12/C8543/33/55.

**Prague: Roumanian Legation.**

Recall of M. Emandi. R7541/234/37.

**Prague: Spanish Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Don José Maria Aguinaga as Minister. W2254/2254/41.

Czechoslovak Govt. informed by Chargé d'Affaires that he had tendered his resignation to Madrid Govt. and placed Legation and Honorary Consulates at disposal of revolutionary leaders at Burgos. R4792/4768/12.

Withdrawal of representative of insurgent Spanish Govt. at request of Czechoslovak Govt. W14257/2254/41.

Appointment of Señor L. J. de Asua as Minister: Legation still occupied by former Chargé d'Affaires of rebel sympathies: attitude to be adopted by H.M. Minister towards Señor Asua. W13716/W14257/2254/41.

**Prague: Swiss Legation.**

Establishment of. W18032/18032/43.

**Prague: Turkish Legation.**

Appointment of Yakup Kadri Karaosmanoglu as Minister. R972/R1379/459/12.

**Prague: Venezuelan Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. S. T. Lange as Minister: presentation of credentials. R5403/459/12.

**Praha Singh.**

Deportation from United States. T12689/85/388.

**Praia, St. Jago (Cape Verde): British Vice-Consulate.**

Question of closure of post. K12437/12437/236.

**Praia, St. Jago (Cape Verde): German Consular Agency.**

Establishment of. W16655/16655/86.

**Praissman, Jennie C.**

Death of King George: condolences. T5335/752/379.

**Prakob Santisukh (Khun).**

Attaché, Siamese Legation, London. T2719/696/383.

— Customs facilities for camera taken out of U.K. by friend. T13890/13890/377.

**Pramuan Yijjabhul (Phya).**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

**Prando, C. M., Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.



**Prasert Songkram, Major-General (Phya).**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

**Prasolov, M. N.**

Pardon. N875/54/58.

**Prasso, A.**

Mining concession in Ethiopia.

J13/J221/13/1/J5611/100/1.

— Evacuation of employees.

J6350/J6819/J7179/J7647/

J8087/4044/1.

Visit to Lekempti zone in Ethiopia: attack on by Ethiopian irregulars. J6174/1000/1.

Massacre of personnel of Italian aircraft forced down at Lekempti, Ethiopia.

J6200/4044/1.

Death in Ethiopia.

J5933/J6112/J6190/4044/1/J6469/242/1.

**Prast, E. Alsina, Miss.**

See ALSINA PRAST, E., MISS.

**Pratas Island.**

Note on history of and Japanese interest in: status of. F5698/5698/23 (file).

Interest of Air Ministry in: possibility of landing ground at: question of British warship visiting. F5900/5698/23.

Proposed establishment of flying-boat base at. W16098/205/27.

**Prat Battle, M.**

See BATTLE, M. PRAT.

**Prato, Carlo A'.**

See A'PRATO, CARLO.

**Pratt, A.**

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

**Pratt, D. H., Mrs.**

Case of C. Evans. K8585/K11492/6126/245.

**Pratt, J., Sir.**

Sentence in France to imprisonment by default. K1202/1202/217.

**Pratt, J. D.**

Detention of Mrs. Summers in asylum at Nice. K5858/5858/217 (file).

**Pratt, J. P., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding Frau Dr. Gerson.

K13219/13219/219.

**Pratt, M., Miss.**

Safety of Baroness H. de Zglinitski in Spain. W8541/427/41.

**Pratt, R. S., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1446/7/286.

Leave (Swatow). K8435/192/210.

Travelling arrangements from China: health.

K8299/8299/210.

**Pratt, W.**

Police services abroad: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Pratt, William.**

Mexican naturalisation. T3728/68/378.

**Prat y Soutzo, P. de.**

Spanish Minister at Bucharest: personality.

R150/150/37.

— Resignation. W8038/W9525/2254/41.

**Praults, Col.**

Member of Latvian Coronation delegation to visit U.K. N5809/4960/59.

**Praun, Elisabeth.**

Illness and death of King George: message from. T2742/752/379.

**Prauss, K., Pro-Consul.**

British decoration. T96/96/372.

**Pravda, S.S.**

Carriage of war material from Soviet Union to Spain: Italian accusations: movements of vessel supplied by Soviet Govt.

W17941/9549/41.

**Pravers, Ludnulla.**

See TRAVERS, LUDMILA.

**Prayun Bamorn Montri.**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

**Prebisch, Raul, Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

**Precedence.**

See also CEREMONIAL.

Of Australian Trade Commissioner at Tokyo:

— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS: AUSTRALIA.

Of High Commissioners: Japanese enquiry.

T11552/11552/384.

Of foreign consular officers in Australia.

T9626/4817/373.

Of Papal Nuncios: F.O. minute.

E5172/595/93.

Of foreign consular officers in U.K.: enquiry by Turkish Consul at Cardiff.

T5297/T5529/402/373.

Of Chargés d'Affaires en titre, and Chargés d'Affaires ad interim. T8075/2874/383.

Of representative of Exports Credits Guarantee Department in China: F.O. minutes.

F4403/92/10.

Of Australian counsellor to be appointed to Washington Embassy in relation to other members of staff.

T13079/T13471/T15689/T16174/

T16277/T18524/12303/384.

Of heads of Near Eastern Churches: precedence of a cardinal and patriarch: F.O. minutes. E1292/464/89.

Perpetual precedence of H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad: proposed clause in Iraq-Persia Treaty. E165/10/34.

To be accorded to Governor of North-West Frontier Province during visit to Kabul.

N350/N1510/N1608/38/97.

Position arising out of Herr von Papen's appointment as Ambassador on special mission at Vienna. R4533/73/3.

Relative precedence of officers of Mexican army and officers of Royal Navy: enquiry by Mexico City Legation.

T402/T4896/T7430/402/373.

Position as regards precedence among foreign delegations to King Edward's Coronation.

T18668/2688/379.

Status of President of Philippine Commonwealth: position in light of desire to attend King Edward's Coronation.

T14244/2688/379.

Possible appointment of one of the brothers of the King of Afghanistan as representative at Coronation: question of granting him Royal precedence.

T17148/2688/379.

United States ruling regarding persons who may act as hostesses at United States diplomatic posts abroad: position as regards precedence. T2901/2901/377.

Among consular officers: F.O. views in connexion with proposed appointment of Consul Waite as dean of consular body at Helsingfors. T14208/402/373.

Status and precedence of consular officers in Malta: refusal to recognise claim of Italian Consul-General to special status: C.O. circular of 1st June, 1906, on subject: F.O. views. T6050/T6577/402/373.

**Precedence (continued).**

Order of precedence at official functions at Loanda: position of H.M. Consul-General: Portuguese regulations governing question.

T11841/T12141/T15434/402/373.

Order of precedence of consular body at Tsingtao: attempt by Japanese Consul-General to claim precedence at opening ceremony of new wharf. T6449/402/373.

Order of precedence among H.M. Ambassadors in the U.K. whether employed in F.O. or on leave: enquiry by Belgian Embassy in London. T17945/402/373.

Position as regards precedence at Canadian and other functions between H.M. Minister at Lima, who is also H.M.R. for Canada, and Canadian Trade Commissioner. T11688/6373/384.

Position in U.K. at various types of official functions, British and foreign, and including parades and reviews, as between members of Govt. and Govt. officials and members of diplomatic body: position as between members of Govt. and Govt. officials themselves, and as regards distinguished guests. T8907/402/373.

Order of precedence at ceremonial functions in Great Britain with special reference to representatives of foreign States, &c.: P.Q.: principles applied. T10677/402/373.

Order of precedence at official functions in British Colonies, &c., with regard to foreign consuls, between them and other officials, and as between career and honorary officers: Belgian enquiry.

T10483/T13723/402/373.

Among foreign Ambassadors in London in connexion with attendance at party to be given by chairman of London County Council in celebration of University of London centenary. T8432/402/373.

Precedence among diplomatic body in Panamá: Costa Rican Minister regarded as dean on return to post after two years' break: no new credentials presented on return: claim of H.M. Minister to deanship: objections to on grounds of courtesy: F.O. decision. T16589/402/373.

Arrangements in connexion with funeral of late Italian Minister in Union of South Africa: position of Acting High Commissioner for High Commission territories and Acting High Commissioner for H.M.G. in U.K. T4153/449/384.

Revision of table of precedence for Palestine: position of consular officers, British commercial agent, Honorary Commissioner for Union of South Africa, and various other officials, &c.: position of religious functionaries.

T663/T3754/T16143/663/373.

Position of Dominions Ministers as regards attendance and association in arrangements for memorial services to King George organised at British missions abroad.

T1007/T922/T1047/T1970/  
T1049/T1380/T2677/T1435/  
T906/751/379.

At foreign capitals of representatives of like rank of U.K. and Dominion Govts. in cases such as memorial services to members of Royal Family organised at missions abroad when precedence with other foreign representatives does not arise: views of F.O. T8089/T906/T1435/751/379.

**Precedence (continued).**

Funeral of King George: arrangements in connexion with order of precedence of various foreign delegations, &c.: position as regards visiting Royalties, Heads of State, M.F.A., &c.

T1136/T1530/T3407/751/379.

Position as regards precedence between H.M. Ambassador, or in his absence H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, and Canadian Minister at Tokyo in connexion with celebrations in honour of King Edward's Coronation.

T7162/4581/384.

F.O. view that British and foreign diplomatic officers' precedence is not affected as result of presentation of new credentials in connexion with death of King George and accession of King Edward.

T1589/5189/383/T9479/2688/379.

Position among themselves in Union of South Africa of Governors of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Kenya, Nyasaland, Uganda and Tanganyika, H.M. High Commissioner for Basutoland, and British Resident, Zanzibar. T12892/12892/384.

Given to Canadian Minister at Paris by H.M.R., Paris, at unveiling of Canadian War Memorial at Vimy. C5999/3901/17. Canadian speeches on occasion of unveiling of Canadian War Memorial at Vimy: to begin "Your Majesty, M. le Président" as cemetery is Canadian soil.

C5253/C5304/3901/17.

**Prechous, R. J.**

British Subject in Spain: transmission of money from Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. W16504/427/41.

**Precious Metals.**

See METALS.

**Precious Stones.**

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

**Preddle, W.**

Protection of interests in Spain.

W16349/4719/41.

**Preedy, Mrs., and Family.**

Assistance in Czechoslovakia for.

K6276/6276/212 (file).

**Preedy, A. E.**

Marriage in Netherlands. T12359/12359/376.

— Passport facilities for wife.

T13486/13486/373.

**Preferential Rates.**

Reduced steamship rates for foreign students visiting the U.K.: action by Royal Mail Lines. P700/700/150.

**Preferential Treatment.**

Imperial Preference:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

French public or semi-public concerns to give preference to French ships:

— See SHIPPING: FRANCE.

Extension to Ethiopia of customs preferences accorded to Italian colonies:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Of imports from Indo-China into China under Sino-French Commercial Treaty: H.M.G. to protest. F24/24/10.

**Preibsch, Dr.**

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

**Preisler, P. N., Vice-Consul.**

Acting arrangements (Zagreb).

K9428/9428/292 (file).

**Preiss, J., Dr.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R468/463/12.  
German-Czech relations: visit to Germany.  
R4556/1162/12.

**Preiswerk.**

Affairs of Basle Trading Company, Ltd.  
W3810/W4253/694/43.

**Preka, Nikola.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Prell, W.**

Offer of Maltese stamp to King Edward:  
desire for return gift.  
T16240/T17036/548/379.

**Prem Singh.**

Admission of Afghan Sikhs into British India.  
N3628/N3684/1462/97.

**Prem Singh Gill.**

National status. T9411/572/378.

**Prendergast, E.**

Refugee from Spain: whereabouts.  
W16091/427/41.

**Prendergast, E. P.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.

**Prendergast, J.**

Operation of African mission schools in Egypt.  
P4447/405/150.

**Prendergast, John.**

Next of kin: enquiry by Mrs. Bethell.  
L7197/7197/405.

**Prendergast, W. T.**

Second Secretary, United States Embassy.  
London: refund of motor licence duty.  
T46/45/373.  
Customs facilities.  
T8549/T1111/T12209/5/373.  
Second Secretary, United States Embassy,  
London: termination of appointment.  
T16826/152/383.

**Prentice, W.**

Safety in Spain. W8882/W9685/427/41.

**Prentice, W. D.**

Removal of property from Spain.  
W16018/4719/41.

**Prepelitaki, G.**

Deportation from Palestine.  
T12126/T17787/121/888.

**Presan, C.**

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

**Presbyterian Church in Ireland.**

Resolution on slavery. W5575/154/52.

**Presbyterian Church of Australia.**

H.M.G.'s policy in New Hebrides.  
W9121/W9947/134/50.

**Prescott, G. A.**

Polish Consul at Gibraltar: appointment.  
T1371/1371/385.

**Prescott, H. C., Col.**

Iraqi decoration. T780/T8689/T10717/707/372.

**Prescott, H. W., Rev.**

Criticism of British foreign policy.  
J3344/172/1.

**Presents.**

See also BUILDINGS.  
GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.  
PRIZES.  
REWARDS.  
STAMPS.

**Presents (continued).**

Cheque received from Mr. M. I. David to be devoted to scientific research into the psychological causes of war and the foundations of peace.

W1467/W6492/W11251/121/98.

Gift of aeroplane to Ethiopian Women's Work Association by an anonymous donor for use in conveying medical stores to Red Cross units. J80/4/1.

Application of sanctions order to presents sent by residents in Italy to friends or relatives in U.K.: seizure by customs authorities. J1025/157/1.

(Gifts received by League of Nations.

W748/W11059/107/98/W844/154/52.

Gift to League of Nations by Japanese Govt. as contribution towards cost of certain technical activities of the League.

W4158/107/98.

Gifts for new League of Nations buildings:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (BUILDINGS).

**Presents (from British Sources).**

See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (SUPPLY TO GOVERNMENTS OR INSTITUTIONS, ETC. ABROAD).

Of book to Prince Paul of Yugoslavia by Mr. Mowat of University of Bristol.  
R7207/7207/92.

Suggested gift of piece of plate to Dr. Krieg and Dr. Kopp for services rendered to British schoolboys who lost their lives in Black Forest. K14384/4500/218.

Proposed gift of plate to J. W. Keogh, late consul at Nice: Treasury objections: previous presentation of C.M.G. and receipt of remuneration for services: F.O. protest: Treasury sanction purchase: inscription.

K7130/K7531/K9243/450/217.

Gift of plate to A. A. Michell on retirement from legal profession in recognition of services rendered to Consulate-General, New York: presentation of silver inkstand.

K4756/4756/245 (file).

Presentation of plate to Dr. L. Askren, United States citizen, in recognition of his services to H.M.G. in Egypt: Treasury sanction: purchase of silver engraved with Royal Arms. J990/990/16 (file).

Presentation to Vice-Consul Stadler (San Salvador) by members of Federation of British Industries, for work on behalf of British trade: F.O. sanction. A739/18/8.

Presentation wireless set for Bin Saud from H.M.G.: repair of: cost sanctioned.

E72/E1364/E2139/E2587/66/25.

Presentation of sword of a former British Military Attaché to Japanese regiment.

F4672/4672/23.

Request of University of Chengtu for gift of cattle from The King: procedure for dealing with request.

F2536/2536/10 (file).

For local sheikhs who gave assistance during forced landing of British aeroplane in Arabian desert. E5978/545/25.

Of money made by H.M.G. to Ato Dembil as recognition of assistance rendered to two British Subjects in Ethiopia.

J7222/3877/1.

Gift to Pope by Sir S. Gaselee of volume of Latin hexameters on the Popes.

W10791/62/41.



**Presents (from British Sources) (continued).**

Gift of wedding present by H.M.G. to daughter of Governor-General of Angola: Treasury sanction for increase for this purpose in representation allowance of Mr. Nias, in charge of H.M. Consulate at Loanda. W63/W2600/W181/36/36.

Gifts made to Iraqi officials by Sir Macpherson MacRobertson for assistance rendered in connexion with International Air Race from London to Melbourne in 1935.

W4899/4899/50 (file).

Desire of British cycle firm to have presentation of bicycle to young King of Siam by H.M. Minister at Berne: F.O. objections. F1435/1435/40/W2184/2184/43.

Presentation of inkstand to Hans Olsen by the Discovery Committee.

W4693/4693/50.

**Presents (from Foreign Sources).**

Position as regards gifts from foreign countries sending delegations to King Edward's Coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING EDWARD VIII).

Italian gift of some twelve million gold francs to Albania. R1845/502/90.

Gift to Greek Govt. of two Gladiator single-seater fighters by wealthy Greek merchant. R7293/197/19.

Gift of book to Emperor of Ethiopia by Mr. H. Juell, member of Norwegian F.O. T3984/3984/379.

Present of Arab horses from Emir Saud to Queen of the Netherlands. E2519/363/25.

Revival of ancient custom of sending annual gold present by Mir of Hunza to Kashgar in token of friendly relations.

F5489/10/10.

Gifts of X-ray apparatus by Italy for hospital at Sanaa. E2671/24/91.

Gift of picture by M. Pietri, French Minister of Marine, to officers of H.M.S. Orion in memory of honours paid by vessel to remains of Marshal Lyautey on occasion of their transfer to Morocco.

C3968/3968/17 (file).

Gift by Polish Ambassador in London to President of Board of Trade of a Polish carpet called a Kilim. C2917/2917/55.

Gift of a lance by Third Lancer Regiment of Belgium to Legion of Frontiersmen, London: customs facilities.

C10/10/4 (file).

From Aziz Abid Bey to Mr. Houstoun-Boswall: present returned.

J9054/9054/16.

Discontinuance of old practice of sending presents to new Viceroy of India on his arrival in India by Govt. of Nepal.

F6580/84/61.

Present to The King from Sheikh of Bahrain on visit to U.K. E2905/955/91.

— Question of making a return present: F.O. minutes. E3103/955/91.

Permission given to Sir A. Cadogan to accept a present from a Chinese if present of equal value given to donor. F1764/159/10.

To Sir A. Ryan by Saudi Govt. on his visit to Riyadh: F.O. ruling regarding retention of. E366/66/25.

— Question of his accepting a parting gift: F.O. minutes on general question.

E2632/E2912/66/25.

Gift of veal from the Municipality of Montevideo to the Lord Mayor of London.

A9716/9716/46.

**Presents (from Foreign Sources) (continued).**

Gift to H.M.G. from Nordenfjeldske Steamship Services of steering-wheel and binnacle formerly used in late Queen Victoria's yacht Osborne.

L5723/5723/405.

**Prezenzano, Giulio del Balzo del Duchi.**

— See BALZO DEI DUCHI DI PREZENZANO, G. DEL.

**Preserver (Tug).**

Port dues difficulties at Jeddah.

E2101/2101/25 (file).

**President Gomez, s.s.**

Agreement.

K853/853/285 (file)/K918/918/285 (file).

**President Wilson, s.s.**

Mutiny of crew whilst at Bombay:

— See SHIPPING.

**Preslavsky, Grigor, Colonel.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Press, R., and G. T., Mrs.**

Whereabouts. K7053/7053/255 (file).

**Press.**

See also NEWS.

NEWS AGENCIES.

CENSORSHIP.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

PROPAGANDA.

PUBLICATION.

PUBLICATIONS.

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PROPAGANDA AND PRESS COMMENT).

F.O. Press Notices:

— See NEWS.

F.O. News Department articles:

— See NEWS.

F.O. card index guide to the foreign press.

P10/10/150 (file).

Information regarding the foreign press for the Australian Govt. P1745/10/150.

World exhibition of Catholic press in Vatican City. R2919/242/22.

Conference at Bucharest on 11th June of Balkan Entente Press. R3474/111/67.

Supply of F.O. press cuttings to unofficial persons: request of Mr. Charles Duff refused. L7350/383/405.

Copies of foreign newspapers and official publications to complete F.O. files.

L664/383/405.

Chinese mission to Europe to study newspaper systems, &c. F1605/166/10.

Italian subsidies for foreign press.

J3241/534/1.

Appointment of Mr. O. M. Tweedy as Press Officer at British Residency, Jerusalem.

J1208/1208/16 (file).

Italian press comment on statements in English and French newspapers on alleged part played by Italy in Spanish civil war.

R4558/226/22.

German-Czech endeavours to reach some sort of press armistice to put a stop to propaganda. R7359/1162/12/R7382/32/12.

Sud-Tiroler Heimat: to be published in Danzig: arrangements. R4036/241/22.

— Suppression by Danzig authorities.

R6120/241/22.

— Suggested painting of in U.K.: objections to. R1020/1020/22.

— Irredentist indictment of Italian administration in Alto Adige. R7425/241/22.

**Press (continued).**

International Press Correspondence: periodical issues published in London.

N80/30/38 (file).

- Seditious article concerning Arab-Jewish disturbances in Palestine. N8158/30/38.
- Article on British policy in Palestine.

N3382/30/38.

- Article concerning censorship of British press and handling by H.M.G. of events leading to abdication of King Edward VIII. N6400/30/38.
- Comintern policy article on Australia.

N3752/30/38.

**Press: Aden.**

Control of press during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: grant of powers to the Chief Commissioner. J799/J939/J3221/15/1.

**Press: Afghanistan.**

Card index guide to. P1410/10/150.

Japanese propaganda in. P1410/P2484/10/150.

Possibility of supply and use of British news for. P3351/10/150.

Islah: pro-Italian article on subject of Ethiopian conflict: attitude of H.M.G.

N107/107/97.

**Press: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Anti-British articles in. P1650/103/150.

**Press: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Anti-British articles in. P1650/103/150.

Anti-British articles in Angolan press: article written by civil servant and passed by censor: attitude of H.M.G.: publication of remarks made by H.M. Consul-General. W5242/36/36.

Anglophobe articles in Angolan press: protest to Governor-General by H.M. Consul-General. W6514/W19331/36/36.

**Press: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Publication of a new German newspaper. C8993/97/18.

**Press: Africa (Union of South).**

Establishment of Govt. press bureau:

- See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH: ADMINISTRATION.

Political affairs in Union: collection of press extracts during 1936 dealing with. T5263/63/384.

Freedom of the press and action of the Dept. of External Affairs in interfering in: resolution at Congress of South African journalists. P435/10/150.

**Press: Albania.**

Card index guide to. P1260/10/150.

Measures to make it impossible for anyone enjoying parliamentary immunity to be responsible person for publication of newspaper. R5431/2653/90.

**Press: Argentina.**

Card index guide to. P415/10/150.

Proposals for supply of illustrated articles on British castles, famous houses, &c.: views on suitable photographs for Argentine reproduction: position.

P1175/P1489/P2418/P2683/P3312/P3494/41/150/P2767/310/150.

Press comments on renewal of the Anglo-Argentine Trade Convention.

A4603/A5441/59/2.

Illustrated articles on Oxford and Cambridge Universities in, by resident Argentine students. P2758/41/150.

El Momento Argentino: activities in Italo-Ethiopian dispute: particulars regarding.

P1587/46/150.

**Press: Austria.**

Preparation of new press law. R6733/21/3.

Formation of Press Chamber: composition and functions. R5000/21/3.

Jüdische Korrespondenz: article criticising H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: question of protesting. E616/E416/94/31.

Neue Freie Presse: proposal that shares in, should be purchased by British interests: views on. P1809/46/150.

Neues Wiener Journal: reports on Herr Henlein's visit to London. R4580/32/12.

Oesterreichische Zeitung am Abend: cessation of publication. P3208/10/150.

Reichpost: unofficial status. R3697/412/3.

Vienna Herald: cessation of publication: proposals for replacement by a fortnightly newspaper in English. P1079/10/150.

**Press: Belgium.**

Reviews of British books in: reports.

P51/51/150 (file).

Card index guide to. P392/10/150.

Notes on Italian and French subsidies.

J3241/534/1.

Amalgamation of Neptune with L'Indépendance Belge. P2520/10/150.

Indépendance Belge: reorganisation under heading Journal Quotidien de Concentration Nationale: policy.

C7862/C7999/202/4.

Pays Réel: caricature entitled "Les amours d'Anthony": drop in sales of the newspaper. C8713/687/4.

**Press: Bolivia.**

Card index guide to. P2978/10/150.

**Press: Brazil.**

Card index guide to: additions.

P2863/P3200/P3590/10/150.

A short history of the Brazilian press and its relations with the foreign press.

P887/310/150.

Use of Travel Association radio talks as press articles by: supply of photographs to illustrate. P3335/P3459/43/150.

Request by Brazilian press for photographs of English personages and scenes of English life: position of supply: proposed photograph library.

P41/P2198/P2698/41/150/P3244/66/150.

Proposed supply of English photographs, with articles to accompany them: supply: use made of.

P1270/P2598/P2664/P3215/P3164/

P4196/P4373/66/150.

Desire of Diarios Associados, newspaper combine, for gifts of books and other material on Great Britain: refused.

P3199/P3957/41/150.

O Estado de São Paulo: appointment of London agents: supply of News Department articles to. P2435/41/150.

— Supply of Reuters daily news service to. P4103/40/150.

**Press: Bulgaria.**

Interview with H.M. Minister at Sofia.

R5763/1502/7.

Control of: functions of Directorate of Social Renovation: discontinuance of certain Govt. organs. R137/137/7.

Appearance of new Govt. organ, Dnes.

R1007/137/7.

Dnes: anti-British article regarding British supply of dum-dum bullets to Ethiopia: British representations.

J3727/J4491/J3719/151/1.

**Press: Bulgaria (continued).**

Publication of a new newspaper in French in Sofia: interview given by H.M.R.

R1593/1502/7.

— Text of article. R2051/1502/7.

— Further requests for similar interviews by Dnes, and, Great Britain and the East.

R1979/1502/7.

La Parole Bulgare: new paper: information regarding. R1695/137/7.

Vestnik na Vestkitsi: issue of special edition dedicated to Germany. R444/444/7.

**Press: Canada.**

Reports on newspaper changes of control.

P4478/41/150.

Evening Telegram (Toronto): request for information on British affairs.

P3910/3910/150.

**Press: Chile.**

Card index guide to: amendments.

P913/P1012/P3331/10/150.

The control of certain individual newspapers for the benefit of the interests of foreign countries: position of British interests in.

P1426/103/150.

Supply of photographs on British Subjects for.

P3244/P3263/66/150.

Unfriendly attitude towards Great Britain of Don Agustin Edwards's newspapers, El Mercurio and La Estrella: action regarding.

P470/P475/310/150/P875/41/150.

El Diario Ilustrado: gift of subscription to The Universe for. P4428/42/150.

Dispute between La Unión and a local Italian insurance company, owing to company trying to force newspaper, under threats, to print Italian propaganda.

A1623/1623/9.

**Press: China.**

Card index guide to.

P2960/P3471/P3470/10/150.

Summaries of leading articles issued by the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

L184/184/405 (file).

Supply of news to: review of activities of local news agencies and proposals for the organisation of a powerful Chinese news agency. P3694/10/150.

Chen Pao: suspension of publication: reasons for. F1816/1816/10 (file).

North China Daily News: publication of letter's concerning remarks made from bench by Judge Grant Jones (Shanghai) exposing him to certain amount of Chinese criticism: exception to action of newspaper taken by Judge Jones.

K10946/10946/210.

Shih Chieh Jih Pao: Soviet propaganda activity of: information regarding paper.

F7370/F7373/2153/10.

**Press: Colombia.**

Card index guide to. P3506/10/150.

El Siglo: caricature of Don Manuel Azaña, President of Spain: Spanish protest: subsequent withdrawal. W10296/62/41.

**Press: Costa Rica.**

Card index guide to, with comments on.

P3005/10/150.

**Press: Cuba.**

Card index guide to. P1324/10/150.

Report on news services for. P1324/10/150.

El Diario de la Marina: Anglophobe tendency. R4655/4655/67.

**Press: Cyprus.**

Dissemination of Greek and Italian propaganda: activities of Greek and Italian Consuls. R7585/97/19.

**Press: Czechoslovakia.**

Card index guide to. P2438/10/150.

Suppression of anti-Nazi organ Deutsche Revolution. R7694/462/12.

**Press: Danzig.**

Treatment of press by National Socialist Govt.: projected law providing for an ordinary tribunal as court of appeal against administrative measures: letter from Herr Greiser to Mr. Eden.

C547/33/55.

— Assurance by President of Senate that law would be introduced providing for an ordinary tribunal as court of appeal against administrative measures against press: text of decree. C611/C1319/33/55.

— P.Q. C767/33/55.

— Copy of decree amending law of 1933 concerning publications and establishing a press court: action by Senate to carry out recommendations of League Council.

C2731/C3363/C3610/33/55.

Ruling that Deputies may not be responsible for editions of newspapers. C5348/33/55.

Prohibition of various press organs of Opposition. C5785/C5929/33/55.

Danziger Echo: newspaper published in Jewish interests: confiscation for publishing article on treatment of Jews in Germany: list of Opposition newspapers confiscated by Nazi Govt. in Danzig. C45/45/55.

Danziger Echo: confiscation of issue of 2nd December, 1935, for publishing report on debate at Church Assembly, London, regarding Nazi treatment of Jews: copy.

C284/45/55/C1384/C1445/33/55.

— Confiscation: judgment confirmed by Press Court. C3365/33/55.

Nationale Zeitung: appeal against confiscation: protective arrest of Dr. Friedrich, lawyer who made appeal. C6060/33/55.

Danziger Volkstimme: seizure by police held by courts to be unjustified. C1883/33/55.

— Suspension for five months for attacks on Germany and on leading German statesmen. C5032/33/55.

— Banning of. C4442/33/55.

Danziger Volkszeitung: prohibition for six months. C5785/C5929/33/55.

Danziger Volkstimme and Danziger Volkszeitung: confiscation by Nazi authorities.

C5007/33/55.

Removal of ban on non-Nazi newspapers, Danziger Volkszeitung and Danziger Nationale Zeitung. C3365/33/55.

Prospects of raising ban on newspapers of Central and Deutschnational parties: article in Zwischen Weichsel und Nogat inciting to violence against Opposition.

C2527/33/55.

**Press: Denmark.**

Card index guide to. P3481/10/150.

Summary of the important Danish newspapers, with views on policy and political affiliations. P3481/10/150.

Newspapers in English: enquiry.

L7975/337/405.

Dagens Nyheder: sale to syndicate representing the Danish Conservative party.

P2233/10/150.

— Change of name to the National Tidende.

P2827/10/150.



**Press: Denmark (continued).**

Ekstrabladet: record of interview with three British Indian Subjects: expression of anti-British sentiments.

N8716/N4895/78/15.

— Influence of Mrs. Horup: question of putting British views in Danish press.

N8717/78/15.

**Press: Ecuador.**

Card index guide to: amendments.

P265/10/150.

Erroneous reports in press of impending visit by H.M.S. York to Guayaquil.

A3114/3114/54.

El Pueblo: appeal to King Edward to become subscriber: condolences on death of King George. T5928/T9079/510/379.

**Press: Egypt.**

Card index guide to. P2838/10/150.

Newspapers ceasing publication. J8882/379/16.

Summaries. J379/379/16 (file).

Press Law: position of foreign press.

J2839/2839/16.

Press Law: liability to administrative suspension of newspapers published in foreign language whose responsible editors are not subject to jurisdiction of native courts.

J4457/2839/16.

Press Law of 14th November, 1935, which gave Ministry of Interior power to suppress newspapers under certain conditions: abrogation. J7590/2/16.

Formation of Press Association: text of statutes: copy of decree. J4124/2839/16.

British propaganda in Egypt through the press: report on activities and proposals for future campaign. P2692/2659/150.

Scheme for the formation of a company in Egypt to print and publish in local languages newspapers, &c., giving British news and views. P591/407/150.

Proposed establishment of a British Press Bureau: F.O. opposition.

L296/L568/106/16.

Measures to restrain anti-British tendencies of press: report on work of Mr. Williamson-Napier attached to oriental secretariat, Cairo. J3319/106/16.

Anti-British articles in vernacular press in regard to Palestine disturbances: action taken by Egyptian Govt. against offending editors following British representations.

J5227/J5575/J6833/J6832/2/16.

Publication of photographs showing alleged atrocities against Arabs in Palestine: supplied by Italian propaganda agents.

J5854/191/16.

Italian subsidy for new daily newspaper in return for publication of Italian propaganda. J5801/191/16.

Publication by certain Greek newspapers in Egypt of information concerning movement of British troops in Egypt: measures to prevent. J622/J1355/35/16.

Al Ahram: Italian propagandist article: difficulties of H.M.G. in endeavouring to influence newspaper. J5674/2/16.

— Italian subsidy to. J6561/2/16.

— Al Ahram touristic service: U.K. visa fees for Egyptian tourists. T9839/25/378.

Al Balagh: pro-Italian activities.

J1241/191/16.

Al Dowal (The Nations): published by Abdul Hamid Abdulla in French and Arabic languages: Italian subsidy.

J5355/J7790/191/16.

**Press: Egypt (continued).**

Al Lataif al Musawara: newspapers printed and published in Cairo: attitude towards civil war in Spain. W16994/62/41.

Restrictions on press in matter of news from Palestine: exclusion from Palestine of newspaper Al Lataif al Musawara.

J5231/J5232/J5245/J5535/2/16.

Al Misri: commencement of publication: particulars regarding policy and ownership. P4031/10/150.

— Policy. J8297/379/16.

— Appointment of Mr. J. Leggett as London correspondent. P4362/20/150.

Al Mokattam: violation of Wireless Law.

J1245/J1299/J6051/1245/16.

Al Mussawar: article by Ras Makonnen respecting his return to Ethiopia.

J7892/J7797/4044/1.

Al Sarkha: organ of Young Egypt Society: inflammatory and revolutionary articles: decision of Govt. to allot certain advertisements to newspaper. J5535/2/16.

Chahr-e-Kama: article on Persian claim to Bahrain: status of paper. E5127/2463/91.

Egyptian Gazette: changes in control: endeavours to arrange continued ownership by British interests: negotiations.

P130/P526/P842/P884/P1400/P1956/

P2032/P2394/P3320/P3416/P3823/

P3811/P4274/P4668/10/150.

Kashkoul: financial support of ex-Khedive.

J8900/5453/16

Giornale d'Oriente: violation of Wireless Law.

J3060/1245/16.

Le Phare Egyptien: pirating of broadcast news: article criticising action of Egyptian Govt. in matter of payment made to Reuters for intercepting and distributing official broadcast news.

J3292/J6051/1245/16.

Siassa: action in courts against by certain members of Egyptian Govt. for publishing libellous statements. J2146/2146/16.

Rose el Youssef: Italian subsidy. J8983/379/16.

**Press: Estonia.**

Card index guide to. P356/10/150.

Proposal for the publication in an Estonian newspaper of a daily news column in English. P1871/64/150.

Postimees: Latvian embargo on.

N2362/427/59.

Uus Eesti: publication of a British number: material and photographs for: message from President of the B. of T.: copy.

P212/P218/P301/P471/

P530/P717/10/150.

**Press: Ethiopia.**

Card index guide to. P1201/10/150.

Italian decree regulating introduction of foreign newspapers and publications into territories of Addis Ababa and Shoa: representations by Powers: attitude of Germany.

J7612/J8114/J8361/J8901/J8946/3957/1.

Italian Govt.'s instructions to press not to publish articles, &c., which could offend British susceptibilities. J7405/1000/1.

Athiya Kokeb: Mr. Kavadia appointed editor.

J935/935/1.

Foundation of Italian newspaper Il Giornale di Addis Ababa: programme and future policy. J6091/3957/1.

Light and Peace: copies for British Museum. L2626/2626/405 (file).

**Press: Finland.**

- Card index guide to. P2510/10/150.  
 Articles in various newspapers criticising  
 Estonia: Estonian complaints. N5902/534/59.  
 Prosecution of local editor (Helsingfors) for  
 publishing quotation from Manchester  
 Guardian concerning Antikainen case. N2808/N2914/72/56.

**Press: France.**

- Card index guide to. P10/10/150.  
 Paris press summary. P7/7/150 (file).  
 Text of law regarding freedom of press. C241/1/17.  
 Proposed new press law: provisions: broad-  
 cast speech by M. Blum from Narbonne. C7625/1/17.  
 Bill to control press. C7383/C8325/C8494/C8799/1/17.  
 Sympathetic attitude adopted towards crisis in  
 U.K. arising out of abdication of King  
 Edward VIII: expression of appreciation  
 by Sir G. Clerk to French Govt. R7547/226/22.  
 Action Française: article threatening life of  
 M. L. Blum: judicial proceedings against  
 M. Charles Maurras: sentence. C2238/C3734/C3849/C3945/  
 C5443/C7754/1/17.  
 Ere Nouvelle: relations with H.M. Embassy,  
 Paris: policy. P138/10/150.  
 Gringoire: action taken against, by Lille  
 municipal authorities. C8353/1/17.  
 Gringoire: attacks on M. Salengro, Minister of  
 Interior: other attacks by newspapers of  
 the Right. C7830/1/17.  
 Gringoire: anti - British articles by  
 M. H. Beraud: publication in book form:  
 measures to prevent circulation in Egypt.  
 J1461/2/16.  
 — Prohibition of entry and circulation in  
 Egypt of Gringoire. J6601/2/16.  
 Journal Magazine: article on private life of  
 Herr Hitler: withdrawn from circulation  
 after representations by German Amba-  
 sador: indignation of press: withdrawal  
 of proceedings instituted against the news-  
 paper. C1269/C1569/159/18.  
 L'Effort Français: liquidation. C69/69/17.  
 Le Journal: inaccurate reports of disturbances  
 in Cairo published in. J419/2/16.  
 Le Matin: Soviet attempts to bribe. C9214/4/18.  
 Le Matin: writ. T16448/T17052, &c./16290/371.  
 Le Petit Parisien: writ. T16447/T17052, &c./16290/371.  
 Œuvre: report of speech by Emperor of  
 Ethiopia at Geneva giving reasons for non-  
 acceptance of Italian proposals: distortion  
 of facts. J6186/89/1.  
 Œuvre: article connecting F.O. with report of  
 German assistance to Spanish rebels: con-  
 versation with German Chargé d'Affaires:  
 statements declared unauthoritative and  
 irresponsible. W8153/62/41.  
 Paris Soir: false report regarding British  
 reoccupation of Mersa Matruh: protest to  
 French Govt. J8645/J8222 35/16.  
 Socialist Messenger: extracts on Soviet  
 affairs: inaccurate and unreliable  
 character of: views of H.M. Embassy at  
 Moscow. N579/N276/N185/31/38.

**Press: Germany.**

- Card index guide to. P572/10/150.  
 Reich Convention of National Socialist Press  
 at Munich. C4681/4/18.  
 Signs of revival of anti-Czech campaign. R7058/32/12.  
 Visit of representatives of, to Italy. R7223, 341/22.  
 Orders not to comment too unfavourably on  
 Prince Starhemberg. R3242/73/3.  
 Sale of limited number of Austrian newspapers  
 permitted. R4483/73/3.  
 German press article on danger in Europe of  
 allowing foreign policy to be coloured by  
 political prejudice and danger of ideological  
 blocs. C5734/86/18.  
 Issue of a decree to safeguard the independence  
 of the press: control of specialist, religious,  
 technical and trade newspapers under:  
 views on possible effects on press of. P2102/10/150.  
 Criticism of failure of newspapers to appreciate  
 that for Germans there is only one  
 German nation which includes Austrians,  
 Prussians, Sudeten Germans and  
 Bavarians. C6048/86/18.  
 Increasing tendency amongst Germans to  
 express open contempt for their own press. C8825/86/18.  
 Bremer Nachrichten and Hamburger Fremden-  
 blatt: two newspapers alleged to have  
 been taken over by Govt. C1283/86/18.  
 Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung: appointment  
 of Count Carl E. Pückler as London corres-  
 pondent. P685/20/150.  
 Frankfurter Zeitung: articles by M. Just:  
 copies for Moscow. L1275/L383/383/405.  
 Illustrierte Zeitung, Leipzig: F.O. invited to  
 subscribe. L1007/L4400/383/405.  
 Der Judenkenner: banned for overstepping  
 bounds of journalistic decency. C5980/5980/18.  
 Kolnische Zeitung: supply to F.O. discon-  
 tinued. L2871/383/405.  
 Liechtensteiner Vaterland: death of King  
 George: condolences. T3134/752/379.  
 Ost-Express news service: F.O. invited to sub-  
 scribe: refusal. L3437/383/405.  
 Völkischer Beobachter: article regarding  
 revision of Treaty of Trianon: Roumanian  
 reaction. R7244/6406/67.  
 Völkischer Beobachter: discussion of Treaty  
 revision by signatories of Rome Protocols  
 at Vienna Conference: German warning to  
 Hungary that she had gone further  
 towards Italy than was agreeable to  
 Germany: article. R6945/6406/67.

**Press: Great Britain.**

- Supply of newspapers, periodicals, &c., to  
 institutions abroad:  
 — See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN  
 (SUPPLY TO GOVERNMENTS OR INSTITUTIONS  
 ABROAD).  
 British newspapers for H.M. missions abroad:  
 list for 1937: F.O. minute. L7164/383/405.  
 Annual review of British press: I.O. enquiry  
 regarding any such publication. P3121/18/150.  
 Newspaper Act of 1869: copy supplied to  
 Persian Legation. L1519/1519/405 (file).  
 Copies of press laws: request from Danish  
 Govt. L4339/337/405.  
 Govt. press direction: organisation, &c., of:  
 Bulgarian enquiry. L7396/7396/405.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

- Legislation controlling financial and general press: Belgian enquiry. L6223/6223/405.
- Criticism of use of foreigners by British press, for representation abroad.  
P2431/P2575/P2704/P2929/  
P3794/18/150.
- Swedish attitude towards policy of British newspapers in collecting special information for publication in supplements: type of persons employed for such purposes.  
N3710/40/63.
- Restrictions on entry into Germany of English newspapers: enquiry by Mrs. J. M. Taylor.  
C7143/5980/18.
- Messages for press regarding situation in Addis Ababa: transmitted via British Legation owing to breakdown in Ethiopian communications.  
J8749/J8769/J8770/J8771/J3772/  
J3773/J3829/J3861/J3902/J3903/  
J3904/3249/1.
- Article in International Press Correspondence concerning censorship of British press in matters leading to abdication of King Edward VIII. N8400/30/38.
- Requested by F.O. not to stress "British occupation" in reference to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations. J1107/2/16.
- Soviet Embassy complaint regarding press campaign against Soviet representatives in U.K. N4456/20/38.
- Liberty of press: power of H.M.G. to intervene in matter of press criticism upon prominent individuals in foreign countries: legal position: F.O. minute (Sir W. Malkin). C3672/159/18.
- Control or supervision of caricatures derogatory to foreign heads of States: Japanese enquiry. W14670/539/50.
- Press attacks on prominent foreign personalities: complaints made to F.O. by foreign diplomatic representatives: F.O. memo. dealing with action open to H.M.G. in connexion with libellous statements and giving basis for reply to complaints.  
W539/539/50 (file).
- Press criticisms and publications derogatory to foreign heads of States and personalities: relation to law of libel: case of serial story entitled The Mussolini Murder Plot: question whether such publications might be made subject of legal proceedings: legal opinions: F.O. minutes.  
W16266/W17909/W4732/539/50.
- Alleged incitement to murder a foreign personage contained in a weekly newspaper story: question of prosecution: legal position. R5825/R6041/5825/22.
- Anti-Italian articles and cartoons in British press: F.O. conversation with Italian Ambassador: F.O. legal minute (Sir W. Malkin) on question of power of H.M.G. to deal with libellous articles against heads of States. R226/226/22 (file).
- Statements in press regarding unwisdom of any country placing much reliance in assurances given by Italian Govt.: F.O. minutes. J3367/2/16/J3486/191/16.
- Articles in Press criticising Italian policy regarding Ethiopia: list: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador. J4654/1000/1.
- Yugoslav complaints against press reports of examination by Budget Leakage Tribunal of alleged Yugoslav Commercial Attaché in London. R3157/3157/92.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

- Complaint by German Chargé d'Affaires with regard to press items respecting German activities in connexion with Spanish revolt. W8153/62/41.
- Alarmist reports on the civil war in Spain: consideration of position: Cabinet Conclusions. P4305/18/150.
- Inaccurate reports on events in Spain appearing in the British press.  
P988/18/150.
- Inaccurate press reports regarding Herr Hitler's conversation with Sir Eric Phipps concerning Air Pact and air limitation.  
C7/4/18.
- Inaccurate reports in British press on situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco.  
W12105/247/28.
- Inaccurate reports sent by correspondents regarding Italo-Ethiopian conflict and political situation resulting therefrom: Italian complaint. J2703/191/16.
- Misleading articles in U.K. press regarding the position of the Argentine in trade negotiations with Great Britain: proposals regarding article to refute.  
A3898/A4380/59/2.
- Complaint at misrepresentation of Germany in the U.K. press, especially by the Morning Post. P4727/18/150.
- Exaggerated and alarmist reports on events in Spain: views on adverse effects of, on British trade: F.O. action regarding Daily Mail article. P771/P952/18/150.
- Hungarian criticism of Morning Post and Evening Standard reports on career of General Goemboes. P3710/5/150.
- Incorrect statements in the News Chronicle and the New Statesman regarding Brazilian treatment of imprisoned revolutionaries. A10062/68/6.
- Allied Newspapers: action brought by Prince Farid-es-Sultaneh against: press cutting from Daily Telegraph. L5538/5538/402.
- Catholic Times Fund:  
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Daily Express: detention of company's aeroplane in Italy:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ITALY.
- Daily Express: arrangements for the temporary importation of telephoto apparatus into the Netherlands by.  
P3452/8452/150.
- Scurrilous article on Iraqi diplomat in London: question of libel action against.  
E3343/3089/93.
- Advertisement regarding British air pilots for Spanish Govt. forces.  
W11474/9549/41.
- Departure of Consul Routh from Tripoli: enquiry regarding rumour that he left at request of Italian authorities. K25/25/222.
- Daily Herald: offensive reference to Herr Hitler: German protest. C7045/159/18.
- Articles by Sir W. Citrine on his visit to U.S.S.R. N3446/565/38.
- Anti-German cartoon: German representations. C7322/608/18.
- Article on Royal Family of Yugoslavia: protest by Yugoslav Govt. R415/414/92.
- Publication of substance of interview between Austrian Chancellor and Mr. Grenfell: Austrian indignation.  
R1026/21/3.
- Daily Sketch: proposed bombing of Massawa by British aeroplane: interest in.  
J1811/30/66.



**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

Daily Telegraph: special supplement on Brazil: request for message from H.M. Ambassador to Brazil for: text: copy of supplement. P4375/P4664/18/150.

— Series of articles on Argentina: introductory message from H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires for: text.

P3857/P4082/18/150.

— Issue of a Netherlands supplement: message from H.M. Minister at The Hague: text. P4383/P4738/18/150.

— Proposed series of special issues devoted to the Spanish and Portuguese speaking countries: tour by Mr. E. Walden to Spain, Portugal and South America in connexion with: reports on, and arrangements for special issues.

P476/P1504/P2997/P3794/18/150.

— F.O. criticism of article dealing with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations.

J2638/2/16.

— Article on military operations in East Africa: correspondent in Rome warned to be more careful in wording of messages: threat of expulsion. J247/1/1.

— Article on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: British proposals in connexion with military clauses. J2184/2/16.

— Inaccurate information concerning Italian traffic through Suez Canal. J1590/45/1.

— Misleading report concerning demonstration outside British Consulate, Rome.

R2104/226/22.

— Misstatements in article by Cholerton entitled Wage Revolution for Soviet Workers. N2051/20/38.

— Article by Mr. Bywater regarding future policy of Great Britain in Mediterranean: French and Greek press comment.

R3524/125/67/R3721/R3899/R3916/  
R3801/294/67.

— Publication of contents of telegram from Berlin to F.O. concerning exchange of information between Germany and Great Britain regarding defence services: leakage. C357/C358/C365/357/18.

— Article on leakage of information regarding German affairs. C1062/357/18.

— Articles on Anglo-French relations.

C4406/3511/17.

— Article talking of armed neutrality in Balkans and reorientation of policy of Little Entente. R6511/1644/67.

— Visit of Turkish fleet to Malta: erroneous report that Greek squadron is expected there in December: representations by News Department. R7088/294/67.

**Daily Worker:** misstatements in article on British Empire in regard to British Air Force activities in Iraq. P709/18/150.

— Untrue statement regarding Mr. Peterson of the F.O.: legal position.

J3646/J3647/3646/1.

— Misstatements regarding policy of H.M.G. in Spanish crisis. W10315/62/41.

— Libellous article on Sir R. Vansittart in connexion with Spanish civil war: question of prosecuting: F.O. legal minutes.

L7121/13/405.

— Complaint by Brazilian Ambassador regarding articles in: copies of articles.

A3181/3181/6/A2661/2660/6.

— Manufacture of explosive bullets in U.K.

W4903/24/98.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

Economist: possibility of nationalisation of banks in Latvia: correspondence with Latvian Legation. N2791/164/59.

Evening Standard: message left by representative with member of F.O. concerning complaints against British Consul-General at Barcelona. K14073/9917/241.

— Complaint regarding caricatures of Herr Hitler by Low: letter from Mr. Secretan.

C7570/159/18.

— Alleged offensive anti-Italian cartoon in: F.O. conversation with Italian Embassy.

R198/195/22.

— Undesirable article on Yemeni-Ethiopian relations. E15/15/91.

Financial Times: arrangements for a Baltic Ports supplement: visit by Mr. Friedmann to Baltic States: reports on.

P2407/P2431/P2575/P2704/  
P2929/18/150.

— Special Little Entente Supplement of: arrangements for: refusal of message by Mr. A. Eden for. P1551/P1700/18/150.

Manchester Guardian: articles on situation in Greece: complaint regarding.

P3469/18/150.

— Complaint by Brazilian Ambassador regarding letter published in.

A2662/2660/6.

— Publication of portions of an F.O. memo. on destroyer tonnage: text: endeavours to trace source of leakage. A5050/4/45.

— Inaccurate statements regarding Iraqi political events after army coup.

E8009/1419/99.

Morning Post: German complaint at anti-German bias of, on naval matters: F.O. views on: examples. A1095/A1993/4/45.

— Figures of German expenditure on armaments: anxiety of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. C4685/99/18.

— Offensive cartoon regarding Ethiopia: complaint by Mr. Scarlett. J7827/7827/1.

— Report by representative in Madrid on number of British Subjects in Madrid and arrangements for welfare: Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes's appreciation of report.

W8731/62/41.

— Tendentious article on British nationality. T16481/27/378.

— Articles regarding deficiencies in British defence forces: effect abroad. C416/92/62.

News Chronicle: protest by the Brazilian Embassy at anti-Brazilian article in.

A6442/68/6.

— Publication of incorrect reports on events in Portugal: action by correspondents of the British press at Lisbon to dissociate themselves from these reports: refutation of charges by the News Chronicle.

P4198/P4458/P4459/P4583/18/150.

— Letter from Mr. S. Spender giving his impressions of visit to Spain in April 1936: alleged remark by British official in Spain that he wished Señor Companys had been shot in 1934: action taken by F.O.

W10298/W11209/W11527/  
W13083/W10719/62/41.

— Leakage of information sent by F.O. to Berlin concerning interview between Sir E. Phipps and Herr Hitler.

C3472/357/18.

— Capture of war correspondent at Madrid by insurgent forces: release.

W14434/W14574/W14695/62/41.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**News Chronicle (*continued*).

- Publication of unfounded reports of Portuguese assistance to Spanish rebels. W10071/9549/41.

- Interview given to Mr. Jordan by M. Blum. C8781/1/17.

- Article on Veltcheff trial: Bulgarian comment. R1986/187/7.

New Statesman: Finnish Minister's complaint of unfriendly articles. N5235/1453/38.

Observer: article by J. L. Garvin entitled Drift, concerning new alliances and their meaning. R7205/711/21.

People: articles by Mr. H. J. Greenwall and Mr. R. Wild criticising conditions in Liberia: Liberian protest. J5365/5365/24 (file).

Sunday Chronicle: German complaint regarding article, Our Might will Win, by Herr Hitler: article made up of extracts from Mein Kampf: question of copyright. C9219/608/18.

Sunday Dispatch: incorrect statements regarding strike situation in France and Belgium: protests in local press: attitude of F.O. to. P2402/P2411/2412/18/150.

- Telephone conversation with H.M. Embassy at Madrid on the local situation: use in report of terms not used by Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes: apology to the F.O. P4075/P4076/P4096/18/150.

- P.Q. P4077/18/150.

Sunday Express: protest by Chilean Ambassador at article on the President of Chile: apology by paper and publication of further article to support. A9299/9299/9.

- Article attacking President Trujillo of Santo Domingo: complaint by Dominican Legation. A5801/5801/20.

- Incorrect reports on activities of British consular officers in Spain in smuggling out Spanish citizens and their valuables: F.O. attitude to. P4085/18/150.

Times: supply of copies to the British Council for distribution abroad, at a reduced rate. P1785/151/150.

- Supply of centre page daily to Warsaw, Vienna and Helsingfors by air mail. L2474/L2987/383/405.

- Times Review of the Year: distribution to consular posts. L7529/7529/405.

- Cost of F.O. notice in.

E3149/8149/44 (file).

- Annual subscription from Budapest Consulate: amount paid from office allowance. K5262/2/221.

- Monthly trade supplement: permission to contribute to granted to unsalaried vice-consul. K6988/K7493/19/218.

- F.O. criticism of report of an interview with Nahas Pasha: F.O. minute respecting Mr. Lumby, correspondent at Cairo. J163/2/16.

- Unhelpful attitude of Mr. Lumby, Cairo: correspondents in Cairo: F.O. minutes. J1300/J2507/2/16.

- List of correspondents in South America. P494/26/150.

- Message for correspondent at Madrid sent through F.O. P4331/18/150.

- Position of correspondent in Mukden. F7406/5547/10.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**Times (*continued*).

- Claims of Russian refugee in Addis Ababa for articles supplied to their correspondent during Italian campaign in Ethiopia. P3010/P3633/18/150.

- Italian complaint regarding reports by Times correspondent at Jibuti. J4787/1000/1.

- Message from Mr. Steer at Addis Ababa. J4233/3877/1.

- Letter addressed to regarding The Totalitarian State. W12776/12776/50.

- Publication of a letter on Spanish situation signed by certain Spanish personalities. W8973/62/41.

- Libel action brought by certain members of Egyptian Govt.: withdrawn. J2146/2146/16.

- Erroneous impression conveyed in report concerning Cabinet reconstruction in Austria. R6734/73/3.

- Review of Roumanian foreign policy and position of Iron Guard: fall of M. Titulescu. R7413/1330/37.

- Views on foreign politics: F.O. criticisms of. C4593/4/18.

- Anti-Japanese tone of during Sino-Japanese tension: F.O. action. F6248/96/10.

- Anti-Yugoslav articles in: F.O. action. R266/266/92 (file).

- Message from Washington correspondent regarding Italian purchases of oil from United States on credits granted by European countries: misstatement. J1945/136/1.

- Article concerning Anglo-Italian rapprochement: Italian press comment. R7042/226/22.

- Article on 9th July entitled Enter Russia: M. Ladik's reply. N3871/20/38.

- Article on Japanese-German-Italian relations: use of expression "mutual admiration among thieves": Italian press comment. R6937/294/67/R7037/226/22.

- Article reviewing political events in Bulgaria during past two and a half years: probable future courses open. R6354/137/7.

- Article on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: reference to defence of Suez Canal and movement of British garrisons. J2507/2/16.

- Article criticising German-Japanese Treaty: bad effect of in Japan and on Anglo-Japanese relations. F7596/303/23.

- Article by Herr Schmöcker on the development of Arctic regions of Siberia by Soviet Govt. N5255/565/38.

Exhibitions of Times photographs abroad:

- See EXHIBITIONS.

The Universe: account of Mr. Osborne's speech on occasion of presentation of credentials as Minister to Vatican: question of King's homage to Pope. R2613/R3836/217/22.

Westmorland Gazette: proposed publication of questionnaire regarding policy of H.M.G. towards Spanish civil war. W12836/9549/41.

**Press: Greece.**

Card index guide to: delay in compilation. P2512/10/150.

Articles on H.M. Royal Navy in: copies. P3820/10/150.

Govt. control: law. R5072/220/19.

**Press: Guatemala.**

Card index guide to. P784/10/150.

**Press: Hayti.**

Card index guide to. P2078/10/150.  
Report on the Haytian Press. P2078/10/150.

**Press: Honduras.**

Card index guide to. P1899/10/150.

**Press: Hungary.**

Card index guide to. P290/10/150.  
Suspension of certain newspaper: petition to League of Nations. R82/82/12 (file).

**Press: India.**

Information regarding papers published in Arabic in India: Egyptian enquiry.

L8060/8060/405.

Defamatory article against Shah of Persia: Persian complaint. E5846/5846/34.

Govt. of India alleged to have advised Press in India to pay no attention to news emanating from Italy: Italian representations. R5977/R6166/R6217/R7193/226/22.

**Press: Indo-China (French).**

Proceedings brought by Prince Vinh Can against L'Œuvre Indochinoise for defamation. C4690/4690/17.

**Press: Iraq.**

Ban on Palestinian newspapers:

— See PRESS: PALESTINE.

Card index guide to. P676/10/150.

Suspension of certain papers for articles praising Nuri Pasha. E7658/1419/93.

Attitude of new Govt. towards freedom of the Press: attitude of Press towards new Govt. resulting from army coup.

E7599/1419/93.

Suspension of Sawt al Ahali for criticism of Govt. E5650/1419/93.

Iraqi Press articles on Koweit: question of Iraqi Govt. taking action.

E38/E164/E776/38/91.

See also KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

**Press: Italy.**

Card index guide to. P2610/10/150.

Weekly Press summaries. P34/34/150 (file).

Laws published since 1925 regulating Press activities. R2593/2593/22.

Attack on League of Nations by Prof. Gayda. J4319/1000/1.

Irredentist Press propaganda: Swiss representations to Italian Govt. W11652/1587/43.

Prohibition of entry into Italy of Swiss newspapers: Swiss attitude.

W1587/W1588/1587/43.

Raising of ban on certain British newspapers.

R4940/R7753/3/22.

Instruction given by Signor Mussolini to Press to cease attacks on Great Britain.

J3470/1000/1.

Changed tone of articles concerning Great Britain. R5776/226/22.

Improved tone of articles concerning Anglo-Italian relations: Italian occupation of Ethiopia not a threat to British interests: Mediterranean question. R3483/226/22.

Ordered to publish accurate texts of speeches by Mr. Eden and Lord Halifax on Anglo-Italian relations. R6620/R6630/226/22.

Satisfactory attitude adopted in regard to reduction of status of H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa. R7754/226/22.

Alleged intention of Italian Govt. to launch a violent Press offensive against Great Britain: statement by M. Léger.

R6074/R6218/226/22.

**Press: Italy (continued).**

Carping and suspicious tone of, towards Great Britain: articles in Tribuna: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador.

R5562/R5669/R5718/R5826/226/22.

Carping criticism of Great Britain: articles by Dr. Gayda: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador: similar representations at Rome.

R6602/6679/226/22.

Anti-British article by Dr. Gayda in Italian Press. J4571/100/1.

Anti-British articles by Dr. Gayda: representations to Italian Ambassador.

R6512/3928/22.

Anti-British tone: extract from Corriere della Sera reproducing equestrian picture of Signor Mussolini superimposed over map of Mediterranean N.E. Africa, Arabia, &c.: letter from Mrs. Berry to Prime Minister. R6676/226/22.

Anti-British articles concerning Malta in Genoese Corriere Mercantile.

R6842/241/22.

Anti-British Zone of Corriere Padano and of article by Dr. Gayda in Giornale d'Italia.

C1626/4/18.

Article by Forges Davanzati criticising British foreign policy. J3818/1000/1.

Deliberate misstatements in the Messaggero regarding British affairs: protest to the Italian Embassy: explanations regarding.

P1776/P2153/10/150.

— Further case and representations.

P2609/10/150.

Illustrazione Italiana: article by Spectator on Herr Hitler's attitude towards Soviet Union: issue confiscated.

R5711/R5887/341/22.

Publication in Italian Press of confidential report of interdepartmental committee on British interests in Ethiopia (Sir J. Maffey's report): case of leakage of information.

J1637/J1643/J1932/J1607/J1605/J1806/J1742/J1747/1000/1.

— P.Q.s.

J1755/J2174/J2282/J1751/1749/1.

**Press: Japan.**

Card index guide to: amendments.

P1514/P3825/10/150.

Law governing publishing of subversive literature: text. F4149/4149/23.

Formation of a national news agency, Domei Tsushinsha, with the assistance of the leading newspapers and the Japan Broadcasting Association: details regarding.

P601/10/150.

See further under NEWS AGENCIES.

Distortion of conversations, &c., in versions given to Japanese Press regarding Sino-Japanese negotiations, &c. F6595/96/10.

Japan Chronicle: operation of and future prospects for. P4323/10/150.

Tokyo and Osaka Asahi Shimbun: message on occasion of attack on King Edward

T11886/11275/379.

**Press: Latvia.**

Card index guide to. P919/P1876/10/150.

Latvian Press Review: supply to Riga.

L6316/383/405.

Prohibition of admission into Latvia of Estonian newspaper Postimees.

N2362/427/59.



**Press: Liberia.**

- Liberian patriot: particulars regarding.  
P70/10/150.  
Weekly Mirror: particulars regarding.  
P70/10/150.

**Press: Libya.**

- Article on Italo-Ethiopian dispute in Avenir de Tripoli. J3583/1000/1.

**Press: Lithuania.**

- Card index guide to. P2892/10/150.  
Refusal to allow a German weekly paper to be started. N6504/1719/59.

**Press: Malaya.**

- Objectionable articles in Singapore Free Press relating to M. Laval: representation by French Consul. C388/388/17.

**Press: Malta.**

- Italian propaganda: alleged subsidy to Maltese newspaper:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: ITALIAN.

- Reaction to new constitution. R5863/20/22.  
Anti-British activities of various newspapers: possibility of H.M.G. approaching Vatican with demand for withdrawal of Messrs. Pantaleresco and Ganado from direction of Lehen is-Sewwa. R3771/20/22.

- Lehen is-Sewwa: mischievous policy: extract: history. R2942/20/22.

- Malta: article criticising policy of H.M.G.  
R7280/20/22.

— Undesirable activities: suppression at suitable opportunity. R3459/20/22.

**Press: Manchuria.**

- Formation of Manchukuo Press Association: functions of. F2515/2515/10.

- Harbin Herald: change in editorship.  
F4956/4956/10.

**Press: Mexico.**

- Anti-League Press campaign. W4260/79/98.  
Boletín Financiero y Minero de Mexico: British number: copy. P2268/41/150.

**Press: Morocco (French Zone).**

- Restrictions on freedom of the Press: protest by Comité d'Action Marocaine.

W1947/1947/28.

**Press: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

- Ex-Riff: publication of, in Tetuan: injudicious references to Spanish insurgent.

W11031/62/41.

— Anti-French propaganda.

W18375/247/28.

**Press: Netherlands.**

- Card index guide to. P759/10/150.  
List of daily papers and periodicals published.  
P759/10/150.

- Operation of scheme for automatic news distribution to daily Press by General Netherlands Press Bureau: details of.

P1331/10/150.

- Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant: anti-British articles in. P2830/10/150.

**Press: Norway.**

- Card index guide to. P716/10/150.  
Committee of Owners of Newspapers: use made by H.M.G. of advertisement.

L4300/4300/405 (file).

- Arbeiderblad: attack on policy of H.M.G. in regard to sanctions. N3361/1572/30.

- Norges Handels og Sjøfartstidende: comment on article by F. M. Davies regarding damage to North Sea fisheries by over-fishing with trawl. N4868/33/30.

— Objectionable activities of correspondent in London with regard to Anglo-Norwegian whaling dispute. W11815/78/50.

**Press: Palestine.**

- Appearance of two new Arab papers.  
E317/317/31.

- Italian propaganda in: possible Italian subsidies for certain papers. E1408/8/31.

- Palestine post: British news articles for.  
P3/3/150.

— Ban on in Iraq: P.Q.  
E2585/2585/31 (file).

**Press: Panama.**

- Card index guide to. P2463/10/150.

**Press Paraguay.**

- Card index guide to. P964/10/150.

**Press: Persia.**

- Card index guide to. P3371/10/150.  
Comments on the Press and its foreign news services. P3371/10/150.

- Supply of British photographs for: use made of. P2824/66/150.

**Press: Peru.**

- Card index guide to. P715/10/150.

- Anti-British propaganda in.  
P2509/P3238/46/150.

- Supply of British illustrations for the Press at Iquitos. P4316/1/150.

- Local practice under which foreign diplomatic representatives call on certain newspapers on arrival. T18628/18628/377.

- El Universal: adding of Reuters name to articles not issued by that agency: apology. P3614/41/150.

**Press: Philippine Islands.**

- Article in Philippines Herald praising English justice in fining newspapers for contempt of court. P3150/10/150.

**Press: Poland.**

- Card index guide to. P1407/10/150.  
Proposed abolition of system of Press confiscation. C4434/49/55.

- Confiscation of certain newspapers following their reports regarding the rally of the Westverband at Kattowitz. C9137/326/18.

- Gazeta Handlowa: proposed British supplement for: assistance towards.

P4573/10/150/P4454/485/150.

- Gazeta Polska: action of Govt. in preventing newspaper publishing leading article on Lemberg disturbances.

C3035/49/55/C3139/2491/55.

- Ilustrowany Kurjer Codzienny: anti-Czechoslovak policy. R2584/31/12.

**Press: Portugal.**

- Card index guide to. P3247/10/150.

- Incorrect reports in Portuguese Press given as extracts from British newspapers: representations regarding.

P4198/P4458/P4459/P4583/18/150.

- Decree giving regulations for the control of the Press: text: views on reasons for provisions limiting the size of newspapers.

P2329/10/150.

- Diario de Noticias: publication of reports on Spanish revolt: dismissal of sub-editor.

W7302/62/41.

- O Correio de Portugal: special number connected with U.K.: presentation of copy to King Edward. T15247/150/379.

- Portuguese Times: activities of proprietor.  
T4628/4628/374 (file).

- Voz: criticism of policy of H.M.G. in matter of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: contrast between treatment by H.M.G. of Emperor of Ethiopia and late Tsar of Russia.

J5635/78/1.

**Press: Roumania.**

- Card index guide to: compilation of.  
P243/P1373/P1290/10/150.  
Censorship: prolongation by Royal decree.  
R5566/282/37.  
French complaint of criticisms of Franco-Soviet pact, &c. R4419/282/37.  
Press article on Spanish crisis: instructions to Bucharest Legation regarding sending of extracts to F.O. W16988/62/41.  
Extract from a Roumanian newspaper, for a journalist in London: application made to British Consul, Bucharest.  
L3224/3224/405 (file).  
Dispute between newspapers Dimineata and Universul. R4010/4010/37 (file).  
Universal: 20th Anniversary of M. Popescu's directorship. R6370/282/37.

**Press: Salvador.**

- Card index guide to. P596/10/150.

**Press: Santo Domingo.**

- Card index guide to. P458/10/150.

**Press: Saudi Arabia.**

- Card index guide to. P401/10/150.

**Press: Siam.**

- Card index guide to: additions and amendments.  
P1322/P2650/P2950/P3739/10/150.  
Report on the Siamese Press with list of periodicals published. P1322/10/150.  
Anti-British articles in. F506/506/40.  
Anti-British and anti-French article in Bangkok Press. F3504/216/40.

**Press: Soviet Union.**

- Report on the Soviet Press, with list of principal daily papers (Moscow Embassy): revised copy. P1602/P2541/10/150.  
Extracts from Press on various subjects.  
N31/31/38 (file).  
Soviet newspapers for F.O.: Moscow Chancery enquiry. L7635/383/403.  
Appointment of M. Astakhov as head of Press Department of Commissariat for Foreign Affairs. N1482/287/38.  
Publication in error of obituary notice of Sir J. Simon: delay in correcting mistake.  
N5452/5452/38.  
Anti-British articles in. N75/75/38.  
Articles criticising U.K. and British foreign policy. N888/N1491/N880/20/38.  
Leading articles on 1st August criticising British foreign policy and relations with Germany, Italy, Japan and United States: growth of fascism and prospects of another war. N4125/20/38.  
Anti-British article in Pravda: proposed British protest: unfavourable tone of Press generally. N880/N1494/20/38.  
Article in Za Industrializatsiyn on economic recovery of Great Britain: first article containing favourable comment on British affairs. N1751/20/38.  
Favourable comment on Mr. Eden's speech in House on November 5th. N5957/31/38.  
Attacks on fascist Finland. N3869/1453/38.  
— Finnish representations.  
N5235/1453/38.  
Activities of M. Bukharin, editor of Izvestia. N886/N1181/54/38.  
Article in Izvestiya by M. Radek replying to recent articles in German Press showing moderation of German attitude towards Soviet Union. N1180/187/38.  
Journal de Moscow: copy of issue of April 14th for Mr. Eden at Geneva.  
N2114/N2131/2114/38.

**Press: Spain.**

- Card index guide to. P2681/10/150.  
Anti-German articles in anarchist Press.  
W10377/62/41.  
Offensive articles on King George V in certain organs: subsequent publication of apologetic articles. T4164/4164/379.  
La Libertad: publication of an offensive cartoon against Mr. A. Eden.  
P2702/10/150.  
La Vanguardia: article denouncing fascist barbarity and criticising attitude of H.M.G. W16421/62/41.  
Madrid Mail: news Dept.: Press articles for.  
P160/3/150.  
— Death of King George. T4646/752/379.

**Press: Sweden.**

- Card index guide to: amendments.  
P1627/P3861/10/150.  
Position of British news for the Swedish Press: reports on unsatisfactory service by Reuters, and on news services for the Allehanda, the Dagens Nyheter and the Tidningarnas Telegrambyrå: possibility of the appointment of London correspondents by.  
P787/P1949/P1627/10/150/P1022/5/150.  
Bill providing for amendment of Press Law in regard to publicity of documents belonging to municipal authorities.  
N3165/272/42.  
Nya Dagligt Allehanda: referendum on attitude to be adopted by Sweden towards League of Nations. W3547/79/98.  
Stockholm's Tidningen: inaccurate account of interview with Major Maycock of Messrs. Handley Page concerning supply of bombing aircraft to Sweden.  
N5269/N5270/N5420/N5540/139/42.  
Svenska Journalen: request for photographs of Great Britain, Dominions and Colonies.  
P1340/1/150.  
Svensk Tidskrift: article in 1913 regarding Anglo-French naval occupation of Farosund in 1854: copy for F.O.  
L2696/130/405.

**Press: Switzerland.**

- Prohibition of entry of Swiss newspapers into Italy:  
— See PRESS: ITALY.  
Card index guide to. P1603/10/150.  
Shortage of British news supplied to the Swiss Press and possibilities for improvement: views. P1603/10/150.  
Restrictions on Press with regard to publication of matter dealing with Spanish revolt. W9918/9549/41.  
Decree to protect foreign nations and Heads of States from attacks in the Press.  
W16952/114/43.  
Adula: investigation into irredentist activity.  
W4603/114/43.  
Bund: articles referring to Franco-Italian secret agreement against British interests in the Mediterranean.  
P2714/P3007/46/150.  
Gazette de Lausanne: anti-British attitude: representations regarding.  
P1908/P1914/P2869/10/150/P2542/P2642/P2708/P2714/P2870/46/150.  
Journal des Nations: German Press article criticising. W13953/13953/98.  
National Zeitung: policy of: misstatements regarding British policy with regard to German activities: representations to by H.M. Consul at Berne. P1210/P1908/10/150.

**Press: Switzerland (continued).**

Neue Zürcher Zeitung: anti-British articles in, P923/P2131/P2293/P2445/P2542/P2642/46/150.

— Information regarding movements of British fleet during September 1935 for, P2445/P2542/46/150.

Tribune de Genève: article on the Highland Regiments: supply of material for, P661/P677/10/150.

**Press: Tunis.**

Decree regulating the status of journalists: text, P329/10/150.

Law against publication of false news and against articles or news directed against foreign rulers, Govts., &c. text, P24/10/150.

Unfounded references to intention of King Edward to visit Tunis, T11888/8725/379.

Anti-British articles in Arabic and French: British protest to French Residency, C5161/3511/17.

**Press: Turkey.**

Card index guide to, P853/P1287/10/150.

Report on the Turkish Press, its politics, sources of news supply, advertising value, circulation, foreign news supply, &c. P853/10/150.

Attitude towards Great Britain: specimen of headlines, &c. E5272/2812/44.

**Press: Turkistan, Chinese.**

Memo. giving information regarding Sinkiang Press, F6588/2/10.

Sinkiang Gazette: status of and general control of Press, F5041/2/10.

**Press: United States.**

Card index guide to, P1068/P2634/10/150.

Political allegiance of United States Press: details of papers and their policies, P3551/41/150.

The syndicated political writers in the United States: report on, P2272/41/150.

Activities of the New York Press: gains in circulation, P4166/41/150.

Influence of the Roman Catholic Church, and the Jewish community on the Press, P3254/41/150.

Anti-alien propaganda in the Hearst Press, A8745/170/45.

Activities of the Hearst Press against President Roosevelt, A7788/170/45.

The attitude, and influence of the Press in the United States Presidential elections: views on, P4160/P4377/41/150.

Irresponsible attitude of the United States Press in general, views on reasons for, and proposals for educational facilities in the U.K. for American journalists: F.O. attitude to, P3860/41/150.

Memo. on the United States Press, news agencies, newspaper chains and owners, and leading journalists, prepared by F.O. and W.O. in 1934: arrangements for revision, P1477/41/150.

— Revised notes on leading United States journalists in London, P2272/41/150.

Reports on the European situation, with special reference to British interests, and on British affairs generally: Press extracts and comments on by British Library, New York, P84/P95/P360/P704/&c./41/150/P562/32/150/P2285/46/150/P2275/2019/150/P2783/211/150.

**Press: United States (continued).**

Incorrect reports in United States Press of action by H.M.G. at the Air Ministry involving Sir E. Geddes: issue of corrections, P3081/P3085/41/150.

Extent of reports in United States Press on succession events in U.K.: I.O. enquiry, P303/P331/P518/41/150.

Comment on Union of South African affairs, T11809/T14495/T16279/63/384.

United States Press attacks on the Shah of Persia and Persian Minister in Washington: United States Govt.'s effort to intervene with Press, E1806/1806/34 (file).

Al Bayan: Arabic paper: information concerning, E4606/3334/85.

Atlantis: Greek newspaper: attack on administration of Island of Cyprus and the Dodecanese, R7256/97/19.

Baltimore Evening Sun: appointment of Mr. P. Wagner as London correspondent, P1276/20/150.

Long Island Daily Press: reparation claims, C7725/7725/18.

New York Sun: proposed Coronation number: visit by Mr. G. McGowan to the U.K., P4470/41/150.

Philadelphia Inquirer: changes in ownership: connexion with the Hearst group, P3256/41/150.

Seattle Post Intelligencer: closing down of, by a strike organised by the Newspaper Guild, P8257/41/150.

**Press: Uruguay.**

Card index guide to, P1168/10/150.

Report on the Montevideo Press, P1168/10/150.

Anti-British articles in, P1982/46/150.

Comments on the European situation, and the position of Italy, Germany and Great Britain, A4442/4442/46.

Incorrect statements in Press regarding conversation between Mr. Eden and Herr Hitler on possibility of German Colonisation in South America, A4317/391/51.

Articles, and photographs, regarding H.M. The King on occasion of his birthday: copies, P2757/41/150.

Merger of English newspapers The Sun and The Montevideo Times, P3610/121/150.

**Press: Venezuela.**

Card index guide to, P586/10/150.

Govt. censorship: arrangements and operation, A1777/1777/47/A1776/P12231/66/47.

**Press: Yugoslavia.**

Card index guide to, P273/10/150.

Free circulation of Bulgarian newspapers authorised by Yugoslav Govt., R446/446/7 (file).

Attitude towards British Affairs of Govt.-owned Vreme, R3684/3100/92.

Vreme: anti-British articles regarding Italian adventure in Ethiopia, R3100/3100/92.

Balkan Herald: position of, P1579/P1903/P4508/10/150.

South Slav Herald: position of, P1579/P4508/10/150.

Proposed coronation numbers of the Balkan Herald and the South Slav Herald: support for, P4222/P4508/10/150.



**Press Correspondents.**

See also PUBLICATION (BY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH GOVERNMENT SERVICE).  
NEWS AGENCIES: REUTER'S.

**Articles by:**

— See also PRESS.

Times correspondent at Cairo:

— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Conference of Catholic Journalists at Vatican City:

— See CONFERENCES: VATICAN CITY.

Lists of foreign, and Empire, press correspondents in London: enquiry.

P2647/2647/150.

List of foreign press representatives in London: Air Ministry list for F.O. scrutiny and correction. P2385/2281/150.

Notes on leading United States journalists in London. P2272/41/150.

Lobby list of American and Dominions correspondents for the House of Commons, 1936. P20/P284/20/150.

Question of attendance of foreign journalists at Trooping of the Colour.

W5840/5840/50.

Complaint by Foreign Press Association in London of facilities at the House of Commons for foreign correspondents.

P3374/P3896/20/150.

Press facilities at League of Nations Council Meeting at St. James' Palace, March, 1936: complaint by the journalists association: report on. P1070/961/150.

Official list of foreign press correspondents in Latvia. P2021/10/150.

German law forbidding German correspondents abroad to belong to foreign clubs or associations: position in New York.

P4239/4239/150.

Not to be allowed to visit prohibited areas in Egypt. J104/35/16.

Consular Instructions relating to members of consular service undertaking work as press correspondents: information for Sofia. L843/13/405.

Inability of Mr. Bentinck, retiring Minister at Sofia, to grant interview to local press owing to delay in F.O. reply to request for permission. R6158/1502/7.

Attitude of Swiss Govt. towards foreign press correspondents: treatment of journalists accredited to League of Nations.

W6006/W6077/114/43.

German press article criticising policy and activities of journalistic circles at Geneva.

W18953/18953/98.

Italian journalists imprisoned by Swiss authorities on account of demonstration at League of Nations Assembly: Italian press comment.

R3848/R3893/R4151/R4162/  
R4316/3848/22.

— Action taken by Swiss authorities: list of persons concerned.

R4089/R4282/R5121/3848/22.

— Expulsion order raised. R5358/3848/22.

— Italian oil purchases from Roumania stopped by Signor Mussolini on account of part played by M. Titulescu.

R4198/3639/37.

Desire of British subjects to enter Spain during civil war when H.M.G. are endeavouring to evacuate all British subjects possible: F.O. decision against rigid control or definite refusal. W8944/62/41.

**Press Correspondents (continued).**

Measures to discourage press correspondents from visiting Madrid during civil war.

W17380/62/41.

Special correspondents of News Chronicle, Daily Herald and Daily Telegraph in Madrid: position in event of taking of at, by insurgents: accommodation at British Embassy. W15145/62/41.

— Telephone facilities at the Embassy.

W15615/62/41.

Misbehaviour by British press photographer who had been accommodated at British Embassy, Madrid, during civil war: expulsion from Embassy: case of Mr. H. V. Drees. W16476/W16665/62/41.

Position of Mr. Scott Watson, British journalist in Madrid: abuse of facilities granted by British Embassy.

W17993/62/41.

Shooting of 27 journalists in Madrid by Govt. authorities for having expressed anti-Govt. views. W13483/62/41.

Activities in Ethiopia of Col. O. Zeltin, alleged correspondent of certain Baltic newspapers. J1054/1054/1.

Enquiry respecting welfare of Messrs. Ames and Rohrbraugh in Ethiopia.

J3966/J4003/3877/1.

Instructions issued to war correspondents by Ethiopian Govt. J830/830/1.

Italian representative of Tribuna in London: tone of articles: suggested exclusion from U.K.

R5562/R5669/R5718/R5826/226/22.

Speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons distorted by London correspondents of Italian newspapers: Sir E. Drummond instructed to mention matter in Rome: conversation between Italian Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart. R6793/226/22.

Refusal by News Department to grant F.O. press facilities to Mr. M. Naguib, London correspondent for the Egyptian press: intervention by Egyptian Legation: refusal upheld. P342/P3051/20/150.

Facilities for chief of London Bureau of Tass, Telegraphic Agency of the Soviet Union.

N473/20/38.

Agent of Helsingin Sanomat attached to Times staff: article in Finnish Press concerning contract placed by Finnish Govt. for bomber aircraft in U.K.: leakage of information. N5684/52/56.

Objectionable activities of London correspondent of Norwegian Sjøfartstidende with regard to Anglo-Norwegian whaling dispute: question of securing removal proposed representations to Norwegian Minister. W11815/78/50.

Complaint by Soviet Embassy that press reporters besieged Mr. Ozersky's office and private residence during latter's visit to Moscow. N5259/20/38.

Swedish complaint of type of representative sent to Sweden by British newspapers and business interests: Norwegian, Danish and Swedish views on use of foreign Jews by British press.

P2431/P2575/P2704/18/150.

Enquiries by journalist of Evening Standard by telephone to F.O. concerning case of W. Warren sentenced in France: endeavours to obtain information from British Consul at Lille by telephone.

K11520/4007/217.

**Press Correspondents (continued).**

German press attack on Mr. Lochner, Associated Press Correspondent in Berlin, for sending sensational reports regarding disposition of German troops. C7531/608/18.

Case of Mr. J. L. Davis of News Chronicle: activities in Barcelona: complaint from British Consul-General. K9628/9628/241.

Flight by Daily Express journalists to Morocco. W8386/W7335/7335/36.

Exception taken by local authorities at Madeira to messages transmitted by Daily Mail correspondent. W8087/403/36.

Activities of Mr. Merton, Daily Telegraph correspondent in Cairo. J2655/379/16.

Correspondent of Daily Telegraph in Rome warned by Italian Govt. to be more careful in wording of messages: threat of expulsion. J247/1/1.

Unreliability of reports by Times correspondent at Warsaw. C1277/326/18.

Daily Herald correspondent in Austria fined in connexion with press article on restoration of Hapsburgs. R4038/412/2.

Fine imposed on Dr. Scheu, an Austrian citizen and Vienna correspondent of the Daily Herald, for sending alarmist messages on Austrian affairs for the U.K. press: intervention by H.M. Legation: representations by local foreign press correspondents association.

P2506/P2556/P2620/P2621/18/150.

Capture of British and United States press correspondents in Spain by insurgent forces. W14434/W14574/W14695/62/41.

Arrest of Reuter's correspondent in Portugal, M. Lupi: release: note on M. Lupi's activities. W11042/W11200/W11612/W12238/11042/36.

Detention and imposition of a fine on Mr. A. J. Williams, Daily Express correspondent in Spain: censorship of press articles by Spanish authorities.

K1914/1914/241.

Welfare in Spain of Mr. R. Winn, correspondent of Daily Telegraph: arrest for evasion of censorship and subsequent release.

W11476/W11481/W11606/W11614/W12216/W11688/427/41.

Arrest of representative of Reuter's at Palma. W5538/5538/41 (file).

Arrest of Daily Telegraph correspondent in Madrid. W6698/62/41.

Expulsion from Bulgaria of Mr. Swire (British), correspondent at Sofia for Reuters and The New York Times: circumstances. P5/P6/P100/P288/5/150.

Expulsion from Germany in 1934, of Mr. Pembroke Stephens of the Daily Express: steps to secure removal of ban.

C6798/60/18.

Expulsion order against Daily Herald correspondent in Italy.

R1962/R1982/R2040/854/22.

Correspondent of Morning Post in Berlin ordered to leave Germany as result of press article on trial of Herr Stickling in Soviet Union: case of Carl Robson.

C8601/C8614/C8605/C8703/C8625/C8615/60/18.

— P.Q. C8778/60/18.

Expulsion of Mr. Steer, Times correspondent, in Ethiopia: (P.Q.). J4841/J5181/4418/1.

— Legal position regarding expulsion of press correspondents. J4419/1418/1.

**Press Correspondents (continued).**

Expulsion from Germany of Berlin correspondent of Prager Tagblatt: representations by Czechoslovak Minister.

C321/321/18 (file).

Arrest and expulsion of Le Temps correspondent in Portugal. W9413/403/36.

Expulsion of correspondent of Paris-soir from Germany. C8667/5740/18.

Expulsion of Polish and Soviet press correspondents from Moscow and Warsaw respectively. N296/296/38.

— Re-establishment. N2255/296/38.

**Press Officers.**

Appointment at Jerusalem:

— See JERUSALEM: BRITISH RESIDENCY.

**Prestage, E., Prof.**

Enquiry regarding The Marques de Fontes. L2623/2623/405 (file).

**Prestes, Julio, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Prestes, Luiz Carlos.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Bolshevism in South America. N1107/47/38.

Alleged letters in connexion with Soviet-Uruguayan relations. N1717/47/38.

Arrest at Rio de Janeiro: Communist activities in Brazil: personality.

A430/A1956/A3132/A2429/A2694/A2698/68/6.

— Appeal by mother to S. of S., F.O., to intervene with Brazilian Govt. on behalf of. A4428/68/6.

— Mother's activities on behalf of.

A5589/68/6.

— Expulsion of female associate from Brazil. A7042/68/6.

— Trial. A5105/68/6.

— British press reports of impending execution. A10062/68/6.

**Preston, L./AC.**

Calshot-Gibraltar flight. W369/369/50.

**Preston, (Judge).**

Promotion from Mixed Court of First Instance in Egypt to Court of Appeal.

J2105/J2135/J3782/J5069/190/16.

**Preston, A., Corporal.**

Former prisoner of war: enquiry regarding medical history while interned in Netherlands. K867/867/229.

**Preston, A. R.**

Temporary United States Consul at Sydney. T10983/T14228/9034/385.

Appointed United States Consul at Kingston (Jamaica). T18518/2722/385.

**Preston, E.**

Assistance for Mrs. Woodley Page in Nice. K6216/6216/217.

**Preston, J. F.**

Arrest, and trial in India on a charge of fraud in 1930: compensation claim.

A1414/1414/45 (file).

**Preston, R., Lieut.-Col. The Hon.**

Situation at Rio Tinto Mines. W2690/626/41.

Anglo-Spanish commercial difficulties during Spanish revolt. W11339/46/41.

**Preston, T. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K516/7/286.

Inadequacy of representation allowance (Kovno): statement of expenditure on entertainment: increase in allowance refusal.

K314/K2612/K4439/K7627/314/259.

**Preston, T. H. Consul (continued).**

Leave (Kovno): travelling expenses of himself and family.

K6134/K8922/K10241/314/259.

— Resumption of charge. K14299/314/259.

**Preston, W., Sir: M.P.**

Arrangements between British and German textile machinery interests. C8629/8/18.

**Preston, W. N.**

Deportation from United States. T22/22/388.

**Preston: Foreign Consulates.**

Swedish: appointments, &c.

T15655/15655/385 (file).

**Preston and Stavridi.**

See WESTBURY, PRESTON AND STAVRIDIS.

**Preston North End, steam trawler.**

Interference with, by Norwegian authorities.  
N2698/N3146/N3366/33/30/  
N4813/4813/63.

**Prestre, W. A.**

Position on Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission. F4648/64/10.

**Presvelos, M.**

Greek Consul-General (Calcutta).

T513/513/385 (file).

**Preto, R., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Pretoria: French Legation.**

Establishment of post: incumbency.

T3096/T4756/T9639/449/384.

**Pretoria: German Legation.**

Staff matters. T5517/449/384.

**Pretoria: Italian Consular Agency.**

Closure of. T9446/9446/385.

**Pretoria: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of Commendatore G. C. Bordonaro as Minister. T10131/449/384.

**Pretoria: Japanese Legation.**

Proposed establishment of. F8036/108/23.

**Preuss, Kate.**

National status. T8712/2356/378.

**Preve, Julio.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1746/752/379.

**Previté (Trinidad Lake Asphalt) Continental Limited.**

Application of Anglo-Italian trade agreement to colonial goods. R6826/6/22.

**Prevost, J. G.**

Argentine attitude to capital invested in Argentina: request for action by H.M.G.  
A65/65/2.

**Preysing, Count.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

**Preziosi, G.**

Italian Minister at Vienna: transfer to Brussels as Ambassador.  
R4754/R4995/129/3/R4937/3317/22.

**Priblitchevitch, Svetozar.**

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Death. R5798/5798/92.

**Price.**

Criticism in Spain of H.M.G.'s policy towards Spanish civil war. W11377/9549/41.

**Price, A.**

Situation in Canary Islands. W7396/427/41.

**Price, A., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1315/7/286.

Charge at Ichang Consulate.

K2694/K2695/K2403/192/210.

Arrival at Tientsin. K14175/192/210.

**Price, A. E., Lieut.-Col.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Price, Anita, M.**

National status. T6656/6656/378.

**Price, Bernard, Dr.**

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L4225/607/405.

**Price, C., Mrs., and Miss E. S.**

Repatriation debt. K985/985/299 (file).

**Price, Clair.**

Broadcast talks on Britain issued by the Travel Association: copies: reports on use made of abroad. P43/43/150 (file).

— Question of translation into Spanish for South America. P43/43/150.

Talk on the Coronation: copy. P4396/43/150.

**Price, E. T.**

Safety of in Spain.

W10166/W12311/W13914/  
W14488/427/41.

**Price, Florence A.**

See THOMAS, FLORENCE, A.

**Price, H.**

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

**Price, H., Miss.**

Safety of Miss J. Price in Spain.

W6921/427/41.

**Price, Hilda, Mrs.**

Admission of United States-born husband into U.K. T7806/7806/378 (file).

**Price, H. R.**

British claims against Soviet Govt.

N1865/16/38.

**Price, J. P., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1307/7/286.

Sick leave (Peking).

K6505/K8780/K7881/K8501/192/210.

Appreciation of work at Peking.

K9712/192/210.

Sick leave (Harbin): promotion deferred: salary. K6555/6555/210 (file).

Medical report: admission to Hospital for Tropical Diseases.

K9414/K10441/6555/210.

Hospital expenses incurred in connexion with illness of daughter. K8296/8296/210 (file).

Proposed transfer to Los Angeles.

K13071/24/250.

**Price, L.**

Connexion with United States Order of Elks: request for message from King Edward.

T10019/2988/379.

**Price, L. G., Mrs.**

Safety of Miss N. Falck in Spain.

W8461/W9802/W10440/427/41.

**Price, P.: M.P.**

Chartering of Italian tramp steamers by British firms. J1664/20/1.

**Price, Philip.**

Visit to Austria to watch trial of Socialists: facilities: refused admission to trial.

R1394/R1530/R1581/R1594/  
R1649/R1607/R1909/21/3.

**Price, R. R.**

Application for clerical situation in consular service in Soviet Union. K8187/99/250.

**Price, Theodore Mary, and W.**

National status of daughter born abroad: registration of birth.

T16717/T16998/27/378.



**Price, Ward.**

Situation in Spain. W2148/62/41.

Visit to Haifa with object of interviewing Emperor of Ethiopia. J8958/1000/1.

British foreign policy in regard to Italy, Mediterranean and Egypt: colonial policy in Palestine: attitude of fighting services towards war on League principles: memo. R3520/226/22.

Interview with Signor Mussolini.

— Discussion on Italo-British relations.

J4654/1000/1.

— Discussion on Anglo-Italian relations: suggested gentlemen's agreement.

R6600/R6812/226/22.

— Discussion on Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J3941/1000/1.

Conversation with Count Ciano regarding latter's visit to Central Europe.

R6944/6406/67.

Interview with Herr Hitler: Sir E. Phipps asked for opinion as to accuracy of Mr. Price's account and comment on suggestions in report. C1826/4/18.

— Report on interview by Berlin Embassy.

C1710/4/18.

— Text: extract from Daily Mail.

C1723/4/18.

Interview with Herr Hitler and General Göring on Rhineland situation.

C1827/C1856/C1892/C1804/C1791/4/18.

Interview with General Göring: Germany's aims. C8352/97/18.

Interview with General Göring regarding the European situation. C8602/4/18.

German foreign policy: Locarno Powers not confronted with a Govt. but individuals: Herr Hitler, Göring, Goebbels and Ribbentrop: memo. C1939/4/18.

German preparations for war against Czechoslovakia. C8603/4/18.

Articles in Daily Mail on achievements of Nazi party in Germany. C6679/576/18.

**Price and Gibbs.**

Visit of a representative to Addis Ababa.

J4494/4494/1 (file).

**Price, Forbes & Co., Ltd.**

Swedish insurance legislation.

N755/N1359/N2182/N8778/755/42.

**Price, Limited, E.**

Claim against member of staff of German Embassy. T9459/9459/373 (file).

**Prices.**

See also COST OF LIVING.

Price control in Switzerland:

— See SWITZERLAND.

**Price, Waterhouse & Company.**

Refusal of Italian authorities to renew labour permit of their manager.

R2117/R2996/1451/22.

**Prickett, May.**

French decoration. T17695/17695/372.

**Prideaux, J. F. E., Dr.**

Facilities in France and Germany.

L886/886/405 (file).

**Prideaux-Brune, H. I., Consul.**

See BRUNE, H. I. PRIDEAUX.

**Pridgeon, Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union for.

K875/K2123, &c./141/238.

**Pridham, C. F.**

Chilean decoration. T1019/1019/372 (file).

**Prieme.**

Attacks against administration of Danish Currency Control Office. N5398/119/115.

**Priestwood, Y.**

Appointment as King's Proctor in China: payment of annual retaining fee to.

K2183/2183/210.

**Prieto, Indalecio.**

Situation in Spain.

W4915/W5163/W4074/62/41.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Appointment as Minister of Marine and Air in Spain.

W10612/W11275/W11429/

W11766/W15471/62/41.

Spanish Minister for War: departure from Madrid to Carthagenia. W12510/62/41.

**Prieto, J.**

Murders in Barcelona: copy of letter to foreign consuls requesting intervention.

W11984/62/41.

**Prieto, S.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Prieto del Rio.**

Appointed Spanish Consul-General at Tangier.

W6301/30/28.

**Prieto Villabrille, Julio.**

Appointment as Spanish Minister to Colombia: return to Spain: position.

A320/38/11.

**Priks, Dr.**

Town planning scheme in Bagdad.

E5718/750/93.

**Prima Fabrica Metalurgica Romana.**

Production of non-ferrous materials and munitions in Bucharest. R5453/114/37.

**Primakov, Corps Commander.**

Arrest of officers of Red Army. R6009/287/38.

**Primauguet (French Warship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Primtiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires, Ltd.**

Contract for supply of gas at Buenos Aires: difficulties with local authorities: negotiations.

A725/A4046/A7378/A7430/

A7790/A8525/50/2.

Exchange control difficulties in Argentina:

proposed special arrangements for.

A2143/58/2/A8874/A9087/50/2.

Letter regarding company's difficulties in Argentina, to be handed to Argentine delegates at signing of Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement: text. A8638/A8775/50/2.

Position of public utility companies in Argentina, and need for treaty protection: views. A3742/58/2.

Improvement in methods of gas production, and quality at Buenos Aires works: report.

A7266/50/2.

**Primo de Rivera, José Andrio.**

See RIVERA, JOSE ANDRIO PRIMO DE.

**Prina, J.**

Request to King Edward for assistance.

T13172/510/379.

**Prince, W.**

Uruguayan consular representation at Newport. T7001/7001/385.

**Prince of Wales Scholarships.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Pringle, J. C., Rev.**

Position of British refugees from Spain: proposal to appeal for funds in Great Britain.

W11470/427/41.

**Pringthongfoo, C., Lieut.**

Siamese student in U.K. F5556/3930/40.

**Print.**

See CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

**Prior, G., Mrs. Antonia.**

Passport facilities. T17772/367/378

**Prisi, F.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Prisoners.**

See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

**Prisoners of War.**

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.

SPAIN (REVOLT): MEDIATION AND WELFARE OF PRISONERS.

Geneva Prisoners of War Convention:

— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Proposed Red Cross Conference to consider treatment of enemy civilians in belligerent countries in time of war:

— See RED CROSS.

Mutilation of prisoners of war by Ethiopians:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ETHIOPIAN ATROCITIES).

Arrears of pay due to Czechoslovak national in respect of service in prison camp at Abbeville: payments made in 1921 to Czechoslovak Govt. on account of former prisoners of war: case of A. Neubert.

K1586/1586/212.

Resignation of Swedish officers employed in Ethiopian Military School: refuge in British Legation, Addis Ababa: position in event of Italian demand for surrender.

J3687/81/1.

H.M.G. requested to institute enquiry respecting fate of an Italian officer in Ethiopia. J2707/2707/1.

Capture of Japanese soldiers by Soviet troops in Mongolia (Outer): compulsory enrolment of prisoners in Soviet propaganda school. F5383/54/10.

Officers who died in Corsica as prisoners of war: offer of Italian shipping company to transfer remains, free of charge, from Marseilles to Varna. R5396/5396/7.

Information required regarding various British prisoners interned abroad. K867/867/229.

Balance in German Savings Bank belonging to former prisoners of war: disposal of funds: exchange restrictions. K481/481/218.

Position of British Subjects taken prisoner by insurgents while serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare.

W12705/W11212/W12187/W11740/

W12241/W12367/W12572/W12638/

W13531/427/41/W14438/62/41.

Information required regarding various former prisoners captured during war by British forces.

K559/559/244/K708/708/217/

K1008/1008/293/K7654/7654/293/

K7822/7822/244/K2739/2739/293/

K8199/8199/293/

K7455/7455/259, &c. (file).

**Prisons.**

See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS

**Pritchard, Miss.**

Salary (Boston). K7166/4385/245.

**Pritchard, C., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3194/752/379.

**Pritchard, F. E.**

Document for legalisation. L998/998/409.

**Pritchard, H. E., Lieut.-Col.**

Safety of Mme. Darville de Nagy in Spain.

W6774/427/41.

Case of Mrs. C. N. D. de Nagy.

T11551/T13261/1015/378.

**Pritchard, Joan B.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3803/752/379.

**Pritchett, Mary.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3300/752/379.

**Pritt, Denis N. (K.C.).**

Antikainen trial in Finland. N2994/72/56.

**Pritt, H. R.**

Employed at Persian Legation, London.

T2375/77/383.

**Privett, Martin.**

Arrest in Italy: release.

R2022/R2309/R2361/R2491/

R2211/854/22.

**Privilege.**

Position of Emperor of Ethiopia as regards privilege while in U.K.:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Privileged Export Company.**

Intervention in Yugoslav wheat market.

R4314/R4467/16/92.

**Privilegierte Württembergische Bibelanstalt (German Bible Society).**

See SOCIETIES.

**Privy Council.**

Meetings: F.O. papers for.

L1157/1157/405 (file).

Seal of Judicial Committee: request for specimen of design, &c., for Law Librarian at Columbia University.

L6970/6970/405 (file).

**Prize and Prize Law.**

See also PRIZE COURTS.

See also LONDON: DECLARATION OF 1909.

Application of prize procedure to civil aircraft in Great Britain in time of war:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Hull's Digest of Prize Cases: copy for Sir W. Malkin. L778/386/405.

Claims against United States Govt. arising out of certain war-time seizure of vessels: information required by United States authorities from H.M.G. in connexion with. T14597/14597/370 (file).

**Prize Courts.**

Question of decisions of, being upheld in an International Court: case of the "Kara Deniz": views of Procurator-General on the Atychides claim in connexion.

E7986/3725/34.

Jurisdiction in prize of Supreme Court of Cyprus. T6612/6612/370 (file).

Establishment of Spanish Prize Court at Palma, Balearic Islands, to deal with prizes captured by insurgent warships.

W16347/62/41.

**Prizes.**

See also MEDALS.

NOBEL PRIZES.

Consular language prizes:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: PROBATIONERS.

Visits to U.K. as school prizes:

— See VISITS: OF TEACHERS, STUDENTS, &c.

Prize offered by Egyptian Royal Agricultural Society for an anti-cotton-leaf worm discovery. J3786/3786/16 (file).

**Prizes (continued).**

Prize offered by Latvian Institute of History for thesis on Latvian history: circulation of notice. L7580/7580/405.

Book prizes and medals for students of English at Buenos Aires: supply. P3763/350/150.

Gifts of book prizes for proficiency in English to students in Colombia. P3378/460/150.

English book prizes for presentation to Czechoslovak schools: arrangements.

P1108/P1154/P795/P1430/  
P4725/112/150.

Book prizes for students of English in Estonia: arrangements.

P2137/P2674/P3748/64/150.

Proposed gifts of English books as prizes for students of English in schools in Netherlands East Indies.

P882/P1098/P4636/882/150.

Gift of books as prizes for students of English in Iraq: proposals: arrangements.

P2287/P4635/147/150.

Gift of book prizes for the Institut Commercial at Casablanca: position of supply.

P1032/P1998/1032/150.

Gifts of book prizes, for proficiency in English, at missionary schools in Persia: proposals: supply.

P94/P1440/P1828/P3400/  
P3930/P4767/94/150.

Gifts of English books as prizes for school-children in Roumania: views on, and proposals regarding: despatch of books.

P2104/P2735/P3889/189/150.

Presentation of book prizes in Roumania and Czechoslovakia by the British Council: proposed arrangements for visit by official of the Council: views on.

P699/15/150/P1108/112/150.

Gifts of English books as prizes at Chulalongkorn University, Siam: presentation reports: proposals regarding.

P733/P1057/P1843/P1936/  
P2667/P3401/P4675/733/150/  
P3577/151/150.

Book prizes for students of English in Sweden: 1936 arrangements: list.

P1814/P1942/15/150.

Prizes for students at Mr. Finney's classes at Stockholm: gift of watch, books, fountain pens, &c. P2987/213/150.

Book prizes for students of English in Switzerland: arrangements.

P1100/P1708/P2119/P2191/  
P3673/P4695/507/150.

**Proano, Y., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Probate.**

See ESTATES.

**Probert, R. T.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Problizer, A. de.**

Appointment as Italian Minister to Venezuela.

A3787/1853/51.

Italian Representative at Caracas: report on.

A3786/2613/47.

**Proce, M. de.**

French decoration. T326/326/372 (file).

**Prochazkova, B., Miss.**

Scholarship in the U.K. P3163/112/150.

**Prochet, E., and O.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1268/752/379.

**Prochnik, Edgar.**

Austrian Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

**Procopé, Hjalmar.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Procopenko, Mrs., and children.**

Maintenance in China: admission into Canada refused. K6554/6554/210 (file).

**Procter, H. A., Major, M.P.**

Resolution by League of Nations Union (Accrington) regarding oil sanctions.

J1388/172/1.

Control of Gallipoli graves after revision of Strait's Convention. E4853/26/44.

**Procter, J., Rev.**

Position of missionary interests in Angola.

W13990/1647/36.

**Proctor, A. H., Col.**

Facilities in European countries.

L4744/4744/405.

**Proctor, Clarice.**

Marriage to Finnish National.

T11246/11246/378.

**Proctor, H. L.**

French decoration. T8930/8930/372.

**Prodan, I.**

Member of Supreme Army Council of Roumania. R6220/6220/37.

**Produce Trading Co.**

Establishment of, in Paris for purpose of evading sanctions against Italy.

J1786/20/1.

**Productora de Borax y Artículos Químicos, S.A.**

Govt. control of Spanish market for tartaric acid. W3664/3664/41 (file).

**Productos Sila.**

British interests in. W8236/62/41.

**Professions.**

See also DIPLOMAS.

**Professions: China.**

Recognition of diplomas of technical experts in China: position of Institution of Sanitary Engineers. F737/737/10.

**Professions: Great Britain.**

Unemployment of professional men:

— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Right of Filipino and American mining engineers to practise their profession in U.K.: enquiry: position in British Colonies. L6227/6227/405 (file).

**Professions: Tunis.**

Chemists:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: TUNIS.

**Professions: Turkey.**

Reservation of certain trades and professions to Turkish nationals: position of ships' chandlers. E1493/53/44.

— Effect on certain British subjects in Turkey: currency difficulties.

E2217/23/44.

**Progress of Physical Medicine (Publication).**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Prohibited Areas.**

Facilities in foreign prohibited areas for British destroyers escorting King Edward during holiday cruise in Mediterranean:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Prohibited Areas: Africa (French West).**

See AIRCRAFT, &c.: AFRICA (FRENCH WEST).

**Prohibited Areas: Africa (Italian East).**

Notice regarding certain islands near Massawa. E7042/24/91.



**Prohibited Areas: Africa (Somaliland, French).**  
See AIRCRAFT, &C.: AFRICA (SOMALILAND, FRENCH).

**Prohibited Areas: Bulgaria.**

Varna and Bourgas coastal areas prohibited to foreign aircraft: extension to limit of territorial waters: position in view of Bulgarian claim to six mile limit.  
T2561/526/350.

**Prohibited Areas: Egypt.**

See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: EGYPT.  
Activities in prohibited area west of Alexandria: prevention of publication of press reports. J104/35/16.  
Order establishing prohibited zone in Western Desert Province: cancellation of order.  
J7218/56/16.

**Prohibited Areas: Formosa.**

Prohibition of photography from the air or high places in Formosa. F5338/5338/23.

**Prohibited Areas: France.**

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: FRANCE.

**Prohibited Areas: Great Britain.**

Geological survey practice by Netherlands students in Scotland: W.O. reservations. L4437/4437/405 (file).  
Question of including Barrow-in-Furness in list of prohibited areas: flight over town of German airship Hindenburg: measures for prevention of air photography of places of strategic importance: P.Q.  
C4258/3579/18.

**Prohibited Areas: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

Proposed abolition of prohibited areas for aircraft in U.K. and Colonies.  
W16993/W17949/26/27.

**Prohibited Areas: Greece.**

Air Ministry order creating forbidden zone at Athens and suppressing that at Salamis:  
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: GREECE.

**Prohibited Areas: India.**

Question of operating Indo-Afghan air service over prohibited areas of North-West Frontier Province: views of Government of India. N281/281/97.

**Prohibited Areas: Italy.**

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: ITALY.

**Prohibited Areas: Japan.**

Incident of taking of photographs by paymaster of H.M.S. Medway.  
F6184/6182/23 (file).  
Closing of port of Mako to foreign vessels: proposed warning to foreign shipping: position as regards open ports: note to Japanese Govt.  
F99/99/23 (file)/F1233/1233/23.  
Arrest of Soviet vessels: for alleged activity in: Soviet Govt. protest.  
F3228/F3469/99/23.  
Seizure of a Danish vessel for anchoring in the Pescadores. F7398/99/23.

**Prohibited Areas: Korea.**

Regulations regarding Rashin area.  
F6604/2491/23.

**Prohibited Areas: Malta.**

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: MALTA.

**Prohibited Areas: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Order of Kwantung army in regard to photographing, &c., in certain areas.  
F3424/543/10.

**Prohibited Areas: Martinique.**

See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: MARTINIQUE.

**Prohibited Areas: Morocco.**

Alleged flight of British aircraft over prohibited flying areas of Spanish Zone.  
W6715/W11784/6715/28.

**Prohibited Areas: Soviet Union.**

In Dvuyakornaya bay and gulf of Theodosia: alteration: extension beyond three mile limit. T5713/5713/380 (file).

**Prohibited Areas: Spain.**

See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: SPAIN.  
Regulations governing restricted areas surrounding works of a military nature: memo. W2242/190/41.  
In Balearic Islands for aircraft: claim to area beyond three mile limit of territorial waters. T2560/2560/380 (file).

**Prohibited Areas: Sudan.**

See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: SUDAN.  
Area prohibited to aircraft: text of Air Navigation (No. 1) Order of 1936.  
J1897/74/16.

**Prohibited Area: Switzerland.**

Proposed new regulations regarding fortified areas. W18940/657/48.

**Prohibited Areas: Tunis.**

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: TUNIS.

**Prohibited Areas: Turkey.**

See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).  
Prohibited Zones Law: W.O. request for copy.  
E6634/26/44.  
Admiralty enquiry regarding notice issued by Turkish Govt.: request for copy of law.  
E7272/26/44.  
Notice served on British subjects in Canakkale regarding their movement: effect of on duties of British representative of War Graves Commission. E7303/26/44.

**Prohibited Areas: United States.**

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: UNITED STATES.

**Pro Infancia Obrera.**

Society in Barcelona: project for distribution to needy Spanish children of funds collected by Save the Children Fund and "Friends" Spanish Committee.  
W14429/62/41.

**Prokofiev, G. E.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.  
Appointment to Commissariat of Communications. N4997/N5237/565/38.

**Proksch, Anton.**

Sentenced for high treason in Austria.  
R1911/21/3.

**Promissory Notes.**

International Convention concerning:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Promysiolimport.**

Dispute with Messrs. Sanderson, Murray & Elder, Ltd., over contract for supply of woollen yarn.  
N5330/N5429/N5588/N5884/N6195/20/38.

**Pronay, Paul.**

Personality: Hungary. R153/153/21.

**Pronto, s.s.**

Seizure by United States Customs authorities:  
— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

**Propaganda.**

See also CINEMATOGRAPH.

TRAVEL.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

PRESS.

NEWS.

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION:  
PROPAGANDA AND PRESS COMMENT).

International agreement for facilitating commercial propaganda:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

General attitude of H.M.G. towards propaganda exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

United States attitude to, and interpretation of the word "propaganda."

P92/P2853/P2887/41/150/P1572/  
P2373/1572/150/P2631/2631/150.

Question at what point H.M.G. should intervene with a foreign Embassy distributing propaganda which is liable to prejudice relations between Great Britain and a third country. C1071/576/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. with regard to prevention of propaganda and transmission of inflammatory expressions of opinion in connexion with Spanish revolt.

W9695/9549/41.

Precautions against entry into U.K. of Nazi and anti-Nazi propagandists: P.Q.

C4579/576/18.

Plans for propaganda by Egypt and Great Britain in country of the other in interests of tourism and matters of general cultural nature: proposals by Sir P. Dukes.

J2993/J3510/J4078/2993/16.

Nazi and Bolshevik propaganda in Sweden: Govt.'s attitude. N957/272/42.

Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy: examples of pamphlets.

R1428/1428/22 (file).

Pamphlet issued by Dodecanesian League of America concerning alleged Italian atrocities in Grecian Dodecanese.

R4862/201/22.

Anti-British by Afridis visiting Afghanistan.

N6155/6/97.

Anti-British influence in Portuguese West Africa: report from Consul-General O'Meara (Loanda): list of persons who lie in wait for newly-arrived prospective vice-consuls with view to enlisting their services against British interests or against British Consul-General.

K4885/1763/286.

Anti-British in Austria: proposed counter-propaganda: visit of member of Punjab Civil Service to Vienna.

R2991/R4007/1016/67.

Anti-British in Egypt: free distribution of Paris weekly paper *Le Charivari* containing anti-British articles: Italian subsidisation. J1462/J3323/191/16.

Anti-British pamphlet on Egyptian question published in Paris: copy. J1188/2/16.

Anti-British articles in Egyptian press by Mohamed Ali Taher. J5001/5001/16 (file).

Anti-British Italian propaganda in Italy, and Arab propaganda in Palestine, having as its object alienation of coloured people of British Empire: expression of loyalty by Indian priest at H.M. Embassy at Rome.

R3500/226/22.

Anti-British activities of Syrian-Arab Committee in Paris. J6430/191/16.

**Propaganda (continued).**

Anti-British propaganda in Palestine: source of: P.Q.

E3095/E4195/E4438/E4519/94/31.

— Activity of Palestine Defence Committee in Iraq. E4774/2585/93.

Anti-British activities of Soviet and Italian agents in Palestine: report by Yugoslav Consul at Haifa. R5842/125/67.

Anti-German propaganda by wireless from Soviet Union and Spain: incidents arising out of civil war in Spain: protest to two Govts. by Germany. W9436/62/41.

Anti-German propaganda in Nouvelles d'Allemagne. C5804/608/18.

Anti-British in Great Britain by British Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi Council.

C306/306/18/C608/C2072/608/18.

Jewish boycott of German goods: activities of various organisations concerned: Metropolitan Police report. C4671/608/18.

Article in Aeroplane containing offensive allegations against France: text: P.Q.

C2756/4/18.

Anti-French campaign in Ethiopia conducted by certain British nationals. J574/89/1.

**Propaganda: Afghan.**

In Zadrán country on behalf of Govt. by Mullah Abdul Jalil: British representations. N4229/102/97.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik.**

See also BOLSHEVISM.

VOKS.

Spanish Communist propaganda in Portugal: — See PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Communist propaganda in Uruguay: rupture in Uruguay-Soviet relations:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: URUGUAY.

Internal propaganda in Soviet Union: propagandist teaching in Soviet schools: opening of school for training of propagandists. N1182/N1471/75/38.

Communist propaganda in foreign countries: policy of Soviet Govt.: statement by M. Stalin. N1479/75/38/N1324/307/88.

Broadcasting of propaganda from Moscow: protests. N1270/75/38.

Broadcasts from Soviet Union transmitted in English: P.Q. N5535/N5632/N6196/75/38.

German press article on activities of Comintern and Soviet Govt. in foreign countries.

W3412/62/41/W5452/114/43.

Soviet Govt. propaganda in South America: reaction of Latin-Americans towards Franco-Soviet Pact. C1759/4/18.

Propaganda carried out among foreign seamen in Soviet ports. N2953/75/38.

Soviet propaganda in Afghanistan.

N2063/107/97.

Propaganda conducted by Soviet Legation at Montevideo: activity in Brazil.

N47/47/38 (file).

Anti-British: Sir R. Vansittart's representations to M. Maisky concerning unfriendly remarks by M. Kalinin following foreign press comment on new Soviet constitution.

N3638/565/38.

Anti-British in Soviet press: alleged presence of members of British command at execution at Ashkhabad in 1918 of 26 Commissars. N5031/N5236/75/38.

Anti-British press propaganda in Soviet Union. N75/75/38.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (continued).**

Activities of British Communist party: attempt to form United Front with Labour party. N467/N610/75/88.

In the U.K.: letter from Mr. C. T. Skelton. N3881/75/88.

In the U.K.: Soviet aid to: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Litvinov. N394/75/88.

— P.Q. N1150/75/88.

In Bulgaria: report by local correspondent of Times. R1976/1918/7.

Communist propaganda in Chile. N313/47/88.

In China: articles in Peking newspaper Shih Chieh Jih Pao. F7370/F7373/2153/10.

Activities of Soviet Legation at Kovno: provision of funds and facilities for printing. N4235/314/59.

In Sweden. N2767/1091/42.

In Switzerland: formation of Swiss co-operative society for acquisition of Soviet films. W5281/114/43.

**Propaganda: British.**

Scholarships for foreign student teachers:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

F.O. News Department articles:

— See NEWS.

Methods of British cultural propaganda: questionnaire by Finnish Govt. P1576/15/150.

Report on F.O. cultural propaganda activities, with a statement of expenditure, for year 1934-35. P537/15/150.

Preparation of a list of countries in the order of their importance for British cultural propaganda: list. P3969/P4003/15/150.

The education of the British press and public with regard to the foreign policy of H.M.G.: views on the situation: F.O. memo., Mr. Leeper. P224/46/150.

— Further memo. by Mr. Leeper. P332/332/150.

Ministry of Information: Sub-Committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence to prepare advance plans for: composition and terms of reference: draft report by: final reports by: Committee of Imperial Defence, prints 1253-B and M.I.C.-7. P609/P781/P2820/74/150.

British cultural activities in the Mediterranean area: memo. reviewing position in view of German, French and Italian propaganda, with conclusions as to steps that should be taken: F.O. memo., Mr. Johnstone. P3781/15/150.

Need for serious consideration of the position of British cultural propaganda abroad: proposals for approach to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and raising of the matter in the Cabinet: F.O. minutes. P3325/405/150.

Proposals for the rewarding of persons abroad who actively interest themselves on behalf of British cultural propaganda: proposed gifts of annual subscriptions to English periodicals, with commemorative binding cover: views on. P621/151/150.

United States press report of literature distributed to passengers on British ships urging the reabsorption of the United States into the British Empire: enquiry into. P2851/P4054/41/150.

British cultural activities in the Mediterranean area, position of, and proposals for their future conduct: memo. P2736/15/150.

**Propaganda: British (continued).**

Need for extension of cultural and educational work in the Mediterranean area. P4052/15/150.

Extension of propaganda in Latin America: proposals by Ibero-American Institute for circular to H.M. Missions regarding formation of local British societies: views on. P4491/3707/150.

A review of British activity in Latin America by F.O. News Department articles, British Council activities, Travel Association activities, and British official wireless messages: F.O. memo. and minutes. A8231/1111/51.

Need for expansion of British cultural propaganda abroad, and increased financial support for the British Council: F.O. minutes. P3781/15/150.

Treasury objections to overlapping of grants by Treasury and British Council: case of grants from both to English School at Cairo. P1469/405/150.

**Propaganda: British (British Council).**

Enquiry by Egyptian Legation regarding activities. P3985/15/150.

Enquiry regarding status, composition, &c., by Mr. P. C. Sarell. K1144/429/250.

Particulars regarding. P124/15/150.

Grant in aid for, from public funds: Treasury grant of £15,000 a year for three years: payment for 1936-37. P451/P500/P2899/15/150.

Proposals for activities in the British Dominions. P4003/15/150.

Petition and draft text of Royal Charter for: F.O. support for. P4411/15/150.

Proposals for incorporation under a Royal charter: F.O. approval. P2529/15/150.

Report of activities July 1935 to March 1936: text. P1560/15/150.

Need for establishment as a State service: views of Mr. J. Masfield. P4254/18/150.

Estimates of financial requirements for future operations: F.O. views on, and application by S. of S. to Treasury for increased Govt. grant: position of private subscriptions to Council, and balance in hand. P4071/P4144/15/150.

Financial resources of the Council and manner in which money is used: P.Q. P1090/15/150.

Allocation of Council funds for 1936-37: statement in detail. P2451/15/150.

Financial assistance to: relations with Intellectual Co-operation Organisation. W1961/3/98.

Allocation of funds by the Council for 1936-37: notifications to H.M. Representatives in Bulgaria, Spain, Portugal, Latvia, Estonia, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Lithuania, Yugoslavia, Poland, Roumania and Sweden, regarding expenditure on books, scholarships, prizes, grants-in-aid, &c. P1117/15/150.

Estimates for/ an extended cultural propaganda programme in the Near East, prepared by the British Council: memo. P3980/15/150.

Procedure for correspondence by H.M. Missions and Consulates with: circular. P181/15/150.

Correspondence with H.M. Representatives abroad: Council to send sufficient copies to allow distribution to local societies, &c. P1259/15/150.



**Propaganda: British (British Council) (continued).**

Rules governing all correspondence conducted by, or on behalf of, the British Council: memo. prepared by F.O.: text.

P421/15/150.

Correspondence between Council and Kabul Legation: copies to be sent to the I.O.

P2823/151/150.

Representation of Council by H.M. Missions abroad, and signature by members of staff, on behalf of: F.O. views on.

P2924/203/150.

Amount of work placed on H.M. Representatives abroad by Council activities: review of position and question of lightening of load on some posts. P2367/15/150.

Use of F.O. bag to Belgrade by: views of H.M. Minister on practice. P305/279/150.

Functions of the Council as regards the entertainment of foreign visitors: views on position and relations with Govt. departments and the Govt. Hospitality Fund.

P2291/15/150.

Instructions from the Council to Buenos Aires Embassy to charge certain expenditure to embassy accounts pending receipt of remittance: F.O. objections to such procedure without prior arrangements with F.O. P4216/350/150.

Arrangements for payment of educational fees of children of distressed British Subjects in Smyrna. K12079/K11502/389/244.

Joint Committee on Films: minutes of meetings. P3024/15/150/

P3417/P4235/P4513/453/150.

The position of the Council with regard to the distribution and use of British educational films. P1709/453/150.

See also CINEMATOGRAPH.

Books and Periodicals Committee: allocation of expenditure for 1936-37: memo. giving, and discussing, proposals for.

P505/P1718/15/150.

Books and Periodicals Committee: agenda for meeting, 19th October, 1936.

P3749/15/150.

Reports of meetings of the Books and Periodicals Committee: discussions on book grants, review of English books abroad, travelling libraries, requests for books, disposal of surplus books, future work of the committee, distribution of periodicals, accounts: expenditure estimates. P253/P403/P929/P1052/P1492/P8879/15/150.

Unspent balances for grants for books made by, to institutions abroad for year 1935-36: disposal of. P15/P108/P262/15/150.

— Final expenditure report on books and periodicals, 1935-36. P1718/P2341/15/150.

Distribution of books, &c., abroad:

— See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (SUPPLY TO GOVERNMENTS OR INSTITUTIONS, &c., ABROAD).

Formation of a Joint Committee on Broadcasting: composition, and aims of: minutes of: meetings.

P2557/P3024/15/150/P2682/43/150.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Appointment of Lord Eustace Percy as chairman and Sir John Power as vice-chairman of the Lectures Committee.

P4348/15/150.

**Propaganda: British (British Council) (continued).**

Lectures Committee: minutes of meetings, and work of.

P579/P588/P926/P976/P1300/P1491/P2190/P2798/P2367/15/150.

See also LECTURES.

Students Committee: memo. on the origin and work of, and need for co-operation of H.M. missions abroad with (circular).

P111/15/150.

— Copies for H.M. Colonies and Dominions. P1023/15/150.

Students Committee: extended programme of committee, and estimates for 1937-38 (memo). P4300/15/150.

Work of Students Committee: agenda and minutes of meetings.

P4068/P4472/P4642/15/150.

Notification of the work of the Students Committee to the Colombian Govt.

P3795/15/150.

Appointment of Mr. C. Warner as F.O. member on the Students Committee.

P3836/15/150.

Admission of student employees into U.K.

W5178/1708/50.

Committee on Student Travel, Exchange and Hospitality: report by Committee on existing arrangements, with conclusions and recommendations: text.

P3642/P3848/15/150.

Ibero-American Committee: patronage by King Edward: position regarding.

T6862/T11897/T6401/2988/379.

See also IBERO-AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

**Propaganda: British (in Afghanistan).**

The possibilities for cultural activities: views of Kabul Legation and proposals regarding gifts of books, scholarships in U.K., and medical courses in India.

P914/P2641/914/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Africa).**

Proposed propaganda campaign among native tribes of Africa by Mr. S. P. Radway.

K9226/9226/224.

**Propaganda: British (in Argentina).**

Proposals for cultural propaganda activities: views on: proposed gifts of books and medals to students: scholarship scheme: Cultural activities: allocation of grant for 1936-37: details: views on.

P350/P544/P665/P2226/P2061/P2806/P2953/P1747/P2996/350/150.

Allocation of funds for 1936-37 and 1937-38.

P8124/P8803/350/150.

Services of Mr. Kidd at Buenos Aires on behalf of the News Dept., and the Travel Association: emoluments.

P960/P1144/P1425/P1626/310/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Austria).**

Cultural propaganda programme and financial allocation for 1936-37: allocations.

P203/P1064/P1432/P1699/P1797/P1847/203/150.

Review of cultural activities for year ending July 1936 (memo.). P2914/203/150.

— Comments of British Council on.

P3125/203/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38.

P3301/203/150.

Proposals for a British Institute at Vienna: draft programme for: F.O. views on.

P452/P479/203/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Brazil).**

Proposals for the improvement of British cultural activities, and recommendations for use of funds in 1936.

P584/P714/P1710/P1889/110/150.

Proposals for assistance, in making local contacts, for British visitors of importance to Brazil. P366/P1086/110/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Bulgaria).**

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38: views on. P3297/P4537/30/150.

Views on proposals for scholarships for Bulgarian students, gifts of books, and British lecturer for Sofia University: proposed allocation of expenditure.

P30/P454/30/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Chile).**

Views on the efficacy of the British cultural news, &c., propaganda activities in Chile (memo). P1426/103/150.

Proposals by H.M. Embassy, Santiago, for cultural propaganda, including visit by an English educational expert to Chile, visits by Chilean students to the U.K., articles for the Chilean press, grants to lending libraries, supply of books and prizes. supply of British photographs, &c.

P747/42/150.

Proposals for British cultural activities: views of H.M. Embassy, Santiago, on.

P581/P1457/P829/P2872/P4435/42/150.

Proposals for use of financial allocation for 1936-37. P747/P8002/42/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Czechoslovakia).**

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38.

P3299/112/150.

Proposals for cultural activities by, school prizes, visits to U.K. as prizes, and scholarships in U.K. for student teachers: views on activities in view of local political conditions. P795/P1292/112/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Denmark).**

Cultural propaganda: allocation of funds for 1936-37: proposals for use of funds: views on. P309/P1262/P1428/P1894/309/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38: comments on.

P3298/P4360/P4641/309/150.

Link between communism and Indian extreme nationalism: activities of Mrs. Hørup: question of publication of British views in Danish press. N3717/73/15.

**Propaganda: British (in Egypt).**

See also CAIRO: BRITISH INSTITUTE.

EDUCATION: EGYPT.

British Council grant for cultural activities in 1936-37: details of allocation.

P1622/405/150.

Need for expansion of British cultural activities (F.O. minutes). P3325/405/150.

Review of position of the allocation of funds for cultural work in Egypt, the necessity for a British Institute and assistance for British education: views of Cairo Residency, and comments of F.O. on.

P2879/405/150.

Scheme for the publication in Egypt of newspapers and periodicals, with British news and views: views on. P591/P407/407/150.

Propaganda through, and with the local press: report on activities, present position, and proposals for funds for a definite campaign: views on. P2692/2659/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Estonia).**

Allocation of funds for cultural activities, 1936-37: proposals for use of.

P1117/15/150/P1312/P1871/P2137/64/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38. P3296/64/150.

— Comments of H.M. Legation at Tallinn on. P4343/P4745/64/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Finland).**

Proposals for expenditure on cultural activities for 1936-37: details. P498/496/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38. P3300/496/150.

— Comments of Helsingfors Legation on. P4711/496/150.

British Council propaganda in Finland. N980/980/56.

**Propaganda: British (in France).**

Views and proposals by H.M. Consul at Lille on the possibilities for cultural activities locally. P940/592/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Germany).**

Proposals for cultural activities: views on advisability, and possibility of.

P106/P566/106/150.

Report on British cultural activities at Hamburg in 1935 and to 31st March, 1936.

P1472/106/150.

Proposed exchange of young business men between Germany and U.K.

P2860/2860/150 (file).

**Propaganda: British (in Greece).**

Proposals for activities to further cultural propaganda: views on.

P48/P316/48/150/P2805/934/150.

Failure to secure publicity for British news and articles in local press: views on, and proposals regarding. P3691/103/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Iceland).**

Report of British cultural activities for Copenhagen Legation: arrangements for H.M. Legation to be kept informed.

P2519/P2863/P2679/1018/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Indies, Netherlands East).**

Proposals regarding a British cultural centre at Batavia. P1783/882/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Iraq).**

Proposals for cultural propaganda by scholarships in the U.K., and book prizes: views on: financial allocation for 1936-37.

P147/P1621/P2287/147/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Italy).**

General position of cultural activities.

P2689/512/150.

Lines for the development of British cultural activities: views of H.M. Embassy, Rome, regarding existing British institutions and proposals for their support: suggested opening of a British Library of Information: views of F.O. and British Council on. P4027/P4330/512/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Japan).**

The need, and prospects for, cultural activities in Japan: views and proposals regarding.

P89/39/150.

Possibilities for, and proposals regarding extension of cultural propaganda (memo., Tokyo Embassy). P145/P1443/39/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Latvia).**

Financial estimates for cultural activities in 1936-37: reduction in amount for book gifts to allow prizes to students in form of grant for visit to the U.K.

P1441/P1791/99/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38: views on. P3302/P3439/99/150.

Proposals for building a centre for British cultural activities with British and Latvian official financial support.

P99/99/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Lithuania).**

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38. P3304/791/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Mexico).**

Views on line for cultural activities, and proposals regarding English language teaching, lectures and gifts of books.

P595/P2489/P2576/463/150.

Financial allocation for cultural propaganda in 1936-37. P1701/463/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Netherlands).**

Views on possibilities for. P2299/292/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Norway).**

Allocation of funds for cultural activities in 1936-37: proposals regarding scholarships, prizes to enable student visits to the U.K., and gifts of books.

P157/P442/P1866/P2087/P2122/157/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38: details: views on.

P3339/P3564/P3773/P4125/157/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Panama).**

Proposals for cultural activities: allocations for 1936-37.

P612/P1110/P1705/P2464/612/150.

Views on position of British propaganda, and proposals for improvement of.

A8382/8382/32.

**Propaganda: British (in Paraguay).**

Prospects for cultural activities.

P3478/3478/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Peru).**

Temporary suspension of plans for British cultural activities in Peru.

P2502/P2660/215/150.

Review of the British cultural propaganda position. P4319/103/150.

Proposals regarding a cultural institute: estimated expenditure: grant for: provision of books and periodicals: advance payment to.

P559/P1702/P4091/P4099/P4631/215/150.

Cultural propaganda: financial allocation for 1936-37. P1702/215/150.

Proposed cultural institute at Lima: approach to Canadian Govt. through local Trade Commissioner, for support for.

P3898/P4050/215/150.

Proposals regarding means for the improvement of the teaching of English: estimated expenditure. P582/P1027/215/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Poland).**

Views of H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw on the scope for British cultural activities.

P1606/485/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38: views on. P3308/P4512/485/150.

Unfavourable effects of behaviour of British footballers and members of Imperial Policy Group. W5343/542/50.

**Propaganda: British (in Porto Rico).**

Views on possibility and advisability of.

P1326/P1459/310/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Portugal).**

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38.

P3303/748/150.

— Views on. P4692/P4693/748/150.

British cultural propaganda: conversation between Portuguese M.F.A. and Mr. Eden. W771/762/41.

**Propaganda: British (in Roumania).**

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38.

P3305/189/150.

Review of British cultural activities and scope for their extension: proposals for a visit by British M.P.s to Roumania.

P2531/189/150.

Proposals regarding British art exhibition, opening of an English book shop, visits by English music conductors and lecturers, and visits by English football teams: views on. P4619/P4778/189/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Siam).**

Proposals regarding cultural activities: views on book prizes, Chair of English at local University, U.K. scholarships for students. P733/P2667/733/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Soviet Union).**

Possibilities for cultural activities on an exchange basis, through the British Council and Voks: views on.

P107/P378/P627/107/150/P1858/14/150.

Use of wireless services for propagandist purposes in Soviet Union: P.Q.

N1305/75/38.

**Propaganda: British (in Spain).**

Views of Dr. W. Whitehill on the prospects for cultural activities. P483/167/150.

Prospects for cultural activities at Barcelona and district. P229/167/150.

Proposals for an Anglo-Spanish club at Palma de Mallorca: views on. P167/167/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Sweden).**

Proposals for cultural activities, and financial allocations for 1936-37. P213/213/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38: details: comments on.

P3306/P4177/213/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Switzerland).**

Views on the possibilities for cultural activities, and proposals regarding

P1100/P1708/507/150.

Activities of Mr. Hottinger. P4606/507/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Turkey).**

Proposals for creation of an Anglo-Turkish society, and a British school of archaeology in Turkey: views on. P3179/278/150.

**Propaganda: British (in United States).**

Views on the need for a certain type of propaganda, and the advisability of using the British Council for: (F.O. minutes).

P98/98/150.

Increased British propaganda (United States press). P1573/1572/150.

F.O. decision not to undertake cultural activities in the United States at the present: notification to Consular Officers in the United States of the position, and of the supervisory position of the British Library. New York, in such activities.

P945/P1466/98/150.



**Propaganda: British (in United States) (continued).**

Attitude of British Library, New York, to any cultural activities: position of the Library with regard to such activities: F.O. views. P3860/41/150.

Increasing interest in propaganda in the United States: possible effects on F.O. policy regarding British propaganda. P1572/1572/150.

Education of United States journalists by scholarships and educational facilities for journalistic courses in the U.K.: views on. P3860/41/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Uruguay).**

Review of cultural activities in June, July and August 1936. P3610/121/150.

Proposals for cultural activities by foundation of chair of English at Montevideo University, scholarships in the U.K., printing of lectures, assistance for cultural societies, &c. P583/P910/121/150.

British Council grant for 1936-37: details of allocation of. P1765/121/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Venezuela).**

Position, and prospects for. P3664/3479/150.

**Propaganda: British (in Yugoslavia).**

Prospects for British cultural activities: allocation of funds for 1936-37 and proposals regarding use to be made of. P892/P1000/P1297/P1911. P1930/279/150/P1117/15/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for 1937-38: views on. P3307/P4001/279/150.

Political reasons for organisation of activities from outside Yugoslavia, and not by one particular club or society in Yugoslavia. P659/279/150.

Amalgamation of the Anglo-Yugoslav Societies at Zagreb: arrangements for joint premises at the British Consulate: negotiations grant by the British Council: towards rent and furnishing: English periodicals, &c. for. P2404/P2544/P2583/P2605/P2672/P2963/P3195/P3418/279/150.

Bad effect of tour of British singers. P3196/155/150.

**Propaganda: French.**

See also NEW YORK: FRENCH BUREAU OF INFORMATION.

Report of the Chamber Finance Commission on the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Vote for 1936, with a statement showing French propaganda expenditure in foreign countries: text. P165/103/150.

Co-ordination of French cultural propaganda services: decree setting up an inter-departmental committee to arrange: text. P3775/P3810/103/150.

Anti-German propaganda in speech by French Minister at Belgrade. C2288/4/18.

**Propaganda: German.**

See also AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

DENMARK (SLESVIG).

DEUTSCHER FICHTE BUND.

GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

GERMANY: COLONIES.

MEMEL.

Reception and distribution of wireless news messages by German Consulate-General at Jerusalem:

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

**Propaganda: German (continued).**

German memo. regarding press propaganda, issued in 1933: copy from F.O. archives for D.O. P2536/103/150.

Notes: extract from Bremen Monthly Notes. C7594/576/18.

Measures to gain sympathy in foreign countries for Nazi ideology. C9182/576/18.

Misuse of history for National Socialist ends: application of propaganda theories in Mein Kampf: summary of war book by Herr Rudolf Stratz and Lieut.-General von Metzsch entitled Der Weltkrieg. C3269/86/18.

Despatch of agents to British territories by Nazi secret police to create Communist disturbances in order to damage Anglo-Soviet relations. N834/N1742/N1860/20/38.

Visit of Dr. Schacht to South Jutland for purpose of investigating possibility of employment of German funds for frontier propaganda. C3386/99/18.

Visit of Norwegian and Danish peasants to Germany under auspices of Nordic Society. N6326/6326/63.

Anti-British propaganda on German shipping calling at African ports. P1650/103/150.

Anti-Soviet propaganda contained in pamphlet of speech by Dr. Goebbels and distributed by German Embassy: question of intervention by H.M.G. with an Embassy whose distribution of statements was liable to prejudice relations between Great Britain and third country. C1071/576/18.

German propagandist efforts in Latin America: F.O. memo. A1111/1111/51.

German influence in Latin America (Times extract): F.O. views on. A8231/1111/51.

German influence in Latin America and increase in trade activities, with views on means to counteract: F.O. memo. and D.O.T. revised text of. A8325/A9808/1111/51.

Latin-American institutes at Berlin, Hamburg and Stuttgart: reports on. A5976/A6390/5126/51.

In Union of South Africa: efforts of H.M.G. to counteract: P.Q. C843/97/18.

In Angola. W1649/W3025/36/36.

In Argentina: reports of German activities in their district from H.M. Consular Officers at Bahia Blanca, La Plata, Mendoza. P4261/103/150.

— Report from Rosario. P4457/103/150.

— Review of propaganda in Argentina through local schools, broadcasting, press, influence in armed forces, and commercial propaganda and trading methods: memo. P4261/103/150.

In Australia. C3253/C4057/C5476/576/18.

In Austria: expenditure on. R2155/21/3.

— Herr Hitler's order for cessation of propaganda in Austria. R2298/73/3.

— Growth of pan-German propaganda in Western Austria directed against Great Britain: reports by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck. R7182/73/3.

In Belgian cantons of Eupen and Malmedy: action of Belgian authorities. C667/667/4.

In Brazil: air propaganda in the Brazilian press. P4292/103/150.

In Bulgaria: scholarships for Bulgarian students. P1289/103/150.

**Propaganda: German (continued).**

Extent of cultural and commercial propaganda in Chile: call for report. P755/103/150.

— Report: extent of German population and influence in Chile. P1426/103/150.

In Costa Rica: cultural influence and activities. A4974/3672/32/A8882/8382/32.

In Finland. N980/980/56.

— List of German visitors, organisers and lecturers to Finland in 1936.

P3191/P3192/103/150.

— Lecture at Helsingfors by Lieut.-Col. Kochenhausen. C879/576/18.

In Great Britain: sent through the post to private individuals: specimens received by Mr. Pellatt. C878/576/18.

— Efforts to counteract Jewish propaganda in the U.K. C8150/576/18.

— Speech by Herr Hitler on Germany's foreign policy: circulation in booklet form to British business houses. C9015/576/18.

— Activities of Herr Ribbentrop in perfecting Nazi intelligence and propaganda service in U.K.: F.O. minutes regarding counter measures. C8427/4/18.

— Memo. by anonymous diplomatist in London on organisation, aims and policy of German propaganda in U.K.

C3917/3917/18.

In Greece: increased cultural propaganda.

R1866/1167/67.

— Cultural and commercial propaganda: reports from Patras and district, and from Corfu. P1127/P3691/103/150.

In Guatemala: in connexion with visit of German cruiser Emden to Guatemala: mixed reception. C577/577/18.

— Principal directors of German school in Guatemala ordered by German Minister to declare themselves Nazis. C576/576/18.

— By Nazi directors of German school in Guatemala City: school closed by authorities. C1135/576/18.

In Hayti: exhibition of film "Le Triomphe de la Volonte" of Nuremberg Congress of 1934: reactions. C6968/576/18.

In Hungary: expenditure. R4739/2745/21.

— Activities of National Socialist agents.

R8115/84/21.

In Iraq in connexion with the Olympic Games.

E4772/973/98.

In Italy: cultural activities. P2689/512/150.

— German activities: conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador.

R7178/341/22.

In the Netherlands. W1019/W3590/69/29.

In Palestine: P.Q. E2208/2208/31.

In Panamá: report on cultural influence and activities. A4974/3672/32/A8882/8382/32.

In Peru: report on general activities.

P4319/103/150.

In Portugal: notes on. W8070/8070/36.

In Roumania: alleged German subsidies for leaders of Right extremists. R6090/282/37.

In Saudi Arabia: information from Prague.

E7384/7384/25.

In Siam: general propaganda by wireless news services. P4321/206/150.

In Soviet Union: arrest of German citizens for alleged propagandist activities.

N5729/565/88.

In Spain: extent of cultural and commercial propaganda: F.O. call for report.

P722/103/150.

**Propaganda: German (continued).**

In Sweden: refusal of Swedish authorities to renew resident permits of three Germans.

N1391/109/42.

— Activities of Deutsche Gesellschaft.

N1466/109/42.

— Among officers of Swedish army and navy. C2209/4/18.

In Switzerland: pro-German activities conducted by Friedrich Eisenegger.

W8660/114/43.

— By various Nazi organisations: nature of instructions given to.

C1083/C4598/C4446/749/18.

**Propaganda: Greek.**

In Dodecanese, Southern Albania and Cyprus.

A2896/97/19.

National regeneration the cry of Metaxas régime: control of minority and foreign schools. R6049/220/19.

**Propaganda: Hungarian.**

Proposals for a library of information at New York: study of methods of the British Library. P91/91/150.

**Propaganda: Italian.**

See also CINEMATOGRAPH: ITALY.

CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: ITALIAN.

MALTA.

PRESS: ITALY.

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PROPAGANDA AND PRESS COMMENT).

Anti-British activities of Italian air company Ala Littoria: measures against:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES, AFRICA).

Activities in connexion with school of Maltese Franciscan Sisters at Corfu:

— See EDUCATION: CORFU.

Propaganda in favour of boycott of British goods:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (ITALIAN REPRISALS).

Use of a branch of Banco Italo Egiziano at Khartoum as centre of:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SUDAN.

Subsidy for Egyptian press:

— See PRESS: EGYPT.

Note on for use of Sir L. Oliphant: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel). E7472/3334/65.

Review of the work of the Ministry of Press and Propaganda (Italian Chamber Debate). P1968/103/150.

— Senate discussions on: statements on propaganda activities. P2185/103/150.

Law for the organisation of a Ministry of Press and Propaganda: summary of provisions.

P4114/103/150.

— Law dividing Ministry into seven departments: details. P4210/103/150.

Legislation providing for the appointment of Press Attachés at certain Italian diplomatic missions abroad: particulars regarding. P399/P1396/P3166/103/150.

Inaccuracies in a March of Time film depicting scenes in Albania: reproductions in Weekly Illustrated: Albanian representation. R6155/6155/90 (file).

Activities in Latin American countries.

R2512/1682/22.

In Near East: reports on.

E3334/3334/65 (file).

In Arab countries. J5801/191/16.

**Propaganda: Italian** (continued).

Summary of evidence of Italian anti-British activities in Mediterranean region and Middle East: F.O. minutes.

R5102/226/22.

— In Near and Middle East, Egypt, &c.: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador. R5562/226/22.

— Sir E. Drummond's conversations with Count Ciano.

R6016/R7662/R7681/226/22.

— C.O. views. R7085/226/22.

— In Egypt, Palestine, &c.: effect on Anglo-Italian relations: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Count Ciano: position in regard to proposed Anglo-Italian agreement.

R5968/R7189/R7370/226/22.

Anti-British in Italy: Fascist hymn of hate against Great Britain: parody of the Lord's Prayer and Creeds. R1552/226/22.

Anti-British in the Alto-Adige. R2700/226/22.

Anti-British propaganda that Great Britain was no longer able to hold her own in Mediterranean: German reports that recruits were not forthcoming to enable expansion envisaged for Air Force: Greek view that H.M.G. should counteract such reports: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Politis. R2826/125/67.

Anti-British, by Signor L. Villari.

R2141/2141/22.

Anti-British in Mediterranean region, Balkans, Middle East, Egypt and Sudan, and Abyssinia: survey of: F.O. memo.

R5889/64/22.

Anti-British: letter from Clensol, Ltd.

J4690/9/1.

Italian people being taught daily to despise Great Britain and British Empire and being prepared for war against them: memo: emanating from I.C.I.

R6675/226/22.

F.O. policy of improving relations with Italy not likely to lead to that country desisting from the anti-British propaganda: Cabinet discussion. R6794/226/22.

Among British tribes on Ethiopia-Kenya frontier. J8311/9/1.

Dissemination of propaganda amongst Egyptian students abroad: formation of Arab Students Society: activities of Italian delegation to League of Nations.

J1895/191/16.

Propagandist activities in connexion with the Italo-Ethiopian dispute: reports.

P46/46/150 (file).

Collection of pamphlets and booklets, relating to Italo-Ethiopian dispute, sent to Col. A. Porcelli by Italian authorities.

J754/9/1.

In South Africa: activities of Lieut.-Col. C. Roche. J7409/9/1.

In Arabia: F.O. suggestions for counter-propaganda: minute by Sir R. Vansittart.

E7501/2617/91.

In Austria: Italian Cultural Institute at Vienna: photographs of. P1082/103/150.

In Belgium: lectures at Ostend and Antwerp by M. H. de Monfried: support for Italy in her adventure in Ethiopia: reference to use of dum-dum bullets by Ethiopians.

J1505/J1837/534/1.

**Propaganda: Italian** (continued).

In Brazil: review of Italian propaganda: construction of a Casa d'Italia at Rio de Janeiro: (memo.). P8000/103/150.

— Opening of the Casa d'Italia at Rio de Janeiro as a central building to serve as headquarters for Italian activities in Brazil. A3374/2182/6.

In Bulgaria: cultural activities: opening of an Italian Cultural Institute.

P105/P638/103/150.

In Canada: bulletin issued by Italian Chamber of Commerce in Montreal.

P8095/P8141/P3190/46/150.

— Bill in the Canadian Senate to incorporate the Independent Order of the Sons of Italy: views on. P2396/46/150.

— Proposals for construction of an Italian community building at Montreal.

P2396/46/150.

— Italian language courses at Montreal: details. P4422/103/150.

In Egypt: notes on. J319/191/16.

— Note on inefficiency of propaganda: persons employed. J1335/191/16.

— Ineffectiveness of propaganda bureau.

J1241/191/16.

— With object of undermining position of H.M.G. J6119/191/16.

— Subversive propaganda by Italian Communists. J1460/191/16.

— Anti-British, by Italians in Egypt.

R2058/854/22.

— Italian offer to help to embarrass Great Britain. J855/191/16.

— Increase in propaganda following Italian victory in Ethiopia. J4189/2/16.

— Importation of Fascist propaganda films by Italian diplomatic bag.

J4743/191/16.

— Activities of Italian Consul-General, Alexandria. J417/J613/191/16.

— Spread of propaganda favouring Italo-Egyptian rapprochement. J4107/2/16.

— Photographs of alleged atrocities against Arabs in Palestine supplied to Egyptian press by Italian propaganda agents.

J5854/191/16.

— Efforts to stir up anti-British feeling: alleged weakness of British armaments as compared with Italian: measures to counteract. J3486/J4054/J4416/191/16.

— Italian offers of general assurances and pact of non-aggression: publication of articles in Egyptian press exposing Italian propaganda campaign.

J4530/J4712/J4923/191/16.

— By students who have attended university courses in Italy: instructions to Italian university to pass group of students through farcical examination in order that they might proceed to Egypt to diffuse Italian propaganda. J904/1/1.

— Visit of Italian students to Egypt for propaganda purposes.

J904/1/1/J1771/J1893/J1927/191/16.

— Alleged subsidy for Young Egypt Society (Green Shirts). J7875/2/16.

In Ethiopia: pamphlets dropped by aircraft. J3649/J4607/J936/J3041/J3189/J963/45/1.

— Steps taken to organise cultural and journalistic propaganda in Ethiopia: efforts to recruit Egyptians for service as teachers. J5002/9/1.

— Anti-British propaganda in Southern Ethiopia. J8931/4044/1.



**Propaganda: Italian** (continued).

In France: activities in Paris of Riad Bey El Solh. J6243/191/16.

— Activities among oriental students in Paris designed to counter Anglo-Egyptian treaty project: co-operation of certain French journalists. J6430/191/16.

In Great Britain: offer made to British firm for printing of an Italian propaganda paper: not accepted. J1694/157/1.

— Pamphlets circulated by British-Italian Council for Peace and Friendship on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: copies. J46/9/1.

— Circulation of booklet containing information on general situation in Ethiopia. J85/J158/9/1.

In Guatemala: press articles by Italian community. J480/480/1.

In India: circulation of propaganda, criticising policy of H.M.G., by Italian Consul-General at Calcutta, Signor Sollazo, and by Signor Benasaglio: measures taken by H.M.G. to bring about their removal from India. R3515/3515/22 (file).

— Proposals by Italian Consul-General at Calcutta to publish a monthly review to further Italian interests: endeavours to secure co-operation of German and Japanese colleagues in. P1815/46/150.

In Malta: by Italian press article in *Giornale di Politica e di Letteratura*. R1780/20/22.

In Palestine. J4712/191/16.

— Propaganda in Italian schools in Palestine. P2445/46/150.

— Pamphlets circulated: proposed prohibition: Palestine police note on. E1928/E1408/8/31.

— Circulation by Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem of note addressed by Italian Govt. to League of Nations regarding use of dum-dum bullets by Ethiopians. J5638/151/1.

— Report on, in Palestine: F.O. minutes on reasons for. E7178/8/31.

— Letter from Mr. Ormsby-Gore to S. of S. on renewal of activity and methods to be employed. E7091/8/31.

In Persia: activity of Italian Legation at Tehran. E5855/5855/84.

In Roumania: cultural activities: courses at the Italian Cultural Institute. P590/103/150.

In Saudi Arabia: activity of Italian Legation in Jedda in distributing copies of certain Arabic newspapers from Benghazi. E6078/E7187/56/25/E7007/2617/91.

In the Sudan: steps to prevent establishment of propaganda centres. J9131/3547/16.

In Syria. E5091/3019/89.

In Turkey: anti-British. R2330/2330/22.

— Collection of propaganda literature regarding Ethiopia disseminated by Italian Consul-General at Smyrna. E3199/3199/44.

In the United States. P4159/P4524/41/150.

— Circulation of pamphlet in Los Angeles purporting to portray British policy in Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J304/4/1.

— Anti-British in United States: activities of American-Italian Union. R4116/R4491/226/22.

**Propaganda: Japanese.**

Control of news agencies for propaganda purposes (United States press article). F5495/204/23.

In Brazil. P788/103/150.

Proposed opening of a Japanese Bureau de Tourisme in Paris. P319/319/150.

Proposed opening of a cultural institute in New York. P3483/98/150.

**Propaganda: Mexican.**

Mexican propaganda abroad regarding negotiations with the foreign insurance companies in Mexico:

— See INSURANCE: MEXICO.

Decree establishing a Department of Publicity and Propaganda: text. P3167/103/150.

**Propaganda: Polish.**

Polish scholarships for Bulgarian students. P1289/103/150.

**Propaganda: Roumanian.**

Decree providing for the creation of a department to be called the Service for International Cultural Relations, to work in conjunction with the Department of Education: text. P8891/103/150.

**Propaganda: Soviet Union.**

See PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.

**Propaganda: Spanish.**

Co-ordination of all Govt. departments dealing with cultural relations and propaganda: text of decree regarding. P4477/103/150.

Creation of Commissariat of Propaganda by Catalan Govt. W18894/62/41.

Propaganda of rebel forces during civil war: copy of leaflet dropped by aeroplanes on Madrid. W10729/62/41.

Samples of political propaganda sent to U.K. W17316/62/41.

Anti-British speech broadcast from Seville by General Queipo de Llano: criticism of H.M.G.'s attitude towards Spanish affairs and responsibility of English Jews and Freemasons for Spanish civil war: question of H.M.G. making protest to insurgent Govt. W18679/62/41/W18282/46/41.

**Propaganda: Swedish.**

See also NEW YORK: SWEDISH-AMERICAN NEWS BUREAU.

Investigation into the position of cultural activities abroad by a Govt. committee: report of, and proposals regarding position of Swedish teachers abroad, facilities for foreign students in Sweden, Swedish propaganda in the United States, use of films and broadcasting, exchanges of music, &c. P1408/103/150.

Cultural and travel propaganda in the United States. P4126/103/150.

**Propaganda: Swiss.**

Desire of Swiss Govt. to institute propaganda in U.K. through Legation in London, in connexion with internal loan for national defence.

W11248/W12617/W14333/657/43.

**Propaganda: United States.**

Grants to American Foundations and outside agencies, for cultural, social and international work in 1934: review of position. P199/91/150.

**Pro-Palestine Federation of America.**

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: letter to Prime Minister. E3406/E4715/94/31.

**Property.**

See also LAND.  
MORTGAGES.  
UNCLAIMED BALANCES.  
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES  
AND SITES).

**Wakf property:**

— See WAKFS.

**Of deceased persons:**

— See ESTATES.

Question whether certain Crown property can be purchased for premises for Persian Legation in London:

— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Question of immunity of property of Afghan trade agencies in India:

— See AGENTS, COMMERCIAL.

Petition by Dr. Gyorgypal to League of Nations in regard to private property of Ciuc:

— See PETITIONS.

Draft international convention on protection of national historic and artistic treasures:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Effect of transfer of territory from one sovereignty to another on private rights in the territory concerned: F.O. minutes.

C6310/6309/18.

Responsibility of Govts. for injuries to foreigners and damage to foreign property resulting from riots, strikes or civil disturbances: F.O. minutes.

C6064/374/17.

Reported new German legislation regarding property abroad of foreign-born wives of German nationals. T7742/2/378.

Question whether British woman retains control of her property on marriage to Austrian national. T15794/15794/376.

Disposal of aircraft belonging to Emperor of Ethiopia and piloted by German nationals previously in his employ, who were forced to land at Roseires: claim of aviators to ownership in view of unfinished contract of service. J4053/4053/16 (file).

Disposal of property belonging to Ethiopian Govt. in custody of British Somaliland Govt.: latter's claims. J7198/52/1.

Loss of personal effects through hotel fire at Friedrichstad of ship surveyor employed by Mercantile Marine Department, whose insurance policy only covered U.K.: question of reimbursement.

K3983/3983/230 (file).

Ownership of church plate formerly at The Hague. L432/432/405 (file).

Circumstances in which it is permissible for H.M.R.R. abroad to accept for temporary custody valuable property belonging to British Subjects and distinguished foreigners, when such property is in danger owing to local disturbances: information for H.M. Ambassador at Madrid.

W1677/62/41.

Of Hungarian nationals in territory of State successor to Austro-Hungarian Empire: proceedings before P.C.I.J. in accordance with provisions of Treaty of Trianon.

R3255/R3289/929/92.

Treatment of owners of double properties situated on either side of Roumano-Yugoslav frontier: examination of question of compensation by Mixed Commission. R4726/414/92.

**Property (continued):**

Transfer of certain cash balances due to three beneficiaries who are Italian subjects resident in Italy: payment in two cases to relations in England: enquiry of Public Trustee whether beneficiaries' instructions should be acted upon.

R7648/7648/22.

Turkish property in Syria and Syrian property in Turkey: final dates for presentation of claims under the Turco-Syrian Agreement regarding. E1377/1377/89.

**Property: Africa.**

See also PROPERTY: ALGERIA, LIBYA, MOROCCO. Seizure of British property and arbitrary and discriminatory treatment of British interests by insurgent authorities in Fernando Po. W17961/4719/41.

Christiana Estate, Freetown, Sierra Leone, owned by Norwegian company: disposal of: formalities in connexion with acquisition of landed property by foreign companies. N329/329/30 (file).

**Property: Algeria.**

Difficulties of Algiers Land and Warehouse Company, Ltd., in carrying out conditions imposed by French authorities in 1880 for maintenance of certain property in return for which the company enjoy revenue therefrom. C1149/1149/17.

**Property: Argentina.**

Position regarding confiscation of property of dual Argentine-foreign nationals failing to perform military service. T17070/74/378.

**Property: Bahrain.**

Ownership of immovable property by foreigners: draft law: comparison with position in United States.

E414/E6097/414/91.

**Property: Belgium.**

Inventory of State property:

— See BELGIUM: ADMINISTRATION.

**Property: Brazil.**

Disposal of property at Para of deceased Finnish national. N48/48/59 (file).

**Property: Bulgaria.**

Confiscation by Allied Powers during war: compensation:

— See REGULATIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: BULGARIA.

**Property: Canary Islands.**

Protection of property and interests of British subjects during Spanish revolt.

W8821/8821/41 (file).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTEREST: PROPERTY).

Seizure by Tenerife authorities of private road belonging to Elders and Fyffes, Ltd.

W2938/W3263/627/41.

**Property: China.**

Missionary property:

— See MISSIONARIES: CHILE.

Expropriation of Chinese property in Kowloon:

— See HONG KONG AND KOWLOON.

**Property: Czechoslovakia.**

Govt. powers under Defence Law to expropriate properties near frontier:

— See DEFENCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Property: Ecuador.**

Law regarding companies owning and operating real estate in Ecuador:

— See COMPANIES: ECUADOR.

**Property: Egypt.**

Formation of Egyptian Mission Property Trust to deal with property of German missionaries:

— See EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

Purchase of the Armant Estate by Ahmad Abboud Pasha. J3712/3712/16.

**Property: Ethiopia.**

Requisitioning of property of American Mission to Lepers and of Sudan Interior Mission:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Claims of foreign residents for losses suffered:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (CLAIMS OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS, &c.).

Confiscation of property of Ethiopian notabilities. J7799/3957/1.

Confiscation of property of Ethiopians who have left the country: position of dependants. J8610/J7937/3249/1.

Enquiry by Ethiopian Minister regarding private property in occupied territory.

J6378/4044/1.

F.O. minutes regarding ownership of crown and sceptre of Ethiopia. J8138/3249/1.

Claim of Italian Govt. to all lands and properties held by ex-Emperor personally within his former dominions: claim to rent of British Consular premises, Harrar. K13365/K13283/1285/201.

Property at Lekemti and Nejo belonging to Swedish Evangelical Mission: steps to safeguard: payment of rent by Italians. J8862/4321/1.

Recovery of property of Mr. K. L. Buxton left in Ethiopia. J9201/9201/1.

Attack on Col. Sandford's property at Mulu. J6645/J6710/45/1.

Col. Sandford's farm at Mulu: disposal. J7663/J7715/J7806/J7839/J8049/3249/1.

**Property: France.**

Protection of property of a company registered in France but British-owned and controlled, against civil disturbance:

— See COMPANIES: FRANCE.

French law regarding penalties for concealment of assets held abroad.

C5755/C5787/C5595/9/17.

— See further under FRANCE: FINANCES.

**Property: Germany.**

Govt. control of landed property:

— See LAND: GERMANY.

Frankfort Library, property of London School of Economics: claim for return of library and archives confiscated by German Govt. C392/392/18 (file).

Claim by British subject to money deposited in Germany by his father before the war: H.M.G. unable to assist in view of failure to comply with agreed procedure for recovery of debts covered by Article 296 of Treaty of Versailles. C3910/19/18.

Seizure by local authorities at Sigmaringen of documents and correspondence of Research Society for Application of Dry Ice. C4561/4561/18 (file).

**Property: Germany (continued).**

Property of Mrs. E. Billerbeck, former German national by marriage: action taken by financial authorities on learning of her renaturalisation as British subject: refusal to permit her to spend income in Germany. C129/C3036/19/18.

Position of property owned by Jews: advice for Mr. Phillips in view of his wife's property in Germany. C8503/16/18.

**Property: Great Britain.**

Right to mortgage landed and wooded property:

— See MORTGAGES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Fees in connexion with sale of real property:

Belgian enquiry. L7233/7233/405 (file).

Inventory of State property: Czechoslovak enquiry. L1638/1638/405 (file).

Desire of Banca d'Italia to lease certain premises in London: position in view of sanctions. J1954/157/1.

Position regarding acquisition of real property by foreign Govts.: information for Hungarian Minister in London.

T5460/5460/373.

Advisability of lease of property to Cuban Minister in London: enquiry by British firms. T6379/6379/373.

Property in U.K. of British woman on marriage to a German: jurisdiction over: proposed arrangements to prevent German authorities enforcing any surrender of British stock owned. K502/502/218.

Permission for British-born wife of an alien to retain possession of her own property in U.K.: P.Q. T6744/6744/378.

Right of British-born wife of German national resident in British mandated territory to own property in Great Britain: case of Mrs. M. Pestel. C3747/97/18.

Purchase of property owned in U.K. by foreign Monarch: question whether diplomatic representative is competent to execute assignment. T7010/7010/377 (file).

Liability to sequestration in event of war of certain securities which it is proposed should be transferred to trustee in U.K. on behalf of British creditors in matter of liquidation of debt owing to British Acceptance Houses by Austrian firm: request for legal opinion by Messrs. Rothschild. R6452/6452/3 (file).

**Property: Great Britain (Russian Imperial Funds, Baring Balances, &c.).**

Funds deposited with Baring Brothers on behalf of former Imperial Russian Govt. (Baring Balances): question of ownership: attitude of H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt.: claims of owners of Finnish ships requisitioned during the war by Russian authorities in London: proposed legal proceedings. N1365/1365/56 (file).

Position revealed by judgment in case of Russian and English Bank and Baring Brothers: effect on cases of other Russian corporations: question of disposal of any sum formerly property of such corporations in event of recovery.

N1836/N2196/N2283/16/38.

Claim of Russian and English Bank against Baring Brothers and Company to recover certain sums deposited with latter prior to liquidation of former by Soviet Govt.: House of Lords judgment. N2237/16/38.



**Property: Great Britain (Russian Imperial Funds, Baring Balances, &c.)** (continued).  
Funds in U.K. of former Russian Govt. and defunct Russian banks and companies: suggestion that Soviet Govt. should be asked to formally waive claim to Baring and other balances with view to improving trade relations: F.O. minutes.

N1215/20/38.

— Baring balances and question of creditors for purchase of British goods to be kept separate. N1215/N1901/20/38.

— Suggestion that Soviet Govt. should be asked to waive claim to Baring Balances in return for large credit loan and that matter should be handled by Chancellor of Exchequer direct with Soviet Ambassador: F.O. minute. N1455/N1716/20/38.

— Utilisation of Baring Balances in connexion with export credits or long-term loan to assist Anglo-Soviet trade memo. by Mr. Marshall. N2590/20/38.

— Position in regard to liquidation and to British claimants: enquiry by Mrs. Capes.

N6143/16/38.

— Utilisation against claims by British subjects: position: enquiry by Mr. Anderson.

N5133/16/38.

— Suggestion by Treasury that certain M.P.s should be informed that it is not proposed to introduce fresh legislation on subject of Russian balances. N5927/16/38.

— Assets of Moscow Industrial Bank: Law Officers' Report as to disposal: indication of suggested policy of H.M.G. to deal with question of Russian assets including Baring Balances: application of English law of bona vacantia. N5192/16/38.

— Record of inter-departmental meeting to discuss alternative methods open to H.M.G. to deal with question of Russian balances including Baring balances.

N268/16/38.

Funds deposited with Baring Bros.: H.M.G. considering Baring Balances in relation to settlement of claims of British subjects against Soviet Union.

N1438/N1783/16/38/N1137/N1974/83/38.

— B. of T. to examine question in relation to credits for Soviet Union: Cabinet conclusion. N868/20/38.

— Origin and amount: attitude of H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. towards: question of acceptance of balances against British claims: position in regard to other Russian assets in London: Treasury memo. N1543/16/38.

— Position in event of Soviet Govt. relinquishing their claim: question of correlating balances with negotiations for credit to Soviet Union: large credit not to be granted until matter has been examined by competent Ministers: correspondence between S. of S. and President of B. of T. N2271/N2512/N2514/N3044/16/38.

— Question of whether it would be worth while to accept balances in settlement of claims of old creditors. N3125/16/38.

— F.O. memo. urging Cabinet to consider best means of ascertaining from Soviet Govt. whether they would renounce claims to balances in return for commercial credits. N3449/16/38.

— F.O. memo. urging Cabinet to consider best means of ascertaining whether Soviet Govt. would renounce claim to balances in return for commercial credits. Cabinet conclusion. N3568/N3767/16/38.

**Property: Great Britain (Russian Imperial Funds, Baring Balances, &c.)** (continued).

Funds deposited with Baring Bros. (contd.):

— Possibility of utilising balances to make part payment to British subjects with claims against Soviet Union.

N5133/16/38.

Statement by S. of S. for Cabinet setting out position with regard to export credits and Baring balances and enquiring whether negotiations were too far advanced to make grant of such credits conditional upon H.M.G. securing balances and upon settlement of claims questions.

N3769/16/38.

Funds of former Russian Govt. and defunct Russian Banks, &c.: alternative policies for their use to relieve hardship of destitute British creditors of Soviet Union: measures necessary to apply such policies: F.O. memo.: Law Officers' opinion regarding recovery of fund standing to credit of Moscow Industrial Bank as bona vacantia: correspondence between Mr. Eden and Chancellor of Exchequer..

N5634/N5640/N5882/N5927/16/38.

**Property: Greece.**

Obligatory insurance of all property:

— See INSURANCE: GREECE.

Shell Oil Company's price difficulties: possibility of expropriation of company's installation. R4327/917/19.

Expropriation of British properties in Greece: expropriation claims: proposed agreement.

R487/487/19 (file).

— Exchanges of Notes. R913/487/19.

Claim of Mrs. Noel Baker in respect of expropriation:

— See CLAIMS v. GREECE.

**Property: India.**

Property of Govt. of Sinkiang held by Govt. of India:

— See TURKESTAN, CHINESE.

Claim of Basle Trading Company in respect of sequestered property. W694/694/43 (file).

**Property: Iraq.**

Expropriation of Mr. N. Gulbenkian's property at Bagdad. E665/665/93 (file).

Possible confiscation of properties of ex-Ministers after army coup d'Etat.

E7654/1419/93.

**Property: Italy.**

Claims of Soviet Govt. and Palestine Orthodox Society to certain property at Bari.

N1912/1912/38.

Italian decree providing for expropriation of asphalt and bituminous rock mines: position of British interests.

R3462/R4085/1840/22.

**Property: Latvia.**

Law regarding alienation of property.

N4256/3683/59.

Transfer of property and interests in Latvia belonging to Prince Lieven to Mr. A. C. Douglas: difficulties. N28/28/59 (file).

Sequestration of property of Baltic German Young Men's Christian Association.

N1991/1674/59.

Request by Messrs. R. F. and H. I. Spence for assistance to prevent forced sale of their property at Riga. N3683/3683/59 (file).

**Property: Libya.**

Confiscation of property in Garian district of Tripoli: property now restored to owners by Royal decree. R5314/5314/22.

**Property: Lithuania.**

Provisions of foreign currency law relating to surrender of money and securities held in Lithuania by resident foreigners: position as regards script of British securities.

N1035/135/59.

**Property: Mexico.**

Nationalisation of church property:

— See RELIGION: MEXICO.

Expropriation of land of Mennonite Colony:

— See MENNONITES.

Law governing the acquisition of real estate in Mexico by foreigners: official statement giving Mexican Govt.'s interpretation of the law: text: views on interpretation of law by British interests.

A1276/A1531/194/26.

Projected law covering powers for the expropriation of any property on grounds of public utility: summary of terms of: position of: attitude of H.M.G. to and legal views on possible representations against.

A8019/A8723/A9653/A9124/A9535/8019/26.

— Text of law as passed. A9528/8019/26.

Expropriation of land of division and allocation to peasants under the Agrarian Law: report on progress of, with statistics.

A816/194/26.

Abuses with regard to land expropriation, under Govt. agrarian policy: efforts to suppress: Govt. statement. A8083/194/26.

Expropriation of land and property of British interests in Mexico, under Mexican agrarian law: representations by H.M.G.: record of cases. A3084/194/26.

Trouble caused by administration of the agrarian policy of the Mexican Govt., in non-respect of rights of ownership of property: representations by H.M.G.

A5196/A7735/A8018/194/26.

— Proposal for retaliation by ban on Mexican exports to the U.K.: F.O. views on. A7786/194/26.

Expropriations under Agrarian Law: proposed issue of Agrarian bonds as compensation: position. A10138/194/26.

Application of the Agrarian Law: arrangements for campaign in British press against expropriations under: material for.

A8226/A8371/A8427/A8650/A8256/A8102/194/26.

Application of Agrarian Law to the Laguna district: text of authorising decree.

A8416/194/26.

Application of agrarian reform policy to cotton districts of Laguna: position of properties of the Purcell and the Tlahualilo Companies with regard to expropriation: proposed compensation scheme to cover losses: views on: reports: proposed continued operation on co-operative terms.

A7435/621/26/A7739/A7912/A8018/A8031/A8073/A8226/A8256/A8301/A8311/A8118/A8348/A8371/A8659/A8750/A9044/A8722/A8965/A9126, &c./194/26.

Review of the position of agrarian expropriations in the Laguna district as affecting British interests with views on the possibilities for compensation payments: question of United States co-operation in representations. A10269/194/26.

**Property: Mexico (continued).**

Expropriation of British-owned land and property in the Laguna district, under the Agrarian Law: report by Mr. Gallop on a visit to the district, investigation of the situation and conversations with local officials. A9081/194/26.

Expropriation of land and property of British interests in the Laguna district, under the Agrarian Law: question of making an official protest against: views.

A9081/A9408/194/26.

Short history and account of effects of application of the Agrarian Law in the Laguna district (F.O. memo.). A9067/194/26.

Expropriation of British-owned lands and property in the Laguna district, and attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Qs.

A9082/A9634/194/26.

Expropriation of machinery of plantations divided up under the Agrarian Law: judicial decision regarding legality of.

A10093/194/26.

Application of Agrarian Law to the Laguna district: agreement between Mexican Govt. and the Tlahualilo Company regarding division of property and co-operation by company in agrarian problem: text: operation of.

A9044/A9537/A9648/A9678/194/26.

— Agreement between company and employees regarding: text. A9705/194/26.

Application of Agrarian Law to the Laguna district: expropriation of the Purcell estate: history of case with photographs of property. A9208/194/26.

Expropriation of Purcell estates under Agrarian Law: proposals for means of indemnification by Mexican Govt.: details of agreement arrived at: operation of.

A9054/A8500/A10209/A9648/A9678/194/26.

Appropriation of land of Mrs. C. Honey although area is below minimum size allowed to be split up for smallholdings under Agrarian Law: representations by H.M.G. A7735/194/26.

Expropriation of land of the Michoacan Railway and Mining Co., under the Agrarian Law. A820/A8084/194/26.

Property of the Bacis Gold and Silver Mining Company: taking over and operation by the workers: reservation by H.M.G. of all rights and claims against the Mexican Govt. A2131/2131/26 (file).

**Property: Morocco.**

Protection of British property in Spanish Zone during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY, &c.).

British Post Office buildings at Tangier:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: MOROCCO.

Claim of Si el Hadj el Mehdi el Menebhi to certain lands in Marrakesh districts.

W793/793/28 (file).

Claim of Madame Coulomb against Messrs. Toledano and Levy in respect of compensation payable for servitude created on their property at Casablanca, part of which was purchased by her.

W4300/4300/28 (file).

**Property: Palestine.**

Amendment to Russian Properties Ordinance to enable Palestine Orthodox Society to apply revenues from property in Palestine to cases of legal proceedings in Italy relating to society's property at Bari.

N1912/1912/38.

Re-registration of immovable properties at present registered in name of Ethiopian Govt. in the name of Ethiopian Convents or Religious Orders in Palestine.

J8945/3249/1.

**Property: Persia.**

Treatment of agent of Sardar Sanjerani in connexion with property in Persia.

E6801/6801/34.

**Property: Poland.**

Property of late Grand Duke Michael of Russia: claim of British Subject, Mrs. Gray Mamontoff, daughter of Princess Brassow, morganatic wife of late Grand Duke. C520/520/55.

**Property: Roumania.**

Expropriated property of Greek Orthodox Patriarchate:

— See JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

Property of Moslem Roumanians returning to Turkey: agreement for liquidation of.

E694/694/44 (file).

**Property: Saudi Arabia.**

Junagadh State (India) property at Mecca: position under new Saudi regulations.

E1048/1048/25.

**Property: Seychelles.**

Govt. control over acquisition of property by corporate bodies: protest by Roman Catholic Mission:

— See SEYCHELLES.

**Property: Soviet Union.**

Expropriation of property under housing schemes:

— See HOUSING: SOVIET UNION.

Funds of British (Canadian) Subject detained by Soviet authorities: recovery by power of attorney in favour of H.M. Vice-Consul at Leningrad. N91/91/38.

Compensation for loss of property suffered by British Subjects expelled from Soviet Union: cases of British Indians Fathedinov and Demalov.

N576/576/38 (file).

**Property: Spain.**

Protection, damage, loss and seizure of British and foreign property during Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY).

Protection of artistic works, &c., during Spanish civil war:

— See ART AND ARTISTS: SPAIN.

Compilation of lists of British property in consular districts. W5752/4719/41.

Restrictions on transfer of movable property and securities: decree. W10108/1164/41.

Arrangements for administration of urban property during civil war: summary of decree issued by Madrid Govt.

W12273/62/41.

Decree regarding liquidation of Committee for Provisional Intervention in Industry.

W18017/1164/41.

**Property: Spain (continued).**

Disposal of confiscated property of the "Company of Jesus": new decree regarding.

W2555/62/41.

Offer by Mr. H. J. Simpson of flat at Valencia for use of British diplomatic or consular officers. W17225/62/41.

Trust property at Torre Brea belonging to Spanish Royal Family: protection of: request for British assistance in view of interest held by the Infanta Beatrice, a Princess of Great Britain.

W3830/W4356/62/41.

H.M.G. unable to intervene in connexion with recovery of property belonging to Spanish national insured with Lloyd's Underwriters and left in Spain during civil war.

W13996/4719/41.

Occupation and confiscation of property and businesses prior to and during Spanish civil war: report by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Valencia. W15925/4719/41.

Instructions to H.M. Consuls as regards taking steps to protect property of foreigners whenever British interests are involved in safety thereof.

W13428/4719/41.

Possible seizure of British funds deposited in Spanish banks: question of withdrawal and deposit at H.M. Embassy, Madrid: F.O. attitude. W18202/W18768/1164/41.

Money deposited by British nationals with H.M. Missions for safe custody during civil war: F.O. unable to make payment in sterling unless money was deposited for use of H.M.R.R.

W8646/W8599/62/41.

Proposed deposit of funds of Anglo-South American Bank at H.M. Embassy, Madrid: F.O. refusal. W17831/1164/41.

Protection of British property in Spain during civil war: sealing of boxes of gold coin held at a British bank, with the British consular seal, and, deposit of keys to with one of H.M. warships. W7967/62/41.

Catalan decree instituting system of collectivisation for industrial and commercial undertakings: attitude of H.M.G. towards: position of firms with foreign interests: protection of interests of British firms in collectivised companies.

W15490/W15149/W15383/W16775/

W14591/W17216/1164/41/

W15646/W16231/W17573/

W15604/W17763/W14769/

W18224/W18470/4719/41.

Catalan collectivisation decree: protection of British interests against: question of compensation: validity of decree: protests by H.M.G.

W15417/W17449/W19038/

W19115/1164/41.

**Property: Syria.**

Purchased by Mr. A. J. Akras, British resident in Aleppo: proceedings brought to vindicate title to property discovered registered in name of local Mosque: suit brought by Wakfs administration.

K4002/4002/289 (file).

**Property: Transjordan.**

Position of foreigners in regard to succession to property: proposed legislation.

E4755/4755/31.



**Property: Turkey.**

Claim of Jerusalem-Greek Patriarchate to certain property:

— See JERUSALEM-GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

Property of British Subjects in Straits zone on revision of Straits Convention:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Restoration of property of Mr. Ekserdjian.

E7494/7494/44.

**Property: United States.**

Holding of property by foreigners: position in various States: F.O. legal minute.

E6097/414/91.

Assets of certain Russian insurance companies: suits brought by United States Govt. to obtain possession: opinion of Supreme Courts. N517/138/38.

Deposits in United States banks made by corporations organised under former Russian Govt.: United States Govt. claim: position. N2540/138/38.

**Property: Venezuela.**

Claims of British Subjects in respect of properties expropriated during régime of late President Gomez:

— See CLAIMS v. VENEZUELA.

**Property: Yemen.**

Holding of real property by foreigners: Yemeni decree: attitude of H.M.G.

E6780/6780/91 (file).

— Decree postponed. E7042/24/91.

**Property: Yugoslavia.**

Decree law suspending until 20th October execution of forced sales of movable and immovable property. R2474/16/92.

**Property (Enemy).**

Le Sequestre de la Propriété Privée en Temps de Guerre: (publication). L814/130/405.

Claim of Mr. H. E. Gildemeister.

C1061/1061/18 (file).

Claim of Theodor Merckens in respect of sequestration of his property in Egypt.

J8306/8306/16.

Claim by Baron F. von Schröder and others to property under will of late Baron Sir J. H. W. Schröder, sequestered in U.K.: views of administrator of German Property. C2127/2127/18 (file).

Claim of German bank to recover sum due as result of United States legislation in respect of sequestered German property: claim allowed by Court of Appeal: probable appeal to Supreme Court.

C1344/199/18.

— Copy of Court of Appeal's decision.

C1358/199/18.

Liquidation of debt owing by Austrian firm to certain British Acceptance Houses: proposal that securities should be transferred to Trustee in U.K. for benefit of British creditors: apprehension of Austrian firms that their property in U.K. might be sequestered in event of war: legal position. R6452/6452/3 (file).

Sequestration of enemy property: claim against H.M.G. in the U.K. by the Canadian Govt. in respect of an indemnity undertaking given in connexion with the disposal of certain enemy property in the United States, to which the Canadian Govt. laid claim but withheld action to obtain, at the request of H.M.G.

A3623/3623/45.

**Property (Industrial and Intellectual).**

See also TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

COPYRIGHT.

International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property: New Zealand contribution. W1634/108/43.

— H.M.G.'s contribution. W3617/389/43.

International Congress for Protection of Industrial Property, Berlin, June 1936: invitation to H.M.G. in U.K. and Govt. of India: declined.

W4564/W4970/W4840/389/43.

Copies of German laws for the protection of industrial property (Patent Law, Designs Act, Trade Mark Law and Law concerning Patent Fees). C3699/3699/18.

**Property and Reversionary Investment Corporation.**

Claim against Bolivian Legation, London.

T17119/17119/373.

**Prosen, M., Capt.**

Visit to U.K. with Prince Alexander of Yugoslavia. T14209/14209/379.

**Pross, Martha H.**

Writ. T5689/5689/371 (file).

**Prost, F. M., Miss (deceased).**

Unclaimed estate in Uruguay: legal claim of Uruguay authorities to.

K3638/3638/246 (file).

**Prostitution.**

See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

**Protection.**

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION. COMPANIES.

JURISDICTION.

Protection of British and foreign nationals, Embassies, Legations, Consulates and Staffs during Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT).

Position of dual Anglo-foreign nationals:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Measures taken for security of foreign communities in Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION).

Of foreigners during disturbances: responsibility of a Government for cost of evacuating them:

— See EVACUATION.

Case of illegitimate son of Spanish woman who does not acquire British status with his mother on latter's marriage to British subject: position as regards protection in event of his losing Spanish status.

T17048/390/376.

National status and protection of Mennonites in Mexico. T4900/4900/378.

British protection of British incorporated companies in countries where H.M.G. exercises capitulatory rights: foreign-controlled companies: companies in Morocco: F.O. minutes. W1907/W4929/1907/28.

Registration of foreign branches of British firms under nationality of country where situate: effect on H.M.G.'s right to exercise protection. W3863/36/36.

British interests in foreign companies:

— See also COMPANIES.

DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

**Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests.**

See also REGISTRATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD.

Police intervention to prevent Col. Sunderland pestering S. of S. and F.O.:

— See POLICE, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

# Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests (continued).

Protection of British Subjects who have enlisted in Spain in forces of either side:  
— See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Protection of lives and property of British Subjects during disorders in Spain:  
— See SPAIN.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Position of British protected persons as regards employment on British ships:  
— See SEAMEN.

Protection of British interests in mills in Pondicherry:  
— See LABOUR: INDIA (FRENCH).

Protection of British Subjects in Ethiopia during Italian occupation: P.Q.  
J4247/3957/1.

Memo. regarding the position of British protected Arab community in Ethiopia.  
J7494/3957/1.

Protection of British Subjects in Manchukuo and Ethiopia: P.Q. J4801/3957/1.

Position regarding protection of Cypriots in Ethiopia. J8953/3957/1.

Registration as British protected persons in China of illegitimate children born in China of British Indian, and adopted by father according to Sikh rites.  
T5234/T6315/143/378.

Registration as British protected person in China of illegitimate child of British Subject and Chinese woman. T7073/143/378.

Acceptance as British protected person in China of illegitimate child born in Japan of British parents. T143/143/378.

Status of natives of British Somaliland: P.Q. T5356/682/378.

Status of British protected persons in Federated Malay States. T4453/682/378.

Question whether German-born widow of native of Camerouns (under British Mandate) is British protected person: factors governing her and husband's status.  
T13052/T15151/T17324/682/378.

Position as regards according British protection to natives of Muscat.  
T17844/3127/378.

Status of British protected persons: qualifications for such status: position as regards semsars in Morocco. T6763/6763/378.

List of semsars in French zone of Morocco under British protection. W163/163/28.

Lists of British protégés in Spanish zone of Morocco. W18968/163/28.

Semisar system in Morocco: non-application to Ceuta: question of issue of semisar to person not resident in French or Spanish zones.  
W10979/W12173/W13750/W14481/163/28.

Applications for issue of semisar certificates to agents of British firms in Morocco.  
W2079/W11350/W13238/163/28.

Issue and withdrawal of semisar certificates in Morocco: conditions governing.  
W10797/W14773/163/28.

Failure of person on list of supernumerary consular employees (Rabat), enjoying British protection to pay taxes due to Protectorate authorities and registration fee payable under Orders in Council.  
K5901/5901/228 (file).

Registration as British protected persons of children born in China whose father is a stateless person and mother a British Subject. T5833/5833/378.

# Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests (continued).

Case of Elias family in Egypt: irregular registration as British Subjects of births of children: cancellation: position of various generations as regards right to British protection. T18335/18335/378.

Registration as British protected person in China of minor child by former marriage of wife of British Subject.  
T18598/18598/378.

Arrangements with Greek authorities to prevent widow of naturalised British Subject of Greek origin being molested on occasion of visit to Greece in connexion with pending lawsuit. K12881/12881/219 (file).

In Estonia, of interests of British firm in view of proposed establishment of timber monopoly in Estonia. N5762/698/63.

Competence of H.M. Embassy at Moscow to protect British Dominions Subjects.  
N1203/1203/38.

Arrest in United States of Canadian crew of liquor-smuggling vessel registered in Barbados: question whether representations to United States Govt. should be made by H.M.G. in U.K. or H.M.G. in Canada: distinction between nationality of crew and registry of vessel.  
A7646/A6641/A9792/83/45.

Protection of British property and interests during disorders in Canary Islands: question of arranging for naval protection by H.M. Ships.  
W3604/W3697/W3728/W3729/W3730/W3892/W3914/W3806/627/41.

Question of arranging for protection of British Subjects in event of revolutionary outbreak in Portugal. W403/403/36.

Application of British defence regulations to British Subjects and British protected persons in foreign countries: undesirability of grouping in single phrase (a) protectorates, &c., and (b) other foreign countries in which His Majesty has jurisdiction. W130/W4087/130/50.

French vice-consul at Melilla to afford protection to British Subjects during revolt in Spanish zone of Morocco. W7375/62/41.

Status of Palestinian nationals as British protected persons: case of exemption from payment of charge for identity cards in Martinique. C2890/C2964/13/17.

Right of H.M.G. in U.K. to make representations regarding Palestinian interests: official recognition by Soviet Govt.  
N6004/2092/38.

Protection of British Subject during visit to Germany: request to H.M.G. to obtain assurance from German authorities that he will not be molested. C3758/3758/18.

Question whether British or Irish Free State Missions abroad should afford protection to person of Irish Free State origin who resides in and carries on business in London. C8000/1/17.

Position of Irish Free State citizens abroad:  
— See also / NATIONALITY: BRITISH: (DOMINIONS, &c.).

Govt. War Book: amendments to page 17 regarding the request to a neutral Power to take charge of British interests in an enemy country or countries.  
W6114/80/50.

Document for protection of B. of T. Marine Surveyor whilst on official duty in Italy: question of Italian translation of instructions. R2663/2663/22.

**Protection: of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

H.M.G.'s assistance to foreign nationals during Spanish revolt:

— See also subheads under SPAIN (REVOLT).

Proposed awards of foreign decorations to British officers in connexion with protection of foreign interests abroad in emergencies:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

Evacuation of foreign nationals in Spain by British warships during Spanish revolt:

— See subheads under SPAIN (REVOLT).

Of foreigners in Palestine during Arab-Jew disturbances:

— See PALESTINE.

Desire of Leka-Nekempti Gallas for British control:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

Transfer of charge of Hungarian interests in Hong Kong from United States Consulate-General to Netherlands Consulate-General. T6077/6077/377.

Case in which H.M.G. used good offices with Egyptian Govt. on behalf of Soviet Union Govt. L1898/1898/405 (file).

Protection of foreign interests in Spain by H.M.G. during civil war.

W9729/9729/41 (file).

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH:  
(CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Request of Papal Nuncio at Madrid for protection by H.M.G. of Catholic Convent: H.M.G. unable to undertake protection of foreign property in Spain: general attitude towards protection of religious institutions. W2522/62/41.

Protection afforded by H.M.R. in Spain to White Russians with Nansen or equivalent papers. W9395/62/41.

Greek request to H.M.R. at Madrid to afford protection to Greek nationals during Spanish civil war: refused.

W9395/62/41.

Question of placing Egyptian interests in Spain under British protection during Spanish revolt: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona.

W13806/W15025/W16473/9729/41.

Portuguese request for British Vice-Consul at Alicante to take charge of Portuguese interests in that district: refused.

W9078/62/41.

— Conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires. W9729/9729/41.

Request to H.M.G. to afford protection for Colombian interests in Spain.

W8367/W8754/W8976/W9205/W9636/  
W8602/W9352/62/41/  
W10527/9729/41.

Request by Swiss Govt. for issue of instructions to H.M. Vice-Consul in Santander to protest against sequestration by Spanish Govt. of property of Swiss firm: refused.

W10098/9729/41.

Request to H.M.G. to take charge of Portuguese interests in Spain: situation arising out of civil war: refused.

W9349/62/41.

**Protection: of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests (continued).**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards protecting foreign interests during Spanish revolt: position as regards question of protecting Portuguese interests in Spain and Spanish interests in Portugal: connexion with H.M.G.'s non-intervention policy: F.O. minutes.

W14343/W14492/W14625/W16281/  
W17352/W17364/9729/41.

Request by Luxemburg Govt. for British protection of four Luxemburg nationals at Valencia. W15498/9729/41.

Request to H.M.G. to take charge of Spanish Govt.'s interests in Portugal.

W14466/W15477/62/41.

Supply of information to Siamese Govt. by H.M.G., on treatment of Siamese rice in Colombian tariff, in absence of Siamese representative in Colombia: thanks of Siamese Govt. A9452/7122/11.

Application by Spanish national holding British decoration to Madrid Consulate for certificate stating that he is under British protection: refusal.

T11935/11935/372.

Protection of Netherlands nationals in Soviet Union: request from Netherlands Minister in London that H.M.G. cause enquiry to be made through British Minister in Moscow concerning welfare of Netherlands subject. N5735/5735/38.

Of Iraqis in France: procedure on creation of of an Iraqi Legation in Paris: legalisation of documents, &c.: circular to H.M. Consular Officers in France. E21/21/93.  
— Position in Italy regarding visa work.

E759/E582/21/93.

Of Iraqis in Persia: Iraqi Govt. request for information regarding fees collected by H.M. Consul at Meshed for consular work performed on behalf of Iraqi Govt. in 1933-35. E857/21/93.

— Thanks of Iraqi Govt. for services of British consular officers. E1953/21/93.

Of Iraqis in Persia, Koweit, Bahrain and Muscat: arrangement: Iraqi consuls to take over. E1119/E989/E1029/21/93.

— In Germany: Iraqi Legation at Berlin to take over from British Consular Officers.

E749/E1595/21/93.

Of Iraqis in Syria and Lebanon: procedure for handing over to Iraqi Consuls by H.M. Consuls. E1771/E4066/E2984/E4126/  
E4127/E4188/21/93.

Of Iraqi interests in Turkey taken over by Iraqi Consuls from British Consuls.

E4604/E5947/E5880/E6575/  
E7753/21/93.

— Effective date. E7143/21/93.

Exchange of notes between United States Govt. and Turkish Govt. regarding expenditure for protection of Turkish nationals and interests in belligerent countries during the Great War.

E5212/5212/44.

Protection of Swedish interests in Sinkiang: question of H.M.G. taking over: F.O. minutes: position in regard to Swedish missionaries. F7106/F7640/F7754/42/10.

— See also MISSIONARIES: TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Estonians in Turkey: H.M.G. to relinquish charge on appointment of Estonian Consul at Istanbul. E7071/7071/44 (file).



# **Protection: of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests (continued).**

Of Hungarians in Persia. E7765/470/34.  
Position as regards protection of Egyptian interests by H.M.R.R. abroad where no Egyptian representatives are stationed.

T13301/13293/376.

Case in which F.O. acted as a channel of correspondence between French Govt. and Sultanate of Muscat and Oman.

C8873/40/17.

Albanian request for assistance in procuring a British Subject suitable for appointment as Albanian Consul in Malta with view to fostering trade. R3073/3073/90.

Italian consular interests at Honolulu: duties of Italian Consul transferred to Mr. Carr, a United States citizen, from H.M. Consul. R3150/3150/22 (file).

Undertaking of Poland to conduct foreign affairs of Danzig. C4867/33/55.

In Ethiopia: list of nationalities protected by various Legations in Addis Ababa: extract from proceedings of meeting of Diplomatic Body. J2125/J3104/81/1.

Proposal to entrust protection of Italian interests in Ethiopia to Diplomatic Body at Addis Ababa: objections of H.M.G.

J438/438/1.

Protection of Hungarian interests in Ethiopia, by H.M.G. J8478/8478/1.

Protection by French Minister in Ethiopia of Netherlands, Latvian and Yugoslav interests. J81/81/1.

Case in which H.M.G. acted on behalf of Norwegian Govt. in Ethiopia.

J8444/J8485/J8680/J8721/J9186/4/1.

Protection of Turkish interests in Ethiopia by Italian Govt. J7245/3957/1.

Protection by H.M.G. of Danish interests in Ethiopia: position. J7811/81/1.

British diplomatic representations at Rome on behalf of American Mission to Lepers in Ethiopia. J8874/J8849/4321/1.

Protection of Swedish interests in Ethiopia by H.M.G.: enquiries on behalf of Swedish Govt. regarding bombing of Swedish Red Cross Ambulance by Italian aircraft.

J47/45/1.

— Remittance of funds to Addis Ababa by F.O. on behalf of a Swedish national.

J9227/8/1.

British protest to Italian authorities in Ethiopia against expulsion of Swedish missionaries.

J6476/J6646/4321/1/J6838/138/1.

Protection of Swedish interests in Ethiopia by H.M.G.: case of property of Swedish missionaries. J8862/4321/1/J8076/4044/1.

Protection of Bulgarian interests in Ethiopia by German Legation at Addis Ababa.

J749/81/1.

## **Protectorates.**

See also COLONIES.

Application of Anglo-Foreign extradition treaties to:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Status of Sierra Leone Protectorate in connexion with appointment of anglican bishop:

— See RELIGION: AFRICA: SIERRA LEONE.

Question whether (1) H.M. The King has sovereignty over British protectorates; (2) cessions thereof require consent of Parliament. W460/460/50.

List of British protectorates: P.Q.

W4542/1/98.

## **Protectorates (continued).**

Policy of H.M.G. as regards question of transfer of British protectorates to foreign Powers: F.O. minutes. W1331/195/98.

— P.Q. J3154/84/1.

## **Protestant Defence Society.**

Acceptance by H.M. The King of Roman Catholic orders or decorations: enquiry.

R5866/217/22.

## **Protic, Y.**

Yugoslav Representative at Prague: report on.

R459/459/12.

## **Protopappadakis, A.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

## **Protopopoff, C., Mlle.**

Diploma as a teacher of English.

P2380/423/150.

## **Protti, Dr.**

Radiobiology research centre: proposed establishment of by raising funds by international lottery. L6459/6459/405.

## **Provatoroff.**

Dispute between Ashami Co. and British firms. N142/N152/N454/N453/23/97.

## **Province of Buenos Aires Waterworks Company, Ltd.**

Water supply contract at Buenos Aires: difficulties with local authorities: position.

A50/A725/A786/A8708/50/2/

A4845/4845/2.

Annual general meeting, 1936: report.

A4640/50/2.

## **Provincial Assembly of Presbyterian and Unitarian Ministers and Congregations of Lancashire and Cheshire.**

Resolution on international situation.

W2452/77/98.

## **Provincial Frisian Tourist Traffic Association.**

Request for message and photograph from H.M. The King for a tourist guidebook.

P671/671/150.

## **Prowse, W. D.**

Activities in United States: issue of warning circular by consul-general at Chicago.

K7106/7106/245.

## **Pruden, A. G.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

British decoration. T12686/12686/372.

## **Prudentia.**

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Co.: repercussions. R2048/1670/3.

## **Prudential Assurance Company.**

Service of loan granted to General Hellenic Electricity Company. R1676/236/19.

Re-insurance business with Finland.

N4754/170/56.

Anglo-German Payments Agreement: arrangements with regard to non-Reich loans.

C4694/C8857/18/18.

Austrian insurance difficulties: position of British interests. R1789/R2148/1670/3.

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Company of Vienna. R2992/R2765/1670/3.

## **Prudhon, Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2277/752/379.

## **Prudhon, Sgt.**

Flight. C6189/651/17.

## **Pryce, C. A.**

Norwegian decoration. T803/803/372 (file).

## **Prym.**

Sale in Poland of needles of German manufacture bearing name of Messrs. W. Bartlett and Sons. C2405/1825/55.

**Prymasowny, Nelll, and T., and S.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4597/752/379.

**Prystor, Aleksander.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Prytz, Björn.**

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

**Przesmycki, F.**

Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, June 1936.

L5141/137/405.

**Przesmycki, Vaclav.**

Polish Minister at Tallinn. N819/267/59.

**Psalla.**

Subversive and espionage activities in Malta: death sentence. R2903/R2969/20/22.

**Psalla, C.**

Arrest in Tripoli. T5316/T5325/144/378.

Arrest in Tripoli on charge of vilification of Italian nation.

R535/R1089/R1105/R1192/535/22/  
R1420/R1551/R1862/R1941/  
R1811/R2695/854/22.

— P.Qs. R1123/535/22/R2068/854/22.

— Sentence. R1430/535/22.

— Efforts by H.M. Consul, Tripoli, to secure reduction of sentence.

R2234/R2298/R2400/854/22.

— Sir E. Drummond's representations at Rome.

R2291/R1974/R2485/R2732/  
R2376/R2978/R2993/R2833/  
R2878/R3144/854/22.

— Sentence passed on: P.Qs.

R2577/R3124/R3650/854/22.

— Reaction in Malta: press comment.

R2029/854/22.

— Tripoli press comment on observations of English newspapers in Malta.

R2239/R2229/854/22.

— Wife's petition to King of Italy.

R2545/854/22.

— Inability of H.M. Consul to obtain copies of preliminary proceedings.

R2540/R2695/854/22.

— Petition from brother and sister of.

R2538/854/22.

— Pardon granted by Italian Govt.

R3353/R3438/854/22.

— Release: expulsion order not rescinded.

R3438/R3621/854/22.

**Psaroudas, C.**

Appointment as Greek Minister at Berne.

R4813/4813/19/W13417/120/43.

**Psycho-Analysis: Soviet Union.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: SOVIET UNION.

**Psychology.**

Child psychology:

— See CHILDREN.

Eleventh International Congress of Psychology, Madrid, September 1936.

L3612/L3788/3612/405 (file).

**Ptolemaic Tombs.**

See ANTIQUITIES: EGYPT.

**Publication.**

See also OFFICIAL SECRETS.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

CENSORSHIP.

PRESS.

NEWS.

PROPAGANDA.

COPYRIGHT.

PUBLICATIONS.

LIBEL AND SLANDER.

**Publication (continued).**

Budgetary publicity for expenditure on armaments:

— See ARMAMENTS.

Leakage of information:

— See also INFORMATION.

Of messages broadcast by news agencies:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS (BROADCASTING).

Of Damascus map sheet:

— See MAPS.

Assistance rendered by officials of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in organisation of refugee camp at British Legation, Addis Ababa: publication in Animal World of extract from report received by society through F.O.

J5288/781/1.

Question of publication of messages exchanged between King Edward and King of Egypt and Regency Council on signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. T13330/13291/379.

Publication in Swiss press of proceedings of a secret meeting of the League of Nations Council. W18529/W18581/17890/98.

Publication in press of substance of discussion between Mr. Eden and Labour party leaders on Spanish situation: attitude of F.O. W9994/9549/41.

Misstatements in United States magazine Time regarding case of the dismissal of Sir C. Bullock from the Air Ministry: publication of an explanatory letter and editorial apology at request of H.M.G. and Imperial Airways, Ltd.

P3463/P3464/P3559/41/150.

Use in Sunday Dispatch of words not used by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid in telephonic message to that paper: apology to the F.O. P4075/P4076/P4096/18/150.

— P.Q. P4077/18/150.

F.O. memos. on (1) press criticism upon prominent foreign personalities; (2) action open to H.M.G. in connexion with libellous statements in press regarding foreign personalities; (3) legal aspects thereof.

W539/539/50 (file).

Publication in Great Britain of press criticism and stories derogatory to foreign heads of States and personalities: relation to law of libel: question whether such publications might be made subject of legal proceedings: case of serial story, "The Mussolini Murder Plot": legal opinions: F.O. minutes.

W17909/W16266/W4732/539/50.

Alleged incitement to murder a foreign personage contained in a weekly newspaper story: question of prosecution: legal position. R5825/R6041/5825/22.

Question of publicity for work of International Committee for application of agreement on non-intervention in Spain.

W14701/11115/41.

Question of giving publicity to British participation in search and rescue of Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth, United States Antarctic aviator. W2524/270/50.

Publication of articles unfriendly to H.M.G. in countries where censorship exists: attitude of H.M.G. W5242/36/36.

Of life of Sir Lloyd Mathews of Zanzibar: "An Apostle of Empire": F.O. censorship. L322/L593/L896/L1292/3/405.

**Publication (continued).**

Permission for Mr. Gould to publish certain information relating to treaties furnished to him by F.O. with a statement that interested persons may apply to F.O. for further information.

L1210/1210/405 (file).

Permission for Prof. Ireland to publish information respecting Lord Kitchener's negotiations with Abdullah, prior to publication of Vol. X, part 2, of British Documents on the Origin of the War.

L1553/183/402.

By Mrs. Millin of "Life of General Smuts": F.O. observations. L2339/3/405.

Desirability of views expressed by British officials and diplomats to unofficial bodies being treated as confidential and not for publication.

W1876/542/50/W2073/79/98.

Attitude of F.O. towards publication in press of remarks made by H.M.R.R. during interviews. W5242/36/36.

Permission to republish Carlo Guarmani's book on Arabia by Mr. Douglas Carruthers.

L6568/3/405.

Circulation to British banks of proposed budget figures of Netherlands East Indies: withheld. W15191/36/36.

Disclosure in book published by Spanish Ministry of State Department of confidential information concerning finances of British firms in Spain.

W3586/W3262/62/41.

Publicity on behalf of Australian Govt. through H.M.R.R. abroad of contents of memo. on payment of duties on advertising matter imported into Australia: action taken in various countries.

W111/111/50 (file).

Premature announcement in Madrid of appointment of Spanish Ambassador in London. W3695/W3694/3694/41.

Permission for D.O.T. to issue report on economic conditions in Portugal containing criticism of financial maladministration in 19th century and in 1926.

W11866/1816/36.

Restrictions on writing of articles or broadcasts by persons not in the public service who accompany U.K. delegations to inter-governmental conferences as advisers: information for B.B.C. W11890/550/99.

Publication in foreign press of articles unfriendly to H.M.G. written by local civil servants: attitude of H.M.G.

W5242/36/36.

Request by Rev. A. C. Don for permission to publish information supplied by F.O. concerning dispute between Anglican and Scottish chaplains at Geneva: incident in connexion with memorial service for King George: F.O. objections. T4522/751/879.

Publication in United States press of information concerning Anglo-United States commercial negotiations supposed to be kept secret: responsibility of United States Govt. A8534/890/45.

Premature publication of the appointment of Dr. Guani as Uruguayan Minister at London: protest by H.M.G.: apology by Uruguayan Govt. A338/338/46 (file).

French decision to give up publishing information concerning their armed forces in view of the secrecy maintained by other countries. C7388/4/18.

**Publication (continued).**

Publication in press of notes by Mr. C. Hustwick regarding his visit to Germany: request for views of F.O. C7316/86/18.

Austro-German Agreement: Austrian Govt. anxious that nothing should be said to newspapers. R4117/73/3.

Desire of Rev. R. O. Johnston to publish account of his arrest and imprisonment in Italy. R2491/R2625/854/22.

Question of giving publicity to incidents of illegal arrests, &c., by Japanese in Manchukuo: F.O. minutes.

F3841/3780/10/F4943/4180/10/  
F6033/539/23.

— Views of British consular officers in Manchuria. F7912/5547/10.

Draft paragraph for publication in organ of Conference of Missionary Societies on treatment of native missionary employees in Manchukuo for F.O. approval.

F6952/90/10.

By Carnegie Endowment for Peace of material on the United States-Canadian relations since the revolution. L219/219/402.

Contract for supply of Bristol Blenheim aircraft to Finnish Govt.: publication in Finnish press of information: activities of Finnish press agent in Times office.

N5684/52/56.

In British and United States press regarding Herr Hitler's offer to exchange secret information concerning air matters with H.M.G. C156/4/18.

Leakage in British press of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: reference to scheme of military co-operation. J1578/2/16.

Issue of statement to press with regard to tour of Afghan Foreign Minister.

N922/38/97.

**Publication: by Persons connected with Govt. Service.**

Articles by British consular officers on consular service for Oxford Magazine with object of attracting suitable entrants:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Permission for consular and ex-consular officers to review books: position: information for Mr. T. Harrington. L3433/3/405.

Of books, &c., by former consular officers: regulations: enquiry. L670/3/405.

Ruling regarding the contribution of articles to the daily press by ex-diplomatists.

L3/3/405 (file).

Refusal of Sir M. Lampson to contribute article to "Egypt" number of the Times.

L7900/3/405.

Refusal of Sir S. Gaselee to contribute article on Copts to Times. L7638/3/405.

Of book by Consul Woods: F.O. approval.

L5244/3/405.

— By Consul Wiltshire.

L5648/L6272/3/405.

Permission for Consul Price to review book for Central Asian Society: conditions regarding signing of review. L7520/3/405.

Permission for Mr. H. T. Turner to publish a press article written by Mr. Wiltshire of the British Consulate, Bagdad.

L2583/3/405.

F.O. censorship of articles written by Consul Barlow at Kashgar, for Reuters.

L653/L3379/L2928/L4728/3/405.

Permission for Lt.-Col. Porter to publish press articles on his experiences as a King's Foreign Service Messenger.

L1309/L1652/3/405.



**Publication: by Persons connected with Govt. Service** (continued).

Permission for Pro-Consul Philip to publish short stories. L870/3/405.

Permission for Consul-General Rabino to publish an article on the local dynasties of Mazandaran. L855/3/405.

Refusal of F.O. to allow Mr. Keith Jopson (Helsingfors) to contribute articles to an Anglo-Finnish Year Book. L299/3/405.

Message from H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires to introduce a series of articles in the Daily Telegraph on Argentina.

P3857/P4082/18/150.

Articles on India published in Germany by Vice-Consul Aue: texts: F.O. views on publication in Belgium. P804/804/150.

Erroneous statements to the press by former employee regarding his employment in British consular service.

K4618/4618/217 (file).

F.O. censorship of Mr. Lloyd George's memoirs. L3999/L3815/3/405.

Permission for Vice-Consul, Metz, to act as Reuter's correspondent at Algiers.

L728/3/405.

Permission for Mr. G. C. George, consular clerk at Tehran, to act as Reuter's correspondent. L1416/3/405.

Permission granted to unsalaried vice-consul to contribute to monthly trade supplement published by the Times.

K6988/K7493/19/218.

Of a work on the French conquest of Morocco, by Vice-Admiral Osborne: F.O. censorship. L3871/3/405.

Permission for lieut.-commander to publish an article on "Mediterranean Security" in Great Britain and the East.

L421/L630/3/405.

Question of preventing publication of book by T. E. Lawrence, *The Mint*, in United States: position under United States Copyright Law: action taken by H.M. Ambassador at Washington.

L7440/7440/405 (file).

Permission for Mr. P. Dixon to edit translation of *Guide to Delphi* under his own name.

L7581/3/405.

Of series of books on internal and foreign affairs of various countries: by Messrs. Longman, Green & Co.: question of preface by S. of S. and articles by British Ambassador. L7617/3/405.

Afghan Govt.'s permission for publication in *Geographical Journal* of article on the Band-i-Amir by Major Hay (Kabul).

N226/N592/226/97.

F.O. approval of article by Mr. Winston Churchill on Japan and the Pacific: amendments suggested. F6829/553/23.

**Publication: of Official Documents or Extracts.**

Of documents of League of Nations Slavery Committee:

— See SLAVERY.

Of French pre-war documents:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Permission of various Govts. for H.M.G. to publish certain documents in British Documents on the Origins of the War:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

**Publication: of Official Documents or Extracts** (continued).

Publication in United States press of British official correspondence, with their war-time agents in the United States, produced as evidence before the Senate Committee to Investigate the Munitions Industry. A219/A764/219/45.

Publication of official correspondence with H.M.G., by the Peruvian Govt., without prior notification: representations by H.M.G. A7923/672/35/A7925/7925/35.

Publication of report on economic situation in Germany prepared by commercial counsellor at Berlin. C3093/C3150/99/18.

Question of publication of H.M.G.'s report on slavery in Persian Gulf. W3111/154/62.

Publication of proceedings of International Committee for application of agreement on non-intervention in Spain: P.Q.

W15517/9549/41.

As White Paper of correspondence between France, Great Britain and certain Mediterranean countries regarding mutual support in event of attack by Covenant-breaking State: Cabinet conclusion.

J967/15/1.

Hussein-MacMahon correspondence: F.O. minutes. E4740/E5312/94/31.

Of consular reports regarding slavery in Ethiopia: F.O. attitude. J8969/273/1.

Publication of report from H.M.R. at Addis Ababa regarding assistance rendered by staff and Legation to foreign Legations during period prior to occupation of town by Italians: P.Q. J4943/J5486/33/1.

Publication by Uruguayan Govt. of correspondence from B. of T. to Uruguayan Legation in London. A3196/A3980/152/46.

Of certain Peace Conference documents by United States Govt.: consent of H.M.G. and French Govt.

L1036/L2489/L3236/L3256/387/402.

Question of publication of certain documents in connexion with H.M.G.'s request for withdrawal of Italian Consul-General and Vice-Consul from Malta.

R3607/R3608/R3459/R3921/  
R3857/20/22.

Of documents regarding United States foreign policy: hearings of United States Subcommittee of Congress. L3185/147/405.

Of certain documents in Foreign Relations of United States, 1922, by United States Govt. L6181/387/402.

Request by United States Govt. for permission of H.M.G. to publish various documents in Foreign Relations of the United States, 1922 and 1923 (Peace Conference documents and Washington Conference documents, &c.). L1374/L4183/L7135/387/402.

Permission for Miss Bax to quote from certain F.O. documents in connexion with the publication of a book dealing with her experiences at the United States Embassy in London before the war. L6377/3/405.

H.M.G.'s permission for United States Senate Munitions Investigating Committee to publish certain documents.

L387/387/402 (file).

Publication in Italian press of confidential report of inter-departmental committee on British interests in Ethiopia (Sir J. Maffey's report).

J1637/J1643/J1932/1000/1.

— P.Q. J2174/J2282/J1755/1749/1.

**Publication: of Official Documents or Extracts** (continued).

Suggested publication of White Paper containing certain documents relating to security problem. C2269/4/18.

— Consent of Belgian Govt. C2275/4/18.

— French consent: certain exceptions.

C2315/C2526/4/18.

— Italian consent. C2374/2392/4/18.

— Deletions suggested by Sir E. Phipps

C2488/C2493/4/18.

Production and publication of official documents and facts in connexion with examination in open court of petition of M. Serge Chayeff. N2753/207/38.

**Publication: of Treaties, Agreements, &c.**

Practice of appending confidential letters to treaties, to avoid publication and registration: F.O. views on: B. of T. attitude to. A8272/A8582/A8825/59/2.

Of treaties, &c., in Switzerland: procedure.

L3441/13/405.

French request for forty-eight hours' notice before publication of proposed Anglo-Italian exchange of notes, declaring friendly intentions, &c., in Mediterranean.

R7560/226/22.

Non-publication of Franco-Norwegian Commercial Agreements.

N1883/N1145/355/30.

Non-publication of Franco-Finnish Commercial Agreement of 27th February, 1936.

N2707/1199/56.

Arrangements for publication of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of 1936: delay owing to Arabic text not being ready in Cairo: arrangement to lay a "dummy" White Paper in Parliament and issue copies too late for use on the same day.

P3188/3035/150.

Of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: date: language. J7263/2/16.

Question of publication of the Simla Convention of 1914 and other Indo-Tibetan Agreements in Aitchison's Treaty Series: F.O. minutes. F3458/F4337/F5192/4/10.

Question of laying a treaty before Parliament if not to be registered with League of Nations: case of Anglo-Japanese Drug Traffic Agreement: F.O. minutes on danger of such action: minute by Sir S. Gaselee on general question. F2362/13/87.

Procedure for publication of exchange of notes before texts and translations received in F.O.: F.O. minutes: case of Anglo-Saudi notes on slavery regulations: gist to be given to News Department.

E6295/131/25.

Non-publication of Anglo-Iraq exchange of notes regarding supply of railway material from U.K.: F.O. reason for.

E5517/25/93.

Question of curtailing of period of 21 days of laying before Parliament before ratification: case of the Anglo-Iraqi Railway Agreement: F.O. minutes. E3134/25/93.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance in Treaty Series: reproduction of map: question of copyright. J7526/2/16.

Egyptian Green Book dealing with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations. J7637/2/16.

— See also PUBLICATIONS: EGYPT.

Franco-Swedish Commercial Agreements of March 1935 and January 1936: not to be published in France. C377/C1839/377/17.

**Publication: of Treaties, Agreements, &c.** (continued).

Of Anglo-Greek exchange of notes in respect of expropriated British property in Greece.

R1869/487/19.

Action taken by French Govt. to give publicity to notes exchanged between French Govt. and other Govts. regarding non-intervention in Spanish civil war.

W11191/11115/41.

**Publications.**

See also COPYRIGHT.

DICTIONARIES.

INDECENT LITERATURE.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY).

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIED TO).

PRESS.

PUBLICATION.

SHIPPING (LISTS).

STATISTICS.

See also under titles of books and names of authors.

Book Exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

School text-books:

— See EDUCATION.

Who's Who in various countries:

— See WHO'S WHO.

Imported into Iceland:

— See ICELAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Annual supply of books, &c., for News Department, F.O.: demand. P2448/651/150.

Copies of foreign newspapers and official publications required to complete F.O. files. L664/383/405.

Govt. books: outstanding returns for 1936 from British consular posts abroad.

L2415/84/405.

Practice of publishers in sending copies of publications to F.O. with bill, in hope of a sale: F.O. minutes on undesirability of.

L6665/260/405.

Supply of best international law publication for Tripoli. L2260/784/405.

Proposals for a publication dealing with Anglo-Baltic relations: views on need for, and advisability of. P37/P289/37/150.

Proposals for the publication of an English magazine at Riga, to circulate in the Baltic States: question of support for.

P4565/P4620/10/150.

Proposals for the publication in Spanish of a magazine to foster Anglo-Spanish relations and British trade with South America: views on.

P388/P1253/P1900/41/150.

Proposed publication by United Palestine Appeal of New York of book reviewing Jewish aims and achievements in Palestine: request to S. of S. for Colonies for message: refused. E5662/94/31.

Suggested publication of national edition of Elizabethan literature in honour of King Edward. T6176/6176/379.

Scheme for inauguration of a World Economic Journal. W4365/W10531/214/50.

Suggestion by Swedish First Sea Lord that articles should be written by retired British admiral on desirability of strengthening Swedish navy.

N5206/N5257/114/42.

**Publications (continued).**

Resolution of the German Book Trade Conference calling for international agreement for non-publication of books which distort historical truth or insult the head, the Govt. or institutions of any countries: views of U.K. Publishers' Association on, and reply to: F.O. views on.

P4450/4450/150.

F.O. circular requesting bibliographies of foreign countries: reminders to certain posts. W2665/92/50.

— Reply from Tegucigalpa. W4432/92/50.

Collection of various law books, reports, &c., bearing on territorial waters questions for preparation of desiderata for H.M.G. in Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute.

N5941/N4968/N6261/N6239/N6374/N6405/N6470/83/30.

Arrangement between Swiss book dealers and German authorities regarding price increase on German books following devaluation of Swiss currency.

C8366/79/18.

Book containing anti-British articles by M. H. Beraud, which appeared in French newspaper Gringoire: measures to prevent circulation in Egypt. J1461/2/16.

An Australian looks at Russian Farms, by Mr. C. A. S. Hawker: copy for Chancery, Moscow. N4548/1176/38.

The British Betrayal of the Assyrians: copy of book by Yusuf Malek. E2558/4/93.

British-Russian Gazette status.

N4963/1079/38.

Bulletins issued by Comité International du Bois regarding European timber exports.

W9869/W11022/214/50.

History of the Chester Concession: copy.

E724/132/93.

Les Expositions Internationales.

W8690/5198/50.

Rôle et Formation du Bibliothécaire, issued by International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation. W1273/W773/3/98.

Soviet Communism. N241/30/38.

Soviet Union Handbook: copy for H.M. Consulate at Leningrad. N3803/2992/38.

— Inaccuracies in. N4687/2992/38.

**Publications (Exchange of).**

Code Lists and Shipping Registers:

— See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Customs publications under International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Between Patent Office and various foreign Govts. L262/262/405 (file).

Between Agricultural Research Council and various foreign countries.

L95/95/405 (file).

Between various countries in connexion with the Economic Statistics Convention.

L2/2/405 (file).

Distribution in U.K. of publications under the Brussels Convention of 1886 for the International Exchange of Publications: consignment from Roumania.

L3762/3762/405 (file).

List of British official publications supplied to foreign Govts. under international exchange arrangements. L5880/5762/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Africa).**

Between Union of South Africa and Roumanian Govt. under International Convention relating to Economic Statistics.

L3100/3100/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Austria).**

Between H.M.G. and Austrian Govt.: schedules of excise duties.

L3601/1749/405 (file).

Exchange of Great War publications.

L7901/1749/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Belgium).**

Between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt.: Public General Acts. L4672/225/405.

Between M. of A. and F. and Ministry of Agriculture, Brussels. L964/225/405.

Exchange of geological publications with Katanga. L7392/L8050/225/405.

Publications for Belgian Ministry of Transport.

L7742/225/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Brazil).**

Exchange of agricultural publications between the Govt. of the Irish Free State and the Brazilian Govt.

L2753/L3355/L4324/138/405.

Brazilian request for certain health, education and school hygiene publications.

L4464/L4943/L5088/L5104/

L5026/138/405.

Exchange of agricultural publications with Govt. of Burma. L7738/138/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Chile).**

Between National Library of Santiago de Chile and libraries, &c., in U.K.

L1326/444/405.

Proposed exchange of F.O. publications.

L7431/L7843/444/405.

Proposed exchange of police publications.

L8151/444/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: China).**

Proposed exchange between H.M.G. and Chinese Govt. L3432/3432/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Czechoslovakia).**

Between H.M.G. and Czechoslovakia: statistics of mine accidents.

L480/480/405 (file).

Between Agricultural Research Council and Czechoslovak Govt.

L2476/L5812/L7261/95/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Denmark).**

Between Board of Education and Danish Ministry of Education.

L632/L1814/L5212/337/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Ecuador).**

Exchange of statistical trade publications between B. of T. and Ecuadorean Ministry of Finance. A519/A1203/98/54.

**Publications (Exchange of: France).**

Between B. of T. and various French colonies and dependencies. L1065/L6005/151/405.

Exchange of census reports between the French Govt. and certain British colonies.

L433/151/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Germany).**

Between Mines Department and German Federal Department of Statistics.

L166/166/405 (file).

Between H.M.G. and German Govt. relating to diseases of animals.

L301/166/405.

Army Ordinance Gazette: copies for W.O.

L7571/166/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Greece).**

Between H.M.G. and Aliens Department, Athens.

L1405/L2001/L2041/L2902/L4460/131/405.

Supply of regulations, &c., relating to tuberculosis to Greek Govt. L5460/131/405.



**Publications (Exchange of: Guatemala).**

Between H.M.G. and Guatemalan Govt.  
L401/401/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Honduras).**

Publications for B. of T.  
L2731/2731/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Indies, Netherlands, East).**

Exchange of veterinary reports between  
H.M.G. and Netherlands Govt.  
L551/L4332/L6926/L8109/512/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Iraq).**

Between Iraqi Ministry of Justice and competent authorities in U.K.  
L5734/L6304/L7461/260/405.  
Between Patent Office and Iraq Ministry of Finance. L5671/L6099/260/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Ireland, Free State).**

Between Irish Free State and Brazilian Govt.: books on agricultural subjects.  
L3355/L2753/L4324/138/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Italy).**

Between B. of T. and Italian Govt.: statistical publications: non-receipt of certain Italian publications.  
L1409/L2438/L2449/1279/405.  
Financial publications. L7749/1279/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Japan).**

Between H.M.G. and Japanese Govt.: Parliamentary Papers, &c.  
L2283/L3773/L4003/1050/405.  
Exchange of publications with Agricultural Research Council. L5426/L7013/95/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Manchuria, Manchukuo).**

Between B. of T. and Department of Industry, Hsinking. L4144/4144/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Mexico).**

Between criminal lawyers in U.K. and Mexico of works and writings on penal matters.  
L2655/L2921/L3648/L3651/L4026/146/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Nicaragua).**

Between B. of T. and Nicaraguan Govt.  
L4327/4327/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Paraguay).**

Between B. of T. and Paraguayan Govt.  
L1304/1304/405 (file).  
Between W.O. and Paraguayan Govt.  
L5811/L5132/1304/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Persia).**

Between H.M.G. and Persian Govt.: educational publications: commercial statistics.  
L1277/1277/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Philippine Islands).**

Exchange of financial publications.  
L7889/8519/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Poland).**

Between Agricultural Research Council and similar Polish Committees.  
L5469/L6755/95/405.  
Exchange of Budget publications.  
L6885/3762/405.  
Desire of the Association of Young Jurists of Poland to exchange publications with similar bodies in the U.K.  
P2549/485/150.

**Publications (Exchange of: Portugal).**

Between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt.: Colonial publications.  
L651/651/405 (file).  
Between H.M.G. and the Instituto Nacional de Estatistica of Portugal.  
L1068/651/405.

Between Governor-General of Angola and British Crown Colonies. L812/651/405.  
Publications of Portuguese National Assembly and House of Commons.  
L5402/L5800/L6929/L6653/651/405.

Between Govt. of Papua and Portuguese Govt. L5686/651/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Roumania).**

Exchange between H.M.G. in Union of South Africa and Roumanian Govt. under International Convention relating to Economic Statistics.  
L3100/3100/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: San Salvador).**

Patent Office publications.  
L7048/L8150/262/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Soviet Union).**

Between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt.: charts and hydrographic publications.  
L919/L2672/291/405.  
Between H.M.G. and Institut Agraire International, Moscow: not agreed to.  
L6275/291/405.

Exchange of publications between School of Oriental Studies, Library of University of Cambridge and Monasteries of Transbaikalia. L3093/L6347/291/405.

Exchange of health publications with Canadian Govt. L6483/291/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Spain).**

Between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt.: educational publications. L2209/2209/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Tunis).**

Between H.M.G. and Tunis. L854/151/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: United States).**

Between Agricultural Research Council and United States Department of Agriculture.  
L2420/95/405/L5807/126/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Uruguay).**

Between H.M.G. and Uruguayan Govt.  
L722/L1215/L2099/L4057/L6146/57/405.  
Between H.M.G. and State Telephones, Montevideo: telephone guides.  
L591/L1242/57/405.  
British publications for Uruguayan Faculty of Veterinary Science. L8115/57/405.  
Desire of Faculty of Engineering at Montevideo to exchange publications with corresponding body in the U.K.  
P3956/151/150.

**Publications (Exchange of: Yugoslavia).**

Between H.M.G. and Yugoslav Govt.  
L179/179/405 (file).

**Publications: Afghanistan.**

Year Book: Chancery, Kabul, asked to send copies regularly. N3694/3694/97.

**Publications: Africa (Congo: Belgian).**

Bulletin officiel. C589/589/4 (file).  
Bibliography in connexion with the Belgian Congo: reply to F.O. circular.  
C8890/1646/4.

**Publications: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Actividade Economica de Angola.  
W4870/36/36.  
Angola in Recent Years. W9927/36/36.

**Publications: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).**

Northern Rhodesia Govt. Gazette: supply to F.O. stopped. L3667/883/405.

**Publications: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Year Book for 1935: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission. W6166/1/98.

**Publications: Africa (Union of South).**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: AFRICA).

**Publications: Algeria.**

Copy of official publications regarding communications by land and by air across southern territories. C8907/85/17.

**Publications: Argentina.**

Anales Diplomáticos: copy for British Embassy, Buenos Aires. L4059/4059/405.  
Iconografía de Próceres Argentinos.

L3052/119/405.

La Propiedad Intelectual (A. C. Romero): particulars regarding.

A2528/A4994/2528/2.

La Res: special English issue: presentation of copy to King Edward with request for views on. T7959/150/379.

Martin Fierro: translation into English: particulars of. P4162/4162/150.

Presidential address to Congress: copy.

L4347/119/405.

Annual report of the Minister of Finance, 1935. A9519/76/2.

Memoria, presentada al Honorable Congreso Nacional correspondiente al Período 1934-35 (Argentine F.O.).

L4749/119/405.

Booklets issued by Argentine Comisión Honoraria de Reducciones de Indios relating to Argentine flora and position of native Indian population: selection presented to King Edward: disposal of.

T6193/6193/379 (file).

Gift of books by the Argentine P.E.N. Club to University, and other libraries in the U.K. P4174/P4483/1333/150.

Argentine Govt. grant for the translation and publication of certain works of the late R. Cunninghame Graham.

P4020/1333/150.

**Publications: Austria.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: AUSTRIA).

Die Slovenen in Kärnten: book by Dr. Theodor Veiter regarding Slovene minority in Carinthia. R7183/6121/3.

British tourist propaganda booklet issued by the Jugendrotkreuz-Zeitschrift: copy.

P854/203/150.

**Publications: Belgium.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BELGIUM).

Bibliography of works dealing with economic structure of Belgium. C4979/77/4.

Bulletin of the Belgian Ministry of Education. L660/225/405.

Correspondance de Philippe II: copy for Royal Historical Society. L6161/225/405.

Home Chat: English magazine for Belgian schools: material for. P50/1/150.

L'Art Belge: request for article on English art for an edition reviewing art during the first half of 1936. P1558/10/150.

Le Pays Réel: Rexist organ: Govt. proceedings against. C8807/202/4.

Le Problème Colonial, by M. O. Louwers: copy. C4288/97/18.

**Publications: Belgium (continued).**

Livre d'Or du Centenaire de l'Indépendance Belge: F.O. decision not to purchase.

L1265/130/405 (file).

Radio Antwerpen: English articles for.

P2488/804/150.

Recueil des Lois et Arrêtés Royaux de Belgique. L4672/225/405.

Recueil des Ordonnances des Anciens Pays-Bas Autrichiens. L4893/225/405.

Vindication of Lord Haldane by R. Stevens.

L5184/5184/405.

**Publications: Bolivia.**

Memoria published by M.F.A.

L5856/5856/405.

**Publications: Brazil.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BRAZIL)  
Actos Internacionais: copies for F.O.

L4194/138/405.

Brazil 1935: copy for F.O. A2689/1659/6.

Supply of English pictures for a Brazilian geography book: F.O. objections to article in book on the sovereignty of the Falkland Islands. P2848/1/150.

**Publications: Bulgaria.**

Contribution à l'Histoire Diplomatique de la Bulgarie: fourth volume for F.O.

L3946/L4605/130/405.

Le Problème de la Thrace et l'Accès de la Bulgarie à la Mer Egée: copies for F.O.

L3943/130/405.

Liberty or Death: illegal publication by members of Mihailovist faction of Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation.

R1308/137/7.

Prof. Gheorgov's History of Philosophy for British Museum. L3945/3197/405.

**Publications: Canada.**

Canadian White Paper on Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J2415/7/1.

**Publications: Canary Islands.**

Villa Cisneros. W3571/66/41.

**Publications: Chile.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CHILE).  
For British Museum. L3800/L7117/444/405.

Presidential messages delivered at opening of the Chilean Parliament in the years 1933, 1934 and 1935. L470/130/405.

Presidential message to Congress, 1936: copy for F.O. L4463/444/405.

Memoria of the M.F.A. L470/130/405.

Balmaceda, Don José Manuel, Presidente de Chile, 1886-91, y el Conflicto con el Congreso Nacional: copy for F.O.

L790/130/405.

Economía y Finanzas: publication proposals: request for material for. P4590/41/150.

Ecran: article on the U.K. film industry for.

P1530/1530/150.

Industria Británica: views on, and proposals for extension of. P2312/42/150.

Monthly Economic Survey of Chile (Chilean Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Commerce): copies.

A410/A1485/A2221/A3143/A3286/

A4035/A5328/A6108/A8688/A7494/

A8563/A10170/410/9.

**Publications: China.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CHINA).  
China Quarterly: copy. F4280/8610.

China Sky Clipper: aviation publication: information regarding: copy of.

F1931/F2474/176/10.

Conservancy Works in China. F7249/995/10.

Criminal Code. F4706/1275/10.

**Publications: China** (continued).

- Customs Service List: copy for F.O.  
F4736/238/10.  
Draft Constitution of Republic of China: copy for F.O. F3981/F7614/166/10.  
Opium suppression rules and regulations: Govt. pamphlet. F3080/235/87.  
Ssu Ku Chuan Shu: copy for University Library, Cambridge. L5049/3432/405.  
Truth about Outer Mongolia, by E. Dunn: copy for F.O. F1467/54/10.  
Who's Who in China: copy for F.O.  
F4991/2791/10.  
Annual report of Bank of China. F2418/1/10.  
Annual report on Peking-Mukden Railway, 1935. F4413/175/10.  
Semi-annual report of Board of Trustees of Boxer Indemnity Fund: copies for F.O.  
F5617/8/10.  
Report on Chinese Post Office for 1934-35.  
F7710/41/10.  
Report of the National Economic Council for 1935 (Nanking Govt. publication).  
F2942/2942/10.  
Report of Hai Ho Conservancy for 1935.  
F3444/995/10.  
Financial report for 1934-35 (Govt. publication). F7712/1/10.

**Publications: Colombia.**

- Report of Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce, 1936. A7561/A8134/7561/11.  
Report of Ministry of Finance, 1935-36.  
A7233/A8039/1320/11.  
Report of Ministry of Industries and Labour for 1936. A7991/7991/11.  
Diarios Oficiales. L2568/2568/405.  
M.F.A. memorial to Congress, 1936.  
A9477/8597/11.  
Report on publications on Colombia.  
A8564/8564/11.  
How the Colombian Nation was Formed: copy for the F.O. A8564/8564/11.

**Publications: Costa Rica.**

- The Britisher: publication by the British Club at San José: News Department articles for. P4161/41/150.

**Publications: Czechoslovakia.**

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CZECHOSLOVAKIA).  
Special Annex to Bulletin of National Bank of Czechoslovakia: regulation of rates of interest. R1642/27/12.  
Publications Cliniques: exchange of publications with Agricultural Research Council.  
L2476/95/405 (file).  
Well-Known Women of To-day: publication of: assistance regarding supply of information regarding English women.  
P1121/1121/150 (file).

**Publications: Denmark.**

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: DENMARK).  
Publications in English: enquiry.  
L7975/337/405.  
Pamphlet issued by Danish Govt. concerning position of German minorities in Slesvig.  
N3032/1086/15.  
Annual report of the Danish Veterinary Authorities for 1934. L861/337/405 (file).  
Copenhagen police report for 1935.  
L4631/337/405.  
Danish Foreign Office List: copy of 1936 edition. L3394/337/405.  
Danish State Year Book, 1936: information regarding House of Lords.  
L6452/L6233/337/405.

**Publications: Denmark** (continued).

- Danmarks Traktater. L1053/L4530/337/405.  
Den danske Regering og Nordslesvigs Genforening med Danmark: copy for F.O.  
L337/337/405.  
Mobilia: production as a new travel magazine for tourists: British material for: proposed English Coronation number: visit by Mr. O. Ramm to the U.K.  
P1039/P1266/P3999/10/150/  
P1793/66/150.  
Scandinavian Shipping Gazette: arrangements for a British number: visit by editor to U.K. P140/10/150.

**Publications: Ecuador.**

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ECUADOR).  
Ecuadorean commercial statistics: official bulletin on imports and exports for 1933.  
A1953/98/54.  
Bulletin of the M.F.A., January to June, 1935.  
A39/39/54.  
— July to December 1935. A6186/39/54.  
Ceremonial Marítimo: copies of new edition for Admiralty and British Embassy, Buenos Aires. L2155/2155/405.

**Publications: Egypt.**

- Annuaire Statistique Judiciaire, 1933-34.  
L2320/1744/405.  
— For 1934-35. L5987/1744/405.  
La Semaine Financière et Politique: F.O. subscription. J3783/J5795/2/16.  
1936 report on Mecca pilgrimage (Alexandria Quarantine Board). E7026/27/25.  
Pamphlet by Mohamed Ali El Taher entitled Palestine, the land of martyrs and strugglers: confiscation by police.  
J5804/2/16.  
Radio Bourse: suspension of publication: circumstances. P1334/10/150.  
Scheme for the publication of English books, periodicals, &c., in the local languages: views on. P407/P591/407/150.  
Preparation of official Green Book of negotiations for Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance.  
J8204/J8205/J8230/J8231/  
J8233/J8234/J8258/J8321/  
J7637/2/16.  
Copy of official Green Book containing record of Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations during period 81st March, 1930, to 8th May, 1930. J6254/2/16.

**Publications: Ethiopia.**

- Italian decree regulating introduction of foreign publications into territories of Addis Ababa and Shoa: representations by Powers. J7612/J8114/J8901/J8361/3957/1.

**Publications: Finland.**

- Parliamentary publications for F.O.  
L3022/619/405.

**Publications: France.**

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: FRANCE).  
Documents Diplomatiques Français relatifs aux origines de la guerre de 1914:  
— See WAR, THE (1914-18).  
Summaries of French magazines and periodicals. P185/185/150 (file).  
Book by André Gide on conditions in Soviet Union. N6327/565/38.  
Transmission of packets from Imprimerie Nationale at Paris to Statistical Society and B. of T. L2416/151/405.  
Packages of Ordnance Survey publications from Section Géographique de l'Armée: distribution. L6989/151/405.



**Publications: France (continued).**

Loan of old French publications to Cambridge University.

L4899/L4941/L5555/L6622/126/405.

Africa: article dealing with German colonial aspirations. C7871/97/18.

Bibliographie Générale des Sciences Juridiques, Politiques, Economiques et Sociales. L4075/130/405.

Bulletin du Bureau de Presse Ukrainien: monthly issues. N542/542/38.

Centre d'Informations Documentaires.

L4467/151/405.

Compte Général de l'Administration de la Justice Civile et Commerciale pendant l'Année 1932. L1009/151/405.

Das Deutsche Volk Klagt An. C5128/86/18.

Dictionnaire de Biographie Française.

L2153/L8736/130/405.

Edouard VIII—Roi Moderne: particulars regarding: copy. P921/10/150.

Etudes Anglaises: commencement of publication as a periodical review of British and United States literature. P4080/10/150.

Encyclopédie Coloniale et Maritime.

L3164/L3669/151/405.

Hitler's Motorisierte Stossarmee, by A. Muller. C2145/C2444/C3668/4/18.

Journal de la Loterie: distribution of French lottery tickets in U.K.

C1040/C3865/1040/17.

Journal Officiel: copy to complete F.O. files. L664/383/405.

La Bibliographie Mensuelle des Publications Françaises sur l'Europe Centrale: F.O. invited to subscribe. L595/382/405.

La Documentation Internationale: La Paix de Versailles. L2705/2174/405.

La France Economique en 1935: copy for F.O. L5873/130/405.

La Géographie Humaine de la Syrie Centrale: copy for F.O. L7450/130/405.

La Revue Pétrolifère: scheme for the reorganisation of international credits.

C8723/70/17.

Le Charivari: free distribution of copies in Egypt: anti-British propaganda: Italian subsidisation. J1462/J3823/191/16.

L'Entente Européenne. N2899/29/59.

Le Petit Bara: anti-British number: British representations. C4853/3511/17.

Les Armées Françaises dans la Grande Guerre: volumes for National Library of Wales. L151/151/405 (file).

Nouvelles d'Allemagne: anti-German propaganda. C5804/608/18.

Orient-Radio (Rador) news service for use of Bucharest Legation. L4875/383/405.

Politique Européenne: particulars regarding: copy. P2611/10/150.

Revue de Paris: request for assistance in obtaining article from Sir W. Layton.

P4398/10/150.

Revue d'Histoire des Missions, by Mgr. Vidal: copy for F.O. E4637/595/93.

Revue Internationale Française du Droit des Gens: F.O. not to subscribe.

L7887/383/405.

Statistique de l'Industrie minérale et des Appareils à Vapeur en France.

L7218/151/405.

Tarif pour le Transport des Colis postaux: copy for D.O.T. L7162/151/405.

Collection Polonaise, Biboula, and, Du Révolutionnaire Au Chef d'Etat, by J. Pilsudski for F.O. Library. L5498/1738/405.

**Publications: Germany.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: GERMANY).

See also MINERVA YEAR BOOK OF THE LEARNED WORLD.

Mein Kampf:

— See HITLER, A.

Hitler Youth proficiency book:

— See GERMANY.

Copies of German official publications containing texts of laws and decrees.

C4667/4667/18 (file).

Annual report issued by Reichs-Kredit-Gesellschaft on economic situation in Germany.

C936/99/18.

Reports on Germany issued by the executive of the German Social Democratic Party, for British Embassy, Berlin.

L6087/L3442/1412/405.

Weekly Reports of German Institute for Business Research: copies for F.O.

L5096/L8125/383/405.

— Report on Economic structure of South-Eastern Europe. R7056/1167/67.

Seizure of books belonging to Internationaler Psychoanalytischer Verlag.

C2543/2543/18 (file).

Letters from Queen Victoria to members of Prussian Royal Family: proposed publication by Dr. K. Jagow. L8152/3/405.

Colonial publications for C.O. L2272/166/405.

Kolonial Post: copies for F.O. C8492/97/18.

Colonies or not? The attitude of Party and State towards the Colonial Question: book by Dr. H. W. Bauer. C4020/97/18.

German Colonial Atlas and book entitled South-West Africa formerly and to-day: copies. C2876/97/18.

Der Ost Express: F.O. invited to subscribe. L3703/383/405.

Der Weltkrieg: book giving short history of the Great War: propaganda.

C3269/86/18.

Deutsche Diplomatisch-Politische Korrespondenz: article on future of Austria.

R818/125/67.

— Article on danger of ideological blocs.

C5734/86/18.

Deutsche Jugendburg: propaganda in connexion with Colonies for Germany.

C7093/97/18.

Directory of Germans in Africa: question of obtaining copy for F.O. and C.O.

L6908/L7264/130/405.

Flandern-Regiment No. 413: copy for Imperial War Museum. L7545/166/405.

Friedensplan der Deutschen Regierung.

C4557/4557/18.

German Nautical Year Book, 1937: copy for B. of T. L2524/166/405.

Grundlagen, Aufbau und Wirtschaftsordnung des Nationalsozialistischen Staates, by H. H. Lammers and H. Pfundtner: acquisition by Berlin Embassy.

L7619/1412/405.

Handbook for German Merchant Marine, 1936. L7761/166/405.

Illustrierte Zeitung, Leipzig: request for F.O. subscription to. P144/P395/10/150.

— Refusal of F.O. to subscribe.

L5133/383/405.

Locarno, A Collection of Documents.

C5950/4/18.

**Publications: Germany (continued).**

Official publication containing collection of documents relating to Locarno Pact: issued as counterpart to British Blue Book: preface by Herr von Ribbentrop: press extracts.

C4413/C4398/C4186/C4206/4/18.

— P.Q. C4534/4/18.

Mythus: book by Dr. Rosenberg.

C1438/86/18.

Obergermanisch-rätischer Limes des Römerreichs: copy of No. 53 of. L6911/166/405.

Racio-Political Foreign Correspondence: distribution abroad. C9182/576/18.

Reichsanzeiger: copies. C6937/4667/18.

Reichsministerialblatt: copies. C6937/4667/18.

Suppression of religious weekly, Der Reichsbote: organ of orthodox Lutheranism.

C3999/344/18.

Robespierre, by Herr Sieburg: extracts.

C927/86/18.

Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich: copy for F.O. L7263/166/405.

Book by Albrecht Forstmann entitled The Struggle for International Trade: criticism of Dr. Schacht's currency policy.

C2706/99/18.

— Summary of book. C2872/99/18.

Tufani: storm over German East Africa: copy for Imperial War Museum.

L7964/166/405.

Unter der Glutsonne Irans: change of title to Die Deutschen vor Indiens Toren: F.O. attitude. L2597/3/405.

Zeitschrift für Osteuropäisches Recht.

L1365/124/405.

**Publications: Great Britain.**

See also D.O. and C.O. LIST.

F.O. LIST.

ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF).

REGULATIONS: KING'S.

SHIPPING (LISTS).

WHO'S WHO.

Basic English:

— See LANGUAGES.

Government War Book:

— See WAR (WAR BOOK).

Hansard:

— See PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

Periodicals, annuals and books of reference for F.O.: list for 1937. L5940/5940/405.

Arrangements for the sale of publications of the U.K. museums, art galleries, &c., in the United States, through the S.O. and the British Library, New York.

P146/146/150 (file).

Sale, gift and loan of S.O. publications abroad: regulations: F.O. to be consulted in respect of gifts and loans.

L2257/L4022/L3118/1858/405.

F.O. monthly list of books: taking over of compilation of by a nominee of the British Council: payment for, and printing arrangements: views on work of new arranger.

P3879/15/150/P4055/P4511/576/150.

Monthly book list of the National Book Council: proposed termination of distribution to H.M. Missions: views on usefulness of. P3849/P3967/15/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

Banning of certain publications in Italy: list.

R3/3/22 (file).

— Position as result of sanctions.

R536/3/22.

Criticisms in British publications of foreign personalities: F.O. memos.

W539/539/50 (file).

Publications relating to British Constitution and procedure in House of Lords and House of Commons for Iraqi Govt.

L2169/2169/405 (file).

Catalogue of Empire Fibres Exhibition for Belgian Minister of Colonies.

L3081/L3875/225/405.

Loan of British publication dealing with dry rot in ships of Royal Navy for United States Department of Agriculture.

L5628/L8033/126/405.

Copies of certain publications on world economic situation issued by Royal Institute of International Affairs: copies for F.O.: minute by Mr. Ashton Gwatkin.

L5534/130/405.

Publications issued by International Chamber of Commerce: World Trade, International Economic Reconstruction, Improvement of Commercial Relations between Nations.

W15329/214/50.

Book by Sir W. Citrine on his visit to Soviet Union: copies purchased for F.O. and Embassy at Moscow. N3446/568/38.

Volume of hexameters on the Popes, by Dr. R. W. Lee: gift to the Pope by Sir S. Gaselee. W10791/62/41.

British edition of revised booklets mentioned in agreement concerning treatment of venereal disease among seamen: copies for Danish Legation. W2996/819/94.

Enquiry regarding English books which give a true insight and understanding of English life and character: views on, and suggestions. P1831/P2002/309/150.

Review in the Belgian press: arrangements: supply of books: reports.

P51/51/150 (file).

Scheme for reviews of English books in the foreign press: circular by British Council requesting views on. P4587/4587/150.

— Views on position in Bulgaria.

P4747/4587/150.

— Views on position in Roumania.

P4777/4587/150.

Difficulties in obtaining English books in Roumania at reasonable prices: comparison with costs of French, German and Italian books: exchange control difficulties, and views on granting of special facilities.

P113/113/150/P2176/P2913/P4266/576/150.

Lack of facilities for obtaining English books in Peru: report on situation and proposals for improvement.

P2906/215/150/P3454/576/150.

Translation of English books into Spanish for sale in South America: views on the position and possibilities.

P4354/P4621/42/150.

Possibility of the translation and sale of English books in the Soviet Union.

P4714/576/150.

Stimulation of the sale and use of English books, especially technical publications, in the Netherlands: views on.

P4615/292/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

High prices charged for English newspapers, periodicals and books in Egypt: views on position. P915/915/150.

Information for schools, institutions, &c., abroad, on suitable English books for learners of English: memo. by Board of Education and the L.C.C.: F.O. views on. P1490/63/150.

Request on behalf of the King of Greece for quarterly supply of Navy, Army and Air Force Lists: F.O. opposition.

L1563/131/405.

Supply of Army, Air Force and Navy Lists to Consular Agency at Ismailia: no books apart from F.O. list supplied to unsalaried consular posts, who must make own arrangements to obtain them.

K10911/10797/216.

Abyssinia, the Last Stronghold of Slavery.

J4690/9/1.

Admiralty volume in the Whitehall series: copy for British Library of Information, New York. L1584/1584/405 (file).

Aeroplane: anti-French article: text: P.Q.

C2756/4/18.

— Further article in reply to Mr. Eden's criticism of. C3216/4/18.

Agricultural Market Report: copies for Belgian Govt. L225/225/405 (file).

Air Force List: copy for New York Consulate-General. L2206/819/405.

— Copy for Lisbon Embassy.

L5801/56/405.

Air Ministry publications for Brazilian Govt.

L2220/L3782/138/405.

Air Ministry's monthly statement of commercial information on aviation matters: attention drawn to listing of Egypt and Iraq under heading of British Overseas Possessions. J4711/J5530/J5856/74/16.

Air Apostle of Empire.

L322/L593/L896/3/405.

Anglo-Russian Bulletin issued by Association of British Creditors of Russia.

N1791/16/38.

Answers: Egyptian objections to article on Cairo published in: F.O. warning to Editor. P2313/P2623/18/150.

Authors and Writers' Who's Who: copy for News Department. P651/651/150.

Bankers' Almanac: desire of Gabrovo Branch of Bulgarska Kredit Bank to obtain copy through H.M. Consulate at Sofia.

R5828/5828/7.

Battle for the Sabbath at Geneva (The).

W17907/1386/98.

Bibliography of British Civilisation and Institutions: compilation by the British Council: copies: distribution of.

P253/P2342/15/150/P2800/760/150/

P2826/801/150/P3511/460/150.

— Distribution of copies to libraries, universities and institutions in Switzerland: list. P2118/P2722/507/150.

— Copies for schools in Egypt.

P4229/4229/150.

Blackwood's Magazine: ban on, in Italy.

R3/3/22.

Board of Education Handbook of Suggestions for Teachers: revision of appendix dealing with League of Nations.

W6333/6333/98.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

Britannia and Eve: articles dealing with Liberia by Mr. H. J. Greenwall and Mr. R. Wild: Liberian protest.

J5365/5365/24 (file).

British Admiralty Magazine Regulations including Lighting System: request for copy for Egyptian Govt.: refused.

L8012/1744/405.

British Documents on the Origins of the War:

— See WAR, THE (1914-18).

British Isles:

— See TRAVEL ASSOCIATION.

British Italian Bulletin: anti-British and anti-Ethiopian propaganda. J2693/9/1.

— Abolition of slavery in Ethiopia.

J3247/273/1.

British-Russian Gazette: Soviet efforts to stop publication. N1079/1079/38 (file).

British Russian Outlook (The).

N2850/1079/38.

Buff Book Trade and Commercial Directory for London: distribution to H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Officers.

L320/320/405 (file).

Bulletin of International News: article on Dr. Schacht's tour of Balkans.

R3985/1167/67.

Catholics and the Civil War in Spain: pamphlet published by National Council of Labour. W17034/62/41.

Cavalcade: particulars regarding.

P4469/18/150.

Christians under the Hammer and Sickle.

N1228/1204/38.

Coming World War (The): W.O. opinion.

L1859/1859/405 (file).

Commentaries on Life and Reign of Charles I, King of England, by I. D'Israeli: F.O. order for Volume V. L3357/130/405.

Contemporary Review: article on the decline of British prestige in Northern Europe: F.O. views on, and on possible article to counteract. P3662/P3708/P4254/18/150.

— Article attacking Portuguese internal and external policy. W14742/403/36.

Contemporary Russia: F.O. subscription.

L6257/383/405.

Corn Trade News: expulsion order against their representative in Roumania.

R2682/R3704/R2944/946/7.

Coronation booklet: distribution of: question of free supply to British communities abroad. L7616/1584/405.

— Publications dealing with ritual, &c., of the Coronation for British missions, consular posts and unofficial institutions abroad. L6113/1584/405.

Criterion: supply of copies at a reduced rate for distribution by the British Council.

P1785/151/150.

Death Duties, book on by R. Dymond: alteration in last edition in view of making it clear that only proportion of fees representing death duties can be reclaimed.

K4557/467/210.

Defence of Great Britain (The): the importance of the territorial army: revision: proposed foreword by Prime Minister.

W2513/W3091/130/50.

Demand for Colonial territories and equality of economic opportunity: Labour party pamphlet. C7293/97/18.

Denmark in 1935: publication issued by the Economic League. N119/N440/119/15.



**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

Economist: desire to appoint correspondent in the Soviet Union. P989/18/150.

— Special review number on Argentina: copy. A1202/59/2.

— An analysis and appraisal of the New Deal in the United States: text of article. A8078/1293/45.

— Statement that Austrian schilling would be devalued in New Year: Austrian annoyance: F.O. not to take matter up with publishers. R6797/13/3.

Empire Parliamentary Association Report on Foreign Affairs and the Journal of Parliaments of the Empire.

L946/946/405 (file).

Empire Producer: extract dealing with value of U.K. trade agreements to Colonial Empire. W2767/299/50.

Encyclopaedia Britannica: suitability of the new (14th) edition for presentation to institutions abroad, by the F.O.

P2426/110/150/P2532/425/150.

Eritrea and Ethiopia: official publications on: request by Rev. A. D. Appleton for copies. L4855/147/405.

Friends of Armenia (The). W948/172/98.

Geographical Journal: article on Band-i-Amir, by Major Hay (Kabul): publication.

N226/N592/226/97.

Great Britain and the East: Silver Jubilee of: messages from certain of H.M. Ministers abroad for jubilee number: F.O. permission for.

P1342/P1365/P1366/P1372/18/150.

— Questionnaire to subscribers on features of publication: reply by H.M. Missions: F.O. approval. P3783/18/150.

— Request for contribution by Sir Miles Lampson. J3868/3868/16.

— Request for message from Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen on occasion of issue of jubilee number of: F.O. approval.

E1731/1731/65.

Guide to Diplomatic Practice:

— See SAROW, E., SR.

Guide to the National Museums and Galleries of London: proposed distribution of copies abroad. P108/15/150.

Halsbury's Laws of England: enquiry by editors regarding Foreign Order Regulations. T18331/2485/372.

Higher Education in the U.K.: distribution of copies to H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad (circular). A4601/15/150.

Highway Code: supply to consular posts: suggestion of H.M. Consul at Dairen.

L2044/2044/405.

History of the Roumanians, by Dr. Seton Watson: distribution. L8123/3100/405.

Hitler, a biography, by Konrad Heiden: criticism of Herr Hitler: German complaint: power of H.M.G. in matter of criticism of foreign notabilities: F.O. minute. C3672/159/18.

Human Life in Russia, by Dr. Ammende.

N3738/189/38.

Industrial Britain: distribution in South America of Travel Association pamphlet: need for translation into Spanish and merging as one publication with a similar booklet called Industria Británica.

P4487/310/150.

Industrial Britain To-day: proposed publication of: request for support of H.M. Ministers in certain countries: views on.

P1356/1356/150 (file).

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

Inside Europe, by John Gunther: Swiss enquiry whether any Italian representations had been made concerning references to Italy. L4808/226/22.

Janes Fighting Ships: Admiralty ruling that supply to Naval Reporting Officers is not necessary. L1450/784/405.

— F.O. refusal to supply copy to Saigon. L2918/793/405.

— Copy for Batavia. L6486/5522/405.

John Bull: article on slavery in Portuguese Colonies: protest by H.M. Embassy at Lisbon. P2351/18/150.

Journal of Parliaments of the Empire.

L946/946/405 (file).

Keessing's Contemporary Archives: copy for F.O. L7129/1034/405.

Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World: distribution to consular officers. L3168/3168/405 (file).

K. H. News Letter Service: article by Commander King-Hall on mediation in Spanish civil war. W10139/62/41.

King George VI: book on: copies for certain H.M. Missions abroad and the British Library, New York. P4709/4390/150.

King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions: distribution. L1834/1834/405 (file).

Labour. N1581/565/38.

Libraries and Sources of Information in Govt. Departments: distribution.

L408/408/405 (file).

Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries Year Book: corrected slip by F.O. for.

L7574/7574/405.

Life and Teaching of al-Muhasibi, by Miss M. Smith: copy for Turkish Govt.

L723/L1070/126/405.

Life of Lord Grey, by Prof. Trevelyan.

L4398/3/405.

Listener: quarterly supply of additional copies by the British Broadcasting Corporation for issue to H.M. Missions abroad. P158/158/150.

— Complaint by British residents and local Chamber of Commerce with regard to an article on Shanghai: position.

P4720/85/150.

— Unsuitability for distribution in Mexico. P670/387/150.

— Proposals for the sale and distribution of copies in the United States (memo.).

P2562/2562/150.

Lloyd's Bank Monthly Review: Economic Evolution of Soviet Russia, 1917-36.

N2235/63/38.

London Chamber of Commerce Journal for September 1936. N4497/4497/59.

London Gazette: copies for Italian Ministry of Justice. L1790/L2352/1279/405.

— Announcement in relating to death and funeral of King George: amendments.

T5162/T5926/751/379.

Making of Modern Turkey: copy for F.O. Library. L6303/130/405.

Memoirs of Mr. Lloyd George: F.O. censorship. L3999/L3518/3/405.

Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory: copies for Soviet Govt. W73/73/50.

Military Operations, France and Belgium, 1917:

— See WAR, THE (1914-18).

National citizen: official news and statistics for. P4183/80/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

- National Maritime Board Year Book, 1936: copy for British Library of Information, New York. L2423/130/405.
- Nations in Arms: F.O. not to subscribe to. L4068/383/405.
- Navy List: supply to British consular officers during 1937. L5760/5760/405.
- Application by Muir Bey, Commandant of police at Suez, for reinstatement of his name in Navy List: refusal. J5469/5469/16 (file).
- New Statesman: erroneous statements in article on Switzerland. P1811/18/150.
- Anti-British tone of. P2360/18/150.
- News Times and Ethiopian News: ownership: misrepresentation of H.M.G.'s action in connexion with return of Ethiopians to western Ethiopia. J8447/4044/1.
- Notes and Queries: copy containing article by Sir S. Gaselee on British cemetery at Bogotá. K7253/7253/211.
- Official History of the War:  
— See WAR, THE (1914-18).
- Outline of the Structure of the Educational System in England and Wales: proposed distribution of copies abroad. P108/15/150.
- Palestine Question, by J. M. N. Jeffries: information requested on Arab-Jewish Treaty of Friendship, 1919. L5134/4096/405.
- Passing Show: derogatory article about Afghanistan: Afghan representations: settlement. N3076/3076/97.
- Pearson's Magazine: erroneous statements by former consular employee regarding his employment in British consular service. K4618/4618/217 (file).
- Permanent Peace of the World, by S. A. Ghafur. W15372/121/98.
- Planning: broadsheet issued by Political and Economic Planning. C7995/7746/62.
- Post Office London Directory: copy for British Consulate-General, Antwerp. L6498/693/405.
- Public and Preparatory Schools Year Book: copies for distribution by F.O. P1310/1310/150.
- Punch: supply of copies at a reduced rate for distribution by the British Council. P1785/151/150.
- Reference Register and International Law List: supply to British consular officers. K8991/8991/250 (file).
- Report on Economic Conditions in Persia: Hungarian request for copies. L5329/4165/405.
- Report to Tanganyika Govt. on Northern Province Water Supplies, by Leale and Gillman: copy for Belgian Minister of Colonies. L3081/L3646/225/405.
- Report of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms: Command Paper. W13986/161/95.
- Rootes' Export Gazette: distribution. W18344/2451/50.
- Rules of Supreme Court of Northern Ireland: F.O. order for copy. L2346/130/405.
- Running Contracts: issue by W.O. to Sudan Public Works Department. L4890/L6752/13/405.
- Russia To-day: financial position of: request for donations. P2599/2599/150.
- Sawdust Cæsar: book by George Seldis: publication of: F.O. minutes. R226/226/22.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

- Short Reading List on Great Britain and The British Empire: list compiled by British Library, New York. P1075/98/150.
- Soviet Union, by Webb: Moscow Chancery to be supplied with copy. N889/565/38/L5410/1333/405.
- Spirit of Our Laws (The), by Herman Cohen: distribution of copies. L7952/1584/405.
- Stock Exchange Year Book: copy for Cologne. L724/392/405.
- Studies in Sterility: copy for Director of the National Nursery, Buenos Aires. L119/119/405.
- Sun: Coronation number issued in 1838: offer to H.M.G. L2855/130/405.
- Survey of International Affairs, 1935: distribution to posts abroad. L8054/8054/405.
- Italo-Ethiopian dispute chapter: F.O. comment on. J5786/5786/1 (file).
- Table of Holiday Courses on the Continent (Board of Education): omission of Italy from 1936 issue: F.O. views. P57/57/150.
- Tahiti and French Oceania by Consul Russell. C478/C3724/478/17.
- Taking Risks (Export Credits Guarantee Department): copies. P1510/946/150.
- Tangier Visit, by Crawford Price. W430/30/28.
- Tragedy of Abyssinia (The). J5277/172/1.
- Tropical Life and stock farming: copy of booklet circulated by Italian authorities concerning situation in Ethiopia: propaganda. J85/9/1.
- Universe:  
— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Universities Year Book, 1936: distribution of copies by F.O. and British Council. P1978/P2288/423/150.
- Unknown Liberia: copy for Monrovia. J8698/5365/24.
- Vacation courses in England, Wales and Scotland, 1936: proof copy. P777/423/150.
- Distribution of copies by the British Council. P1301/P1020/P2538/P2571/P2639/P2881/423/150.
- Vindication of Great Britain, by H. Begbie. L5184/5184/405.
- W.O. handbook on French Army: draft chapters: F.O. amendments. C2477/C2510/172/17.
- W.O. Monthly Intelligence Summaries. W682/382/50 (file).
- Inaccuracies in. W6097/682/50.
- W.O. publications for distribution in the F.O. L130/130/405 (file).
- Week (The): enquiry regarding. P3934/P4284/P4469/18/150.
- News concerning situation in Spain: reference to activities of Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes. W11509/62/41.
- Weekly Illustrated: offensive serial story by civil servant entitled The Mussolini Murder Plot: protest by Italian Embassy: question of taking action against author and publishers. R5825/R6129/241/22.
- Question whether such publications might be made subject of legal proceedings: relation to law of libel: legal opinions: F.O. minutes. W16266/W17909/W4732/539/50.
- Reproductions from film March of Time inaccurately depicting scenes in Albania: Albanian representations. R6155/6155/90.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

Who's Who in Central and East Europe: proposed distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad. criticisms of book.

L972/L1821/180/405 (file).

Women Behind Nazi Bars: F.O. comment.

C6284/608/18.

World Radio: desire to obtain interviews with Kemal Ataturk and the King of Yugoslavia: views of the F.O. and the B.B.C.

P3422/18/150.

World Review of Reviews: publication of: particulars: regarding: arrangements for correspondents abroad.

P708/P852/P1101/P989/P1715/P1737/P1968/18/150.

World's Children (The).

W5351/W10185/172/98.

World Wheat Planning, by M. Paul de Heveay. W1280/200/50.

Year Book of Education: copies for educational authorities at Montevideo.

P1218/1218/150.

— Revision of: information from foreign Governments for editor: gift of copies to Governments concerned.

L1456/1456/405 (file).

**Publications: Great Britain (State Papers).**

British and Foreign State Papers: completion of set at National Library of Wales: cost. L4670/631/405.

— Volumes for British Library of Political and Economic Science and Edward Fry Library. L6853/L7452/631/405.

— Desire of Messrs. Swets and Zeitlinger to purchase copies. L2347/631/405.

— Volume 134: distribution: non-arrival at certain posts: revised distribution list: F.O. minute. L3907/L6735/631/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions, &c., Abroad).**

See also MAPS.

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.  
PRIZES.

British Council Books and Periodicals Committee: work of:

— See also PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (BRITISH COUNCIL).

Presentation of books and periodicals to non-graded countries for 1936-37: British Council memo. P3566/15/150.

The Presentation of Books and Periodicals to Institutions Abroad, by the British Council (memo.): circulation to H.M.R.R. abroad. P81/15/150.

The selection and despatch of books and periodicals for presentation abroad (memo. British Council): distribution of copies to H.M.R.R. abroad. P1006/15/150.

A selected nucleus of English books to serve as the basis of an English library abroad (British Council): distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad. P81/15/150.

F.O. expenditure in connexion with gifts of books in 1933-34 and 1934-35: details.

P505/15/150.

Final expenditure report covering gifts of books and periodicals in 1935-36: (British Council). P1718/15/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions, &c., Abroad) (continued).**

Expenditure proposals for 1936-37, for gifts of books abroad: estimates and comparison with grants made in 1935-36.

P505/P1718/15/150.

Possibility of the acquisition of used English books, magazines, newspapers, &c., for distribution to schools, boys clubs, &c., abroad: Polish enquiry. P1307/151/150.

Distribution of copies of The Illustrated London News, The Sphere, and Britannia and Eve: copies for São Paulo.

P426/151/150.

— Copies for Budapest. P473/151/150.

— Position of supply to Italy.

P837/151/150.

— Position at Peking. P2097/151/150.

Offer by publishers of certain British technical periodicals, to supply returned copies for distribution to foreign technical schools &c.: suggestions for distribution: distribution arrangements.

P1785/P1999/P1856/P1985/P2188/P2282/P2116/P2310/P2013/P2554/P2661/P2703/P2270/P2696/P2709/P2823/P2867/P2907/P2927/P2941/P3039/&c./151/150.

— Supplementary distribution of British technical periodicals given by publishers for foreign schools, &c.: British Council circular memo. P4566/151/150.

— Further lists of periodicals obtained for distribution abroad.

P4528/15/150/P4749/151/150.

Afghanistan: gift of books to the Habibia College, Kabul: presentation: book lists for.

P63/P120/P1135/P1490/P1875/P2668/P3403/P3742/63/150.

P2641/914/150.

— Transmission arrangements: book plates for. P45/P370/15/150.

— Gifts of publications for the Kabul Literary Society. P2880/151/150.

Albania: proposed gift of books to the Carnarvon Library at Tirana: list.

P49/49/150 (file).

Algeria: gift of books to the library of the Cercle Militaire at Algiers.

P209/209/150 (file).

Argentina: proposed gift of English version of the book Martin Fierro, to the National University of Cordoba: supply by Buenos Aires Embassy.

P137/P980/P1249/59/150.

— Proposed gift of books for the Club Atletico Cultural Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales, at La Plata. P2348/59/150.

— Proposed gift of books to the Colegio De La Salle, José Manuel Estrada Library.

P752/P1618/59/150.

— Gifts of books, pamphlets, photographs, &c., on Great Britain, to the National College of Santa Fé. P3955/59/150.

— Gift of books to the San Isidro College at Buenos Aires.

P134/P369/P1254/59/150.

— Gift of books on British music to the National Library at Buenos Aires.

P3214/59/150.

— Supply of geography books of Great Britain to Argentine schools.

2346/350/150.



**Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions, &c., Abroad) (continued).**

Austria: general distribution of books and periodicals for 1936-37: proposals.  
P3998/3998/150.

Belgium: gift of books to the Institut St. Gabriel, Bouchont: list: books left over from.

P190/P371/P548/P844/P1088/  
P1870/190/150.

— Proposed gift of books to the Société Polyglotte, Verviers. P368/P540/190/150.

Bolivia: gift of books to the English Catholic College, La Paz: forwarding arrangements for future consignments to Bolivia

P962/P1066/15/150.

Brazil: books for the Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society at São Paulo.

P425/P663/425/150.

— Newspapers and periodicals for the Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society, Rio de Janeiro: list. P1502/425/150.

— Encyclopædia Britannica for the Anglo-Brazilian Society. P2409/425/150.

— Method of forwarding books for Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo: supply of book plates: notification of consignee by forwarding agents.

P183/15/150/P425/P663/425/150.

— Request for gifts of books and periodicals for the Department of Education of the State Militia of Minas-Geraes.

P4262/151/150.

Bulgaria: supply of books and periodicals to English-speaking League at Sofia, and Municipal Library at Plovdiv: arrangements. P1028/1028/150 (file).

Chile: gift of books to the Centro Anglo-Chileno: list. P3096/3096/150.

China: reports from various centres on extent to which scheme for distribution of British books and periodicals can be applied: (memo.). P4761/23/150.

— Proposed gift of books to library of a National Institute of Drama and Music at Nanking: position. P1774/P2034/23/150.

— Gift of books and periodicals to the Sino-British Cultural Association at Nanking. P2124/23/150.

— Request for gift of books for the Sino-International Library of Geneva (Shanghai section): position.

P23/P1924/23/150.

— Periodicals for the Fukien Provincial Library: forwarding arrangements.

P820/P971/23/150.

— Supply of periodicals to the University of Yunnan: position. P2840/151/150.

— Colombia: gift of books for the Colegio de Jesus, Maria y José Chiquinquirá.

P460/P3111/P3909/460/150.

— Gift of books to the National Library at Bogotá: list.

P1494/P3111/P3342/460/150.

— Gift of text books for teachers, for the Colombian Ministry of Education for distribution to appropriate bodies.

P3510/460/150.

— Enquiry by Education Department of State of Tolima for gifts of educational material. P3762/460/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions, &c., Abroad) (continued).**

Czechoslovakia: gift of books for National Union of Czechoslovak Students in Prague: position of.

P2390/P2841/295/150.

— Request for British agricultural books, &c., for use of Agricultural High School at Brno: supply.

P1069/P1314/P1620/295/150.

— Gift of samples of English school text books to the Deutsche Pestalozzigeinschaft. P295/P662/P998/295/150.

Estonia: gift of books for the Academic Anglo-Estonian Society of Tartu.

P620/620/150.

— Gift of books for the Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society at Tallinn.

P2187/P2674/64/150/P3583/620/150.

Finland: supply of newspapers and periodicals to the Finnish-British Society: list.

P1011/P1565/P2169/P3193/151/150/  
P1031/1031/150.

— Supply of English books to form travelling libraries: views on: position of.

P1031/1031/150 (file).

— Gift of books to the library of Helsingfors University. P4539/1031/150.

France: newspapers and periodicals for the Franco-British College of the University of Paris. P4618/151/150.

— Request by Strasbourg National Library for supply of various publications and periodicals: arrangements.

P656/P1116/151/150.

— Request for gifts of books to seven libraries in Strasbourg, Nancy and Lunéville: position. P4538/4538/150.

Germany: proposals for gifts of books to German universities: views on, and proposed grant for. P2151/760/150.

— Proposed gift of books to the Deutsche-Britische Gesellschaft, Wiesbaden.

P760/P972/P1209/P1772/  
P2083/760/150.

— Request for English newspapers for the Deutsche Akademische Auslandsstelle at Munich: refused. P2146/151/150.

Greece: gifts of books and periodicals to local institutions: position.

P2539/P2805/934/150.

— Request for books for the Leondeon Lykeion: supply. P934/P1493/934/150.

— Supply of back numbers of English periodicals to the library of the Greek Chamber of Deputies. P3971/151/150.

Hungary: method for forwarding books to Budapest: book plates for. P520/15/150.

— Proposals regarding gifts of books to Hungarian schools. P4586/1051/150.

— Request for English books, newspapers, &c., for Reformed Gymnasium at Hodmezovasarhely. P1051/1051/150.

Indies, Netherlands East: proposals for supply of periodicals and gifts of books to schools.

P3146/151/150.

Italy: proposals for gifts of books to the English section of the Rome University Library. P3608/3608/150/P4449/512/150.

— Gift of books to the British Institute at Florence. P4213/3608/150.

Latvia: gift of books for the Anglo-Latvian Club. P397/P1062/P2799/P3911/397/150.

— Gift of books for the English Institute at Riga: list.

P3498/P3745/P3911/P4616/397/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions, &c., Abroad) (continued).**

Mexico: damage to books sent for the Teachers' Training College: replacement.

P551/463/150/P876/876/150.

— Gift of books on English music and musicians to Mexican National Conservatoire of Music: list. P8630/876/150.

Morocco: gift of books for prizes at the Institut Commercial, Casablanca: list: position of supply.

P1032/P1998/P4580/1032/150.

Netherlands: reasons for non-presentation of books, &c., in.

P2299/292/150/P4627/151/150.

Norway: books for the Academic British Club, and, the Philological Reading Room, at Oslo. P3015/P4540/3015/150.

Panama: gift of books to the library of the National University: list. P3858/612/150.

Persia: proposals for gifts of books to certain institutions in Tehran.

P801/P2446/P2487/P2825/P4336/801/150/P3039/151/150.

— Supply of English agricultural publications to the Persian Agricultural College.

P3089/P3040/151/150.

Peru: gift of books to the Naval Club at Callao: despatch. P236/194/150.

— List of institutions in Lima and suggested distribution of periodicals to.

P2907/151/150.

— Gift of books to the University of Trujillo: acknowledgment. P194/194/150.

— Gift of books to the University of Arequipa: acknowledgment.

P441/194/150.

Supply of books to libraries of various schools and institutions in Poland: arrangements.

P2483/2483/150 (file).

— Supply of English periodicals to certain Polish institutions: position.

P3082/151/150.

Portugal: gift of books for the Gremio dos Pupilos do Exercito at Lisbon.

P364/364/150 (file).

— Supply of English periodicals to certain schools, institutions, &c.: position.

P3063/151/150.

— For British Institute, Coimbra.

L3861/651/405.

Roumania: proposed gift of books for the library of Cluj University: position.

P4212/113/150.

— Gift of books for the Anglo-Roumanian Society.

P113/P552/P1950/P4212/113/150.

— English newspapers and periodicals for Anglo-Roumanian Society.

P1021/P1704/151/150.

Siam: arrangements for gifts of books and periodicals, &c.

P2667/733/150/P3038/P3577/151/150.

— Shipping arrangements for.

P4771/97/150.

Spain: gifts of books by British Universities to Oviedo University library: free customs entry for: selection of books.

P306/306/150 (file).

— Proposed supply of English newspapers to the Residencia de Estudiantes, Madrid: position.

P849/P1097/P1362/P1508/151/150.

Sweden: gift of books for the Swedish-British Society. P1239/1239/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions, &c., Abroad) (continued).**

Switzerland: Statesman's Year Book and S.O. lists of Govt. publications for the Zurich Central Library.

P1100/P1708/P1717/P2016/P3490/507/150.

Turkey: distribution of English technical periodicals and text books to institutions, &c.: proposals. P3069/151/150.

— Proposals regarding gifts of books, periodicals, &c., for the Halkevi and the boys and girls lycées.

P1925/P2180/P3135/644/150.

— Gift of books for the Agronomic Institute at Angora.

P644/P1887/P4141/P4389/644/150.

Uruguay: supply of newspapers and periodicals to cultural institutes and local press: demand forms.

P1636/P1892/387/150.

— Gift of volumes of the bulletins of the Institute of Historical Research, London University, to the National Library of Uruguay. P3949/121/150.

Venezuela: proposed gifts of books to local institutions: position: arrangements for.

P3479/P3664/P4444/P4640/3479/150.

Yugoslavia: gifts of books to Ljubljana University, and to the Society of Great Britain and America. P3340/279/150.

— Grants for gifts of books to Yugoslav societies, &c.: figures for 1936-37 and proposals for 1937-38. P3918/279/150.

**Publications: Greece.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: (GREECE).

Cyprus, by G. K. Skalieri: evasion of censorship in Cyprus, by Greek Consul:

— See CYPRUS: (FOREIGN CONSULATES).

Kosmos: question of F.O. subscribing to.

L7521/131/405.

**Publications: Guatemala.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: GUATEMALA).

Official publications for H.M.G.

L2208/401/405.

Presidential message to the National

Assembly, 1st March, 1936. A2879/15/8.

**Publications: Hayti.**

Official publications for F.O.: Exposé Général de la Situation.

L1096/1096/405 (file).

**Publications: Honduras.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: HONDURAS).

Presidential messages to Congress, January and December 1936.

A1049/A10297/873/8.

**Publications: Hungary.**

Volumes of documents of Hungarian Chamber: disposal of. L6690/4165/405.

Hungarian Quarterly: contribution by Duchess of Atholl. R4518/470/21.

**Publications: India.**

India and Communism (Revised 1935).

W554/554/29.

Persian Gulf Administration Report, 1935.

E7831/7831/34.

Revised memo. on Nepal and Who's Who in Nepal. F2316/84/61.

**Publications: Indies, Netherlands East.**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST).

**Publications: Iraq.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: IRAQ).

Iraqi Govt. Gazette. L260/260/405 (file).

Customs publications. L7728/260/405.

Iraq Directory: copy for F.O.

L6665/260/405.

Report on administration of Iraqi's railways for 1935. E2309/25/93.

Administration of Port of Basra, 1935.

E7002/481/93.

Copies of Civil Veterinary and Remount Department reports of Iraqi Govt.: enquiry by Imperial Bureau of Animal Health. L5436/260/405.

**Publications: Ireland, Free State.**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: IRELAND, FREE STATE).

**Publications: Italy.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ITALY).

Official publications for the F.O.

L1599/L6624/L6907/L7175/

L7381/1279/405.

Decree regarding issue to all citizens of Personal Booklet concerning pre-and post-military training. R2553/312/22.

L'Italie Decue, by Marchese Giorgio Quartara.

R4681/4681/22.

Marshal de Bono's book on the Italo-Ethiopian war: summary.

J9084/9084/1/J8802/3249/1.

Ban on circulation of The Bible by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

R3590/3590/22 (file).

Raising of ban against certain British publications. R7753/3/22.

**Publications: Japan.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: JAPAN).

Japan-Manchukuo Year Book: copy for F.O.

F744/543/10.

Thirty-fifth Financial and Economic Annual of Japan, 1935. L1059/L3637/1050/405.

Statistical Abstract of Ministry of Agriculture. L7311/1050/405.

Contemporary Opinions: F.O. invited to subscribe. L2074/383/405.

Origin of Chinese characters and Egyptian Hieroglyphics, by Shichisaburo Itazu.

L4674/1050/405.

Survey of Japanese Medicine: copy for F.O.

L6921/190/405.

Who's Who in Japan, publishers circular: F.O. not to subscribe. L7367/1050/405.

List of Merchant Steam Vessels of Japan, 1936. L7834/1050/405.

Annual Report of Sanitary Bureau of Japanese Govt., 1934. L7486/1050/405.

Annual Report on Japanese Railways for 1935. L7306/1050/405.

Japanese Army pamphlet on The Replenishment of Armaments and its True Significance. F7887/204/23.

Army pamphlet on political situation.

F2148/205/23.

**Publications: Libya.**

Annuario Generale della Libia.

J6054/5652/66.

**Publications: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: MANCHURIA, MANCHUKUO).

Booklet on Manchukuo Army and Navy: Manchukuo Govt. publication.

F4198/4198/10.

**Publications: Mexico.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: MEXICO).

La Legislacion Mexicana: copy for F.O.

L207/L7739/146/406.

**Publications: Morocco.**

Bulletin Economique du Marx.

L1231/383/405.

**Publications: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Bulletin Officiel. W248/248/28 (file).

Bibliography in connexion with Tangier: reply to F.O. circular: attention drawn to the book International City of Tangier.

W3328/30/28.

**Publications: Netherlands.**

Geschiedenis van den Wereldoorlog 1914-18, by Prof. Brugmans: copy for F.O.

L6708/512/405.

History of the Netherlands Overseas Trust: correspondence between Sir H. Montgomery and Sir F. Oppenheimer.

L6898/6898/405 (file).

Indologenblad: request for article by the C.O. on British Colonial Administration.

P2755/P2828/10/150.

Netherlands Official Calendar, 1937.

L8142/512/405.

Quarterly Reviews on Netherlands economic developments issued by Netherlands Trading Society: copies for H.M.R. at Batavia.

W1359/W4858/W7443/W15213/475/29.

**Publications: Nicaragua.**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: NICARAGUA).

**Publications: Norway.**

Official publications for F.O. L4000/1750/405.

**Publications: Palestine.**

Annual Report of Palestine Department of Migration, 1935. E6630/94/31.

Monthly Bulletin of Current Statistics.

E7849/7350/31 (file).

Palestine Blue Book for 1934: copy for Peace Palace Library. L11/11/405 (file).

Palestine Economic Review: delay in publication owing to action of Palestine Govt. in withholding permit for.

P1465/P1981/41/150.

**Publications: Paraguay.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PARAGUAY).

El Paraguay en Guerra: copy for F.O. Library. L7107/1304/405.

**Publications: Persia.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PERSIA).

Almanack Pharos: copies for F.O.

E847/847/34.

Bulletins of Banque Mellié (National Bank).

E178/178/34.

Tableau Générale of Foreign Trade: copies for F.O. E2480/735/34.

New Customs Law. E6271/385/34.

Gift of copies of certain Persian educational publications by the Persian Minister of Education, for distribut on in the U.K.

P4338/801/150.

**Publications: Peru.**

Bulletin of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

L1264/1264/405 (file).

Cabildo of Lima: volumes 6 and 7.

L3731/1264/405.

New Civil Code, 1936. A10027/1087/35.



**Publications: Philippine Islands.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS).  
Govt. publications for B. of T. L6947/6519/405.

**Publications: Poland.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: POLAND).  
English edition for 1936 of statistical book *Maly Rocznik Statystyczny*: copy for Mr. F. Ashton Gwatkin. L6157/130/405.  
*La Mer*: article on situation in Liberia. J7395/1959/24.  
Polish Journal of Laws: extracts. L1762/1738/405.  
— Indexes. L6334/1738/405.  
Warsaw Weekly: particulars regarding. P2408/485/150.

**Publications: Porto Rico.**

Annual Report of the Governor of Porto Rico. L185/147/405 (file).

**Publications: Portugal.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PORTUGAL).  
Publications dealing with demographic statistics. W1036/1031/36.  
*Anuario Estatístico de Portugal*. L1982/651/405.  
Conquests and Discoveries of Henry the Navigator, by Virginia de Castro e Almeida: copies for British M.Ps. and libraries. L5129/651/405.  
O Souho de Sagres, by Eugenio Silva: distribution. L7913/651/405.  
Turismo: supply of British material and photographs for. P3597/P3754/10/150.

**Publications: Roumania.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ROUMANIA).  
Rare album presented by Orthodox Metropolitan of Czernovitz to British Museum. L4260/3100/405.  
Transmission of botanical publication to various interested bodies in U.K. L5621/3100/405.  
Bucharest Municipal Gazette: request for articles on municipal works in the U.K.: position of supply. P904/P1123/10/150.  
Politics and Political Parties in Roumania: copies for F.O. L6651/3100/405.

**Publications: Salvador.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SALVADOR).  
Annual report of the M.F.A., Justice and Education, 1935: copy. A2388/A3604/2005/8.

**Publications: Santo Domingo.**

Memoria de Relaciones Exteriores correspondiente a 1934: copies for F.O. L1372/L7569/1037/405.

**Publications: Siam.**

Criminal Code. F191/117/40.  
Customs Tariff Act: copies for F.O. F2506/2350/40.  
Rural Economic Survey of Siam, 1934-35: volume for F.O. F1611/1611/40.  
Directory of Bangkok and Siam, 1936-37: copy for F.O. L5985/4760/405.  
Report of Royal Siamese Survey Dept. of Ministry of Defence: copies. L7483/4760/405.  
Report on State Railways of Siam for 1933-34. F4606/4606/40.

**Publications: Siam (continued).**

Report of Dept. of Science for 1934. F6800/6800/40.  
Annual Statement on Siamese foreign trade. F8012/100/40.  
Siam To-day: copies for F.O. F6266/F6050/216/40.

**Publications: Soviet Union.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SOVIET UNION).  
Soviet book production: number issued during 1935. N55/55/38.  
H.M. Embassy at Moscow requested to supply any publications concerning constitution of constituent republics for use in F.O. Library. N6306/565/38.  
Administraciono-Territorialnoe Delenie Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: copy for F.O. L5437/L6606/291/405.  
Annuaire Diplomatique, for 1935. L3430/291/405.  
British Industry and Engineering: Russian language publication: advertisements for. N1592/N1079/1079/38 (file).  
Health reports for H.M.G. in Canada. L3789/291/405.  
Book on naval armaments, by L. Ivanov: review of copy for Admiralty. L6343/291/405.  
Book on sanctions, by D. Borisov. N8401/31/38/N4129/307/38.  
Publications relating to distinguishing signals of Red Navy and Soviet Mercantile Fleet: copies for H.M.G. W73/73/50 (file).  
Volume of Secret Documents of the Tsarist and Provisional Government. L973/L3054/291/405.

**Publications: Spain.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SPAIN).  
Use in Spanish tourist propaganda pamphlet of extracts from works by Mr. Somerset Maugham and Mr. H. Belloc: permission for. P694/694/150.  
Publication issued by insurgent authorities on atrocities committed by Communists in Southern Spain in July and August, 1936. W14878/62/41.  
Volumes of laws relating to Spanish Indies in 1791: Colonial Office offer to F.O. library. L7685/2209/405.  
Official Bulletin of Generality of Catalonia: question of supply to F.O. by H.M. Consul at Barcelona. W16714/4719/41.  
Boletín Oficial issued by insurgent Government: subscription of British Embassy at Hendaye. W17286/62/41.  
Official gazettes issued by Burgos Government: Vigo Consulate to discontinue purchase of. W17965/4719/41.  
Administración y Progreso: request for material on English municipal administration. P2671/10/150.  
Ceremonial Público, by A. J. de Urquiza. L3988/130/405.  
Health Statistics of Spanish Army during 1933: copies for War Office. L2216/2209/405.  
"La España — de quién?": publication of confidential information in. W3586/W3262/62/41.  
Revista Ford: English photographs for. P1189/66/150.

**Publications: Sudan.**

- Sudan Handbook: publication postponed during Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations. J2551/2551/16 (file).  
 Sudan Customs: publications for Irish Free State. L6762/L6920/31/405.  
 The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan from Within. J8716/2551/16.

**Publications: Sweden.**

- Blue Book dealing with Swedish policy during Finnish War of Independence. N2200/N2762/476/56.  
 The Swedish Economic Review issued by Swedish Board of Trade. N212/212/42 (file).  
 Economic reports issued by Göteborg's Bank. N667/N2423/N2911/N8528/N4005/N4458/212/42.  
 Publications on economic situation issued by Statistical Department of Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget. N665/212/42.  
 Reviews on economic situation published by Svenska Handelsbanken: distribution and transmission arrangements. N630/N1098/N2344/N2788/212/42.  
 Economic Index No. 123 for March: article by B. Ohlin: published by Svenska Handelsbanken. N1817/212/42.  
 — Index No. 126, June, 1936: population movements and international trade: issued by Svenska Handelsbanken. N3349/212/42.  
 — Index No. 127, July 1936: Popular Movements and International Trade, by J. B. Condliffe. N3806/212/42.  
 — Index No. 128: World Trade in Tea: article by W. H. Ukers. N4295/212/42.  
 — Index No. 129: Economic survey: Gold exchange paradox. N4837/212/42.  
 — Index No. 131, November: Economic causes and consequence of population movements. N5868/212/42.  
 Nobelstiftelsens Kalender, 1936. L5857/265/4.  
 Statistisk Årsbok for Sverige, 1936. L5858/265/405.  
 Sweden Year Book, 1936. L1677/265/405.  
 Timber Trade and Wood Pulp Journal: annual issue. N4465/4465/42.

**Publications: Switzerland.**

- See also ARCHIVES DIPLOMATIQUES ET CONSULAIRES.  
 Work on international taxation: F.O. not to purchase. L6323/1680/405.  
 Feuille Fédérale: copies for Berne Legation: reprinting of all decrees discontinued and only decrees of special interest to be reprinted. L4648/4648/405.  
 Le Séquestre de la Propriété privée en Temps de Guerre: copy for F.O. L6652/130/405.

**Publications: Tunis.**

- See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: TUNIS).

**Publications: Turkey.**

- La Législation Turque.  
 — See TURKEY: LAWS AND DECREES.  
 Quarterly Review of Turkish Central Bank. E2729/E6778/23/44.  
 — Copies for Imperial Institute. E6479/6479/44.  
 Report of Straits Commission for 1935: copies for F.O. E1891/E2009/26/44.

**Publications: United States.**

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: UNITED STATES).  
 Various, for Ministry of Pensions. L2662/147/405.  
 Various works on art from British Library of Information, New York, for Victoria and Albert Museum. L4726/L4907/147/405.  
 Various publications dealing with raw materials question. W8549/W7689/195/98.  
 Acts relating to shipping passed in 74th Congress: copies for B. of T. L4971/147/405.  
 American Foundations and Their Fields, 1934: copies for F.O. P361/91/150.  
 American Historical Review: information respecting Lord Ashburton's mission in 1842. L1534/1534/405.  
 American Journal of International Law.  
 — See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.  
 American Year Book: F.O. invited to subscribe. L2030/147/405.  
 America's Capacity to Produce and America's Capacity to Consume: copies for F.O. A809/223/45.  
 Annual Report of Secretary of the Navy, 1936. L7394/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the Federal Reserve Board for 1935. A9608/223/45.  
 Annual Report of the Postmaster-General. L329/L699/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture for 1935. L699/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. L1582/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the Surgeon-General for 1935. L1582/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the United States Secretary of War, 1935. L1327/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the United States Treasury, 1934/35. A762/223/45.  
 Annual Report of the Tennessee Valley Authority for year ended June 30th, 1935. A1709/170/45.  
 Annual report of the Librarian of Congress. L1168/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Interior, 1933-34. A215/170/45.  
 Annual Report of the Dept. of Labour, 1934-35. A2364/487/45.  
 Annual Report of the Federal Trade Commission, 1934-35. A3498/1293/45.  
 Annual report of the United States Civil Service Commission. L585/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the Attorney-General of the United States fiscal year ended 30th June, 1935. L330/147/405.  
 Annual Report of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, 1934-35. A881/223/45.  
 Annual Report of the Secretary of Commerce, 1934-35. A881/223/45.  
 Annual Report of the United States Tariff Commission, 1935. A2984/226/45.  
 Asia: articles on Japan. F5243/5243/61.  
 — Article on Near East oil and sanctions against Italy. E7245/139/93.  
 — Dispute with Mr. Wilbur Burton regarding reply to article in. F7441/166/10.  
 Aspects of Future World Power: extract from United States Naval Institute Proceedings. W12234/130/50.  
 Bibliography of Police Administration and Police Science: copy for H.O. L6324/147/405.  
 Business Conditions Weekly: articles on raw materials problem. W4795/195/98.

**Publications: United States (continued).**

- Commerce Reports: copy. A2104/1293/45.  
 Current Controversy: publication of quotations from Mr. A. Eden, as an article by him, without permission: investigation into.  
     P84/P1327/P1563/P1878/  
     P2258/41/150.  
 Current History: purchase by Mr. M. E. Tracy: future policy. P691/41/150.  
 Dominican Customs Receivership, 29th Fiscal Period (Calendar year 1935).  
     L4645/147/405.  
 Economic and Financial Developments in Latin America in 1935. (Pan-American Union). A3923/3323/51.  
 Economic Progress without Economic Revolution, by H. G. Moulton. A809/223/45.  
 Ethiopia a Pawn in European Diplomacy, by Ernest Work: copy for Addis Ababa Legation. L2436/312/405.  
 European Conditions in their Relationship to International Trade and Export Credits (National Foreign Trade Council).  
     P946/946/150.  
 — Review of. P1510/P1780/946/150.  
 Events: particulars regarding. P4465/41/150.  
 Executive Agreement series No. 96: Agreement between United States of America and Soviet Union on commercial relations: copy for F.O. L7935/147/405.  
 Foreign Affairs: article by Dr. Schacht on Germany's claim to colonies: press comments. C9061/C9172/97/18.  
 Foreign Crops and Markets (United States Department of Agriculture): statement regarding British agricultural policy: representations to the United States State Department. A9362/9362/45.  
 Foreign Policy Association reports and bulletins:  
 — See FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION: REPORTS AND BULLETINS.  
 Foreign Relations of the United States, 1920 and 1921.  
     L1815/L1974/L3072/L6387/  
     L6405/147/405.  
 Formation of Capital (The): copies for F.O.  
     A809/223/45.  
 Franco-American Review: establishment of: particulars regarding. P1987/41/150.  
 Golden Age:  
 — See WATCH TOWER MOVEMENT.  
 Guide to the Diplomatic History of the United States, 1775 to 1921: copy for F.O. L2570/130/405.  
 Handbook of American Universities and Colleges: copies for F.O. and various universities. L3727/L5119/147/405.  
 100 per cent. Money, by Professor Irving Fisher. W8306/214/50.  
 Index (The): articles on raw materials problem. W9654/W4795/195/98.  
 International Conciliation: reproduction of House of Commons debates in.  
     P3500/41/150.  
 Latin America, by Dr. Duggan: publication by The World Peace Foundation: copy: views on. A2904/391/51.  
 Literary Digest: changes in control, and policy of. P3626/41/150.  
 — Material for an article on the British Crown and the Dominions. P312/41/150.  
 March of Time (The): letter from Stephen Lux to S. of S. regarding the German Menace. C5092/4/18.

**Publications: United States (continued).**

- Merchant Marine Statistics, 1935.  
     A1889/228/45.  
 Military Report on the Northern Frontier of the United States of America: copy.  
     A6650/6650/45.  
 Mirror of Islam: copy. E7234/381/65.  
 Monthly catalogue of United States Public Documents. L147/147/405 (file).  
 Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of United States: supply to F.O.  
     L5873/130/405.  
 Mural Sculpture: volume on, produced by United States Treasury Department for presentation to British Museum.  
     L7695/147/405.  
 Nation (The): Italy Challenges Great Britain: article by Albert Vito. R5332/226/22.  
 National Geographic Magazine: issue containing address by Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth on his Antarctic flight: copy for Dominions Office. W4814/W5871/270/50.  
 New Federal Code: annotated copy for F.O.  
     L7215/147/405.  
 New Masses: article on collective security.  
     W6287/79/98.  
 Nye Committee: publications of.  
     L6561/6561/405 (file).  
 Overseas Trader: copy: F.O. views on.  
     A5375/1293/45.  
 Policy of the United States towards Maritime Commerce in War. L587/147/405.  
 Political Handbook of the World: copy for F.O. L1973/147/405.  
 Powerful America (E. Young): inclusion of chapter regarding British intrigues at the 1921-22 Naval Conference: views on.  
     A283/A365/A389/4/45.  
 Propaganda and Society: review of.  
     P92/41/150.  
 Public Debt of the United States: statement of. L2419/147/405.  
 Register of the Department of State: copy for F.O. L7316/147/405.  
 Revista Hispánica Moderna: disposal of copies sent to F.O. P2900/2900/150 (file).  
 Road to War: America 1914-1917 (The), by Walter Ellis: review of. P299/41/150.  
 Science Advisory Board's second report: copies for M. of A. & F. L3216/147/405.  
 Statistics of Capital Movements between the United States and Foreign Countries, Jan. 1935, to Sept., 1936: copy.  
     A9729/223/45.  
 Study of the National Income in the United States, 1929-1935, publication by United States Department of Commerce.  
     A9578/223/45.  
 Summary of Commerce, 1935. L4645/147/405.  
 Survey of Current Business (United States Department of Commerce): copies for F.O. A770/A2520/A2849/A3539/A5164/A5750/A6448/A8522/A9561/A9269/A9799/223/45.  
 Tax Systems of the World.  
     L574/L1158/147/405.  
 Territorial Papers of the United States.  
     L4366/147/405.  
 Time: Publication of mis-statements in relation to the case of the dismissal of Sir C. Bullock from the Air Ministry: agreement to publish explanatory letter and editorial note of apology at the instigation of H.M.G. and Imperial Airways, Ltd.  
     P3463/P3464/P3559/41/150.



**Publications: United States** (continued).

Treasury Department Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of the United States of America for 1934-35: copy.

A3322/223/45

United States Agricultural Statistics, 1936.

L6039/147/405.

United States Congressional Directory.

L588/L3251/147/405.

United States in World Affairs (The).

L165/147/405.

Who's Who in Latin America: particulars regarding. A9738/391/51.

Yearbook of Agriculture, 1936: copy for D.O.T. L5844/147/405.

**Publications: Uruguay.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: URUGUAY).

Presidential Message to Congress, March 15th, 1936. A3505/2462/46.

Don Miguel A. Vilardebó y su Epoca (1773-1844). L3728/57/405.

Ismael: proposed translation into English.

P4162/4162/150.

Translation into French of works of Florencio Sanchez. P4485/4485/150.

Bulletin of the Faculty of Engineering at Montevideo: copies: desire for exchanges with similar organisations in the U.K.

P3956/151/150.

Gift of books on Uruguay to London University, by Uruguayan Govt. P2414/121/150.

**Publications: Vatican.**

See VATICAN.

**Publications: Yugoslavia.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: YUGOSLAVIA).

Anglo-Yugoslav Review: material for: F.O. attitude to. P2923/P3347/10/150.

Diplomatic List (Belgrade). R741/741/92.

**Public Meetings: Germany.**

Regulations regarding taking of notes: arrest of British subject: confiscation of note books. C787/C2084/60/18.

**Public Meetings: Switzerland.**

Legislation dealing with participation of foreigners at public meetings.

W15341/W16952/114/43.

**Public Order.**

See also MARTIAL LAW.

Maintenance of in emergency: Chinese regulations. F2389/166/10.

**Public Order: Belgium.**

Measures for assuring. C6807/202/4.

**Public Order: Egypt.**

Use of tear gas by Egyptian police:

— See POISONOUS GASES: EGYPT.

General security scheme:

— See EGYPT.

**Public Order: Germany.**

Use of fighting forces in quelling disturbances:

— See GERMANY.

**Public Order: Palestine.**

Use of tear gas by police:

— See POISONOUS GASES: PALESTINE.

Emergency powers to be invested in General Dill on his appointment as G.O.C. in Palestine during Arab-Jew disturbances:

E6315/94/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

**Public Order: Switzerland.**

Draft legislation for maintenance of public order and security.

W18505/W15341/W16952/114/43.

**Public Record Office.**

F.O. archives in:

— See also ARCHIVES: BRITISH: F.O.

Copying of documents in F.O. for Mr. V. Yovanovitch, custodian of archives in Yugoslav M.F.A. L4456/4456/402.

Attitude towards binding of consular archives abroad. L522/33/402.

Arrangement of archives on "provenance" basis: F.O. minutes. L445/33/402.

Procedure explained to Venezuelan minister for permission for foreign subjects to obtain access to archives of.

L6156/6156/402 (file).

Access to archives for A. Christy and others. L2501/2501/402/L2863/2863/402/L4625/4625/402.

Facilities for Mr. S. F. Wright to study records: facilities at Canterbury.

L4874/4038/402.

Access to, for a German student at London School of Economics: wrong procedure in applying. L7788/7788/402.

Access to British State Papers in: regulations governing public use of Records: specimen Search Room Students' tickets: information for French Embassy.

L8001/7648/402.

Stocktaking at: check of documents lent to F.O. L5759/5759/402.

**Public Schools Exploring Society.**

Facilities in Finland. L2088/2088/405 (file).

**Public Service Finance Corporation, Ltd.**

Scheme for electrical development in Egypt: financial arrangements.

J1366/J1571/J1714/445/16.

**Public Works.**

National Public Works: League of Nations report. W7949/7949/98.

**Public Works, Africa: Tanganyika.**

Annual report of Public Works Department for 1935: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W11649/1/98.

**Public Works: Argentina.**

Public works programme for 1936: details of, with financial appropriation made for.

A2951/76/2.

**Public Works: Egypt.**

Expenditure for dredging of Alexandria Harbour and Fuka-Matruh Railway: contribution of H.M.G.: J.P.Q.

J1202/849/16.

Proposals of Mr. Hirsch for formation of a company to undertake public works contracts. J8573/8573/16 (file).

**Public Works: Ethiopia.**

Formation of section of Italian Credit Consortium for financing of public works: issue of bonds in foreign currencies.

J6092/3957/1.

**Public Works: France.**

Money allocated to works of national importance as measure to reduce unemployment.

C6327/1/17.

Public works programme known as Marquet Plan: information given to press by Minister for Labour. C3089/115/17.

National Equipment programme: expenditure to be incurred in connexion with works at seaports. C8289/115/17.

**Public Works: France (continued).**

Public works programme: statement by  
Minister for Public Works.

C4789/115/17.

— Govt. subsidy. C5380/115/17.

Details of Govt.'s programme as means of  
combating unemployment, &c.

C6115/C5936/C5904/C6433/  
C6383/115/17.

— National fund for guaranteeing advances  
to concerns engaged in public works.

C8736/115/17.

**Public Works: Great Britain.**

Regulations governing public supplies and  
works: Hungarian enquiry.

L1396/1396/405 (file).

Organisation and regulation of Public Works:  
Portuguese enquiry.

L6999/6999/405 (file).

**Public Works: Iraq.**

Five and Three Years Works Plan:

— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

**Public Works: Italy.**

— See ITALY: ADMINISTRATION.

**Public Works: Morocco: French Zone.**

Proposed public works schemes with object of  
relieving unemployment. W6104/20/28.

**Public Works: Morocco: Spanish Zone.**

Public Works contracts:

— See CONTRACTS: MOROCCO: SPANISH  
ZONE.

**Public Works: Philippine Islands.**

Contracting for public works by foreigners:  
position under local law: representations  
by H.M.G.: sanction for participation by  
British firms and subjects.

A3815/A4909/A7683/34/45.

**Public Works: Poland.**

Public works programme: declaration by  
Minister of Finance. C4439/325/55.

**Public Works: Portugal.**

Public works in Oporto district: report.

W1783/890/36.

**Public Works: Sweden.**

Progress in public works undertakings in-  
stituted by Govt. statement by Minister  
of Social Affairs. N2079/620/42.

**Public Works: Turkey.**

British participation in:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GT. BRITAIN  
AND TURKEY.

IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY.

**Public Works: Yugoslavia.**

See YUGOSLAVIA.

**Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland.**

Restrictions on printed matter imported into  
Iceland from Great Britain.

N3108/41/15.

Duty on books imported into Iceland.

N81/N352/41/15.

**Puch.**

Austrian Puch Motor Cycle Expedition across  
Africa. L2149/2149/405 (file).

**Pückler, Carl E., Count.**

Appointment as London correspondent of the  
Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung.

P685/20/150.

**Puddefoot, Mrs.**

Protection of property in Majorca.

W14704/4719/41.

**Puddefoot, C. M.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Pudukota, Ramee of.**

Safety of (in Spain). W7080/427/41.

**Puebla: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2068/2068/226.

**Puertas, G. G., Mrs.**

British subject married to Spanish national:  
repatriated to Great Britain during  
Spanish civil war: desire to return to  
Spain to resume employment: passport  
facilities.

W9703/W11062/W10576/427/41.

Safety of (in Spain). W7019/427/41.

**Puerto-Barrios: British Vice-Consulate.**

Collection of fees at post: arrangement for  
United States consular invoices to  
be signed at United States Consulate-  
General in Guatemala. K6202/6202/208.

**Puerto Cabello.**

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: VENEZUELA

**Puerto-Cabezas: British Vice-Consulate.**

Retention of post on resignation of Vice-  
Consul Earle. K7660/7660/208 (file).

Appointment of J. T. Ebanks as Vice-Consul.  
K9254/7660/208.

**Puerto Rico.**

See PORTO RICO.

**Pueyrredon, C. A., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

**Puga, M.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Pugh.**

Safety of (in Spain). W6787/427/41.

Sale of aircraft to Spain. W7657/62/41.

**Pugh, Alwine, Mrs.**

Deportation from United States.

T5822/5822/388 (file).

**Pugh, C. E.**

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372 (file).

**Pugh, Dorothy.**

Deportation from United States.

T11022/11022/388 (file).

**Pugh, W. H., Prof.**

Judicial document. T11417/11417/371 (file).

**Puhakka, Y. W.**

Minister of Interior in new Finnish Govt.

N4984/72/56.

Personality. N824/824/56.

**Puhk, Joakim.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

**Puhl, Dr.**

Proposed visit of Sir F. Leith-Ross to Berlin.  
C5770/99/18.

Visit to United States to discuss effect of  
United States tariff on German exports.

C391/99/18.

**Puig (Spanish firm).**

Protection of British interests in.

W7840/62/41.

**Puig Casauranc, J. M.**

Mexican Representative at Buenos Aires:  
report on. A3188/336/2.

Appointment as Mexican Ambassador to  
Brazil: presentation of credentials.

A7007/42/6.

**Puig y Domenech, José.**

Welfare in Spain. W10742/427/41.

**Púigcerver, J.**

Safety of (in Spain).

W7287/W7577/W7661/427/41.

**Puñol, B., Mgr.**

Welfare in Spain: evacuation: assistance of H.M.G.

W18808/W13202/W15785/427/41.

**Pujan.**

See BHAJAN SINGH.

**Pujol, B., Mgr.**

See PUJOL, B., MGR.

**Pujolar, C. (and R.).**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4788/752/379.

**Pujol y Comas, E., Col.**

Death: British decoration held by.

T12786/8302/372.

**Puky, Endre, Dr.**

Personality: Hungary. K153/153/21.

**Pulford, R. G., Consul.**

Leave (Tampico). K9353/9353/226 (file).

**Pull, G.**

Request to King Edward for assistance.

T15323/510/379.

**Pulido, F.**

Bourse d'étude. L7546/222/405.

**Pulkkinen, Yrjo.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Pullan, A. J. S., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K350/7/286.

Leave. K10246/10246/229 (file).

Charge of post (Batavia). K13749/914/229.

**Pullen, G. N.**

Appointments in Egypt: enquiry.

J230/75/16.

**Pullen, M., Mrs.**

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W8393/W11095/W14532/427/41.

**Pullinger, D. J. (and L. M.).**

Divorce documents. T14980/14980/371 (file).

**Pullon, Cora A.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4856/752/379.

**Puls, Caroline.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4883/752/379.

**Pulverle, A.**

See PULVERS, A.

**Pulvermacher, J.**

Message to King George VI.

T18466/17840/379.

**Pulverman & Co.**

Export licence for arms to Siam.

F1963/F2461/F4130/23/40.

**Pulvernin, Abraham (alias A. Pulvers).**

See PULVERS, A.

**Pulvers, A. (or C. A.).**

Deportation from United States.

T9066/9066/388 (file).

**Puma, V. La, Cardinal.**

See LA PUMA, V. (CARDINAL).

**Pumarejo, Alberto.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Pumarejo, Lopez.**

See LOPEZ PUMAREJO.

**Pung, Mihkel.**

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

**Pungarsek, Anton Golob.**

Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5909/929/92.

**Pupkiene, M., Mrs.**

Registered letter containing bank-notes for, wrongly delivered by Lithuanian authorities to person of same name who has since left for Paraguay: assistance of H.M.G. requested for recovery of notes: expenditure incurred by British Legation at Asuncion. K1344/1344/250.

**Pupplini, Umberto.**

Personality (Italy). K1724/458/22.

Oil production in Italy. R2003/2002/22.

**Purachatra, Prince.**

Views on present position of Siamese dynasty. F6047/216/40.

Personality. F766/766/40.

Death of. F5758/766/40.

**Puran Singh.**

Information regarding.

T10420/10420/378 (file).

Particulars regarding: falsification of passport by: whereabouts.

A1373/A4273/A4848/A5395/A3848/A6693/A6751/A6793/208/51.

**Purbrick, R.: M.P.**

Copies of regulations made by Straits Commission. E2759/26/44.

Fortification of the Straits' pamphlet.

E3500/E2959/26/44.

Request for copy of new Turkish draft of Straits Convention. E4042/E4282/26/44.

**Puroell & Co., Wm.**

Operation of cotton estates in Mexico: position under proposed agrarian reform: expropriation of land: arrangements regarding.

A7435/621/26/A7739/A8722/A8965/A9126/A9054/A8500/A8581/

A9465/A9910/A9650/A9678/194/26.

— Statement of case for Purcell family with photographs of property.

A9208/194/26.

Affairs in Mexico: criticism of local representatives. A9944/194/26.

Agreements reached with the Mexican Govt. regarding expropriated property of: details. A10209/A9648/194/26.

**Purdy, M. G.**

Activities abroad. T8074/8074/378.

**Purgly, Emil.**

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

**Purmlene, Mme.**

Activities in connexion with strike in Lithuania. N3282/N4235/N3536/314/59.

**Puriser, Duncan.**

Evacuation of Mr. H. E. Robertson from Spain. W11039/427/41.

**Purkalt, Jawādar Rahim.**

Repatriation to India. K292/292/211 (file).

**Purkiss, F. L.**

Deportation from United States.

T7050/7050/388 (file).

**Purna Bahadur Srestha.**

See SRESTHA, PURNA BAHADUR.

**Pürschel, Victor.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Purser, Duncan, Pro-Consul.**

Alleged statement regarding landing of Italian aeroplanes at Vigo.

W14336/W14850/9549/41.

**Purser, Doris.**

Employed at Mexican Legation, London.

T2637/265/383.



**Purska, Augustyna.**

Formerly employed at Polish Embassy,  
London. T8477/8477/378.

**Pursuit.**

Right of fishery-protection vessels to fire live  
shell to bring foreign trawler to stop:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Of British vessel Normand in Estonian terri-  
torial waters by Finnish armed coastguard  
vessel:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: ESTONIAN.

**Purves, C. F., Mrs. (deceased).**

Estate in Monaco: beneficiaries in Australia.  
K9522/9522/217 (file).

**Purvis, J. P.**

Package from Ministry of Pensions for delivery  
to. Y48/48/650.

**Purvis, Vera.**

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.  
T3790/446/383.

**Pury, A. de.**

Swiss Representative at The Hague: report  
on. W68/68/29.

**Pury, P. F., de, Vice-Consul.**

Illness (Neuchatel). K954/177/250.

**Pushee, Dorothy.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4691/752/379.

**Pusta, Kaarel Robert.**

Estonian Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.  
Estonian Minister at Stockholm: recall and  
arrest. N29/29/59 (file)/N933/581/22.  
Personality. N976/976/59.

**Putland, H. R.**

Employment in Netherlands. W3564/680/29.

**Putlitz, Wolfgang (Gans Edler) zu.**

Second Secretary, German Embassy, London.  
T17681/174/383.  
Customs facilities.  
TC024/T9845/T16230/T17026/3/373.

**Putna, Y., General.**

Soviet Military Attaché in London: move-  
ments. N808/808/38.

Soviet Ambassador's complaint concerning his  
treatment by officials of Air Ministry.  
N3355/296/38.

Military and air attaché, Soviet Union,  
Embassy, London: military rank: recall.  
T6783/T4150/T14140/2827/383.

— Rates. T14485/3888/373.

Arrest in Soviet Union in connexion with  
Trotsky-Zinoviev conspiracy.  
N4355/N4171/N4553/1298/38.

**Putnam, W. J.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3938/752/379.

**Putnam & Co., Ltd.**

Publication of book The Foreign Office: state-  
ment received in 1936 showing number of  
copies sold during 1935, also amount of  
royalties:  
— See L5735/554/405 of 1933.

**Putsel, Ivan.**

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

**Putte, Israel van de, Madame.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2662/752/379.

**Puttinger, C. S.**

Repatriation from Austria to U.K.  
K11513/11513/203 (file)/  
K13433/13433/299 (file).

**Puttkammer, Charlotte.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T14539/174/383.

**Putvinskis, S.**

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.  
Lithuania and bolshevism: views: conversa-  
tion with M. Preston. N4235/314/59.

**Putzner, H.**

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

**Pu-yl, Mr.**

Emperor of Manchukuo: possible successor.  
F906/906/10.

Dwindling importance of: lack of interest in  
Manchukuo press regarding movements,  
&c. of. F5981/543/10.

**Puyol, A., Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

**Puzey, C. W., Commander.**

Opinion of Italians in Somaliland on Italo-  
Ethiopian dispute. J475/45/1.

**Pyatakov, G. L.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.  
Trial of Trotskists in Moscow.  
N6011/N6312/565/38.

**Pybus, Major.**

British military attaché at Tehran: audience  
of the Shah. E7189/239/34.

**Pycroft, W. C.**

List of companies in Spain which have  
important British connexions.  
W8236/62/41.

**Pye.**

Protection of property of Gaumont British in  
Spain. W8076/427/41.  
Welfare in Spain.  
W13007/W13218/W16979/  
W17706/427/41.

**Pyett, C. F.**

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Rangoon.  
T14215/14215/385.

**Pyke, B., Miss.**

Whereabouts. K12890/12890/226.

**Pyke, C. E.**

Evacuation of British subjects in Spain.  
W8373/427/41.

**Pyke, J., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K895/7/286.  
Leave. K836/K5058/K5289/836/226.

— Return to Mexico City: travelling  
arrangements. K9587/K10994/836/226.  
Resumption of charge (Mexico City).  
K12582/836/226.

Rent allowance. K13668/836/226.  
Inspection of subordinate consular posts in  
Mexico: travelling and subsistence  
expenditure. K12892/836/226.

**Pyle, A.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T6179/752/379.

**Pym, Mrs.**

Safety of British subjects in Spain.  
W7024/427/41.

**Pyman, L. F. L., Vice-Consul.**

Language allowance (Tehran).  
K1208/429/250.

Examination in Russian language.  
K1864/643/429/250.

Disposal of language books purchased by.  
K644/429/250.

Life certificates. K162/7/286.

Importation of automobile into Bushire: pay-  
ment of duties. K10167/28/284.

**Pyman, L. F. L., Vice-Consul (continued).**

- Leave (Tehran): travelling arrangements.  
K652/K3580/650/234.  
Takes charge at Bushire: signature and seal.  
K6646/K7364/650/234.  
Acting arrangements (Bushire).  
K3603/K2710/650/234.  
Assumption of duties at Tehran with local  
rank of attaché: salary: local rank of  
third secretary. K13823/K14323/650/234.  
Outfit allowance (Tehran).  
K13925/13925/234.  
In charge at Kermanshah. K14271/650/234.

**Pymar, M. A.**

- Marriage certificate. L7687/282/405.

**Pyper, J. C.**

- Termination of appointment as British Vice-  
Consul at Zabul: objections by Persian  
Govt. to position as British Consulate  
physicians as well as British Vice-Consul  
and carrying on private practice.  
K7017/K8845/7017/234/E386/386/34.

**Pyrhus, s.s.**

- Agreement. K9921/9921/285 (file).

**Pyrz, M.**

- See CELEBRATIONS: POLAND.

**Python, s.s.**

- Collision between British s.s. Westburn and  
German. K13113/13113/218 (file).

**Q****Qantas Empire Airways.**

- Air services to Australia.  
W2653/W3407/1239/27.

**Qaroni, P.**

- See KARONI, P.

**Qasim.**

- See KASSIM.

**Qassimali Jethabhal.**

- See KASSIMALI JETHABHAL.

**Qatar (Persian Gulf).**

- See KATAR.

**Qishm (Island).**

- See KISHM (ISLAND).

**Quackenbush, Alice.**

- Death of King George and accession of King  
Edward: message. T5342/752/379.

**Quadendorf, W. von. R.**

- German activities in Tanganyika.  
C8993/97/18.

**Quaglia, D.**

- Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.  
T9013/394/378.

**Quaglini, E.**

- Detention by Italian authorities: subsequent  
release. R4680/R5059/854/22.

**Qualy, R. J.**

- Employed by Turkish Ambassador in London.  
T17708/T18388/547/383.

**Quarantine.**

- See also DISEASES.  
Of dogs entering Iraq:  
— See ANIMALS.  
Agricultural quarantine:  
— See PLANTS AND PESTS.  
Kamran Station:  
— See KAMARAN.

**Quarantine (continued).**

- Special Quarantine Commissions set up by  
International Office of Public Health in  
connection with International Sanitary  
Convention and International Sanitary  
Convention for Aerial Navigation:  
reports. W5477/87/94.  
Scheme of International Office of Public  
Health for ships to despatch quarantine  
declarations by wireless before arrival at  
ports: arrangements in Greek ports.  
W418/418/94.  
— British ports. W7036/418/944.

**Quarantine (Pilgrimage).**

- Sanitary control and quarantine arrange-  
ments over pilgrims on routes to Hejaz:  
discussions at inter-departmental meeting  
held at F.O. on January 7th.  
E160/E754/E1286/E1392/E2047/  
E2065/E2214/E5013/E5119/  
E5408/E5707/27/25  
Sanitary supervision and control of pilgrims  
in Saudi Arabia.  
W7873/W9701/W9840/W9953/  
W10783/W11265/W12861/706/94.  
Reports of Egyptian Quarantine Board on:  
copies for Bagdad. E800/E7026/27/25.  
Kamran Quarantine Station Report, 1935-36.  
E5285/442/25.  
Pilgrimage declared clean. E1709/27/25.  
Returning pilgrim ships need not call at  
Kamran station. E1705/27/25.  
Restrictions on Mecca pilgrims: Mecca Press  
attack on International Quarantine  
Board. E4372/E6569/27/25.

**Quarantine: Canada.**

- Quarantine Regulations. W17676/57/94.

**Quarantine: China.**

- National Quarantine Service Reports.  
F3359/3359/10 (file).

**Quarantine: Egypt.**

- Inspection of passengers of R.M.S. Strath-  
more at Port Said: complaint.  
J7994/J8887/J8416/J8775/187/16.

**Quarantine: Egypt (International Board, Alexandria).**

- Composition of various committees: vacancies  
in senior and junior personnel.  
J1694/187/16.  
Dispute with Egyptian Ministry of Health.  
J8063/187/16.  
Evidence of dependence of Board on Central  
Govt.: incident regarding salaries of  
clerks. J2320/187/16.  
Continuance of presence of Board's delegate  
in Jeddah: admission of Saudi represen-  
tative to the Board: question of Saudi  
Arabian ratification of International  
Sanitary Convention  
W10783/W11265/W12861/706/94.

**Proceedings.**

- J641/J1464/J1694/J2320/J2380/  
J3070/J3532/J4465/J4713/  
J5176/J5574/J5592/J6426/  
J6889/J7082/J7457/J7594/  
J7745/J8070/J8089/J8512/  
J8671/J8980/187/16.  
Index of minutes of meetings of Board during  
1935. J6250/187/16.  
Booklets by General Duguet on history and  
organisation of. J8073/187/16.  
Revised regulations: Spanish decree ap-  
proving. J7195/J8178/187/16.

- Quarantine: Egypt (International Board, Alexandria)** (continued).  
 Post of Inspector-General: suggested appointment of an Englishman to succeed M. Duguet: prolongation of service of M. Duguet. J187/187/16 (file).  
 Transfer of Veterinary Service of Board to Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture. J4466/J4468/J5348/187/16.  
 — Dispute regarding disinfection of skins and animal products both on importation and on exportation. J5796/J7434/187/16.  
 Mixed Court's judgment in 1931 in case where legality of quarantine dues was contested, together with 1920 Mixed Court of Appeal decision regarding Board. J8728/187/16.  
 Breaking of cholera tubes in laboratory at Chatby by a drunken sailor. J7745/187/16.  
 Dues paid by shipping: analysis of. J1693/J4969/J7938/187/16.  
 Memo. respecting international status of Board: position respecting retention of Board after disappearance of fiscal capitulatory privilege. J7599/187/16.  
 Budget for 1936-37: text. J3799/187/16.  
 Resignation of Dr. John Mitchell from posts of Consular surgeon and British Sanitary Delegate: appointment of Dr. G. Norman Clark as successor. J3244/J5591/187/16.  
 Position of Major Gilmour: desire to return to Egyptian service. J7057/8528/187/16.  
 Future of: Egyptian Govt.'s attitude. J9246/187/16.  
 Future of: meetings held at F.O. to discuss record: F.O. minute. J8235/J8711/187/16.  
 Egyptian request for deletion of Chapter XI from regulations. J8332/187/16.  
 Egyptian desire to abolish position of M. Duguet, Inspector-General. J7057/187/16.  
 Reports on pilgrimage quarantine: copies for Bagdad. F800/E7026, 27, 25.
- Quarantine: Germany.**  
 Regulations in connection with World Poultry Exhibition at Leipzig:  
 — See EXHIBITIONS: GERMANY.
- Quarantine: Great Britain.**  
 Quarantine restrictions on refugees and travellers arriving in U.K. from Spain: P.Q. W15762/W16085/15762/41.
- Quarantine: Iraq.**  
 Fao station: Persian complaint against position in regard to Shatt-el-Arab. E4399/10/32.  
 — See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.
- Quarantine: Palestine.**  
 Restrictions: monthly reports for League of Nations. F5088/E5853 E6932/3/31.
- Quarantine: Persian Gulf.**  
 Sanitary administration on Arab coast of the Persian Gulf. W945/W2348/W3708/W5860/W6438/W6445/W7139/87/94.
- Quaroni, P.**  
 Italian Consul-General at Salonica: appointment as Minister at Kabul. R4937/3317/22.
- Quartara, Giorgio, Marchese.**  
 Author of book entitled *L'Italie Déquie*. R4681/4681/22.
- Quartermaine, A. (and family).**  
 Repatriation from United States. K4655/4655/245 (file).
- Quartz Crystals.**  
 Supply to Admiralty from Brazil. K5332/5332/206 (file).
- Quaternary Conference.**  
 Third international quaternary conference, Austria, September 1936. L2539/2539/405 (file).
- Quebec: Foreign Consulates.**  
 Finnish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T8344/8344/385.  
 French: appointments, &c. T10856/10856/385 (file).
- Queen City, s.s.**  
 Agreement. K591/591/285 (file).
- Queen Mary, s.s.**  
 Photographs of, for use abroad: distribution. P430/310/150.  
 Maiden voyage of: views on British political broadcast message to United States on the occasion of. P2020/2019/150.  
 Arrival at New York on maiden voyage: United States press comments. P2275/2019/150.  
 Failure of Cunard White Star Line to make any arrangements for any facilities for the foreign press correspondents in London: views on. P2019/2019/150.  
 Request for permission for members of Royal Netherlands Institute of Engineers to inspect vessel. W3212/3212/29 (file).
- Queenworth, s.s.**  
 Agreement. K250/250/285.
- Queipo de Llano, General.**  
 See LLANO, QUEIPO DE (GENERAL).
- Queiroz, A. E. de.**  
 Anti-British activities in Portugal. P4459/18/150.  
 Personality. W2808/2808/36.
- Queiroz, Eca de.**  
 Air services. W3602/71/27.
- Queiroz, H. de.**  
 Marketing of Newfoundland fish in Portugal. W5431/W5434/W5429/1816/36.
- Queiroz, Henrique Bacelar Caldeira.**  
 Appointment as Portuguese Consul at Montreal. T1646/1646/385 (file).  
 — Subsequent appointment as Consul at Dublin. T9557/9557/385 (file).
- Quela Khan.**  
 Movements of Kakar gang. N6417/7/97.
- Queiquejeu, C.**  
 Attaché, Panamanian Legation, London. T8045/T18702/7177/389.  
 — Customs facilities. T10238/1935/373.
- Quenet, Y.**  
 French decoration. T16660/58/372.
- Quensel, Nils.**  
 Minister without portfolio, Sweden. N3259/N4854/272/42.
- Quentin Roosevelt, French Fishery Protection Vessel.**  
 See FISHERIES.
- Quesada, Castro.**  
 See CASTRO QUESADA.
- Quesada, E. P.**  
 Argentine Representative at Madrid: report on. W18904/340/41.



- Quesada, Miro.**  
See MIRO QUESADA.
- Queserías Reunidas S.A.**  
British interests in. W8236/62/41.
- Quetta: Foreign Consulates.**  
Persian passport control officer at: appointment: raising to consular status.  
T14506/14506/385 (file).
- Quetteville, Q. W. de.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3947/752/379.
- Quevedo, A. J.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
- Quevedo, O. F., Col.**  
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.  
Cuban revolutionary activities.  
A4719/4719/26.
- Quevedo, Y. de, Dr.**  
Appointed Portuguese Minister at the Holy See: personality. R182/R891/55/22.
- Quezada, R. Castro.**  
See CASTRO QUEZADA, R.
- Quesada Acharan, A.**  
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Quezon, M., President.**  
Administration of the Philippine Commonwealth: activities: personality: visits to Philippine provinces.  
A3232/A3245/A4862/A4863/A5321/A9086/34/45.  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1720/751/379.  
Desire to attend King Edward's Coronation.  
T14244/T17935/T18856/2688/379.  
Proposed visit to U.K. for coronation of King George: question of interview at the F.O.  
A5321/A10298/34/45.
- Quibell, D.: M.P.**  
Visit to Soviet Union. N2313/2180/38.
- Quibell, J. E. (deceased).**  
Estate in Egypt: probate fees.  
K11462/1724/216.
- Quik, K. R.**  
Passport of. F5293/42/10.
- Quick, R., Miss.**  
Desirability of taking employment at Algceiras. W14158/427/41.
- Quicke, S. E. N., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/47.
- Quicksilver.**  
See MERCURY.
- Quigley, G. S.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T306/306/388 (file).
- Quigley, J. G.**  
Dominican Consul at Halifax.  
T15653/T18372/15653/385.
- Quijano, J. A. and S. (Miss).**  
Sale of property in Spain to British subject: measures to protect during Spanish civil war. W11584/62/41.
- Quijano de Lacolina, R.**  
Welfare of. W11128/427/41.
- Quilliam, W. H. B.**  
Commission rogatoire. T18218/16197/371.
- Quilter, Arthur.**  
Arrest and imprisonment in Honduras: claim against Honduran Govt.  
A578/578/8.
- Quilter, F.**  
Writ. T297/T1678/296/371.
- Quimby, W.**  
Board of Customs and Excise: visit to Canada and United States.  
A3273/1237/45.
- Quine, Dr.**  
World congress of International Society for Crippled Children. L3927/3358/405.
- Quinlne.**  
See MEDICINE.
- Quinn, Miss.**  
Evacuation from Spain. W6969/62/41.
- Quinn, E. J.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1586/752/379.
- Quinn, F.**  
Desire to resume British nationality: admission into U.K. refused.  
T11285/11285/378 (file).
- Quinn, M. C., Miss.**  
Desire for employment on League of Nations Secretariat. W1623/938/98.
- Quinn, Peter, Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4701/752/379.
- Quinn, S. I.**  
Visit to Spain. W17779/9549/41.
- Quinones, E., Col.**  
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Quinonez, Lucio, Dr.**  
Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.
- Quinonez Molina, Alfonso, Dr.**  
Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.
- Quintana, C.**  
Argentine Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.
- Quintana, F.**  
Argentine Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.
- Quintana, G. D. H. P.**  
London University examination.  
L2396/L2541/L2617/L2829/L4369/88/405.
- Quintana, W. H. (and Y. H.).**  
Registration of birth of son abroad.  
T14298/14298/378.
- Quintanar, Marquis de.**  
Spanish rebel leader: activities.  
W7302/62/41.
- Quintero, Domingo.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4479/752/379.
- Quintero Muro, G.**  
Venezuelan Vice-Consul at Liverpool: appointment.  
T4267/T5942/4267/385.
- Quirino.**  
Appointment as Philippine Secretary of the Interior. A2066/34/45.
- Quiroga, Casares.**  
Daughter of, held as hostage by insurgents in Spain: suggested exchange of, for J. A. Primo de Rivera, imprisoned in Madrid.  
W13525/62/41.
- Quiroga, M. Aubone, Capt.**  
Facilities in U.K. L1151/1151/405 (file).
- Quiroga, U.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Quiroja, S. C.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Quiros, A. Alvarado.**  
See ALVARADO QUIROS, A.

- Quiros, José M.**  
Personality (Panama). A2386/2386/32.
- Quiros Carranza, Arturo.**  
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Quiros de Nardiz, Maria Bernaldo de, Señora (and husband).**  
Release from imprisonment in Spain: assistance of H.M.G.  
W16033/W16601/W16853/427/41.
- Quiros y Quiros, Simon.**  
Taking of evidence in bigamy case.  
T17365/17365/371.
- Quisling, Vidkun, Major, C.B.E.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Quist, M. J.**  
Netherlands Consul-General at Hong Kong: resignation. T260/260/385.
- Quito.**  
Views on service of British subjects under H.M. Legation at, with regard to physical fitness and local conditions.  
A3554/112/51.
- Quito: Argentine Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor A. M. Candiotti as Minister: arrangements during absence of. A1853/1853/51.
- Quito: Brazilian Legation.**  
Appointment of Dr. A. de N. Paes as Minister.  
A4475/1775/54.
- Quito: British Legation and Consulate-General.**  
Provision of official car: arrangements for delivery: insurance. K6/6/254 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements. K93/93/254.  
Accounts. K1748/1748/254 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K1195/177/250.  
Residential furniture. K7787/K12006/6/254.  
Visit by Mr. London to Guayaquil and district: arrangements.  
K7281/7281/254 (file).  
Charge of confidential books during leave of Consul Lee. K6223/93/254.  
Retention of post of Minister Resident for consular service. K14014/429/250.  
Inspection report: list of officers in charge of legation from 1926. K6143/6/254.  
Form of Mr. London's appointment as chargé d'affaires. T1867/1867/383.  
Movement of prices: Form A35.  
K6726/3/250.  
Books of reference. L29/29/405 (file).  
Guide to Diplomatic Practice, Who's Who, Concise Oxford Dictionary.  
L3166/29/405.  
The Spanish Main. Focus of Envy, 1492-1700.  
L3534/29/405.  
Headhunters of the Western Amazonas for. L6988/L7327/29/405.  
Appointment of Mr. H. S. London as Minister Resident at: arrangements.  
A40/40/54 (file).  
Visit by Mr. London to Banos: acting arrangements: return.  
A5452/A5727/A6466/40/54.  
Position as regards payment of local rates and taxes. T12899/2899/373.  
F.O. criticism of Spanish translation by: reply to. A2266/A4889/A5340/2266/54.  
Marriage registers. T5981/5981/376.  
Sending of enclosures in Saving Telegrams.  
Y260/7/650.
- Quito: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).**  
Discontinuance of communicating combination of safe to Lima: new arrangement with Consul at Guayaquil: reversion to previous arrangement when consulate at Guayaquil is in charge of non-career officer. Y330/14/650.  
Supply of Govt. Telegraph Code.  
Y338/76/650.
- Quito: French Legation.**  
Appointment of a commercial secretariat at. A1033/1033/54.  
Promotion of M. Terver, Minister Resident, to a Minister Plenipotentiary, and increase of staff at. A2740/1775/54.
- Quito: German Legation.**  
Appointment of Herr E. Kiee as Minister.  
A9877/1775/54.
- Quito: Italian Legation.**  
Appointment of Signor C. de Lieto as Minister.  
A8210/1775/54.
- Quito: Peruvian Legation.**  
Appointment of Dr. E. Goytisolo Bolognesi as Minister. A8848/A9876/1775/54.
- Quito: Venezuelan Legation.**  
Opening of: appointment of Dr. J. R. Montilla as Minister.  
A1775/A4474/1775/54.
- Quito-Esmeraldas Railway.**  
See RAILWAYS: ECUADOR.
- Quotas (Importation).**  
See IMPORTATION.
- Quraishi, T. H.**  
See KURAISHI, T. H.
- Qurbanallah (ex-Amir of Khotan).**  
See KHOTAN (EX-AMIR OF).
- Qvamme, B.**  
Scholarship in the U.K. P4125/157/150.

## R

- Raab, A.**  
German pilot of Greek aeroplane: flight to India via Yemen. E4237/4237/91.
- Raab, H.**  
Protection of interests of Tell & Co. in Spain.  
W17885/4719/41.  
Imprisonment of Dr. Hans Schoch at Barcelona. W17162/427/41.
- Rabova, Boz, Mme.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2986/752/379.
- Raafat, Assadollah.**  
See ASSADOLLAH RAAFAT.
- Raap, S., Mrs.**  
Repatriation debt. K1177/1177/299 (file).
- Raashou, P. E., Prof.**  
Danish delegate to Chemical Engineering Congress. L2941/L3227/L3511/607/405.
- Rabalotti, Miss.**  
Confiscation of money by Italian authorities.  
R293/293/22 (file).
- Rabalotti, F.**  
Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.
- Rabasso, Carmen Duran.**  
See DURAN RABASSO, CARMEN (AND JOSEPHINA).

**Rabat: British Consulate-General.**

Staff arrangements.

K1582/K1674/K15/K4565/15/228.

Accounts. K1675/1675/228 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K8937/177/250.

Cost of living statement 1934-35 and 1935-36.

K4952/3/250.

"Interference" reports from subordinate posts. W4920/80/50.

Appointment of clerk to succeed vice-consul Dempster appointed as registrar at Consular Court at Casablanca. K4105 15/228.

Departure of Consul Bullard and appointment of successor: enquiry by British Merchants' Morocco Association.

K6535/15/228.

Retirement of head messenger: grant of gratuity. K11628/1947/228.

Appointment of J. E. Hartley as pro-consul.

K12085/1947/228.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General Hurst. K11294/15/228.

Official premises: renting of garage forming part of building for use as store: complaint from landlord regarding reduction in rent.

K1947/K2682/K2838/1947/228.

Charge of Portuguese affairs at: volume of work: suggested appointment of Mr. Marrache, British Gibraltar subject, as honorary Portuguese consul.

K4926/4926/228.

Supply of printed forms for statutory declarations. K5312/5312/228.

Visits of Consul Hurst to posts and places of importance in French Morocco.

K13188/13188/228.

List of cyphers handed over to Consul Stonehewer-Bird. Y602/8/650.

Confidential print supplied to. L3506/106/405.

Copies of certain F.O. circulars for.

L7068/19/405.

Collection of tertib payments from British subjects. K5232/K8844/1172/228.

Conquest of Morocco for. L7620/7620/405.

**Rabat: Portuguese Consulate.**

Suggested appointment of Mr. Marrache, British Gibraltar subject, as honorary consul. K4926/4926/228.

**Rabbetts, C. H., Clerical Officer.**

Life certificates. K1140/7/286.

Termination of services as clerical officer in China seconded from establishment of W.O.: transfer for further service in China under permanent establishment of F.O. K10082/K10954/K11206/43/210.

Appreciation of work (Tientsin).

K2182/43/210.

Question of further term of service in China.

K2883/43/210.

**Rabe, C. Fuentes.**

See FUENTES RABE, C.

**Rabello, M., General.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

**Rabies.**

See DISEASES: RABIES.

**Rabinavicius, H.**

Counsellor, Lithuanian Legation, London.

T3024/3024/383.

— In charge of post. T18512/3024/383.

— Rates. T5186/1244/373.

Customs facilities.

T9678/T13397/T14174/2714/373.

**Rabino, H., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K355/7/286.

Leave (Cairo). K1338/1338/216 (file).

Retirement. K14181/1239/250.

Permission to publish an article.

L855/3/405.

**Rabino, J. F.**

Note on Anglo-Persian trade. E6536/385/34.

Note on German-Persian trade.

E6678/E7864/123/34.

**Rabinovich, A.**

Anglo-Soviet trade. N1369/20/38.

Activities. N5510/565/38.

**Rabinovitch, E.**

Litigation in U.K.: renewal of Palestinian passport to attend: delays.

T10071/10071/371 (file).

**Rabinovitch, J. H.**

Arms activity on Tibetan frontier.

F2824/4/10.

**Rabinowitz, L., Rabbi.**

Compensation paid by British Govt. in respect of murder of Bakhor Hassun.

L247/247/405 (file).

**Rabone Petersen & Co., Ltd.**

Document for legalisation.

L3919/3919/409 (file).

**Raby, C. (and wife).**

Enquiry from C. W. Ryland.

K9107/9107/217 (file).

**Racecourse Betting Control Board.**

Seventh Annual report and accounts, 1935.

L4212/1858/405.

**Racedo, E.**

Appointment as Argentine Minister to Japan: credentials. F339/339/23.

— Report on. F895/339/23.

**Rachamaggi, Hugo, Bishop.**

Visit to U.K. N1987/1987/59.

**Rachel.**

Birth certificate. L435/99/409.

**Rachel, Mario.**

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Italo-German trade. J8604/3957/1.

**Racial Discrimination.**

Position of Jews in various countries:

— See JEWS.

**Racial Discrimination: Germany.**

Dismissal of Mr. Hamilton, British subject, from staff of Berlin University owing to inability to prove his Aryan descent.

C8531/C8894/5/18.

**Racine, J.**

Incumbency of Tonnay-Charente Vice-Consulate. K3499/K3681/3290/217.

**Rackich, R. (alias J. Chikora).**

National status. T10374/10374/378 (file).

**Racz, D.C., Dr.**

Hungarian lawyer in U.K.: does not practise in U.K. L5338/2109/405.

**Racz, J. K. (or Etienne).**

Residence and employment in U.K.

T17218/17218/378.

**Racz, J. and L.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T13964/510/379.

**Racz, Julia.**

Message to King Edward. T12467/11275/379.

**Rackiewicz, Wladyslaw.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Raczynska, Countess.**

Visit to U.K. W2207/2145/98.



**Raczynski, E., Count.**

Polish Ambassador in London: leave.  
T7590/T8592/445/383.  
— Credentials. T7929/445/383.  
Attendance at League Council Meeting in  
London. W2207 2145/98.  
Personality. C54/54/55.

**Rad.**

See AHMAD KHAN RAD.

**Radailovich, M., Count.**

See RAFAILOVICH, DE BANNISSIS (COUNT).

**Raday, Alice.**

Attack on King Edward: message.  
T11681/11275/379.

**Rada y Gamlo, P. J.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Radbill.**

See LOPEZ, P. A.

**Radcliffe, Joseph.**

Irish Free State delegate at General Assembly  
of International Institute of Agriculture  
at Rome. R5694/38/22.

**Radcliffe, Mrs.**

Safety of British subjects in Majorca.  
W9540/427/41

**Radclyffe, C. R., Lieut.-Col.**

Desire of Mrs. Radclyffe to bring her mother,  
a Soviet citizen, to U.K.: guarantee of  
responsibility of maintenance.  
N4075/4075/38 (file).

**Radeff.**

See RADEV.

**Radek, Karl.**

Review of international affairs.  
N2522/54/38.  
Article on international situation resulting  
from collapse of Ethiopian resistance  
against Italy and failure of sanctions.  
N2731/307/38.  
Reply to Times article of 9th July entitled  
Enter Russia. N3871 20/38.  
Article on British and Soviet foreign policy.  
N2828/307/38.  
Views on attempted military coup in Japan:  
effect on Manchurian situation.  
F1634/204/23.  
Articles in Izvestia on international affairs.  
N262/31/38/N307/307/38/N1706/  
N1873/31/38.  
Article in Izvestia replying to article on Soviet  
Union in German newspaper by Herr  
Scheffer. N1180/187/38.  
Article in Soviet press on Anglo-French pro-  
posals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian  
dispute: criticism of H.M.G. J114/114/1.  
Arrest in Moscow: press extracts.  
N4891/N5021/N4554/565/38.  
Personality. N289/289/38.

**Rademacher, Madame.**

Exchange of prisoners between Germany and  
Lithuania. N280/32/59.

**Radev, Gotzé.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Radev, S.**

Access to P.R.O. L3663/3663/402 (file).

**Radev, Simeon.**

Bulgarian Minister in London: credentials:  
leave. &c.  
T7989/T16464/T17393/175/383.  
Personality. R440/440/7.

**Radev, Theodor, Major-General.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.  
Relieved of military duties. R136/136/7.

**Radford.**

Directorship of the British School at Rome.  
P3310/512/150.

**Radford, R. E.**

Deportation from United States.  
T15472/15472/388 (file).

**Radiators.**

Supply to British consular posts:  
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH  
(FURNITURE).

**Radich, Mark.**

Passport facilities. T5629/5629/378.

**Radimsky, V.**

Czechoslovakian Minister at the Vatican:  
report on. R55/55/22.  
Personality. R463/463/12.

**Radio A. D. Belgrade.**

Broadcasting concessions in Yugoslavia.  
R2725/2725/92 (file).

**Radio Beacons.**

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

**Radiobiology.**

Proposed establishment of an international  
centre for research: funds to be raised by  
lottery: attitude of H.M.G.: Dr. Protti's  
enquiry. L6459/6459/405 (file).

**Radio Bourse.**

See PUBLICATIONS: EGYPT.

**Radioleina, s.s.**

Harbour dues charged at Leningrad.  
N42/42/38 (file).

**Radio Manufacturers' Association.**

Manufacture of poplar wireless valve receiving  
set in Norway. N3441/8007/30.

**Radio Transmission Equipment, Ltd.**

Proposed construction of wireless transmitting  
station by Lithuanian Govt.  
N6370/6370/59.

**Radosavljevitoh, Milan, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Radoulloff, Kosta.**

Imprisonment in Spain by insurgent autho-  
rities: welfare. W15353/427/41.

**Radovanovitch, D.**

Facilities in U.K. L1330/1330/405 (file).

**Radovanovitch, V. M.**

Secretary, Yugoslav Legation, London.  
T2910/2910/383.  
— In charge of Legation.  
T9778/T12432/2910/383.

Duty free import of motor car.  
T14211/14211/373.

**Radowitz, von.**

German minister at Luxemburg.  
C7922/2077/18.

**Radulescu, S.**

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

**Radway, S. P.**

Pro-British propaganda in Africa and amongst  
native tribes. K9226 9226/224.  
Information regarding: movements.  
T7119/2144/378.

**Radzwill, Janusz, Prince.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.  
Views on political situation in Poland.  
C6390/49/55.

**Raeburn, R. M.**

Mexican claim award to the late Norman S.  
Raeburn. A1274/A1612/57 26.

**Raeder, Admiral.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.  
Germany and Colonies: appeal for Anglo-German friendship. C5639/97/18.

**Raeder, J. G.**

Scientific expedition in Africa.  
L76/76/405 (file).

**Raestad, A.**

Appointment as President of conference at Geneva to discuss draft convention on use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.  
W5638/W4345/W5137/550/98.  
Norwegian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W6708/187/29.  
Personality. N853/353/30.

**Rafael, J. J. de.**

Safety of, in Spain. W8437/62/41.

**Rafailovich, de Bannissels, Count.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1068/752/379.

**Raffat, Abbas.**

See **ABBAS RAFFAT**.

**Raffell Limited, Alfred.**

British export licence in respect of Vickers A.A. Predictors for Danish Govt.  
N3415/80/15.

**Rafferty.**

British judge on Tangier Mixed Tribunal.  
W11792/80/28.

**Raffinago, s.s.**

Death of King George: condolences from officers and crew. T1282/752/379.

**Raffineria Oili Minerali per l'Africa del Nord.**

Establishment of mineral oil refinery at Tripoli. J5652/5652/66.

**Raffineries Yalère Verfaille.**

Accession greetings to King George VI.  
T18050/17840/379.

**Raffo, V.**

Release of Italian aircraft interned at Port Sudan. J7653/338/16.

**Rafidain Oil Co.**

Income tax dispute with Iraqi Govt.:  
— See **INCOME TAX: IRAQI**.

**Rafik Arslan, Emir.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Ragab Mohamed Shata.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1841/752/379.

**Ragazzi, A. and M., Messrs.**

Albanian-Italian exchange of notes concerning liquidation of reserves of. R8192/502/90.

**Rageot.**

Situation in French Morocco. W722/20/28.

**Ragglo, A.**

Roman Catholic Missionary in Ethiopia: return to Malta. J4608/1836/1.

**Ragglo, E. M. (and family).**

Consul of Monaco at Malaga: evacuation to Gibraltar: assistance of H.M.G.  
W15195/427/41.

**Raghb (Bey).**

Italian propaganda in Yemen: cheques for from Italian sources.  
E4799/3334/65/E6317/E6130/2617/91.

**Raghb Iskander Hanna Ibrahim.**

London University examination.  
L3988/88/405.

**Raghb Girls Bishay.**

London University examination.  
L1885/L2146/L5400/88/405.

**Ragi, R.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1297/752/379.

**Ragip Raif Bey.**

Turkish Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.  
Personality. E127/127/44.

**Ragland, J. P.**

United States Consul at Sydney.  
T9034/T11300/9034/385.  
— Transfer to Brisbane.  
T10986/10986/385 (file).

**Ragon, Jeanne.**

Death of King George: condolence.  
T3435/752/379.

**Raguz, Flight Commander.**

Peruvian political activities against.  
A3466/A4590/1067/35.

**Rahamagi, Hugo B.**

Personality (Estonia). N978/976/59.

**Rahler, F.**

Proposals for a lending library of English books at Antwerp. P8856/190/150.

**Rahim Shah.**

Sinking claim. F1439/2/10.

**Rahimud Din.**

Sinking claim. F1439/2/10.

**Rahimullah (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N761/760/97.

**Rahmatullah Jan.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

**Rahmet, H., Dr.**

Poem commemorating death of King George and accession of King Edward.  
T11763/150/379.

**Rahmi Koken.**

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Rahmo Nahmad.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Rai, A., Dr.**

Enquiry regarding a news agency in Belgium.  
P8785/10/150.

**Raigorodki, R.**

See **HORANI, RAFAEL**.

**Raikes, A. F. M. (and N. V.).**

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.  
T7612/27/378.

**Raikes, R. H. T., Rear-Admiral.**

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: measures for defence of Suez Canal: joint responsibility of Great Britain and Egypt.  
J5202/2/16.

Appointment as Naval technical expert on British delegation to Egypt to negotiate treaty. J5697/2/16.

— F.O. appreciation of services.

J7544/J6577/2/16.

**Raikes, V.: M.P.**

Desire to attend French and Belgian army manoeuvres. C3622/294/82.

**Railly Brothers, Messrs.**

Letter of request. T8956/8956/371.

**Rail Makers' Association.**

Rail contracts. N748/N2347/95/59.

**Railton, H. E.**

Temporary appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Chefco. F46/33/10.

**Railway Clearing House.**

Death of King George. T4648/752/379.

**Railway Clerks' Association of Great Britain and Ireland.**

Resolution on international affairs.  
W5562/77/98.

**Railway Material.**

Supply of steel rails to Egyptian Govt.:  
— See **RAILWAYS: EGYPT**.

**Railways.**

Train ferries.

— See FERRIES.

Signals at level crossings:

— See ROADS.

Finnish-Soviet Railway Convention:

— See TREATIES: FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

Railway conventions:

— See also TREATIES: RAILWAYS.

Linking up of Persia and Turkey by rail.

— See RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

Possibility of linking up Iraqi and Turkish railways.

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Oriental Railway: Turkish Section.

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Project for London-Paris railway under the Channel. C44/44/17 (file).

Modification of time tables as result of commencement of summer time in France.

C1628/1628/17.

Alleged project for construction of railway to connect Palestine, Iraq, Persia and India: inquiry by Mr. Sylvester.

E3293/518/65.

Application for appointment as engine driver on Chinese or other foreign railways.

F1565/F1726/38/10.

Europe-Asia through traffic: proposed international baggage traffic route by way of Manchukuo to Japan (Warsaw traffic conference). F5234/102/10.

Overland traffic between Mediterranean ports and Northern Iraq: freight rates question: memo. by H.M. Consul at Mosul.

E5488/518/65.

Transfer to Poland by Latvia of small strip of territory on section of main railway line between Poland and Lithuania: map. N1922/N2302/1604/59/N2362/427/59.

— Latvian agreement to lease territory in question to Poland in perpetuity.

N2565/427/59.

Tariffs on traffic between Finland and Soviet Union. N2697/1453/38.

Frontier traffic by rail: enquiry by League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee: report by Permanent Committee for Transport by Rail: survey of juridical and administrative systems in force on frontier sections of railway lines and at junction stations for use in drawing up of future conventions on subject.

W546/W2508/23/13.

Facilities for S. B. Deshpande, engineer of East Indian State Railway, to study railways in various countries in Europe.

L5601/5601/405.

Roumano-Yugoslav railways to be linked by bridge over Danube at Kladovo-Turnu Severin. R5801/5801/67.

Bagdad Railway: German shareholders of Company: activity of Deutsche Bank: possible claim regarding section of line in Iraq. E7061/25/93.

— See also RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

Bagdad-Haifa Railway: revival of project for construction of: activity of Capt. Erskine-Bolst in forming syndicate: question of use of report of Messrs. Rendel, Palmer and Tritton in connexion with.

E822/E1100/E1117/25/93.

— Proposed P.Q. E1196/25/93.

Danube-Sava-Adriatic Railway: reparation claim: activity of Dr. R. Goetz.

R429/429/67 (file).

**Railways (continued).**

Syria-Ottoman Railway: holdings in and general information concerning request of Mrs. Evans. E6842/410/44.

Japanese activity in railway construction in South America. F7780/4982/61.

Transandine Railway: position of reconstruction of the Argentine section, or expropriation by the Argentine Govt.: views on future of: Argentine-Chilean negotiations regarding.

A510/510/9 (file)/A6048/5277/9.

International Railway Congress: session at Brussels, May, 1937: British delegation.

W11103/W12747/4273/50.

Eighth conference on passenger traffic between Europe and Asia, Warsaw, June, 1936: extension and speeding-up of Nord Express. W6049/23/13.

European time-table conference, Montreux, 1936. W9773/9773/13 (file).

International Conference at Lwów to discuss development of goods traffic between Poland and the Danubian countries.

C9068/9068/55 (file).

Fourth regular conference regarding through railway freight traffic between certain European countries and Far East held at Moscow, 15th September, 1936.

N5049/5049/63.

**Railways (International Railway Association).**

His Majesty's Government's contribution to.

W4273/4273/50 (file).

**Railways: Afghanistan.**

Carriage and insurance rates on Kabuli rupees for transmission to India:

— See CURRENCY.

Proposals for construction. N2663/23/97.

Proposed railway across Afghanistan: position in relation to Sir E. Teichman's report on his journey through Sinkiang.

N2110/233/97.

Reported proposal to construct railway between Chaman and Kandahar.

N655/N2238/N2710/655/97.

Proposed construction of a railway from Herat to Kandahar: proposed linking of such a railway with the Indian and Soviet railway systems. N1193/N1460/655/97.

Proposals for construction of railway from Herat to Kandahar: conversation between S. of S. and Afghan M.F.A.

N689/233/97/N5817/655/97.

— Col. F. Tytler's report. N2885/655/97.

— Views of Govt. of India: instructions to Col. F. Tytler: reply to Afghan Govt.'s proposals. N5915/655/97.

Question of linking up of railway construction with exploitation of coal deposits.

N5111/655/97.

— Dr. Fox's report. N6204/122/97.

— See also COAL: AFGHANISTAN.

**Railways: Africa.**

Affairs of Trans-Zambesi Railway Co.: finances of Zambesi Bridge: Government guaranteed notes of 1933: extension to 12- instead of 10-year notes.

W1092/W1784/W2660/1092/36.

Trans-Zambesi Railway Co.: renewal of appointment of Brigadier-General F. D. Hamond as Government Director.

W2434/1092/36.

Nyasaland Railways, Ltd.: renewal of appointments of Government Directors.

W10969/10969/36.



**Railways: Africa (continued).**

- Southern Africa Transport Conference: Johannesburg, 1936. W8198/8198/27 (file).  
 Kenya-Uganda Railway Administration: claim of M. Callebaut against: counter-claim against Belgian Congo.  
 C4008/4008/4 (file).

**Railways: Africa: Congo (Belgian).**

- Exploitation of railway between Anglo-Ango and Leopoldville: decrees. C4568/1220/4.  
 Concession for railway between Anglo-Ango and Leopoldville: copy of agreement between Congo authorities and Congo Railway Co.: approval of Belgian Govt.  
 C4113/1646/4.

**Railways: Africa (Portuguese East).**

- Construction of railway from Magude to Limpopo.  
 W5629/W6415/W11432/895/86.

**Railways: Africa (Somaland: French).**

- Jibuti Railway:  
 — See RAILWAYS: ETHIOPIA.

**Railways: Africa (Tanganyika).**

- Desire of Tanganyika Railways to use Belgian sites at Dar-es-Salaam and Kigoma for storage of goods. C8929/8929/4.  
 Report of Railways and Ports Services: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission.  
 W9830/1/98.

**Railways: Albania.**

- Development: suggested liking up with Yugoslav railways: conversation between Sir A. Ryan and King Zog and with Yugoslav Minister at Durazzo.

R7356/2653/90.

**Railways: Algeria.**

- Measures in respect of fraudulent action by travellers: application of French laws to Algeria: text of decree. C2013/85/17.

**Railways: Argentina.**

- Provision of exchange for, under Argentine exchange control:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

**Transandine Railway:**

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

- Discussions on position of, in Anglo-Argentine trade negotiations.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

- Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Company: exchange requirements in Argentina:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

- Position of British-owned railway companies: local labour and legislative difficulties: attitude of Argentine Govt. to action by H.M.G.: reports: complaints by British investors. A65/65/2 (file).

- Need for improvement in and modernisation of legislation affecting the operations of the railways: investigation into and proposals regarding: memoranda by British-owned railways explaining position and dealing with revision of the legislation.

A8232/65/2.

- Argentine offer to purchase the Central Cordoba Railway. A1830/65/2.

— position of, and introduction of a Bill proposing Government purchase.

A10258/76/2.

- Scheme for the sale of the British-owned railways to the Argentine Govt.: details of, and views on. A8960/A9643/65/2.

**Railways: Argentina (continued).**

- Position of the British-owned railways: record of discussions in Buenos Aires between H.M. Ambassador and managers of the British lines, with letter from Chairman of the Board of Managers setting out their views on the position, and the future prospects. A4446/65/2.

- Position, and future, of the British-owned railways: F.O. views on the various courses open to be taken with regard to the railways and their future, and to the extent of lead to be taken by H.M.G. in the matter. (F.O. memo and minutes). A4446/65/2.

- Position of British-owned railways: records of interviews by Mr. Irving (Buenos Aires Embassy) with officials of the various railways giving their views on, and proposals regarding, the railways situation. A6210/65/2.

- Position of the British railways: record of a meeting at the F.O. with representatives of the railways, to discuss the situation. A6105/65/2.

- The British railways in the Argentine and their problems: memo. by Baring Bros.  
 A6210/65/2.

- Position of the British-owned railways: review of position, and record of conversations by H.M. Ambassador, Buenos Aires, with the Argentine President and Vice-President, on possible measures for the improvement of the situation. A788/65/2.

- Views on Argentine agreement with railway companies and the possible effects on, of attitude taken up by H.M.G. in commercial negotiations especially with regard to meat. (Conversation Mr. Eddy). A2028/65/2.

- Negotiations between Argentine Govt. and British railway interests at Buenos Aires: arrangements regarding concessions in connection with tariffs, exchange and competition: details.

A1832/65/2/A1847/A1856/58/2.

- Relation of salaries to total expenditure, and gross receipts: comparison with railways of other countries. A6157/65/2.

- Proposed clauses for the Anglo-Argentine trade agreement and protocol, regarding benevolent treatment of the British railways: draft texts: comments on.

A5056/65/2.

- Railway working and results for 1935, and comparison with figures for 1934 (press).

A2676/65/2.

- List of British railway companies operating in Argentina, with names of directors.

A5488/65/2.

- Financial results of the privately-owned railways, 1935-36, with statistics for years from 1928 (press). A8870/65/2.

- Parliamentary questions on the position of the British railways: need for prior reference to the railway companies before reply. A2028/65/2.

- Argentine attitude to the British-owned railways, and need for intervention by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

A2241/A2260/A5374/A5350/65/2/

A4995/4845/2/A6158/65/2.

- Dissatisfaction of British investors at activities of the Argentine Govt. against the British-owned railways in Argentina: need for representations: P.Q.

A1938/65/2.

**Railways: Argentina (continued).**

Formation of a British Argentine Railway Committee in the interests of British-owned railways in the Argentine: particulars regarding. A4446/A5894/65/2.  
 Purchase of materials by the British-owned railways: review of the position, with statistical information regarding individual lines, and with regard to the use of British materials (memo.).

A5840/65/2.

**Railways: Australia.**

Operation of State-owned railways: finances. A127/65/2.

**Railways: Austria.**

Proposed loan to Austrian Federal Railways.  
 — See LOANS: AUSTRIA.  
 Supply of coal to Austrian Railway Company from Germany. R2973/2973/3.

**Railways: Belgium.**

Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges: terms of redemption of first block of preference shares: copy of decree.

C7148/77/4.

National Railway Co.: text of law authorising company to contract loan to cover capital expenditure. C8553/8553/4.

**Railways: Bolivia.**

Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Company:

— See RAILWAYS: CHILE.

**Railways: Brazil.**

Electrification of Central Railway: reports of cessation of work on owing to pressure of British rearmament programme: contradictions.

A7695/A7779/A9142/A9157/6517/6.

Great Western of Brazil Rly. Company: activities: staff changes. A5488/2472/6.

Operations of the Leopoldina Railway Company: exchange difficulties: government permission for increase in tariff rates: position of operations.

A2527/A4436/2527/6.

— See further under LEOPOLDINA RAILWAY COMPANY.

São Paulo-Rio Grande Railway: negotiations for purchase by Brazilian Govt.: details of proposed arrangement with Brazil Railway Co. A2472/2472/6.

Operation of the railways in a manner discriminatory against foreign trading interests: case of the European Iron Ore Co. A7781/7781/6 (file).

Nazareth Railway: report on history of: position of affairs of.

A10065/10065/6/A9155/1659/6.

**Railways: Bulgaria.**

Opening of new section joining Roustchouk-Trans-Balkan-Plovdiv and Sofia-Istanbul lines: international importance of.

R6412/2454/7.

**Railways: Burma.**

Burma-Yunnan Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

**Railways: Canada.**

See CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.

**Railways: Chile.**

Transandine Railway:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Antofagasta-Bolivia Railway Co.: representations by Bolivian Govt. on reduced tariffs given to traffic on line in Chile, when through traffic over same line is charged a higher rate: views on position and possible approach to Chilean Govt.

A9309/A9756/A10175/9309/9.

**Railways: Chile (continued).**

Bolivia Railway Company, Ltd.: whereabouts of V. J. Morgan. K11882/7212/254.

Railway system operated by Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co.: expenditure incurred and remittances sent to Great Britain during 1935. A6499/10/9.

**Railways: China.**

Railway Loans:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Chinese Eastern Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA, NORTH MANCHURIAN, formerly CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY.

Rail-steamers through bills of lading:

— See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Tientsin-Pukow Railway material debts: claims of British subjects:

— See CLAIMS v. CHINA.

Claims of British firms against Chinese Railways Administration for material, &c.

— See CLAIMS v. CHINA.

National Railways: administration of 1932 regulations put into force on Tientsin-Pukow Railway. F38/38/10.

Statistics of Chinese National Railways for 1933-1934. F7727/38/10.

Regulations governing the operations of railway companies: text of law.

F4043/F6032/38/10.

Question of foreign personnel for and exchange of technical railway experts: 1931 scheme of Stamp and Lockhart: question of consulting Japanese.

F21/F182/F405/F1030/19/10.

— Views of General Hammond: F.O. conversation. F827/F519/F944/19/10.

Employment of foreign personnel on Chinese railways in interests of bond-holders: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) criticising Sir F. Leith-Ross's proposals.

F945/F1008/19/10.

Importance of appointment of British engineers on: views of Sir F. Leith-Ross: F.O. minute (Sir J. Pratt). F5563/1/10.

Application for post of engine driver on.

F1565/38/10.

Through freights between North China and Manchukuo: agreement reached between Peking-Mukden Railway and South Manchurian Railway. F2803/2803/10.

Conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross with Minister of Railways on general position in regard to railways, &c. F4371/19/10.

— Conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Mr. Davidson. F4370/19/10.

Opening of the Yushan-Nanchang section of Chekiang-Kiangsi railway: effect on Kiukiang entrepôt trade. F4418/38/10.

New projects: views of Sir F. Leith-Ross (letter to Mr. Orde). F6399/F6327/38/10.

Construction programme of Minister of Railways: collaboration with German and French interests: question of British and Japanese participation: position in view of Japanese threat to China: sketch plan: list of railways affected: question of financing.

F5476/F5964/F5972/F6014/  
 F6096/F6128/F6129/F6207/  
 F6322/F6664/F7007/F7008/  
 F6891/38/10.

Construction schemes: question of Anglo-Japanese co-operation in: views of Sir F. Leith-Ross. F7003/F6815/38/10.

**Railways: China (continued).**

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in financing railway construction: conversation between Count Kano and Sir C. Addis.

F7922/89/23.

Question of British concessions for construction of railways in Fukien: possible Japanese obstruction.

F7009/F7997/F7998/38/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in railway construction in South China: Chinese attitude (letter from Mr. Orde to Sir F. Leith-Ross). F7931/96/10.

Proposed Anglo-German co-operation in railway business in China: correspondence between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Mr. Rohdewald. F7846/38/10.

Project for construction of railway from Chungking to Chengtu: activity of French group: British participation in.

F47/F81/38/10.

— Financing of: Japanese demands.

F1398/19/10.

Memo. on various projects in South and South-West China with particular reference to proposed Chungking-Chengtu railway: activities of French syndicate.

F917/38/10.

Note on the Hwai-nan railway.

F3316/3092/10.

Information regarding the Nanshinchiao Branch Line. F6614/19/10.

Proposed extension of Yao-ching railway to Yamingfu: attitude of bond-holders: future management of: incorporation with Peiping-Hankow Railway.

F431/F929/38/10.

Extension of the Kiaotsi (Shantung) railway: sketch-map: financing arrangements.

F2062/38/10.

— Tsinan-Liaoching and Taoching railway: extension of. F5357/38/10.

Construction programme in South China: conversation between Minister of Railways and Commercial Secretary.

F7346/38/10.

Railway schemes in Szechuan: activity of Herr Hochfeld. F649/649/10.

Control of certain railways in North China by East Hopei Autonomous Council: effect on British interests. F7458/34/10.

Proposed Canton-Chuchow railway: attitude of Govt. of Hong Kong. F7588/38/10.

— Views of Sir F. Leith-Ross.

F6962/38/10.

— Views of C.O. F7464/38/10.

Construction of line from Chuchow to Kwei-yang: reported German activity.

F5952/38/10.

Canton-Hankow Railway: progress in completion of and connexion with Canton-Kowloon Railway: report by general manager of Canton-Kowloon Railway: condition of line, &c.

F1596/F2890/F2886/F3340/F3598/  
F5497/F5719/F5668/F6089/  
F6985/38/10.

Purchase of cement from Indo-China.

F1163/8/10.

Railway material for, through Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission (Boxer Indemnity): complaint by Messrs. Sandberg.

F5744/F6190/8/10.

Running of first through trains: formal opening ceremony. F6427/38/10.

Construction of branch line to Whampoa.

F6985/38/10.

**Railways: China (continued).**

Rolling stock for Canton-Hankow Railway purchased through Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission (Indemnity Fund): complaints: proposed appointment of expert to advise regarding specifications.

F6854/F6915/F7451/8/10.

Tientsin-Pukow Railway: proposed appointment of Mr. Walker as Chief Engineer.

F6039/38/10.

Resignation of Director-General: successor: economies effected in administration under retiring director-general.

F1475/38/10.

Chekiang-Kiangsi railway: concession for construction of: activity of Messrs. Otto Wolff. F1140/38/10.

— Opening of the Yusan-Nanchang section of: report on ceremony. F1904/38/10.

Option to finance the Nanchang-Pingshiang section of the Chekiang-Kiangsi railway: sketch-map illustrating construction in Central and South China. F4574/19/10.

Nanking-Chuchow Railway: financing of and question of obtaining orders for British firms for material, &c.: letter from Sir F. Leith-Ross to D.O.T. F5915/38/10.

Peking-Mukden (Peiping-Liaoning) Railway: supply of rolling stock to: British tenders. F175/175/10.

Proposed transfer of administration from control of Ministry of Railways at Nanking to Communications Commission of Hopei-Chahar Council: effect on finances and staffing. F2798/19/10/F7458/34/10.

Bomb explosion on: Japanese action. F3062/F3197/F4240/34/10.

Annual report for 1935. F4413/175/10.

Hukuang Railway: appointment of an American accountant: effect of attitude of bond-holders. F7860/19/10.

Nanking-Chuchow Railway: purchase of material for: proposed grant from Boxer Indemnity Fund. F5275/8/10.

— Extension of Kiangnan Railway: proposed loan. F5275/8/10.

Kiangnan Railway: present position of: memo.: sketch-map. F6119/38/10.

Yunnan Railway: revision of regulations governing: activity of French officials in Indo-China: proposed revision of certain agreements: visit of French delegate to Yunnanfu.

F39/F933/F1003/F2694/F4042/38/10.

Proposed Burma-Yunnan railway: views of Govt. of India on scheme. F5841/38/10.

— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on history of project. F4987/38/10.

Shanghai-Nanking Railway: application of an ex-employee for service under H.M.G.

F5229/5229/10.

Organisation of the Szechuan-Kueichow Railway Co., Ltd.: proposed construction of main line from Chengtu to Chungking.

F4042/38/10.

Opening of the Soochow-Kashing loop line.

F5360/38/10/F5997/19/10.

Construction of the Poaki-Chengtu (Sian-Chengtu) Railway: Belgian Credits for.

F5710/19/10.

Sino-German contract for supply of material for repair of Peking-Hankow railway and new line from Chuchow to Kwei-yang.

F7976/38/10.



**Railways: China (continued).**

Question of employment of foreign personnel on: views of Sir F. Leith-Ross: F.O. minutes criticising method of recruiting foreign personnel in interests of bondholders: recommendations of General Hammond discussed.

F2421/F3028/F7114/19/10.

Supply of material to: procedure regarding tenders to Commission of Supplies of Ministry of Railways. F5610/38/10.

**Railways: Colombia.**

Santa Marta Railway Company: letter of request. T13955/13955/371 (file).

**Railways: Cuba.**

Difficulties of the United Railways of Havana: possibility of assistance from H.M.G. in negotiations with Cuban Govt.

A1561/823/14.

— Thanks by Company to H.M.G.

A2674/823/14.

Difficulties of the United Railways of Havana: negotiations with Cuban Govt.: situation reports.

A2193/A2543/823/14/A10030/A9630/A10119/201/14.

The difficulties of the United Railways of Havana in operating in Cuba: letter to the President of Cuba, with memo., giving details of: text. A1155/823/14.

— Letter to Cuban Govt. with statement showing operating losses since 1930 and stating points on which they require assistance: text. A1592/823/14.

Damage to property of the United Railways of Havana during revolutionary disturbances: position of compensation claims.

A823/A1460/A2240/A2064/823/14.

Responsibility of the United Railways of Havana for pensions due to ex-employees and their dependents: owing to the failure of the local insurance company: negotiations regarding. A1589/823/14.

**Railways: Czechoslovakia.**

Strategic railway link with Roumania running south of Tatra mountains.

R4743/32/12/R5686/1644/67.

— See also RAILWAYS: ROUMANIA.

**Railways: Denmark.**

Construction of Storstrom Bridge by Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co.: proposed modification of contract. N1041/1041/15.

Technical reasons why State Railways chose German braking system in preference to British.

N6290/N5779/N5911/N6221/73/15.

**Railways: Ecuador.**

Decree establishing a Govt. department to administer all State railways and to control all private railways: text: taxation provisions. A315/315/54.

Appointment of the Directive Board of State Railways: proposed appointment of a British technical adviser to.

A318/315/54.

Quito-Esmeraldas Railway: contract with Messrs. Scotoni for the completion of line to San Lorenzo: details: colonisation scheme and port works plans in conjunction with.

A2257/A2267/A2479/A2296/A3000/A3980/A4554/A4579/A8554/A8557/315/54.

— text of contract: translation.

A2267/A2996/315/54.

**Railways: Ecuador (continued).**

Quito-Esmeraldas Rly.: laying of first rail.

A5343/315/54.

— decree authorising railway construction contract: text. A8557/315/54.

**Railways: Ecuador (Guayaquil and Quito Railway).**

Proposed Govt. action to secure declaration of bankruptcy against: position: opening of proceedings: attitude of Council of Foreign Bondholders to.

A5218/A5285/A5995/A6475/

A6661/A6533/A6066/41/54.

Position of service of mortgage bonds of.

A2358/41/54.

— See further under LOANS: ECUADOR.

Position under new railway law.

A863/A4579/315/54/A2744/41/54.

Appointment of Class "C" resident directors to the Board of: position. A2071/315/54.

Review of position of the administration of, and of relations with the Ecuadorean Govt. (memo.). A3637/A4152/315/54.

Decree regarding liabilities to Govt. of Ecuador: text, and views on significance of: suit by Ecuadorean Govt., ordered by provisions of, against railway: position: decision in favour of Govt.: appeal.

A1613/A1997/A2047/A2249/

A2840/315/54.

Statement by the Ecuadorean Attorney-General on the position of the affairs of the Company, the rights of the bondholders, the debt of, to the Ecuadorean Govt. and their right to institute bankruptcy proceedings. (memo.).

A6545/41/54.

— Attitude of Council of Foreign Bondholders to, and views of their legal advisers on. A7326/41/54.

Review of negotiations regarding control of company and the attitude to, and responsibility of, the Ecuadorean Govt. for the service of the bonds of. (F.O. minutes).

A7326/41/54.

Ecuadorean attitude to proposals for the transfer of the company's headquarters to London. A9017/315/54.

Liability under contracts to reimburse Govt. of Ecuador for interest and sinking fund payments made on behalf of railway: views.

A2047/A2480/A3873/A4152/315/54/

A2742/A3008/41/54.

Extent of holdings of bonds of, by Ecuadorean Govt. A6163/A6661/A6817/6066/41/54.

Proposal for settlement of Govt.'s bonded indebtedness in respect of railway: scheme by Secretary of United States Legation at Quito. A6941/315/54.

Damage to property of the Guayaquil and Quito Railway by rains: losses by suspension of services.

A2249/A2248/A2481/315/54.

— Annual report for 1935: text.

A3561/315/54.

Balance sheet. A5341/315/54.

— contract for rolling-stock.

A5342/315/54.

**Railways: Egypt.**

Egyptian Delta Light Railway Co.: concession to operate motor bus services:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.

**Railways: Egypt (continued).**

Extension of the Mairut railway from Fuka to Mersa Matruh.

J1036/35/16/J1134/J1135/849/16.

— expenditure: contribution of H.M.G.: P.Q. J1202/849/16.

Fuka-Mersa Matruh railway: P.Q.

J1385/35/16.

Supply of steel rails to Egyptian Govt. by Guest, Keen and Baldwins Iron and Steel Co.: position of company vis-a-vis International Rail Makers' Association.

J6002/J6366/J6629/1553/16.

Attempt to wreck Kantara-Jerusalem express at Rafa. J6465/6465/16.

Contracts for construction of railway bridge over River Nile at Nag Hamabi and for diesel railcars, granted to foreign firms: prospects of British firms obtaining orders for railroad stock: position regarding imposition of fines on certain firms for infringement of contracts.

J4674/J5272/J4130/1553/16/  
J2365/2319/16.

Egyptian expenditure under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J8651/2/16.

Order for 15 side-tank locomotives for State Railways: contract given to Messrs. Bagnall. J2365/J2436/J3322/2319/16.

Law constituting a Council of Direction of Railways, Telegraphs and Telephones.

J6941/6941/16 (file).

Extra railway facilities at Suez: provision of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: provision of a "raccordement" at Suez to enable trains to run direct from Geneifa to Cairo via the Suez-Cairo line.

J8351/J9173/2/16.

**Railways: Ethiopia (Jibuti-Addis Ababa Railway).**

Refusal of French authorities to permit transport of war material.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Copy of report of board of directors for 1935.

J4890/4087/1.

Italian offer to purchase. J4985/1000/1.

Operation by staff of French Railway Company: P.Q. Y524/421/650.

Future of: French Press comment.

J4764/89/1.

Transfer of certain shares to Italian interests: P.Q. J4581/4087/1.

Transport of arms and supplies to Italian forces by French-owned railway: position under sanctions. J5042/4087/1.

Use of railway by Italian forces: French attitude: F.O. minutes. J3828/45/1.

Attack on railway by Ethiopian bandits: casualties. J6194/J6124/J6512/3957/1.

Cutting of, by Ethiopian irregulars, casualties: Italian arrangements for guarding line.

J8150/4044/1.

Account of cutting of. J6925/45/1.

Report on transport of Italian supplies.

J4874/4087/1.

Use of railway by the Italians: French attitude. J4635/J4527/33/1/J3703/89/1.

Position regarding use of Jibuti railway: P.Q. J5295/4087/1.

Interruption of traffic. J6102/3957/1.

Use of by Italian military authorities in Ethiopia: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador.

J4641/83/1.

**Railways: Ethiopia (Jibuti-Addis Ababa Railway) (continued).**

Use of railway by Italians: press extracts.

J4685/4087/1.

Use of railway for transport of Italian troops and munitions: P.Qs.

J4580/J4800/J4337/4087/1.

Information regarding bridges between Dire Dawa and Addis Ababa: troops guarding line. J5827/3957/1.

Facilities for French travellers and flags to be flown at Dire Dawa and Addis Ababa stations. J5321/3957/1.

Difficulties experienced by Italian authorities: excessive freight charges. J5624/45/1.

Modus vivendi between Italian authorities and company.

J6343/J7406/J7801/J7578/4087/1.

F.O. secret enquiry whether French are using railway in contravention of decisions of Co-ordinating Committee of League of Nations. J4378/216/1.

Ethiopian shares in railway: disposal: French and Greek offers: Italian attitude.

J9202/4087/1.

**Railways: France.**

Issue of cheap travel vouchers to Irish Free State nationals repatriated from France:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS (IRISH FREE STATE).

Visit of E. W. Isaacs, of Eastern Bengal Railway to Locomotive Testing Station at Vitry. L5240/5240/405.

Issue of 6 per cent. railway loan. C1195/9/17.

**Railways: Germany.**

Facilities for an official of the Assam-Bengal Railway Co. to study system.

L4481/4481/405 (file).

German Railway Company issue of 4½ per cent. loan: increased goods tariffs: financial position: statistics: memo. by Financial Adviser, Berlin.

C351/C717/148/18.

— failure of loan. C679/148/18.

German Railway Co.: debt owing to Polish State Railways in respect of traffic through Polish Corridor.

C719/C734/C772/C1783/196/18.

— See further under RAILWAYS: POLAND.  
Claim of M. Holzer against State Railways in respect of discharge on grounds of being a non-Aryan and internment in concentration camp: action in United States Courts: refusal of courts to recognise plea by railways for "sovereign immunity." C3100/16/18.

**Railways: Great Britain.**

Southern Railway: proposed train ferry service between Dover and Dunkirk.

C4883/4883/17 (file).

Southern Railway Co.: certification of origin of consignments of goldfish shipped from Cologne to Dover. C5060/8/18.

Southern Railway: repatriation of Mrs. R. H. Keith: unused ticket from Paris to London. K10778/9443/217.

Relations between British Railway Companies and British companies operating air services to foreign countries.

W5903/W8524/43/27.

**Railways: Greece.**

Loan by Bank of Greece to State Railways for purchase of materials in Germany.

R1489/1001/19.

German efforts to force sale of German-produced railway material. R1866/1167/67.

**Railways: Greece (continued).**

Purchase of material in Germany: sum of 200 million drachmas to be charged to mark balances. R1408/1001/19.

Piræus-Athens-Peloponnesus Rly.: material for: orders placed in Germany. R320/320/19.

**Railways: Guatemala.**

Debt of Guatemalan Govt. to International Railways: settlement scheme terms. A3434/A4471/433/8.

**Railways: Hejaz Railway.**

Future of and reconditioning: proceedings of conference at Haifa: question of H.M.G. bearing cost of reconditioning line. E205/205/25 (file).

— formation of League for Defence of Hejaz Railway: objects of. E4416/195/89.

**Railways: Hungary.**

Royal Hungarian State Railways: writ. T17553/17553/371.  
Construction of new line from Sarbogard to Kecskeket. R7144/7144/21.

**Railways: India.**

Placing of orders for material in Germany: question of freeing frozen British credit: P.Q. C1299/1299/18/C2542/4/18.

**Railways: Indo-China (French).**

Notes on railway system. C4657/48/17.

**Railways: Iraq.**

Proposed Bagdad-Haifa railway:

— See first part of RAILWAYS.

Linking up with Turkey:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Reorganisation of: question of appointment of new General Manager: reported offer of post to Col. Ward. E83/25/93.

— Appointment of Col. Ward. E2118/25/93.

— Proposed distribution of British officials. E250/25/93.

Proposed transfer to Iraqi Govt.: Treasury comment on points raised by H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad (1) claim of Bagdad Railway (2) retention of key posts by British officials (3) powers of Railway Board: draft agreement to be prepared. E25/E501/25/93.

Late Chief Accountant of: record of services. E336/336/93.

Transfer of, to Iraqi Govt.: proposed agreement: F.O. minute. E390/25/93.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND IRAQ.

Payment of purchase price by Iraqi Govt. on ratification of treaty: procedure for cashing of cheque through Eastern Bank, Ltd. E4425/E4344/E4347/E4926/E4765/E5170/25/93.

Transfer to Iraqi Govt.: effective date of, on payment of purchase money and setting up Board of Management: F.O. letter to Audit Office regarding H.M.G.'s financial liabilities. E4716/25/93.

Establishment of Board of Management: meetings of. E4869/25/93.

P.Q.: transfer of and expenditure on railways from Imperial funds during past five years. E1911/25/93.

P.Q.: capital outlay involved on railways before transfer to Iraqi Government. E2873/25/93.

**Railways: Iraq (continued).**

Capital works programme: question of H.M.G.'s approval of expenditure. E983/E1475/25/93.

Future of: F.O. conversation with Nuri Pasha. E1074/E1034/25/93.

Schemes of British Oil Development Co.: discussions with F.O. and Petroleum Department: progress of negotiations: railway material and finance question. E262/E401/E406/E517/E585/E556/E769/E446/E340/E447/E117/25/93

— F.O. and Treasury conversations with Messrs. Lazard Bros. regarding financing of. E400/E660/25/93.

Material for: position in regard to contracts resulting from Iraqi law regarding tenders and contracts: F.O. minutes: position under Anglo-Iraqi Agreement and Guarantees. E375/E1233/E1507/E1688/E2323/E5342/375/93/E850/25/93.

Material for: position of German manufacturers after Anglo-Iraqi Railway Agreement comes into force: F.O. minutes. E2323/E8739/25/93.

Purchase of railway material in U.K.: agitation in Iraq against the unpublished exchange of notes: H.M.G.'s reasons for not publishing: F.O. minute. E5517/25/93.

Northern and southern extensions of: effect on trade of Iraq: report by H.M. Consul at Mosul. E1483/518/65.

Extension of Bagdad-Baiji line to Mosul: material for: F.O. minute. E7258/25/93.

Proposed extension of railway from Mosul to Tel Kotchek: offers of German and French interests to supply material: attitude of H.M.G. towards credits for. E7563/25/93.

Proposed Mosul-Tel Kotchek extension: messages from Sir A. Clark Kerr to Mr. Rendel: financing of construction. E7853/E7564/25/93.

— Ceremony of laying of first rail: contracts for material for. E7657/25/93.

Application for post of engine driver on. E1863/25/93.

Position of British employees after transfer of railways: F.O. conversation with Mr. Rawlinson, agent of Iraqi Railways in Manchester. E2787/25/93.

Treaty stipulations regarding British personnel: Italian protest against violation of declaration of guarantees given in 1932 by Iraq on termination of mandate: F.O. minutes. E4235/E4423/E4732/E3619/E5162/25/93.

Position of subordinate officials in view of transfer: petition of: attitude of H.M.G. E2511/E4074/E5069/25/93.

— Enquiry by Lord Riverdale. E4044/25/93.

Services of British Assistant Engineer for: conditions of service, &c.: H.M.G. asked to recruit candidates. E4395/E4736/E5120/25/93.

— General situation in regard to recruiting British subjects for Iraqi railways. E5204/25/93.

Administration Report for 1935. E2309/25/93.

Dispute with Euphrates and Tigris Steam Navigation Co.: position as result of Anglo-Iraqi Railway Agreement on rights of company. E3028/3028/93 (file).

Dismissal of Persian Assyrian employees. E5197/4/93.



**Railways: Iraq (continued).**

Section of Bagdad Railway: activity of Deutsche Bank in connection with bonds of old company: possible claim by bank against Iraqi Govt. E7061/25/93.

**Railways: Italy.**

Oil research area in Berat prefecture of Albania granted to. R2489/502/90.  
Increase in goods rates: decrees. R604/1/22.  
Proposed electrification of railway system: appropriations. R5415/R5890/1/22.

**Railways: Japan.**

Annual Report on for 1935 (Japanese Govt. publication). L7306/1050/405.

Opening of Shiinonoseki-Moji tunnel: change in relative commercial importance of cities served by railway line: question of transferring British Consulate at Nagasaki to some other town.

K12132/12132/223.

**Railways: Latvia.**

Supply of steel rails to Latvian Railways: invitation to British firms to submit tenders: negotiations: difficulties owing to cartel arrangements.

N381/N748/N1902/N2347/N2755/  
N2898/N3332/N3357/N3333/  
N4057/N3755/N3948/95/59/  
N4233/N4292/40/63.

Quotations for rails from British Railmakers' Association to Latvian Legation.

N6503/95/59.

**Railways: Lithuania.**

Contract for supply of braking equipment by Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company: lower tender made by Czech Skoda Works: suggested increase in bacon quota allowed by H.M.G. to Lithuania.

N3917/3917/59 (file).

**Railways: Madagascar.**

Construction of railway connecting Fianarantsoa with east coast at Manakara: inauguration. C3540/3539/17.

**Railways: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Abolition of special areas in railway zones: F543/543/10.

— See also MANCHURIA.

Construction programmes: memo. by Mr. C. B. Kinney. F1373/1373/10.

Opening of line from Chinchow to Chengte: projected extension of line to Peking.

F1446/102/10

— Opening of light railway from Antic to Lungchingsung. F4589/102/10.

Through freight rates agreement reached between South Manchurian Railway and Peking-Mukden Railway. F2803/2803/10.

Reported flooding of various lines: effect on communications. F4596/F4820/102/10.

Construction of lines in connexion with agricultural and colonisation plans.

F4900/193/10.

Date of completion of Mutanchiang-Linkou-Mishan and Solun-Nanhsing lines.

F3995/F7063/102/10.

Opening of the Ssipingkai-Hsian section.

F5176/102/10.

Progress of State Railways: Govt. pamphlet: map. F5768/102/10.

Light gauge railway between Tsitsihar and Anganchi sold to State railways.

F6154/102/10.

Opening of various new lines.

F377/F195/102/10.

Opening up of lines in Chinchow to connect with Fushin mines. F7139/102/10.

**Railways: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (North Manchurian, formerly Chinese Eastern Railway).**

Interruption of traffic on: report on general conditions of railway: disorganisation of time tables, &c. F544/F890/102/10.

Sale of: Soviet purchases of Japanese and Manchurian goods as result of: statistics. F55/F672/F4101/F6768/55/10.

— Manchukuo issue of bonds to meet payments. F194/F4101/55/10.

Agreement for sale of to Manchukuo: delay in payments of instalments to Soviet Govt. F3792/F3771/55/10.

Sale of liability for payments of pensions, &c., to former Soviet employees.

F3983/F4181/F3771/55/10.

— Suspension of payment of pensions of ex-Soviet employees of: Soviet Govt. protest. F5083/55/10.

Alteration of gauge on certain sections.

F4488/F4889/F4907/F4818/F5024/  
F5232/F6588/55/10.

Changes in station names on. F5177/102/10.

Through traffic with Soviet Union railways: slow progress of negotiations.

F5233/55/10.

**Railways: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (South Manchurian Railway).**

Bonds of:

— See LOANS: JAPAN.

Proposed reorganisation of: activity of President. F102/F5570/102/10.

— Memo. on organisation of new "General Direction of Railways." F6497/102/10.

— Reorganisation: formation of Manchurian Trade Company to deal with sales and supplies. F6498/6498/10 (file).

Financial programme of.

F2760/F5889/102/10.

Balance sheet and report on proceedings of annual general meeting of shareholders.

F6120/102/10.

List of subsidiary companies: capital and investments of. F7884/102/10.

**Railways: Mexico.**

Position of the service of the railway loans, and views on prospects for.

A3894/197/26.

Outrage on Vera Cruz-Mexico City line by blowing up of a bridge whilst express was crossing: casualties: estimated loss to British-owned Mexican railway: investigation into. A3354/196/26.

Interoceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd.: negotiations with Mexican Govt. regarding claims and operation: visit by Mr. G. H. Harrison to Mexico.

A1529/A2955/A4144/A9022/A9369/  
1529/26/A1696/197/26.

Interoceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd.: directors' report for 1935.

A9369/1529/26.

Construction of a railway between Puerto Mexico and Yucatan: details of contract covering. A4146/A7738/2532/26.

Direct railway communication between Tampico and Mexico City: government construction plans. A6290/2532/26.

Position of the operation of the Vera Cruz Terminal Company: proposed taking over by the Mexican Govt.

A9707/9707/26.

**Railways: Mexico (continued).**

Government financial allocations for railway construction details. A466/197/26.

Proposals for an internal loan of 50 million pesos for railways construction.

A9122/2532/26.

Mexican Southern Railway, Ltd., and Mexican Eastern Railway Company, Ltd.: directors' reports for year 1935.

A9369/1529/26.

Proposals regarding foundation of Ferromex, a semi-State organisation for railroad construction: activities.

A1696/197/26/A2532/2532/26.

**Railways: Morocco: French Zone.**

Dahir and decrees for co-ordination of rail and road transport: opposition of British interests towards: attitude of H.M.G.: question of application to British subjects.

W3482/W5109/3462/28.

**Railways: Netherlands.**

Railway tariff rates for carriage of coal.

— See COAL: NETHERLANDS.

Financial position of Netherlands Railways: Bill for reorganisation of railway system and financial affairs thereof.

W5569/5569/29.

Supply of traction motors to Netherlands Railways: agreement with Metropolitan Vickers, Ltd.: dispute over.

W6108/W6308/W6733/5569/29/  
W6309/621/29.

Financial reorganisation of railways: petition to Second Chamber by Association of Savings Banks. W8624/5569/29.

**Railways: Norway.**

Norwegian State Railway: Customs facilities for entry of lantern slides into U.K.

L7938/7938/405 (file).

**Railways: Palestine.**

Position regarding stocks of coal, oil, &c., held by Palestine Railway.

J7375/J7769/J6981/15/1.

**Railways: Paraguay.**

Paraguay Central Railway Co.: safety of employees in Paraguay.

A3122/A5117/3122/33.

**Railways: Persia.**

German contract for rebuilding main railway station at Tehran. C4498/4498/18.

Scheme to link up Persian Railways with Turkey: cost, &c. E82/82/34.

Proposed extensions from Tehran to Tabriz and Turkish frontier: memo. by Commercial Secretary. E1695/82/34.

Construction progress (British Military Attaché's reports). E477/E2486/182/34.

Purchase of rolling-stock for: offer of Persian Govt. to Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: question of security: possible formation of a British group. E12/12/34 (file).

Purchase of rolling-stock, &c., from Soviet Union. N6014/6014/38.

Construction programme: question of using royalties of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. for provision of funds or securing foreign loan. E609/12/34.

— F.O. minutes. E41/12/34.

Supply of material to: tenders for points: method of payment: question of British firms tendering. E1303/12/34.

— Belgian contracts for. E310/12/34.

Construction programme: orders for material given to Polish firm by Danish contractors Kampsax. E7973/12/34.

**Railways: Persia (continued).**

Japanese material and experts for: (Japanese Press). F909/909/23.

Perso-Soviet railway communications: establishment of services on Julfa-Tabriz Railway. E1099/82/34.

Zahidan Railway: question of re-opening of: proposed negotiations with Persian Govt.: removal of terminus, &c.

E384/384/34 (file).

**Railways: Philippine Islands.**

Redemption of bonds of Manila Railway Co.

— See LOANS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**Railways: Poland.**

Terms of contract with Westinghouse Brake Company. C1004/633/55.

Budget provisions for 1936-37. C1248/325/55.

Kattowice-Gdynia Railway: French credits for construction of. C6279/4400/55.

Construction of Silesia-Gdynia railway: financial arrangements: proposed French loans. C7179/1095/55.

Electrification of State railways: opening ceremony. C8940/8940/55 (file).

Polish State Railways: claims against the German Railway Co. C8905/196/18.

Debt owing by German Railway Co. in respect of traffic through Polish Corridor: threatened curtailment of traffic in event of non-settlement of debt.

C719/C734/C772/C1783/196/18.

— Proposals for settlement: payment to be made from proceeds of sale of German property in Upper Silesia and deliveries of war material.

C2350/C2505/C2909/C2913/  
C3801/196/18.

— Details of agreement: proportion of debt to be liquidated through deliveries in kind: effect on British trade.

C5888/C5981/C6135/C6389/  
C7536/196/18.

— Negotiations for renewal of agreement: breakdown. C8690/C9025/C8449/196/18.

**Railways: Roumania.**

Tariff treatment of German and Czechoslovak goods:

— See TRANSIT: ROUMANIA.

Proposed construction of strategic railway on northern frontier. R4420/282/37.

Czechoslovak credits for completion of strategic railway to enable speedy transport of Soviet troops to Czechoslovakia in case of need.

R4430/R4743/32/12/R4419/282/37/  
R4388/R5213/2172/12/R5686/  
R6380/1644/67/R6699/578/67.

Protest by Roumanian Minister at Berlin against allegation by Herr Rosenberg that railways were being constructed in Roumania to further Soviet military plans.

R5769/1644/67/R5843/R6092/578/67.

Construction of strategic railways to connect U.S.S.R. with Czechoslovakia: War Office memo. and map. R6320/578/67.

— Reports from Bucharest, Moscow and Prague. R6379/R6261/R6389/578/67.

Alleged orders by Roumanian Govt. concerning carriage of Soviet troops:

— See also ROUMANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS. SOVIET UNION.

Agreement between Govt. and Lemberg-Cernauti-Jassy Railway Co.: Roumanian enquiry regarding quotation in London for loan to carry out agreement.

R2672/101/37.

**Railways: Roumania (continued).**

Lemberg-Cernauti-Jassy Railway: dividend for years 1933 and 1934: payment to be made in Roumania: difficulty of British shareholders. R6550/6550/37 (file).

**Railways: Salvador.**

Position of Salvador Railway Company: loan for. A3389/A3757/3389/8.

**Railways: Saudi Arabia.**

See RAILWAYS: HEJAZ RAILWAY.

**Railways: Siam.**

Railway Loan:

— See LOANS: SIAM.

Japanese material and experts for (Japanese Press). F909/909/23.

Reported re-organisation of State Railways by Japanese experts. F1421/100/40.

1933-34 Report on Administration of Royal State Railways (Siamese Govt. publication). F4606/4606/40.

Construction scheme for strategic purposes: Budget credits for, refused.

F6775/216/40.

**Railways: Soviet Union.**

Through traffic with Manchukuo railways:

— See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA.

Results of 1935 freight loading plan.

N303/N309/197/38.

Railway transport plan for 1935: results.

N309/197/38.

Construction of new railway repair shops: use of German equipment. N562/197/38.

List of principal railway construction, bridge-building and electrification works completed or in progress during 1935.

N291/197/38.

Criticism of rolling-stock: comparison between "interior" and "through" trains.

N1459/197/38.

Electrification of railways: progress.

N1743/197/38.

Budget provisions for improvements, &c.

N1754/300/38.

Inefficiency of Soviet Railway Administration: investigation into: trial of various officials on sabotage charges. N2043/565/38.

Notes on railway transport. N2048/56/38.

Railway construction in the Far East (Press).

N3909/197/38.

Construction of new railway between Neldy and Jezkazgan: sketch-map.

N2138/31/38.

Construction of new strategic railway line between Lake Baikal and Komsomolsk: further branch lines. N197/197/38.

Railway construction schemes: electrification plans: progress: reports.

N2501/N2729/197/38.

— Komsomolsk-Voloch-Ayevka line: completion. N6012/197/38.

Moscow Underground: results of first year's working: progress of work on second section: article in Manchester Guardian.

N3362/565/38.

Overfulfilment of planned total in regard to loading of trucks: average daily run and speed of trucks and locomotives.

N3196/197/38.

Uralsk-Iletsk railway: progress: erection of three-span railway bridge across River Ilek. N5279/197/38.

Sabotage: reports in Harbin Press.

N4442/565/38.

**Railways: Soviet Union (continued).**

Communications with and in Far East: progress with double-tracking of Trans-Siberian Railway as far as Vladivostok. observations of United States Military Attaché. N5254/197/38.

Catherine (Ekaterinsk) railway: renamed "Stalin Railway." L362/55/405.

Improvement in: views of Herr Schmocker.

N5255/565/38.

**Railways: Spain.**

Alquife Mines and Railway Co., Ltd.

— See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Difficulties and affairs of Great Southern of Spain Railway Co., Ltd.: unjust treatment of by Spanish authorities: failure of Spanish Govt. to give promised financial assistance to enable payment of wages. W3118/3118/41 (file).

Great Southern of Spain Railway Co., Ltd., difficulties during Spanish revolt: requisitioning of company's property: control of railway taken over by local Workers' Council.

W8682/W8691/W10840/W11097/

W12059/W12436/W14738/

W14609/3118/41.

Affairs of Zafra-Huelva Railway.

W2263/W2384/W2535/W2387/62/41.

Zafra and Huelva Railway Company: labour difficulties.

W3913/W3945/W4237/W4444/

W4615/W6240/W6340/

W6664/626/41.

Bill for State control and supervision of railways. W5657/5657/41.

Decrees providing for Governmental control of certain railways. W8951/5657/41.

Railway belonging to Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.: inability of company to meet current working expenses: control taken over by State under Spanish law: protection of British interests. W18960/4719/41.

Santander-Mediterraneo Railway: British claims against Spanish Govt. in respect of. W374/374/41 (file).

— Santander-Mediterraneo Railway: transfers to U.K. in respect of gold bonds of: arrangements.

W179/46/41/W1370/W576/374/41.

— Hostility of Bilbao interests towards.

W1276/374/41.

— Question of supplying sterling credit for payment of wages during Spanish revolt.

W7655/374/41.

**Railways: Sudan.**

Application for post of Railway Traffic Inspector. J3546/2664/16.

Sudan Railways budget for 1936.

J6050/1680/16.

**Railways: Sweden.**

State Railways: financial position: trade note. N711/212/42.

**Railways: Switzerland.**

Action of Federal Railways in permitting transit to Italy of goods of German or Austrian origin, export of which is prohibited under sanction proposals.

J937/542/1.

Message of Federal Council submitting draft bill of a new Federal Law of the State Railways: texts and summary.

W18050/4049/43.

State Railways budget for 1937: text and comments on. W18197/4049/43.



**Railways: Switzerland (continued).**

- Federal Railway finances: loan conversion operations. W3334/W4051/115/43.  
 Federal Railways: accounts for 1935: electrification schemes. W5002/4049/43.  
 State Railway purchases of coal from U.K.: arrangements for 1936: reduced coal consumption as result of electrification: discrimination arising from differential rates for U.K. and German coal.  
     W1262/W1335/W2027/W4552/  
     W5684/W11655/W11725/  
     1262/43.

**Railways: Syria.**

- Activity of British Oil Development Co.: draft agreement with Syrian Railways.  
     E1051/479/93.

**Railways: Turkey.**

- Smyrna-Aidin Railway: liquidation of their frozen credits in Turkey:  
     — See OTTOMAN RAILWAY HOLDING Co.  
 Scheme for linking up with Persian Railways.  
     — See RAILWAYS: PERSIA.  
 Construction progress: opening of Afion, Karahissar and Antalya line: report on ceremony: statistics of total construction under present regime. E1903/1903/44.  
 Income and expenditure of State Railways: statistics 1930 to 1936. E3976/1903/44.  
 Proposed establishment of railway workshops at Sivas: Turkish Ambassador's approach to British railway companies for information. E7994/1903/44.  
 Section of Oriental Railway: reported Turkish negotiations with Greece and Bulgaria in connexion with sale and linking up of Kuleli-Burgas-Adrianople line of Oriental Railway. E7376/E8099/1903/44.  
 Possibility of linking up with Iraqi railways: conversation between Nuri Pasha and Turkish Prime Minister. E7017/518/65.

**Railways: Turkistan, Chinese.**

- Soviet railway construction plans in Sinkiang: map. F5334/F6150/2/10.  
 P.Q.: construction of railway to link up with Trans-Siberian railway. F1652/2/10.

**Railways: Uruguay.**

- See also CENTRAL URUGUAY RAILWAY Co.  
 Inauguration of the Treinta y Tres-Rio Branco railway: visit by H.M. Minister, Montevideo: report. A929/A4435/23/46.  
 Supply of rail motor-coaches for the State Railways: British interest in negotiations, and intervention by H.M. Minister on behalf of British firm: position.  
     A1127/A594/A774/A812/A813/  
     A886/A1657/A2026/3/46.  
 Purchases of rail motor-coaches for the State Railways: details of purchases and future requirements. A928/451/51.  
 Opposition of railways to government scheme for cattle transportation by river: position. A276/276/46.  
 Difficulties of Anglo-Scottish Construction Company regarding railway construction contract: proposals for settlement.  
     A7046/A7115/A7146/23/46.

**Railways: Venezuela.**

- Venezuela Central Railway Co.: reported intention of the Venezuela Govt. to confiscate railway: position.  
     A9546/9546/47/A9210/6555/47/  
     A10014/10014/47.

**Railways: Yugoslavia.**

- German firms expected to secure contract for supply of railway material. A2164/81/92.  
 Supply of railway material to by German interests: credits granted. R479/479/92.  
 Outline of scheme for construction of railway from Veles to Prilep: U.K. and French interests to share financially: possibility of construction of further line from Belgrade to Banja-Luka.  
     R2162/R2303/R3274/R3378/11/92/  
     R6461/479/92.  
 Contracts for renewal of buildings, rolling-stock, &c.: sum to be raised and method of expenditure: placing of orders in Germany: firms other than German to be allowed to tender. R3816/81/92.  
 Opening of new standard-gauge railway between Prishtina and Petch.  
     R4415/4415/92.  
 Offer of contract for railway construction to Messrs. Pauling & Co.: terms.  
     R5028/R5095/R5380/R6520/479/92.  
 Supplies of railway material from Germany against balance of Yugoslav clearing claims: formation of banking consortium to arrange payments: trade note.  
     R5103/16/92.  
 — Breakdown of negotiations.  
     R7021/81/92.

**Rainaldi, A.**

- Former Italian Consul-General in London.  
     T17486/17486/385.  
 President of the Fascio di Londra.  
     C5497/576/18.

**Raine, W. G.**

- Application for appointment to unpaid consular post in Spain. W12604/62/41.  
 Mediation in civil war in Spain: proposals.  
     W10382/62/41.

**Raine, W., Sir.**

- Visit to Oslo: criticism of speech.  
     N1601/N1897/1601/30.

**Rainear, W. R.**

- Visit to Nepal. F2867/2867/61.

**Rainer, F. S.**

- Commission rogatoire. T3018/3018/371.

**Rainfall.**

- See METEOROLOGY.

**Rainier.**

- Oxide concession at Tamb. E8084/7934/91.

**Rainier, Prince.**

- See MONACO: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Raisman.**

- Indo-Japanese trade negotiations.  
     F7158/F6676/669/23.

**Raitt, E., Mrs.**

- Application for interview at F.O.  
     L6399/6399/405.

**Raitt, Maurice A.**

- Import of herrings into Latvia.  
     N3042/N6232/95/59.

**Raja Bahadur Singh.**

- See BAHADUR SINGH, RAJA.

**Rajab Ibn Sadik.**

- Expulsion from Meshed. E499/382/34.

**Raja Jai Prithi Bahadur Singh.**

- See JAI PRITHI BAHADUR SINGH, RAJA.

**Raja Mahendra Pratap.**

- See MAHENDRA PRATAP, SINGH.

**Raja Singh.**

Whereabouts: movements: activities.  
T8531/T9605/T17674/2355/378.  
Particulars regarding.  
A1373/A5395/A8848/208/51.

**Rajawangsán, Vice-Admiral.**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

**Rajawangsán, Phya.**

Appointed Siamese Minister at Stockholm.  
N581/N933/581/42.  
— Appointment as Siamese Minister at Oslo.  
N1263/247/30.  
Siamese Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.  
Siamese Minister at Berlin: residence in London. C144/144/18.  
Siamese Minister in London: leave.  
T696/696/383 (file).  
Siamese Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

**Rajchman, Dr.**

Reorganisation of League of Nations Health Organisation. W4110/738/98.  
Opposition to scheme for relief of civil population in Spain undertaken by International Relief Union. W19003/62/41.  
Internal and foreign policy of Soviet Govt.: observations and views. N5254/565/38.

**Rajchman, Henryk Floyar.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

**Rajendrasingh Singhl.**

Polish Consul at Calcutta: appointment.  
T2692/T31022/T3758/T6067/  
T8679/2692/385.

**Rajich.**

Trial of for murder of King Alexander.  
R929/929/92 (file).

**Rajpipla, Maharaja of.**

Visit to Europe: customs facilities, &c.  
T6690/6690/377 (file).

**Rajski, Ludomil, General.**

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.  
Congress of Fédération Aéronautique Internationale. C6025/6025/55.

**Rak, J.**

Murder of Col. Pieracki. C7639/49/55.

**Rakah Singh.**

See CHANDER SINGH.

**Rakam bin Murshed.**

Syria personality. E5398/209/89.

**Rakha Singh (Rakah Sing—alias Mula Singh).**

See CHANDER SINGH.

**Rakhit, H. K.**

Indian activities in the United States.  
A9120/A6119/208/51.

**Rakosi, G.**

Poem in praise of King Edward: request for assistance. T12191/510/379.

**Rakosi, Mathias.**

Imprisonment in Hungary: appeals for H.M.G's. intervention.  
R1337/1337/21 (file).  
— Interest of British member of Parliament. R4076/1337/21.  
— Possibility of deportation to Soviet Union. R3998/1337/21.

**Rakovski, K. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

**Rakovszky, Iván.**

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

**Raksha, M., Phra.**

Siamese Minister at Tokyo: report on.  
F895/339/23.

**Raleigh Cycle Company, Ltd.**

Supply of bicycles to Shiraz Consulate.  
K5451/5451/234 (file).  
Supply of bicycle to Casablanca Consulate.  
K7641/K8243/K10234/K11698/16/228.

**Rallet, N. G.**

Facilities in U.K. L1223/1223/405 (file).

**Ralli Bros, Ltd.**

Chartering of Italian tramp steamers by British firms. J1664/20/1.  
Protection of cotton stocks at Barcelona.  
W14938/W18634/4719/41.  
Sale of jute stocks to Basque Govt.  
W15992/4719/41.  
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain.  
W9010/427/41.

**Rallus, s.s.**

Agreement. K11865/11865/285.

**Ralph, Mrs.**

Transmission of letter to Malaga.  
W17022/9644/41.  
Welfare of Mrs. D. K. Scott in Spain.  
W13519/427/41.

**Ram.**

See CHANDER SINGH.

**Ram, Avatar.**

See AVATAR RAM.

**Ram, F. S.**

See SADOO RAM.

**Ram, Karta.**

See KARTA RAM.

**Ramadhan, A. J.**

See ABDUL JABAR RAMADHAN.

**Ramadler, Paul.**

Under-Secretary of State for Mines and Hydraulic Power in French Socialist Govt.  
C4047/1/17.  
— Personality. C4247/1/17.

**Ramalho, A. S. M. de Magalhaes, Dr.**

Portuguese representative at fishery conference in London.  
W16692/W15843/W16346/3638/50.

**Ramani, Y. R.**

Recovery of camera stolen in United States.  
K889/889/245.

**Rambonnet, J. J., Admiral.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Ramchand Tarachand (and Sati, Mrs.).**

British Indian serving sentence at Gibraltar: transfer to India. W37/37/28 (file).

**Ram Das.**

Sinking claim. F1439/2/10.

**Ramek, R., Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Ramel, F. de, Count.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1339/752/379.

**Rameses Fund.**

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Rameswarlal Bazaj.**

Admission into Italy refused.  
T5744/5744/378 (file).

**Ram Gulam.**

Claim against Basra Consulate.  
K13703/1541/293.

**Ramilles, H.M.S.**

Collision with German s.s. Eisenach.  
C991/991/18.

- Ramires, S. G.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Ramirez, Isidro.**  
Paraguayan Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.  
Paraguayan Representative at Lima: report on. A1581/1581/35.  
Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Brazil: personality. A5896/5896/33.
- Ramirez, J. A.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
- Ramirez, J. B.**  
Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister of Finance: personality. A7518/1308/8.
- Ramirez, M. Castro.**  
See CASTRO RAMIREZ, M., Dr.
- Ramirez, Maria D. Vascones.**  
See VASCONES RAMIREZ, MARIA D.
- Ramirez, Mario.**  
Evacuation from Spain. W7847/427/41.
- Ramirez, Pablo.**  
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Ramirez, R.**  
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Ramirez Moreno, Augusto.**  
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Ramls, Osman.**  
London University examination.  
L3453/88/405.
- Ramkanta Bhatlacharya.**  
Performance of Moslem marriages in U.K.  
T8059/T8093/146/376
- Ramkelson, J.**  
Repatriation to India from Colombia.  
K11690/11690/211 (file).
- Ram Lal Auluck & Sons.**  
Litigation. T5144/5144/371 (file).
- Ramm, Harald.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Ramm, Ove.**  
Production of Danish tourist magazine, Mobilia. P1039/10/150.  
Visit to the U.K.: call at F.O.  
P3999/10/150.
- Ramos, Anne C., Mrs.**  
National status. T331/331/378 (file).
- Ramos, G., Dr.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
- Ramos, G. C., Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Ramos, M. de B.**  
Brazilian Representative at Prague: report on.  
R459/459/12.
- Ramos, Pedro (or Budjuá).**  
Repatriation to India from Venezuela: refusal.  
K7636/7636/247 (file).
- Ramos and Davies.**  
Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul at Malaya. W14531/9644/41.
- Ramos Oliveira, A.**  
Appointed press attaché, Spanish Embassy, London: information regarding.  
T14073/1362/383.  
Enlistment of British pilots for services in Spain. W11975/W11972/9549/41.
- Ramos y Ramos, Enrique.**  
Spanish Minister of Finance. W9168/62/41.  
Member of new Spanish Govt.  
W1662/W1643/W1930/W4435/  
W4636/62/41.
- Rampagni.**  
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Rampur, Nawab of.**  
Visit of members of household to Europe: facilities for. T9128/9128/377.
- Ramsay, A. R. M., Vice-Admiral.**  
C-in-C., East India station: proposed visit to Bagdad. E6090/E6152/28/65.
- Ramsay, Henrik, Dr.**  
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.  
British Radio Day in Finland. P1991/22/150.  
Anglo-Finnish trade. N761/170/56.
- Ramsay, J. M.**  
British delegate (Department of Agriculture, Scotland) at General Assembly of International Institute of Agriculture at Rome.  
R5586/38/22.
- Ramsay, Mary.**  
See KELLER, MARY.
- Ramsay, P., Sir.**  
H.M. Minister, Copenhagen: credentials.  
T9155/2688/379.  
Leave, &c. N214/214/15 (file).
- Ramsay Macdonald, J.**  
See MACDONALD, J. RAMSAY.
- Ramsbotham, H.**  
British delegate at General Assembly of International Institute of Agriculture at Rome.  
R5586/38/22.
- Ramsden, C. F. I.**  
Federation of British Industries.  
J8085/608/16.  
Representation of Federation of British Industries in Greece. R3327/3327/19.  
Visas for Soviet Union. N5137/3570/38.  
Anglo-German trade. C756/8/18.
- Ramsden, Omar.**  
Delivery of silver cup to F.O. presented to Princess Juliana by judges of Permanent Court of International Justice for inclusion in F.O. bag. Y1060/3/650.
- Ramsey, J.**  
See BARR, JAMES.
- Ram Singh.**  
Activities in Persia: question of extension of passport of. E6050/6050/34.
- Ram Singh.**  
Whereabouts: movements.  
T17802/17802/378 (file)/A5456/208/51.
- Ram Singh, S.**  
Status of illegitimate children.  
T5234/T6315/T10248/143/378.
- Ramspott, C. J. (and family).**  
Welfare in Spain.  
W10502/W10654/W11109/427/41.  
Request for employment. P3619/3619/150.
- Ramton, E., Miss.**  
Employed at Norwegian Legation, London.  
T1973/1973/383.
- Ramuz, C. F.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/48.
- Ramzan Khan.**  
Education of his son and nephew at school in Kabul. N4902/102/97.
- Ramzi Boutros el Sidfy.**  
London University examination.  
L1589/88/405.
- Ramzln, L. K.**  
Pardon. N875/54/38.



- R.A.N.A.**  
Operation of air services in Africa.  
W1319/W1482/W1858/W2807/  
W9524/14/27.
- Rana, Padma Shumshere Jung Bahadur.**  
See PADMA SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.
- Rana Tarhan.**  
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Rancan, J.**  
Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Rance, Charleuf.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2290/752/379.
- Rance, M., Miss.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3414/752/379.
- Ranchan, Shewaran.**  
Fraud against Spanish Customs: writ.  
T5204/5204/371 (file).
- Randa, O. Krulis, Dr.**  
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Randall, E.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T5903/151/383.
- Randall, O., Mrs. (Adella).**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T5290/752/379.
- Rand & Co.**  
Shipment of aeroplanes from Roumania to  
Spain: efforts to charter British vessels.  
W16934/9549/41.
- Randel, B., Miss.**  
Safety of Marquis de Vules during Spanish  
revolt. W10498/427/41.
- Randers, British Vice-Consulate.**  
Inspection report. K5098/1120/215.
- Randolph, P., Lieut.**  
Flight from Egypt to U.K.  
W1686/1686/50 (file).
- Randolph-Rose, W. C., Consul.**  
See ROSE, W. C. RANDOLPH, CONSUL.
- Randrup, J.**  
Facilities for educational tour in Near East.  
L7477/7477/405 (file).
- Rangabé, Alexandre Rizo.**  
Greek Minister (non-resident) at Stockholm.  
N933/581/42.  
Greek Minister at Oslo. N247/247/59.  
Greek Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C144/144/18.
- Ranger, H. B. Marden.**  
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Bassein.  
T2511/2511/385.
- Rangoon: Foreign Consulates (Appointments,  
&c.).**  
Belgian. T5149/5149/385.  
Brazilian.  
T14215/14215/385/T14353/14353/385 (file).  
Chinese. T13635/13635/385 (file)/T14093/  
T15325/13638/385.  
Danish. T13801/13801/385 (file).  
French. T2516/2516/385 (file).  
German. T37/37/385.  
Italian. T2515/2515/385.  
Japanese. T5150/5150/385 (file).  
Polish. T16208/16208/385 (file).  
Portuguese. T2634/2634/385 (file).  
Spanish. T8833/8833/385.  
Swedish. T34/34/385 (file).  
United States. T7448/7448/385 (file).
- Rangsit of Jainad, Prince.**  
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Ranjit Kaur.**  
Marriage in Philippine Islands.  
T13382/T14234/146/376.
- Rank, Arthur.**  
Visit to Central Europe in connexion with  
educational films. P276/276/150.
- Rank & Sons, Wm.**  
Sale of Portuguese surplus wheat.  
W310/W409/310/36.
- Ranken, G. R.**  
Acting arrangements (Washington).  
K7171/7171/245.
- Ranken Ford & Chester.**  
Estate of Mrs. Griffith.  
K5914/K6044/4602/241.
- Rankin, E. Y., Miss.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3570/752/379.
- Rankin, M.**  
Settlement of war claim against Turkey:  
request for certificate by his partner  
Mr. Demas.  
E2657/F4617/E5110/936/44.  
— Certificate: legalisation of.  
E6217/236/44.
- Rankin, R., Sir: M.P.**  
Alleged use of the censorship of neutral mails  
during the war to further British trade.  
L1685/1685/405 (file).
- Ranneft, J. W. Meyer.**  
Termination of appointment on Council of  
Netherlands Indies: personality.  
W7427/4/29/W1127/1127/29.
- Rannie, T. M., Mrs.**  
Compensation of private individuals in respect  
of losses due to sanctions. R3756/745/22.
- Ranpura, s.s.**  
Conveyance of exhibits of Chinese Art Exhibi-  
tion to China by.  
L1731/L2115/506/405.  
— Grounding of during voyage to China.  
L2445/L2321/506/405.
- Ransley, C. G. (and Miss W.).**  
Financial status and reputation of Mr. E.  
Baumeister in Germany: position of  
daughter when married to: jurisdiction  
of property owned by daughter.  
K502/502/218 (file).
- Ransom, Ronald.**  
Appointment to United States Federal Reserve  
Board: personality. A1237/223/45.
- Ransom, Rose H.**  
See JOHNSON, ROSE H.
- Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.**  
Theft of money, &c., belonging to employee  
during journey from Berlin to Warsaw.  
K11274/11274/255 (file).
- Ransome Sims & Jefferies, Messrs.**  
Debt due to under Anglo-Turkish Clearing  
Agreement. E5058/53/44.  
Claim against vilayet of Adrianople.  
E5243/5243/44 (file).
- Ransy, R. E. F. M. J.**  
Birth certificate. L1681/L2070/213/409.
- Ranza, Ferruccio, Air Commodore.**  
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Rao, Kodanda.**  
Visit to United States in Indian interests:  
activities. A1292/A2110/208/51.

**Rao, Vicente.**

Brazilian Minister of Justice: statement regarding Brazilian attitude towards Italo-Ethiopia dispute: interview granted to Italian press. J1821/1821/1.  
 Personality. A1658/1658/6.

**Rao, Y. G.**

French decoration. T8022/8022/372.

**Raouf . . .**

See RAUF . . .

**Rapallo, E.**

Repatriation from Spain via Marseilles to Gibraltar. K11489/10506/241.

**Rapallo Agreement.**

See TREATIES: GERMANY AND SOVIET UNION.

**Rapaport, H., Mrs.**

Relief in Roumania. K8029/8029/237 (file).

**Raphael, M.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
 T1752/752/379.

Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T1806/752/379.

— Message to King George VI  
 T18029/17840/379.

**Raphael, R. A.**

Appointed Greek Minister at Angora.  
 E696/128/44.

**Rapoport.**

Arrest of, in Harbin: action by H.M. Consul-General. F6972/F7864/573/10.

**Rapp, T. C., Consul.**

Life certificates. K127/7/286.

Transfer to Zagreb. K3582/K3716/751/238.

— Appointment. K6170/24/250.

Arrival at Zagreb: signature. K4093/855/292.

Outfit allowance due on transfer from Moscow to Zagreb: cost of living bonus: expenditure connected with transport of effects.  
 K5839/5839/292.

Personal accommodation (Zagreb): rent allowance: Treasury sanction allowance for rent of unfurnished accommodation.  
 K4436/K5065/4436/292.

Visit to Belgrade and Susak. K4906/4906/292.  
 Leave. K9428/9428/292 (file).

**Rappard, W. E.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Appointment on Turco-Netherlands Conciliation Committee. E1294/144/44.

**Rappard, W. L. F. van, Chevalier.**

Netherlands Minister, non-resident, at Riga.  
 N974/277/59.

Netherlands Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

Netherlands Minister at Kovno. N820/165/59.

Netherlands Minister at Tallinn.  
 N819/267/59.

Netherlands Minister at Bucharest: personality. R150/150/37.

Netherlands Representative at Berne: report on. W120/120/43.

Netherlands Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.

Netherlands Minister at Oslo: recall.  
 N507/247/30.

Appointment as Netherlands Minister at Berlin: personality. C8647/144/18.

**Rappell, Franz.**

Austrian Nazi charged with high treason.  
 R3358/21/3.

**Ras . . .**

For Ethiopian names beginning Ras . . . , see under next word.

**Ras, Max.**

Plan for reconstruction of League of Nations.  
 T10496/10496/379.

**Ras al Khaimah, Sheikh of.**

Claim to island of Sirri: case of seizure of Ras al Khaimah dhow at Sirri.  
 E1090/1090/34.

— See also PERSIAN GULF.

Death of King George: condolence.

T4473/T7185/T7439/752/379.

**Rascanu, Constantin Langa.**

Roumanian Minister at Athens: recall: appointment in M.F.A. R7541/234/37.

Report on. R49/49/19.

**Rasch, F. W. (Clerk).**

Appointment at Cologne Consulate-General: salary. K8026/1782/218.

**Rasco, F., Col.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Ras Desta.**

See DESTA, RAS.

**Ras Gabra Hiywot.**

See GABRA HIYWOT, RAS.

**Ras Getachio.**

See GETACHIO, RAS.

**Rashad . . .**

See RESHAD . . .

**Ras Halle Selassie Gugsa.**

See HAILE SELASSIE GUGSA, RAS.

**Ras Hallu.**

See HAILU, RAS.

**Rashid . . .**

See RESHID . . .

**Rashin (Port).**

Development of. F826/826/23.

Development of: by South Manchurian Railway Co.: list of facilities at.  
 F2491/2491/23 (file).

— Train services with Hsinking.  
 F5234/102/10.

— Information regarding fortified zone of.  
 F6604/2491/23.

**Ras Imru.**

See IMRU, RAS.

**Ras Tanurah (Port).**

Development of in oil concessionaires interests: effect on transit trade of Bahrain. E6304/E7586/E7680/260/91/  
 E7581/299/91.

**Rask, Johan.**

Communist activities in Finland.  
 N1915/72/56.

**Ras Kassa.**

See KASSA, RAS.

**Ras Kabba Mangasha.**

See KABBA MANGASHA, RAS.

**Raskin, F. A.**

Activities. N5510/565/38.

**Raskob, J. J.**

United States political activities.  
 A845/170/45.

Personality. A308/308/45.

**Raskolnikoff, T.**

Soviet Minister at Sofia: personality.  
 R135/135/7.

Statement on Soviet foreign relations.  
 N1332/1332/38.

Subversive activities in Bulgaria.  
 R3088/136/7.

- Rasmussen.**  
Whaling restriction. W779/W1725/78/50.
- Rasmussen, A. F., Capt.**  
Boxing course in British Army.  
N387/867/15 (file).
- Rasmussen, G.**  
Attendance at League Council Meeting in London. W2215/2145/98.
- Rasmussen, O.**  
Danish consular representation at Durban.  
T4099/T7702/T17967/4099/385.
- Ras Nasibu.**  
See NASIEU, RAS.
- Rasp, A., Dr.**  
Facilities for a Polish student in U.K.  
P3133/423/10.
- Rasper.**  
German minority in Czechoslovakia.  
R3417/32/12.
- Rassay, Charles.**  
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Rassemblement Universel pour la Paix.**  
Policy. J8762/2/16.
- Ras Seyum.**  
See SEYUM, RAS.
- Rastikiš, S., Col.**  
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.  
Awarded Légion d'Honneur. N1808/1808/59.
- Rasul Jan (Agha).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Ratan Dorab Pestonji.**  
See PESTONJI, RATAN DORAB.
- Ratan Shroff.**  
Parsee World Cyclist: facilities.  
L466/466/405 (file).
- Ratchitch, Punisha.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Ratcliffe, S. K.**  
Lectures in the United States: personality.  
P765/41/150/P763/46/150.
- Rath, Eric.**  
German employed in Colombia.  
A10178/7593/11.
- Rath, E. von.**  
German consular representation at Calcutta.  
T15760/T17272/T18119/13849/385.
- Rath, Luizi.**  
Request to The King for illustrated monograph on certain subject. T10673/510/379.  
Message to King Edward. T12035/11275/379.
- Rathbone, E. F., Miss: M.P.**  
Pro-Italian activities of the British Institute at Florence. P648/P1174/512/150.  
The Tragedy of Abyssinia. J5277/172/1.  
Report and findings of unofficial Committee of Enquiry into breaches of international agreement concerning non-intervention in Spanish civil war: evidence supplied by British pro-consul.  
W15121/W16710/9549/41.  
Supply of arms to Spanish Govt. by Soviet Union. W16710/W16738/9549/41.
- Ratsch, W.**  
Birthday greetings to The King.  
T10470/38/879.
- Rattan Singh.**  
Movements: particulars regarding: arrest in Argentina: release.  
A6019/A7426/A7716/A9506/A9959/A10059/A10089/208/51.
- Rattholl, Chr. M.**  
Danish representative on Anglo-Danish Inter-Governmental Trade Committee.  
N6117/73/15.
- Ratti, C. Fracassi, Marquis.**  
See FRACASSI DEI MARCHESI DE TORRE ROSSANO, C.
- Ratzenberger, M.**  
Swiss Chargé at Athens: report on.  
R49/49/19.
- Rau, W.**  
German whaling activities. W4065/78/50.
- Raub, E., Dr.**  
Facilities. L5926/5926/405 (file).
- Rauch, G., General.**  
White Russian in Turkey: expulsion of.  
E426/353/44.
- Rauch, R. W.**  
Access to Public Record Office archives.  
L5038/5038/402.
- Raud, Y.**  
Commercial Counsellor, Estonian Legation, London. T2636/2105/383.  
Customs facilities.  
T48/T6849/T7336/T8039/T9041/T12174/T13715/&c./48/373.  
Economic situation in Estonia: speech at meeting of London Chamber of Commerce: text. N4023/1339/59.  
Chemical Engineering Congress.  
L4095/607/405.
- Rauf al Ayoubi.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Rauf al Bahrani.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Rauf Al Kubaisi.**  
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Rauf Chadirji.**  
Appointment as Iraqi Minister in London: his views on question of return of Nuri Pasha to Iraq. E7482/1419/93.  
— Agrément. E7405/7405/93.  
Personality. E172/172/93.
- Rauline, M. C., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2292/752/379.
- Rauscher, Franz.**  
Sentenced for high treason in Austria.  
R1911/21/3.
- Raux, Etienne.**  
Appointment as commercial secretary at the French Legation at Quito.  
A1033/1033/54.
- Raven, s.s.**  
Damage to fishing gear by Belgian trawler St. Kilda. K1327/1327/204 (file).
- Ravensdale, T. C.**  
Life certificates. K270/7/286.  
Leave (Cairo).  
K6847/K6877/K9259/K9260/K11124/K13022/989/216.
- Ravlich, Jakov (deceased) (wife Manda).**  
Payment of New Zealand pension to wife.  
K146/146/292 (file)/K11459/132/292.
- Ravner, Oysteln.**  
State nominated member of Board of Norwegian Industrial Bank.  
N4733/359/30.
- Ravy, E. de, Miss.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2178/752/379.
- Rawes, B. F.**  
National status. T9061/1931/378.



**Rawlings, J.**

George Bate (Gunmakers), Ltd.

J3458/151/1.

**Rawlinson, A.**

His position in Iraqi railway service: F.O. conversation. E2787/25/93.

**Rawlinson, A. A., Mrs.**

Offer of free accommodation for destitute refugees from Spain. W14929/427/41.

**Raw Materials.**

See also IRON AND STEEL.

METALS.

RUBBER.

See also under names of other commodities.

Supplies during time of war:

— See also SUPPLIES.

Shortage in Germany:

— See also GERMANY.

Possibility of Greek Govt. liquidating large part of their credits in Germany by buying raw material in that country:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREECE.

German arrangement to supply Bulgaria.

R3706/2169/7.

Germany to supply Bulgaria with copper and cotton, &amp;c., in order to absorb Bulgarian blocked marks account in Berlin:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND GERMANY.

German agreement to take Fiat (Italian) aero engines in exchange for raw materials.

R3955/1093/22.

Supply of components to Fiat Company in Italy: unsatisfactory products due to shortage in Germany of. R4570/241/22.

Hungarian decree regarding supply of raw materials to textile industry.

R1402/842/21.

Extensive German purchases in Balkans: excess goods over requirements resold to obtain exchange for purchase of raw materials. R5238/2973/3.

Ferrous and non-ferrous deposits in South-Eastern Europe: article in weekly report of German Institute for Business Research. R7056/1167/67.

Increased imports into Denmark.

N5520/N5804/119/15.

Italy: Govt. efforts to reduce imports and substitute home production. R2920/1/22.

Substitution in Italy of national fibres for imported materials in textile industries:

— See TEXTILES: ITALY.

Restriction of supplies to aggressors: the mineral sanction as a contribution to international security: address by Sir T. Holland at Chatham House.

W6162/6162/98.

— Correspondence with Duchess of Atholl.

W7765/W7819/6162/98.

**Raw Materials (International Distribution).**

See also PEACE (ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF).

COLONIES.

Proposed international policy for British Empire as a solution of the German menace: tariff reductions:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS GREAT BRITAIN.

Scheme of Schröders and Hambros to supply raw materials to Germany in exchange for German manufactured goods:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

German demand for "Raw material areas";

— See also GERMANY: COLONIES.

**Raw Materials (International Distribution)**

(continued).

Alleged shortage in Germany: effect on rearmament: comment by H.M. Embassy, Berlin. C992/4/18.

German supply would not suffice for a military campaign of more than a few months.

C2052/99/18.

Economic conditions in Germany: principal commodities for her supply of which Germany is dependent on imports: measures for increasing independence of foreign sources of supplies: memo. by Commercial Counsellor, Berlin. C2078/99/18.

Problem of raw materials in Germany: letter from Mr. H. B. Butler of International Labour Office to Sir H. J. Wilson.

C2140/99/18.

— Similar letter to Mr. Eden.

C2213/C2847/99/18.

Proposals for financing import of raw materials into Germany: views of Mr. Pinset. C3110/99/18.

Appointment of General Göring as minister to control raw materials in Germany.

C3808/C3809/C3857/C3869/C3431/C3457/99/18.

German claims: address by Dr. Eicke: Times extract. C4066/97/18.

Speech by Mr. Eden referring to German access to world raw materials.

C5707/C5822/97/18.

Access to, availability, distribution and control of Colonial raw materials: report of inter-departmental committee: submission to Cabinet: question of referring matter to League of Nations. W195/195/98.

— Circular despatch to Colonies.

W1703/195/98.

Proposed League committee: scope and composition of: proposed British representatives: question of making appointment of committee conditional upon participation of non-member States: action to be taken by League Council in matter of appointment of committee: method of approaching non-member States: F.O. and Treasury views: minutes.

W18013/W18386/W18611/W19140/195/98.

British policy: Cabinet discussion and conclusion with regard to memo. submitted by Secretary of State covering report of inter-departmental committee set up to examine question. W991/195/98.

Mr. Lansbury's motion in House of Commons: debate on: French press comment. W1163/W1154/79/98.

— Reactions in Angola. W1175/895/36.

— Reactions in Netherlands.

W1360/1360/29/W1809/252/29.

Question of referring problem to League of Nations: policy of H.M.G.: action being taken: P.Q.

W1586/195/98/W1274/79/98.

— Conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W1326/895/36.

South African press article: pronouncement by Lord Lugard. W1501/195/98.

Netherlands attitude. W1363/252/29.

Japanese attitude. W2788/195/98.

Notes by Lord Eustace Percy: question of instituting international enquiry under auspices of the League: F.O. minutes.

W1048/79/98.

House of Lords Debate. W2700/195/98.

**Raw Materials (International Distribution)**  
(continued).

Italian policy to deal with problem of.

R1784/1/22.

Summary of Italian action in connexion with:  
F.O. memo. W1932/195/98.

German claims: Portuguese attitude.

W3082/895/86.

Proposed world conference: P.Q.

W5999/214/50.

United States views: articles in various publications: collection of documents received from B.L.I., New York.

W4795/W9654/W8549/W7689/

W12079/195/98.

Enquiry under auspices of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: report of American Academy of Political and Social Science. W4495/195/98.

Proposed enquiry into: question of invoking assistance of League of Nations: F.O. memo. W6075/195/98.

Proposal to place question on agenda of 17th League Assembly: F.O. memo.

W9260/195/98.

Proposed enquiry into: question of participation of Germany: probability of Germany linking matter to Colonial problem generally: question whether H.M.G. should raise matter at Geneva: F.O. minutes.

W13199/195/98.

Proposal to invoke enquiry under auspices of League of Nations: inter-departmental meeting.

W10990/W13199/W11915/195/98.

— Preparation of draft resolution for submission to League Assembly: inter-departmental negotiations: agreed text.

W10639/W12939/W13002/W13011/

W13017/W13018/W13342/W11195/

W18001/195/98.

Proposed League enquiry: question of arranging for consultation with Germany.

W13011/W13017/195/98.

Draft resolution for submission to League Assembly: French views.

W12874/195/98.

Preparation of resolution for submission to League Assembly by U.K. delegation: negotiations at Geneva: final text.

W13577/195/98.

Discussion by Second Committee to 17th League Assembly: report. W13551/2/98.

Enquiry into: proposed League Committee: note on general position: question of H.M.G. taking action with regard to participation of Germany: question of publishing and laying before Parliament: report of Inter-departmental Committee on Freedom of Access to Raw Materials (Clauson Report): F.O. memo. (Mr. Gwatkin).

W15871/W16628/W16629/195/98.

Suggested Royal Commission.

W18742/195/98.

Proposed League enquiry: question of participation of Germany: suggested joint approach by H.M.G. and French Govt.: views of Treasury. W17679/195/98.

Proposed League Committee to consider question: constitution, functions, &c.: question of participation of Germany and other non-member States: proposed approach to Germany by H.M.G. and French Govt.: conversation with French Ambassador: views of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. W18487/195/98.

**Raw Materials (International Distribution)**  
(continued).

Proposed League Committee to consider question: attitude of non-member States towards.

W15772/W16615/W16673/W18745/

W16669/W16621/195/98.

— Conversation with Mr. Atherton (United States Embassy). W17901/195/98.

Redistribution of: proposed international investigation of question: Japanese interest in: F.O. conversation with Netherlands Minister. F728/728/23.

Necessity for access to raw materials by Japan: article in Far Eastern Survey: F.O. comment on.

F788/728/23/F6345/4982+61.

Japanese penetration of South Sea Islands.

F3131/273/23.

Question of applying to various classes of raw materials international control schemes similar to those adopted for rubber and tin: F.O. minutes. W505/32/50.

World problem of, could be solved by redistribution or internationalisation of colonies: proceedings at Foreign Policy Conference at Milan. R6303/226/22.

Report presented by Prof. Mortara to Foreign Policy Conference at Milan.

R6475/1/22.

House of Commons debate on redistribution of the world's supply: Italian press comment. R811/R713/713/22.

**Ray, Clayton.**

Transmission of message to during Spanish civil war. W17515/10261/41.

Suggested appointment as pro-Consul in Madrid after evacuation of staff of British Embassy. W19106/62/41.

**Ray, Marcel.**

Appointment as French Minister at Bangkok. F765/765/40.

Report on. F767/765/40.

**Ray, R. P.**

O.B.E. T4822/T6565/T7289/55/372.

**Rayband, J.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3740/T4523/752/379.

**Raybould, Edith, Dr.**

Austrian enquiry respecting.

L1520/1520/405 (file).

**Ray-Downer, L. M., Mrs.**

See DOWNER, L. M. RAY, MRS.

**Raye, Ery, Miss.**

Employment of British subjects as children's nurses in France. C3315/95/17.

**Rayfield, Miss.**

Salary (Danzig).

K2607/K3221/K13507/K14264/119/255.

**Rayleigh, Lord.**

Access to archives in F.O. connected with Mr. A. J. Balfour. L6112/6112/402.

**Rayment, E. S., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Raymer, R. R., Rev.**

Chaplain to H.M. Legation at Athens: entertainment of men from H.M. Ships visiting Greek waters. R6481/22/19.

Visit with party of Greek schoolboys to the U.K. P3043/48/150.

Memorial service at Salonica for King George V: travelling expenses from Athens: charge to accounts with H.M. Legation at Athens. K2864/2864/219.

- Raymond, E. N. L.**  
Claim against James Saunders.  
R2601/2601/19.
- Raymond, Georges de.**  
Belgian Minister at Angora: report on.  
E128/128/44.
- Raymond, H.**  
See VETROMILE, E. R.
- Raymond, W. D.**  
Sum due to the Royal Hospital at Bagdad.  
L3151/3151/405 (file).
- Raymond, W. E.**  
Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.  
T2910/2910/383.
- Rayner, G. H., Capt.**  
Safety of Mr. B. B. Rayner in Canary Islands. W7768/427/41.
- Rayner, J. L.**  
Acting arrangements (Katowice).  
K4113/K7591/3590/255.
- Rayner, R., Major: M.P.**  
Transmission of letter to Palma.  
W16957/9644/41.
- Rayner, O. J., Miss.**  
Repatriation.  
K10876/K11204/K13546/10506/241.
- Rayon Tissues.**  
See SILK AND SILK GOODS.
- Rayski, General.**  
Visit to Berlin and Paris.  
C7911/7911/55 (file).  
European situation: views. C2397/4/18.
- Raza, Said Moosi.**  
See SAID MOOSI RAZA.
- Razzak Sanhuri, Dr.**  
Resignation from Bagdad Law School.  
E6854/171/93.
- Reache, G. G.**  
Press activities in London: standing of.  
P9735/10/150.
- Read, A. G.**  
National status. T16894/16894/378 (file).
- Read, A. S.**  
Registration of birth. T6525/5742/378.
- Read, E. C.**  
Conference on destruction of musk rats.  
Dessau, September 1936.  
L5911/5816/405.
- Read, H. C.**  
Whereabouts: enquiry from wife.  
K8056/8056/245.
- Read, R. S.**  
Address of E. Bristow. K13059/13059/234.
- Read, W. S.**  
Copy of birth certificate.  
T5742/T6525/5742/378/T10760/6526/378.
- Reade, C. J., Rev.**  
Views on Germany. C2261/1714/18.
- Reade, G. H., Major.**  
Press article on Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations. J211/2/16.
- Reader, H. L.**  
Return to Valencia in interests of Messrs. Macandrews & Co.: transport from Marseilles in one of H.M. ships.  
W19000/427/41.
- Reader, M., Mrs.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Reading, Lord.**  
Death. W16/16/50 (file).  
Information for Herr Paul Frischauer.  
L67/67/405 (file).
- Reading, Dowager Marchioness.**  
Visit to United States and Canada: transmission of documents to through official channels. A5234/5234/45.
- Reading, C.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Reading, D. K.**  
Access to P.R.O. L3735/3735/402 (file).
- Reams, R. B.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Johannesburg.  
T6197/2518/385.
- Reany, E. P.**  
Belgian decoration.  
T516/T3175/T9163/515/372.
- Reardon, E.**  
Safety of British subjects in Spain  
W7628/W8439/427/41.
- Reardon, G.**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T15767/15767/378 (file).
- Reategui Morey, U.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Reatta, General.**  
Views on Italian military operations in Ethiopia. J1475/45/1.
- Rebane, H.**  
Estonian Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.  
Personality. N976/976/59.
- Rebellato, A.**  
Loss of Canadian domicile: readmission into Canada refused. T286/244/378.
- Reber, R.**  
German propaganda in Australia.  
C3253/576/18.
- Reboundo (British trawler).**  
Arrest for illegal fishing in Icelandic waters.  
N3822/N3854/144/15.  
— P.Q. R3828/144/15.  
Fines imposed in Iceland.  
N4624/N4776/144/15.
- Rebroff, B.**  
Estonian Vice-Consul at Sofia. R5003/5003/7.
- Recavarren, F., Comandante.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Recep Peker.**  
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.  
His position in People's party.  
E3830/129/44.
- Rechendorff, J. V.**  
Danish Vice-Consul at Montreal.  
T2725/T6123/2725/385.
- Rechnitzer, Hjalmar, Admiral.**  
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.  
Danish representation at funeral of King George.  
T1239/T1257/T1397/T1237/751/379.
- Recines, Adrian.**  
Guatemalan Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.  
Personality. A650/650/8.
- Reck, H., Dr.**  
Facilities. L5710/5710/405 (file).



**Reckitt & Sons, Ltd.**

Means of communicating with staff at Bilbao.

W12240/427/41.

Transmission of letters to Spain.

W11651/9644/41

**Reclus, O.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Recognition.**

See also GOVERNMENTS.

Of belligerent status:

— See BELLIGERENTS.

Of acquisition of territory by force:

— See TERRITORY.

Of Italian régime in Ethiopia: various considerations: measures to avoid recognition by implication:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

**Recreation.**

World Congress on Leisure Time and Recreation:

— See CONFERENCES: GERMANY.

**Recruiting.**

See also ARMY.

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Recruiting of foreign volunteers in Spanish forces during Spanish civil war: prevention of:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

NAVY: SPANISH.

**Red-Armor, French Fishing Vessel.**

Damage to gear by British torpedo boats.

C6029/6029/17.

**Redcliffe de Killa, Baron.**

See FREEMAN, E. CANNING.

**Red Crescent: Turkish.**

Proposed purchase of Seamen's Hospital, Constantinople, by Red Crescent Society.

K4422/910/244.

See also HOSPITALS: TURKEY.

**Red Cross.**

See also TREATIES: WAR (USAGES OF).

Use of Red Cross to protect civil hospitals against enemy action: notification of intention to display protective signs to belligerent Power: position if latter has not ratified 1907 Convention regarding naval bombardment or is not party to Convention concerning laws and customs of war on land. T7164/118/377.

Use of Red Cross emblem by establishments dealing with civilian casualties in air raids: position in connexion with Geneva Red Cross Convention: proposed conference: views of Governments concerned.

T2720/T6454/T7437/T9914/T11747/T11722/T15274/118/377.

Proposed Red Cross Conference to consider employment of medical aircraft in time of war and treatment of enemy civilians in belligerent territory.

T9052/T8772/T7539/T9229/118/377.

— Drafts of Conventions additional to Geneva Red Cross Convention as basis for consideration: views of H.M.G. on.

T6798/T10455/T11199/T12946/118/377.

— Views of H.M.G.: proposed preliminary inter-departmental conference: arrangements for: collection of material: history of questions: F.O. minutes.

T7640/T8909/T9485/T10455/T11199/118/377.

**Red Cross (continued).**

Proposed Red Cross Conference (*continued*).

— Views of H.M.G. on expediency of conference and on subject matter of proposals: preliminary inter-departmental conference.

T10086/T10216/T9993/T10390/T10134/T10017/T11198/T11224/T11559/T11722/T11371/T5311/T7277/T11199/T12946/118/377.

— Preliminary inter-departmental conference: report of: decision that proposed conference is premature.

T11652/T11650/T12946/T14403/118/377.

Annual meeting of Swedish Red Cross, consideration of desirability of revision of Geneva Convention in view of development of aircraft, of position of civil hospitals, and of Italian bombardment of Red Cross units in Ethiopia.

T9382/118/377.

International Red Cross Society: composition of executive committee (P.Q.).

J4579/2073/1.

International Red Cross: British contribution: P.Q.: enquiry regarding reluctance of organisation to furnish evidence of Italian outrages in Italo-Ethiopian War.

T7826/118/377.

**Red Cross (International Committee).**

See also RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR).

Visit of delegation of International Committee of Red Cross to Rome to discuss with Italian Red Cross questions regarding observance of Geneva Convention.

J2892/45/1.

Conference at Geneva: discussion of question of protection of civil population in time of war. W18966/13966/98.

International delegates of: use of F.O. cyphers: enquiry from Seville Consulate.

Y1110/47/650.

National status of members of: history of development: constitution of international organisation: international recognition: relations with League of Nations: P.Q. T9230/118/377.

Attitude of Committee as regards alleged violation of rules of war in Italo-Ethiopian hostilities in Ethiopia: position of H.M.G. T8994/118/377.

Circular No. 10: work of Institut International d'Etudes du Matériel sanitaire. T4359/118/377.

Circular No. 19 of the 11th April: regarding allocation of funds of Empress Shoken. T7624/118/377.

Circular No. 322: regarding activities in Ethiopia. T118/118/377.

— No. 323. T2462/118/377.

— No. 324. T3885/118/377.

— No. 325. T8332/118/377.

— No. 326. T11130/118/377.

Circular No. 327: Projet de création de villes et localités sanitaires.

T11322/T12784/118/377.

Circular No. 328: Revision et extension de la Convention de Genève et Projets de Conventions Nouvelles. T12784/118/377.

**Red Cross (International Committee) (continued).**

Circular No. 329: regarding civil war in Spain: T18646/118/377.

— No. 330. T14627/118/377.

— No. 331. T15809/118/377.

— No. 333. T18417/118/377.

Circular No. 332: Candidates for Florence Nightingale Medal. T18418/118/377.

**Red Cross (Italo-Ethiopian War).**

— See also ETHIOPIA: (ITALIAN AGGRESSION, BREACHES OF LAWS OF WAR).

Incorrect statements regarding Red Cross units in Ethiopia: wireless broadcasts from Rome in English language. J887/1/1.

Forecast of attitude to be adopted by Italian Govt. in reply to accusations at Geneva of barbarous methods of warfare: article in Italian press by Dr. Gayda. J655/1/1.

Proposal for commission of enquiry into allegations of atrocities in Ethiopia: bombing of hospitals by Italians and mutilation of prisoners by Ethiopians: Italian approval. J589/45/1.

Instructions from Signor Mussolini to Italian authorities in East Africa to respect the Red Cross. J2919/45/1.

Italian protest to League of Nations against improper use of Red Cross emblem by Ethiopian forces. J645/151/1/J2426/2073/1.

League of Nations examination of allegations respecting misuse of Red Cross: P.Q. J3053/45/1.

Note of 17th March from Italian Govt. to League of Nations regarding abuse of Red Cross emblem in Ethiopia and protesting against such abuses and denouncing as unfounded Ethiopian protests of 5th, 7th and 11th March. J2442/2073/1.

Memo. from Ethiopian Red Cross to International Red Cross Committee respecting violations of international conventions: accusations against Italians. J3235/45/1.

International Red Cross Society: infringement of international conventions on conduct of war, in Ethiopia. J3129/45/1.

Refusal of International Red Cross Committee to submit reports concerning the alleged use of gas, &c., by Italians in Ethiopia, to League of Nations: P.Q. J3912/2073/1.

— Reasons for refusal. J3522/2073/1.

Inability of International Red Cross Society to give information to League of Nations Committee of Thirteen concerning violations of conventions on the conduct of war during the Italo-Ethiopian war. J3025/587/1/J3226/84/1.

Proposed enquiry by International Red Cross Society into Italian and Ethiopian violations of Geneva Convention regarding usages of war: F.O. attitude. J5023/J5263/J4454/2073/1.

Alleged refusal of International Red Cross Committee to respond to the request for gas masks made by the Ethiopian Red Cross: treaty position: P.Q. J4793/4/1.

Bombing by Italian aircraft of open villages and Red Cross units as reprisal for mutilation of Italian soldiers by Ethiopian troops. J422/45/1.

**Red Cross (Italo-Ethiopian War) (continued).**

Bombing of Red Cross units in Ethiopia by Italian aircraft and abuse of Red Cross signs by Ethiopians: letter from Sir L. Chiozza Money. J1545/J2616/45/1.

Bombing of foreign and national Red Cross ambulances in Ethiopia by Italian aircraft: protest to League of Nations by Ethiopian Govt. J2503/45/1.

Bombing by Italians of Red Cross units: P.Q.s. J2724/45/1.

Italian bombing of Red Cross units: P.Q. J2923/45/1.

Ethiopian protests to League of Nations on 20th and 29th March regarding bombardments of Red Cross units. J2741/45/1.

Bombing of Red Cross ambulances by the Italians: statement by Dr. Lambre, of Sudan Interior Mission. J4791/J4823/2073/1.

Request by Ethiopian Minister that H.M.G. should permit medical aid to be sent to Western Ethiopia through British territories: H.M.G.'s conditions. J8116/J8500/4044/1.

Desire of certain Argentine nurses to enlist for hospital service in Ethiopia. J8437/4/1.

Rumours of replacement of Egyptian Red Cross unit at Daggahbur by Finnish unit: allegations that Egyptian doctors were acting as agents for Italians. J2376/3/1.

Egyptian medical mission to Ethiopia: mismanagement and abuse of funds by Nabil Ismail Daoud: article in Echo de Paris containing allegations of treachery and cruelty against mission. J1687/J1736/J4120/4/1.

Bombing of Egyptian ambulance in Ethiopia by Italian aircraft: Egyptian protest to Italian Govt. J357/45/1.

Details of medical organisation of Ethiopian forces. J829/45/1.

Concert in London in aid of Ethiopian Red Cross: proposal by Miss V. Bevan. J2082/4/1.

Ethiopian Ambulance Fund: contribution of British colony of Grenada. J90/J763/J3084/J3327/4/1.

Destruction by bombing near Korem of Fokker aeroplane belonging to Ethiopian Red Cross. J2547/45/1.

Despatch of two Fokker aeroplanes from U.K. for Ethiopian Red Cross: facilities at Roseires. J3266/4/1.

Bombing of Ethiopian Red Cross ambulance No. 1 at Daggahbur by Italian aircraft. J198/J288/J937/J2283/J2826/45/1.

Destruction of aeroplane of Ethiopian Red Cross by Italian bombardment: Ethiopian protest to League of Nations. J2481/45/1.

Supply of two aeroplanes to Ethiopian Red Cross Society from funds raised in U.K.: Customs facilities. J2769/J3185/J3663/4/1.

Italian ill-treatment of Dr. Belan, attached to Ethiopian Red Cross. J3009/J3379/J3135/J3199/45/1.

Termination of Capt. Hayter's employment as air pilot with Ethiopian Red Cross. J2632/4/1.

Despatch of Finnish Red Cross ambulance to Ethiopia: composition. J110/J388/4/1.

— Activity of, in Ethiopia: base at Harrar. J3040/4/1.

— Return to Finland: disposal of certain property. J3926/J4171/4/1.

**Red Cross (Italo-Ethiopian War) (continued).**

Italian bombing of Ethiopian military hospital and Finnish ambulance unit at Jijiga.

J2525/J2629/J2633/45/1.

— Finnish press comments. J2669/268/1.

Bombardment of French Lazarist Mission: Ethiopian protest to League of Nations.

J2741/45/1.

Italian assertions that quantities of arms and ammunition have been found among baggage of Netherlands ambulance unit in Ethiopia. J1610/4/1.

Attack on Netherlands Red Cross ambulance by Galas. J3098/45/1.

Raid upon Netherlands Red Cross Unit and protection of British Red Cross units: P.Q. J3439/4/1.

Netherlands Red Cross ambulance in Ethiopia: return of personnel to Netherlands: disposal of ambulance material.

J3717/4/1.

Arrival of Norwegian ambulance unit at Addis Ababa. J716/J805/J1014/4/1.

— Movements and activities. J3186/4/1.

Welfare of Norwegian ambulance unit.

J4661/J5538/J6768/J7043/4/1.

Norwegian Government's inquiry regarding whereabouts of Norwegian ambulance.

J3897/J4095/J7184/J7064/4/1.

— Thanks of Norwegian Govt. for assistance rendered by H.M.G.: expenses.

J7734/4/1.

Search for Norwegian ambulance unit in Ethiopia: rescue of members by Italian aviators. J6818/J6857/J6999/4/1.

Arrival of certain members of Norwegian ambulance in Kenya.

J7014/J7047/J6994/4/1.

Inquiry regarding safety of Dr. Kvittingen, former member of Norwegian unit.

J8444/J8485/J8680/J8721/J9186/4/1.

Swedish Red Cross hospital in Ethiopia: bombing by Italian aircraft: casualties among Swedish personnel.

J133/J185/45/1.

— Indignation in Sweden: press comment.

J145/J146/J147/J311/J803/

J1548/138/1.

— Casualties: communiqué issued in Rome: position respecting condolences of H.M.G.

J124/J143/1/1/J63/J150/J120/

J462/J246/J245/J99/45/1.

— Italian press comment: statement that bombing was carried out as reprisal for decapitation of Italian airman. J108/1/1.

— Reactions in Finland. J268/268/1.

— Norwegian press comments. J478/478/1.

— Danish press comments. J70/J148/70/1.

— Swedish press comment. J138/138/1.

— Memorial service at Addis Ababa.

J456/45/1.

— Swedish request to H.M.G. for advice regarding action to be taken: F.O. minute. J248/45/1.

— Inquiries made by H.M.G. on behalf of Swedish Govt. J47/45/1.

— Investigations by Dr. Junod. J516/45/1.

— Italian reactions: approval of proposal for League Commission of Inquiry.

J627/1/1.

— Swedish protest to Italian Govt.

J507/J548/J601/J2158/J2563/138/1.

— Italian reply.

J803/J846/J900/J1065/138/1.

**Red Cross (Italo-Ethiopian War) (continued).**

Italian allegations regarding the possession of ammunition by the Swedish ambulance unit. J1079/J1113/138/1.

Italian allegations of discovery of ammunition on lorries of Swedish Red Cross unit.

J1431/138/1.

Bombing of Swedish ambulance, &c.: Ethiopian protest to League of Nations.

J2690/45/1.

Italian bombing of Swedish ambulances in Ethiopia: communication to League of Nations by Italian Govt. J4286/2073/1.

Documents communicated to League of Nations by Swedish Govt. relating to the bombing of Swedish ambulances in Ethiopia. J4249/2073/1.

Speech by Prince Charles protesting against damage done to Swedish ambulance in Ethiopia by Italian air force.

J5208/1000/1.

Welfare of Swedish ambulance unit: search by aircraft.

J6567/J6673/138/1/J4661/J5538/

J6133/J6209/J6442/J6526/

J6633/4/1.

Search for Swedish ambulance unit in Ethiopia: proposal that Count von Rosen should make search by air.

J6579/J6669/J6763/J6818/J6830/

J6846/J6895/J6999/J7052/4/1.

Arrival of certain members of Swedish ambulance unit in Kenya.

J7014/J7047/J7172/J6994/4/1.

Disposal of funds of Swedish Red Cross unit in Ethiopia.

J7189/J7280/J7323/J7370/J7531/

J7688/J7572/4/1.

— Disposal of aeroplane: instructions of Count von Rosen.

J8100/J8257/J8596/4/1.

**Red Cross (Italo-Ethiopian War: British Activities).**

Offer of services to H.M.G. by various British subjects in connexion with Red Cross work in Ethiopia. J492/4/1.

Offers of service by British subjects in connexion with ambulance work in Ethiopia.

J1660/4/1.

Offer of services by Lady Decies in connexion with Red Cross work in Ethiopia.

J286/J1296/4/1.

Number of British subjects engaged in Red Cross work in Ethiopia and number killed or wounded: P.Q. J2461/45/1.

Number of British subjects serving with Red Cross units in Ethiopia: attacks by Italian aircraft and measures to prevent: P.Q. J1399/45/1.

Assistance rendered to Red Cross units in Ethiopia by Governments of adjoining British territories: P.Q. J4062/4/1.

Proposed establishment of first aid post in Kenya near Ethiopian frontier in view of probable operations between Ethiopian and Italian forces in neighbourhood of Dana River: objections to British personnel crossing frontier to minister to wounded. J4/J76/4/1.

Organisation of Red Cross unit for service with Italian forces in Ethiopia: proposal by Mr. J. Baugh. J2388/4/1.

Raising of funds in Great Britain for Red Cross work in Ethiopia: activities of Duchess of Hamilton and Animal Defence Society. J1720/J2475/781/1.



**Red Cross (Italo-Ethiopian War: British Activities)** (continued).

Cheque from General Conference of Seventh-Day Adventists for purchase of stores for Ethiopia. J5265/4/1.

Ambulance work in Ethiopia: collection of funds by Federation of Soroptimists' Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland: disposal. J1987/J2109/4/1.

Funds raised for work in Ethiopia after the withdrawal of the Emperor. J4774/4/1.

Suggested grant by H.M.G. to British and Ethiopian Red Cross: P.Q. J8138/4/1.

Presentation of aeroplane to Ethiopian Women's Work Association by an anonymous donor, for use in conveying medical supplies to Red Cross units. J80/4/1.

Aircraft supplied by League of Nations Union: unsuitability of certain type. J1225/J2179/J2610/4/1.

Gift of aeroplanes by League of Nations Union to Red Cross Society for use in Ethiopia. J3804/4/1.

Disposal of aircraft purchased by League of Nations Union for Red Cross work in Ethiopia. J4067/4/1.

Flight of Red Cross Dragon aircraft to Addis Ababa. J80/30/66.

— Crash and destruction of aircraft.

J1774/J1675/J1788/4/1.

Help given by Great Britain to Italy under guise of Red Cross: extract from Bari radio broadcast. J2700/191/16.

Notification to League of Nations and Italian Govt. of Ethiopian acceptance of British ambulance service. T2878/118/377.

Arrival of British ambulance unit in Ethiopia: supplies: activities.

J134/J243/J1016/J768/J1212/45/1.

— Friction in unit. J1056/45/1.

— Financial affairs. J1443/J1517/4/1.

— Destruction of records. J4081/4/1.

Telegrams for British Red Cross ambulance unit in Ethiopia: transmission via F.O. messages and replies from British Red Cross Society.

J495/J8149/J2305/J4081/J4092/J3020/J2916/J3413/J6075/J3680/J3729/J3575/J3964/J3910/4/1.

Transmission by F.O. of telegrams to British ambulance in Ethiopia: arrangements for payment. Y7/Y12/7/650.

Inclusion in F.O. bag to Addis Ababa of correspondence to British ambulance unit in Ethiopia: arrangements.

Y195/3/650.

Second British Red Cross ambulance unit for service with Ethiopian forces on northern front: composition: notification to Italian Govt.

J1188/J1606/J2367/J2414/4/1.

— Movements. J2836/J3258/4/1.

British ambulance unit: report for period 6th-18th March. J3268/4/1.

Fears of bombing of British ambulance unit by Italian aircraft as result of French press articles alleging presence of British agents in Ethiopia: note to Italian Govt.

J246/J288/J588/J1757/45/1.

White Paper respecting bombing of British Red Cross Ambulance No. 1.

J3166/J3225/4/1.

Bombing of Red Cross units in Ethiopia by Italian aircraft: position of British ambulance units: P.Q. J1327/45/1.

**Red Cross (Italo-Ethiopian War: British Activities)** (continued).

Italian bombing of British Red Cross units: P.Q. J3444/4/1.

Bombing of British Red Cross units: use of Union Jack: P.Q. J3701/4/1.

Bombing of British Red Cross units in Ethiopia by Italian aircraft: demand for compensation: P.Q. J3643/4/1.

Italian bombing of British unit at Korem: P.Q. J2209/J2393/J2596/J1862/4/1.

— Inquiry by British Red Cross Society.

J2035/J2443/4/1.

— Bombing of British Red Cross at Korem on 4th March: report by Mr. Melly.

J3269/4/1.

— Protest by Ethiopian Govt. to League of Nations. J2170/J2171/J2274/4/1.

— British representations to Italian Govt. J2628/4/1.

— Protest by H.M.G. to Italian Govt.: publication of correspondence.

J2261/J2467/J2279/J2296/J2403/

J2047/J2070/J2104/J2358/

J8107/J2928/J3024/J3304/

J4196/4/1.

— Italian reply to British Govt.'s communication to League of Nations of 15th April. J4254/4/1.

— Question of submission to Permanent Court at The Hague as violation by Italian Govt. of International Convention of 1929: F.O. memo.

J5741/4/1/J4585/3/1.

— Sworn statements by Kenya and Somali dressers. J6306/4/1.

— Demands made by Kenya and Berbera native staff for repatriation as result of bombardment. J2226/4/1.

— Cinematograph film and photographs of bombing taken by Soviet Union representative of Moscow agency of Paramount News. J2472/J5511/J6362/4/1.

— Withdrawal of unit to Addis Ababa for re-organisation and re-equipment.

J2400/J2422/J2453/J2578/J2786/4/1.

Bombing of British Ambulance lorries by Italian aircraft: measures to prevent bombing of Red Cross hospital at Waldia: note to Italian Govt. J1444/J1395/45/1.

Bombing of ambulance unit by Italian aircraft resulting in death of British subject, Major Burgoyne.

J2092/J2774/J2450/308/1.

Alleged bombardment of British ambulance on 20th March: Italian denial.

J2988/45/1.

Second bombing of British Red Cross unit on 4th March: use of Red Cross insignia abandoned: Italian account of.

J2110/J2111/J2112/J2162/J2163/

J2177/4/1.

Bombing of British Red Cross unit at Chilga by Italian aircraft.

J2599/J2630/4/1/J2525/J2629/

J2633/J2474/45/1.

— Italian denial. J2928/4/1.

Bombing of British ambulance units by Italians: report by Dr. Melly. J3100/4/1.

Bombing of British Red Cross units in Ethiopia: letters from Signor Suvich to H.M.R., Rome. J3044/4/1.

Message for British Red Cross Society regarding Italian bombing of British ambulance and use of poison gas on northern front. J3168/4/1.

Inquiry regarding capture of British ambulance at Gondar. J2904/J2905/4/1.

# Red Cross (Italo-Ethiopian War: British Activities) (continued).

Movements of British unit: arrival at Gallabat: custody of Customs post money.

J2773/4/1.

— Activities of British Unit No. 1 after Italian occupation of Addis Ababa.

J3550/4/1.

— Safety of personnel. J5060/4/1.

British ambulance unit in Ethiopia under Dr. Melly: alleged action of Italian Consul at Jibuti in offering bribes to former native employees to make false declaration that fire was directed against Italian aircraft by personnel of ambulance.

J5185/J4196/4/1/J4585/3/1.

Italian attempts to bribe natives formerly attached to British ambulance unit in Ethiopia to make false declarations regarding bombing by Italian aircraft.

J5306/J5962/4/1.

Supply of anti-gas medicaments to British ambulance units. J3726/J3028/4/1.

Death of Dr. Melly, of British ambulance unit. J3764/J3768/J3837/J3878/J3905/J3929/J3935/4/1.

— Letter of sympathy to mother from S. of S. J3936/J3963/J3965/4/1.

Italian complaints regarding British unit: H.M.G.'s reply: proposed publication in White Paper. J2442/2073/1.

Evacuation of British Red Cross unit: disposal of stores, &c.

J4421/J4556/J4310/J4546/J4370/

J4210/J4255/J5266/J5434/4/1.

— Arrest of Mr. Bunner of British Red Cross unit by Italian military authorities: efforts to secure release.

J4531/4531/1 (file).

Arrest of certain British unit members by Italian authorities on their departure from Ethiopia: maltreatment.

J4418/4418/1 (file).

Position of British Red Cross units under 1929 Geneva Convention during Italian occupation of Ethiopia. J3715/4/1.

Position of British ambulance unit No. 1 in Ethiopia in consequence of occupation of Addis Ababa by Italian forces: right to move into neutral territory: position under Red Cross Convention. J4150/4/1.

British Red Cross Unit No. 1 in Ethiopia: protection of motor transport during rains: provision of shelter: cost.

J4904/4/1.

British Red Cross Unit No. 1 in Ethiopia: disposal of motor transport: purchase by Messrs. Poggi: difficulties in connexion with transfer of money to London from Italy: use of lire by British Embassy, Rome: conditions.

J5609/J6547/J6703/J6902/J7164/

J7350/J7427/J8197/J8895/

J7651/4/1.

Disposal of balance of funds belonging to British Ambulance Service in Ethiopia Committee: press communiqué issued by British Red Cross Society. J8592/4/1.

— F.O. refusal to take over funds at Addis Ababa. J6902/4/1.

— Desire to reduce balance of frozen funds in Ethiopia. J7810/3877/1.

— Position of account at Bank of Ethiopia as result of forcible liquidation under Italian law. J8272/8/1.

British Red Cross unit in Ethiopia: work performed during Italian military operations: question of some form of public recognition of: T10816/9184/372.

# Red Cross (Spanish Civil War).

Suggestion that International Red Cross should set up an organisation in Spain for reporting whereabouts of non-combatants: views of Lord Cecil.

W10814/62/41.

Thanks of International Red Cross for assurance given by H.M. ships in connexion with exchange of hostages in Spain.

W15770/62/41.

International Red Cross at Geneva: letter of thanks to British Ambassador to Spain for assistance rendered by British naval authorities to Dr. Junod. W14475/62/41.

Desire of Mr. A. G. Phillips, delegate of International Red Cross, to return to Spain: transport facilities on one of H.M. ships. W17220/427/41.

Establishment of International Red Cross Bureau at Valencia: opposition of Spanish Govt. W18770/62/41.

Leyton Spanish Medical Aid Committee: resolution concerning civil war in Spain.

W12715/62/41.

Spanish Medical Aid Committee: appeal for funds: enquiry by Lord Ashfield concerning status of Committee. W12867/62/41.

Despatch of Spanish Medical Aid Committee's unit to Spain: request to British Red Cross Society and British Medical Association for recognition of: views of F.O. W8677/62/41.

Departure of British Red Cross unit for Spain: attitude of F.O. W8726/62/41.

Desire of British subject to serve with Spanish rebel forces in medical capacity: application for passport: examination of position in relation to Foreign Enlistment Act and H.M.G.'s policy of non-intervention in Spanish civil war.

W10660/9549/41.

Assistance of British Red Cross for British subjects in Spain during civil war: proposal to raise volunteers to enter Spain to assist British subjects to make contact with Consuls.

W8647/W8601W8642/62/41.

Appeal to British Red Cross Society by Queen Victoria Eugenia of Spain to intercede with Spanish Red Cross for lives of Duchess de la Victoria and Marquis Hoyas who have been sentenced to death by Spanish Govt.

W11061/W11187/427/41.

Spanish Red Cross at Burgos: appreciation of action of H.M.G. on behalf of Spanish prisoners. W14589/62/41.

Despatch of Red Cross unit to Spain by British Labour party: discussion by Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W9942/9549/41.

Proposal to equip hospital ship to operate for relief purposes on Spanish coast: medical aid for victims of Spanish civil war.

W9091/W10179/62/41.

Supply of medical comforts to Spanish civilian population: proposal to charter vessel to make voyages between Southampton and Spanish ports: formation of committee in London: assistance for Spanish insurgents.

W10822/W12521/W13640/62/41.

British Red Cross Society: appeal for funds to relieve sick and wounded in Spain: press extract. Y12196/62/41.

**Red Cross (Spanish Civil War)** (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards British Red Cross expeditions to Spain. W8726/62/41.

Attitude of local authorities at Barcelona towards assistance of Red Cross societies: preference for hospital materials instead of foreign personnel. W14563/62/41.

Activities of Dr. H. Sorenson in Madrid in connection with Red Cross work.

W13569/W14667/W15454/62/41.

Supply of medical stores to Spain by Catholic newspaper, *The Universe*: despatch via Portugal. W12066/62/41.

Desire of Col. R. G. Turner (retired) to go to Spain with Red Cross unit under Roman Catholic Bishop's Committee: permission granted. W17390/62/41.

Despatch of motor ambulance to northern Spain by Bishop's Committee for Relief of Spanish Distress. W14206/62/41.

Canadian Medical Mission to Spain: activities in Madrid: attached to International Brigade. W15402/W18103/62/41.

New Zealand Red Cross: supply of clothing for children made destitute by Spanish civil war. W17835/W18820/62/41.

Trailer-caravans for conveyance of wounded troops in Spain: supply of, by British firm, Carlight Trailers, Ltd.: F.O. permission. W17483/9549/41.

Shipment of Red Cross motor lorries from Newhaven to Dieppe en route to Spain. W18735/9549/41.

Status of Red Cross workers in Spain: P.Q. approach to Spanish belligerent parties to apply provisions of International Conventions of 1929 concerning wounded and sick and prisoners of war: action taken by H.M.G. W18308/62/41.

Scottish ambulance unit for Spain: departure for Spain: facilities: passports. W12072/W12785/W12919/W11576/62/41.

— Motor cars and equipment taken over by Spanish Govt.: representations by unit to Ministry of War.

W13293/W13361/W14071/62/41.

— Capture of two British ambulance drivers by rebel forces: release: compensation for loss of ambulance and expenditure incurred on behalf of prisoners' position under International Convention of 1929.

W15672/W15619/W15303/W15399/W15666/W16192/W16484/W16780/W17263/W18731/427/41.

— Capture of two British ambulance drivers: P.Q. W15519/W16161/427/41.

— Insubordination of certain members: removal to Marseilles. W13383/62/41.

— Internal dissensions: transmission of telegrams via F.O.

W14023/W13568/W17119/62/41.

— Messages from.

W14827/W17932/W17770/W17686/10261/41.

— Transmission of Christmas parcels to Madrid for: facilities.

W18231/W18447/W18317/W17453/W17788/W17454/62/41.

— Repatriation of members to the U.K.: conduct in Spain.

K11564/K12692/10506/241.

— Return of members to Great Britain: discontinuance of arrangement for notifying Ministry of Health of time of arrival: instructions to Marseilles.

W18951/427/41.

**Red Cross: British.**

See also RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR: BRITISH ACTIVITIES).

RED CROSS (SPANISH CIVIL WAR).

British Red Cross Society: attitude towards supply of anti-gas medicaments for use in Ethiopia. J3388/4/1.

— Address during Whitsun holiday.

J4965/4/1.

— Cost of telephone messages to and from Rome. J8731/4/1.

— Recovery of cost of telegrams to and from Ethiopia: position. J6902/4/1.

**Red Cross: Egyptian.**

See RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR).

**Red Cross: Estonian.**

Assistance by Estonian Red Cross to regular medical service of Estonian armed forces: authorisation: notification by Estonian Govt. in accordance with Geneva Red Cross Convention. T11204/118/377.

**Red Cross: Ethiopian.**

See RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR).

**Red Cross: Finnish.**

See RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR).

**Red Cross: Italian.**

See also RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR). Funds collected in United States on behalf of Italian Red Cross. J304/4/1.

**Red Cross: Japanese.**

Red Cross Society of Japan: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

**Red Cross: Netherlands.**

See RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR).

**Red Cross: Norwegian.**

See RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR).

**Red Cross: Spanish.**

See also RED CROSS (SPANISH CIVIL WAR). Malaga Committee of Spanish Red Cross: condolences on occasion of death of King George. T3312/752/379.

**Red Cross: Swedish.**

See also RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR). Telegram from Swedish Red Cross Society to Swedish Consul at Addis Ababa: sent through F.O. J3911/4/1.

Telegram from Swedish Consul at Addis Ababa to Swedish Red Cross Society at Stockholm. J4068/4/1.

**Red Cross: United States.**

American Red Cross Society: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

**Reddaway, W. F.**

Papers presented to F.O. by Lord Gerald Wellesley. L1051/1051/402 (file).

**Redding, S. D., Miss, and Mrs. C. E.**

Visit to Paris: information regarding Dr. O. de Gentile required. K9723/9723/217 (file).

**Redditch and District Needle and Fishing Tackle Employers' Association.**

False marking by French firm.

C7317/1191/17.

**Redele, C.**

Candidate for post of British Vice-Consul at Dordrecht. K799/799/229 (file).

**Rederikiebolaget Argonaut Abo.**

Finnish ships case. N1365/1365/56.

**Redeventza Oil Company.**

Supply of Roumanian oil to Admiralty and Air Ministry. R2207/983/37.

**Redfern.**

Press activities in Poland. P83/46/150.



**Redfern, E. N., Canon.**

Situation in Canary Islands: relief for peasantry. W17708/62/41.  
Safety of British subjects in Teneriffe. W8493/427/41.

**Redfern, Paul.**

Search for. W2358/1121/29.

**Redgate, Miss.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K875/K2123. Ac. 141/238.

**Redgrave, A. C. R.**

Addresses of British consulates at Berne and Basle. K9162/9162/243.

**Redgrave, H. G., Rev.**

Situation in Spain. W7695/427/41.

**Red Help.**

Activities in Switzerland: suppression of. W15341/W16952/114/43.

**Rediadis, D.**

Under-Secretary for Mercantile Marine Affairs in Greece: appointment. R2371/1110/19.  
Under-Secretary for Merchant Marine in Greek Cabinet of M. Demerdjis. R1867/220/19.

**Rediadis, P., Admiral.**

Greek cabinet changes: Under-Secretary, Ministry of Finance. R4840/220/19.

**Redlich, E.**

Admission into U.K. T18472/18472/378.

**Redlich, J., Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Redlich, M. von, Col., Baron.**

Albanian Consul at Montreal: information regarding: request for British diplomatic visa refused. T10488/1013/378.

**Redman, V.**

Views on Sino-Japanese relations. F3121/96/10.

**Redmayne, Lady.**

Proposed South American Art Exhibition in London. L349/349/405 (file).

**Redmayne, K.**

Complaint against treatment at Netherlands frontier. K9459/9459/229.

**Redmayne, Richard, Sir.**

Proposed visit to Uruguay at request of Uruguayan Govt., to prospect mineral deposits: arrangements: terms. A4318/3/46/A4327/4327/46.  
— Report on visit, with brief report by, on results of investigations. A7968/4327/46.  
— Report on mineral survey in Uruguay: copies for Uruguayan Govt., H.M.G., and H.M. Minister at Montevideo. A9551/A9764/4327/46.  
Lecture on the British Civil Service, at Montevideo: text. P3676/427/150.

**Redondo, The Misses.**

Welfare in Spain. W15622/W15822/427/41.

**Red Rose Council.**

See DAUGHTERS OF SAINT GEORGE (IN UNITED STATES).

**Red Sea.**

See also LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.  
Red Sea Sloops Intelligence reports:  
— See INTELLIGENCE.  
Italian aspirations in, as result of Ethiopian conflict: F.O. memo.: Cabinet conclusions. E2617/2617/91 (file).  
— Admiralty attitude: F.O. minute on question of an Anglo-Italian entente. E7237/2617/91.

**Red Sea (Islands).**

International status of: Admiralty memo.: F.O. concurrence: Italian activity to be watched. E6509/E7869/2617/91.  
Status of islands of Tiran and Senafir: question of ownership: visit of British sloops to. E287/E202/202/25 (file)/J7546/2257/66.  
Jebel Zutein: question of visit to by British warship and reconnaissance of Great Hanish Island. E449/E2910/E5148/E5722/E6392/449/91.  
Tiran: reported Italian desire to purchase: information from Lieut.-Col. Biddington. F3268/E4300/E4226/202/25.  
— Enquiry by Lord Lloyd. E4119/202/25.  
— Attitude of Saudi Govt. towards status of. E6029/202/25.  
— Ownership of and attitude of H.M.G. if occupied by a foreign Power: F.O. minute. E5131/202/25.  
— Strategic importance of: Admiralty views. E4096/202/25.  
St. John's Island: information concerning: chart of. E6048/202/25.  
— Visit of British sloop to. F5861/202/25.  
— Visit of H.M.S. Weston to. J7546/2257/66.

**Red Sea Petroleum Co., Ltd.**

Formation of. F4805/1283/25.

**Red Star Line.**

Operation under Belgian flag. C5597/4159/4.

**Reece, Constance.**

Ownership of property on marriage to foreign national: enquiry. T15794/15794/376.

**Reece, G., Consul.**

Appointment as Consul at Mega. K144/144/201.

Signature. K2233/2233/201.

Leave (Mega). K3439/K4982/2233/201.

Narrative of happenings in the province of Borana, Ethiopia, from April to August 1936. J8658/45/1.

Termination of appointment at Mega: proposal for reabsorption into administrative staff of Kenya Colony approved provided consideration be given to reappointment if services of consul are required at Mega at future date. K11383/11383/201 (file).

**Reece, Holroyd.**

Particulars regarding. P4271/576/150.

**Reed, Blake, Judge.**

Views on Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7950/190/16.

**Reed, D. A.**

Personality (United States). A808/308/45.

**Reed, Elliza W.**

Termination of appointment at United States Embassy, London. T16827/152/383.

**Reed, F. G., and D. E.**

Registration of birth of daughter abroad. T13336/13336/378 (file).

**Reed, J. H., Major.**

Application for post in British Consular Service. K13481/99/250.

**Reed, P. Cash, and B. A.**

National status. T1875/T5072/74/378.

**Reed, R. W. G.**

Services to British education in Egypt. P2398/405/150.

**Reed, S. F.**

Personality (United States). A808/308/45.

**Reeder, A. S.**

National status. T13765/68/378.

- Reek, Nicolai.**  
Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.
- Reek, W., General.**  
Estonian Air Force: personality.  
N3174/1913/59.  
Visit to Germany. K5906/1913/59.  
Visit to Moscow. N2508/2508/38 (file).
- Rees, B.**  
Enquiry by Soviet Ambassador.  
L3745/3745/405 (file).
- Rees, E. C. (deceased).**  
Estate in Nicaragua. K9527/9527/208 (file).
- Rees, Harriet.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T5286/752/879.
- Rees, L. Vaughan.**  
Marriage in Egypt. T17109/2644/876.
- Rees, Morgan, Miss.**  
Address of committee dealing with British refugees from Soviet Union: enquiry.  
N3867/3867/38.
- Rees, R. D., Rev.**  
Memo. on Sino-Japanese relations.  
F502/F1934/F7135/96/10.
- Rees, T. I., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K894/7/286.  
Representation allowance (Havana): additional allowance on election as Doyen of Consular Corps. K896/896/214 (file).  
Additional local allowance (Havana): position not regarded by F.O. as exceptional.  
K3531/896/214.  
Leave (Havana). K11789/11789/214 (file).  
Appointment as H.M. Special Envoy at inauguration of the President of Cuba.  
A3637/A6433/201/14.
- Rees, W.**  
Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.  
T4082/547/383.
- Reeve, A. H.**  
Marriage in Germany.  
T1157/11157/376 (file).
- Reeve, W. (deceased).**  
Estate in United States: beneficiaries.  
K3948/3948/245.
- Reeve, W. D.**  
Kra Canal scheme. F6046/844/40.
- Reeves, Alexander.**  
French customs tariff on imported British toys. C1177/39/17.
- Reeves, F.**  
Consular premises at Constantza.  
K5920/3179/237.
- Reeves, J. M., Admiral.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Reeves, J. P., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificate. K1591/7/286.  
Assumption of charge (Changsha): signature.  
K10259/K10260/10259/210.
- Reeves, P. M.**  
See RYVES, P. M.
- Refas, Mathilde, Mme.**  
Defalcations at Marrakesh Consulate: claim of. K3001/1172/228.
- Reference Register and International Law List.**  
Supply of publications to British consular officers. K8991/8991/250 (file).
- References.**  
See TESTIMONIALS.
- Refet, General.**  
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Refik Saydam, Dr.**  
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Refner, J. J.**  
Death of King George V: condolences.  
T3333/752/879.
- Refrigeration.**  
Importance of cold storage for preservation of food supplies: statement by representative of Reich Food Estate, Germany.  
C571/99/15.
- Refrigeration: International Institute of.**  
Convention regarding (1920): 1934 amendments: Soviet acceptance. W75/75/50.  
Treaty of 1920 for creation of: revision: position. W597/75/50.  
— Revised texts: copies. W5697/75/50.  
Renewal in Category VI of New Zealand membership: position as regards expiry.  
W1263/75/50.
- Refrigerators.**  
Supply to British Consular posts abroad:  
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH FURNITURE.
- Refugees.**  
See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
ARMENIANS.  
ASSYRIANS.  
ASYLUM.  
JEWS.  
NATIONALITY (REFUGEES AND STATELESS PERSONS).  
Practice of certain countries of issuing national passports to:  
— See PASSPORTS.  
Evacuation of foreigners during disturbances: responsibility of Govt. for cost:  
— See EVACUATION.  
Convention relating to international status of refugees:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.  
Immigration of Jewish refugees into Palestine:  
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.  
The International Problem of Refugees: Foreign Policy Association Report.  
W1826/172/98.  
Refugee problem: articles in The World's Children. W5351/W10185/172/98.  
International Conference for the Right of Asylum, Paris, June 1936: report: draft law on right of asylum for refugees.  
W5661/172/98.  
Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission: 8th Session: report. W494/W294/172/98.  
Memoranda from refugee organisations received by U.K. delegation at Geneva.  
W14713/172/98.  
Status and treatment of refugees in U.K.: French enquiry. W4841/W4009/172/98.  
Exemption of stateless persons and refugees normally resident in U.K., to whom H.O. return document of identity has been issued, from necessity of obtaining return visa. W7074/W9123/172/98.  
Issue of certificates of identity to refugees in U.K. who wish to travel abroad: new draft form prepared by H.O. for issue to all categories: F.O. views on: visa requirements. W15226/W19094/172/98.  
Admission of political refugees to British Army: French enquiry.  
W4009/W4774/W4841/172/98.  
German refugees in Colombia: use as advisers in Govt. Departments: list of.  
A10178/7593/11.

**Refugees (continued).**

F.O. oppose surrender to Soviet Union authorities of Soviet Union seaman deserter who is political refugee.

T13314/13314/888 (file).

Question of H.M.G. intervening with Iraqi Govt. on behalf of refugee ex-Ministers to secure financial provision for: F.O. minute. E7389/1419/98.

League of Nations certificates issued to refugees for U.K. and fees received in respect of surcharge thereon: quarterly reports.

W981/W3509/W6452/W13232/172/98.

Definitions of categories of refugees which come under the authority of Nansen Office: information for C.O.

W3734/172/98.

Issue of Nansen passports to refugees: position of white Russian refugee employed by H.M. Legation at Athens.

W2177/172/98.

Position in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan of former European residents in Ethiopia: P.Q.

J5963/5963/16 (file).

Norwegian M.F.A.'s discussion in Berlin with Baron von Neurath on question.

N3117/252/30.

Belgian Commission to examine question of influx of foreign refugees into Belgium: text of decree. C1271/1271/4.

Disposal of Koh-i-Daman refugees.

N596/596/97.

Address in U.K. of committee dealing with British refugees from Soviet Union: enquiry by Miss Morgan Rees.

N3867/3867/38.

**Refugees (from Spain).**

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Bishop of Gibraltar and Catholic Times Fund for refugees from Spain:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Maintenance in Gibraltar of refugees from Spain:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: QUESTIONS CONCERNING GIBRALTAR).

Landing of refugees at Oran.

W15018/15018/41.

Destitute British subjects who have fled from Spain to Gibraltar: repatriation to Great Britain: cost. W9192/62/41.

Money subscribed by British refugees from Spain on board H.M.H.S. Maine for relief of British subjects in Barcelona: disposal. W8406/62/41.

Measures to find employment for destitute British refugees on arrival in Great Britain: action taken by London County Council and Charity Organisation Society.

W9163/62/41.

Application by British refugee to H.M.G. for relief. W11176/427/41.

Maintenance in Great Britain of British refugees from Spain: services of London County Council and Plymouth Council: cost to be borne by H.M.G.

W7003/W7479/62/41.

Free accommodation in Great Britain for destitute refugees: offer made to H.M.G. by Mrs. A. A. Rawlinson.

14929/427/41.

**Refugees (from Spain) (continued).**

Supporters of Spanish Govt. who have taken refuge in Portugal: ungrateful conduct: intention of Portuguese Govt. to repatriate to Barcelona. W9782/62/41.

— Transportation to Tarragona on Portuguese warship. W14269/62/41.

Influx of refugees into Hendaye, France, as result of bombardment of Irun by insurgents: classification of by French authorities: irregular action in returning militia to Barcelona to take up arms again on behalf of Govt. forces. W10574/62/41.

In France: facilities for return to Spain of either rebels or Govt. supporters: attitude of French Govt.

W10695/W11172/9549/41.

Question whether refugee Spanish nationals retain their civil rights in Spain and competency to act as directors of Spanish companies. W12831/12831/41.

Position at Barcelona of refugees from other towns: relief measures of Catalan Govt.

W18573/62/41.

**Refugees (International assistance).**

Memo. by League of Nations Union.

W9832/172/98.

F.O. memo. on refugee question, 1st September, 1935, to 1st September, 1936.

W10548/172/98.

Report of League of Nations Committee: proposals with regard to future of Nansen Office and High Commission for Refugees from Germany: recommendations with regard to appointment and functions of new High Commissioner: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo.

W172/W279/W455/W739/W562/

W846/W282/172/98.

Proposals put forward by League Committee of Experts: temporary proposals with regard to Nansen Office and Refugees from Germany: inter-departmental meeting.

W472/W557/W282/172/98.

Recommendations of League Special Committee: proposals with regard to High Commission for Refugees from Germany and Nansen refugees: attitude of League of Nations Union: conversation with Lord Cecil. W442/172/98.

Work of Special League Committee: question of appointing High Commissioner for various categories of refugees: attitude of Germany and Soviet Union towards general question: views of Sir H. Rumbold. W355/172/98.

Resolution by League of Nations Union with regard to report of League of Nations special committee. W606/172/98.

Proposed inter-governmental conference for adoption of legal status of refugees coming from Germany: agenda: British representation.

W2510/W3454/W4380/W5191/172/98.

— British colonial representation.

W5015/W5418/172/98.

— Non-participation of Yugoslav Govt.

W5673/172/98.

— Attitude of Austrian Govt. towards.

W5586/172/98.

— Swedish delegation. W5911/172/98.

— Collection of information for use of H.O. representative respecting position, treatment and settlement in various European countries of refugees from Germany: enquiry of Govts. concerned.

W50501/172/98.



**Refugees (International assistance) (continued).**

- H.M.G.'s. enquiry regarding treatment of refugees from Germany in various European countries: reply from Czechoslovakia. W5489/W5391/W6793/172/98.  
 — Netherlands. W5848/172/98.  
 — Sweden. W5791/172/98.  
 — Norway. W5756/172/98.  
 — Yugoslavia.

W5849/W5947/W5673/172/98.

- Denmark. W6171/172/98.  
 — Italy. W8311/172/98.  
 — Austria. W5586/172/98.  
 — Belgium. W5792/172/98.  
 — Soviet Union. W5897/172/98.  
 — Switzerland. W5827/172/98.

Inter-Governmental conference on legal status of refugees coming from Germany: proceedings.

W6871/W11116/W6552/172/98.

- Report by U.K. delegate. W6478/172/98.

Inter-Governmental conference on status of refugees coming from Germany: provisional agreement drawn up at:

- See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Arrangements drawn up at inter-Governmental conference on status of German refugees: issue and validity of identity certificates: attitude of H.M.G.: waiver of British visa requirements in respect of holders of certificates. W7074/W9123/172/98.

Issue of certificates of identity under arrangement concerning status of refugees coming from Germany: draft form prepared by H.O.: proposed issue to all categories of refugees and Stateless persons in U.K. who wish to travel abroad: F.O. views. W15226/172/98.

Protection of refugees coming from Germany: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W17343/172/98.

Preparation of report on German refugees for League Assembly by High Commissioner: League request for information regarding number of refugees in territories of respective States: replies.

W6550, W7875/W9046/W15966/172/98.

German refugees in British Colonies, &c.: reports to League of Nations.

W14509/W16967/W15966/W17554/172/98.

German refugee question: report to League Assembly by High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany.

W10879/W11847/172/98.

German refugee question: report by League High Commissioner: question of functions and powers of High Commissioner and private organisations as regards negotiating with Govts.: conversation between Lord Cranborne and Sir Neill Malcolm.

W12841/172/98.

Appointment of Sir Neill Malcolm as League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (Jewish and other) from Germany until 31st December, 1938: provision of administrative expenses: League Council resolution.

W13474/W15873/172/98.

Activities of High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany, funds at his disposal and sources thereof: P.Q. W17806/172/98.

Memo. of views of principal organisations concerned in question of refugees coming from Germany submitted to U.K. delegation to League of Nations Assembly.

W12610/172/98.

**Refugees (International assistance) (continued).**

Treatment, assistance and settlement of non-Jewish refugees from Germany: question of direct negotiation between League High Commissioner and German Govt.: suggested amalgamation of Nansen Office and German refugee Commission: conversation with Bishop of Gloucester.

W10992/172/98.

German refugee question: letter addressed to private refugee organisations by League High Commissioner. W3043/172/98.

Question of definition of term "refugee": position as regards political refugees and emigrants from Germany: French enquiry of H.M.G. W4009/W4841/172/98.

- Polish enquiry. W4579/W5018/172/98.

Assistance for and facilitation of emigration of refugees from Germany: action being taken by League High Commissioner: P.Q. W3964/172/98.

Question of League assistance to refugees from Germany and Jews inside Germany: memo. by Joint Foreign Committee: activities of Jewish organisations: future of League High Commission: action taken by League of Nations with regard to German refugee problem: policy of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. and minutes discussing position. W5370/W6434/172/98.

Assistance for refugees coming from Germany: resolution adopted by International Labour Conference, 1936.

W7045/172/98.

League of Nations and refugees coming from Germany: memo. by International Christian Committee for German Refugees. W11124/172/98.

International assistance to refugees: report of League of Nations Committee: resolution by The Save the Children Fund.

W743/172/98.

Norwegian desire for continued support of H.M.G.: proposed Norwegian contribution to Refugee Fund: voted by Storting.

W471/W1006/172/98.

Provisional measures to be taken regarding assistance to refugees from Germany: composition of special League Council Committee. W634/172/98.

Recommendations with regard to Nansen Office and refugees from Germany: provisional measures taken by Council.

W805/172/98.

Report of League special committee: discussion by sub-committee appointed by Council on proposals for dealing with refugees from Germany: appointment and functions of new High Commissioner: question whether latter should negotiate directly with German Govt., or should be concerned with Jews inside Germany.

W811/W805/W455/W972/172/98.

Proposals with regard to refugees from Germany: future relations of High Commissioner with private organisations and his responsibility for individual cases: views of M. de Montenach. W853/172/98.

Position of Russian refugee women in Far East and Jewish refugees from Germany: correspondence with Rev. A. Chisholm of Committee on Church and Nation.

W288/W507/172/98.

**Refugees (International assistance) (continued).**

Preparation by Nansen International Office of special report and revised liquidation programme for submission to League Assembly: questionnaire to Govts. concerning Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean, Turkish and Saar refugee problems: H.M.G.'s reply.

W2760/W3734/W4263/W5141/W5189/  
W5183/W5084/W5190/4420/172/98.

— Reply in respect of Palestine and Malta.  
W5349/172/98.

— Of Cyprus. W5873/172/98.

— Of Transjordan. W6943/172/98.

Proposals with regard to Nansen Office: position of Russian refugees under: attitude of H.M.G. towards decision to liquidate Nansen Office. W4313/172/98.

Future of Nansen International Office: proposals and report to be submitted to League Assembly by Chairman of Governing Body: conversation with Mr. Golden. W6941/W8673/172/98.

— Special report to League Assembly by Chairman of Governing Body: F.O. comments on: criticisms with regard to proposals respecting Assyrian question.

W7688/W7542/W8698/W11848/172/98.

Question whether League High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany should negotiate with German Govt. on matter of Jewish emigration from Germany: proposal to raise question of transfer of Jews from Germany at forthcoming conference on German refugee problem: conversation with Prof. Namier.

W2959/172/98.

Recommendations of special League Committee with regard to future of Nansen Office and High Commission for refugees from Germany: action taken by League Council: arrangements for inter-governmental conference on German refugee problem: P.Q. W1249/172/98.

Future of Nansen Office: conversation between Judge Hansson and Lord Cranborne.

W18215/172/98.

Recommendations of special League Committee with regard to German refugees: proposed inter-governmental conference at Geneva. W972/W1038/W2165/172/98.

— P.Q.: participation of H.M.G.

W2903/172/98.

Forthcoming discussion in Sixth Committee of League of Nations Assembly: policy of H.M.G. with regard to various questions at issue: conversation at H.O. between Mr. Makins, Sir E. Holderness and Mr. Cooper. W8551/172/98.

Interdepartmental meeting in connexion with forthcoming discussion at League of Nations Assembly: instruction for U.K. delegation.

W10187/W10824/W10746/W10381/  
W12204/W11321/W11192/  
W11258/172/98.

Forthcoming discussions at League of Nations Assembly: Treasury memo. on financial aspects of question for use of Mr. W. S. Morrison. W11271/172/98.

Report submitted by Sixth Committee to League Assembly. W13461/172/98.

— Record of Sixth Committee's discussions.  
W14376/172/98.

**Refugees (International assistance) (continued).**

Sub-Committee on Refugees of Sixth Committee to League of Nations Assembly: meetings: reports.

W14017/W12856/W14019/  
W14018/172/98.

**Refugees (Nansen International Office).**

See also REFUGEES (INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE).

Budgets for year 1937. W8218/107/98.

Accounts for year 1935: report.

W10128/107/98

Appointment of M. Hansson to act as President of governing body.

W846/W948/W805/172/98.

Representation in China. W4395/172/98.

Report of governing body for year ended 30th June, 1936, on Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean, Saar and Turkish refugee problems.

W12397/172/98.

Liquidation of: position: P.Q.

W2460/W17723/172/98.

Financial difficulties: question of contribution by H.M.G.: conversation with M. Hansson. W6055/172/98.

Relationship between Nansen Office and the Interantional Labour Office: P.Q.

W2710/172/98.

Appeal for funds for settlement of Armenian refugees in Syria: P.Q. W5643/172/98.

Question of issue of surcharge postage stamps for benefit of funds of: attitude of H.M.G. W3812/W6055/172/98.

— P.Q. W5631/172/98.

— Conversation with Mr. Golden.

W8673/172/98.

Denial by Mr. Eden that during negotiations for admission of Soviet Union to League any pledge concerning future of, was given to Soviet Govt.: P.Q.

N6146/6146/38.

Settlement in Brazil of Russian refugees from India and Afghanistan: maintenance expenses. N2548/2548/97 (file).

— Direct correspondence between Govt. of India and the Nansen Office.

N2894/2548/97.

**Refugees: Afghan.**

Admission of Afghan Sikhs into British India: measures to prevent exodus en masse.

N3628/N3684/N3927/1462/97.

**Refugees: Armenian.**

See ARMENIANS.

**Refugees: Austrian.**

Activities of Austrian National Socialists who have crossed into Bavaria as political refugees. R2095/2095/3.

**Refugees: British.**

From Spain:

— See REFUGEES (FROM SPAIN).

**Refugees: Ethiopian.**

Asylum for Emperor of Ethiopia and family.

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Settlement in Uganda and Kenya:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:

AFRICA: KENYA, AFRICA: UGANDA.

Sudan transit visas for Ethiopians who wish to return to Ethiopia:

— See VISAS.

In Palestine: permission for Dejazmach Abebe Daintu to come to U.K.

J7083/3249/1.

**Refugees: Ethiopian** (continued).

Refugees from Ethiopia in British territory:  
P.Q. J4060/50/1.

Facilities for refugees to cross frontier into Sudan. J7860/J7882/4044/1.

Inquiry by Ethiopian Minister in London regarding the passage of non-combatants from Ethiopia into the Sudan and Kenya: attitude of H.M.G. J6378/4044/1.  
Sanctuary in Sudan for non-combatant Ethiopian officials: F.O. attitude.  
J4817/100/1.

Numbers seeking refuge in Sudan.

J8488/3249/1.

Numbers passing into Sudan from Western Ethiopia. J8287/3249/1.

Settlement in British territories: request made by Emperor of Ethiopia and by Ethiopian Minister.

J8488/J7937/3249/1.

In Jerusalem and Turkey: proposed return to Gore via Port Sudan. J6995/4044/1.

Facilities to enter Ethiopia via the Sudan: P.Q.: cases. J8443/4044/1.

Desire of Ras Inuru to settle in British territory: F.O. attitude. J7178/3249/1.

Settlement in close proximity to Ethiopia: dangers: C.O. views. J8488/3249/1.

Position of Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland: permission to return to Ethiopia: position regarding former soldiers. J5375/J4953/J7432/50/1.

In Kenya: Kenya ordinance regulating control of. J7286/50/1.

Sanctuary in British territory: request by Emperor of Ethiopia. J8138/3249/1.

Permission for Ethiopians to leave Ethiopia if they so wish: travelling expenses: Italian attitude J7937/3249/1.

Maintenance of four refugees in Sudan: funds supplied by Emperor of Ethiopia.

J8525/4044/1.

**Refugees: German.**

See also REFUGEES (INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE).

INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN COMMITTEE  
FOR GERMAN REFUGEES.

Provisional agreement regarding status of refugees from Germany.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Passport facilities: P.Q. C1002/16/18.

Request for advice by Association of Protection for Refugees, Vienna, to enable relief work to be continued: F.O. unable to advise. C63/16/18.

Facilitation of emigration and settlement of Jewish refugees: work of private organisations: conversation with Mr. Golden.

W8671/172/98.

Post of High Commissioner for Refugees (Jewish and other) coming from Germany: resignation of Mr. J. G. Macdonald: letter to League of Nations with annex containing analysis of measures in Germany against non-Aryans, and of their effect in creating refugees. C185/16/18.

Post of High Commissioner: resignation of Mr. J. G. Macdonald: German press comment. C102/C87/16/18.

— Suggested appointment of an Englishman whose functions would cover assistance for Jews in Germany as well as for refugees.

C288/C290/C364/C366/C47/C289/  
C300/16/18.

**Refugees: German** (continued).

Position in regard to High Commissioner's resignation and appointment of successor: consideration by Assembly of League of his report and H.M.G.'s views thereon: whether H.M.G. intend to draw attention of German Govt. to it: P.Q. C862/16/18.

Proposed appointment of temporary League High Commissioner for German Refugees: functions: appointment of Sir Neill Malcolm.

W972/W1038/W1208/W805/  
W1717/W2165/172/98.

Settlement of Saar refugees: question of League providing funds for: proposals of Chairman of Governing Body of Nansen International Office: conversation with Mr. Golden. W6941/172/98.

— H.M.G.'s opposition to provision of League funds for: reasons: P.Q.

W17724/172/98.

Settlement of Saar refugees in Paraguay: provision of League funds for: attitude of H.M.G. W13208/172/98.

Position regarding admission into Egypt: results of visit of Sir Neil Malcolm to Egypt. J8626/2853/16.

Treatment of, in U.K.: definition of.

W5018/W4579/W4009/W4841/172/98.

Undesirability of encouraging refugees to come to U.K.: H.M.G. unable to assist German teacher unwilling to return to Germany from Italy for political reason.

C863/863/18.

Question of H.M.G. providing funds for assistance of non-Jewish refugees from Germany: suggested issue of surcharged postage stamps: conversation with Bishop of Chichester: F.O. minutes.

W17762/W18933/W16611/172/98.

Suggested provision of funds by H.M.G. to assist education of non-Aryan German refugee children in English schools.

W17762/W18933/172/98.

Jewish refugees from Germany: proposed scheme for settlement in Labrador.

W5754/W6327/172/98.

**Refugees: Honduran.**

Disappearance of four Honduran political refugees whilst travelling from Mexico.

A3349/196/26/A3169/873/8.

Reported activities by Honduran political refugees in British Honduras, in organising a revolution against the Govt. of Honduras: views on action to be taken by British authorities. A873/873/8.

— See further under HONDURAS.

**Refugees: Russian.**

See also REFUGEES (INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE).

Memo. on Russian factions in China.

W4395/172/98.

White Russians in Turkey: expulsion of.

E423/853/44.

Settlement of Russian refugees formerly in Turkey: situation of remainder of group temporarily admitted to Greek island of Syros: question of admission into U.K. or Cyprus: appeal to H.M.G. by President of Governing Body of Nansen International Office.

W13832/W15090/W15987/W16560/  
W16887/W17614/W18214/  
W18263/172/98.



**Refugees: Russian** (continued).

Russian refugees at Syros: admission into U.K.: H.M.G.'s consent: conditions governing. W18263/172/98.

Disposal of Russian refugees on island of Syros: attitude of Denmark and Sweden towards. W15933/172/98.

Position of Russian refugee women: views of Saint Joan's Social and Political Alliance. W10945/W10184/738/98.

White Russian benevolent ball in Cairo: F.O. decision against British Ambassadors at Cairo acting as patroness. J9123/8977/16.

Russian Bureaux in Egypt for registration, &c., of Russians: proposed abolition: position of Soviet Union citizens. J8977/8977/16 (file).

Settlement in Brazil of Russian refugees from India and Afghanistan: maintenance expenses. N2548/2548/97 (file).

— Nansen Office prepared to assist in transfer to either Brazil or Paraguay. N3581/N4482/2548/97.

Desire of various White Russian refugees in Afghanistan to emigrate to Brazil: petitions to League of Nations and Brazilian representative at Bombay. N2548/2548/97 (file).

Practice of British merchant vessels calling at Soviet ports with crews largely composed of Russian refugees: complaint by Soviet Embassy. N242/242/88 (file).

Position of White Russian refugees in Manchuria and China: question of assistance for: provision of funds by League, Govt. or voluntary subscription: attitude of H.M.G. towards question: forthcoming discussion at Java conference on traffic in women: record of meeting with deputation of Women's Advisory Council of League of Nations Union. W18743/18351/54/98.

Position of Russian refugees in Manchukuo. W668/172/98.

— See also MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

**Refugees: Spanish.**

See REFUGEES (FROM SPAIN).

**Refugees: Turkish.**

Moslem refugees from Roumania: return to Turkey: agreement for liquidation of property of. E694/694/44 (file).

— From Transjordan. E1296/694/44.

— From Bulgaria. F2121/E3243/694/44.

**Regan, C. Tate.**

Oil pollution of the sea.

W4496/W2859/W2851/110/98.

**Regardie, Israel (alias I. Regudy).**

Dual nationality: question of surrender of British passport on issue of United States passport for journey to United States: British status not affected: expulsion from France. C712/712/17 (file).

**Regasens, Prof.**

International Congress of Physical Medicine. L2116/873.405.

**Regattas.**

Ostend Regatta:

— See SPORT: BELGIUM.

**Regents.**

Attendance at coronations of foreign Monarchs:

— See CEREMONIAL.

**Régie Générale des Chemins de Fer et des Travaux Publics.**

Reclamation work in Syria: status and composition of company and past activities of. E2430/E2762/E5548/4, 93.

**Regina: Foreign Consulates.**

Mexican: closure of post. T15194/15194/385.

Polish: appointments, &c.

T5152/5152/385 (file).

**Regis de Oliveira, R.**

See OLIVEIRA, R. REGIS DE.

**Registan, s.s.**

Agreement. K2016/2016/285 (file).

**Registration.**

See also DEATHS.

BIRTHS.

Of companies:

— See COMPANIES.

Of Germans living abroad at German consulates for labour and army service. C9577/576/18.

Registration at German Consulate at San Salvador of German nationals born during 1914, 1915 and 1916. C4889/576/18.

Form to be filled up by every household in Germany: information for use in time of war. C6133/86/18.

**Registration: of British Subjects abroad.**

See also PROTECTION: BRITISH SUBJECTS, &c. Registration of British visitors to Soviet Union at H.M. Consulate, Moscow. N607/N1227/607/38.

Returns of British subjects registered at British consular posts abroad. T377/T9704/T12699/377/378.

Abolition of issue of certificates of registration; action of Consul-General at Buenos Aires in impounding certificate issued to Mr. D. Morris in 1914: F.O. approval. T5710/5710/378.

In Afghanistan: practice: supply of requisite stamps and cards to Kabul Legation. T7387/T11258/377/378.

In China: exemption of members of Shanghai Municipal Police from payment of registration fees: question of exemption being extended to members of British Municipal Council at Tientsin. K235/97/250.

In Dominican Republic: information requested by local authorities: refusal of H.M. Legation at Ciudad Trujillo to supply: F.O. approval, and attitude in this connexion. T9078/9078/378.

Fees for registration of British subjects in Egypt: exemption from fee for daughters earning their own living but residing with parents: fee covers all female relatives living with head of the family. K4118/4118/250.

Position regarding registration of officers and employees serving under Admiralty in Egypt: residence issue: decision as regards registration and payment or waiving of fees. T1877/T8640/377/378.

Complaint from Alexandria Consulate-General of size of renewal of registration stamp for use on passports: F.O. views: issue of smaller stamps. T2138/T4622/377/378.

Exemption from fees for registration at Cairo Consulate-General of employees of Air Ministry Headquarters, Middle East. T7459/800/378.

**Registration: of British Subjects abroad**  
(continued).

Registration in Egypt of person claiming British Indian status: sanction in spite of element of doubt and fact that neither he nor father has regularly been registered for period of twenty years: circumstances. T7460/7460/378.

Arrangements for registration at Addis Ababa and Harar: fees. J9220/4028/1.

Registration of Maltese British subjects in Greece: objections to issue of gratis passports to satisfy local authorities of individuals' status: procedure to be adopted in this connexion. T6876/5070/378.

In Mexico: position as regards. T12690/377/378.

In Morocco: fine levied on Mr. H. S. Lowe for refusal to pay fee: protest. T9705/377/378.

Position of dual Anglo-Moroccan nationals as regards registration in Morocco. T2587/2587/378.

In Siam: returns: registration system. T7654/377/378.

Certificates of registration issued to Indians in Siam: dangers of use as passports. T8112/T8984/T9269/5417/378.

In Siam: case of Elias bin Kachong: position under Anglo-Siamese Agreement of 1899: question of father's status. T9572/9381/388.

Early system of registration at British consular posts in former Ottoman Empire: F.O. memo. in connexion with Setton nationality and estate case in Egypt: position at Aleppo Consulate: form of certificate issued: legal weight to be attached to: position as regards registration of other members of Setton family. T7780/T9503/T9577/T10486/1865/378.

Practice of continuing to register as British subjects abroad persons who have been registered regularly for twenty years, irrespective of production of proof of British status: case of Miss R. Chillé in Turkey: Maltese origin: refusal of recognition by Maltese authorities. T11932/11932/378.

Position in regard to British Indians in Sinkiang. F1877/2/10.

— See also TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Issuing of certificates by consular officers: position in Egypt: fee. K7635/7635/216.

Certificate of registration issued to Mr. A. W. Abramson: question of impounding in view of abolition of issue of such certificates: F.O. views. T9504/5632/378.

**Rénier.**

Retention in new French Cabinet formed by M. Sarraut. C528/C514/1/17.

Visit to U.K. W2327/1052/50.

**Regno, B., Father.**

Appointment as Bishop of Kandy (Ceylon). R781/334/22.

**Rego, L. do.**

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

**Regudy, Israel (alias Regardie, I.).**

See REGARDIE, ISRAEL.

**Regulations: King's.**

Disallowing of a regulation: case of Muscat Regulations, 1918: F.O. minute on precedents for: procedure. E7083/2180/91.

Supply of copies to the public: procedure: King's Regulations and Rules of Court made under Foreign Jurisdiction Orders in Council: procedure when laying before Parliament.

L1617/526/405/L2251/L5007/13/405. King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions: distribution. L1834/1834/405 (file). F.O. minute (Miss Bigby) on responsibility of F.O. Department concerned for correct text before printing: case of the Bahrain Regulations. E6330/37/91.

Draft Regulations for breaches of Koweit, Bahrain and Muscat Air Agreements. F429/F844/377/91.

— Certified copies: distribution. E1662/E2538/E3805/377/91.

**Regulations: King's (Bahrain).**

Arms Traffic Regulations: amendments and proclamations. E37/37/91 (file).

— F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett) on procedure for issue of, on lines of Morocco Regulations. F653/37/91.

Draft Regulations in connexion with application of Bahrain Nationality and Property Laws. F4023/414/91.

Draft Regulations (Special Police): 1936. F5723/E6022/F6464/6/91.

**Regulations: King's (China).**

Silver Payments Prohibition Regulations, 1935: signed copies: not applicable to Kashgar: exhibition at Consulates. F1166/F1815/F3732/1/10.

— Question of issuing further regulation. F4594/F4863/F5452/1/10.

Amoy Pilotage Regulations, 1935, amendments: copies and distribution: exhibition at Consulates. F1155/30/10.

Proposed amendment of, in regard to issue of licences to import drugs into China. F2337/235/87.

Proposed regulations requiring British subjects entering China to be in possession of passports. T7386/T8641/5417/878.

**Regulations: King's (China) (Kashgar).**

Narcotic prohibition: proposed Regulations: procedure for issue of Regulations by Peking which may interest Kashgar: F.O. minutes. F318/318/10 (file).

**Regulations: King's (Ethiopia).**

Made under articles 129 and 130 of Ethiopia Order in Council, 1934: war-time control of rumour and false news and private wireless installations regulations. J3820/J5178/1412/1.

King's Regulation made under articles 129 and 130 of The Ethiopia Order in Council, 1934, and dealing with the Ethiopian Govt. Requisition Commission decree: F.O. criticism of form: translation of article in French. J1412/1412/1.

**Regulations: King's (Morocco).**

Copies of, for I.O. E653/37/91. Issue in Morocco: new formula with regard to date of abrogation of whole or part thereof. W4430/4430/28/W4350/20/28.

Issue in French Zone of Morocco: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Rabat regarding. W17808/20/28.

**Regulations: King's (Morocco) (continued).**

Draft of regulation regarding application to British subjects in Spanish Zone of Morocco of measures taken to enforce sanctions against Italy. J784/322/1.

**Regulations: King's (Morocco (French Zone) Regulations, 1936).**

Sanitary control of imported animals and animal products. W94/W1237/94/28.

Betting and gambling. W216/W1824/216/28.

Planting and irrigation of vines and control of home trade in wine..

W4461/W4350/W6578/20/28.

Consumption duty on alcohol.

W6579/W4350/20/28.

Petrol and oil landing tax (Casablanca).

W1015/20/28.

Reduction of rents and interest on mortgages.

W1014/1014/28.

Workmen's accidents. W4892/2563/28.

Export, transit and transhipment of war material. W4406/W6580/3440/28.

Personal Residence Tax (Amendment).

W6156/W10714/20/28.

Tax Urbaine (Amendment).

W7539/W13299/3665/28.

Consumption duties on petrol, rubber tyres and tubes, rubber, petroleum, mineral lubricating oils and grease, sugar and goods containing sugar.

W2337/W4893/20/28.

Declaration of Stocks of Foodstuffs.

W11010/W15559/20/28.

Hours of Work in Commercial and Industrial Establishments (1937). W18400/20/28.

Seven Regulations regarding consumption duties on various goods. W18556/20/28.

**Regulations: King's (Muscat).**

1918 Regulations: proposed disallowance of: procedure. E7083/2180/91.

**Regum Birdi.**

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

**Regusol, A.**

Uruguayan engineer: visit to Europe.

A5980/A6170/5980/46.

**Rehm, W.**

Admission into U.K. T7611/7611/378.

**Rehr, Henri (the late).**

Estate: exemption from estate duty.

C7649/7649/17 (file).

**Rehrl, F., Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/8.

**Rel, A.**

To succeed M. Laretei as assistant M.F.A., Estonia. N3975/29/59/N4523/298/38.

Personality. N976/976/59.

**Reich, Gyula.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4595/752/379.

**Reich, Regina.**

Greetings to King Edward: request for auto-graphed portrait. T15402/425/379.

**Reichberger, F.**

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.

T3489/3489/383.

— Motoring offence. T11667/11667/373.

**Reich Colonial League.**

See GERMANY: COLONIES.

**Reichel, von.**

See KURENBERG, J. VON.

**Reichenau, von, General.**

German-Japanese military arrangement.

F5797/308/23.

German-Japanese military understanding: reported visit to Japan. F6483/308/23.

Appointment as military adviser in China. C3520/86/18.

Personality. C145/145/18.

**Reichenbach, M. von Metzsch-, Baroness.**

See METSCH REICHENBACH, M. VON, BARONESS.

**Reichenstein.**

Mention of. W18543/9549/41.

**Reichert, H. C.**

Survey of Koweit. E4649/378/91.

**Reichert, J. W., Dr.**

German iron and steel industry.

W5501/161/95/C5551/99/18.

**Reichert y Becker, R.**

Spanish enquiry regarding.

L2590/2590/405 (file).

**Reichle.**

Facilities in U.K. L4064/4064/405 (file).

**Reichling, R.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Reichmanberg, P. J.**

Whereabouts in Soviet Union.

K5511/5511/238.

British passport and certificate of naturalisation. T14398/596/378.

**Reich Motor Carriers' Association.**

Statutes of. C3791/148/18.

**Reiekner, C.**

Desire to sell antique watch to King Edward.

T9385/510/379.

**Reid, Miss.**

Salary (Chicago). K7166/4385/245.

**Reid, A. H.**

Port development in Turkey: F.O. conversation. E6943/39/44.

**Reid, A. S.**

See REEDER, A. S.

**Reid, A. Cunningham-: M.P.**

Govt. policy regarding destitute British subjects abroad: case of J. B. Cuming.

K12977/389/244.

Claim of Atlantica Sea Navigation Co.

R519/R1142/R7557/261/21.

**Reid, D. A.**

United States life saving award.

T493/493/372.

**Reid, Escott.**

Article in Canadian publication on Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J2462/7/1.

**Reid, I. W.**

Visit to pig farms and litter testing stations in Germany. L3248/3248/405 (file).

**Reid, Jean P.**

Marriage in Egypt. T11163/2644/376.

**Reid, Mary.**

Employed at Uruguayan Legation, London.

T10354/94/383.

**Reid, M., Miss.**

Death of King George. T5471/752/379.

**Reid, M., Mrs.**

Difficulties in Germany.

K10282/K11055/10282/268.

**Reid, O. M.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Reid, P. Y. A.**

Of Catholic Times Fund for British refugees from Spain: deputation to F.O.

W18109/427/41.



- Reid, R. McM. Borm-**  
Knowledge of Belgian law: practising in U.K.  
L5355/2109/405.
- Reid, T.**  
Repatriation. K13516/13516/217 (file).
- Reir, T. M.**  
Leave (Orotava). K9677/9677/241 (file).  
Trade difficulties in Canary Islands during  
Spanish revolt. W10747/46/41.
- Reid, Walter (alias J. E. Jewell).**  
Deportations from United States.  
T7753/7753/383 (file).
- Reid, W. L.**  
Acting arrangements (Orotava): signature.  
K9677/K9987/9677/241.
- Reid, W. N., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T5267/752/379.
- Reid, W. S.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T16377/16377/388 (file).
- Reid & Sigrist, Ltd.**  
Export of machine guns to Finland.  
N2642/1352/56.
- Reig, José (and son).**  
Arrest in Spain.  
W15870/W17564/W18572/  
W17697/427/41.
- Reilly, D. P.**  
Proposed tour of Persian Gulf.  
F1570/1570/34.
- Reilly, E., Mrs.**  
Sanctions against Italy: protest against losses  
incurred thereby. R5993/745/22.
- Reilly, P. J. (and family).**  
Welfare in Spain. W18733/427/41.
- Reimann, Brigitte.**  
Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T16620/174/383.
- Reimann, E.**  
Expedition to Onkas Island. L7709/7709/405.
- Reimer, Ernst.**  
Visit to British Industries Fair.  
C2546/2546/55.
- Reimers, H.**  
Danzig High Commissionership.  
C7172/C7397/C8766/33/55.
- Reina Andrade, J. M.**  
Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.
- Reina del Pacifico, s.s.**  
Failure to call at Santander: reasons.  
W11302/427/41.
- Reinbold, G., and E.**  
Nationality. C8828/1557/18.
- Reincke.**  
Finnish armament purchases. N3045/52/56.
- Reindl, J.**  
Invention. L3462/L4488/220/405.
- Reinebeck, Otto.**  
German Minister at Tallinn. N819/267/59.  
Situation in Spanish ports during Spanish  
revolt. W7144/W8100/6700/41.  
Transfer to Posen: personality.  
N267/N532/267/59.  
Appointment as German Minister to the  
Central American Republics.  
A10213/709/32.
- Reiner, Andrey.**  
Deportation from Palestine. T5375/489/388.
- Reiner, Martha.**  
Message to King George VI.  
T18438/17840/379.
- Reinert, C. O.**  
Acting arrangements (Vera Cruz): signature.  
K9141/9141/226.
- Reinhard.**  
Estate. L1471/142/405.
- Reinhard, Col.**  
Member of German delegation of ex-  
servicemen to visit Great Britain.  
C381/381/18.  
Message to King Edward. T12059/11275/379.  
Personality. C145/145/18.
- Reinhard, Neill.**  
Employed by German Ambassador in London.  
T17141/174/383.
- Reinhardt, B., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Christiansand).  
K5402/5402/230 (file).
- Reinhardt, Bernt (Junior).**  
Acting arrangements (Christiansand).  
K5402/5402/230.
- Reinhardt, Fritz.**  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Reiniker, J.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2671/752/379.
- Reinikka, T.**  
Finnish Assistant Minister of Finance.  
N1537/72/56.  
Personality. N824/824/56.
- Reininghaus, von, Baron.**  
Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Company.  
R1912/R2048/R2765/1670/3.
- Reis.**  
Eligibility to receive parcels by F.O. bag to  
Cairo. Y926/3/650.
- Reis, A. S. Pinto dos, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Reis, J. A. dos, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Reis, J. Marques dos.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Reis, N., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolence.  
T3648/752/379.
- Reis, V. C. Batalha.**  
See BATALHA REIS, V. C.
- Reischle, Dr.**  
Speech at Nuremberg party congress.  
C6673/6028/18.
- Reisinger, Barbara.**  
Employed by Iraqi Minister in London.  
T16057/T16491/481/383.
- Reisinger, J.**  
Marriage in Nigeria. L8010/8010/405.
- Reiss, Thelma, Miss.**  
Musical concert tour in Baltic States:  
arrangements: reports.  
P2885/2885/150 (file).
- Reiss, Massey & Co.**  
German commercial competition in Far East.  
F2105/1649/10.
- Reith, John, Sir.**  
Invitation to speak at an educational congress  
banquet at Washington. P2794/38/150.
- Reither, J.**  
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.  
Financial difficulties of Austrian insurance  
companies. R2236/1670/3.
- Rek Grundschoettel Kleinkorres Wetter.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1843/752/379.

**Reklaitis, Col.**

Chairman of new Lithuanian shipping company, Lithuanian Baltic Lloyd.

N5887/5887/59.

**Relander, Hugo.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Relander, Lauri K.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Reliance Marine Insurance Company.**

Judicial document. T11629/11629/371 (file).

**Relief.**

See also CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**REFUGEES.****REPATRIATION.**

China Flood Relief Loan:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Unemployment Relief:

— See also LABOUR.

Anglo-French Agreement on public assistance:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Famine relief in Soviet Union:

— See SOVIET UNION (FAMINE).

Debt due by Estonia to H.M.G. in respect of relief:

— See CLAIMS AND ESTONIA.

British-American Relief Association:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH-AMERICAN RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

For distressed British subjects abroad:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

British subjects in Russia Relief Association:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Relief for British subjects in Soviet Union:

— See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SOVIET UNION.

Assistance to indigent foreigners:

— See also ALIENS.

Maintenance of four Ethiopian refugees in Sudan:

— See REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Expedition to Western Ethiopia to organise relief work:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

Advice against collection of monies in U.K. for "Ethiopian people" owing to corruption of Ethiopian officials. J7953/4494/1.

Scheme to send funds for relief of Amhara in Maji. J8609/4044/1.

Work by Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society in Ethiopia following annexation of Ethiopia by Italy: F.O. attitude.

J3967/J4094/J4096/J4172/3877/1.

Ethiopian Medical Relief Fund: sum raised in India: cheque sent to Ethiopian Minister.

J5596/J9200/J8947/J8783/4/1.

Ethiopian Relief Fund Committee: resolution by Enugu Branch regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7157/5/1.

Participation of Great Britain in a scheme for financial assistance to victims of the war in Ethiopia: P.Q. J6482/6482/1.

Supply of clothing by New Zealand Red Cross for children made destitute through Spanish civil war.

W17835/W18320/62/41.

For Spanish intellectuals evacuated to Great Britain: measures to find employment.

W13944/427/41.

Relief for British and foreign nationals evacuated from Spain during Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT). (Foreign interests: protection and evacuation of foreign nationals.)

**Relief (continued).**

Supply of medical comforts and appliances to Spanish civilian population: chartering of vessel to make voyages between Southampton and Spanish ports: formation of committee in London: appeal for funds. W10822/62/41.

Collection of funds for relief of distress arising out of Spanish civil war:

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Relief work at Torres-Molinos, near Malaga: facilities for despatch of money and gifts in kind from Great Britain.

W14014/W17535/62/41.

Desire of International Co-operative Alliance to send supplies to Spain for purely relief and humanitarian purposes: views of F.O.

W9793/62/41.

Desire of Lady Victoria Hubert to send food, clothing and medical supplies to Spain for distribution to prisoners of war: request for assistance. W8008/62/41.

Financial assistance by British Vice-Consul at Palma to British subjects on island of Majorca who are unable to obtain remittances: arrangement with H.M.S. Shropshire for supply of funds.

W9993/W11939/W12016/427/41.

Position of British subject in Spain who are experiencing difficulty in obtaining funds from Great Britain: payments to be made by British Consular Officers against receipt of deposits in F.O.

W12016/W13513/427/41.

Application to H.M.G. for relief by British refugee from Spain. W11176/427/41.

Request to H.M.G. for temporary financial assistance by Spanish refugee, formerly employed as British Vice-Consul in Spain.

W10402/427/41.

Relief measures during Spanish civil war:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT). (Mediation and welfare of prisoners.)

For Iraqi nationals: expenditure authorised by Iraq Govt.: reception and forwarding of repatriated Iraqis passing through Beirut by Iraqi Consulate-General.

K1007/1007/250 (file).

Letter from Lest We Forget Association: enquiry if F.O. can prevent begging letters being sent to association.

C8526/8526/18.

**Relief (International Relief Union).**

Meetings, proceedings, reports, &c.

W2347/2347/98.

Activities: Executive Committee's report: report of 5th Committee to League Assembly: Assembly resolution.

W16609/2347/98.

Calling of meeting to discuss position of civil population in Spain: support of H.M.G. W17323/W17429/W17644/W17699/62/41.

— Extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W17362/62/41.

— See further under SPAIN (REVOLT). (Mediation and welfare of prisoners.)

Executive Committee's activities during 1935: report to League of Nations: examination by Fifth Committee of League Assembly: resolution submitted to Assembly by.

W11849/W12402/W13457/W13397/2347/98.

**Relief; Czechoslovakia.**

Poor law: revision. R4742/27/12.

**Relief: Germany.**

Winter Relief Fund: speeches by Herr Hitler and Dr. Goebbels. C7236/C7701/99/18.

**Relief: Great Britain.**

Of unemployed professional men:

— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Legislation ruling public and private assistance: Greek enquiry.

L5765/5765/405 (file).

Information regarding results of changes in poor law administration brought about by Local Government Act, 1929: Swedish enquiry. L6035/6035/405 (file).

Administration of poor relief: enquiry from National Bank of Greece.

L6173/6173/405.

Facilities for Dr. R. Notel to study administration of unemployment relief and system of subventions granted.

L5506/5506/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Chen Lin-Yun to study social relief work in U.K.

L1282/1282/405 (file).

Repatriated British subject from Turkey destitute on arrival in U.K.: referred to Public Assistance Department, London County Council. K9173/389/244.

**Relief: Hungary.**

Of British subject by Hungarian authorities: case of Miss M. Murray given as precedent in case of A. and P. McNally.

K9708/1783/221.

**Relief: Libya.**

In connexion with distress caused by drought in Tripoli:

— See LIBYA.

**Relief: Palestine.**

Funds for relief of Arabs in Palestine during disturbances:

— See also PALESTINE.

Transfer of funds to Palestine Relief Committee from Prince Omar Toussoun's Ethiopian relief fund. E3217/3217/31.

— See also PALESTINE (DISTURBANCES).

**Relief: Poland.**

Scheme of "Winterhilfe." C7123/49/55.

**Relief: Yugoslavia.**

Special issue of postage stamps for "Winter Relief." R252/16/92.

**Relief Committee for Victims of Fascism.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Relief Debts.**

See LOANS.

**Religion.**

See also ANTIOCH: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

CHAPLAINS.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

CONFUCIANISM.

CONSTANTINOPLE: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

HOLY PLACES.

ISLAM.

JEWES.

JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

MISSIONARIES.

PILGRIMS.

RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

SALVATION ARMY.

VATICAN.

The "Living Buddha":

— See NA NA HUTUKTU.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards placing foreign religious institutions under British protection. W2522/62/41.

**Religion (continued).**

Desirability of a British training for Roman Catholic ecclesiastics stationed in British possessions. R1843/20/22.

Certificate that there is no legal impediment to admittance of a British subject to the Roman Catholic Church: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Budapest.

L7478/7478/405.

Catholicism in Far East: Papal decree permitting converts in China and Japan to conform with certain rites in connexion with Confucian ceremonies, &c.

F4040/4040/61.

Ordinance to provide for the incorporation of the Administrator in Hong Kong of the Catholic Mission of Macao. W660/660/36.

Loan of Carmelite missal to British Museum. L195/195/405 (file).

Apostolic Delegates in Syria and Persia: changes in appointments: appointment of Mgr. Giannini as Vice-Chamberlain of Holy Roman Church.

R1712/74/22.

Visit of delegation of Bulgarian ecclesiastics to Yugoslavia: movement for promotion of peace and friendship through the churches: text of resolution.

R5792/R5593/R5396/R5397/446/7.

Proposed rapprochement between Lutheran churches of Estonia and Latvia and the Anglican Church: visit of Estonian and Latvian dignitaries to U.K.

N1887/1887/59 (file).

Concordat between Anglican Church and Lutheran Church of Latvia.

N2210/1887/59.

Relations between Anglican clergy and Scottish ministers abroad: friction in connexion with joint services on special occasions: incidents connected with late King's memorial services: reporting of difficulties and misunderstandings between ministers of religion by H.M.R.R. abroad: F.O. minutes.

W3917/3917/50 (file).

— Agreed formula with regard to services of a national character: circular to H.M. missions and consular posts.

W8892/3917/50.

Japanese Buddhist mission to Inner Mongolia: objects of. F4685/4685/10.

List of heads of Near East Churches in Syria: names and addresses of. E464/464/89.

— Precedence and titles of. E1292/464/89.

Visit to Europe of the Coptic Patriarch.

J7079/166/16.

Report on dissension in Greek Orthodox Church at Antioch. E3352/3352/65.

Position of Greek communities in Africa in relation to Patriarchate of Alexandria: extract from Greek press.

J1298/166/16.

Roumano-Yugoslav convention relating to Orthodox Churches in the Banat.

L5731/L6982/20/405.

First International Congress of Orthodox Theology, Athens. R7646/7646/19.

Sixth Catholic Congress, Malines, 11th Sept. C6482/6482/4 (file).

World Congress of Faiths, London, July 1936. L3413/3413/405 (file).



**Religion (continued).**

Thirty-second Eucharistic Congress, Buenos Aires, 1934: presentation of record of proceedings to The King.

T18444/T14240/T14927/150/379.

International Eucharistic Congress, Manila.

July 1937: arrangements: appointment of Papal Legate to. A8305/8305/45.

**Religion: Africa.**

Congress of North African Mohammedan students at Tetuan: report.

W14444/247/28.

Application for King's Licence for consecration in U.K. of Archdeacon D. Victor as Bishop of Church of England at Lebombo, a missionary see attached to Church of Province of South Africa.

T879/879/377 (file).

Jurisdiction of Anglican dioceses: position of Gibraltar, Tangier and new Sierra Leone dioceses. T10495/10495/377.

Creation of new Church of England Diocese in North Africa: jurisdiction: appointment of Rt. Rev. G. W. Wright, Bishop of Sierra Leone, as Bishop: Royal Warrant assigning limits of jurisdiction.

T8207/8207/377.

Consecration of Rev. L. C. Usher-Wilson as Bishop of Church of England on Upper Nile: boundaries of diocese: petition to the King for licence to consecrate to be made through S. of S. for Colonies.

T9422/9422/377 (file).

King's Licence for consecration of Rev. R. P. Crabbe as Bishop of Church of England in Mombasa. T15688/15688/377.

Laws in Nigeria regarding changing of religion prior to contracting of marriage: information for Austrian Govt. L8010/8010/405.

King's Licence for consecration of Rev. F. O. Thorne as Bishop of Church of England in Nyasaland: practice of omitting Oath of Supremacy. T421/421/377 (file).

Appointment of Rev. Father Flynn as Prefect Apostolic of Prefecture of Victoria Falls.

R5058/334/22.

King's Licence for consecration of Rev. J. N. C. Horstead as Bishop of Sierra Leone: jurisdiction: position in light of territory being protectorate.

T9228/9228/377.

Admission into South Africa of a Moslem Theologian from Cairo.

L170/170/405 (file).

**Religion: Albania.**

Position in regard to Catholic schools, &c.:

— See MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

Situation of Catholics: petition from Archbishops and Bishops to League of Nations.

R682/R831/R2824/R5275/12/90.

— Report on petitions, and Albanian Govt.'s comments on, by League of Nations Committee: text. R4522/12/90.

Position of Autocephalous Church: extension of Uniat doctrine: activities of Pappa Petri Scapanelli. R2705/12/90.

— Resignation of Archbishop Vissarion and appointment of Bishop K. Kissi.

R3976/12/90.

Elevation of the Archbishop of Buenos Aires to rank of Cardinal: celebrations at Buenos Aires. A3186/3186/2.

**Religion: Australia.**

Question of appointment of Roman Catholic Church dignitaries:

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH AUSTRALIA.

**Religion: Colombia.**

Proposed changes in the Colombian Constitution regarding religious practices: protests by Conservatives and by Church leaders: details of points at issue: Govt. reply. A8454/A3558/A8794/37/11.

— Protest by the Papal Nuncio: refusal by Colombian Govt. to accept note of protest: views on position with texts of articles involved. A8648/37/11.

— Pastoral letter regarding: copy.

A9387/37/11.

Negotiations for the revision of the Concordat of 1887 with the Holy See. A7069/37/11.

Relations between Church and State: statement by Minister of Education.

A10223/37/11.

**Religion: Cyprus.**

Election of an Archbishop. J980/166/16.

Exiled Bishops: question of readmittance: suggested appointment of Mgr. Germanos as Archbishop: Greek offer of mediation.

R7229/97/19.

Vacant Archbishopric: desirability of discouraging Greek intervention.

R7685/97/19.

**Religion: Egypt.**

Request to F.O. to secure guarantees from Egyptian Govt. regarding religious freedom. J7557/2147/16.

Religious freedom: position of missionaries: conversations between Lord Cranborne and Rev. Paton. J8710/J6705/2147/16.

Religious freedom: suggestion that Egypt should make a statement to League of Nations. J9063/2147/16.

Religious freedom: French interest.

J8964/2147/16.

Protection of Christian minorities: suggested safeguards in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty and guarantees to be given by Egypt on admission as member of League of Nations: position of converts.

J2508/J2587/J2147/J3286/J5117/

J7445/J7580/J7650/J8280/

J8391/J8460/J8608/2147/16.

— See also MINORITIES: EGYPT.

Election of Patriarch of Alexandria: correspondence between Archbishop of Canterbury and Sir Miles Lampson: election of Nicholas, Bishop of Hermopolis.

J166/166/16 (file).

Rules governing election of Patriarch of Alexandria: position regarding nationality: information for Govt. of Cyprus.

J980/166/16.

Patriarchate of Alexandria: position of Greek communities in Africa in relation to: suggestion that rights of Patriarchate should be placed under ægis of League of Nations: extract from Greek press.

J1298/166/16.

Alexandria, Greek Orthodox Patriarch: message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T12224/11275/379.

**Religion: Ethiopia.**

The Ethiopian Church: copy for Addis Ababa Legation. L6454/312/405.

Translation and publication of a theological document relating to the Abyssinian Church. L85/85/405 (file).

Attitude of Italian authorities to various religions: fears of the Coptic Church: alleged favour shown to Moslem elements: position of British protected subjects.

J7576/J8094/J8075/J8750/3957/1.

Position of Coptic Church: execution of Abuna Petros. J7576/3957/1.

Arrival at Addis Ababa of Mgr. Castellani, Apostolic Visitor for Ethiopia: speech.

J8531/3957/1/J8291/4321/1.

Distribution of nuns and monks among Catholic religious houses. J8531/3957/1.

**Religion: France.**

Mass meetings of Catholics at Mulhouse and Nancy as counter-blast to Communist activities. C7689/1/17.

**Religion: Germany.**

See also JEWS: GERMANY.

Religion in Third Reich: article in Foreign Policy Association reports by Mildred S Wertheimer. C893/344/18.

Historical review of differences between State and Church: memo. by Bishop of Gloucester. C763/344/18.

Refutation of Christianity by National Socialist Party: statement made at lecture on World Philosophy to National Socialist Students' Union. C937/86/18.

Copy of order to regulate description in public lists of religious profession of German citizens. C8666/344/18.

Restrictions on distribution of Bibles by British and Foreign Bible Society: question of renewal of licences issued to agents. C1124/1124/18 (file).

Anti-Church speech of Herr Streicher on the 4th November. C8076/16/18.

Establishment of a German Church with Herr Hitler as its supreme head.

C6250/344/18.

Formation of a National Church in Thuringia. C7595/344/18.

German Faith Movement: resignation of its founders and leaders. Prof. Hauer and Count Reventlow. C3013/344/18.

Report on Church affairs: attitude of national socialism towards Christianity: notes on German Faith Movement. C8663/344/18.

Position of Evangelical Church. C7595/344/18.

Addresses to be given during Olympic fortnight under title, The German Evangelical Church To-day; Her Way and Her Task. C5743/344/18.

Position of Christian Scientists in State of Thuringia. C5737/344/18.

Position of Seventh Day Adventists, Roman Catholics, and other confessions in Frankfurt district. C5741/86/18.

Formation of League of Non-Aryan Christians (Paulusbund). C6131/344/18.

Position of Roman Catholic Church.

C8899/344/18

Memorial by Roman Catholic Church authorities in Germany regarding treatment of Church, sent to Herr Hitler.

C6210/344/18.

Report on annual council of Catholic Foreign Mission at Frankfurt. C6400/6028/18.

**Religion: Germany (continued).**

Roman Catholic Church: hostility of Nazi Party. C6339/344/18.

Nazi attempts to discredit Catholic Church: prominence given to events leading to trial of 300 Franciscan brothers for offences against morality. C4815/344/18.

Position of Catholic Church in Bavaria: attack made by Herr Wagner in address to Reich Congress of National Socialist Kulturgemeinde at Munich: report on Corpus Christi procession in Munich.

C4817/344/18.

Propaganda and coercive measures against denominational schools: alleged intentions of Reich to evade provisions regarding schools of concordat with Rome.

C917/C1049/917/18.

Proposal to close elementary schools in Bavaria conducted by religious orders: pastoral letter issued by Bavarian Bishops. C4995/344/18.

Abolition of Jewish religious instruction in schools in Bavaria. C6131/344/18.

Suppression of all purely Catholic teaching establishments. C6250/344/18.

Attitude of Roman Catholic churches in Cologne towards Nazi Youth organisations. C2976/344/18.

Appeal by Bishop of Limberg to Catholic parents concerning allowing their children to join Jungvolk. C2418/344/18.

Attitude of Catholics at elections: declaration by Bishop. C2287/344/18.

Misleading article in Daily Telegraph concerning nature of demonstrations of Roman Catholics at Munich on occasion of 25th anniversary of Cardinal Faulhaber's appointment as a Bishop.

C1207/344/18.

Attitude of Catholic Church towards neopaganism: address by Bishop of Munster on insulting article in Hitlerjugend.

C803/344/18.

Relations between State and Roman Catholic Church: weakness of Hierarchy: danger of extinction through loss of young members. C347/C1422/344/18.

Indignation expressed in Vatican newspaper Osservatore Romano over treatment of Church and decision to tax Mass-stipends.

C575/344/18.

Nazi attacks on religion: article in Osservatore Romano: criticism of speech of Herr Baldur von Schirach. C7790/344/18.

Relations between State and Roman Catholic Church: efforts to reach an understanding: interview between Herr Goebbels and Archbishop Schulte: translation of pastoral letter. C472/344/18.

Position of Roman Catholic Church: prospects of reconciliation. C928/344/18.

Persecution of Dominicans. R3821/334/22.

Reduction in State grants for ecclesiastical purposes. C5243/344/18.

Notes of interviews between Mr. Weigall and Church dignitaries in Germany regarding relations between State and Church.

C1022/344/18.

Relations between State and Confessional Church and Roman Catholic Church.

C1422/C1770/344/18.

Appeal addressed to Herr Hitler by Provisional Church Govt.: relations between latter and Lutheran Alliance.

C4418/344/18.

**Religion: Germany (continued).**

Relations between Church and State: speeches by Dr. Simon Landesdorfer and General von Epp. C7698/344/18.

Relations between State and Church: waning of opposition of Protestants: refusal of certain groups of Confessional Church to accept proposals of Minister for Church Affairs: repressive measures against Roman Catholic Church: reduction of State subsidy. C344/C471/344/18.

Pressure on Confessional Church: article by Dr. Karl Barth in Manchester Guardian. C427/344/18.

Struggles of the German Confessional Church with the Govt. C5738/344/18.

— Manifesto read in churches. C6249/344/18.

**Religion: Great Britain.**

Church of Scotland: resolution passed at General Assembly regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4952/172/1.

— Resolutions on the international situation. J3992/172/1.

**Religion: Hungary.**

Clashes between Catholics and Protestants. R7456/470/21.

**Religion: India.**

Affairs of Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Bombay: administrative reforms instituted by Portuguese Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.: request for certain modifications and assurances: negotiations.

W529/W1160/W2848/W3833/W3639/W4656/W6665/W8296/329/36.

General practice as regards treatment of representations and petitions received from residents of Bombay with regard to position of East Indian Roman Catholics in Bombay. W1168/529/36.

**Religion: Ireland.**

Presbyterian Church in Ireland: resolution regarding the Italo-Ethiopian situation. J5311/172/1.

**Religion: Italy.**

Difficulties of British and Foreign Bible Society. R3590/3590/22 (file).

Difficulties experienced by Salvation Army owing to their not being members of recognised cult. R7396/7396/22 (file).

Clergy said to be willing, if appeal were made by Signor Mussolini, to surrender Church treasures to State. R2024/1/22.

Moorat-Raphael College in Venice: centenary celebrations: message to S. of S. from Armenian Mekhitariste Congregation of St. Lazarus in connexion with. R4908/4908/22.

**Religion: Japan.**

Shintoism in Korea:

— See RELIGION: KOREA.

Attitude of Japanese Govt. towards the Christian religion: fear of communism as result of teaching it. F5340/5340/23.

**Religion: Korea.**

Compulsory attendance at Shinto shrines by teacher and students of Christian missionary schools: attitude of missionaries. F2149/2149/23/F7881/5340/23.

**Religion: Latvia.**

Govt. attitude towards exotic cults and missions: position of various missions and religious associations. N4883/8210/59.

Orthodox Church in Latvia: election of Archbishop Peterson as Archbishop. N1847/1847/59.

**Religion: Malta.**

See also MALTA.

MALTA: ARCHBISHOP OF.

Religious toleration clause in Malta Letters Patent. R1537/20/22.

**Religion: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Enforced attendance of missionary schools at Confucian observances: attitude of Catholic missionaries. F97/97/10 (file).

**Religion: Mexico.**

See also MENNONITES.

Relations between the Church and the State: religious persecution: reports.

A198/198/26 (file)/A2307/A2859/196/26/A6317/6317/26.

Law for the confiscation of church property: reports of seizures of buildings under.

A198/A1694/A3351/198/26.

Death of Mgr. Diaz, Archbishop of Mexico: Govt. ban on cathedral lying-in-state: withdrawal of ban: funeral ceremonies.

A4717/A4937/4717/26.

Formation in the United States of a Catholic Bishops' Commission for Mexican Relief: objects: appeal for funds. A1296/198/26.

**Religion: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Position of Tangier Anglican diocese:

— See RELIGION: AFRICA.

**Religion: Nepal.**

Difficulty of accommodating Nepalese officials in U.K. in view of caste restrictions: contemplated grant by Maharajahdiraja of special and general dispensation to officials visiting occidental countries enabling them to relax caste observances. T18475/2688/379.

**Religion: Norway.**

Bill providing for admission of women to the priesthood: progress. N2892/252/30.

**Religion: Palestine.**

Position of Catholics: Austrian views on: F.O. conversation with Mr. A. Lourie of Jewish agency. R269/269/3.

Protection of Catholicism: H.M.G.'s policy: criticism of: Austrian press campaign. E417/E3372/94/31.

— Petition from Palermo Catholics.

E295/94/31.

Treatment of Catholics: views of Father Walmsley of position under British administration. F1892/94/31.

Protection of Christian interests: article in Church Times: propaganda in Montreal press, &c.: F.O. minute. E635/94/31.

**Religion: Peru.**

Levy of tax on postage stamps to provide funds for a cathedral at Lima.

A10012/10012/35.

**Religion: Poland.**

Recognition of the Church of England in Poland as a religious body for purposes of registration of marriages and baptisms: position. C8241/8241/55.

Position of Uniat Church and Catholic Church: news of Cardinal Marmaggi.

C4080/53/55.

**Religion: Portugal.**

Notes on change in attitude of Portuguese Govt. towards religion: reports on various religious festivals. W6425/408/36.

**Religion: Roumania.**

Petition to League of Nations with regard to exercise of religion in Roumania.

R3148/474/37.



**Religion: Seychelles.**

Position of Roman Catholic Mission:

— See SEYCHELLES.

**Religion: Soviet Union.**

Notes on anti-religious movement.

N1178/792/38.

Activities of Godless Society: tenth anniversary celebrations. N792/792/38.

Religious persecution: activities of Atheists' Union: Afghan press extracts.

N2883/792/38.

Persecution: trial of Moslem priests at Kokand. N2281/792/38.

Amnesty for preachers and pastors in prison or exile: proposal for submission to Soviet Ambassador by Dr. Rushbrooke.

N9347/N9670/792/38.

Arrest and imprisonment of persons on account of religious beliefs: alleged offers made to British and French Govts. to grant release in exchange for loans.

N341/N374/N189/N832/N680/189/38.

Alleged permission for three French Roman Catholic priests to work in Soviet Union: position in regard Catholic Churches.

N3553/565/38/N3673/N3805/  
N4358/792/38.

Soviet attitude towards celebration of Christmas and use of Christmas trees.

N66/66/38.

Closing of churches in Leningrad.

N1173/792/38.

Religious services for British subjects at Moscow and Leningrad: practice of inviting chaplain of English church at Helsingfors to hold services at Moscow from time to time: visa refused by Soviet authorities for chaplain to enter Soviet Union. N6024/792/38.

**Religion: Spain.**

Future of the church in Spain: views of Vatican. W3060/62/41.

Measures for rehabilitation of church life and property: appeal for funds in Great Britain: proposal by Mr. G. A. Yates.

W10223/62/41.

— Request for Mr. Eden to be associated with appeal: refused. W11337/62/41.

Maintenance of religious liberty in Spain: discrimination against Protestants by Spanish insurgents: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W14310/W15194/W19078/13936/41.

Persecution of Protestants by General Franco's nationalist forces in Spain: reports and contradictions in the Swiss press.

W15866/W16405/W17633/13936/41.

Action taken against Protestants by insurgents: removal from all branches of administration at Seville.

W16193/62/41.

Position of Baptists in Spain: possibility of rebel Govt. adopting policy of persecution on assuming power: question of approaching rebels on matter: conversation with Dr. Rushbrooke. W18936/13936/41.

Obstructive attitude of Roman Catholic authorities at Vigo in connexion with holding memorial service in connexion with death of King George. T3165/751/379.

Anti-clerical excesses during Spanish revolt: question of H.M.G. protesting to Spanish Govt. W7870/62/41.

**Religion: Spain (continued).**

Execution of priests and nuns at Valencia by Spanish Govt. authorities.

W16736/62/41.

Request by Papal Nuncio at Madrid for British protection of Catholic Convent: H.M.G. unable to undertake protection of foreign religious institutions in Spain.

W2522/62/41.

Instructions to H.M. Ships with regard to evacuation of nuns regardless of nationality, in event of organised attacks on religious orders, or at times of disorder. W8339/427/41.

Measures to secure evacuation from Barcelona of nuns of Compagnia de Maria Nuestra Señora: assurance of H.M.G.

W15020/W16725/427/41.

Evacuation of aged Spanish nuns by H.M. warships: disposal of, at Marseilles.

W11470/W10721/427/41.

Obstructive attitude of Spanish authorities at Valencia towards evacuation of Spanish nuns by H.M. warships.

W11869/W12906/427/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nuns from Valencia: assistance of H.M.G. W17442/427/41.

Irish nuns of Spanish Province of Loreto Order and students of Irish college at Salamanca: enquiries regarding welfare.

W8340/W14737/427/41.

Position of nuns, Spanish Nationals, of order of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation from Madrid. W10909/427/41.

Evacuation of certain priests and nuns of Claretian Missionaries: assistance of H.M.G. W19128/427/41.

**Religion: Sudan.**

Coptic Bishopric of the Sudan: candidates.

J166/166/16 (file).

Criticism in El Sudan concerning activities of Christian missionaries and restrictions against Islam: strike of students at El Azhar university as protest.

J9252/3542/16.

**Religion: Syria.**

Decree regulating judicial status of various religious communities. E5375/464/89.

**Religion: Turkey.**

Position of religious communities in regard to Turkish dress decrees: privileges granted to Greek patriarch. E1485/939/44.

Turkish action against members of the Nashbendi religious order: arrests.

E939/939/44 (file).

**Religion: Yugoslavia.**

Notes on position of Moslem Community: new Islamic Religious Statute. R1621/42/92.

**Religious Associations.**

See also SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Mercedarian Order, or Order of Ransom: information regarding history and organisation: position regarding right to confer titles: Vatican ruling in this connexion.

T16024/242/377.

— Reported reduction in status to religious guild: information regarding.

T14625/242/377.

Complaint of Mr. F. Brogan regarding Christian communities at Fulda and Silum, Liechtenstein: activities in U.K.

C7848/1663/18.

**Religious Associations: France.**

Offer of Convent Marie Répatrice, Le Mans, to H.M.G. for use of British subjects in event of civil strife. C7163/7163/17.

**Religious Associations: Great Britain.**

Establishment in U.K. of a convent for Belgian nuns for training of missionaries: notification to H.M.G.

L2335/2335/405 (file).

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton: safety of nuns in Spain. W8339/427/41.

Convent of the Assumption: safety of nuns in Spain. W8607/427/4.

Claretian Missionaries, Hayes, Middlesex: welfare of certain priests and nuns in Barcelona and Madrid. W19128/427/41.

Sacred Heart Convent, Hove: safety of British subjects in Spain.

W9397/W10694/427/41.

Loreto Convent, St. Albans: evacuation of nuns from Madrid.

W10698/W10376/W19055/427/41.

Convent of Notre Dame, London: evacuation from Barcelona of nuns of Compagnia de Maria Nuestra Senora: assistance of H.M.G.

W15020/W17502/W16725/427/41.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of nuns. Spanish nationals, from Madrid.

W10909/427/41.

**Religious Associations: Italy.**

Little Company of Mary, Rome: death of King George V. T7872/752/379.

**Religious Associations: Spain.**

Instructions to H.M. Ships with regard to evacuation of nuns, regardless of nationality in event of organised attacks on religious orders or in time of tumult.

W8339/427/41.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin (Madrid): evacuation of nuns to U.K.

W10376/W10698/427/41.

Castilleja Convent: safety of nuns at.

W7353/427/41.

Safety of British nuns at Convent at Zalla.

W7103/427/41.

French Convent of Chuny: safety of British nuns at. W7062/427/41.

Company of Jesus: property of.

W2555/62/41.

Loreto Convent: safety of British inmates.

W7065/427/41.

Spanish Province of Loreto Order: list of Irish Houses and members of: enquiries regarding welfare. W8340/427/41.

Safety of nuns at convent of Slaves of Sacred Heart of Jesus, Madrid.

W14203/W14204/427/41.

**Religious Liberty Association.**

Calendar reform. W14856/1386/98.

**Relparte, A. V.**

Marriage certificate. L2690/213/409.

**Rembrandt Photogravure, Ltd.**

Order offered to company for printing of an Italian propaganda paper: not accepted.

J1696/157/1.

Remedios, May dos, Mrs., and D. A., and P. C., and G. M., and A. E., and M. M., and M. A.

Registration of births of children abroad.

T12448/12448/378.

**Remer, J. R., M.P.**

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W6889/427/41.

**Remiszewska, Marja.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T17580/445/383.

**Remittances.**

Use of official accounts for remitting funds where exchange and other difficulties exist:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Disposal of forfeited Palestine visa deposits at Constantinople Consulate-General:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Question of direct remittances by importers in U.K. to exporters in Turkey:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining remittances from abroad:

— See also CURRENCY.

Difficulties of British subjects in Persia in regard to remittances abroad for maintenance of their families: representations to Persian Govt.: position of Indians in Persia. E8174/E8984/E5179/61/34.

— See also CURRENCY: PERSIA.

Procedure for sending money from U.K. to Soviet citizen in Moscow: enquiry by firm of solicitors. N4757/4757/38 (file).

Cheque for Dr. Raghunath Tiroadkar remitted by United States Govt. through F.O.

L4724/4724/405 (file).

Regulations governing sending of money from U.K. to Germany: case of transfer of a legacy. C6112/C5859/99/18.

Difficulties of legatee of estate in Latvia in securing remittance from Latvia to the U.K. N4272/N3995/N5264/36/59.

Difficulties regarding remittance of money between Ethiopia and Italian territory: financial transactions carried out by British firm in Addis Ababa affecting Italian interests: non-application of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement.

J1418/1418/1.

Remission of funds to Dr. Lambie of Sudan Interior Mission in Ethiopia through F.O. J4407/J4401/3877/1.

Transmission via F.O. of sum of money from Barclays Bank to Ethiopian Women's Work Association for Manufacture of Gas Masks: special case.

J3433/J3576/J3704/4/1.

Transmission of funds to Honor Oak Christian Fellowship Centre's representative in Addis Ababa: legation funds not to be used. J7310/3877/1.

For sons of Ethiopian Minister in London: sent through F.O. to Gambella.

J8287/3249/1.

Payment of money at Gambella to Mr. B. Martin through official channels.

J7578/J9163/3249/1.

For four Ethiopian refugees from the Sudan from Emperor of Ethiopia. J8525/4044/1.

From India for Ethiopian Medical Relief Fund: advisability or otherwise of sending the money to Ethiopian Minister in London. J8788/4/1.

Funds sent to Addis Ababa on behalf of a Swedish national through the F.O.

J9227/8/1.

**Remittances (continued).**

Difficulties regarding sending of remittances from Great Britain to British subjects in Spain during civil war: arrangements for payments to be made by British Consular Officers against receipt of deposits in F.O. cases.

W13513/W12016/W11347/W14417/  
W15850/W15605/W16007/  
W16447/427/41/W18297/4719/41.

Desire of British subjects to send remittance from Great Britain to Spain: no facilities by F.O. bag: suggestion that payment be made in Spanish currency by H.M.R. in Madrid against payment in sterling to F.O.

W9536/62/41/W9415/W11772/427/41/  
W18076/9644/41.

Question of F.O. issuing sterling equivalent of pesetas deposited in Madrid by British refugees from Spain and transferring pesetas to consular accounts: F.O. Minutes. W12642/4719/41.

Transmission of funds from U.K. to Spain during civil war: facilities provided by Banco de Bilbao, London.

W14604/4719/41.

For Spanish national in Madrid: request for payment to be made by British Consul in Madrid against deposit at British Consulate in Seville: refused.

W15750/427/41.

Facilities for transmission of money to British subjects in Spain: enquiry by Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co.

W16504/427/41.

Request for transmission of travellers' cheques to Majorca via H.M. Consul at Palma during Spanish revolt: written indemnity required. W12068/W13149/9644/41.

Transmission of money to: Majorca during Spanish revolt: attitude of H.M.G. towards providing facilities.

W13589/9644/41.

Refusal of F.O. to transmit banknotes from Mrs. A. Henley to daughter in Majorca via British Vice-Consul at Palma.

K6283/4750/241.

Transmission of money from Great Britain to Majorca during Spanish civil war: F.O. unable to provide facilities.

W8884/62/41/W11486/427/41.

**Remnant.**

Conversation with Marchese Patriji on Italian conditions for conclusion of peace with Ethiopia: F.O. minute. J2231/84/1.

**Remnant, E.**

Proposed air service to South Africa via Sahara and West coast. W6168/2615/27. Greek decoration. T7873/7873/372 (file).

**Rémond, Georges.**

Exhibition of British art at Cairo.

P3032/P4773/3032/150.

**Renard, F. J. M. van den Ressel.**

Evacuation from Spain. W7488/427/41.

**Renard, L.**

Counsellor, Chilean Embassy, London.

T3486/1632/383.

— In charge of post.

T12139/T17707/1632/383.

Customs facilities. T9456/T18557/236/373.

Motoring offence. T15511/2552/373.

**Renard, M., Miss.**

Mental condition: treatment in Belgium.

K2168/2168/204.

**Renaud, R. C.**

Mexican claim award. A1274/A1867/57/26.

**Renault Société des Usines.**

Appropriation of firm by French Govt.  
C7839/172/17.  
State of French armament reserves: activities of French Communists. C9247/172/17.

**Renault British Works, Ltd.**

Application of French monetary law.  
C7940/9/17.

**Renaux, Prof.**

International congress for microbiology.  
L2710/137/405.

**Renda.**

See ABDULHALIK RENDA.

**Rendeiro, J. L.**

Angola-British relations. W5242/36/36.

**Rendel, G. W.**

Journey to Montreux: movements: visit to Paris. E4363/E3992/E4335/26/44.  
Map of Saudi-Yemen frontier. L3536/261/405.

**Rendel, S. G.**

Proposed League of Nations publicity organisation or Truth Bureau: scheme by: views on. P862/P1005/46/150.

**Rendon y Ponce, J.**

Second Secretary, Mexican Legation, London.  
T2637/265/383.  
Customs facilities. T4617/T11219/3472/373.  
Promotion to rank of First Secretary at Mexican Legation, London.  
T10679/265/383.

— In charge of Legation. T11768/265/385.

**Renekens, P. G.**

Birth certificate. L6433/L6573/213/409.

**Renggli.**

Activities in Ethiopia. J5967/4044/1.

**Rengifo, I. B., General.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Renier.**

Visit to U.K. W1879/1052/50.

**Renison, Miss.**

Appointment as archivist and typist (Buenos Aires): salary.  
K3061/K4513/K5904/1714/202.

**Rennell, Lord.**

Reform of League of Nations. W1544/79/98.  
Visit of Col. Etherton to Saudi Arabia.  
E1002/1002/25.  
Disposal of letter books of Sir E. Malet.  
L7654/33/402.

**Renner, K., Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Rennie, A. J.**

Acting Italian Consular Agent at Durban.  
T410/410/385.

**Rennie, R.**

Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

**Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd.**

Sale of German-made cycle chains in Argentina, marked as British.  
A5123/A8474/A8869/444/2.  
Difficulties of Etablissements Brampton, in France. C4541/1/17.

**Rensburg, Eugene.**

Offer of drawings to Imperial War Museum.  
L6623/6623/405 (file).

**Rent.**

See also ALLOWANCES: RENT.  
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).



**Rent: Belgium.**

Rent Act: prolongation until 1st January, 1937: effect of decisions or agreements made under law of 5th August, 1933: text of decree. C2022/2022/4 (file).

**Rent: Morocco (French Zone).**

Dahir instituting reduction in rents: King's regulation. W1014/1014/28.

**Rent: Netherlands.**

Bill to effect reduction in fixed overhead charges for mortgages and rentals.

W2951/W5027/W5327/475/29.

— Withdrawal. W7892/475/29.

**Rent: Soviet Union.**

Rent reform: article in Sevodnia. N263/31/38.

Campaign for placing rents on an economic basis. N300/300/38.

**Rent: Spain.**

Rent restrictions legislation: position of British subjects under. W4781/4781/41.

Position regarding payment of rent in respect of flat in Barcelona, tenanted by British subject, which has been taken over by Tramways Syndicate, during civil war.

W12964/W15560/W17204/427/41.

Demands for payment of rent in respect of apartments at Barcelona leased by British subjects who have been evacuated to Great Britain: question of broadcasting notice in U.K. W11217/427/41.

Difficulties regarding payment of rent for house in Majorca leased by British subject who has been evacuated to Great Britain.

W17499/427/41.

Facilities for transmission of rent from U.K. to Spain during civil war.

W15804/4719/41.

**Rent: Switzerland.**

Measures relating to ground and house rent.

W4812/475/29.

**Renta, F.**

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.

**Renteln, T. von.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

**Renthe-Fink, C. von.**

See FINK, C. VON RENTHE-.

**Rentística, Compañía (Tangler).**

Affairs of. W13736/30/28.

**Renton, M. Bingham, Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3942/752/379.

**Renton Brothers, Limited.**

Writ. T298/298/371 (file).

**Rents, F.**

Expedition to Tibet. L7424/5013/405.

**Rentschler, H. C.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L7021/6942/405.

**Renwick.**

Assistance for Mrs. Eva Morrison.

W8182/W8274/W8848/427/41.

**Renwick, A. M.**

English teaching in Peru. P4319/103/150.

**Renwick, E. C.**

Attacked by strikers in Guadeloupe.

C8331/8331/17.

**Reparation.**

Reparation debts owing to H.M.G. by Germany, France and Italy under standstill agreement of 1931 and reparation debt owing by H.M.G. to United States: P.Q. C3651/36/62.

Hague Reparations Conference, 20th January, 1930: approved English and French texts for Hungarian authorities.

L4232/4165/405.

Non-German: payments due on 31st December, 1935: letter from President of Hungarian National Bank: attitude of Govts. concerned regarding suspension of payments. R17/17/67 (file).

Non-German: notes exchanged between Hungarian Govt. and Govts. of Little Entente countries: refusal of latter to grant moratorium unless Mixed Arbitral Tribunals are allowed to lapse: proposed arbitration: views of H.M.G.

R989/R3262/R5081/17/62.

Non-German: extension of moratorium: attitude of Czechoslovak Govt.

R50/R3520/R7693/17/67.

— Yugoslav attitude. R3678/17/67.

**Reparation: Germany.**

Dawes Plan: enquiry by Mr. Grobauer.

C5540/132/18.

Agreement reached at Lausanne Conference in 1932 regarding suspension of German payments: P.Q. C3683/36/62.

Payments made by Germany: P.Q.

C8031/36/62.

Value of reparations paid to Great Britain: comparison with amount of post-war loans advanced by Great Britain: extract from German press criticising statements made in House of Commons.

C8153/C8250/36/62.

German-Portuguese agreement signed 29th June, 1936, regarding German property, rights and interests in Portuguese territory following Young Plan for Settlement of German Reparations, 20th January, 1930. C5208/36/62.

Suspension of payments due under Young Plan and The Hague and London Agreements of 1930 and 1931: Roumanian consent provided payment of inter-governmental obligations are suspended for similar period.

C36/C4348/C4714/C4417/36/62.

Deliveries made by group of iron interests to Roumania on reparation account in 1931: no payment made by German Govt. because of moratorium: arrangement made in 1935 by which Roumanian Govt. handed over certain bonds which are only available for payment for Roumanian goods. C3174/36/62.

Claim of United States citizen, formerly a British subject, in respect of imprisonment in Germany: position.

C7725/7725/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Deliveries in Kind).**

Appointment of M. Boissard as French agent.

C183/183/18.

**Reparation: Hungary.**

Hungarian Annuities, Funds A and B: report for year 1st May, 1935-30th April, 1936.

R3540/17/67.

Annuities to Agrarian Fund: suspension: enquiry. L3650/3349/405 (file).

**Repatriation.**

- Of lunatics:
  - See LUNATICS.
- Of seamen:
  - See SEAMEN.
- Of stowaways:
  - See STOWAWAYS.
- Of manumitted slaves at Jedda:
  - See SLAVERY: SAUDI ARABIA.
- Requirements regarding guarantees of authorities in French West Africa:
  - See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA: FRENCH, WEST.
- Application from Persian woman for repatriation from Turkey and subsequent education in U.K. at public expense of two sons born in London; eldest son possesses F.O. passport including name of other son.
  - K10000/389/244.
- Desire of British-born wives of Chilean subjects to return to United States with children: cases of Señora Espinoza and Señora Sanchez. K7397/7397/209.
- Case of J. Carlton, alias Berger, Naylor or Waite: claim to British nationality: illegitimate son of Dutchman born at sea.
  - K1669/1669/217.
- Case of M. Shabatt: refusal by Australian authorities to maintain or repatriate: holder of passport issued at Melbourne but not born or naturalised in Australia and Naturalisation Certificate was only a local one issued in New Zealand.
  - K1999/1999/217/K8616/8616/237.
- Case of P. Janicek, British subject by birth, who became French when father was naturalised in France under French law of 1927: question of joining mother in U.K. K4983/4983/217 (file).
- Refused in case of C. Hopé, born in Liverpool, but possessor of German passport.
  - K8883/8883/217.
- From Soviet Union of Mrs. Hilda Zaharoff (and daughter), British-born wife of Soviet citizen: F.O. sanction.
  - N3958/3958/38 (file).
- Of C. Varnsitis regarded by Soviet authorities as Soviet citizen: impossibility of authorising repatriation to U.K. from public funds. K2270/2270/238.

**Repatriation: British subjects.**

- Recovery of debts from pensions:
  - See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.
- Questions concerning theatrical artistes, &c.:
  - See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- Non-payment of repatriation debt: issue of default summonses: cases.
  - K455/455/299 (file)/K1498/1498/299 (file)/K1331/1331/299 (file).
- Affidavit sworn by member of F.O.
  - K9727/1331/299.
- Attendance of F.O. official at Court.
  - K2458/2458/299.
- Failure of repatriated persons to repay debts: request of Treasury Solicitor that such cases be referred to him at an earlier stage than customary. K12018/7384/299.
- Arrangements for collection of certain debts by Treasury Solicitor: periodical remittances to F.O. K3148/3148/299.
- Failure of Consular Officers to return to U.K. passports of repatriated persons.
  - K1272/1272/299.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

- Arrangements for return of passport to Mrs. L. Forster on payment of her own expenses: monthly payments to British Consul at Bordighera for husband's expenses may be made after her return to Italy. K9787/8169/299.
- Case of Miss D. M. Smith wishing to travel to Italy: outstanding debt: objections to re-issue of passport: payment of debt.
  - K1248/1248/299.
- Return of passport to repatriated person before settlement of repatriation debt to H.M.G. on account of parent's illness abroad. K12485/1176/299.
- Passport facilities afforded on repayment of repatriation debt and deposit as guarantee against further expenditure from public funds in future. K7733/7733/299.
- Case of Miss L. Taffin: call made at F.O. for passport: passport withheld owing to outstanding debt. K3198/3198/255 (file).
- Production of return ticket to U.K. or financial guarantee against possibility of further repatriation required after final repatriation repayment before issue of passport. K3810/2485/299.
- Retention of passports by British subjects repatriated from Greece.
  - K1652/K1671/K2075/1277/219.
- Outstanding expenses of H. Skinner repatriated in 1928: request for passport refused.
  - K5426/5426/299.
- Refusal to allow undertaking to repay cost of repatriation to be waived.
  - K7812/7812/243.
- Repayment of expenses through Lloyds Bank.
  - K3380/3380/299 (file).
- Repayment of expenses incurred: wording of undertaking obtained from person to be repatriated: failure of acting British Consul-General at São Paulo to use words, to repay on demand.
  - K12312/9128/200.
- Repatriation expenses of Pte. L. Barnes: repayment through W.O.
  - K2806/2806/299 (file).
- Instructions regarding repatriation to U.K. of excursionists on no-passport excursions who have missed return passage and become stranded in France: decision in respect of passengers carried by Isle of Wight Company. K7801/7801/217 (file).
- Suggested charge of fee by Consular Officers for services rendered to excursionists. K9858/7801/217.
- Expenses incurred for repatriation of Mrs. M. Bishop and child to U.K.: financial circumstances owing to failure of husband to maintain under separation agreement: debt to H.M.G. written off.
  - K12107/10984/299.
- Financial guarantee against repatriation of missionaries proceeding to Mozambique.
  - K4540/4540/236 (file).
- Of British-born daughter of Chilean father and mother who has retained her original Spanish nationality: evacuated from Spain and destitute: repatriation of daughter to U.K. if of British nationality: no financial assistance authorised. K9632/9632/217.
- Restrictions regarding divulging of clients' addresses by Lloyds Bank: case of address of Miss E. H. Flint repatriated to U.K. K3509/3509/203.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

Maintenance by British Hospital, Paris, prior to repatriation of C. D. Ritter suffering from loss of memory: inclusion in debt of £1 contribution to hospital as no charge is allowed by hospital authorities.

K9204/9204/217.

Of H. W. Taylor previously repatriated to U.K. in 1932. K8062/8062/204.

Case of Mrs. Eva James (or Sissons) British-born wife of British Subject from whom she was divorced: proceedings not valid in English law: subsequent marriage to United States citizen would not of itself affect her British nationality: Los Angeles County Authorities willing to pay half cost of repatriation.

K2361/2361/245 (file).

Cases of certain persons of dual Anglo-Italian status in Italy: position as regards repatriation and issue of travel documents, refusal of financial aid.

T8228/T10924/T14006/144/378.

Case of Mrs. E. James: immoral mode of life in Buenos Aires; lost passport: national status of husband. K2585/2585/202.

Case of C. Watters: provision of expenses beyond port of arrival: special circumstances. K55/55/245.

— Similar case of Mr. and Mrs. Blythe.

K567/567/245.

— Similar case of distressed British subjects from Turkey.

K389/389/244 (file).

Case of Miss J. H. Hewitt and illegitimate child not of British nationality: question of including child's name on passport.

K209/209/204.

Question of repatriating a destitute British subject (formerly a Syriani) in U.K. to Syria: procedure in regard to expenditure: case of Mr. N. G. Salem.

E1629/216/44.

From Aden of distressed British Subject who had come from war area of Ethiopia: expenditure to be charged to vote of Mercantile Marine Services.

J7326/J8256/33/1.

Of mate of s.s. *Gil Pat* under Conveyance Order from Dakar where he was detained in hospital: accused of collusion in act of barratry.

K6233/K6293/K6334/K6578/6124/250.

Case of A. Spillard working in Austrian hotel in exchange for Austrian working in U.K.: inability of father to send money for return fare to U.K. on termination of arrangement. K4414/4414/203.

Question of repatriation to British territory of British miners discharged from unemployment in Belgian mines.

C963/C1406/594/4.

Visit to wife's grave in Antwerp authorised before repayment of repatriation debt.

K5964/631/299.

Repatriation of H. Wilkinson under week-end visit to Ostend: loss of return ticket.

K3651/3651/204.

Repatriation expenses of Mr. A. F. Shirreff. complaint that various sums owing by him in Bulgaria result from obstructive attitude of British authorities by delaying repatriation. K1332/1332/207.

To U.K. from Chile: case of family having no relatives in U.K.: difficulties in tracing whereabouts after arrival: instructions to Immigration Officer.

K6826/6826/209 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

Of destitute person from Shanghai to U.K.: contribution towards travelling expenses from local charities. K12165/12165/210.

Case of F. G. Davies from China: half expenses furnished by St. David's Society of Shanghai. K6584/6584/210 (file).

Of Miss L. May from China: money deposited with Barclays Bank, Ltd. before departure to China for expenses connected with repatriation when required.

K5954/5954/210.

Of members of expedition to Cocos Islands organised by Treasure Recovery, Ltd.: question as to whether the firm or individuals are liable for repayment of expenses of repatriation: individual held responsible.

K6410/6410/232 (file)/

K7384/7384/299 (file).

Case of Miss A. M. Maillard: special circumstances: aged and destitute in Danzig: Govt. of Mauritius accept responsibility of cost of repatriation to London: death in St. Marylebone Institution: journey accelerating death: need for medical examination in Danzig.

K118/118/255 (file).

Of epileptic child from Egypt for medical treatment in U.K. K2472/2472/216.

Repatriation of Mrs. J. Gordon and child from Egypt at expense of local British Benevolent Fund: retention of passport.

K1935/1935/216.

Of British subjects and protected subjects from Ethiopia: recovery of costs from goods of various British territories and Sudan.

J5283/J5336/J5464/J5639/J5733/

J5873/J5994/J6214/J6304/J7180/

J7326/J6874/J7418/J9117/33/1.

Of a minor from Lyons to U.K. via Paris: provision of food and lodging at Lyons and reduced ticket for Paris: expenses from Paris to U.K. paid by the boy himself: F.O. question: necessity of providing food and lodging.

K3204/3204/217 (file).

Of C. W. Fulbrook from Marseilles after arrival there with F.O. uncrossed bag from Madrid Embassy. Y795/632/650.

Of two men arrested in France and given twenty-four hours to leave country on account of arrival at Calais from Dover on day ticket and proceeding to Bordeaux to find employment. K11350/11350/217.

Of C. E. Haines from Bordeaux: former trainer of local rugby team: offer of team to pay fares to U.K. on termination of services: reduction of offer to one half of amount.

K10723/10723/217.

Case of Miss L. Wyng: previously repatriated in 1934: admission to Hertford British Hospital, Paris, and repatriation with escort to U.K. K4765/4765/217.

Of two minors R. W. V. Braun and Miss J. M. Murray from Marseilles: runaways from home and destitute.

K8185/8185/217 (file).

Of W. Sykes from France after being rejected by French Foreign Legion as being under age and arrested and sent to prison for 14 days for vagrancy. K12244/12244/217.

From France of British subject who had been persuaded to travel to Marseilles for purpose of enlisting in Spanish Govt. forces: expenditure incurred by Consul-General.

W18970/9549/41.



**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

Case of H. D. Jurman evacuated from Barcelona: repatriation from France.

K8722/8722/217.

From France: repatriation costs of various British subjects evacuated to Marseilles from Spain: recovery. W9065/62/41.

From France for treatment in U.K. for tuberculosis: case of W. Harradenee.

K2119/2119/217 (file)/K3873/315/217.

— Similar case of Miss E. S. Taylor for medical treatment in U.K. in care of trained nurse: expenses of escort: part refund of expenses by employer.

K2680/2680/217/K3770/3770/299.

Of tubercular persons resident in France: difficulties regarding extension to persons not ordinarily resident in U.K. the right to free sanatorium treatment in U.K.: proposed Anglo-French agreement on public assistance. K3873/K4495/K7001/315/217/K11849/11849/217.

Case of J. Carlton, alias A. E. Waite: repatriation from France: arrest and imprisonment on arrival in U.K.: question of repayment of expenses: press cutting.

K1669/1669/217 (file).

Of Mrs. R. Evered from France: expenditure on her behalf by Consul Bullock (Lyons) for subsistence and debts in France: F.O. consider advance made to Mrs. Evered irregular. K1523/1523/217 (file).

Refusal of Consul-General at Marseilles to repatriate at public expenses refugees from Spain in possession of cheques issued by Embassy Evacuation Fund, Madrid.

K10363/9443/217.

Case of W. Jackson: repatriation by Vice-Consul at Cannes not effected in accordance with regulations. K451/451/217.

Of unemployed ex-service men from Germany to U.K.: difficulties regarding export of funds of men repatriated at expense of British Legion. K8556/8556/218 (file).

Case of C. L. Zehnpenning born in U.K. of German father: question of return to U.K. from Germany. T18539/630/378.

Case of G. and E. Lascaris: repatriation from Greece to U.K. at public expense refused.

K3045/3045/219 (file).

Of C. R. Pigott from Hungary: through ticket to London cheaper than ticket to port of landing in U.K. K6254/6254/221.

Case of Miss E. Hutchison: payment of hotel expenses by Budapest Consul: Treasury sanction charge to public funds.

K988/988/299.

Case of D. Eastman: payment of hotel expenses by Consul at Bahia: circumstances. K3037/1816/206.

Of Capt. M. Cope and family in 1931 from Iraq: Treasury Solicitor consulted regarding steps to be taken to obtain repayment of expenses. K454/454/299 (file).

Objection of British subject repatriated from Italy to pay expenses as she was repatriated under exceptional circumstances owing to application of sanctions against Italy. K6319/3790/299.

From Italy in event of outbreak of war.

K969/969/222.

Case of J. R. Ockleshaw-Johnson: report on previous repatriations and outstanding debts: failure of H.M. Consul at Rome to observe circular issued regarding no financial assistance to be accorded to.

K967/967/222.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

H.M. Consul at Martinique to guarantee repatriation of all British subjects.

C732/13/17.

Position regarding application of guarantee deposits: procedure in respect of Mozambique. K4112/4112/236 (file).

From Gibraltar to Great Britain of certain British refugees from Spain: cost.

W9192/62/41.

From Gibraltar of British subjects who had been evacuated from Spain: financial arrangements. W8789/62/41.

From Lisbon of E. W. Fossey previously expelled from Spain and subject of F.O. circular: refusal of future passport facilities. K10501/2166/250.

Case of Mr. E. Painter: repayment of debt: arrangements for monies in Bucharest to be paid into British consulate to complete instalments. K453/453/299.

Application for repatriation from United States refused as transportation at expense of H.M.G. is not provided for British subjects in full employment abroad.

K5749/5749/245 (file).

From Spain of Mrs. R. H. Keith: claim by L. Scott under whose care she travelled for refund on unused ticket issued by British Consul-General at Marseilles.

K9869/9443/217.

Of L. Elder refugee from Badajoz: whether he should be treated as ordinary repatriated person, and claim made for expenses, or whether he can be included with other destitute British refugees from Spain who were sent to Marseilles and whose expenses are being met by H.M.G.

K9330/9330/236.

Of refugees from Spain undertakings to repay costs: impossibility to impound passports and issue emergency certificates.

K9443/9443/217 (file).

Of L.C.C. scholarship students from San Sebastian. K8661/8661/217 (file).

Case of Mr. G. E. Harvey: question of payment of debt by Barcelona Charitable Association. K943/943/241 (file).

Cases of refugees landed in France from Spain and eventually repatriated to U.K.: expenditure incurred by British Consuls in France. K9765/9765/217 (file).

Of C. G. E. R. Sol: issue of restricted passport instead of emergency certificate by consul at Seville. K3866/3866/241 (file).

Case of T. E. Lawrence: disbursement by acting Consul at Bilbao: incorrect form used in connexion with undertaking to repay. K2810/K3105/1303/241.

— Return of passport to if evidence is given of work for in Spain.

K7491/4453/299.

Of Lieut. R. Howard from Teneriffe: question of Ministry of Pensions meeting cost of repatriation from pension as he is in lunatic asylum. K5087/5087/241 (file).

— Application for passport to give concerts in South of France: medical certificate required and documentary evidence.

K10211/5087/241.

Case of E. Magner, born in Cork, repatriated to U.K.: circumstances and maintenance in Spain. K6629/6629/241 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

From Spain as result of Spanish revolution: expenditure: arrangements for refund of money advance by London County Council to refugees from Spain: arrival in U.K. with sterling cheques against peseta deposits in Madrid.

K10506/10506/241 (file).

Of members of Scottish Ambulance unit in Spain from Marseilles: expulsion from Spain for unsatisfactory conduct.

K11564/K12692/10506/241.

From Spain of British subject and wife and children, one over 18 years who is Spanish National. K13280/10506/241.

Expenditure by Plymouth Town Council on behalf of refugees from Spain.

K14096/10506/241.

Of refugees from Spain: expenditure incurred by British Embassy, Madrid: arrangements for operation of evacuation account to enable refugees to transfer certain amount of money out of Spain at an agreed fixed rate of exchange.

K11409/10506/241.

From Spain via Gibraltar: statement of expenditure from Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.

K12448/10506/241.

From Gibraltar of refugees from Spain: cost met from Civil Contingencies Fund: refund to Govt. of Gibraltar.

K10563/K10564/K10957/

K12090/10506/241.

— Treasury sanction refund.

K12967/10506/241.

From Spain of destitute refugee born in Madrid, travelling on an emergency certificate accompanied by Spanish wife and three children, second generation born abroad: arrangements for maintenance in U.K.: Treasury sanction: decision to proceed to Palma (Majorca) owing to inability to speak English.

K12353/K12703/K12756/

K13203/1056/241.

From Spain during civil war: expenditure in respect of destitute British subjects to be borne by H.M.G. W7003/W7479/62/41.

Of D. Daston to U.K. to obtain employment: father's wish that mother should accompany him from Turkey: mother's passage would be paid by father: not a case for public assistance. K4681/4681/244.

Of distressed British subject from Turkey with Turkish-born step-daughters.

K8651/389/244.

British subjects with savings in Turkey are not repatriated at expense of H.M.G. but are required to defray cost of repatriation either themselves or from funds which they may have deposited with British Consulates in Turkey (case of E. V. Joly).

K9860/K9411/389/244.

Repatriation of distressed British subjects from Turkey:

— See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN TURKEY.

Case of L. Moretta: proposed repatriation by United States authorities on release from prison: passport facilities.

T5084/5084/378.

Of J. Ritchie from United States at brother's expense or deportation by usual procedure: issue of emergency certificate.

K944/944/245 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

Applications from distressed persons in Rhode Island, United States.

K6753/6753/245 (file).

Assistance given by Consul at Detroit to obtain reduced steamship fare for D. McNeilly and family returning to Northern Ireland: balance to be paid by local department of public warfare. K7265/7265/245.

Case of J. Robertson and family repatriated from United States: impounding and cancellation of passport by British Consul-General at Chicago: passport should not have been cancelled.

K8007/8007/245 (file).

Request from W. Adair for 25 per cent. reduction in steamship passage from United State to U.K.: application to Unemployment Assistance Board. K8879/8879/245.

Case of mother and seven children in United States: father unemployed in U.K.: threat of United States authorities to deport mother and place children in institution: children probably of United States nationality: question of repatriation of family. K13404/13404/245.

Repatriation of Mrs. E. Burns who entered United States illegally and is liable for deportation. K3490/3490/245 (file).

Of member of Ballet-Russe de Paris Company from Zabreb to U.K. on failure of company's prospective engagements: payment of medical expenses during stay at Zagreb. K10129/10129/292.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Adenese).**

Case of Hamed Hassen: repatriation to U.K. to join wife and family. K7670/7670/217.

Case of S. Y. Tobi: application for repatriation to Palestine: holder of passport issued in Aden: not eligible for repatriation to Palestine: question of repatriation to India. K243/243/217 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Africans).**

Gambia: case of Gibril Njaie: repatriated from France. K2997/2997/217.

— Case of J. Sane. K7127/7127/217.

— Case of J. N'Doye. K5833/5833/219.

Sierra Leone: case of J. Taylor: repatriation and maintenance in Spain should be met from Sierra Leone funds.

K6100/6100/241 (file).

Southern Rhodesia: of C. A. R. Werelius and wife destitute in Sweden: payment of expenses by South Rhodesian Govt.: whether British representative in Stockholm should pay third class fares to London. K11536/11536/242 (file).

West Africa: of coloured man and Italian woman to West Africa or to U.K. from Spain: Italian woman should not be allowed to enter Gold Coast: existence of wife in Accra: issue of warning circular: deletion of woman's name from passport: evacuation to Italy.

K7173/7173/241 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Australians).**

Of naturalised Australian of Russian origin destitute in hospital at Bordeaux: wife living in U.K.: repatriation at public expense refused. K7542/7542/217 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Canadians).**

Repatriation of A. Kambites from Italy: refusal of Canadian Govt. to accept: responsibility: F.O. decision not to repatriate or afford local assistance.

K1830/1830/222 (file).



**Repatriation: British Subjects (Canadians)**  
(continued).

Case of G. Bowden from Italy.

K8689/8689/222.

Case of R. B. Parker and K. A. Weldon: proposed repatriation to London from Beirut: maintenance.

K3399/3399/289 (file).

— Maintenance in Italy: debt charged to Canadian Govt. K4079/4079/222 (file).

Attitude of Canadian Govt. towards readmission into Canada of distressed persons from China who have lost their Canadian citizenship. K6554/6554/210.

Case of W. H. Bidwell: activities: arrest in Portugal: threatened deportation or expulsion: proposed repatriation to U.K. and extradition to Canada: recovery of cost from Canadian Govt.

T7327/T7393/T7569/T7670/T8276/  
T8397/T8498/T8593/T8915/  
&c./4628/374.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Ceylonese).**

Case of Rankothgedera Suwaneris: deportation order against in Germany: repatriation at expense of Ceylon authorities via U.K.: maintenance while detained in Germany. T6555/6555/388 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Cypriots).**

Repatriation of two families from Ethiopia to Cyprus: arrangements for payment of expenses incurred by British Consul at Addis Ababa. K10579/10579/201.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Gibraltarians).**

Expenditure incurred by British Consulate, Marseilles, on relief and repatriation to Gibraltar of refugees from Spain: partial refund by Governor of Gibraltar: rate of exchange for repayment of sum.

K11489/K13565/10506/241.

Repatriation of refugees, natives of Gibraltar, evacuated to Marseilles during Spanish revolt. W7583/62/41/W7937/427/41.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Guiana).**

Case of E. Farnum repatriated from Guatemala to British Guiana.

K3699/3699/208 (file).

Of Mr. J. A. Hart from Ethiopia to British Guiana: recovery of costs.

J8930/J8741/33/1.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Indians).**

Case of Noor Hassan Khan: application for repatriation to India from Germany refused. K6506/6506/218 (file).

Of J. S. Sopher, subject of Passport Office warning circular: issue of emergency certificate by British Consul-General at Rotterdam for presentation to Consul-General at Marseilles before sailing for India. K12239/12239/217.

Arrangements with Govts. of India and Afghanistan for repatriation to Sind of British Indian subjects from Tashkent and Bokhara: difficulties of disposal of possessions in Soviet Union: charge of currency funds of Indians by Consul at Moscow. K3717/K4773/3717/238.

Of British Indians from Ethiopia: P.Q.

J3640/3480/J3415/33/1.

Case of Jawadar Rahim Purkait.

K292 292/211.

Case of Narain Singh. K1171/1171/217.

Case of Bhabanubaran Sarkar.

K2714/2714/218 (file).

Case of Dowd Bahannan. K7068/7068/211.

Case of P. Ramos. K7636/7636/247.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Indians: British West).**

See also INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Of native of Jamaica from France requiring sanatorium treatment: no facilities for treatment in U.K.

K11349/11349/217 (file).

Case of ex-Serviceman in France repatriated to Turks Island. K9928/9928/217.

Of E. A. Donaldson from Spain to Jamaica via London. K4889/4889/241.

Of Mr. J. S. Griffin from France to St. Kitts: arrangements.

K10325/K10498/K10774/9443/217.

Case of J. Thomas and family from British Somaliland to Trinidad. K506/506/201.

Repatriation of destitute British subject to London although born in Trinidad.

K4205/4205/222 (file).

Of passengers from British sloop Mary Lucina wrecked off Venezuelan coast: expenditure incurred by Carupano Vice-Consulate met from Colonial funds: acceptance of expenditure as a charge against Govt. of island to which vessel concerned may belong. K8287/8287/247 (file).

Case of R. Andrews: attitude of Jamaican Govt. towards defraying cost.

K6587/6587/245 (file).

From Venezuela: question of obtaining permission to repatriate serious cases of need without first applying to Govt. of West Indian colony concerned for permission to do so. K1049/1049/247.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Irish Free State).**

Case of P. Nevin: Treasury sanction on usual conditions and cheapest rate.

K2464/2464/245 (file).

Case of P. and A. M'Nally: arrest and probable deportation from Hungary: question of repatriation to Irish Free State: necessity for attendant for Miss A. M'Nally: rules governing repatriation of Irish Free State nationals do not provide for such expenditure: suggested support by Hungarian authorities in institute in Hungary.

K1783/1783/221 (file).

Question of existence of near relations living in Irish Free State as sufficient reason for repatriating persons to Ireland if they do not desire it: cases of persons who have spent considerable time in U.K. before proceeding abroad: views of Treasury. K1161/K4610/1007/250.

Case of Miss M. Phelan: repatriated to U.K. from Italy although a native of Irish Free State: circumstances: member of English troupe sent out from London.

K277/277/222/K1161/K4610/1007/250.

From France: grant by French railway companies to British charitable fund of tickets to London at reduced rate: whether Irish Free State Legation would take steps to ensure that necessitous nationals would not linger in U.K.

K14246/1007/250.

To U.K. by British Consul-General, Paris, of member of religious community in Madrid, evacuated from Spain, who was born in Irish Free State: case of Miss I. Kelly. K10860/K11268/10506/241.

— Treasury sanction repatriation to U.K.

K12286/10506/241.



# **Repatriation: British Subjects (Irish Free State)** (continued).

Treatment of Irish-born persons not domiciled in Irish Free State: each case to be dealt with on own merits: failure of British consular officers to refer cases to F.O. before effecting repatriation.

K11296/11296/228 (file).

Case of Mrs. C. Price and daughter, of Irish origin repatriated to U.K.: Consul Sullivan (Rome) instructed to refer all similar cases to F.O.: question of the cost being referred to Irish Minister to the Vatican in the first instance: Treasury sanction charge against diplomatic and consular vote. K985/985/299.

# **Repatriation: British Subjects (Maltese).**

Case of E. Caruana: assets in Soviet Union: nationality of wife. K139/139/238 (file).

Expenses incurred by Consul-General at Algiers on behalf of Govt. of Malta: arrangement for collection from Malta direct instead of charging to F.O.

K4779/729/217.

# **Repatriation: British Subjects (Mauritius).**

Application made by T. Bertrand to Colonial Office for repatriation with grown-up family from France to Mauritius: refusal of Govt. of Mauritius and C.O. to help: reference to authority given by C.O. in 1927 for British Consul-General at Paris to repatriate Mauritians at his discretion.

K11446/11446/217 (file).

# **Repatriation: Austrians.**

Repatriation from Calcutta of shipwrecked Austrian national, Capt. Grünfeld.

R3200/3200/3 (file).

# **Repatriation: Bulgarians.**

Of V. Petroff from British Honduras: position: question of Bulgarian share of expense.

R1936/1936/7 (file)/R6143/R5834/  
R6113/825/7.

# **Repatriation: Chinese.**

Of a Chinese Moslem in Persia to Chinese Turkistan: question of H.M.G. assisting him: case of Abdul Khalik. F5513/2/10.

# **Repatriation: Germans.**

See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Repatriation of German nationals previously in the employment of Emperor of Ethiopia, having made forced landing at Roseires in one of the Emperor's machines. J4053/4053/16 (file).

# **Repatriation: Iraqis.**

By H.M. Consuls: instructions: arrangements at Beirut. K1007/1007/250 (file).

Expenses incurred in disposal of distressed Iraqis visiting Hyderabad: responsibility for. T8014/1876/378.

# **Repatriation: Italians.**

From Yugoslavia of Italian deserter.

R6132/5023/22.

# **Repatriation: Palestinians.**

Cases.

K142/142/234/K3315/3315/250/  
K188/188/217/K2681/2681/217/  
K1066/1066/241/K2088/2088/  
250/K1064/1064/222/K2196/  
2196/250.

Case of Miss D. Rosin in Hungary: desire of Hungarian authorities to repatriate: expiration of Palestinian certificate of identity: readmission into Palestine refused. T4352/T8123/2356/378.

# **Repatriation: Palestinian (continued).**

Case of L. Obagy: question of repatriation to Palestine or Addis Ababa on release from prison in Aden: grant of temporary travel document for Palestine.

K3759/3759/201 (file).

Case of M. Kastel for health reasons: cost borne by Comité d'Assistance aux Emigrants Juifs of Paris. K4460/4460/217.

Desire of Mrs. A. M. Marcus to proceed to Palestine from U.K.: failure of husband travelling in France to join her in U.K.: application to C.O. for repatriation to Palestine. K5898/5898/217.

# **Repatriation: Swiss.**

Of two Swiss nationals at Laredo during Spanish revolt: request for H.M.G.'s assistance: expenses to be met by Swiss Govt. W10872/427/41.

# **Repatriation: Turks.**

Case of distressed Turkish national in India: Turkish authorities approached through F.O. and Tehran Legation to repatriate: circumstances. T259/259/388 (file).

# **Repe, C.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2993/752/379.

# **Repetto.**

Evacuation of Señor Luis Olaso from Spain. W11641/427/41.

# **Repetto, Nicolas, Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

# **Repetto, R.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1688/751/379.

# **Reporting Documents.**

See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

# **Reports.**

Naval Intelligence Reports:

— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

Economic reports to and from H.M. missions.

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

# **Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions).**

See also sub-head REPORTS: ANNUAL under names of countries.

Economic and financial sections of annual reports: scheme for separate annual submission:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Personalities reports:

— See PERSONALITIES.

Supply of annual reports on Japan to H.M. Consuls-General at Mukden and Harbin.

W4739/92/50.

Question of retention of old annual reports by Consuls: position as regards posts in Persia. W2577/W7049/92/50.

1936 reports in respect of Spain: difficulty of compiling in view of unsettled situation: instructions to H.M. Ambassador regarding submission. W16012/1487/41.

Furnished by H.M. missions abroad: date of despatch. L7429/1870/405.

Time-limit for submission of annual reports: correspondence with H.M. Embassy, Washington. W17137/92/50.

Minute by Sir S. Gaselee commenting on terms of note addressed by Egyptian Department to Cairo Chancery regarding alterations made by Library to report on heads of foreign missions. J2324/2324/16.

Suggested circulation of economic and financial sections of report on France for 1935 to firms and banks: F.O. objections.

C1945/9/17.

**Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions) (continued).**

Collection of annual reports of the Central American Republics by H.M. Legation at Guatemala City for forwarding to the F.O.: position when H.M. Minister is absent from his post. A9264/1281/8.

F.O. requirements in the matter of the compilation of annual reports (F.O. minutes). A5230/924/35.

Economic sections of: proposed new instructions regarding compilation of F.O. minutes. E1898/1393/93.

Proposed exchange of copies of annual reports between H.M. Consuls at Seoul (Korea) and Mukden. F4200/1222/10.

Bagdad inquiry as to proper method of compilation of: annual report on Cuba regarded as a model report: F.O. minutes. E851/851/93.

Difficulties of various missions in collecting trade statistics required for incorporation in economic section of annual report: views of Chancery, Oslo. N3011/130/30.

Arrangement of annual reports and economic sections thereof: F.O. minutes in connexion with report on Soviet Union. N2050/63/38.

Report for 1935 from Helsingfors badly written: Minister's attention drawn to F.O. requirements. N404/404/56.

Foreign trade sections: F.O. view that statistics used should be those issued by countries concerned: note to H.M. Legation at Helsingfors: difference in trade ratios arising out of different methods of computation used by Board of Trade and various countries. N3783/494/56.

Need for uniformity in annual reports and economic sections. N1229/1229/42.

Kabul report for 1935: Chancery asked to curtail in future reports events on N.W. Frontier. N1813/1813/97.

Proposal by J. D. Greenway (Stockholm) for compilation in two parts: one dealing with political affairs and other reports on service attachés: F.O. views. L7724/1870/405.

Confidential prints for H.M.R.R. abroad lent to H.O. L5008/1870/405.

Govt. of India's request for copy of annual report on Persia: F.O. refusal. L6243/L7346/1870/405.

Reports on Heads of Foreign Missions: arrangement, form, &c.: suggestion by Quito Legation that system of compiling Personalities reports be applied. W271/271/50.

Heads of Foreign Missions reports: marking of passages from previous reports with asterisks: reminder to H.M. Legation, Kovno. N820/165/59.

Heads of Missions reports: use of asterisks in: reminder to Riga. N974/277/59.

**Reports: Law Officers'.**

Opinion regarding recovery of fund standing to credit of Moscow Industrial Bank in books of Midland Bank as *bona vacantia*. N5634/16/38.

— See also PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.  
(Funds of former Russian Govt. and defunct Russian banks, &c.).

**Reports: Law Officers' (continued).**

Disposal of assets in U.K. of Moscow Industrial Bank, a destroyed Russian corporation: opinion dated the 30th July, 1936: indication as to suggested policy of H.M.G. to deal with whole question of Russian assets including Baring balances. N5192/N5268/16/38.

Martial law in Palestine and special powers for General Dill. E6134/94/81.

Inclusion of certain Colonial Office legal opinions and correspondence in F.O. print series. L5586/106/405.

Summary of Law Officers' pronouncements with regard to interpretation of ancient treaties in matter of termination, right of unilateral denunciation, m.f.n. rights and Customs tariffs: F.O. minutes. N462/N463/73/15.

Opinion on application of Imperial Preference to Sudan: F.O. objections to quoting of opinion to private individuals and firms. J2150/210/16.

Report on question as to application to British subjects of legislation imposing taxes in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W664/261/28.

Opinion on question whether ratification by H.M.G. of international convention relating to immunities of State-owned ships will necessarily involve legislation. W647/647/50.

— Opinion of Law Officers for Scotland. W1851/647/50.

Report in regard to enforcement of sanctions under Article 16 of League Covenant by means of an Order in Council under Treaty of Peace Act. W7750/7750/98.

Proposed reference to Law Officers on question whether any legislation is necessary in U.K. to secure that officials of International Labour Office are accorded by the Courts the immunities to which they are entitled by reason of Article 7 of League Covenant. W7750/W10965/7750/98.

Report on questions arising out of proposals for closer union in British East African territories. W3973/W5796/1/98.

Form of proclamation of neutrality to be issued by H.M.G. in event of recognising state of war between parties to civil war in Spain: application to British subjects in Dominions. W9609/W10157/9549/41.

— Opinion of Law Officers. W11520/9549/41.

Regarding H.M.G.'s position as to establishing air base at Gibraltar: copy. W15035/62/41.

Position as regards F.O. passing to other Govt. departments of texts of reports: position as regards communication to British Consular Officers. T11097/2625/378.

Conditions in which cases are submitted: F.O. minute. J8904/190/16.

Report on proposed air base at Gibraltar: status of British neutral ground and waters adjacent thereto. L14036/62/41.

Law Officers' reports for 1934: sent to Lord Chancellor's Office and Law Officers' Department. L923/857/405 (file).

Transmission of certain reports to Royal Courts of Justice for the use of Attorney-General and Solicitor-General. L857/857/405 (file).

**Reports: Trade.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

**Reppas, J.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Political situation in Greece: activities.

R7492/220/19.

**Reprisals.**

Death of French subject in Spanish Zone of Morocco during civil war: French claim for compensation disregarded by Spanish High Commission: reprisals taken in form of legislation issued in French Zone of Morocco prohibiting all commercial transactions with Spanish Zone and prohibiting export of certain goods to Spanish possessions.

W12070/W12200/W12342/W14942/

W16407/W16584/20/28/

W11586/62/28.

H.M.G. to resist by force attacks made on British shipping by Spanish aircraft and vessels during Spanish revolt.

W6777/62/41.

German threat to take reprisals against Spanish vessels following seizure of German s.s. Palos by Spanish Govt. warships: attitude of H.M.G.

W18835/6700/41.

Expulsion of British Subjects from Italian territory: Italian reprisals for certain deportations from Malta: question of retaliation: note on recent expulsion, &c.: difficulties of dealing with Italian subjects in Egypt: position under capitulations: legal aspect. R2058/R2822/R3174/854/22.

Expulsion of Mr. Ellul, clerk at H.M. Consulate at Benghazi, by Italian authorities.

R2255/854/22.

**Republic (United States transport).**

Removal of remains of Father Damien from Island of Molokai to Belgium.

C1288/1288/4.

**Republica (Portuguese Sloop).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

**Repullo, P. D. Braña de, Mrs.**

Welfare in Spain. W12528/427/41.

**Requette, General.**

Press article dealing with Belgian foreign policy. C8144/270/4.

Article in Indépendance Belge regarding Belgium's international status.

C7939/202/4.

**Requisitions and Contributions.**

Claim of Mr. Blyth in respect of business confiscated in Austria during war:

— See COMPENSATION.

Finnish claim against United States in respect of ships commandeered during the war:

— See CLAIMS V. UNITED STATES.

Ships requisitioned from Finland by former Imperial Russian Govt. during the war: claims of shipowners to funds deposited in U.K. on behalf of the Imperial Govt.:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

General rules regarding payment and compensation in respect of military and non-military requisitions made during war, civil war and riot: position with regard to Spanish civil war: F.O. minutes.

W8779/46/41.

Requisitioning by Spanish Govt. of Spanish vessel lying at Gibraltar: refusal of Gibraltar authorities to allow Spanish Govt. officers to assume control: legal position. W15747/15747/41 (file).

**Requisitions and Contributions (continued).**

Question whether foreign requisition of foreign ship made at time when vessel is in British port is one which is recognised by English courts as transferring right of possession to the foreign requisitioning authorities: F.O. minutes. W16848/W18849/15747/41.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Africa: Guinea (Spanish).**

Requisitioning of funds and property of British firms during Spanish revolt: instructions to H.M. Vice-Consul at Fernando Po.

W10160/4719/41.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Belgium.**

Military requisitions: decree. C7231/270/4.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Bulgaria.**

Losses sustained by Bulgarian subjects in respect of properties, &c., confiscated by Allied Powers during the war: compensation by Bulgarian Govt.: decree.

R5226/134/7.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Canary Islands.**

Demands made to local banks by Spanish insurgent authorities for contributions for purchase of armaments: attitude of F.O.

W14302/W15098/W14420/9549/41.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Ethiopia.**

Requisitioning of property of American Mission to Lepers and Sudan Interior Mission:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

French and Amharic texts of a Requisition Commission decree: application to British Subjects. J1412/1412/1.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Greece.**

Commandeering of stocks of olive oil the property of British Subject resident in Corfu: legal position. R6047/6047/19.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Italy.**

Claim of Signor Canale for losses resulting from occupation of his casino in 1917 by British and French troops.

R1339/1339/22 (file).

Compulsory surrender by Italian nationals of their holdings of foreign credits, foreign securities and of Italian securities issued abroad: copy of decree. R5421/1/22.

Wool crop requisitioned. R615/1/22.

— Decree. R1541/1/22.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Morocco: French Zone.**

Legislation regarding requisitioning of motor vehicles: non-application to British Subjects. W13189/13189/28.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Palestine.**

Requisitioning of buildings by British military during Arab-Jew disturbances: Italian complaint of discrimination: list of property requisitioned: F.O. minutes on position under the mandate and in international law. E6163/E6935/E6336/E6571/E6749/E7257/E6607/94/31.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Persia.**

Commandeering of Indian lorry drivers by Persian Govt.: negotiations for compensation of.

E175/E475/E829/E1086/

E2804/1/34.

— Compensation paid. E5711/387/34.

— Cheque. E6582/387/34.



**Requisitions and Contributions: in Spain.**

Requisition of British and foreign property during Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: BRITISH AND FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY).

Spanish decrees issued during civil war ordering surrender of foreign currency, gold and securities and providing for payment of compensation in Spanish currency: application to property of British Subjects: question of H.M.G. making protest.

W18841/4719/41.

Requisitioning of British property during Spanish revolt: question of payment and compensation: exemption from military requisition under Anglo-Spanish treaty of 1922: reservation of claims to damages in respect of breaches thereof: instructions to H.M. Consuls.

W8779/W9403/46/41/W9746/4719/41/  
W7464/W8696/7464/41.

Demand made by insurgent authorities in Spain to Messrs. J. and P. Coats for £6,000: fears of reprisals against Spanish directors in event of non-payment.

W12247/427/41.

Requisitioning by Madrid Govt. of motor cars and equipment of Scottish ambulance unit. W13293/W13361/W14071/62/41.

Requisitioning of property during Spanish revolt: United States note to Spanish Govt. regarding payment and compensation: reply. W8990/W10211/4719/41.

List of Spanish vessels requisitioned by Spanish Govt. during civil war.

W9171/62/41.

Requisitioning by Catalan Govt. of bananas shipped to Spain by Messrs. Fyffes, Ltd.

W8410/62/41.

Requests made to British firms or their Spanish subsidiaries by Govt. or insurgent authorities for contribution of money: attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to representatives in Spain.

W14302/W16644/W16587/9549/41.

Requisitioning of British goods lying at ports under rebel control: not possible to arrange for requisitions to be condoned by payment in free sterling owing to existence of Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement.

W12318/W13728/4719/41.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Syria.**

Claim of Amir Abdul Kader for supplies requisitioned in Damascus by British forces in 1918. E2004/2004/89 (file).

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Turkey.**

Claim of Mrs. O. A. Anastasiades for requisition of her husband's house in Turkey by British military in 1919. E1524/1524/44.

Claim of Rev. S. Moutafis in regard to requisition of his land for British cemetery in Gallipoli. E2992/2992/44.

**Resad.**

Turkish delegate at meeting of League of Nations Union at Glasgow.

W4783/4783/98.

**Res and Company.**

Writ. T15321/15321/371 (file).

**Resch, Josef, Dr.**

Minister for Social Affairs, Austria.

R2777/R2927/R6573/21/3.

**Rescher, Dr.**

See RESER, Dr.

**Reschitza.**

Contract with Messrs. Vickers for supply of anti-aircraft guns. R1617/R1585/R1924/  
R2196/R2207/983/37.

**Reser (or Rescher), Dr.**

Transmission of MSS. by diplomatic bag.

L6994/L450/L1100/126/405.

— Return to him of certain MSS.

L6368/L6995/126/405.

**Reshad Mourad.**

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T1971/325/383.

— Appointed Acting Attaché.

T17862/325/383.

**Reshid (Bey).**

Plot against Turkish President.

E369/369/44 (file).

See also CHERKESS RESHID.

**Reshid al Hussami.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

**Reshid Ali Al Gllani.**

Appointment in Wakf Department in Bagdad.

E5171/172/93.

Personality. E172/172/93.

Flight from Iraq after Army coup: arrival at Damascus. E6819/1419/93.

— Question of permitting him to come to U.K. or Palestine.

E6952/E7093/1419/93/E6907/94/31.

Financial corruption of during his term of office in Iraq. E7624/1419/93.

**Reshid Al Khojah.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

**Reshid Awni Tai.**

Iraq cadet in U.K.: report on. E4695 530/93.

**Reshid Cherkess.**

See CHERKESS RESHID.

**Resht: British Vice-Consulate.**

Disposal of consular property.

K592/592/234 (file).

Services of gatekeeper: gratuity on termination. K5791/592/234.

**Resita.**

See RESCHITZA.

**Resit Saffet.**

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

**Resolutions.**

Procedure for acknowledging various resolutions from political bodies in U.K.

N4298/20/30.

Resolutions from private societies interested in abolition of slavery: position as regards transmission to League of Nations by F.O.

W5552/W6602/154/52.

Regarding German repudiation of Locarno Treaty. C1714/1714/18 (file).

Resolutions received in F.O. regarding Spanish revolt. W7096/62/41/W11344/9549/41.

**Resource, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR (BRITISH).

**Respighi, C., Mgr.**

Personality. R63/53/22.

**Respirators.**

See POISONOUS GASES.

AIR WARFARE.

**Reste, F.**

Appointment as Governor-General of French Equatorial Africa: programme of policy: development of agriculture under Govt. control. C3845/240/17.

**Restrepo, C. E., Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Restrepo, E.**

Son of Colombian Minister in London: motoring offence. T5844/T6452/5844/373.

**Restrepo, Gonzalo, Dr.**

Appointment as Colombian Minister of Finance. A4212/37/11.  
 Personality. A4481/1027/11.

**Restrepo, S.**

Colombian Chargé d'Affaires, London: customs facilities. T11379/859/373.  
 — Enquiry by National Provincial Bank regarding. T13737/3226/383.  
 — Motoring offence. T17642/5844/373.

**Restrepo Saenz, A., Mgr.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Retirement.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (RETIREMENT).

**"Retour de l'U.R.S.S."**

See GIDE, ANDRÉ.

**Retschek, A.**

Austrian Minister to Brazil: personality. A792/42/6.

**Rettel, Miss.**

Salary: translator (Tallinn). K772/K1723/772/259.

**Returns, Annual.**

Interpretation of F.O. Circular regarding the rendering of annual returns: information for Ciudad Trujillo. L471/13/405.

**Retzer, Marie.**

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life: request for assistance. T11977/510/379.

**Reuillard, G.**

Request for press facilities in U.K. P1205/10/150.

**Reul, Colonel.**

Member of Belgian military mission in Ethiopia: resignation. J833/833/1.

**Réunion.**

Death of Governor. C3952/3952/17.  
 Appointment of successor: nomination of M. Truitard. C4554/8952/17.

**Réunion: British Consulate.**

See ST. DENIS: BRITISH CONSULATE.

**Reunions.**

See CONFERENCES, &c.

**Reus.**

Establishment of British Consular Agency at: enquiry from C. Calleja. K11679/11679/241.

**Reuter dahl, H., Miss.**

Salary (Stockholm). K5975/K6842/1342/242.

**Reuter's.**

See NEWS AGENCIES (REUTER'S).

**Reutersward, P. de.**

Swedish Minister at Bucharest: personality. R150/150/37.

**Reutersward, S. de, Miss.**

Swedish representation at funeral of King George. T1057/751/379.

**Reut-Nicolussi, Prof.**

See NICOLUSSI, REUT-, PROF.

**Reutz, Johanne, Mlle.**

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

**Réveillaud.**

Member of League of Nations Supervisory Commission. W2707/107/98.

**Revel, P. F.**

Death certificate. L4472/L4762/99/409.

**Revel, Thaon dl.**

See THAON DI REVEL.

**Reventlow, E., Count.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.  
 Resignation from membership of German Faith movement. C3013/344/18.

**Reventlow, Eduard, Count.**

Danish Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.  
 Appointed member of Danish-Czechoslovak Conciliation Board. N784/784/15.  
 Personality. N237/237/15.

**Revertera, Count.**

Estate of Marquess of Bute at Algeciras. W4439/62/41.

**Revertex, Ltd.**

Greek customs tariff on "revertex." R1515/R2680/915/19.

**Révész, I., Dr.**

See NEWS AGENCIES: CO-OPERATION.

**Revett, E. M. (deceased).**

Disappearance of effects from F.O. K3632/3632/245.

**Reviews.**

Italian review in Addis Ababa: H.M.G.'s representation:  
 — See CELEBRATIONS: ETHIOPIA.  
 — See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (ADDIS ABABA).  
 — See also ATTACHÉS: MILITARY: BRITISH.  
 — See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

**Revilla, C. J.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Revista Ford.**

See PUBLICATIONS: SPAIN.

**Revista Hispanica Moderna.**

See PUBLICATIONS: U.S.A.

**Revolutions.**

See INSURRECTIONS.

**Revue Internationale Française du Droit des Gens.**

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

**Rew, W. R., Rev.**

Garenganze Evangelical Mission. C6212/6212/4 (file).

**Rewards.**

See also PRIZES.

THANKS.

PRESENTS.

NOBEL PRIZES.

For life saving services:

— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Assistance given by s.s. Monarch of Bermuda to s.s. Morro Castle in 1934: question of awards to crew:

— See SHIPPING: U.S.A.

In connexion with assistance rendered to survivors of R.A.F. aircraft which crashed in sea off Le Havre. C1635/1023/17.

Monetary rewards for Italian fishermen qualifying as naval engineers.

R1282/R1782/736/22.

Distribution of Mussolini prizes.

R2394/2394/22.

Proposal for the presentation of an annual subscription to an English newspaper, magazine, &c., with a permanent cover to take the year's copies, to persons abroad working on British cultural activities: views on. P621/151/150.

Payment of reward to informer in case of counterfeiting of British-Indian coins in Siam. C28/28/17.

**Rex, J. R.**

Swedish Consul at Hobart. T1943/1943/385.

**Rex Naughton Agency.**

Offer of employment to Mr. D. Mackenzie.  
W18019/427/41.

**Rey, A. C., Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Rey, Yannutelli, Count.**

Italian Representative at Brussels: report on.  
C121/121/4.

**Reya Castelletto, A. F. de**

See CASTELLETO, A. F. DE REYA.

**Rey Alvarez, G. A.**

Second secretary, Uruguayan Legation,  
London. T94/T10354/94/383.

— Customs facilities. T8512/235/373.

Motoring offence. T9458/9458/373.

**Rey de Castro, A.**

See CASTRO, A. REY DE.

**Reyes, A.**

Mexican Ambassador to Brazil: personality.  
A792/42/6.

Appointment as Mexican Ambassador to  
Argentina: personality. A6743/336/2.

**Reyes, Bernardo, Dr.**

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion:  
activities: possible consular appointment  
in Southern Rhodesia. T16145/16145/385.

Activities in Paraguay whilst at Asuncion as  
Mexican Chargé d'Affaires: decision of  
F.O. to refuse his appointment in any  
capacity in British territory.

A5272/448/33/A6990/6990/26.

**Reyes, J., General.**

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

**Reyes, José de los, General.**

Appointment as Acting Chief of Staff of  
Philippine army. T2465/34/45.

Report on. A7239/A6937/34/45.

**Reyes, M. G. de los, Vice-Admiral.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Reyes Guerra, Alonso, Dr.**

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

**Rey Jaime I., s.s. (renamed Buccari).**

See BUCCARI, s.s.

**Reykjavik (Municipality).**

Dispute with Harbours and Piers Association,  
Ltd. N1841/1841/15 (file).

**Reykjavik: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8632/8632/215 (file).

Accounts. K775/775/215.

Return of subordinate officers.

K1705/177/250.

Supply of economic and political reports to  
F.O. and H.M. Legation, Copenhagen.

N1699/1699/15.

Suitability of Mr. Sigurdsson for post of Vice-  
Consul: statement by M. G. H.  
Zoega: suggestion by latter that he should  
be appointed as H.M. Vice-Consul.

R5187/144/15.

Supply of Barlock typewriters to: enquiry by  
company. N5350/574/15.

Marriage warrant. T17166/17166/376.

Appointment of Mr. J. Bowering as Consul.  
K5099/5099/215.

Assumption of charge by Consul Bowering.

K12726/5099/215.

— Notification of Danish Govt.: local rank  
of Consul-General: issue of exequatur.

K12873/K13282/5099/215.

Cost of living bonus: statistics.

K13192/K14202/5099/215.

Supply of Union Jack to. K10862/10862/215.

**Reykjavik: British Consulate (continued).**

Consular premises: additional accommoda-  
tion: furniture required: filing and card  
index cabinets required.

K12821/11251/215.

Supply of stationery: typewriter: list of furni-  
ture belonging to H.M.G.

K11251/11251/215.

— Insurance of furniture: Govt. furniture  
should not be insured. K13417/11251/215.

Consular services performed on behalf of  
United States, Argentine Republic and  
Greece. K12746/12746/215.

Supply of book of Ministry of Pensions bill  
of exchange forms.

K13131/13131/215/K13777/10540/250.

Office allowance: staff: rent of additional  
accommodation: Treasury sanction ex-  
penditure. K12934/12934/215 (file).

Keys of safe: transfer of lock and keys to F.O.  
for alteration of settings.

Y404/Y835/14/650.

Use of premises for housing library of Anglia  
Society, and use of services of clerk with  
regard to. P4625/1018/150.

Govt. books at subordinate posts.

L2305/2305/405 (file).

Books of reference. L6241/2305/405.

Copies of reprints of F.O. circulars for.

L7886/19/405.

**Reykjavik: Danish Legation.**

Appointment of A. C. Bruun as Counsellor.  
N1826/555/15.

**Reymer, P. J., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Reymond, M. M., Mrs.**

Claims against James Saunders.

R2601/2601/19.

**Reynaud, Paul.**

Speech in French Chamber on currency situa-  
tion: advocacy of deflation. C4328/9/17.

Resignation from presidency of group of  
Centre Republicain in France. C31/1/17.

Speech on French foreign policy: reference to  
Franco-Soviet alliance. C8702/1/17.

French foreign policy. C8200/1/17.

Outline of French foreign policy in event of  
his assuming office of Président du  
Conseil: conversation with Financial  
Adviser at Paris. C711/1/17.

French financial policy. C4415/9/17.

Situation in France. C5617/1/17.

Views on European situation: French fear of  
war in 1937: weakness of British army.

C8892/4/18.

Conversation with Mr. Maclean regarding  
political situation in France. C7692/1/17.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Italo-Ethiopian  
dispute: alleged failure to make position  
clear to Italian Govt. before commence-  
ment of hostilities. J2454/1122/1.

**Reynders, I. H., General.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Reynold, Count Gonzague de.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Reynold & Co., Ltd., C. Y.**

Appreciation rendered by Consul-General  
Howard (Beirut). K3640/3640/289.

**Reynolds, A. J.**

Imprisonment in Goa.

K10742/10742/236 (file).

**Reynolds, E. H., Mrs. (deceased).**

Estate in Italy: issue of certificate of English  
law by British Consul at Naples to  
husband. K6681/6681/250.



**Reynolds, E. T.**  
Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at  
Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

**Reynolds, J., Mrs.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9448/217.

**Reynolds, J. D., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Monterrey). K6059/6059/226 (file).

**Reynolds, J. D. T.**  
Acting arrangements (Monterrey): signature.  
K6059/6059/226.

**Reynolds, R. E.**  
Termination of services on Iraq railways:  
record of. E2471/2471/93.

**Reynolds, Sons & Co.**  
Frozen commercial credits in Chile.  
A115/A4554/A4991/A4515/A7256/  
A8602/78/9.

**Reyntiens.**  
F.O. appreciation of his work in connexion  
with U.K. quota of Belgian woollen piece-  
goods imports. C203/24/4.

**Rey Ruanova, Jesusa.**  
Employed by member of Uruguayan Lega-  
tion, London. T18202/18202/378.

**Reyzvik, J. J., von.**  
See RYSWK, J. J. von.

**Reza Afshar.**  
Arrest of, for bribery in Persia: sentence.  
E2334/E3933/12/84.

**Reza Ali Shaha.**  
Expulsion from Meshed. E499/382/34.

**Reza Kalantar (Khan).**  
Enquiry regarding sport in the U.K.  
P3517 P3800/3517/150.

**Rezeo, I. A.**  
Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.  
T4148/259/388.

**Rezny, Karel.**  
Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: military  
operations. J1047/J1472/45/1.

**Rezzano, M. C., Miss.**  
Scholarship in the U.K.  
P4216/P4395/350/150.

**Rhallis, John.**  
Political situation in Greece: activities.  
R7492/220/19.

**Rhallys, J., Pericles, (and Petros).**  
Personalities (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Rhayader, Lord.**  
Anti-foreign legislation in the Philippine  
Islands. A524/A1179/34/45.

**Rheims: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K4707/4707/217 (file).

**Rhein, V. M., Rev.**  
United States Minister visiting U.K.: request  
for audience with King Edward.  
T10020/10020/379.

**Rheinbaben, Paul von, Major.**  
German activities in Tanganyika.  
C8993/97/18.

**Rheinhardt.**  
Speech at Nuremberg. C6674/6028/18.

**Rheinmetal (Messrs. Krupps).**  
See KRUPPS, MESSRS.

**Rhenzta, Carmin, Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4062/752/379.

## Rhine.

Mannheim Convention:  
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGA-  
TION.

German denunciation of International Rivers  
Clause of Treaty of Versailles:

— See TREATIES: PEACE: GERMANY.

— See also WATERWAYS.

Application of Anglo-German treaty regarding  
exemption of shipping profits from double  
taxation to Rhine shipping: German con-  
tentment: views of B. of T. R69/69/96.

## Rhine (Central Commission).

1934 report of. R499/69/96.

H.M.G.'s. share of expenses for 1936: Treasury  
sanction. R360/360/96 (file).

Approval by Federal Council of reports and  
statements of accounts of contracting  
countries for period 1st January, 1933, to  
30th June, 1936. R5274/69/96.

Proceedings: minutes of sessions held in  
March, June/July 1935. R2794/69/96.

— Minutes of Session held in June/July  
1935: revision of Mannheim Convention.  
R2795/69/96.

— Minutes of ordinary session in November  
1935. R6546/R6547/69/96.

Results of recent session of: enquiry by British  
shipping interests. R3725/69/96.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Livingston as  
British Vice-Commissioner.  
R1470/1470/96 (file).

Work of: resolutions adopted in regard to  
unification of transport statistics, &c.  
R3937/69/96.

Autumn session: proceedings: withdrawal by  
German representatives: adoption of  
budget enabling commission to proceed  
independently of German participation.  
R7091/69/96.

Situation following German denunciation of  
Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles:  
future of commission: French desire that  
H.M.G. should continue to participate:  
Netherlands co-operation dependent on  
attitude adopted by Great Britain.  
R7471/69/96.

— Italian decision to take no further part.  
R7772/69/96.

German attitude towards continued existence:  
— See also WATERWAYS.

Approval by Federal Council of general  
accounts from 1894 to 1934 submitted by  
commission. R5274/69/96.

Death of King George: condolences.  
T930/751/379.

Attendance of Consul Livingston (Dresden) at  
session of. K11884/680/218.

## Rhineland.

Prospects of formation of an International  
Rhineland Commission: application by  
Major H. C. Fein for an appointment on.  
C2648/2260/18.

## Rhineland (Demilitarised Zone).

— See GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

## Rhoden, J. R., Mrs.

Case of: request for repatriation with husband  
from Panamá to Jamaica: position.  
K8272/8272/232 (file).

## Rhodes, E., and J. A., Mrs.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W10089/427/41.

## Rhodes, Margaret.

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5025/752/379.

**Rhodes, Thomas.**

Reproduction of a document published in  
British Documents on the Origins of the  
War: F.O. conversation. L2195/193/402.

**Rhodes, T. W.**

Safety of (in Spain). W8460/W10089/427/41.

**Rhodes, W., Mrs.**

Safety of (in Spain). W8580/W8392/427/41.

**Rhodes (Island).**

See also AEGEAN ISLANDS.

**Rhodes (Island): British Consulate.**

Naval reporting arrangements.

W2777/W10952/W10518/27/50.

Copy of cypher for: expenses of courier.

R68/68/22/R1118/201/22.

Supply of F.O. War Circular (B)—W 8041/G.

W2791/80/50.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2004/2004/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K841/177/250.

Incumbency: temporary arrangement for  
appointing salaried consul to post:  
appointment of C. O. W. Harrey: Treasury  
sanction arrangement.

K2999/K3241/K5868/K2423/K2004/

K3605/K3390/2004/222.

Assumption of charge by Consul Harrey.

K4377/K4893/2004/222.

Departure of Consul Harrey for Florence:  
charge by Consul Perkins.

K10398/2004/222.

Attitude adopted by local Italian authorities  
towards Consul Harrey. K5281/2004/222.

Provisional recognition of Consul Harrey.

K4943/K4816/K7475/2004/222.

— Status of post. K3875/2004/222.

Question of salaried consul. K8338/715/222.

Question of retention of post: views of Rome,

Athens and Angora representatives: views

of Air Ministry, W. O. and Admiralty.

K11199/K12644/K12782/K12784/

K13820/K13934/K13976/2004/222/

K9877/1510/222.

Cyphers.

Y185/Y312/Y387/Y466/

Y847/Y895/47/650.

**Rhodes (Island): Turkish Consulate.**

Arrest of messenger. R2102/201/22.

**Rhodesia.**

See AFRICA: RHODESIA.

**Rhodesian and Nyasaland Airways, Ltd.**

Operation of air services through Portuguese  
East Africa.

W1319/W1482/W1858/W2807/14/27.

**Rhodesian Tobacco Warehouse and Export Co., Ltd.**

Efforts to secure share of China market: visit  
of Capt. W. F. Collins to China.

F930/930/10 (file).

**Rhynehart, J. G.**

Sixth World's Poultry Congress.

L3815/L4306/1965/405.

**Riabouchinska, Tatiana.**

Residence in U.K. T13819/10758/378.

**Riad el Solh.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Italian propaganda. J6243/191/16.

**Riart, Luis A., Dr.**

Paraguayan political activities.

A448/A1818/448/38.

**Riaskoff, Marko.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

**Ribas, A. Fabra.**

Appointed Spanish Minister at Berne.

W15863/2254/41.

**Ribas, Gloria Ras.**

Evacuation from Spain.

W7198/W7682/427/41.

**Ribas Casas, Buenaventura.**

See CASAS, BUENAVENTURA RIBAS.

**Ribbentrop, Joachim von.**

Condolences to H.M.G. on occasion of death of  
H.M. King George V.

C431/419/18/T1066/752/379.

German representative at League discussions  
of Locarno situation.

C1895/C1896/C2017/4/18.

Personality. C145/145/18.

Unpopularity of, in German official circles.

C299/86/18.

Biographical note: activities and views.

C5493/145/18.

Continuance of close relationship with Herr  
Hitler. C7096/86/18.

Alleged intrigues against H.M. Ambassador at  
Berlin. C4532/C4577/225/18.

Activities in connexion with German colonial  
question. C8632/97/18.

German remilitarisation of Rhineland: speech  
made to League of Nations Council at  
meeting in London on 19th March.

C2091/2097/4/18.

Preface to German publication containing  
collection of documents relating to  
Locarno Pact. C4186/C4206/4/18.

Readiness of German Govt. to conclude with  
Great Britain an agreement which would  
guarantee against attack the frontiers of  
France, Belgium and Netherlands.

C4172/4/18.

Lecture at Munich on German foreign policy:  
statement on attainment of Germany's  
equality of rights.

C4646/C4681/C4687/4/18.

Attempts to conclude Belgian-German non-  
aggression pact: attitude towards failure  
of H.M.G. to condemn Franco-Soviet  
pact. C4576/4/18.

Views of Lord Allen of Hurtwood concerning.  
C6718/576/18.

Visit to London. C2254/C2533/C2029/4/18.

Visit to U.K.: Soviet press comment.

N3179/31/38.

Visit to London and Belfast in June: P.Q.

C4449/4448/18.

Meeting in London with Air Marshal Sir E.  
Ellington in June: P.Q. C4448/4448/18.

German denunciation of Treaty of Locarno:  
proposals of Locarno Powers: German  
Govt. could not express fact that they  
had no objection to proposed staff conver-  
sations or give undertakings not to fortify  
zone: conversation with S. of S.

C2368/C2312/4/18.

— Herr Hitler's opposition to suggested  
staff conversations and to limitation of  
Germany's right to refortify zone:  
conversation with Lord Cranborne.

C2455/4/18.

German denunciation of Locarno: Locarno  
Powers agreement: danger of carrying out  
proposed staff conversations and of send-  
ing British letter to France and Belgium:  
conversation with S. of S. C2428/4/18.

**Ribbentrop, Joachim von** (continued).

German denunciation of Locarno: proposals of Locarno Powers: German Govt's. interim reply: Herr Hitler's request for H.M.G. to induce French to adopt an attitude which will make it possible for Germany to negotiate: conversation with S. of S. C2308/C2274/4/18.

Proposals of Locarno Powers: Herr von Ribbentrop urged to give matter careful consideration: conversation with S. of S. C2189/C2194/C2197/C3170/4/18.  
— Herr von Ribbentrop's views.

C2190/C2219/4/18.  
Germany unable to contribute to solution of Rhenish problem which would impair her sovereignty over zone: conversation with S. of S. C2188/C2169/4/18.

Return to Germany. C2191/4/18.  
Appointment as German Ambassador in London.

C5518/C5611/C5836/C5838, C5839/  
C5749/C5751/C6741/3727/18.

Appointed German Ambassador in London: credentials, &c.: leave.

T15793/T17080/T16934/T18348/  
T17681/174/383.

Customs facilities. T15042/T15322/3/373.

— Facilities for automobiles.

T15486/3/373.

Complaint regarding Mr. Gallacher's offensive remarks in House of Commons.

C7827/C7974/3727/18.

— P.Q. C7948/3727/18.

P.Q.: his position as controller of anti-Communist propaganda in Germany and effect of on his status as German Ambassador. C8837/3727/18.

F.O. criticising of his handling of German foreign affairs. J8978/2/16.

Speech at Anglo-German Fellowship dinner: reference to German economic difficulties. C8970/99/18.

German representation on Mixed Committee dealing with graves of members of forces of British Empire and Germany.

C9206/56/62.

**Ribbon.**

Type of ribbon used for binding treaties:

— See TREATIES.

**Ribbons & Winder, Messrs.**

Status of Vice-Consul Cuenod (Montreaux). K600/600/243.

**Ribeiro, C. Nunes.**

Appointed German Consular Agent at Praia. W16655/16655/36.

**Ribeiro, H. A. Santos, Col.**

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

**Ribeiro, J. Gomes.**

See GOMES RIBEIRO, J., GENERAL.

**Ribeiro Mell (Mr. and Mrs.).**

See MELO, RIBEIRO, MR. AND MRS.

**Riberi, A., Mgr.**

Request for customs and taxation facilities, as afforded to consuls, in respect of his appointment as Apostolic Delegate to Africa. R7047/R7788/7047/22.

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Riboldi, A. (deceased).**

Estate in Nyasaland: payment of amount to heir in Italy. K13789/13789/222.

**Ribolla, C., Mrs.**

Letter of request. T419/419/371.

**Ribot, A. Lambert.**

Personality. P911/592/150.

**Ribot, Juan.**

Utilisation of services by Casablanca High Draft Co.: facilities for leaving Spain: assistance of H.M.G.

W14932/W16588/W17017/427/41.

**Rigsskog, B.**

Teaching methods in England: enquiry.

P4137/4137/150.

**Ricart Olives, Alfredo.**

Personality (Santo Domingo).

A1037/1037/20.

Appointed Dominican Minister at Berlin.

C1718/144/18.

**Riccardi, Raffaello.**

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

**Ricci, Renato.**

Personality. R1724/458/32.

Position in Fascist party in Italy.

R2116/312/22.

Italian gold reserves. R3288/1/22.

**Ricci, S. de.**

National status. T14680/T15446/285/378.

**Riccioli, F. (and Mrs. E.).**

Debt to H.M.G. K2420/2420/244 (file).

**Rice, D. T., Prof.**

Fifth international congress of Byzantine Studies. L3711/3711/405 (file).

**Rice, E. R.**

Arrest of Mr. John Rice in Germany.

C6765/60/18.

**Rice, J.**

Arrest in Germany: release: claim for compensation.

C6345/C6569/C6765/C6498/C6605/  
C6656/C7138/C7534/C7674/  
C7915/60/18.

**Rice, Regina, Mrs.**

Difficulties in obtaining permission to transfer money from Germany to Great Britain.

C3374/C3625/C4129/19/18.

**Rice.**

See CEREALS.

**Rich, Carlos.**

Welfare in Spain. W12984/427/41.

**Rich, C. W.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T12575/12575/378 (file).

**Rich, Katherine M.**

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5115/752/379.

**Rich, Luisa.**

Safety of (in Spain). W7456/W8546/427/41.

**Richard, F., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4122/752/379.

**Richard, John M.**

Writ. T3766/3766/371 (file).

**Richards, A. F., Sir.**

Appointment as Consul-General of Western Pacific. K3772/K1385/2328/250.

**Richards, B.**

United States-Philippine trade relations.

A551/368/45.

**Richards, C.**

German exchange regulations.

C7078/C6580/19/18.

**Richards, C. S.**

Anglo-Soviet trade: question of British loan.

N3314/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade: arbitration.

N4925/20/38.



- Richards, Dudley.**  
Application for post in Iraq or Persia.  
E1718/1718/62.
- Richards, D. J.**  
Repatriation debt. K616/616/299 (file).
- Richards, E. C., Capt.**  
Appointed Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, Madrid and Lisbon.  
W17517/W18728/W11678/W11702/  
W12388/W14416/1017/50.  
Appointment as Assistant military attaché to Madrid: attitude to be adopted towards International Column.  
W18056/W17580/W17994/W15815/62/41.  
Transmission of correspondence to, while at Madrid. W18116/9644/41.
- Richards, E. V.**  
Irrigation post in Iraq.  
E5417/E5850/E6728/1893/93.
- Richards, F. S.**  
Appreciation of services of Survey Department of Egypt to Eastern Mediterranean Survey Unit. J8296/7787/16.  
Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).
- Richards, H. A.**  
Transmission of pesetas by F.O. bag to Majoreca: proposal cancelled. Y913/3/650.
- Richards, H. J. (and family).**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Richards, H. M., Major.**  
Transmission of letters to British Military Attaché in Spain. W18897/9644/41.
- Richards, I. A.**  
Visit to China to investigate English language teaching and scope for basic English: arrangements. P858/56/150.
- Richards, J. P.**  
Timber concession in Persia: claim.  
E1065/1065/34 (file).  
Wool claim: F.O. minutes on procedure for dealing with. E6212/1065/34.
- Richards, L. A., Miss.**  
Welfare of Mr. H. Mathewson in Spain.  
W19039/427/41.
- Richards, M. J.**  
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Richards, N.**  
Salvage in Belgium of boat belonging to: report on sale. K792/792/204.
- Richards, S.**  
Motoring offence. T241/T6394/T6339/213/373.
- Richards, S. A.**  
French decoration. T7835/7835/372.
- Richards, W.**  
Repatriation debt.  
K9707/3707/299/K12559/3148/299.
- Richards, W. H. B., and Mrs. K. M.**  
Mental condition in Colombia: return to U.K.: expenditure: effects at Bogota.  
K1188/1188/211 (file).
- Richardson, A. D. C. (or Cuddersford).**  
Repatriation debt. K5023/5023 299.
- Richardson, A. E., Rev.**  
Italian propaganda in India and Palestine.  
P2245/46/150.
- Richardson, Audrey I.**  
Belgian decoration. T514/514/372.
- Richardson, A. M., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4939/752/379.
- Richardson, A. R. E., and J. H. J., and M. T. C.**  
National status. T8293/8293/378 (file).
- Richardson, C., Rev.**  
Secretary of CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF SCOTLAND, q.v.
- Richardson, F. R.**  
Condolence of American Institute of Decorators on occasion of death of King George. T4105/752/379.
- Richardson, F. W. G.**  
M.B.E. T4822, T7289, T9829 T14576/55/372.
- Richardson, H. A.**  
National status. T8968, 8968/378 (file).
- Richardson, H. M., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Richardson, J. H. J.**  
See RICHARDSON, A. R. E., AND J. H. J.
- Richardson, J. S.**  
Historic Monuments Conference, Cairo.  
L7383/7383/405.
- Richardson, Mercedes.**  
See RICHARDSON, A. R. E., AND J. H. J., AND M. T. C.
- Richardson, M. J., Rev.**  
Assistance for Miss E. Phillips in Tangier.  
W8363/W8648/W8943/6556/28.
- Richardson, Philip, Sir.**  
Welfare in Spain of Don Sebastian Fossa and Dona Concha Blanch.  
W12518/W13701/427/41.  
Safety of certain Spanish nationals in Spain.  
W7079/427/41.  
Facilities for evacuation of certain Spanish Nationals from Spain. W11706/427/41.
- Richardson, S. (deceased).**  
Claim of estate against United States Govt.  
A5154/5154/45.
- Richardson, V. P., Mrs.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4943 752 379.
- Richardson, W.**  
See WARREN, W.
- Richardson, W. G.**  
French Consular Agent at St. Johns (Antigua). T9901/9901/385 (file).
- Richardson & Co.**  
Message for, from Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen.  
F7496 159/10.
- Richberg, D. R.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Richdale, G. V.**  
Visit to Bucharest in connexion with negotiations for Payments Agreement.  
R2228/25/37.  
Anglo-Italian trade negotiations: transfer of sterling to Italian creditors, &c.  
R5684/R5697/R5795/R6465/6/22.
- Richert, A. G.**  
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
- Riches, D. M. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K344/7/286.  
Issue of grant for purchase of text books for language examination (Beirut).  
K1160/429/250.  
Language examinations (Beirut): increment.  
K2295/K13439/429/250.
- Riches, Sidney.**  
Siamese decoration. T4717/4717/372 (file).
- Riches, W. M., Mrs. (and son).**  
Repatriation debt. K1330/1330/299 (file).

- Richi Alvarez, L.**  
Flight. W58/58/41 (file).
- Richichi, Helena.**  
Relief in Turkey. K7794/389/244.
- Richings, J., Miss.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Richman, H.**  
Aircraft flight from United States to Great Britain and back by circle route via Newfoundland and Ireland. A6978/6978/45.
- Richmond, A. H.**  
Article in British Italian Bulletin dealing with League of Nations. J3816/151/1.
- Richmond, E. S.**  
Situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco.  
W14289/247/28.
- Richmond, F. H. C., Rev.**  
Behaviour on board H.M.S. London: complaint of captain transmitted by British Consul-General (Barcelona).  
K9380/9380/241.
- Richmond, H.**  
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Richmond, H., Admiral Sir.**  
The Mediterranean and British naval policy: extracts from statements by reliable historians: communicated at Mr. O'Malley's request. R3939/294/67.
- Richmond, H. S.**  
Repatriation to U.K. K11564/10506/241.
- Richmond, T. S.**  
Land reclamation schemes in Egypt.  
J420/420/16 (file).
- Richmond Division Conservative and Unionist Association.**  
Employment of British constables discharged from Egyptian police under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7965/36/16.
- Richmond (Surrey) Council of Social Service.**  
Desire of Unemployed Welfare Centre to hear lecture on Ethiopia: request to F.O. for assistance in obtaining a lecturer.  
J347/347/1.
- Richon, Max.**  
Proposed return flight to Asia. C2525/651/17.
- Richter, Dr.**  
Agent of German Nazi party: implicated in kidnapping of Herr Jacob, anti-Nazi journalist, in Switzerland.  
C3491/3491/18 (file).
- Richter, Mme.**  
Commission rogatoire. T7551/7551/371 (file).
- Richter, Emile.**  
Letter of request. T18337/18337-371 (file).
- Richter, R.**  
Offer of work of art to King Edward.  
T15879/T16212/510/379.
- Richter, Y.**  
Enquiry regarding lantern slides of Palestine.  
P1235/2/150.
- Richthofen, Count von.**  
Presentation to German Air Force of piece of wreckage of aeroplane, by Canadian Olympic Committee. C5827/306/18.
- Richthofen, H. von, Baron.**  
German Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.  
German Minister at Brussels: transferred from Copenhagen. C2077/2077/18.  
— Impressions of Danes. N2322/124/15.
- Rickards, G. W.: M.P.**  
Case of E. H. Anstice. T143/143/378.
- Rickenbach, G., and H. K. M.**  
British naturalisation. T12509/200/378.
- Ricket.**  
Safety of British subjects in Spain.  
W8825/427/41.
- Rickett, F. W.**  
Law suit against Sir L. Oliphant.  
J3613/3613/1 (file).  
Offer to Greek Govt. to purchase 1936 currant crop: references to previous activities.  
R4406/4406/19 (file).  
Loan for Greek Govt. R5912/39/19.  
Activities: use of, as channel of direct communication between Italian Govt. and Emperor of Ethiopia: peace overtures.  
J1401/J1550/J2048/J2447/J2427/J2477/J2589/84/1.  
Alleged to be in pay of Italy. R2422/226/22.  
Visit to Iraq: objects of: F.O. attitude towards: instructions to Bagdad: F.O. minute. E1235/1206/93.  
— Activities of: information for Consul Mackereth at Damascus. E1206/1206/93.  
Air transport activity in Iraq.  
E518/518/65/E1206/E1713/1206/93.  
— Visit to Tehran. E1521/479/93.  
Activity in regard to purchase of shares of British Oil Development Co. by Egyptian Govt. (press extract).  
E2172/E6108/479/93.  
Question of facilities for, on air journey along Persian Gulf: movements: facilities refused: circular to consuls.  
E6158/6158/65 (file).  
— Oil concession in Turkey.  
E6508/6158/65.  
Activities in Albania. J8561/3957/1.
- Ricketts, A.**  
Clerk at Supreme Court, Shanghai: leave: arrangements for termination of services after leave: will render himself liable for the fidelity bond if he does not complete four years' service.  
K11909/11909/210 (file).  
Life certificates. K1104/7/286.  
Application for further post in Govt. service after termination of services at Shanghai Court. K8140/99/250.
- Ricketts, Carlos.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Ricketts, J. R.**  
British subject taken prisoner by insurgents in Spain while serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare.  
W12705/W11212/W12187/W11740/  
W12241/W12367/W12572/W12638  
W13531/W13945/W16226/427/41.
- Rickling, José.**  
Uruguayan Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
- Rico, P.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Rico Avello, M.**  
Member of Spanish Cabinet.  
W62/W163/62/41.  
Resignation from High Commissionership at Tetuan: biographical notes.  
W247/247/28.
- Riddell.**  
Savings of Mr. G. Pitcairn deposited in Spanish bank: arrangements for withdrawal.  
W8467/62/41.

**Riddell, Dr.**

Canadian representative at Geneva: proposal made on 2nd November, 1935, regarding extension of sanctions against Italy: speech by Canadian Prime Minister, Mr. Mackenzie King, disclaiming responsibility. J2561/277/1.

**Riddell, Y. Hutton, Mrs.**

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.  
W7026/427/41.

**Ridder, de, General.**

Specimen of gas mask to be issued to civil population in U.K. L5777/5777/405 (file).

**Ridder, L. J. M. de.**

Marriage certificate.  
L649/L1129/L1069/213/409.

**Ridder, R. E. de.**

Invention. L3462/220/405.

**Rideout, D.**

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.  
T3024/3024/383.

**Rideout, F. C. W., Col. and Mrs.**

Establishment of hostel in Tangier for British and United States refugees from Spain: financial assistance.  
W13339/W13941/W17320/  
W18589/427/41.

**Rider, A. G., Mrs.**

Safety of her parents in Spain. W7726/427/41.

**Rider, H. B.**

London University examination. L2986/88/405.

**Rider, H. Henderson.**

Transmission of letters to Barcelona.  
W16164/9644/41.

**Rider, T. S.**

Case of Mrs. W. E. H. Ross. K5316/5316/246.

**Rider Heaton and Co.**

Procedure for sending money for Soviet citizen in Moscow: F.O. conversation.  
N4757/N4757/38.  
Case of Mrs. Dolores Pauling.  
T11101/6343/378.

**Ridgway, R. E.**

Dual Anglo-Argentine status.  
T16770/T17222/74/378.

**Ridgway, W. R. P.**

French decoration. T1938/1938/372 (file).

**Riding, Laura.**

Safety of, in Spain. W8497/427/41.  
Message for Mr. Short at Palma.  
W16422/10261/41.

**Ridings, E. A.**

Facilities to study sewage system in Alexandria. L5657/5657/405 (file).

**Ridkey, Otakar.**

Commission rogatoire. T3784/3784/371 (file).

**Ridler, Caroline.**

Employed at Greek Legation, London.  
T3023/3023/383.

**Ridley, Clarence, Col.**

Projected appointment as Governor of Panamá Canal Zone. A7203/A7514/904/45.

**Ridley, I. M. S., Miss.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2259/752/379.

**Ridsdale, J.**

Default on service of Mexican external debt.  
A2216/197/26.

**Ridsdale and Son.**

Knowledge of Finnish law: practising in U.K.  
L5334/2109/405.

**Riedberg, G., Dr.**

Visit to U.K. C7809/7809/18.

**Riedel.**

Trial of Austrian Nazis charged with high treason. R3353/21/3.

**Riedl, H.**

National status: passport facilities.  
T9203/9203/378 (file).

**Riegos y Fuerza del Ebro Co.**

See BARCELONA TRACTION, LIGHT AND POWER Co. (AND AGENT COMPANY EBRRO IRRIGATION AND POWER Co.—SOCIEDAD RIEGOS Y FUERZA DEL EBRRO).

**Riehl, W., Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Riemann, Maud K.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T5132/752/379.

**Riem Virajphak (Phra), Capt.**

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.  
Siamese Representative at Lisbon: report on.  
W404/404/36.  
Siamese Minister at Paris. C105/39/17.  
Siamese Representative at Rome.  
R1092/230/22.

**Ries, L. A., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Riestra, José.**

Mexican Consul at Glasgow: appointment.  
T3786/3786/385.

**Rieter, B.**

Safety of (in Spain). W9788/W10002/427/41.

**Rieter, J. L.**

Employee of French Embassy, London.  
T3961/355/383.

**Rifai, El Cherief El Said Hassan.**

See SAID HASSAN RIFAI.

**Rifat Ozdes, Capt.**

Appointment as Turkish Naval and Air Attaché in London.  
F5919/5919/44 (file)/T5951/547/383.  
— Purchase of motor car from Soviet Union Naval Attaché. T13061/159/373.

**Rife, C. W.**

Access to P.R.O. L4836/4836/402.

**Riga.**

Municipal Council: supply of drain pipes for.  
N3600/N4339/95/59.

**Riga (English Institute).**

Gift of books for: list. P9438/P3911/397/150.

**Riga: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1479/1479/259 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K2040/177/250.  
Facilities for Vice-Consuls to study Russian language: greater advantages at British Consulate at Tallinn. K12201/24/250.  
Office allowance: estimate for 1937: salary of clerk-typist. K8762/8762/259.  
Treasury sanction increase. K10034/8762/259.  
Request for royal portrait. K12407/12407/259.  
Books of reference. L6945/6945/405.  
Faulty mechanism of safe lock: provision for safe custody of cyphers and confidential documents. Y414/Y398/14/650.



**Riga: British Legation.**

Termination of appointment of Mr. Torr as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires: acting arrangements. N690/690/59 (file).  
 — Appointment of Mr. J. P. Trant as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim.

N1146/1093/59.

Leave and acting arrangements.

N151/151/59 (file).

Cyphers. Y950/47/650.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13294/11310/250.

Yale lock and keys of inner chancery door compromised: supply of new lock and keys. Y819/18/650.

Latvian Press Review. L6316/383/405.

Charge of legation during absence of H.M.

Minister: arrangements: proposed appointment of Diplomatic Secretary to legation. N1093/N1104/1093/59.

Purchase and sales of exchange by: question of inclusion in figures of Anglo-Latvian general trade balance: position of Legation under new Latvian regulations concerning sale and purchase of foreign currency by foreign diplomatic missions. N2604/N3278/36/59.

Expenditure on reception of British official wireless news: sanction for.

P1041/P2057/206/150.

**Riga: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Petre Trayanoff as Minister: credentials. N2931/277/59.

**Riga: Greek Legation.**

Appointment of K. Collas as Minister: non-resident. N5564/277/59.

**Riga: Italian Legation.**

Transfer of Signor Mameli to Lisbon: appointment of Signor Rogeri as his successor. N3976/277/59.

Presentation of credentials by Count Rogeri: recognition of King of Italy's title as Emperor of Ethiopia: Latvian attitude. R6447/5577/22.

Departure of Signor Foshini, press attaché. P1049/103/150.

**Riga: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Michelet as Minister: credentials.

N508/508/30/N3050/277/59/  
 N4432/267/59.

**Riga: Roumanian Legation.**

Recall of M. C. Vallinavresco and appointment of M. Stoica as Minister.

N5368/N6132/277/59/R6743/234/37.

**Riga: Spanish Legation.**

Resignation of Chargé d'Affaires (Señor don Jesús de Encio y Cortés).

W7835/2254/41.

— Appointment of Señor Palencia as Chargé d'Affaires.

W15727/2254/41/N5368/277/59.

Situation at, during Spanish revolt.

W14853/2254/41.

**Riga: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Arthur Bliss Lane as Minister. N503/N277/277/59.

— Presentation of credentials.

N3542/277/59.

**Rigall, F.**

Arrest by Swiss authorities for attempted smuggling of arms for Spanish Govt.

W18927/9549/41.

**Rigassi, A. E.**

Death certificate.

L5892/L5598/L5758/L5395/  
 L6191/282/409.

**Rigassi, G.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Riga Tramways Co., Ltd.**

Dispute with Riga Municipality: liquidation. N22/22/59.

**Rigaud, Ernest.**

Haytian Representative at Havana: report on. A2638/257/14.

**Rigault de Genouilly (French sloop).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Rigby, F. J. Y., Miss.**

Recovery of property in Spain.

W10786/4719/41.

**Rigby, V.**

Appointment in Basra Port Service.

E6917/154/93.

**Rigg, T. W.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

**Riggs, E. F., Col.**

Murder at Porto Rico. A2500/2500/45.

**Riggs, Lloyd E.**

Appointed as United States Vice-Consul at Kabul. N3103/2424/97.

**Righthouse, J., and A. J.**

Whereabouts of: suspected entry into Soviet Union: efforts to trace.

K508/508/238 (file).

**Right of Search.**

See SEARCH, RIGHT OF.

**Rigi, Y., Comdt.**

Italian naval attaché in Tehran.

E4388/182/34.

**Rigling, M., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2165/752/379.

**Riis, S. M., Commander.**

Death of King George: condolence.

T4639/752 379.

**Riiseman, Juli.**

Employed at Estonian Legation, London.

T9722/9722/378.

**Riiser-Larsen, Commander.**

See LARSEN, RIISER-

**Rijk, C. de, and S. de.**

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London. T2108/2108/383.

**Rijksen, L.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4327/T4324/752/379.

**Riksbank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

**Riley, Mrs.**

Nelson relics at H.M. Consulate, Tripoli, property of. K2605/K3823/2568/222.

**Riley, B.: M.P.**

Complaint of Mr. A. N. Cooke against Budapest Consul. K2670/K2928/2670/221.

Visit to Soviet Union. N2189/N2311/

**Riley, C.**

Circumstances of Mrs. A. F. Baines.

K9579/9364/241.

**Riley, Edith A., Mrs.**

Death of King George V: condolence.

T3362/752/379.

**Riley, E. M., Mrs.**

Financial difficulties. K8833/8833/210 (file).

**Riley, E. T.**

See RILEY, W.

**Riley, J. E., Mrs.**

Evacuation of Mrs. Phyllis Riley Vda de Rubio and children from Spain: money deposited at F.O.

W18237/W19101/427/41.

**Riley, J. H.**

Case of Mr. H. W. Marsden in Italy as result of sanctions. R1155/R1119/745/22.

**Riley, J. H., and Mrs. F.**

Repatriation debt. K9844/9844/299 (file).

**Riley, Mary (deceased).**

Estate of. K4153/4153/245.

**Riley, Owen.**

Estate of late Mary Riley. K4153/4153/245.

**Riley, V. O.**

Enquiry from Mrs. E. M. Riley concerning: arrangements for remittances through British Consul-General at Shanghai to wife from. K8833/8833/210 (file).

**Riley, W., and E. T.**

Registration of birth of son abroad.

T9517/9517/378 (file).

**Riley & Willie, Ltd.**

Destruction of property in Spain during military operations at Irun: claim.

W12826/4719/41.

**Rimbaud, A.**

Records relating to. L894/894/405 (file).

**Rimel, Pearl, Fles-, Mrs.**

Whereabouts of Mr. George Fles.

N6438/5735/38.

**Rimmel, E. J., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K10794/10506/241.

**Rimmel, W., Miss.**

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W7023/W8491/427/41.

**Rimmer, H. D., Miss.**

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.

K11144/10506/241.

**Rind, W. L.**

Authorised to legalise documents: signature.

L5573/4977/409.

**Ring, H. M.**

Argentine student in the U.K.: deportation order against: intervention by F.O.

P4148/423/150.

**Ringer, S. A.**

Norwegian decoration. T2074/2074/372.

**Ringers, J. A., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Ringier & Co., Ltd.**

Visits to Near East and India by Mr. H. O. Leuenberger. P1190/1190/150.

**Rinovia Steam Fishing Company.**

Arrest by Icelandic authorities of British trawler Alsey. N5247/144/15.

**Rintelen, von, Capt.**

Proposed appointment of Herr Otto Bene as German Consul-General in London.

C3143/4576/18.

**Rintelen, A., Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Failure of Phoenix Life Assurance Co. of Vienna. R2765/1670/3.

**Rio, Arroyo del, Dr.**

See ARROYO DEL RIO, DR.

See also addenda under ARROYO DEL RIO.

**Rio, C. del.**

Member of Spanish Cabinet. W183/W62/62/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

**Rio, E. Nunez del.**

See NUNEZ DEL RIO, E.

**Rio, Felix Nieto del.**

See NIETO DEL RIO, F.

**Rio, G. Wolter del.**

Appointment as Cuban Minister of Finance: personality. A4312/44389/A4726/201/14.  
— Resignation: reasons for. A8385/201/14.

**Rio, O. R. del.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Rio, Prieto del.**

See PRIETO DEL RIO.

**Rio, R. Guerra del.**

See GUERRA DEL RIO, R.

**Rio de Janeiro, British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K926/926/206 (file).

Accounts. K1679/1679/206.

Return of subordinate officers. K2677/177/250.

Govt. books at. L2413/2413/405 (file).

Movement of prices: Form A. 35.

K5656/3/250.

Stock of unemployment insurance stamps at.

K319/236/250.

Resumption of charge by Consul-General London. K12408/926/206.

Office allowance: over-expenditure charge of debit balance to quarterly account.

K12960/1482/206.

Temporary charge of Estonian interests.

T9096/9096/377.

**Rio de Janeiro: British Embassy.**

Subscription to local press agency for dealing with News Department articles: F.O. sanction. P1256/310/150.

Expenditure on publication of photographs of King George and Queen Mary for Brazilian press: charge to British Council.

P1413/P1749/1413/150.

Appointment of Mr. W. G. Bruzard as commercial secretary at local rank.

A930/930/6.

Visit by H.M. Ambassador, Sir H. Gurney, to São Paulo: reports. A3371/A3373/2220/6.

Weekly confidential bag to: daily distribution of F.O. telegram sections. Y1024/453/650.

Missing bags from F.O. Y488/Y676/453/650.

Custody of secret documents: housing of 1914-23 archives: provision of padlocks for doors. Y688/8/650.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K14150/11310/250.

Press cuttings for. L6204/383/405.

Burke's Peerage and Who's Who.

L4056/4056/405 (file).

Wallace's Travels on Amazon and Rio Negro, 1889. L5561/4056/405.

Beautiful Rio de Janeiro for library of.

L6850/4056/405.

Disposal of old archives.

L2108/L2303/L5429/33/402.

Delay in delivery of newspapers.

L1325/383/405.

Decision not to move Chancery to Petropolis during the summer season. A9351/9351/6.

Delay in replying to enquiries by F.O.: need for Registry at F.O. to "bring up" papers to see replies are received. A9692/1807/6.

Delay in forwarding information received to F.O. A9700/907/6.

Appointment of Sir H. Gurney as Ambassador: presentation of credentials: correct title of President of Brazil.

T10166/T18954/2688/379..

**Rio de Janeiro: British Embassy (continued).**

Leave for Sir H. Gurney and acting arrangements. A4051/4051/6 (file).

Request for supply of book on the Press of England for the Press Assistant: supply.

P2993/P3446/310/150.

The work of the Press Officer at: reports on, and proposals regarding.

P3250/P3828/P4044/310/150.

Supply of red boxes and keys and leather pouches to. Y221/18/650.

Missing keys at post: alteration of locks.

Y1121/18/650.

**Rio de Janeiro: Chilean Embassy.**

Appointment of Señor F. Nieto del Rio as Ambassador. A7793/42/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: Ecuadorean Legation.**

Resignation of Dr. M. Flor from post as Minister: appointment of Señor F. Guarderas to succeed. A42/42/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: German Legation (Embassy).**

Proposed raising to an embassy: arrangements for: appointment of Minister to be an Ambassador. A2709/A6778/1807/6/

C2077/2077/18.

**Rio de Janeiro: Mexican Embassy.**

Appointment of Dr. J. M. Puig Casanranc as Ambassador: presentation of credentials. A7007/42/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: Spanish Embassy.**

Appointment of Señor T. Aguilar y Salas as Ambassador. A8706/A6777/42/6.

Resignation of Ambassador and Counsellor of Embassy. W13089/2254/41.

**Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Co., Ltd.**

Difficulties in Brazil: proposed raising of matter with Brazilian commercial mission visiting London: negotiations at Rio de Janeiro. A2855/2855/6 (file).

— History of company's contract and difficulties in connexion with. A2855/2855/6.

**Rio de Janeiro Flour Mills and Granaries, Ltd.**

Operations in Brazil: report on position of company, and relations with Brazilian Govt.: negotiations regarding.

A4033/A4248/A4465/A4313/

A5663/A6359/753/6.

**Rio de Oro.**

See AFRICA: RIO DE ORO.

**Rio-Gallegos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Charge of Norwegian and Danish Vice-Consulates submitted to respective Legations at Buenos Aires. K2642/2642/202.

Resumption of charge by R. Littlejohn: superintendence of post by Buenos Aires or Magallanes. K4751/4751/202.

**Riordan, Ella.**

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T4150/2827/383.

**Rios, Anibal.**

Appointment as Panamanian Minister of Public Works: personality. A8560/144/32.

Pension rights of Saar officials. C5319/18/18.

**Rios, F. de los.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador at Washington: personality.

W12257/W15069/2254/41.

**Rios, J. A.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Rios, J. M.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Rios, Pedro Manini.**

See MANINI RIOS, P.

**Rios Brothers.**

Evacuation from Spain. W9010/427/41.

**Rios Gallardo, C.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Rios Gnanola, M., Major.**

Uruguayan Air Force: visit to U.K. for instruction. A4105/1404/46.

**Rio Tinto Mines Co., Ltd.**

Affairs of: labour difficulties.

W626/626/41 (file)/W2387/62/41.

Political situation in Spain: labour troubles.

W98/W225/62/41.

Transmission of correspondence by bag to F.O. from Hamburg representative to firm in London. Y1028/3/650.

Supply of coal to Spain during civil war.

W17305/46/41.

Confiscation of currency by customs authorities at Huelva. W17245/4719/41.

Requisitions made by Spanish insurgents from company's mines in Spain: shipments to Germany and Italy: protection from German penetration in Spain.

W15408/4719/41.

Position of mines in insurgent Spanish territory: requisitions, financial and commercial difficulties, &c.: negotiations between company's representatives and insurgent authorities: report.

W17631/4719/41.

Exemption from Netherlands decree instituting Netherlands-Spanish clearing.

W16573/W18623/473/29.

Spanish restrictions on employment of foreigners. W3718/450/41.

Request by company's lawyer in Spain for refuge at British Embassy, Madrid: refused. W9395/62/41.

Arrest of representatives in Spain.

W14824/10261/41.

Safety of funds deposited in Spanish banks: proposed transfer to H.M. Embassy at Madrid. W18202/W18768/1164/41.

Alleged supply of Italian pyrites to France.

J3298/J3683/20/1.

Requisitioning of minerals by Spanish insurgent authorities and subsequent shipment to Italy and Germany. W13576/4719/41.

Shipment of pyrites from Spain to Germany: measures to secure permission of German Govt. for payment in sterling. C6369/8/18.

Claims against United States Govt. in connexion with war time seizure of certain vessels. T18525/14597/378.

Employment of foreign engineers in Spain.

W1272/450/41.

Transmission of messages on behalf of during Spanish revolt.

W12439/W14969/W14521/W17500/

W17582/W18727/10261/41.

Anglo-Spanish commercial difficulties during Spanish revolt. W11339/46/41.

Exchange difficulties in Spain. W5286/626/41.

Transmission of messages to and from Spain.

W12714/W12784/9644/41/W16847/

W15858/W15709/W17987/

W18363/10261/41.

Difficulties of Rio Tinto and other British mining companies operating pyrites mines in Spanish territory under rebel control.

W10637/W10737/W10911/W10912/

W11480/W11904/W12681/4719/41/

W16719/46/41.



**Rio Tinto Mines Co., Ltd. (continued).**

Commercial relations between German interests and Spanish insurgents.

W13252/W13253/192/41/  
W12681/4719/41.

Complaint against Spanish publication *La España . . . de quién?*

W3586/W3262/62/41.

Requisitioning of minerals by rebel Spanish Govt. W11017/W12643/4719/41.

Shipment to Germany of copper from company's mines in Spain by insurgent authorities in exchange for German munitions. W15612/W16313/W17610/W15117/9549/41.

German efforts to obtain pyrites: threat to coerce officials through local Spanish insurgents: activities of Hesina agency.

W15218/9549/41.

Situation at mines in Spain arising out of civil war: evacuation of British employees: protection of property.

W8594/W8701/W8746/W8755/W8773/  
W8916/W9905/62/41/W11160/  
W11594/W11444/W12099/4719/41.

Affairs in Peru: visit by Mr. F. J. Maxwell Stuart to Peru. A3985/3985/35.

**Riots.**

See also under names of countries.

Responsibility of Govts. for injuries to foreigners and damage to their property during: F.O. minutes. C6064/374/17.

**Rio y Rodríguez, C. del.**

See Rio, C. DEL.

**Ripper, R. von, Baron.**

Traffic in drugs. W17779/9549/41.

**Riquelme, General.**

Spanish army appointment. W10368/190/41.  
Whereabouts. W14511/190/41.

**Risbey, A., Mrs.**

Repatriation of A. Quartermaine and family.  
K5475/4655/245.

**Risk, Zohrab.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3420/752/379.

— Gift to Queen Mary. T6307/150/379.

**Risso, Andres.**

Communism in Uruguay. A3831/397/46.

**Risso, D. E.**

British decoration. T13310/8302/372.

**Risso, Oddone Roberto.**

Opening of branch of Italian firm at Zurich.  
J156/20/1.

**Rist, Charles.**

Press articles advocating devaluation of French franc. C4153/C4190/9/17.

**Ristal, E., Miss.**

Employed at Estonian Legation, London: termination of services. T2105/2105/383.

**Risteen, H. H., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3598/752/379.

**Ristelhueber, René.**

French Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.

**Ristich, G.**

Irregular efforts to enter Canada.

T13910/398/378.

**Rita, N. V. Handelsmaatschappij.**

Writ. T270 270/371.

**Ritch, C., Capt.**

Enquiry regarding the Sarrana Companies.  
A2236/A6273/2236/45.

**Ritcher, Prof.**

Assyrian Trustee Board.

E434/E435/E436/4/93.

**Ritchie, H.**

Information for Mr. P. C. Jessup.

L6814/L6944/6814/405.

**Ritchie, J.**

Refusal of Italian authorities to renew labour permits. R2117/R2993/1451/22.

**Ritchie, J.**

Case of: question of repatriation from United States at brother's expense or deportation by usual procedure: issue of emergency certificate to. K944/944/245 (file).

**Ritchie, Jessie.**

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.

T2831/1362/383.

**Ritchie, K., Miss, and Mrs. M.**

Whereabouts. K8957/8957/211 (file).

**Ritchie, M. A., Dr.**

Desire to visit Spain to give medical assistance during Spanish revolt.

W11397/9549/41.

**Ritchie, R.**

Salary. J9089/6433/16.

**Ritson.**

Anglo-Spanish clearing. W3528/46/41.

**Ritter, C. D.**

Repatriation. K9204/9204/217 (file).

**Ritter, H.**

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

**Ritter, H. L., Judge.**

Impeachment and removal from office in United States. A3545/170/45.

**Ritter, S.**

Papal Nuncio at Prague: report on.

R459/459/12.

**Ritter von Epp.**

See EPP, FRANZ RITTER VON, GENERAL.

**Ritman, S. W.**

Murder in Argentina: position of claim by sister regarding. A10060/10060/2.

**Ritzau, Lauritz.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

**Ritzel.**

Former Saar official: claim against League in respect of pension rights. C18/18/18.

**Ritzel, H., and E. E., W. H., G. J. and G. K.**  
Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

**Riunione Adriatica.**

Position of insurance contracts in view of sanctions. J4227/157/1.

**Rius, José.**

Utilisation of services by Casablancas High Draft Co.: facilities for leaving Spain: assistance of H.M.G. W14932/427/41.

**Riva, Rosetta, Mme.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T2440/752/379.

**Riva Aguero, José de, Dr.**

Peruvian political activities, and position.

A1067/A6039/1067/35.

Personality. A1582/1582/35.

**Rivadeneira, R., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Rivans, D., and family.**

Repatriation to U.K. from Turkey.

K4572/K4201/383/244.

**Rivans, G.**

Condemnation in Smyrna Courts on questionable evidence. K4479/4479/244.

Repatriation from Turkey.

K9620/K8651/389/244.

**Rivans, J.**

Circumstances in U.K.

K6241/K13234/389/244.

**Rivans, John, and wife Sophie and daughters Emilie and Mary.**

Repatriation from Turkey. K11768/389/244.

**Rivans, Joseph, and daughter, Marie.**

Repatriation from Turkey.

K10665/K10700/K10767/K10832/  
K10872/389/244.

**Rivans, L., and wife and daughter.**

Repatriation from Turkey.

K8651/K9225/389/244.

**Rivans, P. G., and family.**

Maintenance in Belgium.

K4346/4346/204 (file).

**Rivans, S., and family.**

Repatriation from Turkey. K4201/389/244.

**Riva Palacio, Carlos, Col.**

Appointment as Mexican Ambassador to Guatemala. A4720/2860/26.

— Death. A4939/2860/26.

**Riva Palacia, Y., General.**

Transfer of body from Spain to Mexico for reburial: ceremonies. A4716/4716/26.

**Rivarola, Bellisario.**

Paraguayan political activities. A448/448/33.

**Rivarola, Y., Dr.**

Paraguayan Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

**Rivas, J. I. Hidalgo, Dr.**

Residence in U.K. T14120/14120/378 (file).

**Rivas, L. Joubiano.**

Mexican Representative at Warsaw: report on. C53/53/55.

**Rivas, R., Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

**Rivas Vicuña, M.**

Chilean Representative at Rome: report on.

R1092/230/22.

Proposed appointment as Chilean Ambassador at Paris, and Chief Delegate to the League of Nations. A988/392/9.

Activities: relations with Chilean Govt.: personality: position in Chilean politics.

A5935/74/9.

Appointed Chilean Minister at Paris.

C4551/59/17.

**Rivera, A., Dr.**

Personality (Honduras). A1050/1050/8.

**Rivera, G.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

**Rivera, José Andrio Primo de.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Imprisonment. W2953/W5067/62/41.

Imprisonment in Spain: measures to save life of: representations by H.M.G. to Spanish Govt.

W13414/62/41/W13952/427/41/

W16533/62/41.

— Suggested exchange of, for son of Largo Caballero and daughter of Casares Quiroga held as hostages by insurgents.

W13525/62/41.

— Execution. W16174/62/41.

**Rivera, M., Rev. Padre.**

Death of King George. T5008/752/379.

**Rivera Schrelber, R., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Japan.

A10004/6481/35/F6220/339/23.

**Riverdale, Lord.**

Anglo-United States commercial relations.

A1235/A1409/890/45.

Visit of German industrialists to U.K.

C7809/7809/18.

Three Power Conference. C5456/4/18.

Visit to Berlin to discuss sale of German arms and ammunition to U.K. C1831/4/18.

Visit to Germany: F.O. advice on avoiding reference to subjects of political nature. C688/688/18 (file).

— Conversation with Dr. Schacht on Colonial question. C1843/97/18.

Speech at meeting of German World Economic Society on international trade and Colonial question. C3921/97/18.

Chinese decoration. T13876/13876/372 (file).

Sino-Japanese relations. F2268/96/10.

Boxer Indemnity affairs: (letter to Sir E. Crowe). F2597/8/10.

Position of British personnel on Iraqi railways: letter to Sir R. Vansittart.

F4044/25/93.

**Rivero, C. N. del.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Rivero, J. I. del.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Rivero, J. L. Bustamante.**

See BUSTAMANTE RIVERO, J. L.

**Rivero de Flores, Maria E.**

See ALCAYAGA DE FLORES, MARIA E. RIVERO.

**Rivero Hurtado, M., Col.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Rivero y Alonso, Nicolas (Conde del Rivero).**

Appointment as Cuban Minister at Vienna and Vatican. R4655/4655/67.

Cuban Minister at Holy See: presentation of credentials. R6181/55/22.

**Rivers, G. Lane-Fox Pitt., Capt.**

Infractions of international agreement concerning non-intervention in Spanish civil war: evidence collected during tour in Europe. W19090/9549/41.

Offer of services in cause of peace.

C1698/4/18.

Visits to British Embassy at Berlin: statements regarding anti-German attitude of staff. C6853/6853/18.

— Activities: criticism of Mr. B. Newton.

C6853/C8956/6853/18.

Arrest in Czechoslovakia.

R5506/5506/12 (file).

**Rivers, T. M.**

International congress for microbiology.

L4274/L4360/137/405.

**Rivers.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Rivet, Leon, Admiral.**

Syrian personality. E5398/200/89.

**Rivett, D., Sir.**

Facilities. L5311/5311/405.

**Rivier, Genevieve.**

Activities in Ceylon. W4200/4200/43.

**Riviere, A.**

Under-Secretary of State for Pensions in French Socialist Govt. C4047/1/17.

— Personality. C4247/1/17.

**Rivière, R., Mme. (Yvette).**

Proposed marriage at Réunion.  
T14878/14878/376.

**Rix, H. V., Capt.**

Damage to personal effects by Spanish  
Customs authorities: compensation claim.  
K1960/1960/241.

**Riza Said.**

Syrian personality. F5398/209/89.

**Rizat, E., Vice-Consul.**

Death (Tonnay-Charente).  
K3290/K3680/3290/217.

**Rizin, V.**

Death of King George: condolence.  
T3436/752/379.

**Rizo-Rangabé, A.**

See RANGABÉ, A. RIZO—.

**Rizos, George.**

British nationalisation: whereabouts.  
T7106/244/378.

**Rizqallah, Boutros.**

See BOUTROS EFFENDI RIZQALLAH.

**Rizzi, Dr.**

Austrian agricultural mortgage bonds:  
suppression of gold clause. R7559/13/3.

**Rizzini.**

London correspondent of Italian Corriere  
della Sera. T15398/484/378.

**Rizzo.**

La Législation Turque.  
L197/197/405 (file).

**Rizzo.**

Complaint from N. Sedotto on behalf of  
British Maltese community at Constanti-  
nople against. K11948/389/244.

**Rizzo, E. V.**

Relief in Turkey: Maltese-British subject.  
K2917/389/244.

**Rizzuto, F. A.**

Gift of book to King Edward. T13902/150/379.

**Roa, F. G.**

Mexican representative on Permanent Court  
of Arbitration: death. W2201/137/29.

**Roa, Natalia Trassiera de, Señora, and family.**

Evacuation from Spain. W16739/427/41.

**Roach, J. O.**

School certificate for legalisation.  
L1794/1794/409 (file).

**Roach, Keith.**

Iraqi decoration. T8983/4445/372.

**Roach, N. E.**

False arrest and imprisonment in Venezuela  
1915 to 1921: compensation claim.  
A2602/A3789/A4786/A6299/A6313/  
A6723/A6808/A8479/A8287/81/47.  
Claim for damages from Venezuelan Govt.:  
case quoted by P. A. Simon in connexion  
with complaint against British Consul-  
General at Havana: press cutting.  
K7456/3493/214.

**Roads.**

Convention concerning unification of road  
signals, Geneva, 1931:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.  
Street cleaning:  
— See HEALTH.  
Proposed Haifa-Koweit motor road:  
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

**Roads (continued).**

Estonian-Latvian agreement regarding joint  
use of roads in frontier zone:

— See TREATIES: ESTONIA AND LATVIA.

Regulations for pedestrians crossing roads:  
inquiry by Minister of Transport regarding  
working of, in certain European coun-  
tries: replies. L6938, 6938/405 (file).

Road accidents: statistics relating to: League  
of Nations circular: replies.

W10012/38/13.

Signals at level crossings: inquiry by League  
of Nations Advisory and Technical Com-  
mittee on Communications and Transit:  
report of special committee: proposed  
adoption as basis for international con-  
vention: inquiry as to attitude of  
H.M.G.: reply.

W548/W2666/W5328/38/13.

League of Nations Permanent Committee on  
Road Traffic: 10th session: report.

W993/38/13

— Recommendations for adoption of new  
signs prohibiting overtaking and restrict-  
ing use of sound warning signals: attitude  
of H.M.G. towards. W3887/W5602/38/13.

— Recommendation concerning mechanical  
light signals: attitude of H.M.G. towards.  
W3888/W5601/38/13.

Permanent International Association of Road  
Congresses: British representation on  
permanent international commission.

L4103/4103/405.

Pan-American Highway from United States  
of America to South America: progress  
reports. A5425/5425/51 (file).

Reported proposals for a highway across the  
Canadian North-West Provinces to link  
the United States of America with  
Alaska. A5954/5954/45.

Report on Turgat road leading to Soviet  
border and roads in Soviet Turkestan.  
N912/912/38.

Afghan intention to complete road from  
Haryob to the Peiwar Kotal: suggestion  
that Govt. of India should construct road  
from termination of present Teri Mangal  
road to meet Afghan road. N4649/7/97.

**Roads (Bagdad-Haifa).**

Correspondence from C.O. for circulation to  
Middle East sub-Committee of Com-  
mittee of Imperial Defence:

E2598/518/65.

— Meeting of Committee: reports.

E3714/E4142/E4410/518/65.

Construction of: cost, &c.: Air Ministry's  
proposals. E7110/518/65.

— Views of C.O. on Air Ministry's  
proposals. E7422/E7873/518/65.

**Roads: Afghanistan.**

Proposed road construction in Kunar valley.  
N1675/N4024/7/97.

**Roads: Algeria.**

Damage caused to property of Algiers Land  
and Warehouse Company by modern  
traffic: representations to French authori-  
ties in connexion with more equitable  
assessment in regard to upkeep expenses.  
C1149/1149/17.

**Roads: Austria.**

Statistical report regarding road accidents.  
L782/572/405 (file).



**Roads: Belgium.**

Improvements made to highways: information for Ministry of Transport.

L6045/6045/405 (file).

Traffic control legislation and modifications.

C76/C591/76/4.

— Control of transport of goods by motor vehicles: text of decree. C1998/1220/4.

— Control at level crossings.

C9347/C4115/76/4.

— Regulations governing armoured vehicles. C7147/76/4.

— Exemption of draught animals and vehicles used for towing boats from general traffic regulations. C4116/76/4.

**Roads: Bulgaria.**

Projects for reconstruction and efforts of British and Canadian companies to secure contract. R2454/R6413/R7613/2454/7.

**Roads: Canary Islands.**

Seizure by Tenerife authorities of private road belonging to Messrs. Elders and Fyffes, Ltd.

W2888/W8268/W5066/627/41.

**Roads: China.**

Road construction in Hunan (Changsha Intelligence report). F2637/261/10.

**Roads: Czechoslovakia.**

Defensive preparations. R4743/32/12.

**Roads: Denmark.**

Position in regard to road and bridge building projects. N3479/809/15.

**Roads: Ecuador.**

Reported proposed road construction between Quito and Guayaquil. A3098/41/54.

**Roads: Egypt.**

See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS: ROADS). Construction and macadamising of the Pyramids-El Amrieh road.

J610/610/16 (file).

Notes on work on the Cairo-Alexandria and Cairo-Suez roads. J7202/2/16.

Exaggerated reports in Egypt regarding cost of roads provided for in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: minutes by Acting Financial Adviser to Cairo Residency.

J7793/2/16.

Egyptian expenditure under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J8651/2/16.

**Roads: Ethiopia.**

Plans of Italian Govt. for road construction. J4788/3957/1.

Road from Addis Ababa to Sidamo: map.

J1750/1750/1.

Proposed construction of road from Gambeila to Kigilli inside Sudan border.

J5408/100/1.

Project for construction of road from Gambeila to Sudan frontier: interest of Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co.

J2248/J2642/J3038/J8654/470/1.

Gore-Gambeila road: complaint against H.M. Consul at Gore by Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co. in connexion with trees on.

J2949/470/1.

Construction of Eritrea-Addis Ababa road.

J4917/45/1.

Scheme for construction of motor road from Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa.

J2288/45/1.

Swiss concession for motor road from Addis Ababa to Kurmuk. J2717/J4483/470/1.

**Roads: France.**

Establishment of advisory military commission on roads and road transport: copy of decree. C4245/172/17.

French film illustrating various aspects of road dangers: arrangements for member of British Embassy to view: information for Ministry of Transport.

L5384/5384/405 (file).

**Roads: Germany.**

Road traffic policy:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: GERMANY.

Construction of motor roads and motor roads programme. C6837/C6001/148/18.

Finances of German Motor Road Company: extension of transport tax to motor transport to provide revenue for.

C4994/148/18.

— Increase of German Customs and Excise duties on motor fuel to provide revenue for. C8810/148/18.

Road accidents: article in Berliner Börsen-Zeitung commenting on: measures taken to reduce accidents.

L3581/L5796/L6825/572/405.

— Blood tests for alcohol upon motorists. L6473/572/405.

— 1936 statistics: measures for safety of cyclists. L7561/572/405.

— Copy of certain German reports asked for by Ministry of Transport.

L7770/572/405.

**Roads: Great Britain.**

Highway Code:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Traffic regulations, &c.: Brazilian inquiry.

L3210/3210/405 (file)/

L4788/4788/405 (file).

Traffic control: Portuguese inquiry.

L1257/1257/405 (file).

Traffic organisation in London: facilities for M. Rallet to study methods.

L1223/1223/405 (file).

Traffic regulation and police control of: facilities for Soviet delegation to study.

L6766/6766/405 (file).

L5700/5700/405 (file).

Construction of roads: Japanese inquiry.

L641/641/405 (file).

Construction: information for Egyptian Govt.

J8331/2/16.

Machinery used in making concrete roads:

Estonian inquiry. L1081/1081/405 (file).

Construction, maintenance, and road traffic: statistics, maps, laws and regulations:

Finnish inquiry. L889/889/405 (file).

Laws and regulations of the roads departments and associations of the U.K., for Roads Department of São Paulo.

L1312/L1879/138/405.

Road Research Laboratory, Harmondsworth: facilities for German engineers to visit.

L3493/3493/405 (file).

Method adopted for ensuring easy access to systems of piping and cables in reinforced concrete roads: Egyptian inquiry.

L4087/4087/405 (file).

Method of compilation of statistics of road accidents: information for Norwegian Govt. L5742/5742/405 (file).

Safety First Congress, 1935: copy of report for Austrian Govt. L2546/1749/405.

Application of British regulations in respect of foreign vehicles: position under International Convention regarding automobile traffic: acceptance by British authorities of international driving permits.

C1005/C2996/C4615/1005/17.

**Roads: India.**

Road connexion with Sinkiang:

— See **ROADS: TURKISTAN, CHINESE.**

Maintenance of portion of Grand Trunk Road in neighbourhood of Chandernagore: draft of convention between Govt. of Bengal and Govt. of French Settlements: final text. C15/C4250/15/17.

North-West Frontier: schemes for road construction in tribal areas: Afghan attitude. N1237/N1375/7/97.

— Proposed construction of road from Mir Ali to Biche Karkhai (Kashkai). N5912, N5952/N6060/7/97.

**Roads: Iraq.**

Construction programme under Five-Year Plan. E2470/1393/93.

**Roads: Italy.**

Accidents: figures. L572/572/405 (file).

Inauguration of lake road passing Lakes Albano and Nemi. R3169/3169/22.

Rome: demolition of ancient property to make way for new highways planned by Fascist Govt. R6474/2394/22.

**Roads: Latvia.**

Supply of bitumen to Latvian Roads Department: discrimination against British products. N1898/1898/59 (file).

**Roads: Mexico.**

Raising of funds by loans, for construction of the Mexico-Guadalaraja highway: details. A3886/451/51.

Mexican construction on the section of the Pan-American Highway between Mexico City and Texas: opening of road. A6122/5425/51.

**Roads: Morocco (French Zone).**

Dahir and decrees for co-ordination of road and rail transport: opposition of British interests: attitude of H.M.G.: question of application to British subjects. W3482/W5109/3482/28.

**Roads: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Construction of road between Dardara and Kauen. W4933/4933/28.

Construction of new roads: non-recourse to adjudications. W9845/4933/28.

**Roads: Persia.**

Law regarding creation and enlargement of avenues and thoroughfares. X909/126/503.

**Roads: Poland.**

Budget provisions for 1936/7. C1248/325/55.

**Roads: Roumania.**

Stewart road contract: delay in payment of award: F.O. asked for assistance: settlement. R96/96/37 (file).

**Roads: Saudi Arabia.**

Activity of Mr. Philby: proposed Mecca-Hadramaut motor road. F5769/5404/91.

**Roads: Siam.**

Road construction: memo. by Consul-General Bailey. F6312/6312/40.

**Roads: Soviet Union.**

List of principal road construction works completed or in progress. N292/N884/197/38.

Plans for new roads from Moscow to Kiev, and to Minsk: details. N3648/197/38.

Construction, repair and upkeep of major roads: new regulations: compulsory labour. N1480/N1752/197/38.

**Roads: Soviet Union (continued).**

Development under second five-year plan.

N3699/31/38.

Soviet Turkistan: Turkat road: conditions on old and new roads. N8494/912/38.

**Roads: Sudan.**

Proposed road construction in districts south of Blue Nile in order to protect Sudan frontier tribes. J4542/100/1.

**Roads: Switzerland.**

Development of Alpine road network: provision of funds for. W7825/7825/43.

**Roads: Turkey.**

Note on roads and tracks in Smyrna consular district. E3718/3718/44.

Traffic control: information for M. of T.

L1951/197/405.

**Roads: Turkistan, Chinese.**

Soviet road construction plans in Sinkiang: map. F5334/F6150/2/10.

Note on motor routes. F1697/F5013/2/10.

Prospect of motor road between Kashgar and Tashkurgan and connection with India. F4121, F5124/2/10.

**Roath, L. B., Miss.**

Illness of King George. T4062/752/379.

**Roatta, Mario, General.**

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

**Robalino Davila, Luis.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Robb, Miss.**

Safety of in Spain. W7199/W7298/427/41.

**Robb, M. A. M.**

Appointment to British Consular Service and allocation to New York. K11807/K11308/K12267/429/250.

Certificate of qualification: specimen of handwriting. K11877/429/250.

Fidelity bond. K12518/429/250.

Arrival at New York: signature. K14168/14168/245.

**Robb, T. S., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4317/752/379.

**Robb, Walter.**

Views on Anglo-United States relations.

A7214/180/45.

**Robb, W. H.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1307/752/379.

**Robbins, A. H.**

Knowledge of American law: practising in U.K. L5331/2109/405.

**Robbins, H. N.**

Settlement of an estate in the New Hebrides. L3339/3339/405 (file).

**Robbins, T.**

German commercial relations with insurgent authorities in Spain.

W13253/W13252/192/41.

**Robbins & Co., G.**

Application for semsar certificate for agent in Morocco. W11350/163/28.

**Robe, Able Seaman.**

Assault on rickshaw coolie at Shanghai, resulting in death of: trial by British Naval Court. F4302/4302/10 (file).

**Robeff, J. (or Yossif).**

To attend British Legion conference in U.K.

R2523/1236/7.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1074/752/379.

- Robert, A.**  
Flight. C8886/C8966/651/17.
- Robert, G. A. M. J., Admiral.**  
Audience with The King: personality.  
A2547/13/45.
- Robert, M. P.**  
Access to P.R.O. archives. L6100/6100/402.
- Robert, s.s.**  
Shipment of ammunition to Hayti: Lloyds enquiry regarding insurance.  
W18826/W13730/9549/41.
- Roberts.**  
Arrest in Madrid by Spanish militia: subsequent release. W9453/W10683/62/41.
- Roberts, Mrs.**  
Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.
- Roberts, A., Mrs.**  
Transmission of letters to Palma.  
W18018/9644/41.
- Roberts, A. H. (deceased).**  
Estate in United States.  
K7618/7618/245 (file).
- Roberts, A. W.**  
Illness whilst on tour in Germany.  
K4500/4500/218 (file).
- Roberts, C., Mrs.**  
Facilities in Morocco. L1232/1232/405 (file).
- Roberts, C. A.**  
Birth certificate. L3161/3161/409 (file).
- Roberts, C. A.**  
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Roberts, C. C.**  
Finnish Consul at Lagos. T16388/16388/385.
- Roberts, C. ff. Marsh.**  
Dismissal of Miss M. Soban from British Consulate at Zagreb. K1823/1823/292.
- Roberts, D., Miss.**  
Repatriation of H. C. Jarratt.  
K6073/215/299.
- Roberts, Dorothy.**  
Employed at Greek Legation: London.  
T3023/3023/383.
- Roberts, Edith.**  
Charitable activities in Syria. T8330/150/379.
- Roberts, E. R. B.**  
Eligibility for war pension from Anglo-Argentine War Committee.  
K2326/2326/202 (file).
- Roberts, E. S.**  
Whereabouts of R. A. Yaxley.  
K10734/10734/205.
- Roberts, F. J.**  
Murder in Brazil.  
K8462/8462/206/K12319/3495/247.
- Roberts, Hughes.**  
Laws regarding cinematograph films in U.K.  
L3628/2498/405.
- Roberts, H. R.**  
Capt. of the s.s. Hillfern: smuggling activities. A4410/83/45.
- Roberts, J.**  
Maintenance in Spain.  
K10705/10705/241 (file).
- Roberts, J., Miss.**  
Estate of late Sarah H. Brown.  
K7539/7539/245.
- Roberts, John.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1127/1127/388 (file).
- Roberts, J. A.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Roberts, J. A.**  
Default on Chinese Railway Loans.  
F413/19/10.
- Roberts, J. K. L., Capt.**  
Attachment to Egyptian army. J7830/165/16.
- Roberts, James R.**  
Arrest in Germany: passport: national status.  
T7215/596/378.
- Roberts, Lucky (and Orchestra).**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1324/752/379.
- Roberts, Moto Edith, Miss.**  
Plight of pensioners in Aleppo.  
E289/289/89 (file).
- Roberts, P. E.**  
Activities abroad: national status: passport.  
T18125/596/378.
- Roberts, P. E.**  
Welfare of Canadian and United States missionaries in Southern Ethiopia.  
J3928/3877/1.  
Welfare of his son- and daughter-in-law in Ethiopia.  
J7422/J7805/J6691/J6945/J7028/3877/1.
- Roberts, P. H., Dr. and Mrs.**  
Welfare in Ethiopia.  
J5416/J5055/J6691/J6945/J7028/J7439/J7422/J7805/J8248/3877/1.
- Roberts, P. M.**  
In charge of British Legation, Addis Ababa.  
J5502/3055/1.
- Roberts, P. M.**  
H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa: accused of being anti-Italian by Italian Govt. J6172/3957/1.  
F.O. criticism of certain actions at Addis Ababa: withdrawal of a memo. sent to Italian authorities: warned against action without authority. J8787/3957/1.  
Departure from Addis Ababa. J7784/3957/1.  
Return of books to F.O. L1363/312/405.
- Roberts, R. K.**  
British subject murdered in Venezuela by Venezuelan fellow employee of New Gold-fields of Venezuela, Ltd.  
K11769/11769/247.
- Roberts, R. W.**  
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Roberts, S.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3941/752/379.
- Roberts, S., Mrs.**  
Safety of at Palma, Mallorca. W6772/427/41.
- Roberts, T. M.**  
Appointment in Basra Port Service.  
E6916/154/93.
- Roberts, Wilfred. M.P.**  
Trial of Mathias Rakosi in Hungary.  
R4076/1337/21.  
Evacuation of civil population of Madrid.  
W18753/62/41.  
Member of delegation of British Members of Parliament to Madrid. W16285/62/41.  
Position of Spanish refugees in Portugal.  
W15811/62/41.
- Roberts, W. D. L.**  
British Airways (Crilly) air service between London and Lisbon: visit to Madrid.  
W2608/W2298/W3420/W3877/W3823/71/27.  
Air service between London and Lisbon: visit to Lisbon. W5706/W6066/71/27.  
Proposed extension of British Airways service to Finland. W6067/W6089/43/27.



- Roberts, W. E.**  
Appointment as constable at Hankow.  
K1880/1070/210.  
— Resignation. K4054/1070/210.
- Roberts, W. St. Clair.**  
British representation on committee for application of agreement for non-intervention in Spain. W11843/9549/41.
- Roberts, Evans and Woodhead.**  
Deposit of samples in Polish customs houses.  
C98/2/25.
- Robertson.**  
Reorganisation of League of Nations Advisory Commission for protection and welfare of children. W8552/788/98.
- Robertson, Flight Lieut.**  
Violation of Bulgarian air regulations.  
R825/825/7 (file).
- Robertson, Mrs.**  
Proposed employment as clerk-typist at commercial secretariat at Tokyo.  
K2615/626/223.
- Robertson, A. E. (and wife).**  
Safety of in Spain.  
W6973/W6783/W7659/427/41.
- Robertson, A. M., Miss.**  
Education in France. K9998/9998/217 (file).
- Robertson, A. W., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K601/7/286.  
Issue of exequatur by Roumanian Govt. for.  
K4419/1436/237.  
Rent allowance (Budapest): length of period in occupation of rooms: arrangements for permanent accommodation: Treasury sanction. K2569/K3422/K4887/2569/237.
- Robertson, C., Mrs. (and children).**  
Repatriation debt. K845/845/299 (file).
- Robertson, Charles.**  
Personality (Norway). N353 353/30.
- Robertson, D.**  
Acting arrangements (Manizales): signature.  
K4977/K8112/4977/211.
- Robertson, E.**  
Salary (Valparaiso).  
K6529/K10334/K13810/6529/209.
- Robertson, E., Prof.**  
Foundation of a lectureship in Arabic at Manchester University. P2547/406/150.
- Robertson, F. R., Miss (deceased).**  
Estate. K13822/13822/222 (file).
- Robertson, Howard, Prof.**  
Proposed architectural appointment on League of Nations Secretariat: gift of work of sculpture by H.M.G. for new League of Nations Building.  
W45/45/98 (file).
- Robertson, H. D. M.**  
Award of Chinese police medal.  
T2477/2477/372 (file).
- Robertson, H. E.**  
Mental condition in Spain.  
K6158/6158/241 (file).  
Safety of in Spain evacuation to Great Britain. W7722/W8048/W8417/W11581/W11967/W11089/W10341/W15369/427/41.  
— Undertaking by brother to repay sums expended. W11367/427/41.
- Robertson, Joan.**  
Estate of late T. Robertson.  
K6996/6996/210 (file).
- Robertson, John.**  
Netherlands decoration.  
T2364/T5791/2073/372.
- Robertson, J. (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K8007/8007/245 (file)/  
K9585/9585/299 (file).
- Robertson, J. A.**  
Education of daughter in France.  
K9998/9998/217 (file).
- Robertson, J. Despencer: M.P.**  
Supply of aircraft to Brazilian Govt.  
W1706/224/50.
- Robertson, J. R., Lieut.-Col.**  
Request for S. of S's. patronage for a film: refused. P2283/2283/150 (file).
- Robertson, R., Sir.**  
Visit to Continental countries: facilities.  
L3023/3023/405 (file).  
Visit to Bucharest: exchange of medical publications with Roumanian medical authorities.  
P2723/P3420/P3513/2723/150.
- Robertson, R. B., Dr.**  
Member of second British Red Cross ambulance unit for service in Ethiopia.  
J1138/4/1.
- Robertson, S.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T8167/8167/388 (file).
- Robertson, Susan.**  
Estate of late T. Robertson.  
K6996/6996/210 (file).
- Robertson, T. (deceased).**  
Estate in China: disposal.  
K6996/6996/210 (file)/  
K10691/K14265/467/210.
- Robertson, W. (deceased).**  
Estate in Chile. K2588/2588/209.
- Robertson, William.**  
Acceptance by The King of Roman Catholic orders or decorations: enquiry on behalf of Protestant Defence Society.  
R5866/217/22.
- Robertson, W. A.**  
Second International Forestry Congress.  
Budapest, September 1936. L4988/5/405.
- Robertson, William E.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2493/752/379.
- Robertson & Co., Ltd., W. H. A.**  
Visa and passport difficulties experienced by their representative during business visit to Soviet Union.  
N5529/N5709/N6061/3570/38.
- Robertson, Urquhart & Co.**  
Insurance of Col. Iselin and members of Burma-Yunnan frontier commission.  
F8065/64/10.
- Robes, Rosa, Mrs.**  
Safety of in Spain. W7014/427/41.
- Robeson, Miss.**  
Salary (Valparaiso).  
K6529/K8717/K10334/6529/209.
- Robillard, de.**  
Expulsion from Ethiopia. J6920/6920/1.
- Robin, M. F.**  
Safety of in Spain. W7787/427/41.
- Robin, René.**  
Retirement from post of Governor-General of French Indo-China. C6755/48/17.
- Robineau, E. J., Mrs.**  
Circumstances in Chile. K5654/2720/209.

- Robln Line.**  
Complaint against Shipping Conference in United States—South African trade:  
— See SHIPPING.
- Robins, E. H.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T8294/752/379.
- Robinson, Dr.**  
Situation in Lithuania and Memel.  
N443/314/59.
- Robinson, Mrs.**  
Relief in Soviet Union for.  
K875/K2123, &c./141/238.
- Robinson, Major-General.**  
Anti-gas medicaments for Ethiopia. J3726/4/1.
- Robinson, A. E., Mrs.**  
Repatriation via Gibraltar to U.K.  
K12696/10506/241.
- Robinson, A. L.**  
Second International Forestry Congress, Budapest, September 1936. L4988/5/405.
- Robinson, E. J., Mrs.**  
Assistance to obtain remittances from husband in Santiago. K2720/2720/209.
- Robinson, E. Keith.**  
Our Dumb Friends League. J954/781/1.
- Robinson, Field, Capt.**  
Claim of Messrs. Glynn Mills against Roumanian Govt. R4407/1492/37.
- Robinson, F. B.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T16318/16318/388 (file).
- Robinson, F. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Dresden). K596/K4185/K4586/K6104/  
K6742/596/218.  
Signature. K7926/2565/218.  
Customs duty on projecting apparatus consigned to at Dresden. K3470/3470/218.  
Appointment at Leipzig.  
K4238/K6908/K6585/2565/218.  
'Certificate of appointment returned (Dresden).  
K9232/2565/218.  
Accommodation (Leipzig).  
K5347/K5664/K5705/K6062/2565/218.  
Leave (Leipzig). K9783/K13991/596/218.
- Robinson, F. H. (Gable, Rex).**  
Evacuation from Spain. W7488/427/41.  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K12647/K10770/10506/241.
- Robinson, F. M., Miss.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3695/752/379.
- Robinson, H. E., Miss.**  
Clerk-stenographer at United States Embassy, London: rates. T10524/T10823/746/378.
- Robinson, Hilda P.**  
Marriage and death certificates.  
L2129/L2471/L2552/L4655/218/409.
- Robinson, J., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K123/7/286.  
Rent allowance (Antwerp). K105/105/204.  
Acting arrangements (Antwerp).  
K285/285/204 (file).  
Personal accommodation (Antwerp): expiration of lease during absence on leave: arrangements for Mr. Mason to take over apartment until return. K5129/5129/204.  
Leave (Antwerp).  
K2378/K3213/K5777/K8646/2378/204.  
Travelling expenses: position if whilst on leave he is transferred to another post better reached from New York than by returning to U.K. K3998/2378/204.
- Robinson, J., Vice-Consul (continued).**  
Retention of services at Antwerp.  
K11887/24/250.  
Transfer to Santiago: travelling arrangements: outfit allowance. K14903/2378/204.  
— Local allowance. K12590/24/250.  
Local diplomatic rank for, at Santiago Embassy. A10206/10206/9.
- Robinson, J. F.**  
Flight. W2318/2318/50 (file).
- Robinson, J. R.: M.P.**  
Visit to Munich. C4218/576/18.
- Robinson, J. T.**  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Robinson, Lennox.**  
Proposed lecture visit to Finland: views on the suitability of. P3563/2/150.
- Robinson, L. B.**  
Australian aircraft industry. W2616/339/27.
- Robinson, L. M., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K585/7/286.  
Leave (Danzig). K4080/4080/255 (file).  
Reports on situation in East Prussia: expenses.  
C8556/C6657/99/18.  
Proposed attendance at League discussion on Danzig affairs. C4289/33/55.
- Robinson, L. Y.**  
Premises rented to Rabat Consulate-General by: rent reduction: complaint.  
K2682/1947/228.
- Robinson, M. W.**  
Belgian decoration. T12646/12646/372 (file).
- Robinson, N. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Salary (Rio de Janeiro): status.  
K1482/1482/206 (file).
- Robinson, P., Mgr.**  
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Robinson, P. K.**  
Estate of Whilder Berelsky (or Robinson).  
L7548/7548/405.
- Robinson, Robert, Capt.**  
Arrest on homicide charge by Dominican authorities as result of collision between British s.s. Drakepool and Dominican vessel Ines involving loss of life.  
K3359/3359/220 (file).
- Robinson, Rowan, General.**  
Views on political crisis in Iraq: F.O. conversation. E6974/1419/93.
- Robinson, R. A., Major.**  
Czechoslovak decoration.  
T14783/14783/372 (file).
- Robinson, R. H.**  
Renunciation of British nationality.  
T6504/6504/378.
- Robinson, R. J.**  
Police posts in Iraq. E7036/95/93.
- Robinson, W.**  
Repatriation debt. K2026/2026/299 (file).
- Robinson, William.**  
Repatriation from France.  
K2095/2095/217/K2636/2636/299 (file).
- Robinson, W. A., Mrs.**  
Repatriation debt. K4903/4903/299 (file).
- Robinson, W. P. A.**  
Egyptian decoration. T7769/7769/372 (file).
- Robinson & Son, Ltd., Thomas.**  
Claim against Souza Machado & Co.  
W2630/2630/36 (file).
- Robinzonas, J., Dr.**  
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

- Robles, Adriano.**  
Personality (Panamá). A2886/2886/32.
- Robles, J. J.**  
Appointment as British Consular agent at Tijuana. K10164/10164/226.
- Robles, J. M. Gil.**  
See GIL ROBLES, J. M.
- Robles, R.**  
Panamanian Consul-General at Hong Kong.  
T15899/15899/385 (file).
- Robson.**  
Compensation for losses as result of sanctions against Italy. R1658/R1103/745/22.
- Robson, George.**  
Debt to estate of late Allan Paterson.  
A5805/5805/6.
- Robson, Karl.**  
Morning Post correspondent in Berlin: relations with German authorities.  
P8712/18/150.  
— Ordered to leave German territory as result of press article on trial of Herr Stickling in Soviet Union.  
C8601/C8614/C8605/C8708/  
C8625/C8615/60/18.  
— P.Q. C8773/60/18.
- Robson (Shipley) Ltd., J.**  
Document for legalisation.  
L2009/2009/409 (file).
- Robuste, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4626/4626/285.
- Robyns d'Oordégem, Mussely, Mme., and ohldren.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3365/T3366/752/379.
- Roca, Ada.**  
British naturalisation.  
T15587/T16455/6549/378.
- Roca, A. Brooke de, Señora.**  
Safety of in Spain. W10750/W11922/427/41.
- Roca, B.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Roca, E., Dr.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Roca, Julio A.**  
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.  
Condolences on death of King George and goodwill on accession of King Edward.  
T1536/751/379.
- Roca, J. F.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Roca, R. Pino.**  
See PINO ROCA, R.
- Rocca, G. B. Nasalli, Cardinal.**  
See NASALLI-ROCCA, G. B., CARDINAL.
- Rocca (Fishing vessel).**  
Damage to gear by British war vessels.  
C27/27/17.
- Rocco, G.**  
Attendance at meeting of League Council in London. W2264/2145/98.
- Roch, N. E.**  
See ROACH, N. E.
- Rocha, E. M. V. de, General.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Rocha, J.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Rocha, R. A.**  
Registration of birth at Shanghai Consulate-General. T217/217/378.
- Rocha, Vieira da, General.**  
Portuguese representation at funeral of King George. T1236/751/379.
- Rochat, Antoinette, Madame.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2262/752/379.
- Rochat, Denise.**  
Women's Consultative Committee on Nationality. T13997/T14603/69/378.
- Roche, S.**  
Maintenance in mental asylum in Belgium.  
K2631/2631/204 (file).
- Rochefoucauld, Sosthènes de.**  
Italian anti-British propaganda. P424/46/150.
- Rochelle, Helen, Miss.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4349/4349/405 (file).
- Rochester, H. M. S.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Rochester (United States): Scottish Women's Society.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4949/752/379.
- Rochethulon, L. de la, Marquise.**  
See LA ROCETHULON, L. DE.
- Röchling, H.**  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Rock, G. W.**  
Recovery of money retained by Spanish customs authorities: payment.  
W10269/W12172/W15749/4719/41.
- Rocke, C., Lieut.-Col.**  
Italian propaganda in South Africa.  
J7409/9/1.  
Pro-Italian activities: support for Italian policy regarding Ethiopia: open letter to Archbishop of Canterbury and others.  
J2178/2178/1.  
Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy.  
R1827/R2045/1428/22.  
Activities of Signor Villari. R2733/2141/22.  
Lectures in the United States: anti-British activities. P763/46/150.
- Rockefeller Foundation.**  
Yellow fever research in Africa.  
W4170/4170/94 (file).  
(Grants to League of Nations Health Organisation. W5554/551/94.
- Rockell, A.**  
Employed at Persian Legation, London.  
T2375/77/383.  
Motoring offence. T17906/237/373.
- Rockliff.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W7378/W7644/427/41.
- Rockliff, Mrs.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W7203/427/41.
- Rockliffe, W. P. Lunn.**  
National status. T6953/6953/378.
- Rocque, Casimir de La, Col.**  
See LA ROCQUE, CASIMIR DE, COL.
- Rodd, Francis.**  
The United States economic situation: report from. A170/170/45.  
Anglo-Danish trade. N381/73/15.
- Roddolo, Marcello.**  
Italian Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.  
— Placed on pension. N4015/247/30.
- Rode, F. V., Capt.**  
Death and burial in Oslo. K4491/4491/230.
- Roden, J., Miss.**  
Death in Italy: effects: hospital and funeral expenses. K2174/2174/222 (file).



- Rodermond-Oortgijzen, B.**  
See OORTGIJZEN, B. RODERMOND-.
- Rodezno, C. de.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Rodger, R.**  
Leave (Aruba). K8223/8223/229.
- Rodgers, C.**  
World Power Conference and International Commission on Large Dams.  
L5090/156/405.
- Rodgers, D. J., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K822/7/286.  
Transfer from Liège to Palermo.  
K5948/5948/204/K4232/K6570/24/250.  
Appointment as British Consul at Palermo.  
R3622/2071/22.  
Assumes charge of Palermo Consulate.  
K6428/6428/222.  
Accommodation (Palermo). K8156/8156/222.  
Leave (Palermo). K8119/8119/222 (file).
- Rodgers, L., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K422/422/245 (file).
- Rodie, Barras & Aylmer, Messrs.**  
Whereabouts of W. S. H. Bernard.  
K6266/739/241.
- Roditi, Joseph.**  
Claim against Soviet Govt. N6166/16/38.
- Rodman.**  
Press correspondent activities in Soviet Union. P573/18/150.
- Rodman, Admiral.**  
Death of King George. T3713/751/379.
- Rodrigues (Clerk).**  
Salary (Batavia). K4025/1958/229.
- Rodrigues, A., Dr.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3410/752/379.
- Rodrigues, M., Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.  
Member of new Portuguese Govt.  
W893/403/36.
- Rodrigues, Matilda.**  
Passport. T16272/398/378.
- Rodrigues, M. C.**  
Appointment as Brazilian Minister at Bucharest: credentials. R1293/150/37.
- Rodrigues Monteiro, A., Dr.**  
See MONTEIRO, A. RODRIGUES, DR.
- Rodriguez, A., Col.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Rodriguez, C.**  
League of Nations activities in America.  
A391/391/51.  
Panamanian co-operation with League of Nations: lecture. A2690/391/51.
- Rodriguez, C. A., Dr.**  
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1087/1087/20.
- Rodriguez, J. M., Dr.**  
Personality (Honduras). A1050/1050/8.
- Rodriguez, M.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W7225/427/41.
- Rodriguez, Miguel.**  
Welfare in Spain. W11469/427/41.
- Rodriguez, M. A., General.**  
Argentine Minister for War: death.  
A1937/1937/2.
- Rodriguez, Maria C. O.**  
Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G.  
W11573/457/41.
- Rodriguez, M. E., General.**  
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.  
Peruvian political activities.  
A6575/A8684/1067/33.
- Rodriguez, P. M., Mgr.**  
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Rodriguez Espadas, Ana.**  
See ESPADAS, A., Miss.
- Rodriguez, Urbano.**  
Activities in Spanish Zone of Morocco.  
W13834/247/28.
- Rodriguez Moya, F., Dr.**  
Personality (Colombia). A7809/1027/11.  
Resignation from post as Colombian Minister of Agriculture and Commerce.  
A8319/37/11.
- Rodriguez y Gonzalez, José.**  
Death of King George. T5362/752/379.
- Rodulfo, M. A. N.**  
Eligibility to enter for Consular Service Examination. K1262/429/250.
- Rodway, M. E., Miss.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W8934/427/41.
- Roe, A.**  
Repatriation. K3900/3900/211 (file).
- Roe, F. A.**  
Registration of birth. T5852/T6270/2084/378.
- Roe & Co., Ltd., A. V.**  
Import of machine gun from Brazil for re-export: customs facilities.  
A7696/A7779/A7919/A7960/6517/6.  
Export of aircraft armament accessories to Brazil: licence. A8782/3563/6.  
Export of aircraft to Austria: open general licence not to apply to unregistered Avro aircraft. W17661/9549/41.  
Licence to export aircraft accessories to Austria. R2267/2145/3.  
— Renewals. R4302/R6528/2145/3.  
Licence to export aircraft accessories to Greece. R3244/271/19.  
Export of armament fittings for aircraft to Egypt. J9075/2645/16.  
Export of air armaments to Finland.  
N4466/5448/1352/56.  
Supply of aircraft to Finnish Govt.  
N583/52/56.  
Customs rebate on aeroplane parts imported into U.K. by Finnish Govt. for re-export to Finland. N4315/N4531/52/56.  
Licence for export of aircraft armaments to Estonia. N4762/228/59.  
Licence for export of aircraft armaments to Lithuania. N5449/2445/59.  
Supply of aircraft to Portuguese Govt.  
W18235/933/36.
- Roeber, W. C. N.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W9484/W9707/427/41.
- Roebroek, A. L. H.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Roebeck, Rose.**  
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.  
T3790/446/383.
- Roehling.**  
See RÖCHLING.
- Roeck van Hecke.**  
Death of King George: condolence.  
T3450/752/379.
- Roeder, L., Dr.**  
International Quarantine Board.  
J6889/187/16.

**Roeder, Vilmos, General.**

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.  
Minister of War in new Hungarian Cabinet.  
R6082/470/21.

**Roeg, J. N.**

Safety of British subjects in Spain.  
W8613, 427/41.

**Roek, s.s.**

Conveyance of F.O. bag from Bremen Consulate by master of. Y415/10/650.

**Roel, C. Alayza.**

See ALAYZA ROEL. C.

**Roëll, W., General.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.  
Netherlands defence. W4604/498/29.

**Roelofsz, H. M., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Roemer, H.**

Activities. C4446/C4598/749/18.

**Roemeris, M., Prof.**

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

**Roerich.**

Expedition for plant exploration in Asia.  
L933/933/405.

**Roerich Pact.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Roeschem, Mrs.**

Anti-British activities in Angola.  
W11882/36/36.

**Roose, G. L., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3529, 752/379.

**Roesel, R. G., Dr.**

Activities in U.K. C5497, 576/18.

**Roesset, de (family).**

Welfare in Spain. W13009/427/41.

**Roever, K.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

**Roey, van, Mgr.**

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

**Rogan, E. B.**

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16

**Rogenhagen.**

Aircraft flight from Egypt to Cyprus and return. J2727/2727/16.

**Roger, A., Sir.**

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.  
W18433/933/36.  
Chairman of Telephone Properties, Ltd.:  
interest of company in national telephone  
system in Venezuela;  
— See TELEPHONES: VENEZUELA.

**Roger, D. M., Miss.**

Confiscation of money by Soviet customs  
authorities on Soviet-Polish frontier.  
N5662/5662/38.

**Roger, J.**

Deportation from United States.  
T17063/17063/388 (file).

**Rogari, Delfino (Conti di Villanova).**

Italian foreign policy. R3151/241/22.  
Appointment as Italian Minister at Riga.  
R4827/3317/22/N3976/277/59.  
Presentation of credentials as Italian Minister  
at Riga. R6447/5577/22.

**Rogers.**

Of Bank of England: mission to China: pro-  
longation of stay in China: allowances.  
F3366/F3617/F3797/F3809/F4872/  
F4642/F4523/1/10.  
— Movements. F5269/1/10.  
— Visit of Mr. A. Young to United States.  
F5332/1/10.  
— Code for personal use of.  
F558/F1257/1/10.

**Rogers, A. A. (alias B. Conway, &c.).**

Deportation from United States.  
T13727/13727/388 (file).

**Rogers, A. E.**

Safety of, in Spain. W7065/427/41.

**Rogers, E. C.**

Polish Consul at Port Louis.  
T6495/T7534/T10830/6495/385.

**Rogers, E. J. D.**

Funeral expenses of H. Hewat.  
K10238/10238/243 (file).

**Rogers, Florence A.**

Writ. T4704/4704/371 (file).

**Rogers, F. H.**

Legalisation of a document. L1269/1217/409.

**Rogers, G. L., Consul.**

Life certificates. K221/7/286.  
Leave (Bergen). K6164/6164/230 (file).  
Rent allowance (Bergen). K10212/10212/230.

**Rogers, G. M., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding the American Legion.  
L1114/1114/405 (file).

**Rogers, J. F., Dr.**

Conference of New Education Fellowship:  
United States representative.  
L4631/L4632/158/405.

**Rogers, J. H., Prof.**

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Rogers, L. L., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of Mrs. M. L. Vanzandt.  
K8682/360/299.

**Rogers, M. L., Miss.**

Circumstances in France: claim to old age  
pension. K11785/11785/217 (file).

**Rogers, S.**

Secretary-Archivist at Chilean Embassy,  
London: national status: consular func-  
tions. T3486/T5704/1632/383.

**Rogers, S. M., Miss.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3999/752/379.

**Rogers, T., Vice-Consul.**

Appointment at Pondicherry: signature.  
K4351/K7950/K8840/1269/217.

**Rogers, W., Capt.**

Delivery flight of aircraft Hanno from Great  
Britain to Egypt: treatment by Italian  
authorities at Amseat.  
J5157/J6811/J7897/5157/66.  
— P.Q. J5318/5157/66.

**Rogers, W. J.**

See CUPPLES, W.

**Rogerson, C. M.**

Desire for employment in Consular service.  
K922/99/250.

**Rogitch, Josip, Dr.**

Minister of Physical Culture, Yugoslavia:  
biography. R4991/42/92.

**Rogoro, R.**

Deportation from Malta. R28/R3153/20/22.

**Rohde, Borge (Kaptajnlojtnant).**

Marriage to United States Minister, Mrs. R. B. Owen, at Copenhagen. N3718/124/15.

**Rohde, P. P.**

Visit to United Kingdom. P4473/4473/150.

**Rohdewald.**

Anglo-German co-operation in railway business in China. F7846/38/10.

**Röhl, W.**

National status. T7745/7745/378 (file).

**Rohland, Heinrich.**

German Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.

— Transfer: personality. N1963/247/30.

**Rohme, Hilda O.**

Letter of request. T6775/6775/371 (file).

**Rohme, Robert Orgel.**

Application for grant of certificate of British naturalisation: threatening letters received by: activities. R4931/4931/3 (file).

**Rohn, Walter.**

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

**Rohölgevinungs, A. G.**

Production of natural gas and oil in Austria.

R4432/1328/67.

**Rohr, D., Miss.**

Safety of in Spain. W10051/W8933/427/41.

**Rohrbach, Paul, Dr.**

Attack on statements made by Lord Lugard regarding Germany's loss of her colonies: accusations against British F.O. of fabricating evidence to influence decisions of Paris Peace Conference in 1919.

C275/97/18.

Book entitled Germany's Colonial Demands: extract concerning colonial aspirations in Africa: F.O. minute. C753/97/18.

(German colonial question. C643/97/18.

**Rohrbaugh.**

Welfare in Ethiopia. J3966/J4003/3877/1.

Disposal of funds of Swedish Red Cross in Ethiopia. J7189/J7280/J7572/4/1.

**Rohrbaugh.**

See ROHRBAUGH.

**Rohtas Industries, Ltd.**

German-Indian trade. C9051/1299/18.

**Rolig, A.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T1088/752/379.

**Roight, Honorio.**

London representative of the Argentine National Meat Board: exemption from British income tax.

A1118/A1560/A2618/A3066/A4299/32/2.

**Rolig y Bergada, J.**

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Rolsina, A.**

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T4150/2827/383.

**Rojas, C. M., General.**

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

**Rojas, H. Finat.**

Spanish political situation. W4919/62/41.

**Rojas, Munoz.**

Facilities to proceed from Spain to Great Britain to take up appointment at Cambridge University. W11113/427/41.

**Rojas, Ricardo.**

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

**Rojas, R. Gurdian.**

See GURDIAN ROJAS, R.

**Rojas, S. C., General.**

Appointment as Director of Military Education in Mexico. A1530/1043/26.

**Rojas y Moreno, J.**

Spanish representative at Tangier: report on. W726/726/28.

Spanish Consul-General at Tangier: transfer to New York. W5653/W5799/30/28.

Situation in Tangier.

W4635/W5582/W5224/W5510/30/28.

**Rokeach, Nathan.**

Commission rogatoire. T3958/3958/371 (file).

**Rokosova, L., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4805/752/379.

**Roksanditch, Simeon.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

**Roland Garros Club.**

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

**Rolason, J. H.**

Protection of interests in Spain. W7840/62/41.

**Rolfes, H. S., and family.**

Passport facilities. T4551/630/378.

**Rolin-Jaquemyns.**

See JAEQUEMYNS, ROLIN.

**Roll, W.**

See RÖHL, W.

**Rolland y de Mota, B.**

Former Spanish Consul-General at Montreal.

T14033/14033/385.

**Rollason.**

Supply of aircraft to Spain during civil war.

W10006/9549/41.

**Rollason, T.**

Employed at Siamese Legation, London.

T2719/696/383.

**Rolleston, H., Sir.**

Spanish honour conferred upon.

L3726/3726/405 (file).

**Rollins, P. L.**

Information concerning. W17779/9549/41.

**Rollman and Mayer, A. G.**

Writ. T1444/1444/371.

**Rollmann, Lieut.**

Employed at German Embassy, London: termination of appointment.

T4182/174/383.

**Rollo, Vice-Consul.**

Naval reporting at Tamatave.

W2039/W2529/27/50.

**Rolls-Royce, Ltd.**

Transit of U.K. aeroplane parts through Belgium to Yugoslavia.

C7014/7014/4 (file).

**Rolo, R.**

Belgian decoration. T7722/7722/372 (file).

**Romains, J.**

Ninth International Congress of the Theatre, Vienna. L1911/L2536/40/405.

**Roman, Flight-Lieut.**

Chilean Air Force: visit to U.K.

A3420/A3487/3420/9.

**Roman, A.**

Polish Minister of Industry and Commerce: personality. C3807/C3698/49/55.

**Roman, Antoni.**

Polish Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/22.

**R.O.M.A.N.A.**

See RAFFINERIA OLII MINERALI PER L'AFRICA DEL NORD.



**Romanenko, A.**

Transfer from Paris to Sarajevo: travelling arrangements: salary. K47/47/292 (file).  
Charge at Sarajevo: signature.

K13570/K14117/13570/292.

Services at Belgrade. K7657/47/292.

Charge at Belgrade: signature. K9429/47/292.

Salary (Belgrade). K10153/47/292.

**Romania.**

See ROUMANIA.

**Romano, A.**

Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.

**Romano Americano Oil Company.**

Anglo-Roumanian trade debts.

R3562/R3256/25/37.

— Position under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement of 1936 in regard to certain bonds.

R5371/R6313/R5925/R7197/

R7307/R7386/R7465/25/37.

Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Agreement: meeting at B. of T. R5964/25/37.

**Romanoff, W. B., Mme.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4608/752/379.

**Romanoff (S.A.R.).**

Roumanian cotton group: establishment of: status. R114/114/37.

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: ROUMANIA.

**Romanones, Count.**

Political situation in Spain. W4321/62/41.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

**Romanos, A.**

Secretary, Greek Legation, London: customs facilities.

T2360/T2755/T6890, &c./345/373.

Rates. T5050/T5846/1245/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty: disposal of old, and purchase of new car.

T3660/3660/373 (file).

Motoring offence. T13163/T14837/11996/373.

**Romanov, Anastasia Nikolaevitch.**

See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Romanov, Tatiana, Princess.**

See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Romanowicz-Aszurkowowna, H.**

See ASZURKOWOWNA, H. ROMANOWIEZ.

**Román Reina, A.**

Attack on. W5400/62/41.

**Romansuskas, Alexander.**

Arrest in Lithuania in connexion with Communist riots. N3573/314/59.

**Rome.**

British School and British Academy of Arts at:

— See EDUCATION: ITALY.

Appointment of Prince Don Piero Colonna as Governor. R6996/241/22.

Demolition of old property to make way for new roads, &c., planned by Fascist Govt.: change of ancient settings.

R6474/2394/22.

**Rome (International Institute of Agriculture).**

See AGRICULTURE.

**Rome: Afghan Legation.**

Appointment of Abdul Samad Khan as Minister: credentials: request to H.M. Ambassador for information concerning King Ananullah. N2319/227/97.

**Rome: Albanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. D. Villa as Minister: credentials. R5701/55/22/R6848/230/22.

**Rome: Austrian Legation.**

Appointment of Minister: presentation of credentials in name of Emperor of Ethiopia as well as King of Italy.

J5675/J5837/3957/1.

**Rome: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4673/4673/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K237/177/250.

Office hours. K8747/K11057/8747/222.

Books of reference. L468/468/405 (file).

Movements of prices: form A35: difficulty in producing information required.

K7975/K9319/1333/222.

— Revised figures for fuel and light.

K11651/1333/222.

Omission of fee stamp from declaration claiming exemption from income tax.

K2567/2567/222.

Repayment of advance made to N. G. Chokkana by. K2639/2639/222.

Proposed increase in salary for staff of secretariat and for career officers on account of increase in cost of living in Italy.

K1333/1333/222 (file).

Misleading British press reports concerning demonstrations against. R2104/226/22.

**Rome: British Embassy.**

Command Paper. L751/751/405.

Supply of passports for couriers.

Y396/396/650.

Arrangements for confidential communication with British Consular posts in Italy.

Y25/9/650.

Telegram from: delay in delivery to F.O.

Y315/7/650.

Method of forwarding Air Attaché's reports.

W6399/906/50.

Reminded of rule regarding sending of four copies of flunies of E despatches.

R613/1/22.

Missing copy of despatch for Brussels addressed to F.O. R1219/1219/22.

Supply of new pouch. Y321/18/650.

Defective lock of pouch: repairs required to second pouch. Y1118/18/650.

Defective lock and key of red box.

Y186/18/650.

Defective press-lock at chancery: return for repair. Y529/18/650.

Supply of lock and keys for Naval Attaché's press. Y942/18/650.

Dutiable articles for: Italian Govt. withdrawal of certain privileges: inter-departmental meeting to consider.

R85/85/22 (file).

Petrol supplies for.

R337/R1098/R2274/85/22.

Electricity and gas for: liability of Embassy to pay consumption tax. R784/85/22.

Expenditure incurred in recovery of certain property of Mr. C. H. Henderson, who was expelled from Italy.

R734/R1252/7/22.

Modification of restrictions against contact by personnel of, with Signor Villari.

R7397/2141/22.

Leave of Sir E. Drummond, acting arrangements. R19/19/22 (file).

**Rome: British Embassy (continued).**

Catholic convictions of H.M. Ambassador: attitude of H.M.G. towards any change in representation in view of strong partisan line taken by Catholic Church on civil war in Spain: P.Q.: question withdrawn. R6906/6906/22.

Presentation of new credentials by Sir E. Drummond: difficulties arising out of question of recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: similar difficulties of Belgian and French Govts.: F.O. minute. R7562/5577/22.

Presentation of his new credentials by H.M. Ambassador: Sir E. Drummond's view that present moment is inopportune to approach Italian Govt. who are not exercised by delay. R7660/19/22.

**Rome: Chilean Embassy.**

Appointment of Señor L. A. Cariola as Ambassador. R5771/230/22.

Presentation of credentials by new Ambassador: position as regards King of Italy's title as Emperor of Ethiopia. R6451/R7249/R7482/5577/22.

**Rome: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. J. J. Caicedo Castilla as Chargé d'Affaires. R6238/230/22.

**Rome: Egyptian Legation.**

Post of Minister: appointment of Mustafa el Sadek Bey in succession to Mourad Sid Ahmad Pasha. J8061/1242/16.

**Rome: Estonian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Seljamaa as Minister. N2998/29/59.

Appointment of M. Leppik as Minister: credentials. R5829/R5991/R6848/230/22.

**Rome: Finnish Legation.**

Appointment of M. R. Erich as Minister. R7286/230/22.

**Rome: French Embassy.**

Retirement of M. de Chambrun. C5617/1/17.

Appointment of M. Saint-Quentin to: reluctance of French Govt. to refer to King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia in M. Saint-Quentin's letters of credence. R5954/5577/22.

— Difficulties concerning form of credentials of new Ambassador: King of Italy's title as Emperor of Ethiopia. R6108/5577/22.

— French reaction to attitude of Italian Govt. R6109/5577/22.

Agreement with Italian Govt. concerning continued occupation of Palazzo Farnese. R7220/1375/22.

**Rome: German Embassy.**

Protest against article in Italian newspaper *Illustrazione Italiana* on German-Soviet relations. R5887/341/22.

**Rome: Iraqi Legation.**

Reinstatement of Muzahim al Pachachi as Minister. E6086/6086/93.

Arrangements for taking over visa work. E582/21/93.

**Rome: Japanese Embassy.**

Supply of goods to member of staff by firm in Great Britain: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy: permission granted by H.M.G. providing consignee enjoys full diplomatic status. J1230/157/1.

**Rome: Netherlands Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. J. B. Hubrecht as Minister. R7322/5577/22.

**Rome: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of Mohamed Said as Minister. E2479/1806/34.

**Rome: Siamese Legation.**

Reopening of. F8021/100/40.

**Rome: Spanish Embassy.**

Don Manuel Aguirre de Cárcer appointed to succeed Don Justo Gomez Ocerin. R2627/55/22.

Staff movements during Spanish revolt: allegiance of Service Attachés to General Franco. W7478/62/41.

Resignation of Ambassador, Naval and Military Attachés and other members of staff. W7530/2254/41.

Position of staff as result of civil war in Spain: circumstances which led to resignation of Ambassador, Señor De Cárcer: appointment of Señor Aguinaga as Chargé d'Affaires. W7622/62/41.

Repercussions of civil war in Spain on position of Embassy: support of certain members of staff for Nationalist cause. W8287/62/41.

Pro-rebel sympathies of staff: forced resignation of Chargé d'Affaires, Señor Aguinaga: suspected collusion of Italian Govt. W8957/W9653/W10212/2254/41.

Situation at during Spanish revolt: pro-rebel sympathies of staff: inability of newly-appointed Chargé d'Affaires to obtain access to the Embassy on account of. W8457/W10212/2254/41.

**Rome: Swiss Legation.**

Departure of Minister. M. Wagnière: Italian press comment. R311/230/22.

**Rome: United States Embassy.**

Anti-British feeling of Ambassador: alleged statement that Great Britain would manufacture an incident in Mediterranean now that Italians were near Lake Tsana (Ethiopia). R2191/2191/22.

Appointment of Mr. W. Phillips as Ambassador. R4187/55/22.

— Presentation of credentials: position in regard to King of Italy's title as Emperor of Ethiopia. R6333/5577/22/R6848/230/22.

**Romeijn, J. J., Mme.**

Offer of postage stamp for sale to King Edward. T11981/510/379.

**Römer.**

Intrigue against Dr. Brüning. C7031/749/18.

**Romer, Thaddée de.**

Polish Representative at Lisbon: report on. W404/404/36.

**Romero, Lieut.-Col.**

Arrest in French Zone of Morocco: refusal of authorities to permit him to communicate with Spanish Consul or Spanish Govt. W10875/9549/41.

**Romero, A. C., Col.**

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

**Romero, Blanca.**

Employed at Mexican Legation, London. T2637/265/383.

**Romero, C., Lieut.**

Debt to Mr. R. Lambert in respect of compensation award for injuries: position of payment. A2145/2145/9 (file).

**Romero, Carlos, Dr.**

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Uruguay. A8412/8412/5.

- Romero, E.**  
Message to King Edward. T12903/38/379.
- Romero, José L. N.**  
Scholarship in the U.K.: arrangements.  
P1272/P1376/P1680/167/150.
- Romero, Julio.**  
Welfare in Spain. W11174/427/41.
- Romero, L. P.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.  
Resignation of post as Spanish Special  
Ambassador to Holy See. R1783/55/22.  
Position of insurgent Govt. in Spain: friction  
between military authorities and poli-  
ticians. W18671/62/41.
- Romero, M. A.**  
Mexican Representative at Caracas: report  
on. A3736/2613/47.
- Romero, P.**  
Spanish Ambassador at the Vatican: report  
on. R55/55/22.
- Romero Saenz, Luis.**  
Charge of Bolivian Legation in London: posi-  
tion. A5058/1822/5.  
Bolivian Consul-General in London: appoint-  
ment as Chargé des Archives at Bolivian  
Legation. T9322/2717/383.
- Romhanyi, Dr.**  
Loan of photographs to: return.  
P467/467/150.
- Romka Schuhfabrik, A.-G.**  
Writ. T768/768/371 (file).
- Romnes, N.**  
Antarctic expedition. W15474/270/50.
- Romney & Fraser, Messrs.**  
Assistance for Miss B. R. Blebta.  
K2317/2317/217.
- Romo, Luis Salas.**  
See SALAS ROMO, LUIS.
- Rona, s.s.**  
Shipment of war material from Danzig to  
Spain: difficulties with crew.  
W16212/9549/41.
- Ronaasen, F., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Casola in Spain.  
W13431/W15955/427/41.
- Ronabhakas, Khun, Capt.**  
Attendance at funeral of King George.  
T1393/751/379.
- Ronald, N. B.**  
Charge of H.M. Legation, Oslo.  
N2142/70/30.  
Customs facilities in U.K. on transfer to F.O.  
from Oslo. T10814/7111/373.
- Roncalli, A., Mgr.**  
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Ronco, J.**  
Declaration of retention of British nationality.  
T14518/27/378.
- Ronco, John.**  
Welfare in Spain. W18228/W18476/427/41.
- Rondon, C., General.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Roney & Co.**  
Finnish ships case: claims of Finnish ship-  
owners to Bering Balances.  
N1365/N2530/1365/56.
- Roofthoofd, Madame.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3401/752/379.
- Rooker.**  
Petroleum concessions in Portugal.  
W6428/1201/96.
- Roos-Birrer, A., and E.**  
See BIRREER, A. ROOS-, AND E.
- Roosevelt, F. D., President.**  
New Year Greetings to King George.  
T269/38/379.  
Birthday greetings from King Edward: reply.  
T1978/T2882/88/379.  
New Year greetings from King George VI.  
T18666/88/379.  
Messages on occasion of illness and death of  
King George.  
T817/T1189/T1513/751/379.  
Message on occasion of attempt on life of  
King Edward. T11305/11275/379.  
Re-election to the United States Presidency:  
congratulations from H.M. The King.  
A8753/170/45.  
Accession Message to King George VI.  
T18032/17840/379.  
Visit to Canada. T12587/12587/379.  
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
Proposed conference of Heads of States to  
discuss preservation of peace: attitude of  
H.M.G. to.  
W11944/79/98/W10914/10914/98 (file)/  
A8860/103/45.  
Cruise in West Indian waters in United States  
destroyer: facilities.  
A1980/1980/45 (file).  
Service as arbitrator in boundary dispute  
between Ecuador and Peru.  
A6137/3054/35.  
Proposed visit to Canada in 1936: arrange-  
ments for visit to the Governor-General at  
Quebec. A3159/3159/45 (file)  
Visit to South America: arrangements: facili-  
ties in British waters for United States  
naval units: visit to Buenos Aires for Pan-  
American Peace Conference.  
A9057/9057/45 (file)/  
A9276/A10055/391/51.  
Visit to Rio de Janeiro: report: speech in  
Brazilian Congress: text.  
A9803/9803/6/A9723/391/51.  
Speech at opening of Pan-American Conference  
at Buenos Aires: press comments on:  
text. A9568/A9605/A9727/391/51.  
Visit to Montevideo: report.  
A9819/A10044/391/51.  
Nomination for United States presidency:  
speech of acceptance: text. A5778/170/45.  
Address on international affairs and the  
position of the United States given at  
Chautauqua, 14th August: text.  
A6952/103/45.  
Address to the Third World Power Conference  
at Washington: text: F.O. views on.  
A7698/103/45.  
Address on the international situation, and  
United States foreign policy and attitude  
towards: text. A123/103/45.  
— Foreign views and press comments on.  
A103/A124/A186/A305/A384/  
A148/A249/A817/103/45.  
Speech on international situation: reference to  
dictators, their aims and methods:  
reactions of Herr Hitler. J335/335/1.  
Views on the United States situation and the  
position of the United States in inter-  
national affairs, given to Sir A. Willert in  
conversations (memo.). A3150/170/45.  
Message to Congress, 3rd January, 1936: text  
and comments on. A482/103/45.  
Statement on United States policy towards  
disarmament: text. A3548/103/45.



- Roosevelt, F. D., Mrs.**  
 Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
 Lecture activities in the United States.  
 A2549/2549/45.
- Roosevelt, H. L., Col.**  
 Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Roosevelt, T., Jnr.**  
 Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Roost, H.**  
 Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/48.  
 Death of. W7407/5289/48.
- Root, C. G.**  
 Restriction of whaling. W18750/78/50.
- Root, Elihu.**  
 Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Rootes, W. E.**  
 Views on the general industrial situation in the United States. A5979/170/45.  
 Visit to Netherlands East Indies.  
 W829/829/29.  
 Motor and general trade in Far East: report on tour by. F4363/4363/61 (file).
- Rootes, Ltd.**  
 Distribution of Rootes' Export Gazette.  
 W18344/2451/50.  
 Removal from U.K. of motor car purchased on hire purchase system without authority.  
 K738/738/241 (file).
- Rooth, Ivar.**  
 Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Rootham, H. E., Miss.**  
 Safety of in Spain. W7766/W8094/427/41.
- Roper, D. C.**  
 Personality (United States). A308/308/45.  
 Extension of usual courtesies on arrival in U.K. L4750/4750/405.
- Roper, H. L.**  
 Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).
- Roper, Y. R., and family.**  
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
 K9618/9443/217.
- Rope, Twine and Net Manufacturers.**  
 Japanese competition in British West Africa.  
 F5942/F8005/144/23.
- Ropner, Leonard, Col. (and brother John).**  
 Visit to Soviet Union, Roumania, Hungary, &c.: facilities. N3526/3526/38 (file).
- Rorvey, L. E.**  
 Death of King George: condolences.  
 T3991/752/379.
- Ros, Vicente.**  
 Supply of munitions and volunteers by France to Spanish Govt. W18655/9549/41.
- Rosa, A. E. de la.**  
 See LA ROSA, A. E. DE.
- Rosa, F.**  
 Italian air pilot. W8184/26/27.
- Rosa, R., Dr.**  
 Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Rosado.**  
 Vice-President of Spanish Cortes.  
 W2491/62/41.
- Rosado, T. A. G., General.**  
 Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Rosal, R. A.**  
 Safety of in Spain.  
 W9771/427/41/W9161/46/41.  
 Evacuation from Santander. W15488/427/41.  
 Evacuation of infant son: position.  
 W15407/4719/41.
- Rosal, Sociedad Anónima de Carbones.**  
 British interests in: protection of during Spanish revolt. W12985/W12925/4719/41.
- Rosandra, s.s.**  
 Treatment of Italian ships in British ports in view of carriage of Italian troops and cargo of military nature.  
 J1669/J2268/J2377/1448/1.
- Rosanís, E. A.**  
 Extradition to France. T6431/6431/374 (file).
- Rosario: British Consulate.**  
 Leave and acting arrangements.  
 K1694/1694/202.  
 Accounts. K1697/1697/202 (file).  
 Return of subordinate officers. K1715/177/250.  
 Copy of the Ghadr Directory for.  
 A3778/208/51.
- Rosario Drainage Co.**  
 Position of operations. A9160/9160/2.
- Rosas, C.**  
 Peruvian cotton exports. W2214/1714/50.
- Rosca, E.**  
 Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Rosch, F.**  
 Mental condition of Anna Thur in Germany.  
 K4433/4433/218.
- Rose.**  
 Activity in connexion with date export monopoly in Iraq. E6985/6985/93 (file).
- Rose, A.**  
 Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16 (file).
- Rose, Adam, Dr.**  
 Polish-United States trade relations: visit to the United States. A5447/A5882/5447/45.  
 Activities. CT156/325/55.
- Rose, Archibald.**  
 Gift of King's cattle to Chengtu University.  
 F2536/2536/10.
- Rose, E. C.**  
 Registration of birth abroad.  
 T11454/11454/378.  
 Appointment as pro-consul (Bagdad): signature. K7361, K8740/811/293.
- Rose, F.**  
 Repatriation of J. H. Jones.  
 K3812/3812/245 (file).
- Rose, Frank C.**  
 Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T4842/752/379.
- Rose, G., Prof.**  
 Facilities in Africa. L6217/6217/405.
- Rose, H. (alias Rosenschelmer, Rosenstein, Rosenheim or Rosenschein).**  
 Information concerning. J7294/2/16.  
 Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: request for interview with S. of S.  
 J7176/J7293/2/16.
- Rose, Harcourt.**  
 Welfare in Spain of Duke Luis de Moctezuma and Marquesa de Tenebron.  
 W14937/427/41.  
 Facilities for visit to Turkey: F.O. minute on activity of. E7846/53/44.
- Rose, J. Holland.**  
 Position regarding closing of Suez Canal in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: validity of convention of 1888.  
 J2420/2420/1 (file).
- Rose, J. W.**  
 Deportation from United States.  
 T8388/8388/388 (file).

**Rose, Maybelle.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3301/752/379.

**Rose, R.**

Welfare in Spain: repatriation to Great Britain. W15607/W15293/W15802/427/41.

**Rose, W.**

Visit of United Wards' Club to Netherlands.  
L1848/705/405.

**Rose, W. C. Randolph, Consul.**

Life certificates. K1042/7/286.  
Information concerning pension requested by wife: award of pension and gratuity.  
K474/474/222 (file).

**Roselres.**

Establishment of post for frontier control of air traffic between Sudan and Ethiopia.  
J100/100/1/J1369/650/1.

**Rosell, A. Freundt.**

See FREUNDT ROSELL, A.

**Rosello, A., and Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K11573/10506/241.

**Rosello, A. J.**

Arrest in Majorca. W17988/W18781/W19143/  
W18207/427/41.

**Rosemann, K.**

Greetings to King Edward. T11755/38/379.

**Rosemeyer, Elly, and B.**

See BEINHORN. ELLY ROSEMEYER-.

**Rosen, von, Count.**

Reconnaissance flight of a British Red Cross aeroplane on the Sudan-Ethiopian frontier.  
J4829/J5079/J5281/J5552/J6296/4/1.  
Conveyance of Dejazmach Makonnen to Ethiopia by air via Sudan.  
J5661/4044/1/J5532/J6296/J5758/4/1.  
Flight to Athens. J6910/4/1.  
Flights in Ethiopia: conveyance of George Herui. J6478/4/1.  
Criticism of his activities in Ethiopia.  
J6518/J6535/4/1.  
Proposed search for Swedish ambulance in Ethiopia. J6669/J6763/J6895/J7052/4/1.  
Disposal of aeroplane in Ethiopia. J8596/4/1.

**Rosenau, Dr.**

Medical appointment under Iraqi Govt.: question of H.M.G. protesting.  
E5165/E5202/E5924/171/93.

**Rosenbach.**

See ROSENBACHER.

**Rosenbacher.**

Exploitation of medium-term credits by Great Britain to assist Yugoslavia: conversation at Export Credits Guarantee Department.  
R7414/11/92.

**Rosenbacker.**

See ROSENBACHER.

**Rosenberg.**

Suggested increase in Egyptian import duty on porcelain. J4128/608/16.

**Rosenberg, Alfred, Dr.**

Communist menace to European peace: article in German newspaper. C1296/4/18.  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.  
German expansionist aims in East: statement to Trans-Continental Press Bureau: Soviet press comment. N3429/187/38.  
Treaty revision: article in Völkischer Beobachter. R6945/R7244/6406/67.  
German eastern expansionist doctrines: interview granted to United States journalist.  
C4586/4/18.  
Speech at Nazi party rally at Nuremberg.  
C6447/6028/18.

**Rosenberg, Alfred, Dr. (continued).**

German attitude towards the Bolshevik peril: speech. C7524/86/18.

German attitude towards King Leopold's declaration of Belgian foreign policy.  
C7352/7284/4.

Author of book entitled Der Mythos des 20 Jahrhunderts. C1438/86/18.

**Rosenberg, B.**

Letter of request. T534/334/371 (file).

**Rosenberg, F.**

Request for words of the British national anthem. P3249/3249/150.

**Rosenberg, Felix.**

Educational facilities in the U.K.: entry into the British diplomatic and consular services. P4503/423/150.

**Rosenberg, M.**

Project for the publication of pro-British newspapers and periodicals in Egypt, in local languages: views on. P591/P407/407/150.  
Death of King George. T5178/752/379.  
Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11795/11275/379.

**Rosenberg, M.**

Soviet representative at Madrid: report on.  
W18804/340/41.  
Appointed Soviet Ambassador at Madrid.  
W9851/W9877/W9984/W10312/340/41.

**Rosenberg, Orsini und, Dr.**

See ORSINI UND ROSENBERG.

**Rosenblatt, J.**

Theft of personal property while at hotel in Blankenberg. K9540/9540/204 (file).

**Rosenblum.**

Germany's aims. C6596/4/18.  
Views on German economic position and preparations for war. C6883/99/18.

**Rosenbrofjer, Major.**

Finnish representative at funeral of King George. T1201/751/379.

**Rosenbusch, W.**

Acting arrangements (Candia).  
K8175/8175/219.

**Rosencvajk, L.**

See ZACEK, F.

**Rosengolz, A. P.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.  
Review of Soviet Foreign Trade: article in Pravda. N6017/295/38.

**Rosenheim.**

See ROSE, H.

**Rosenkrantz, Hans, Baron.**

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.  
Death: British decoration held by.  
T7444/7444/372.

**Rosenkranz, S., Nelly, Mrs.**

British naturalisation.  
T11327/T13204/T14672/2/378.

**Rosenlew, Messrs.**

Erection of chlorine plant in Finland.  
N6172/154/56.

**Rosenlew, Carl W.**

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

**Rosenlew, F., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Bjorneborg). K8014/8014/256 (file).

**Rosenmayer, de: M. P.**

Address of Count Grabovsky. L6658/6658/405.

**Rosenmeyer, E., Mrs.**

Address of: enquiry. L6658/6658/405.

**Rosenschein, S. D. H. (or Rosenschelmer, H. B. A.).**

See ROSE, H.

- Rosenstein (alias Rose).**  
See ROSE, H.
- Rosenstein, Prof.**  
Employment at Royal Hospital of Al Moassat, Alexandria. J2853/J4708/2853/16.
- Rosenthal, A.**  
Writ. T5369/5369/371 (file).
- Rosenthal, Bosch van.**  
Netherlands representative at Cairo: report on. J2324/2324/16.
- Rosenthal, David, and Sybil.**  
Canadian passport: activities abroad. T6225/T9270/596/378.
- Rosenthal, L. H. N. B.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Rosenthal, Martin.**  
Residence and employment in U.K. T16668/16668/378 (file).
- Rosenthal, S.**  
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Rosenthal & Company, L.**  
Writ. T11832/11832/371 (file).
- Rosenwald, H. W.**  
Utilisation for payment of income tax of blocked funds owned in foreign countries by British Subjects. W14510/W16745/214/50.
- Rosenzweig Díaz, A. de.**  
Mexican representative at La Paz: report on. A1669/1669/5.
- Rosette, R.**  
Report on health for C.O. K12833/12833/217 (file).
- Rosetti, R.**  
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Rosetti, Raoul Biblca.**  
Greek Minister at Belgrade: presentation of credentials. R6710/141/92.
- Roseveare, M. P.**  
Names and addresses of various British representatives abroad. K6876/6832/250.
- Roshan (son of Juma Gul).**  
Visit to Mecca. N1216/1216/97.
- Roshan, Khan.**  
Movements of Kakar gang. N6417/7/97.
- Roshan Din Ali Mohamed.**  
Registration of birth abroad. T15722/15722/378.
- Rosie, R. J., Major.**  
Appointment as Principal Medical Officer, Egyptian Army. J8313/J8678/165/16.
- Rosin, Dina.**  
Palestinian certificate of identity: proposed repatriation from Hungary. T4352/T8123/T13649/T16170/2356/378.
- Rosing Bros. & Co.**  
Visas for Spanish nationals, M. Vidal and M. Corominas, to visit London. W10175/427/41.
- Roskell, J. W., Rev.**  
Repatriation debt of A. McDonald. K12656/6148/299.
- Roskin, G. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Death of King George: condolences. T3865/752/379.
- Rosovski, Aaron.**  
Deportation from Palestine. T15580/T18084/1/388.
- Ross.**  
Purchase of anti-tank guns in U.K. by Latvian Govt. N51/51/59.  
Supply of tanks to Lithuanian Govt. N96/N96/59
- Ross, A., Brigadier-General.**  
Unveiling of Canadian War Memorial at Vimy. C4753/3901/17.
- Ross, A., Major.**  
Appointment as British Military Attaché at Angora. W2445/1017/50.  
Bulgarian decoration. T4433/T5109/4433/372.
- Ross, A. G.**  
Member of British ambulance unit in Ethiopia. J2367/J2414/4/1.
- Ross, Alvin D.**  
London University Intermediate Examination at New York. L7674/145/405.
- Ross, A. S. C.**  
Publication dealing with Easter Island. L1734/1734/405 (file).
- Ross, Cluines, Dr.**  
Report on sheep breeding in Manchukuo. F7498/4819/10.
- Ross, D.**  
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Ross, Dennis.**  
Activities of Mr. Corrigan. R2369/229/3.
- Ross, Everard.**  
Danish Consul at Hobart, Tasmania: resignation. T10363/9165/385.
- Ross, E. Denison, Sir.**  
Arrangements for lecture tour in Northern Europe. P291/291/150 (file).
- Ross, F. Leith-, Sir.**  
Chinese decoration. T15139/15139/372.  
Proposed visit to Berlin. C5770/C6145/99/18.  
Letters to Dr. Schacht relating to international currency co-operation. C7391/C7637//99/18/C7800/C7935/7746/62.  
Discussion with German bankers on question of medium term credits for Chinese trade development. F7094/92/10.  
Speech to Economic Committee of League of Nations. W11505/214/50.  
Proposed speech to Royal Empire Society: F.O. approval. F7049/7049/10.  
Complaints of British merchants in China against British Consular Service in China: extracts from memo. by. K8820/8820/210 (file).  
Views on political situation in China. F491/166/10.  
Notes on conversations with various Chinese and Japanese notables on political situation in China, Sino-Japanese relations, &c. F1369/166/10/F1600/96/10.  
Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China (Japanese press articles). F4158/96/10.  
Views on disposal of salt revenues in China and attitude of H.M.G. towards Chinese Salt Administration correspondence with Peking Embassy. F4168/34/10.  
Discussions with members of Manchester Chamber of Commerce on Anglo-Chinese trade. F6556/92/10.  
Visit to Japanese Ambassador in London to discuss Sino-Japanese relations: report on. F6186/96/10.  
Conversation with Japanese Ambassador (Mr. Yoshida) on financial situation in Japan, Sino-Japanese negotiations, &c. F7101/108/23.



**Ross, F. Leith-, Sir (Mission to China).**

Movements: visit to Chiang Kai-shek: instructions asked for.

F58/F179/F636/F703/F1100/1/10.

Conversation with Chiang Kai-shek on finances of China and Sino-Japanese relations. F312/96/10.

Address of: enquiry by Messrs. Newton, Smith & Co. F624/F648/1/10.

Code for use of Mr. Rogers. F558/1/10.

Japanese attitude towards: article in Times. F1991/1/10.

Article in Shanghai Times. F3027/1/10.

Japanese press article. F3471/1/10.

Article in Christian Science Monitor. F2614/1/10.

Statements to press in Hong Kong regarding Chinese finances, &c.: article in Daily Telegraph reproducing observations of Sir F. Leith-Ross asked for.

F1049/F1054/1/10.

Progress of: enquiry by Manchester Chamber of Commerce. F16/1/10.

Visit to Hankow. F4172/1/10.

Visit to Tientsin and Peking. F2101/1/10.

Departure from Peking for Shanghai. F2455/1/10.

Report on his visit to Canton: F.O. ask Treasury for copy. F2886/38/10.

Conversations with Canton leaders on currency matters, &c. F3230/F4173/1/10.

Conversations on railway matters with Chinese Minister of Railways. F4370/F4371/19/10.

Interview with Chiang Kai-shek at Nanking: subjects discussed: reference to defensive alliance between China and various Powers. F3715/166/10.

Views on new railway projects in China: request to be furnished with copies of F.O. telegrams dealing with railway matters in China. F6399/F6327/38/10.

Question of recall to submit report to H.M.G. in London. F320/1/10.

Statement on termination of: speeches at farewell dinner given by Chinese Minister of Finance, as to results of mission, &c. F3796/1/10.

Farewell conversations with Chinese M.F.A.: memoranda of his conversations with Japanese handed to Chinese M.F.A. F3716/96/10.

Telegram from Chiang Kai-shek to, on his departure from China. F4710/1/10.

Thanks of Chancellor of Exchequer on completion of mission. F3628/F3678/1/10.

Departure from China for U.K. on completion of mission. F3714/1/10.

Draft report on: question of issue of statement to press prior to full report (letter from Mr. Waley to Mr. Orde). F2957/1/10.

Question of publication of statement on work of mission: F.O. minutes. F3176/1/10.

Results of visits to China and Japan: statement to press. F3299/F3453/F3506/F3453/1/10.

— Statement issued by: text: distribution. F3364/1/10.

— Publication in Japan. F4674/1/10.

— Arrangements for publication in British and United States press. F3415/F3416/F3619/F3621/F3623/F3562/F4094/1/10.

— Issue of statement to the United States press: arrangements. F2517/F2977/98/150.

**Ross, F. Leith-, Sir (Mission to China) (continued).**

Mission to China: memo. by Mr. M. Hely-Hutchinson. W2498/2498/50.

Notes on mission to China: proofs of criticism of British Consular Service in China. F4498/1/10.

Publication of report by: enquiry by China Association. F4957/1/10.

Report to Chancellor of Exchequer: views of D.O.T. on accommodation in. F5509/1/10.

Report: minutes of meeting held in Board of Education conference room discussing various questions arising out of his recommendations. F4974/1/10.

Consideration of his report by Overseas Trade Development Council: report on discussions. F5563/F6305/1/10.

Report on mission to China: F.O. observations on for Cabinet. F5933/1/10.

— F.O. note for use of S. of S. in Cabinet discussions. F7601/1/10.

Report on his mission to China and Japan: Cabinet conclusions. F6306/1/10.

— Observations of Colonial Secretary on. F7411/2866/10.

**Ross, F. Leith-, Sir (Visit to Japan).**

Proposed visit to Tokyo: re-arrangement of plans in view of political crisis in Japan: message of invitation from Japanese Govt.: F.O. attitude. F720/F743/F727/F828/F829/F847/F987.F1133.F1193.1/10.

Views of Chancellor of the Exchequer on visit. F1210/F1211/1/10.

Views of Mr. Matsudaira in conversation with Sir R. Clive. F1431/89/23/F2094/204/23/F1861/F1453/1/10.

Views of Mr. Ariyoshi. F1600/96/10.

Proposed visit to Japan: conversation between Mr. Butterworth, of United States Embassy, and Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin: United States view of usefulness of work of Sir F. Leith-Ross. F1832/1/10.

Question of his visiting Tokyo and recall of mission: political aspects of in view of Sino-Japanese situation: conflicting views of F.O. and Treasury (letters exchanged between Chancellor of Exchequer and Mr. Eden). F1365/F1702/F2359/F2715/F2905/1/10.

Draft instructions to. F1212/F1213/F1639/1/10.

Movements. F1306/1/10.

Visit to Japan and future movements: P.Q.s F1562/F3163/F2976/1/10.

Information for the Dominions. F3067/1/10.

Letter taken by to Emperor of Japan from King George: reason for delay of Emperor in replying to. F366/1/10.

Reception on visit to Japan: Japanese assurances regarding Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China. F3417/3390/10.

Conversation with General Arita on Chinese finances, &c. F3234/1/10.

Conversation with Mr. Matsudaira. F3307/1/10.

Proposed discussions with Japanese on demarcation of markets. F1891/1891/23 (file).

Discussions with Japanese Govt. on Sino-Japanese relations and smuggling situation in North China: P.Q. F3847/991/10.

**Ross, F. Leith-, Sir (Visit to Japan)** (continued).  
Return to China. F3405/1/10.  
Arrival at Shanghai: proposed conversations  
with Chiang Kai-shek: instructions to.  
F3505/F3543/991/10.

**Ross, Gustavo.**

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.  
Chilean Finance Minister: attitude of Chile  
towards League of Nations: conversation  
with Mr. Eden. W4641/79/98.  
Chilean attitude towards Italo-Ethiopian dis-  
pute: interest in City of London.  
J1430/1115/1.

Proposed visit to Europe: arrangements.  
A74/74/9/A1387/A1602/73/9/  
A2896/114/9.

— Arrangements for return to Chile.  
A4060/74/9.

Visit to U.K.: facilities: interviews: audience  
with The King: Govt. hospitality for.  
A3684/3684/9 (file).

— Proposed meeting with the Council of  
Foreign Bondholders. A1602/73/9.

Chilean political position.  
A4881/A5222/A5296/A7843/  
A7948/74/9.

Views on the Chilean political and financial  
situation, and his personal position in:  
conversations. A8060/73/9/A8683/74/9.

Proposed retirement from Chilean political  
life: plans. A8683/74/9.

**Ross, G. C., Commander.**

Termination of appointment as Assistant Naval  
Attaché at Tokyo: successor  
F5142/5142/28.

**Ross, G. W. E.**

National status: desire to obtain employment  
and reside in U.K.  
T8642/T10280/2084/378.

**Ross, J.**

Claim of R. O. Jordan against.  
K3305/3305/245.

**Ross, Jean, Miss.**

Affairs of. W18543/9549/41.

**Ross, J. R.**

Deportation from United States.  
T18713/18713/388.

**Ross, N. W., Miss.**

Admission to school in Stuttgart.  
K11514/11514/218 (file).

**Ross, R., Consul.**

Life certificates. K549/7/286.  
Leave (Chicago). K4386/4386/245 (file).  
Acting arrangements (Chicago): signature.  
K6431/6431/245 (file).

**Ross, Richard.**

Deportation from United States.  
T15519/15519/388 (file).

**Ross, Ronald, Sir, Bart., M.C.: M.P.**

Relations between British Empire and Holy  
See. R2613/217/22.

**Ross, William.**

Deportation from United States.  
T16118/16118/388 (file)/  
T17800/17800/388.

**Ross, W. A.**

Whereabouts of Miss A. J. Crawford.  
K13860/13860/259.

**Ross, W. E. H. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Assistance requested in connexion with divorce  
proceedings instituted in Uruguay by  
husband against. K5316/5316/246.  
Letter of request. T262/262/371.

**Rossani, A.**

Release of Italian aircraft interned at Port  
Sudan. J7973/338/16.

**Rossano, C. Fracassi del Marchesi di Torre.**

See FRACASSI DEL MARCHESI DI TORRE  
ROSSANO, C.

**Rossé, Alexandra.**

Claim against H.M.G. W1158/1158/43 (file).

**Rosseels, Maria.**

Birth certificate. L3753/213/409.

**Rossel, I. R., Mlle.**

Death of King George: condolence.  
T3441/752/379.

**Rossell and Company.**

Writ. T16290/16290/371 (file).

**Rossendale Cotton Spinning Co.**

Quotas for Chinese cotton goods imported into  
West Africa. F8744/4034/10.

**Rosset, A., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K8618/9443/217.

**Rosset, W.**

Protection of interests in Spain.  
W15362/4719/41.

**Rosset, W. A.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.

**Rossal, Capt.**

Flight. C9231/651/17.

**Rossal, Count.**

Officer in charge of defences at Majorca:  
activities.

W13618/W13692/W16992/62/41/  
W12760/W13271/W13363/W12839/  
W16890/W14211/9549/41.

Italian activities in Balearic Islands.

B7373/R6123/R7662/226/22.

Anti-British' activities in Majorca.

J8106/3957/1.

Speech made to Italian officers in Balearic  
Islands regarding Italian penetration in  
Majorca. W14188/W14753/W15053/  
W17521/9549/41.

— F.O. representations to Italian Ambassa-  
dor in London. W15086/9549/41.

Departure from Majorca for Italy.  
W18772/W18448/W18270/9549/41.

**Rossi, A. (and D.) (and J.) (and G.) (and E.).**

Dual Anglo-Italian status: passport facilities:  
circumstances in Italy: question of  
repatriation.

T5860/T8228/T12262/T14006  
T15029/T15721/144/378.

**Rossi, Marlo, Dr.**

Anti-British activities in Uruguay.  
P2852/46/150.  
Activities in Uruguay: support of insurgent  
Spanish Govt. W12710/11925/41.

**Rossi, Martha de.**

British naturalisation. T3739/123/378.

**Rossi, R., Cardinal.**

Personality. R53/53/22.

**Rossi, R. Arrieta.**

See ARRIETA ROSSI, R., DR.

**Rossi del Lion Nero, P. de.**

Italian representative at Tangier: report on.  
W726/726/28.

**Rosster, E.**

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

**Rossi Gino.**

Pilot on Italian air route to East Africa.  
W2542/26/27.

**Rossignol, M. J.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2287/752/379.

**Rössing, Col.**

German influence in Finland. N2806/980/56.  
Strength of German Air Force.  
C4580/C4041/C4755/3928/18.

**Rossini, Luigi.**

Affairs of. T12886/12886/371 (file).

**Rossler, Maria.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2705/752/379.

**Ross, Ltd.**

Facilities for Mr. Shih Yin-tseng to visit.  
L1664/1518/405.

**Ross, Ltd., F. and T.**

Assistance rendered by British trawler Capel to  
Soviet vessel Skupobey. N5815/2593/38.

**Rossmelsl, G.**

Message to King George VI. T18247/38/379.

**Rossner, C., Dr.**

Appointment as honorary legal adviser to  
Dresden Consulate. K13284/13284/218.

**Rossner, L., Mrs.**

Estate. L1764/1764/405 (file).

**Rosso, Agosto.**

Italian representative at Washington: report  
on. A309/309/45.

Projected transfer from Italian Embassy at  
Washington to Caracas. R3458/3317/22.  
Appointment to Moscow as Ambassador:  
personality.

R3958/3317/22/N5229/298/38/  
A5768/309/45.

**Rosso, Luigi, General.**

Recipient of Grand Cordon of Order of St.  
Agatha, San Marino. R1545/1209/22.

**Rossoni, Edmondo.**

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.  
Anglo-Italian relations: views. R2629/226/22.  
Appointment to Fascist Grand Council.

R6473/241/22.

Italian Minister for Nutrition: visit to  
Germany. C3483/576/18.

**Rossov, S., Mrs.**

Message to King Edward. T12318/38/379.

**Rost, Dr.**

Affairs of Credit Anstalt in Austria.  
R3567/18/3.

**Rostaing Lisboa, C. de.**

Brazilian representative at Havana: report on.  
A2638/257/14.

**Rostchoupin, M. Y., Col.**

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.  
T9703/T12666/510/379.

**Rosterg, Dr.**

New German process for producing petrol from  
raw lignite. C3273/34/18.

**Rostin.**

Safety of in Ethiopia. J3880/81/1.

**Rost van Tonningen, M. M., Dr.**

League of Nations financial adviser to Austria:  
resignation. R4452/4452/3 (file).  
Position in consequence of Austro-German  
Agreement.

R4452/R5642/4452/3/R4470/13/3.

Personality (Netherlands): note on activities.  
W14779/1127/29.

**Rotalde, C., Capt.**

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

**Rotary Clubs.**

See CLUBS.

**Rotenburg.**

Commission rogatoire. T15415/7552/371.

**Rotger, Bartolome, and family.**

Welfare in Spain. W12320/W15351/427/41.

**Roth, E., Miss.**

Difficulty of her father in securing removal of  
legacy from Germany: request for  
assistance. C954/19/18.

**Roth, Ernst.**

Letter of request. T534/534/371 (file).

**Rothamsted Experimental Station.**

Publicity: efforts to attract foreign students.  
L418/418/405 (file).

**Rothemberger.**

National Socialist conception of law.  
C8313/96/18.

**Rother, Leopold.**

German employed in Colombia.  
A10178/7593/11.

**Rotherham & Sons, Ltd.**

Protection of interests in and goods on con-  
signment with firm of Harry Walker. S.A.  
W14596/W9202/W9983/W11240/  
W15003/4719/41.

**Rothermere, Lord.**

Interview between General Göring and  
Mr. Ward Price. C8602/4/18.

Statement regarding Arab-Jewish question in  
Palestine. J8769/379/16.

Visit to Japan: press interviews at Vancouver:  
reception in Japan. F6282/6282/23 (file).

Visit to Sweden: activities. N3859/2369/42.

Visit to Philippine Islands: dinner given by  
President Quezon in honour of.  
A8997/34/45.

**Rothesay, Stuart de, Lord.**

See STUART DE ROTHESAY, LORD.

**Roth-Evalet, J.**

Repatriation of wife and child from Spain to  
Switzerland. W10372/427/41.

**Rothschild, A., Baron.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Rothschild, Gutmann.**

Contract for supply of coal to Italy: cancella-  
tion by Italy. R801/R1449/801/22.

**Rothschild, L., Baron.**

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

**Rothschild, Lionel de.**

Arrest of George Bognar, Hungarian subject,  
in Palestine. R6922/6325/21.

Liquidation of debt owing by Austrian firm to  
certain British acceptance houses: propos-  
al that certain securities should be  
transferred to trustee in U.K. for benefit  
of British creditors: apprehension of  
Austrian firms that their property in U.K.  
might be sequestered in event of a war:  
request for legal opinion.

R6452/6452/3 (file).

Memo. on Egyptian intervention in Palestine  
disturbances. E5113/3217/31.

**Rothschild, L. V., Capt.**

Claim against former member of Brazilian  
Embassy, London. T17639/17639/373.

**Rothschild & Sons, N. M.**

Agreement with the Brazilian Govt. for the  
issue of sterling bonds for the purpose of  
liquidating U.K. commercial credits in  
Brazil: texts. A1007/A1458/30/6.

— Agreement of H.M.G. to: note to  
Brazilian Embassy and acknowledgment.  
A952/A1626/30/6.

Entertainment of Brazilian naval cadets  
visiting U.K. A5138/3960/6.



**Rothschilds, Messrs.**

Creation in Tangier of new financial organisation. W269/W1284/30/28.

**Rothstein, A.**

Journalist accredited to League of Nations: treatment of, in Switzerland. W6006/W6077/114/43.

**Rothstein, G.**

German employed in Colombia.

A10178/7593/11.

**Rothwell, Eileen M. (alias E. M. Scott), and R.**

Deportation from United States.

T6523/6523/388 (file).

**Rotival.**

Town-planning schemes in Iraq. E750/750/93.

**Rott, Johann.**

Secretary to Ministry of Social Welfare, Austria. R6573/21/3.

**Rotta, Angelo, Mgr.**

Apostolic Delegate at Budapest: report on.

R152/152/21.

**Rottboll, C. M.**

Commercial Counsellor, Danish Legation, London: Customs facilities.

T203/T7511/T7815/T9929/T12433/ &c./203/373.

Rates and taxes. T12726/1240/373.

**Rottenberg, Phillip, Messrs.**

Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports. R7780/7780/37.

**Rotteneel, J.**

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.

T2108/2108/383.

**Rotter, David (alias Berkovitch).**

Deportation from United States.

T307/T10300/T16709/307/388.

**Rotter, Max.**

Commission rogatoire. T299/299/371.

**Rotterdam: British Consulate-General.**

Leave and acting arrangements: sick leave for Consul-General Rule.

K143/143/229/(file)/K7504/7504/229.

Accounts. K653/653/229 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K982/177/250.

Typewriters. K5800/5800/229 (file).

Salary of messenger.

K10593/K11328/3062/229.

Uniforms for messenger.

K2731/K4835/2731/229.

Need for appointment of a salaried Vice-

Consul at: views on. K2427/143/229.

Naval reporting at. W4538/W4696/27/50.

Condition of safes at post. Y311/Y354/14/650.

Repair to safe. Y692/14/650.

Repair of safes: disposal of reading desk.

K6594/3062/229.

Fees in connexion with transfer of seamen from s.s. City of Poona to s.s. City of Adelaide wrongly credited to F.O.

K148/148/229.

Unemployment insurance stamps issued to.

K12003/236/250.

Memorial service for late King George V: expenses incurred. K3062/3062/229.

Office allowance: revision: staff salaries: notes on local rates of pay: Treasury sanction increase.

K3766/K6466/3062/229.

Office allowance: refund of credit balance.

K4784/3062/229.

Staff: question of employment of career Vice-Consul or clerk. K6950/24/250.

Inspection report: volume of work: recommendations. K3744/3062/229.

**Rotterdam: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Complaint against closure of post on 31st August in celebration of Netherlands Queen's birthday: delay caused to departure of British vessel from port.

K9968/9968/229 (file).

Presence of Consul-General at post during coronation ceremonies of King Edward VIII. K12657/11310/250.

Rebinding of Hertslot's Commercial Treaties. L2549/2549/405 (file).

**Rotterdamsche Lloyd.**

Sale of Java and Sumatra teas. W1553/97/50.

**Rouba, Erasmla.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4119/752/379.

**Roubarbe, Pascale Felicite.**

Estate. L355/355/405 (file).

**Roubinlne, E.**

Soviet Representative at Brussels: report on.

C121/121/4.

**Roudy, J.**

Facilities in U.K. L114/114/405 (file).

**Rouen: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K957/957/217 (file).

Typewriters: repairs. K3169/3169/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K177/K300/177/250.

Transfer of account to local branch of Barclays Bank. K10481/10481/217.

Disposal of safe at: written off as unsaleable.

K611/K3805/611/217.

Personal accommodation of Consul Buxton: increase in rent to amount paid before general reduction of rents in France in 1935. K3652/K6866/611/217.

Appointment of shorthand-typist: salary.

K11186/611/217.

Office allowance: adjustment for shorthand-typist's salary. K12877/611/217.

**Rouff, J.**

National status of daughter. T14647/143/378.

**Roughton, A. L. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3705/752/379.

**Roulier, P. E.**

Arrest in Tahiti for alleged murder at Christ-mas Island in 1929. C1872/1872/17 (file).

**Rouma, C. J. A.**

Birth certificate. L1682/213/409.

**Roumania.**

Patriarch of:

— See CRISTEA, MIRON.

Personalities List. R151/151/37.

Publications and papers relating to political affairs since 1914: information required by L. J. Hurst. L8081/8081/405.

The Rights of Roumania founded upon treaties. L710/710/405 (file).

Economic Congress of Transylvania: resolutions, &c. R173/173/37.

Economic situation: law for creation of High Economic Council and for organisation of the professional chambers. R3006/173/37.

Advisability of an economically sound Roumania in event of war with Germany: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest: position of oil industry, &c.

R7469/2469/37.

Minor disturbances and demonstrations.

R1169/282/37.

**Roumania (continued).**

- Discovery of Communist organisations at Galatz: arrests. R1951/1950/37.
- Conclusion of trial of Prof. Constantinescu-Iasi and others accused of subversive activities. R1950/1950/37.
- Trial of Anna Pauker and other Communists. R4417/1950/37.
- Activity of the Peasant Party: attack on M. Tatarescu's Govt.: situation reports. R282/282/37 (file).
- Activities of Peasant Party: speech by M. Mihalache: summary. R3388/282/37.
- Activities of National Peasant Party: summary of speeches: position in regard to Peasant Guards: rumours of resignation of M. Inculets and M. Pop. R5252/282/37.
- Treaty and frontier revision: attitude of Peasant Party. R6136/18/21.
- Memo. by Joint Foreign Committee of Jewish Societies on general situation. R1244/282/37.
- Sir R. Hoare's report on points raised in memo. R2182/282/17.
- Prolongation of state of emergency and censorship. R1590/R5566/282/37.
- Debate in Chamber. R1637/282/37.
- Political situation: text of Royal message on closing of Parliamentary session: Roumanian press report. R2369/282/37.
- Destruction of monument to Ducez at Sinain by students: spread of extremist Right doctrines among youth of Roumania: political repercussions: agitation for certain resignations from Cabinet. R1956/R2175/R2179/R3009/282/37.
- Rumours that president of Students' Congress was received by King and given certain sum for expenses: that Congress moved that certain persons should be condemned to death. R2206/282/37.
- Attempted organisation of general strike of students: opposition to Madame Lupescu. R2754/282/37.
- Press comment on article in the Temps observing that present Govt. had served country for over two years and had had no dealings with follies of extreme Right. R2752/282/37.
- Liberal Party: internal dissensions: dispute between M. Bratianu and M. Tatarescu: Peasant Party to continue policy of demonstrations designed to overthrow Govt. R2753/282/37.
- Situation in affairs of Liberal Party: meeting in Bucharest on the 11th May. R3011/282/37.
- Liberal Party congress on the 9th July: proceedings. R4418/282/37.
- Political party activities: summaries of speeches. R2468/282/37.
- M. Titulescu's reminder to King of folly of encouraging Hitlerist tendencies. R2434/282/37.
- Situation: views of Mr. Waley. R2595/25/37.
- Administration of justice in case of offenders members of extreme Right and Communist offenders: views of Soviet Minister at Bucharest. R3111/282/37.
- Situation: interview between King Carol and representative of Paris-soir. R3528/282/37.
- Rumours of M. Titulescu's intention to resign. R4126/282/37.
- Vote of confidence by Council of Ministers. R4281/282/37.

**Roumania (continued).**

- Recrudescence of Iron Guard activity: assassination of Mihail Stelescu. R4421/282/37.
- Participation of students in politics: Ministerial decision. R4735/282/7.
- Application of law for encouragement of national industries: summary of decree-law. R4896/173/37.
- Political position of M. Titulescu. R4419/282/37.
- Cabinet reshuffle: declaration of policy by M. Tatarescu. R5205/282/37.
- Political situation following reshuffle of Cabinet: position of National Peasant and Liberal Parties: Govt.'s policy in regard to extremist parties. R5293/R5760/R6093/282/37.
- Italian press comment on reports concerning formation of new Govt. and on M. Titulescu's removal from M.F.A. R5917/282/37.
- Position in regard to wearing of party shirts: possible effects: Sir R. Hoare authorised to advise King Carol to encourage Govt. to adopt firm attitude: possibility of royal dictatorship. R5519/R5293/R5760/282/37.
- Reaction in press and among people of Roumania to removal of M. Titulescu from post of M.F.A. R5812/282/37.
- Leaders of extreme Right alleged to be accepting subsidies from Germany. R6090/282/37.
- Internal situation: conversation between Sir R. Hoare and King Carol. R6091/282/37.
- Draft Bill empowering National Bank to impose supervision over credits granted to commercial firms. R7278/173/37.
- Decline in influence of Iron Guard: memo. addressed to King Carol by Guard's leader criticising Govt.'s foreign policy. R7140/282/37.
- Activities of Iron Guard: Times article. R7418/1330/37.
- Demonstration by National Christian Party: anti-Jewish sentiments: attitude towards revisionist speech by Signor Mussolini. R7134/282/37.
- Measures by Govt. to prohibit wearing of party uniforms and to secure greater discipline on part of students: position regarding Nazi organisations. R5485/282/37.
- Situation in the Dobruja: Bulgarian minority grievances. R980/R1613/282/37.
- Protection of minorities: petitions to League of Nations: question relating to Ciuc private property. R474/474/37 (file).
- German minority in Transylvania: Govt. ban on proposed plebiscite. R671/R979/452/37.
- German minorities in: plebiscite activity: attitude of Roumanian Govt. R452/452/37.
- Greek minorities in: alleged discrimination against. R986/986/37.
- Roumania: Administration.**
- Draft law regarding the Administration: petition to League of Nations by Hungarian Party. R3013/474/37.
- Composition of Supreme Army Council. R6220/6220/37.
- Reorganisation of Ministry of Interior: decree. R450/282/37.

**Roumania: Administration (continued).**

President of Council assumes charge of Ministry for Foreign Affairs during absence of M. Titulescu. R4603/282/37.  
 Creation of an Air and Marine Ministry: functions: creation of Committee for Co-ordination of Defence: decrees.

R6983/282/37.

Appointments in Ministry for Foreign Affairs. R7541/R6909/234/37.

New Cabinet: list of Ministers.

R5487/R5153/R5293/R5760/282/37.

Removal of M. Titulescu from office of M.F.A. R5244/R5176/R5153/R5205/R5293/R5760/R5484/R5813/282/37.  
 R5754/1330/37/R6380/1644/67.

Removal of M. Inuletz from post of Minister of Interior and appointment as Vice-President of Council: removal of M. Titulescu from office of M.F.A.

R5176/282/37.

Removal of M. Titulescu from office of M.F.A.: German press comment.

R5374/64/21.

Reports concerning formation of new Govt.: Italian press comment. R5317/282/37.

Polish press comment on new Govt. R5735/282/37.

**Roumania: Chambers and Elections.**

Partial elections: violent scenes at.

R670/282/37.

— Results. R1297/282/37.

Parliament prematurely prorogued on the 8rd April in order to avoid questions regard destruction of monument to Ducez by students. R1956/R2180/282/37.

Closing of Parliamentary session: text of royal message. R2269/282/37.

Fourth ordinary session: King's opening speech. R7141/282/37.

— Following debate. R7467/282/37.

**Roumania: Customs Administration.**

Clearance of vessels at Constantza.

— See SHIPPING (CLEARANCE OF VESSELS).

**Roumania: Customs Tariff.**

Levy on imported wines and spirits for purposes of National Aviation Fund:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUMANIA.

Increase of duty on raisins: effect on Cyprus trade. R1115/R2850/R3860/520/37.

**Roumania: Finances.**

Notes on: currency devaluation.

R985/173/37.

Foreign payments situation: memo.

R569/173/37.

Financial situation: letter from Mr. Waley to M. Titulescu. R928/173/37.

Policy unaffected by devaluation of franc: statement by Minister of Finance.

R5720/173/37.

Govt.'s policy: effect on financial position of devaluation of franc. R6026/173/37.

National Bank authorised to revalue gold stocks: surplus in lei values disposed of by contract between Govt. and bank.

R6590/173/37.

Revaluation of gold stocks of National Bank: effect on general financial outlook: memo. by Commercial Secretary: possible utilisation of surplus for expenditure on armaments. R6824/173/37.

Denunciation of Govt.'s financial policy by M. Madgearu: article in local newspaper.

R6911/173/37.

**Roumania: Finances (continued).**

1935/36 Budget: text (Roumanian press extract). R235/173/37.

Budget estimates 1936-37: report by Commercial Secretary at Bucharest.

R3413/173/37.

Budgetary position: statement by Minister of Finance. R7291/173/37.

Alleged manipulation of Budget by M. Canciov: article in Roumanian newspaper by M. Madgearu. R7725/173/37.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations.**

See also sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS: ROUMANIA under BULGARIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, POLAND.

Foreign policy of the Peasants' Party.

R282/282/37.

Foreign policy: attitude towards situation in Europe, sanctions, future of League of Nations and British policy in Europe: conversation between M. Titulescu and Mr. Eden at Geneva. R2805/125/67.

Foreign policy: necessity for unity with Balkan and Little Ententes, Great Britain and France, and other Powers concerned with peace: speech by M. Maniu. R4012/1330/37.

Foreign policy: statement by M. Titulescu to Universul. R4420/282/37.

M. Titulescu's foreign policy: Cabinet approval. R4419/282/37.

Possible effect on orientation of policy of removal of M. Titulescu from post of M.F.A.: Soviet press comment: warning of dangers attaching to any change.

R5365/282/37/R5366/578/67.

Possible effects on foreign policy of M. Titulescu's removal from post of M.F.A.

R5244/282/37.

— Policy to remain unchanged: statement by President of Council.

R5153/R5207/282/37.

Foreign policy speech by M. Madgearu.

R5252/282/37.

Policy towards Soviet Union and Germany: possible orientation towards latter.

R6282/5844/67.

Relations with Poland and Soviet Union: attitude in regard to passage for Soviet troops going to assistance of Czechoslovakia. R7717/1330/37.

Statement of policy issued by new M.F.A. following reshuffle of Cabinet.

R5293/R5760/282/37/R5982/1330/37.

Roumanian policy in event of clash with Germany: facilities for Soviet troops to enter Czechoslovakia: views of M. Ausnit: conversation with Mr. Bramwell.

R5641/R5754/1330/37.

Govt.'s policy: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Antonescu. R5754/1330/37.

Tour of neighbouring countries by M.F.A.: declaration to press by M. Antonescu.

R6221/282/37.

Foreign policy of Govt.: attitude towards Soviet Union, Poland, Czechoslovakia, &c.: conversation between Sir R. Hoare and M. Antonescu: article by M. Gafencu.

R6373/1330/37.

Reaction to Signor Mussolini's speech at Milan on the 1st November: attitude towards any treaty revision involving Roumanian territory. R6910/1330/37.

Views of Roumanian M.F.A. on Signor Mussolini's speech at Milan on the 1st November: Roumanian press comment.

R7723/1330/37.



**Roumania: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Attitude towards extension of mutual liabilities of members of Little Entente and question of armed assistance for Yugoslavia or Czechoslovakia against Germany or Italy. R7142/1644/67.

Review of Roumanian foreign policy and position of Iron Guard: fall of M. Titulescu: article in Times. R7413/1330/37.

Maintenance of peace and integrity of frontiers: King Carol's speech at opening of Roumanian Parliament. R7141/282/37.

— Following debate. R7467/282/37.

Survey of, by M.F.A. before Foreign Affairs Commission of Roumanian Parliament: text. R7724/1330/37.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Possible pact between: attitude of Roumania. R578/R5521/578/67.

Denial of existence of Pact of Mutual Assistance by M. Litvinov. R4885/578/67.

M. Titulescu's denial of any pact of mutual assistance. R4419/282/37.

Tacit agreement along lines of Czech-Soviet agreement: statement by M. Antonescu and M. Tatarescu. R5686/1644/67.

Telegrams exchanged between new Roumanian M.F.A. and M. Litvinov: texts. R5366/578/67.

Roumanian policy to be much less forthcoming as regards Soviet: Sir R. Hoare's conversation with King Carol. R6091/282/37.

Little likelihood of Roumania following Czech lead of alliance with Soviet Union. R6508/578/67.

Alleged Roumanian instructions to Moldavian railways to allow passage of Soviet troops in case of emergency. R1510/578/67.

Strategic railway in Roumania to assist speedy transport of Soviet troops in case of need. R4430/R4743/32/12/R4419/282/37/

R4988/R5213/2172/12/R5686/

R5769/R6380/R1644/67/

R6699/578/67.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Roumanian offer of a Black Sea pact with Turkey in connection with remilitarisation of the Straits. E4082/26/44.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Visit of King Carol and Crown Prince to Belgrade. R414/414/92.

Visit of Yugoslav President of Council to Bucharest. R5306/R5488/414/92.

Visit of M. Antonescu to Belgrade. R6259/R6356/414/92/R6755/6755/67.

— Visit of M. Tatarescu.

R6315/R6739/414/92

**Roumania: Laws and Decrees.**

Mining laws: amendment. R2469/2469/37.

— Draft mining law. R6240/2469/37.

— Modification: text. R6460/2469/37.

Law for Encouragement of National Industries: application: summary of decree. R4896/173/37.

Measures to prevent speculation in prices: classification of certain articles as of immediate and general necessity. R6375/173/37.

**Roumania: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1935. R981/981/37.

Economic and financial section of report for 1935. R1260/173/37.

Heads of foreign missions: report for 1935. R150/150/37.

**Roumania: Royal Family.**

Personality reports on various members.

R151/151/37.

Representation in London at the King's coronation: possible visit by Prince Mihai. R6327/6327/37.

Princess Hélène: personality. R151/151/37.

Queen Marie: personality. R151/151/37.

— Material given to J. von Kurenberg for publication on Queen Victoria. L4318/3/405.

— Visit to Great Britain: supply of police

pass: departure. T10597/10597/379 (file).

— Visit to Langenberg. T4291/4291/379.

Prince Nicholas: personality. R151/151/37.

— Member of Supreme Army Council.

R6220/6220/37.

**Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol).**

Personality. R151/151/37.

— Birthday and accession: messages to

King George VI. T18100/17840/379.

Alleged statement by, in support of Italian policy in Ethiopia. J1807/1000/1.

Views on situation in Europe. R649/125/67.

Rumours regarding reception of president of Students' Congress and gift for expenses. R2206/282/37.

Interview granted to Paris Soir. R3528/282/37.

Paris press interview with. R646/646/37.

Invitation to King Edward to attend Michaelmas banquet in Roumania. T15302/15302/379 (file).

Attendance at funeral of King George: arrangements: appreciation of. T1454/T987/T1390/T2544/T1388/

T1256/751/379.

— Return to Roumania. R1298/1139/37.

Italian invitation to visit Rome. R5754/1330/37.

Projected visit to Warsaw. R7413/1330/37/C8763/628/55.

Movements. R705/705/67 (file).

Visit to Yugoslavia with Crown Prince: no

political significance: attitude of King

Carol towards Italo-Ethiopian conflict. R414/414/92.

Visit to Prague with Prince Michael. R6453/R6358/R6506/R6760/70/12/

R6508/578/67.

— Proceedings: report. R6764/70/12.

**Roume, E.**

Personality. P911/592/150.

**Round, K. T.**

Police services abroad: enquiry. J75/75/16.

**Round, Margaret, Dr.**

Document for legalisation. L2615/2615/409 (file).

**Roundell, C. F.**

British representative on committee of experts on assistance to indigent foreigners: movements. W929/663/98.

Use of Geneva bag by: question of coding of

telegrams. Y98/3/650.

Evacuation of British subjects from Spain. W7134/62/41.

**Roupell, J. E.**

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372.

**Rouphos, K.**

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

**Roura, J. E.**

Evacuation of Señora Dolores Ferrer Vda. de Morera from Spain. W18293/427/41.

- Rourke, M. J., Mrs., and Nora, Miss.**  
Safety of Miss Rourke (in Spain).  
W6701/W7193/427/41.
- Rouse, Charles.**  
Information concerning. L7921/7921/405.
- Rouseff, N. R.**  
Commercial Counsellor, Bulgarian Legation,  
London. T7501/175/383.  
Arrival of wife in U.K. T11884/175/383.
- Rouson, G. T., Rev.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4392/752/379.
- Rousseau, C. J.**  
Birth certificate. L1246/213/409.
- Rouseff.**  
Appointed to represent Bulgarian Export In-  
stitute in London. R687/441/7.
- Rousseff, Ivan, General.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Roussel, Dr.**  
Commission rogatoire. T18707/18707/371.
- Roussel, B., Mlle.**  
Death of King George: condolence.  
T3453/752/379.
- Roussin, L. G.**  
Service of Greek foreign debt: Greek ability  
to meet obligations: memoranda.  
R2606/236/19.  
Memo. on financial situation in Greece.  
R322/39/19.  
Death. R5639/5308/19/R6267/R6321/R6242/  
R6424/6242/19.  
— Expenses in connexion with settlement  
of affairs in Greece: F.O. prepared to  
seek Treasury sanction to defray cost.  
R6321/R6360/6242/19.  
— Measures taken in Athens by H.M.  
Consul to settle affairs. R7399/6242/19.  
Pension for wife: letter for, from Pensions  
Department of Egyptian Ministry for  
Finance. R7773/6242/19.  
Recovery of Bentley Code and secret cypher  
card kept by, for use in communication  
with League Loans Committee.  
R6483/6242/19.
- Roussin, P.**  
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Roussos, C.**  
Italian designs in Mediterranean: message of  
loyalty to King Edward. T11614/38/379.
- Routh, Miss.**  
Sick leave (Smyrna). K11867/3133/244.
- Routh, A. C., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K462/7/286.  
Salary (Smyrna). K3133/3133/244.  
Rent allowance (Constantinople): double  
commitment in connexion with absence  
on public service at Tripoli: Treasury  
sanction payment.  
K862/862/244 (file)/K2418/1295/244.  
Departure from Tripoli: rumoured reasons for:  
press enquiries. K25/25/222.  
Proposed appointment to Benghazi.  
J97/97/66 (file).  
Disposal of furniture at Constantinople on  
transfer to Benghazi. K1585/1295/244.  
Appointment as career consul at Benghazi:  
attitude of local authorities.  
K715/K936/K1179/K1180/715/222.  
Assumption of charge (Benghazi).  
K2712/K3029/K1928/K1475/715/222.
- Routh, A. C., Consul (continued).**  
Transfer to Benghazi: outfit allowance.  
K2418/1295/244.  
Naval reporting duties at Benghazi.  
W1181/27/50.  
Rent allowance (Benghazi): Treasury sanc-  
tion. K8451/K9165/8451/222.  
Lloyds Agent (Benghazi).  
K5379/K5994/715/222.
- Routier, M.**  
Death of King George: condolences: appeal  
for assistance. T8415/510/379.
- Routley, W. F., Consul.**  
Leave (Ajaccio).  
K2331/2331/217 (file)/K2301/12/217.  
Complaint against (Ajaccio).  
K12/K2301/12/217.
- Roux.**  
Cross-Channel swimmer. C6151/40/17.
- Roux, Dr.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T9740/T4523/752/379.
- Roux, C. Quelquejeu de.**  
See QUELQUEJEU, C.
- Roux, E.**  
Conviction in Union of South Africa.  
T8680/63/384.
- Roux, E. Jimenez de.**  
Secretary, Panamanian Legation, London:  
transfer. T8044/7177/383.  
Panamanian representation at funeral of King  
George. T1814/751/379.
- Roux, François Charles.**  
French Ambassador at the Vatican: report on.  
R55/55/22.  
Foreign policy of French Govt.: speech.  
C230/230/17.
- Roux, H., Col.**  
Visit to Singapore: views on Japanese-Siamese  
relations. F2504/100/40.  
Kra land scheme. F6046/844/40.  
French military attaché at Bangkok: retire-  
ment of: successor. F7364/7364/40.  
Attaché French Embassy, London: address,  
&c. T3961/T9934/355/383.  
Rates. T9658/T10518/93/373.
- Roux, R. de.**  
Appointment as Panamanian Minister to  
Colombia and Venezuela.  
A9603/9603/32/A10180/38/11.
- Rovere, Chigi-Albani della, Prince.**  
See CHIGI-ALBANI DELLA ROVERE, PRINCE.
- Rovereto.**  
Bell of Remembrance.  
— See MEMORIALS: ITALY.
- Rovira.**  
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin: de-  
parture from post: assault on.  
W15633/2254/41.
- Rovira, G. E.**  
Revocation of British naturalisation.  
T5743/394/378.
- Rovira y Virgili, A.**  
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Rovuma, s.s.**  
Agreement. K8728/8728/286 (file).
- Rovuma Islands.**  
Agreement regarding ownership:  
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND  
PORTUGAL.

- Rowan, K., Miss.**  
Salary (Montevideo).  
K758/K2967/K8286/758/246.  
— Treasury sanction increase.  
K10805/758/246.
- Rowan, K. H., Miss.**  
English girls' school at Buenos Aires.  
P4180/350/150.
- Rowanduz.**  
Trade route:  
— See TRADE ROUTES.
- Rowe, B. C., Mrs.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Rowe, B. J.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Rowe, Emily.**  
Repatriation from Spain. W7187/427/41.  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.  
Protection of interests in Spain.  
W16230/4719/41.
- Rowe, E. G.**  
Chilean Consul at Stanley (Falkland Islands).  
T6935/6935/385.
- Rowe, Frank.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1124/1124/388 (file).
- Rowe, G., and family.**  
Welfare in Spain. W13223/W14605/427/41.
- Rowe, G. A.**  
Visit to Spain. W17779/9549/41.
- Rowe, Gwyneth B.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T4298/752/379.
- Rowe, J. J., and wife.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Rowe, K. T.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L4182/4182/402 (file).
- Rowe, Martin.**  
Safety of British subjects in Spain.  
W6705/427/41.
- Rowe, Ricardo.**  
Arrest of, by insurgent authorities in Spain.  
W15231/W15229/62/41.
- Rowe, R., and wife.**  
Repatriation. K9230/9230/222.
- Rowe-Dutton, E.**  
See DUTTON, E. ROWE—.
- Rowell, C. H.**  
Personality (United States of America).  
A308/308/45.
- Rowland, H. B. (deceased).**  
Effects of: transmission to C. A. Gittins.  
K3741/3741/226.
- Rowlandson, J. H.**  
Charges against, in U.K.: application for exclusion from Brazil on arrival of vessel on which he is travelling.  
T8479/8479/374 (file).
- Rowles, G. A.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Rowley, A. D., Miss, and W. J.**  
Repatriation. K8144/8144/217 (file).
- Rowley, B., Mrs.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.
- Rowley, J. G.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3586/752/379.
- Rowntree, A., Vice-Consul.**  
Temporary transfer to Antananarivo from Majunga. K9050/9050/217.  
Return to Majunga. K10637/9050/217.
- Roxas, M.**  
Philippine political position and activities.  
A2066/A3245/A4862/A4863/34/45.
- Roxburgh, W. R. P., Capt.**  
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions to Paris for. Y430/48/650.
- Roy, Biren.**  
Visit to Germany: lectures on India: identity of.  
P2614/P2700/P2803/P2963/P3083/P3516/128/150.
- Roy, B. K.**  
Indian activities in United States.  
A6119/A6942/A8022/A9120/208/51.
- Roy, B. W. A., and L.**  
National status of daughter born abroad.  
T14647/T15128/143/378.
- Roy, D.**  
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Roy, J. le.**  
See LE ROY, J.
- Roy, Lea, and Lucie.**  
Belgian decoration. T515/515/372.
- Roy, Marion Borard.**  
British naturalisation. T9814/200/378.
- Roy, Philippe.**  
Canadian Minister at Paris: personality.  
C105/59/17.  
Unveiling of Canadian memorial at Vimy: precedence over H.M.R., Paris.  
C5399/3901/17.
- Royal Academy of Arts.**  
Exhibition of American Art.  
L2618/L2248/58/405.
- Royal Aero Club.**  
Visit of foreign private air tourists to U.K.  
W2605/2605/50.  
MacRobertson Air Race, 1935.  
W4899/4899/50 (file).  
London-Johannesburg Air Race: casual behaviour in connexion with.  
W7594/7594/41 (file).  
Invitation to British aviators to participate in Whitsun flight of Austrian Aero Club.  
R2157/2157/3.
- Royal Aero Club of Greece.**  
Proposed International Air Rally in Greece in 1937. R7617/7617/19.
- Royal Agricultural Society of England.**  
Agricultural Show, Bristol, July 1936.  
W3381/3381/50 (file).
- Royal Air Force.**  
See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.
- Royal Air Force Signal Manual.**  
See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
- Royal Archaeological Institute.**  
Excavation of ancient cities in Soviet Union.  
N2682/31/38.
- Royal Arms.**  
See also ROYAL WARRANT HOLDERS' ASSOCIATION.  
ROYAL WARRANTS.  
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SHIELDS).  
Arms to be used on Dominions diplomatic credentials:  
— See CREDENTIALS.



**Royal Arms (continued).**

Engraving of Royal Arms on silver plate presented to Dr. D. L. Askren, a United States national, in recognition of valuable services in Egypt to H.M.G.

J2652/3682/990/16.

Meaning of "Ich Dien": Netherlands enquiry. L3061/3061/405 (file).

Reproduction for Austrian authorities.

L4548/4548/405.

Supply of die of Royal Arms to private firms for printing purposes in connexion with stationery for unsalaried consular posts abroad: F.O. refusal. K874/874/217.

Use of Royal arms on consular Christmas cards: views of F.O. K5630/5630/250.

Illegal use of, as trade mark in Japan: note to Japanese Govt. F1229/1229/23.

Application made to Brazilian Govt. to register trade mark which is reproduction of Royal Arms of England: measures to prevent.

A7175/A9159/5130/6.

Use of, on waterproofs made in Austria and sold in Norway. R1057/1057/3 (file).

**Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, Ltd.**

Resolution regarding proposal of H.M.G. to raise sanctions imposed on Italy.

J5641/172/1.

**Royal Asiatic Society.**

Loan of MSS. to Bibliotheek der Rijks Universiteit in Utrecht.

L126/126/405 (file).

**Royal Astronomical Society.**

See ASTRONOMY.

**Royal Automobile Club.**

Chinese Customs regulations regarding motor vehicles. F414/400/10.

**Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.**

Transmission of packages by F.O. bag to Argentina. Y491/3/650.

Plants from Venezuela. L398/398/405 (file).

Seeds for Mr. Trott, Tehran. L2089/1274/405.

Interchange of British and Italian student gardeners. R2526/2526/22.

Recovery of Herbarium specimens consigned to Barcelona. W16683/4719/41.

Examination of Cinchona plants grown in Cape Verde Islands. W406/W1270/406/36.

**Royal British Nurses Association.**

Palestine situation. E5377/94/31.

**Royal Central Asian Society.**

Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London.

N343/N192/88/97.

Visit of Afghan War Minister to London.

N1773/N1910/593/97.

Asiatic potentates visiting U.K. for coronation.

T17488/2688/379.

Information regarding travel in Sinkiang.

F5372/2/10.

**Royal College of Surgeons of England.**

Facilities in Vienna. L3376/706/405.

**Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms.**

Enquiry in U.K.:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Royal Dutch Air Lines (K.L.M.).**

Facilities to fly along Arab Coast route:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Operation of air services to Trinidad and Barbados. W2846/W3312/W3468/W3849/W5246/W5422/W5588/W5789/W6243/W6476/W8988/W9290/W9593/2269/27.

**Royal Dutch Air Lines (K.L.M.) (continued).**

Operation of air services to Hong Kong via Siam. W18823/W19086/205/27.

Sale of aircraft to Crilly Airways: alleged ultimate destination to be Spain.

W8678/62/41.

**Royal Dutch Indian Airways (K.N.I.L.M.).**

Air services to Australia.

W3478/W4301/W10189/1239/27.

Air service between Saigon and Batavia.

W232/232/27.

**Royal Dutch Oil Co.**

Affairs of. N108/108/63.

**Royal Empire Society.**

Opening of new premises: speech by Duke of York. T16235/16235/384.

Courses on colonial studies. L6625/6144/405.

Facilities for Col. S. P. Williams: informative pamphlet regarding objects of the society.

L6544/6544/405.

**Royal Exchange Assurance Co.**

Debt due by Companhia Nacional de Navegação Costeira. A4614/1134/6.

**Royal Families.**

Position of Emperor of Ethiopia as regards privilege while in U.K. in light of Italian annexation of Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Royal Geographical Society.**

Permanent Committee on Geographical

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Representation at funeral of Dr. Charecot in Paris. C6905/6543/17.

Maps of Central Asian Republics.

L363/363/405 (file).

Notification to Society of changes of place names in various countries and also to Permanent Committee on Geographical Names: only one letter from F.O. necessary. L2680/55/405.

Publication of an article dealing with fate of Col. Fawcett. A3972/3972/6.

Lantern slides of Arctic exploration: possibility of loan for lectures in South America. P1505/427/150.

Article on the Band-i-Amir by Major Hay (Kabul). N226/226/97.

Biological expedition to Greenland by Mr. Hartley and Mr. Dunbar, of Oxford University. N1800/N2191/186/15.

Permission for Mr. D. Haig-Thomas to travel in Greenland.

N4145/N5504/N5885/186/15.

— Guarantee adopted by Council of.

N6339/186/15.

Anglo-German expedition to North Pole.

N749/N1610/N1722/N1882/186/15.

Oxford University expedition to Greenland.

N1740/N1976/186/15.

Soviet activities in Arctic. N2042/2042/38.

Road construction in Soviet Union.

N1752/197/38.

**Royal Historical Society.**

Copy of Correspondance de Philippe II, for. L6161/225/405.

**Royal Horticultural Society.**

Gardener apprenticeship conditions in U.K.

L1667/1321/405.

**Royal Humane Society.**

Medal awards:

— See MEDALS: BRITISH.

Case of T. Schutz. T10790/T11926/510/379.

**Royal Institute of British Architects.**

Type of monument suitable for Japanese commemoration of 2,600th anniversary of Emperor Jimmu. F7942/7704/23.

Exhibition in London of photographs of Persian architecture.

L3041/3041/405 (file).

**Royal Institute of International Affairs.**

Notifications to F.O. concerning publications issued by. L2599/130/405.

Publications for F.O. concerning.

L5698/130/405.

Copies of certain publications of, for Berlin Embassy (colonies and raw materials).

L2673/1412/405.

Summaries of leading articles in the Chinese press. L184/184/405 (file).

Pamphlet on events in Egypt: F.O. corrections. J1883/2/16.

Review of economic situation in Balkans: series of handbooks of Institute on economic situation in various countries: F.O. minute. L5534/130/405.

Report on League of Nations reform.

W9889/79/98.

Pamphlet entitled Great Britain and Egypt, 1914-1936. J7383/2/16.

Italian-Ethiopian Chapter of Survey of International Affairs. J5786/5786/1.

Publication of a study of South America:

F.O. assistance in. A8083/889/2.

— Survey of South America: criticism by F.O. librarian.

L5215/5215/405.

Advice for Mrs. Engledue regarding despatch of a copy of Materials and Colonies to a Japanese student abroad.

L3439/3439/405.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

Invitation to Prof. Reut-Nicolussi to lecture on political situation in South Tyrol. R4036/241/22.

Proposed lecture on Baltic policy by M. Munters. N1797/N2189/1797/59.

Visit of Dr. Dobretsberger to U.K.

R3449/716/3/R3048/3048/3.

Address given at Chatham House by Sir T. Holland on mineral sanctions.

W6162/6162/98.

Reactions in Yugoslavia, Hungary, Germany, Poland and Denmark to Italian military successes in Ethiopia and to policy pursued by H.M.G. C4237/4/18.

Patronage by King Edward.

T8309/T7978/T6401/2988/379.

**Royal Insurance Company, Ltd.**

Staff in Brazil: local facilities for entry of new member into Brazil.

A331/331/6 (file).

Imprisonment of Señores Matas and Ricardo Huelin in Malaga. W18513/427/41.

Insurance of new League of Nations building at Geneva. W2271/W2140/45/98.

Message for. W10933/10933/41.

**Royal Letters.**

To and from foreign Sovereigns, &c., in connexion with death of King George and accession of King Edward:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Letters exchanged on occasion of marriage of Duke of Gloucester:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Letters exchanged in connexion with presentation of credentials and letters of recall:

— See CREDENTIALS.

**Royal Letters (continued).**

Exchange of letters or telegrams on political matters between The King and heads of foreign States: procedure.

R3210/R4794/470/21.

Question of use of singular or plural form of address by King Edward in addressing letters to foreign heads of States: position as regards Sovereigns, &c., and Presidents.

T3707/T4354/T5292/2688/379/

T1899/751/379.

Notification from King George to foreign monarchs, &c., announcing death of Princess Victoria. T559/187/379.

Greek enquiry as to manner in which King of the Hellenes should reply to late King George's letter announcing death of Princess Victoria: F.O. views:

T3675/187/379.

— Position in connexion with Royal replies to King George's letter announcing marriage of Duke of Gloucester.

T1689/T1071/39/379.

Letter from King George to Emperor of Japan delivered by Sir F. Leith-Ross not answered: explanation: reply.

F366/1/10/T10465/10465/379.

Procedure for reply to letter of King of the Yemen to The King.

E2428/2428/91/E7569/15/91.

Form of reply to Emperor of Ethiopia in respect of his birthday greetings to The King: position in view of Emperor being an exile as result of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. T10333/38/379.

Letter from King of Saudi Arabia to King George following award of G.C.B.

T1870/179/372.

Letters on behalf of King Peter of Yugoslavia to King Edward regarding birth of son to Duke of Kent, death of Princess Victoria and death of King George and accession of King Edward. T10084/751/379.

Letter from Grand Duke Kyrill of Russia to King Edward announcing death of Grand Duchess Victoria and coming of age of Grand Duke Vladimir, and expressing congratulations on King Edward's accession: question of reply: form of.

T8358/8358/379 (file).

Annual invitations from King Carol of Roumania to The King to attend Michaelmas banquet in Roumania: handling in F.O. without prior reference to Palace: decision that signed reply is necessary.

T15302/15302/379 (file).

Form of reply to Council of Regency of Egypt in respect of birthday greetings to The King, sent in their own names: precedent. T10309/38/379.

Letter from President of Guatemala to King Edward regarding British Honduras-Guatemala boundary dispute: copy required before presentation: audiences not usually granted for presentation of letters from heads of States, apart from letters of credence or recall: form of letter and reply. T15216/T17123/5155/379.

— Letter refused as being sealed without open copy for H.M.G.: resubmission of letter with open copy.

A7523/A7890/A8705/A9140/132/8.

Letter from the President of Costa Rica to The King announcing his assumption of office. T18590/18590/379.

**Royal Letters (continued).**

Letter from President of Honduras to The King notifying promulgation of new Constitution and extension of his term of office. T9384/9384/379.

Notification from President Ubico of Guatemala announcing extension of his term of office: reply. T5155/5155/379 (file).

Letter from M. E. Benes to The King notifying his election as President of Czechoslovakia: reply. T7364/7364/379.

Letter from President Gomez of Cuba to the King announcing assumption of office.

T10669/10669/379 (file).

— From Provisional President of Paraguay.

T10167/10167/379.

— From President of Latvia.

T10142/10142/379.

— From President of Venezuela.

T11983/6291/379.

**Royal Life Saving Society.**

Organisation of life-saving services at British sea-bathing resorts. L1741/419/405.

**Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.**

Offer to transport archives from Rio de Janeiro to U.K., free of charge.

L2306/33/402.

Transmission of bags from São Paulo to F.O. by: F.O. to pay for all bags thus transmitted. Y453/453/650.

Passage for Inspector-General Dunlop.

K1685/1006/250.

Expenditure on repatriation of British subjects from Spain. K12448/10506/241.

Advice of F.O. asked by regarding giving certain information regarding Prince Hamed Kajar, ex-Crown Prince of Persia, to Persian Legation. E5667/2782/34.

Participation of British steamship companies in Polish emigration traffic.

C1249/C7481/104/55.

Carriage of Polish emigrants to South America: exceptional circumstances in case of s.s. Alcantara sailing from Cherbourg: request for permission to transport emigrants overland to Cherbourg.

C3995/3995/55 (file).

Carriage of Spanish personnel on vessels carrying Spanish emigrants.

W266/266/41 (file).

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W7397/W7897/427/41.

Visits of British vessels to Spanish ports during Spanish revolt: alterations to steamship services.

W8718/W10104/W9713/6700/41.

Shipment of unmanifested freight to Spain during Spanish revolt. W10357/6700/41.

Proposed transfer of agency in Guatemala from Messrs. Ascoli & Co., to a United States interest: opposition to.

A1079/A1468/A6899/1079/8.

Fare reductions for Argentine students visiting the U.K. P700/700/150.

**Royal Marriages.**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: ROYAL MARRIAGES.

**Royal Masonic (Senior) School.**

Visit of school's hockey team to Germany.

C2165/1030/18.

**Royal Medico-Psychological Association.**

Annual meeting at Folkestone, July 1936: transmission of invitations through diplomatic channel. L3819/3819/405 (file).

**Royal Mint.**

See MINT. ROYAL.

**Royal Netherlands . . .**

See also ROYAL DUTCH . . .

**Royal Netherlands Institute of Engineers.**

Facilities to inspect new Cunarder, s.s. Queen Mary. W3212/3212/29 (file).

**Royal Netherlands Steamship Company.**

Whereabouts of V. J. Morgan.

K10796/K10863/7212/254.

**Royal Portraits.**

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Royal Sanitary Institute.**

47th Congress, at Southport, July 1936: invitations, &c. L407/407/405 (file).

— 48th Congress. L7445/407/405.

**Royal Society.**

Invitation to attend 550th anniversary celebrations of Heidelberg University in Germany. C681/681/18.

Remittance for Mr. P. M. Ryves in Spain: transmission via F.O.

W14525/W17377/427/41.

**Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.**

Medal awards:

— See MEDALS: BRITISH.

Whereabouts of Mrs. Bond. K8806/8806/201.

Offer of photographs and data for White Paper on events in Ethiopia. J5681/1122/1.

Advances made to Col. Sturdy by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa: repayment. J5890/8/1.

Despatch of veterinary unit from Great Britain for service in Ethiopia: withdrawal of unit from Ethiopia.

J781/781/1 (file).

Assistance rendered by official of society in organisation of refugee camp at British Legation, Addis Ababa: extract from report received through F.O.: permission to publish in society's official journal, Animal World. J5288/781/1.

Transmission of letters to Norwegian authorities. L3431/3431/405.

Animal welfare work in Montenegro: enquiry as to British representatives in Montenegro. L7925/7925/405.

Proposed enlargement of article 23 of League of Nations Covenant so as to secure international protection for animals.

W12664/W11542/W9132/W10842/

W12664/W15016/W15386/

W16057/79/98.

**Royal Society for the Protection of Birds.**

Information for Danish Minister.

L3864/2296/405.

**Royal Society of St. George.**

See ST. GEORGE: ROYAL SOCIETY OF.

**Royal Sovereign, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Royalties.**

See also MINES AND MINING: LIBERIA.

Coal royalties in the U.K.:

— See COAL: GREAT BRITAIN.

State oil royalties in Roumania: negotiations with France:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

TREATIES: FRANCE AND ROUMANIA.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: ROUMANIA.

Difficulties of British firm in obtaining payment of royalties in Germany owing to currency restrictions. C3986/19/18.



**Royalties (continued).**

On the play, *Doctor My Book*, by Mr. Cordova: Hungarian producers unable to send fees out of Hungary: offer to pay them to H.M. Consul at Budapest.  
R3160/3160/21 (file).

**Royal Trust Company.**

Position of Canadian bondholders of Dawes and Young Loans: request for assistance to secure more equitable treatment: status of company.

C132/C184/C1284/132/18.

Death of S. V. Woodcock. K9240/9240/211.

**Royal Visits.**

See sub-head: ROYAL FAMILY under names of countries.

**Royal Warrant Holders Association.**

Registration in Austria and Hungary of trade marks containing words Prince of Wales.  
R1997/1997/67.

**Royal Warrants.**

In connexion with jurisdiction of Anglican Bishops abroad:

— See RELIGION.

Issue of new warrants of appointment to King Edward to tradesmen: Palace enquiry regarding two firms in China and Japan which held warrants to H.M. when Prince of Wales.

T13009/T15932/T17300/2988/379.

Desire of Greek firm to style themselves as purveyors to King Edward.

T15179/T15835/2988/379.

List of Royal Warrant holders in the wine, spirits, &c., trade: supply to United States Alcohol Control Administration: additions to. A3252/3252/45.

**Royal Yacht Squadron.**

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

**Royce, E., Mrs.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.

**Royce, H. S.**

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9443/9443/217.

**Royden, A. Maude, Dr.**

Closure of Suez Canal to Italian warships.  
J4073/2420/1.

Italo-Ethiopian situation. J5476/172/1.

European situation: resolution by Guildhouse Fellowship Guild. C1715/1714/18.

**Royden, T.**

Meeting at F.O. to discuss Suez Canal affairs.  
J5881/203/16.

**Royer, L.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T2265/752/379.

**Royer, O., Mrs.**

Safety of, in Spain. W9115/427/41.

**Royle.**

Retention of services at Addis Ababa.  
K13691/1764/201.

Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.

**Roy-Quadendorf, W. von.**

See QUADENDORF, W. VON ROY-.

**Royston, s.s.**

Agreement. K12189/12189/285 (file).

**Rozalitz, I. D.**

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.  
T4148/259/388.

**Rozanis, E. A.**

See ROSANTS, E. A.

**Rozen, Avram, Sultana.**

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.  
T4148/259/388.

**Rozengoltz.**

See ROSENGOLZ.

**Rozhdestvenski, Prof.**

Affairs of Soviet Academy of Science.  
N1750/883/38.

**Rozsypal, A.**

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

**Ruanda Urundi.**

See AFRICA: RUANDA URUNDI.

**Ruanova, Jesusa Rey.**

See REY RUANOVA, JESUSA.

**Ruart, Louis Cornet de Ways, Comte.**

See WAYS RUART, LOUIS CORNET DE, COMTE.

**Ruba al Khali (Desert).**

Oil possibilities in: F.O. minute on extent of area and status of. E6646/260/91.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

**Rübbel, G.**

Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

**Rubbens, E.**

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.  
Belgian Minister for Colonies.  
C4287/C4339/202/4.

**Rubber.**

Development of synthetic rubber and rubber substitutes: proposed investigation in Soviet Union and Germany by emissary of International Rubber Regulation Committee. W545/W1463/W2256/32/50.

Use of rubber material "Onazote" by French and United States Navy.

W5746/5746/50.

German imports: offer of British credits.

C8113/99/18.

Notes on production of Buna rubber in Germany. C8839/99/18.

Shortage in Germany. C7207/99/18.

Production of synthetic rubber and rubber substitutes in Germany: exhibits at Berlin Motor Show. W1463/32/50.

Progress in manufacture of synthetic rubber in Germany. C391/C1044/99/18.

— German requirements could be met by output of Cameroons. C1235/97/18.

Production of synthetic rubber in Italy.  
R2411/1/22.

Rubber plantation of Firestone Co. in Liberia: progress and production.

J2337/J3607/J6929/1828/24.

— Statistics of production and costs: information for International Rubber Regulation Committee. J5926/J5382/1828/24.

Statistics of rubber carried by Japanese ships to various destinations from Malaya.

F1554/728/28.

Japanese competition in shipping of rubber between Singapore and United States.

W9557/6/29.

Manufacture of bicycle tyres at Goodyear factory at Buitenzorg, Netherlands East Indies. W1073/1073/29 (file).

Production and export of rubber from Philippine Islands: report for 1935.

W311/32/50.

Report on rubber situation in South Siam during last six months of 1935: smuggling of rubber from British Malaya into Siam.

W644/32/50.

**Rubber (continued).**

- Rubber situation in Southern Siam: reports. W5363/W6501/W14748/32/50.
- Soviet rubber industry: synthetic production: memo. on. W14219/32/50.
- Production and consumption in Soviet Union: reports. W2249/W5524/32/50.
- Soviet imports: statistics: discrepancies in. W8529/W9943/32/50.
- Production of synthetic rubber in Soviet Union: notes on. W2256/W9943/32/50.
- Visit of representative of British rubber merchants to Moscow to discuss rubber contracts with Soviet authorities. N2384/20/38.

**Rubber (Restriction Scheme).**

- Protocol of 27th June, 1935, relating to Siamese quota, *procès-verbal* of 28th August, 1935, and protocol of 22nd May, 1936, relating to Burmese and Indian quotas: texts. W1896/W4664/32/50.
- Protocols and *procès-verbal* relating to Siamese, Burmese and Indian quotas under the agreement: signature, amendments, &c. W976/W4157/W4664/W8506/32/50.
- Revision of India-Burma and Netherlands quota: position: attitude of Siam. W1282/W2090/32/50.
- Japanese competition in shipping of rubber from Malaya: effect on restriction scheme. W18560/32/50.
- Rubber restriction in British and Netherlands possessions: P.Q. W1377/32/50.
- Measures taken in Netherlands East Indies to give effect to agreement: standard productions, export quotas, export duty on estate and native rubber, &c. W32/W1646/W1905/W2606/W3218/W3693/W4941/W4633/W6101/W6500/W8507/W12969/W13559/W14027/W14727/W15482/W15687/W15952/W17221/W16998/W18479/32/50.
- Legislation in Netherlands East Indies: ordinances revising Estate Rubber Export Regulations: system and basis of calculating standard productions. W874/32/50.
- Exports from Netherlands East Indies: statistics. W6835/32/50.
- Proposed increase in Netherlands East Indies quota: attitude of Govts. concerned. W162/32/50.
- Proposed amendments to rubber agreement: question of procedure: position as regards signature on behalf of India. W493/32/50.
- Increase in basic quota of Netherlands East Indies: Siamese approval. W2482/W2398/W2090/32/50.
- Increased quotas for Netherlands East Indies: amendment of rubber agreement: draft protocol: arrangements for signature. W5289/W5735/W5690/W5635/W8260/W8739/W11263/W16056/W19124/32/50.
- Siamese quota for 1936: division. W806/32/50.
- Siamese quota for 1937. W18932/W18564/32/50.
- Exports from Siam: statistics: periodical reports. W309/W1645/W1644/W2479/W2781/W3769/W5005/W644/W5363/W5745/W7308/W10648/W14246/W12186/W16839/W18943/32/50.

**Rubber (Restriction Scheme) (continued).**

- Transmission to F.O. of statistics of Siamese rubber exports by H.M. Legation at Bangkok: decision to continue practice. W10648/32/50.
- Statistics of exports of rubber from Siam: transmission to B. of T. and C.O.: discontinuance. W7308/W10648/32/50.
- Application in Siam: inclusion of re-exported smuggled rubber in Siamese quota. W644/32/50.
- Siamese attitude towards rubber agreement: press articles advocating withdrawal. W332/332/50.
- Attitude of Siam to restriction scheme: views of Sir J. Crosby. W2496/332/50.
- Report on rubber production in the Amazon Valley during 1935. W3575/32/50.
- Shipments of rubber from Para and Manaos and stocks in hand: reports. W509/W645/W1314/W1313/W1432/W2421/W2530/W3325/W3379/W4502/W4503/W5567/W5565/W6512/W6533/W6977/W8912/W6512/W11417/W11684/W14497/W14081/W16256/W15946/W16857/W18437/W18740/W18739/32/50.
- United States desire for increase in general rubber quota: discussion at C.O. with United States representatives. W12197/32/50.
- Quotas for 1937: United States desire for higher rate of release: attitude of International Rubber Committee towards United States interests: F.O. minutes. W17718/32/50.
- Rubber (Restriction Scheme: International Rubber Regulation Committee).**
- Proceedings: co-operation between producers and consumers (manufacturers): F.O. minutes. W505/32/50.
- Arrangements for direct telegraphic correspondence between H.M. Consul-General at Bangkok and the Committee, with regard to Siamese rubber exports. W656/W3445/32/50.
- Statistical bulletins: supply to United States Embassy. W12532/W13795/32/50.
- Rubel, S. H.**
- Death of King George: condolences. T1070/752/379.
- Rubénach, P. F. von Eltz-.**
- See ELTZ-RUBENACH, P. F. von.
- Rubenstein.**
- Purchase of war material for Spain through intermediary of Chinese Govt. W18704/9549/41.
- Ruberg, B.**
- German colonial aspirations. C7023/97/18.
- Ruble, J. G.**
- Affairs of British Red Cross ambulance unit in Ethiopia. J2585/J3020/4/1.
- Rubleda.**
- Civil Governor of Madrid. W15301/62/41.
- Rubinát, Font de.**
- See FONT DE RUBINAT.
- Rubinstein.**
- Russian refugee problem. W4313/172/98.
- Rubio, Lieut.-Col.**
- Spanish army appointment. W10368/190/41.
- Rubio, Antonio.**
- Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

- Rubio, G. C., Dr.**  
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Rubio, Jose Ortiz.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W9926/427/41.
- Rubio, Phyllis Riley de, Mrs. (and children).**  
Evacuation from Spain: money deposited at F.O. W18237/W19101/W18757/427/41.
- Rubio de la Torre, Juan.**  
Refugee from Spain: request to H.M.G. for temporary financial assistance.  
W10402/427 41.
- Rubi Sureda, Antoni.**  
Facilities for evacuation of members of Catalan Govt. from Barcelona: assistance of H.M.G. W14262/62/41.
- Rublee, George.**  
Service of Mexican foreign debt: visit to Mexico city for negotiations.  
A2954/A3350/A3894/A4145 187.26.
- Rubulis, V.**  
Personality (Latvia). N978 978 59.
- Rucart, Marc.**  
French Minister for Justice. C4047/1/17.  
Personality. C4247/1/17.
- Ruchdi, M., Mlle.**  
Death of King George: condolence.  
T3369/752 379.
- Ruchholtz.**  
Litigation. T6726/6726/371 (file).
- Ruchirabha, Dr.**  
Siamese student in U.K. F5556 3930/40.  
L2691/L2613/L2388/223/405.
- Riacinski.**  
Financial situation in Poland. C3805/325/55.
- Ruck, F. A. and M. G., Misses.**  
London University examination.  
L2691/L2613/L2388/223/405.
- Ruckli, A.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W7773/427/41.
- Rudbeck, T., Baron.**  
Swedish companion of Hon. R. Henderson.  
K8057/8057-236 (file).
- Rudd, Sergeant.**  
Calshot-Gibraltar flight. W369/369/50.
- Ruddick, S. H. A.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Rudebeck, N. de.**  
Swedish representation at funeral of King George. T1057/751/379.
- Ruderts, T.**  
Identity of man drowned at Corunna.  
K10987/10213/241.
- Rudgard, W. O., and M. E., Miss**  
Safety of Miss Rudyard in Spain.  
W7398/W7632/427/41.
- Rudiger, E.**  
See STARHEMBERG, PRINCE.
- Rudiger, J. W., Prof.**  
Visit to U.K. C8334/8334/4 (file).
- Rudnay, L. de.**  
Hungarian Minister at Sofia: personality.  
R135/135/7.
- Rudolf, Balak.**  
See BALAK, RUDOLF.
- Rudolf Albrecht, s.s.**  
See VESSELS: GERMAN.
- Rudolph, Max.**  
Dual Anglo-French nationality: liability to French Military Service. T2620/285/378.
- Rudzinski.**  
Copies of certain Australian agricultural laws for. L5239/5239/405 (file).
- Rudzutak, Y. E.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Rue, de la.**  
See DE LA RUE.
- Rueda, Mrs.**  
See PATON, K., Mrs.
- Ruedemann, Paul.**  
Exploitation of natural gas and oil in Hungary. R7145/1828/67.
- Ruef, J.**  
Soviet debts to France: Franco-Italian commercial arrangement. C6368/6368/17.  
French proposal for a financial and economic conference. C7279/C7476/C7281/6906/17.  
Head of Mouvement Général des Fonds.  
C8398/9/17.  
International exchange restrictions.  
W679/W312/214/50.
- Ruelle, de.**  
Pension rights of Saar officials. C5319/18/18.  
Belgo-Netherlands dispute regarding diversion of waters of River Meuse.  
C5783/C5802/C5873/C5993/371/4.
- Ruen (alias Nai On Huen).**  
See ON HUEN, NAI.
- Ruete, R. Said.**  
See SAID RUETE, R.
- Rufenacht, W.**  
Formerly of Swiss Legation, London: motor accident in Switzerland: information required regarding immunity from accidents while in U.K. T6972/6972/373.
- Ruff, F.**  
Birth certificate. L6540/6540/405.
- Ruifano, A. Ferrante di.**  
See FERRANTE DI RUFFANO.
- Ruffer, M. R. E.**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T12268/T11886/T13319/285/378.
- Ruffini, E., Mgr.**  
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Ruffier, W.**  
Message to King George VI.  
T18379/17840/379.
- Ruffo di Calabria del Principi di Iccilla, F.**  
See CALABRIA, F. RUFFO DI.
- Rugby (Town Clerk).**  
Claims against Mr. G. Madlener.  
T17817/2585/373.
- Rugby Steam Laundry, Ltd.**  
Claim against Mr. G. Madlener.  
T2585/2585/373 (file).
- Ruger, Carmen, Miss.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W7669/W8179/427/41.
- Rugg & Co., C. H.**  
Proposed sale on credit terms of certain steamers to Egypt: possibility of abolition of Mixed Courts. J5317/190/16.
- Rugg and Co., E. P.**  
Mrs. Joannides's impending law suit at Patras.  
K13047/K13009/12881/219.
- Ruggers, Col.**  
Activities in Ethiopia. J4561/45/1.
- Rugman, F. D.**  
Sudan debt to Egypt. J8515/380/16.
- Ruh, J. M.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T1725/752/379.



- Ruhoff, Emma H.**  
Marriage certificate. L3656/L3978/282/409.
- Rulloba.**  
Evacuation from Spain.  
W11226/W11646/427/41.
- Ruiz, J.**  
Evacuation from Spain.  
W7198/W7178/427/41.
- Ruiz, C.**  
Safety of, in Spain. W7079/427/41.
- Ruiz, C. Castro.**  
See CASTRO RUIZ, CARLOS.
- Ruiz, R. E.**  
Mexican representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W12824/137/29.
- Ruiz, Vidal.**  
Welfare in Spain. W11189/427/41.
- Ruiz de la Herran.**  
Danish consul at Malaga: evacuation.  
W12516/427/41.
- Ruiz-Funes Garcia, Mariano.**  
Spanish Minister of Agriculture. W9168/62/41.  
Member of new Spanish Govt.  
W1662/W1643/W1930/W4435/W4686/  
W11275/W11429/W11766/62/41.  
Spanish Minister of Agriculture: departure  
from Madrid to Carthagea.  
W12510/62/41.
- Ruiz-Gulnazu.**  
Attitude of Argentina towards League of Nations. W6206/79/98.
- Ruiz Manzano, F.**  
British decoration. T12686/12686/372
- Rukhlmovich.**  
Appointment as People's Commissar of the Defence Industry. N6312/565/38.
- Rule.**  
Of Gellatly, Hankey & Co.: road construction in Ethiopia. J8654/470/1.  
Views on situation in Western Ethiopia.  
J7288/4044/1.
- Rule.**  
Import of drugs into Tangier. F2429/363/87.
- Rule, F. G., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K81/7/286.  
Leave (Rotterdam): sick leave: health.  
K143/143/229 (file).
- Rule, F. H.**  
Expropriation of land in Mexico.  
A3084/194/26.
- Rules, Gerty, and Mary.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T8455/752/379.
- Rumbold, C. E. A. L., Capt.**  
French decoration. T8921/8921/372 (file).  
Safety of Señor Puigcerver in Spain.  
W7287/W7661/427/41.
- Rumbold, H., Sir.**  
Convention regarding international status of refugees. W2309/172/98.  
Refugee question. W355/172/98.  
Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London.  
N343/38/97.
- Rumelin, E., Dr.**  
German Minister at Sofia: personality.  
R135/135/7.
- Rümmeler, Wilhelm.**  
German minority in Czechoslovakia.  
R3417/32/12.
- Rumreich, Dr.**  
Canadian pensioner medically examined in Soviet Union by: fee refused for examination. K14081/9724/238.
- Runciman, W., Rt. Hon.**  
President of the B. of T.: projected visit to Norway, &c.: no hospitality to be arranged.  
N3547/N3795/N3749/N3784/N3964/  
N3765/N3851/N4277/N4320/N4335/  
N4336/N4349/N4356/40/63.  
Visit to Helsingfors. N4425/40/63.  
Gift of carpet by Polish Ambassador in London. C2917/2917/55.
- Runciman & Co., Ltd., Walter.**  
Lawsuit in Cuban courts against: position: intervention by H.M.G.  
A1180/1180/14 (file).
- Rundall, F. B. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K533/7/286.  
Accumulated leave (Boston): payment of half cost of passage. K3418/3418/245.  
Personal accommodation (Boston): rental.  
K11147/11147/245 (file).
- Rundstedt, General.**  
German delegate at funeral of King George.  
T1150/T1395/751/379.  
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Runov, Y. I.**  
Pardon. N875/54/58.
- Runtscheimer, E. K.**  
Facilities in U.K. L2930/2930/405 (file).
- Runyard, G. C.**  
Desire to reside in United States: visa difficulties. T4879/4068/378.
- Ruprecht, G., General.**  
Personality (Uruguay). 7803/803/46.
- Rural Industries Bureau.**  
International Exhibition illustrating peasant life and work. Vienna. L3715/1941/405.
- Rural Preservation.**  
See PARKS AND OPEN SPACES.
- Rusack-Schobinger, J., Mrs.**  
See SCHOBINGER, J. RUSACK-.
- Rusbridge, Charles.**  
French decoration. T17697/17697/372.
- Rusen Esref Bey.**  
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.  
Turkish Minister at Athens: report on.  
R49/49/19.
- Rushbrooke, J. H., Rev.**  
Amnesty for preachers and pastors in prison or exile: proposal for submission to Soviet Ambassador. N3347/N3670/792/38.  
— Alleged permission for Roman Catholic priests to work in Soviet Union.  
N3553/565/38.  
Good wishes to King Edward. T10214/38/379.  
Views of situation in Germany. C7392/4/18.  
Position of Baptists in Spain.  
W13936/13936/41.
- Rushdi al Safadi.**  
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Rushdie, A.**  
Loan of MS. L2083/L2526/L2585/L4846/  
L5446/126/405.
- Rushdi Kamha Bey.**  
Egyptian appointment. J6421/2/16.
- Rushen, L.**  
French decoration. T18225/18225/372.
- Rushkevitch, J.**  
Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Rushton, G. W., Capt.**  
Safety of his father in Spain.  
W9223/W10654/427/41.

- Rushton, John.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T17064/17064/388.
- Rushton, W.**  
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.  
K9618/9443/217.
- Rushton, W. T.**  
Welfare in Spain. W10654/W11109/427/41.
- Rusmuss, G.**  
German Trade Commissioner in India.  
T8521/1163/384.
- Russac, Andre.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2256/752/379.
- Russbueldt, Otto Lehmann-**  
Imprisonment of Herr Carl von Ossietzky in  
concentration camp in Germany.  
C2536/518/18.  
Evacuation of wife from Spain: appreciation  
of assistance rendered by H.M.G.: request  
for facilities for evacuation Capt. H.  
Kraschutski.  
W11833/427/41/W14296/62/41.
- Russek, G.**  
Letter of request. T9010/9010/371 (file).
- Russell.**  
Oil expert in Turkey. E3400/3078/44.
- Russell, Alison, Sir.**  
Proposed lecture tour to Northern Europe.  
P3650/3650/150.
- Russell, A. J. H., Col.**  
Representative of Govt. of India at session at  
Paris of Permanent Committee of Inter-  
national Office of Public Health.  
W3075/2852/94.
- Russell, A. W.: M.P.**  
Delegate at International Parliamentary Com-  
mercial Conference at Bucharest.  
R5370/4629/37.
- Russell (Bertrand), Earl.**  
Peace scheme: oil sanctions. W1458/121/98.
- Russell, C., Sir.**  
Memo. on Anglo-Portuguese Treaty of  
Alliance. W825/782/36.  
Nomination to vacancy on Advisory Board of  
Wilson Chair of International Politics in  
University College of Wales.  
L7410/L7677/818/405.
- Russell, Cosmo.**  
Interest in commercial wireless advertising in  
Liechtenstein. P4677/P4678/527/150.
- Russell, E. J., Sir.**  
International Commission on Rural  
Engineering. L6446/5709/405.
- Russell, E. N., Dr.**  
Post of Consular surgeon at Alexandria:  
vacancy. K4550/4550/216.  
Candidate for post of British sanitary delegate  
on International Quarantine Board of  
Egypt. J3284/187/16.
- Russell, F. A. K., Rev.**  
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Russell, F. S.**  
Situation in Europe: impressions gained from  
business tour. R3505/125/67.
- Russell, F. T.**  
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).
- Russell, Geoffrey.**  
Policy of H.M.G. regarding evacuation from  
Spain of Spanish nationals having British  
connexions: position of representatives of  
British insurance companies.  
W14665/427/41.
- Russell, Geoffrey (continued).**  
Registration of claims in connexion with events  
in Spain. W12336/4719/41.  
Anglo-Spanish commercial payments during  
Spanish revolt. W16884/46/41.  
Protection of accounts of British insurance  
companies deposited in Catalan banks.  
W17424/4719/41.
- Russell, G. W.**  
Evacuation of Señor Alarcon from Spain.  
W15734/427/41.
- Russell, H. E.**  
United States Consular representation at  
Johannesburg.  
T4271/T6385/T8934/T10221/  
T12239/2518/385.
- Russell, H. T., Lieut.-Col.**  
Complaint against Vice-Consul Brown (Sète).  
K1266/1266/217.
- Russell, J. F. R. Vaughan-, Consul.**  
Request by Persian Legation for information  
regarding. K5234/5234/234.  
Life certificates. K399/7/286.  
Leave (Marrakesh): travelling arrangements  
on transfer to Kermanshah for family and  
nurse: luggage allowance: conveyance of  
car. K15/K370/K3608/K4955/K5681/  
K5986/K6179/K4188/K5138/  
K6438/15/228.  
Transfer to Kermanshah.  
K3899/K9821/24/250/  
K3630/K5788/650/234.  
— Enquiry as to necessity for vaccination  
and inoculation before entering Persia.  
K6184/650/234.
- Arrival at Kermanshah.  
K6899/K6900/K8508/K8495/650/234/  
K5769/15/228.  
Leave (Kermanshah).  
K11607/11607/234/K14271/650/234.
- Russell, J. S., (deceased).**  
Estate in China: probate fees. K9910/467/210.
- Russell, M. N.**  
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Russell, O., Sir.**  
Contribution of articles to the press by ex-  
diplomats. L3/3/405 (file).
- Russell, R.**  
Purchase from Germany of income bonds  
issued by British firm. C4290/8/18.
- Russell, R. B.**  
Foreign police services: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Russell, S., Vice-Consul.**  
Naval reporting at Tahiti. W1537/27/50.  
Refusal of F.O. to allow him to act as Reuters  
correspondent. L3329/3/405.  
Book entitled Tahiti and French Oceania by:  
copy. C478/C3724/478/17.  
Death (Tahiti). K9736/K11006/288/217.
- Russell, S. W. C.**  
Whereabouts in Brazil. K6204/6204/206 (file).
- Russell, T. W. (Pasha).**  
Entertainment of Egyptian delegation  
following signature of Anglo-Egyptian  
Treaty. J7143/2/16.  
Police clause of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: pro-  
posals: letters to S. of S.  
J7532/J9021/36/16.  
Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).
- Russell, W. J.**  
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Russell, W. Kerr, Dr.**  
Fever Therapy Congress in New York: dele-  
gate. L7896/4990/405.

**Russell, J., and Sons.**

Portraits of certain members of British Diplomatic Service: arrangements for sittings.  
L6447/6447/405.

**Russell, Ltd., Gordon.**

Financial standing of Vice-Consul Thwaites (Chicago). K2256/2256/245.

**Russia: Royal Family.**

Prince George: residence in United States: desire to travel: national status: passport difficulties. T5724/2356/378.

Grand Duke Kyrill: letters to King Edward announcing death of Grand Duchess Victoria, conveying congratulations on accession, and announcing coming of age of Grand Duke Vladimir: form of reply.  
T8358/8358/379 (file).

Late Czar: application to Queen Mary by Société en Mémoire de feu l'Empereur Nicolas II for gift of belongings of late Czar in possession of Her Majesty.  
T9916/9916/379.

Princess Tatiana: message on occasion of attack on King Edward.  
T13842/11275/379.

Late Grand Duke Michael: property in Poland: claim of Mrs. Gray-Mamontoff.  
C520/520/55.

Claim to identity of Princess Anastasia Nikolaevitch Romanoff. N216/216/38.

**Russian Air Services (Aeroflot).**

Expiry of agreement with German air services: negotiations for reorganisation of business.  
N5628/187/88.

**Russian Clergy and Church Aid Fund.**

Relief work and religious persecution in Soviet Union. N341/N189/N832/N680/189/88.

**Russian Club.**

Commemoration of death of M. Lenin.  
N416/416/38.

**Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank.**

See BANKS: RUSSIAN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BANK.

**Russian Oil Marketing Company in Germany.**

Arrangements in Germany for wholesale marketing of Soviet oils. N3343/187/88.

**Russian Oil Products, Limited.**

Letter of request. T223/223/371.

**Russia To-day.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Russo, P. G.**

Letter of request. T8566/8566/371.

**Russo-Asiatic Consolidated, Ltd.**

British claims against Soviet Union.  
N587/N4088/N1065/N5963/16/38.

**Russo-German Air Lines (Deruluft).**

Expiry of German-Soviet agreement: negotiations for reorganisation of business.  
N5628/187/38/N5713/1477/38.

**Rust, B.**

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.  
Speeches on the aims of national socialism.  
C9011/86/18.

**Rust, R. D.**

Imperial Service Medal. T3953/3953/372.

**Rustam.**

Affairs of Mir of Hunza: movements.  
F1629/F2893/10/10.

**Rustam Beg Haidar.**

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.  
Resignation from post of Rais of the Royal Divan in Iraq. E7483/1419/93.

**Rusteika, S., Col.**

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

**Rustom Ghandi.**

Parsee World Cyclist: facilities.  
L466/466/405 (file).

**Rustomji, Homi.**

Cycle tour through Soviet Union of Mr. Pendlebury. N4227/4227/38.

**Rustomzai, Sardar Bakhtiar Khan.**

Position of Rustomzai section of Raisani in Sarawan Sardaris. N3816/3816/97.

**Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.**

Protection of property in Spain during civil war. W11496/W11268/W15235/4719/41.

**Rustum, A. J.**

Of American University of Beirut: loan of old volumes of Parliamentary Papers to: copies of articles by, for F.O.  
L7614/7614/405.

**Rutenberg, Ernst.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T4881/752/379.

**Rutgers, A. A. L., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Rutgers, V. H., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

**Rutha, Heinz.**

German minority in Czechoslovakia.  
R3417/32/12.  
Sudetendeutsche question in Czechoslovakia.  
R3780/32/12.  
Sudetendeutsche question in Czechoslovakia: conversation with Viscount Cranborne.  
R4460/32/12.

Minorities question.

W4880/W4881/W4979/W11943/268/98.

**Ruthenburg, R.**

National status of Mr. J. W. Smith.  
T5301/5301/378.

**Rutherford, C., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T3572/752/379.

**Rutherford, C. A.**

Consular scholarship: enquiry concerning examination. K428/K3625/428/250.

**Rutherford, J. S.**

Activities of s.s. Normand. N1170/432/56.

**Rutherford, William.**

Greetings to King Edward. T5209/38/379.

**Rutherford, W. P.**

Visit to United States: passport left in U.K.: assistance for. T4273/4273/378.

**Ruthsaccumulators Nordiska A.B.**

Appointment of directors. N1385/45/42.

**Ruths International Accumulators, Limited.**

Appointment of alien directors on boards of Swedish companies. N45/45/42 (file).

**Rutkowski, M. de.**

Attaché, Polish Embassy, London.  
T5051/445/383.

**Rutland, s.s.**

Laying of mines in Vigo harbour.  
W13241/W14796/6700/41.

**Ruttenoutter, B. G., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolences.  
T1888/752/379.

**Rutter, Frank.**

Proposed lecture tour in South-East Europe: cancellation through illness.  
P238/P351/P536/238/150.

**Ruxton, Col.**

Affairs of Chinese Salt Administration.  
F4212/2380/10.



- Ruymbeuck, Paul de.**  
Smuggling of arms over Swiss French frontier.  
W15467/9549/41.
- Ruyten, M., Mlle.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T2666/752/379.
- Ruzhitch, Viktor, Dr.**  
Appointed Ban of Savska Banovina:  
biographical note. R2661/42/92.
- Ryan, Major.**  
German currency restrictions.  
C484/C7294/C8689/19/18.
- Ryan, A., Sir.**  
Visit to Riyadh: H.M.G.'s. thanks to Saudi  
Govt. for attention shown to.  
E66/66/95 (file).  
— Presents to: F.O. permission to accept.  
E366/E2632/E2912/66/25.  
New credentials. E2894/131/25.  
Message for Miss Gissing through F.O.  
E3324/66/25.  
Leave (Jedda). K247/247/225.  
Leave: date of arrival in U.K.  
E3498/E3365/66/25.  
— Travelling arrangements. E3956/66/25.  
Proposed retirement. K248/K1013/248/225.  
Appointment as British Minister at Durazzo:  
credentials. R5165/5165/90 (file).  
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Albania:  
F.O. press notice. P80/80/150.  
Appointment as Consul-General at Durazzo.  
K11456/11456/290.  
Social calls paid in Tirana following presenta-  
tion of credentials: courtesy visit paid  
to Prince Salih. R6648/5165/90.
- Ryan, A. A.**  
British naturalisation.  
T14583/14583/378 (file).
- Ryan, A. C.**  
Repatriation debt. K13737/13737/299.
- Ryan, C. C. L., Consul.**  
Appointment at Bushire.  
K3516/K7365/630/234.
- Ryan, C. D.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3309/752/379.
- Ryan, C. E. J.**  
Repatriation debt. K6510/6510/299.
- Ryan, E.**  
Death of King George: condolences.  
T3341/752/379.
- Ryan, F. W.**  
Historical archives of Malta Committee:  
meeting on 18th June. R3534/20/22.
- Ryan, H. W. Blood.**  
Request for facilities to write a book on Mr.  
A. Eden: F.O. views on. P1403/1403/150.
- Ryan, M. E. S. Sinnott.**  
See SINNOTT, M. E., MRS.
- Ryan, M. F.**  
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Ryan, Rosemary.**  
See FOX, E. B., MRS.
- Ryan, Y. G.**  
Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405.
- Rybarski, Roman.**  
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Rybkin, I. Z.**  
Admission into U.K.  
T15447/T17791/3737/378.
- Ryckner, G.**  
Appointment as honorary Swiss Consul at  
Bagdad. E1102/1102/93.
- Ryck, Juliette de, Miss.**  
Birth certificate. L4893/L5103/213/409.
- Ryckmans, P.**  
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Rydbek, O.**  
Affairs of Kreuger and Toll Co.  
N1090/1090/42.
- Rydings, D. G., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K230/7/286.  
Outfit allowance: promotion to Tegucigalpa:  
leave. K1470/K1971/1470/217.  
Assumption of charge and appointment  
(Tegucigalpa). K3355/K10600/3355/208.  
— Signature. K4040/3355/208.  
Appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at  
Tegucigalpa: local diplomatic rank for.  
A1467/A3171/1467/8.
- Rydings, H. A.**  
Candidate for consular scholarship.  
K1969/K5913/K7526/428/250.
- Ryding, Arvid.**  
Trial of T. S. Antikainen in Finland.  
N1915/72/56.
- Rydz-Smigly, Edward, General.**  
See SMIGLY, EDWARD RYDZ, GENERAL.
- Rye & Eyre, Messrs.**  
Claim of Major D. Scott against Greece: birth  
and marriage certificates of Major Scott.  
R738/R2585/R4075/R4353/  
R4390. &c./487/19.
- Ryeland, F. J., Mr., and M. A., Mrs.**  
Entry of marriage at Seville Consulate.  
T17552/17552/376 (file).
- Rygg, N.**  
Situation in Norway: position of Bank of  
Norway. N1134/359/30.
- Rygg, Nicolay T. N.**  
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Rykov, A. I.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.  
Released from duties as Commissar of Com-  
munications, Soviet Union. N4802/565/38.  
— Proceedings against, in connexion with  
Moscow terrorist trials, stopped.  
N4529/N4554/N4997/565/38.
- Ryland, C. W.**  
Enquiry regarding C. Raby.  
K9107/9107/217 (file).
- Ryley & Company.**  
Obsolete seals and date stamps from Dresden  
and Leipzig. K8220/2565/218.
- Ryneveld, Pierre van, Sir, Brigadier.**  
Opposition of Union of South Africa to return  
to Germany of Tanganyika territory and  
South-West Africa. C3018/97/18.
- Ryöma, Aukusti J.**  
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Ryswyk, J. J. von.**  
Activities of: enquiry by Turkish Embassy.  
E6977/E7957/369/44.
- Ryti, Risto.**  
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Ryves, P. M., and R. A.**  
Safety of Mr. P. M. Ryves in Spain: trans-  
mission of letters to Spain during civil  
war: financial assistance.  
W8407/W11328/W12546/W14525/  
W18028/W18777/W17662/W15051/  
W16211/W16590/W17377/W18357/  
427/41/W9864/9644/41.
- Ryzman, H.**  
Deportation from U.K. T7391/7391/388 (file).
- Rzitschka, E.**  
Message to King Edward. T12028/11275/379.



















3 8198 309 419 792

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE  
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY**

